THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
Kahle/Austin Foundation

https://archive.org/details/americancatholic0009unse_v8a9

The AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO

1950 *and* 1951
(Two Years)
Vol. 9

"A man's religion is the chief fact with regard to him." — CARLYLE.

WALTER ROMIG — PUBLISHER
979 Lakepointe Avenue
GROSSE POINTE 30, MICHIGAN

COSA

E
184
C3 A6
1958-
51

Copyright by Georgina Pell Curtis, 1910
Copyright transferred by Herder Book Co.
to
Walter Romig, 1931

Volume 1, for 1934–1935
Volume 2, for 1936–1937
Volume 3, for 1938–1939
Volume 4, for 1940–1941
Volume 5, for 1942–1943
Volume 6, for 1944–1945
Volume 7, for 1946–1947
Volume 8, for 1948–1949
Volume 9, for 1950–1951

Printed in the U.S.A.

EDITOR'S PREFACE

In this our ninth biennial edition of THE AMERICAN CATHOLIC WHO'S WHO, all the biographies have again been returned to their subjects for bringing up to date, and more than seven hundred new biographies have been added to the volume.

WALTER ROMIG

L6350

CONTENTS

	Page
Editor's Preface	iii
Abbreviations	vii
The American Catholic Who's Who	1
Geographical Index	489
Necrology	523

The editor cordially invites communications for the perfecting of future editions of this work.

Abbreviations

A. A. A. S.—American Association for the Advancement of Science.
A. A. U. P.—American Association of University Profesors.
A. B. (or B. A.)—Bachelor of Arts.
A. C. P.—American College of Physicians.
A. C. S.—American College of Surgeons.
A.C.T.U.—Association of Catholic Trade Unionists.
A. d. c.—Aide-de-camp.
Adj.—Adjutant; adjunct.
Admin.—Administrator; administration.
A. E. F.—American Expeditionary Forces.
A. E. and P.—Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
A. F. of L.—American Federation of Labor.
Agr.—Agriculture.
A. I. A.—American Institute of Architects.
A. L. A.—American Library Association.
A. M. (or M. A.)—Master of Arts.
A. M. A.—American Medical Association.
A. O. H.—Ancient Order of Hibernians.
A. O. U. W.—Ancient Order of United Workmen.
A. R. C.—American Red Cross.
Archt.—Architect.
Arty.—Artillery.
Assn.—Association.
Assoc.—Associate; associated.
Atty.—Attorney.
B.—born.
B. A.—Bachelor of Arts.
B. C.—British Columbia.
B.C.E.—Bachelor of Civil Engineering.
Br.—Branch.
Brig.—Brigadier.
B. S.—Bachelor of Science.
B. S. A.—Boy Scouts of America.
B. W. I.—British West Indies.
C. A. C.—Coast Artillery Corps.
C. A. I. P.—Catholic Association for International Peace.
Cav.—Cavalry.
C.C.I.C.A.—Catholic Committee on Intellectual and Cultural Affairs.
C. E.—Civil Engineer.
Ch.—children; church.
C.I.O.—Congress of Industrial Organization.
C. L. A.—Catholic Library Association.
Clin.—Clinical.
C. M.—Congregation of the Mission.
Co.—company; county.
Coll.—College.
Cong.—Congregation; congress.
Cons.—Consecrated; consulting.
Contbr.—Contributor.
Corr.—Correspondent; corresponding.
C. P.—Congregation of the Passion.
C. P. A.—Certified Public Accountant.
C. S. B.—Congregation of St. Basil.
C. S. M. C.—Catholic Students Mission Crusade.
C. S. C.—Congregation of the Holy Cross.
C. S. P.—Congregation of St. Paul.
C. S. Sp.—Congregation of the Holy Ghost.
C. SS. R.—Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.
C. U. A.—Catholic University of America, Washington, D. C.
C.Y.O.—Catholic Youth Organization.
D. C. L.—Doctor of Civil Law.
D. D.—Doctor of Divinity.
D. D. S.—Doctor of Dental Surgery.
Del.—Delaware; delegate.
Dioc.—Diocese; diocesan.
D. Litt.—Doctor of Literature.
D. R.—Daughters of the Revolution.
D. Sc.—Doctor of Science.
D. S. C.—Distinguished Service Cross
D. S. M.—Distingished Service Medal
E. and P.—Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Eccles.—Ecclesiastical.
Ed.—editor.
Educ.—Education.
E. E.—Electrical Engineer.
E. E. and M. P.—Envoy Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
Engr.—Engineer.
Enl.—Enlisted.
Exec.—Executive.
Exhbn.—Exhibition.
Expdn.—Expedition.
Expn.—Exposition.
F.—Fellow.
F. A.—Field Artillery.
Fgn.—Foreign.
F.S.C.—Brothers of the Christian Schools.

G. A. R.—Grand Army of the Republic.
G.L.C.A.—Gallery of Living Catholic Authors.
Hdqrs.—Headquarters.
Hosp.—Hospital.
H. S.—High School.
Illus.—Illustrator; illustrated.
Inc.—Incorporated.
Ins.—Insurance.
Inst.—Institute.
Instr.—Instructor.
J. C. B.—Bachelor of Canon Law.
J.C.D.—Doctor of Canon Law.
J. C. L.—Lector of Canon Law.
J. D.—Doctor of Jurisprudence.
J. S. D.—Doctor of Juristic Science.
J. U. D.—Doctor of Both (Canon and Civil) Laws.
K. of C.—Knights of Columbus.
K. H. S.—Knight of the Holy Sepulchre.
K. C. G.—Knight of Constantinian Order of St. George.
K. L. M.—Knight of Our Lady of Mercede.
K. S. G.—Knight of St. Gregory.
K. St. J.—Knights of St. John of Jerusalem.
K. St. M. B.—Knight of St. Mary of Bethlehem.
Lab.—Laboratory.
Lang.—Language.
L. C. B. A.—Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Association.
L. H. D.—Doctor of Literature.
LL.B.—Bachelor of Laws.
M. A.—Master of Arts.
Mag.—Magazine.
Mcht.—Merchant.
M. D.—Doctor of Medicine.
Mech.—Mechanical.
Mem.—Member.
Mfr.—Manufacturer.
Mil.—Military.
Mng.—Managing.
M. S.—Master of Science.
Msgr.—Monsignor.
N. C. A.—North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.
N. C. E. A.—National Catholic Educational Association.
N.C.C.J.—National Conference of Christians and Jews.
N. C. C. M.—National Council of Catholic Men.
N.C.C.S.—National Catholic Community Service.
N. C. C. W.—National Council of Catholic Women.
N. C. W. C.—National Catholic Welfare Conference.
N. E .A.—National Educational Association.
N. G.—National Guard.
O. F. M.—Order of Friars Minor.
O. M. I.—Oblates of Mary Immaculate.
O. P.—Order of Preachers (Dominicans).
O. Praem.—Norbertine Fathers.
O. R. C.—Officers Reserve Corps.
O. S. A.—Order of St. Augustine.
O. S. B.—Order of St. Benedict.
O. S. M.—Order of Servants of Mary.
O. T. C.—Officers Training Corps.
Path.—Pathology.
Pharm.—Pharmacy.
Ph.B.—Bachelor of Philosophy.
Ph.D—Doctor of Philosophy.
Prin.—Principal.
Prof.—professor.
Pub.—Public.
Pvt.—Private.
Q. M. C.—Quartermaster Corps.
q. v.—quod vide (which see).
Rec.—Recording.
Repres.—Representative; represented.
Res.—Reserve; resident.
R. O. T. C.—Reserve Officers Training Corps.
S.—son of.
Sch.—School.
Sci.—Science.
Sem.—Seminary.
S. J.—Society of Jesus.
S. M.—Society of Mary.
Soc.—Society.
S.P.F.—Society for the Propagation of the Faith.
Spl.—Special.
S.S.E.—Society of St. Edmund.
S. S. J.—Society of St. Joseph.
S. T. B.—Bachelor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. D.—Doctor of Sacred Theology.
S. T. L.—Lector of Sacred Theology.
S. V. D.—Society of the Divine Word.
Tech.—Technical; technology.
Theol.—Theology.
T. O. S. D.—Third Order of St. Dominic.
T. O. S. F.—Third Order of St. Francis.
Transl.—Translated.
U.—University.
U. S. P. H. S.—U. S. Public Health Service.
Vet.—Veteran; veterinary.
V.g.—vicar general.
Vis.—Visiting.
Vol.—Volunteer; volume.
V.p.—vice-president.

The American Catholic Who's Who

1950 and 1951

A

Aaron, Madeleine Germaine, author; *b.* Andover, Kans., Feb. 8, 1895; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Mary (Todd) A.; *educ.* U. of Kans. (1918-21, A.B.). Editorial staff *Wichita Eagle,* 1926-32; sec. Religious Corr. School, Diocese of Wichita, 1933-34. Co-au.: *The Means of Grace* (1935); *The Way of Life* (1936); *The Words of Truth* (1942); asst. ed., Confraternity ed. *Young Cath. Messenger,* '41-45; author *Prairie Galleons* (poems, '39); repres. in anthologies. *Young Cath. Messenger;* contrb. to anthologies, *Christ in Poetry of Today* (1927), Strong's *Best Poetry of* 1927, *Contemporary Kans. Poetry* (1927), *Contem. Women Poets* (1936), etc. *Mem.:* Audubon Soc. of Kans. (sec. 1924-31); Poetry Soc. of Kansas (pres. 1940-42); Kans. Authors Club; T.O.S.F.; McDowell Frat.; etc. *Home:* 650 N. Volutsia, Wichita 6, Kans.

Aaron, Sister Mary Cyril, educator; b. Clarion, Pa.; *dau.* Thomas Ledwith and Suzanne (Burgoon) A.; A.B., Seton Hill Coll., '24; M.A., Fordham U., '25; summers Notre Dame U., Columbia U., Pittsburgh U. Public H.S. teacher, Clarion Co., Pa., '08-10; joined Sisters of Charity, '10; parish H.S. teacher, Pittsburgh, '10-12; assoc. prof. of psychol. and logic, Seton Hill Coll., '24-25, of educn., '25- , and dean, '29- , also trustee. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A.; Amer. and Pa. (sec. '32-34) Assns. of Deans of Women; A.A.U.W. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Abbey, Edward A., M.D.; *b.* Latrobe, Pa., Oct. 27, 1904; *s.* E. J. and Ann (Connor) Abbaticchio; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B. 1926), Georgetown (M.D. 1930); *m.* Henriette Frecon, of Shelton, Conn., May 6, 1930; *ch.*—Edward (June 6, 1931). Interne, Georgetown U. Hosp., 1930-31; clin. asst. N. Y. Post Grad. Skin Clinic, 1931-33; clin. instr. in dermatol. Yale Med. School, since 1934; att. dermatol. St. Raphael's, and New Haven Hosps. *Mem.:* Conn. State (sec. Dermatol. sect.) and New Haven Med. Socs.; Morey's Assn. *Clubs:* Graduate; Madison C. C.; Quinnapiack. Sports: hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* 28 Laurel Rd., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* 255 Bradley st., New Haven, Conn.

Abel, Walter John, newspaper man; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob Wm. and Josephine Marie Antoinette (Voisinet) A.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B. 1915), Marquette U., Milwaukee (M.A. 1917); *m.* Eleanore Veronica Hensen, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923; *ch.*—David Stuart (May 23, 1928), Suzanne Marie (Nov. 26, 1933). Reporter, *Milwaukee Free Press,* 1917; acct. exec. Cramer-Krasselt Adv. Agency, Milw., 1918; asst. adv. mgr. Baker-Vawter Co., Chicago, 1919-21; prof. of journalism, dir. of publns. Marquette U., 1922-24; exec. sec. Marquette U. Alumni Assn., 1925-29, pres. 1930-31; advertising mgr. of Pabst Corpn., Milw., 1930; natl. adv. staff Milwaukee Journal 1931-32; adv. mgr. *Cath. Herald Citizen,* Milw., since July, 1932. O. T. S., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1934, '35); Milw. Speakers' Forum; Milw. Adv. Club; Westmoor Country Club; Sigma Delta Chi; Alpha Sigma Nu; Milwaukee Athletic Club, and the Serra Club. *Residence:* 662 N. 78th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* Cathedral Sq., Milwaukee, Wis.

Abell, Aaron Ignatius, historian; *b.* nr. Ridgway, Ill., Aug. 23, '03; *s.* Thomas Richard and Katherine Florence (Campbell) A.; A.B. Illinois Coll. '26, A.M. Harvard '30, Ph.D. '38; wed Elizabeth Ann Schell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 8, '36; *ch.*—Arden Sue ('37), Elizabeth Ann ('42). Instr., St. Norbert Coll., Wis. '26-'28; instr. in hist., N.Y.U., '29-'31; prof. of hist., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N.Y., '37-'45; lect. on labor hist., Rochester Catholic Labor Coll., '38-'41; a fdr., pres., '43, Rochester Group for Liberal Action, affil. with Union (now Americans) for Democratic Action; asst. prof. of hist., Notre Dame U., '45-'47, assoc. prof., '47-. Author: *The Urban Impact on American Protestantism, 1865-1900* ('43), *History of the U.S.* (jt. auth. '48); contbr. to *Review of Politics,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems. Dem. *Home:* 742 32d st., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Abruzzo, Matthew T., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 30, 1889; *s.* Leonard and Jennie A.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, to '03, Com'l. H.S. '03-06, Brooklyn Law Sch., LL.B. '10; wed Jane Cecilia Miller, Sept. 1 '26; *ch.*—Matthew T. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '10, and began practice at Brooklyn; judge U.S. Dist. Ct., East Dist. of N.Y. *Home:* 135 Eastern Parkway. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Abts, Dorothy Mary Cecilia, social work; *b.* Randolph, Nebr., Sept. 23, '08; *dau.* Anton Joseph and Christina Rose (Lang) A.; A.B. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '29, Dipl. N.C.S.S.S. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '31, Ph.D. '45. Medical social work, Johns Hopkins Hosp. '31-32; case work supervisor, Omaha Cath. Charities, '32-35; faculty, C.U.A., '35-44; dir. Green Bay (Wis.) Diocesan Apostolate, '46-48; faculty N.C.S.S., C.U.A., '48—. *Mem.:* Kappa Gamma Pi, Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Assn. Social Workers. *Home:* Randolph, Nebr. *Office:* Catholic U., Washington 17, D.C.

Ackels, Lawrence Edward, lawyer; *b.* Dallas, Texas, Aug.15, '22; *s.* Henry John and Mary Ellen (Abraham) A.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grammar Sch., St. Joseph's H.S., Dallas; B.S. in Bus. Admin., St. Edward's U. '43; S.M.U. Law Sch. '46-48; summers, S.M.U. '41, DePaul and Northwestern Univs. '42; wed Isabel Mary Zoghby, of

Prichard, Ala., June 27, '49. Gen. law practice. Dallas; dir., treas. Jabel Lebanon, Inc. Inf., U.S. Army, '44-46, with 604th Graves Regis. Serv., Ft. Shafter, Hawaii. *Mem.:* K. of C. Dallas and Texas Bar Assns., Dallas Jr. Chamb. of Com., etc. *Home:* 6840 Gaston av. *Office:* 610 Main st., Dallas 2, Texas.

Ackerman, VERY REV. RICHARD HENRY (C.S.Sp.), *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Aug. 31, '03; *s.* John and Josephine (Richard) A.; B.D. Duquesne U. Coll. of Drama; St. Mary's Sem., Conn., U. of Fribourg, U. of Mich., M.A.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 28, '26. Server as asst. master of novices, Holy Ghost Novitiate, Conn., prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., curate and prof. St. Mary's Parish, Detroit; former asst. natl. dir. and now natl. dir., Amer. branch of Pontifical Assn. of the Holy Childhood and v.p. of its International Superior Council, Paris.; pres. of the Centre Internationale Catholique pour les Statistiques et Documentations, Paris; treas. Cath. Hist. Soc. of West. Pa:; mem. bd. Duquesne U. Former editor, *The Paraclete;* now ed. *Annals of the Holy Childhood.* K. of C (4°). Interested in the theatre. *Address:* 947 N. Lincoln av., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Adams, JOHN QUINCY, exec.; *grad.* U. of Notre Dame; pres. Manhattan Refrigerator Co. and Union Cold Storage Co. Awarded Quadragesimo Anno medal by ACTU, '48; fdr., first pres. Cath. Inst. of Food Indus. *Home:* 158 Lorraine av., Montclair, N.J. *Office:* N.Y.C.

Adelaide, MOTHER MARY, general superior; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 10, 1874; *dau.* Stanislaus and Mary (Wasacz) Sandusky; *educ.* Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1911); Columbia Univ., N.Y.C. (M.A., 1914); Harvard (summer); Minneapolis Sch. of Fine Arts (scholarship); European study of Art and Educn.,'29,'38; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., June 6, 1893; professed July 16, 1896. Teacher of Latin, St. Mary Acad., Owatonna, Minn., and Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona; apptd. to estab. new foundation of present Cong. of Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania, Ohio, Dec. 8, 1916; General Superior, Sisters of St. Francis, Sylvania. Dissertation: *Some Latin Elements in French Comedy* (1914). Hobbies: Collecting ancient maps and early cities; flower gardening. *Home:* 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, Ohio.

Adelman, REV. URBAN STEPHEN (O.F.M. CAP.), editor; *b.* Butler, Pa., Jan. 10, 1900; *grad.* St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. '22, St. Fidelis Sem., Victoria, Kans., '25 St. Francis Sem., Wash., D.C., '28, J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; ordained in Capuchin Franciscan Order, July 28, 1928; prof. moral theol. and canon law, St. Francis Sem., Wash., D. C., '31-42; editor, pub. *Cath. Home Journal;* co-author *Moral Theology* ('46). *Home:* 220 37th St., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

Adrian, HELEN H., girl scouts; b. Martinsburg, Mo., July 9, '14; *dau.* Joseph A. and Lidwina R. (Freiburg) A.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., '21-29, Notre Dame Acad., '29-33; B.A. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '39; M.A. cand. U. of Chicago, summers '40, 41. Teacher, St. Francis, '38-39, and Franklin Pub. Schs., '39-45, Quincy; community advisor, natl. staff, Girl Scouts, Region 7, '45-46; asst. personnel dir. Booth Fisheries, Chicago, '46-47; registrar U. Coll. of Northwestern U., '47-48; program dir. Girl Scouts of Greater St. Louis, '48—. U.S.O. hostess, Navy personnel wook, Red Cross vol., etc., summers during war, Wash., D.C. Active in Grey Ladies, Community Chest, Amer. Cancer Soc., Social Planning Council, etc. *Home:* 1301 Lind st., Quincy, Ill.; 8603 Jennings rd., St. Louis. *Office:* 505 N. 7th st., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Adrian, MOST REV. WM. LAWRENCE, bishop of Nashville; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Apr. 16, 1883; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Paulus) A.; *grad.* H. S.; Sigourney (1901), St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport (A. B. 1906), North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.L. 1911), U. of Iowa (summers 1914, '15); ordained Apr. 15, 1911; mem. faculty St. Ambrose Coll., 1911-34, v.-p. of coll. and prin. of H. S., '35; pastor St. Bridget's Ch., Victor, Ia., '35-36; cons. Bishop of Nashville, Apr. 16, 1936. *Office:* 328 5th Ave., N., Nashville, Tenn.

Agar, WILLIAM MACDONOUGH, geologist; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb., 1894; *s.* the late John Giraud (K.S.G.) and Agnes Louise (Macdonough) A.; *educ.* Newman Sch. (1906-12); Princeton Univ. (B.S., 1916, M.A., 1920, Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Alida S. Carter, of N.Y.C., May '22 (1 son, 3 daus.). Chef S.S.U. 16, Amer. Ambulance Service: Pilot, Amer. Air Serv., 1917-18; Croix de Guerre (France), 1917; Asst. Geol., Anaconda Copper Co., Butte, Mont., 1922-23; Instr. in Geol., 1923-27, Asst. Prof., 1927-28, Yale Univ.; Asst. Prof. of Geol., Columbia Univ., 1928-35; Headmaster, The Newman School, 1935-1940; visiting lect. in geology, Columbia U., '40. Author: *Catholicism and the Prog. of Science* ('40); *The Dilemma of Science* ('41), *Geology from Original Sources* (jt. auth. '29). *Home:* 182 East End av., N.Y.C.

Agatha, MOTHER M., educator; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* John and Mary (Sullivan) Ryan; A.B. C.U.A. '21, hon. LL.D. '48, M.A. Villanova '23; professed in Sisters of the Bl. Sacrament for Indians and Colored People, at Cornwell Heights, Pa., '00; missioner, teacher, among Navaho and Winnebago Indians; organizer, supervisor Teacher Training Sch. at Motherhouse of Community and directress of studies, '21—; pres. Xavier U., New Orleans, '32—; mem. exec. bd. United Negro College Fund, '48—. Collab. in *Essays on Cath. Education in U.S.* ('42); contbr. to reviews; lecturer. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer., F. Amer. Geog. Soc., N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Acad. of Polit. Sci, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Fellowship Diploma of Merit, Natl. College of Canada, '39. *Home:* Xavier University, New Orleans 18, La.

Ahern, REV. MICHAEL JOSEPH (S.J.), scientist; home, Weston College, Weston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ahmann, RT. REV. IGNATIUS MARY, vicar gen.; home, 716 Bakewell st., Covington, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Aicher, JOHN WM. HILARY, finance; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Mar. 7, '99; *s.* A. John and Selma (Somerhauser) A.; A.B. U. of Calif. '20, Queen's Coll., Oxford, England, '23; wed Margaret J. McCone, of Los Angeles, '28; *ch.*—Wm. Hilary ('39). Successively with Standard Oil Co. of N.Y., N.Y. and N. China, Amer. Relief Admin., Russia, Shell Oil Co., London and Los Corp, v.p., Pacific Finance Corp., pres., dir. Prudential Acceptance Corp., and dir. Instalment Credit Corp., all Los Angeles. Pilot, Naval Aviation, World War I; lt. comdr., Pacific Area, World War II. *Mem.:* Theta Xi, Newman Club, University Club, Annandale Golf Club. *Home:* 672

Winston rd., San Marino 9. *Office:* 520 W. 7th st., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Ainsa, FRANCIS SWINBURNE, lawyer; *b.* El Paso, Texas, Jan. 7, '15; *s.* Francis Serna and Roselle (McNamee) A.; *grad.* Cathedral H.S., El Paso; A.B. c.l. Georgetown U. '36; LL.B. Harvard '40; Sch. of Mil. Govt., U. of Va., V Class, '43 wed Evelyn Lee Fraser, of El Paso, Jan. 14, '41; *ch.*—Dorothy McNamee ('41), Francis S., Jr. ('43), Michael Fraser ('46). Law practice, Las Vegas, Nev., '41-42, El Paso, '47—. U.S. Army, '42-46 (Bronze Star Medal; Croix de Guerre and Officer Order de Couronne de Chene, Luxembourg; Officer Order of Leopold II, Belgium); maj., chief legal officer, Supr. Hdqrs. A.E.F. Mission to Luxembourg. *Mem.:* Amer., Nev., Tex. and El Paso Bar Assns., K. of C. (advocate), Kiwanis, Res Officers Assn., Harvard Club (El Paso). *Home:* 1220 Reynolds blvd. *Office:* Bassett Tower, El Paso, Texas.

Albers, FLORENCE C., educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *dau.* H. Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Hopster) A.; *educ.* Xavier U. (B.C.S. '21, M.C.S. '22, A.B. '27), U. of Cincinnati (A.M. '34). Sec.-treas. Breese Bros. Co.; dean of women, instr. in secretarial dept. Xavier U. Hobbies: music, painting, travel. *Home:* 2522 Ingleside Ave. *Office:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

Albers, MOST REV. JOSEPH H., bishop of Lansing; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Mar. 18, 1891; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (from 1905), St. Francis Prep. Coll., Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (grad. 1916), Cincinnati; Appolinaire U., Rome (J.C.D. 1928); ordained, Cincinnati, June 17, 1916; engaged in parish work; chaplain 326th Inf., 82nd Div., and 360th Inf., 90th Div., with A. E. F.; apptd. sec. to Archbishop Moeller, of Cincinnati, 1919; asst. chancellor, 1919-25, chancellor, 1925; consecrated titular bishop of Lunda and auxiliary bishop of Cin'ti., Dec. 27, 1929; named bishop of newly created Diocese of Lansing, Mich., May 31 '37. *Address:* 927 N. Washington av., Lansing, Mich.

Albers, WILLIAM HENRY, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 23, 1885; *s.* Henry A. and Ann (Alf) A.; *educ.* parochial and H. S.; *m.* Dorothy Brown, of Chicago, Ill., 1913; *ch.*—Mrs. Luke J. Leonard, Mrs. Augustine Long, Jr. Clerk, Schneider Bros., chain grocers, 1903-08, when firm consol. with Kroger Grocery and Baking Co., with which he continued to 1930, as asst. sec., 1910, v.-pres. and gen. mgr., 1915, pres., 1928-30 (resigned); member of the National Board, Boy Scouts of America; apptd. county chairman of Park Dist. Commn., July 1930. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Retreat Assn.; Coll. of Music, Cin'ti.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; dir. C.Y.O.; trustee Cath. U. of Amer.; Cin'ti. Art Museum; chmn. of bd. Sperti, Inc.; Cin'ti. Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Queen City, Industrial, and Camargo Country; Biltmore (N.C.) Country. Silver Beaver Award, '41, and Silver Antelope, '45, B.S.A.; K.C.S.G., '34. *Home:* Shawnee Run Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati, O.

Albert, BROTHER (F.S.C.) (Wm. Jos. Rahill), educator; *b.* Ireland, Aug. 20, 1902; *s.* Bernard J. and Rose Ann (Brady) R.; brought to U. S. '15; joined Christian Brothers '21; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '26, A.M. '28; LL.D. U. of San Francisco '35; pres. St. Mary's Coll. and v.p. bd. of trustees, '35—. Democrat. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Albert, CHARLES, U. S. Customs Inspector; *b.* Oskaloosa, Kans., Sept. 11, 1883; *s.* Edgar T. and Frances Clara (Paxton) A.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago '03-04; wed Genevieve Appleby, '37 (1 son). In U. S. Customs Service at Chicago, 1908-18, at Seattle, 1918-. Founder Society of St. Vincent de Paul in Province of Oregon; organized Particular Councils of the Society in Seattle (1st Pres. Feb. 27, 1921-), Tacoma, and Spokane, Wash.; estab. Local Conferences in Olympia, Everett, Bellingham, and many smaller Washington communities. *Home:* 1902 N. 46th St. *Office:* Federal Office Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Alburger, HENRY RIHL, pathol.; home, 323 Buckingham Dr., Indianapolis, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Alessandroni, EUGENE VICT§R, judge; *b.* Capestrano, Italy, Jan. 24, '87; *s.* Pierluigi and Carmela (Jafolla) A.; brought to U. S., '91, naturalized citizen, '96; LL.B. U. of Pa., '06; wed Ethel Hope Tumbelston, Jan. 6, '01; ch—Hope (Mrs. LeRoy W. Miller). Admitted to Pa. bar, '07, and began practice at Phila.; asst. dist. atty., '19-28; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, 1st Dist. of Pa., '28-38, '38-48; dir. Phila. Symphony Orchestra Assn., Eagleville Sanatorium, Internat. Inst.; mem. Amer. and Pa. Bar Assn.; K. of C (4°); Order Sons of Italy (grand Ven. of Pa.); mem. bd. Fgn. Policy Assn., Community Chest, Red Cross. *Clubs:* Locust, Penn Athletic, Lawyers, Contemporary, Sociological. *Home:* 6350 City av. *Office:* City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Alexander, REV. CALVERT PAGE (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 18, 1900; *s.* Hollis Williams and Rosemary (Conroy) A.; *educ.* Harrison Pub. Sch., St. Louis; St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '28); editl. staff *Globe-Democrat,* and *Star Times,* St. Louis, '20-24; joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '36; teacher St. Louis Univ. H. S., '29-33, Marquette U., '38; editor *Jesuit Missions,* '38—. Author: *Catholic Literary Revival* ('35); mag. writer *Address:* 962 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Allard, LOUIS WILLIAM, surgeon, M.D.; *b.* Laurel, Mont., Nov. 15, 1887; *s.* Wm. L. and Augusta (Simona) A.; *educ.* Mont. State Coll. (1902-07, Accts. Certif.); Univ. of Wis. (1907-10, B.S.); Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Harriet Catherine Thorp, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 31, 1914; *ch.*—Catherine (Dec. 5, 1914), Clayton (Jan. 13, 1916), Edwin (Jan. 12, 1917), Joseph (Jan. 12, 1921). Internship, St. Mary's Hosp., Milwaukee, 1912-13; began med. and surg. practice at Billings, Mont., 1914; apptd. Surg., Mont. Orthopedic Commn., 1921; Surg., St. Vincent's Hosp., also Chmn. of Exec. Bd.; Surg., Deaconess Hosp.; cons. orthopedic surg. U. S. Vets. Bur. and Indus. Accident Commn.; pres. Mont. Chrome, Inc. Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Orthopedic Surg., '38; F. Int. Coll. Surg. For services in behalf of Crippled Children: Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), 1931: De Smet Medal, Gonzaga University, 1932. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; K. of C.; Rotary Club (past Pres.); Clin. Orthopedic Soc. of U. S. *Home:* 7 Park Hill Rd. *Office:* Montana Power Bldg., Billings, Mont.

Allegretti, FRANCIS BERNARDINE, judge; *b.* Trivigno, Italy, March 21, 1881; *s.* Peter and Dominica (Padula) A.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; Hamilton Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Anna Allegretti, of Trivigno, at Chicago, Feb.

7, 1904; *ch.*—Peter Joseph (Dec. 20, 1904), Dominica (Feb. 15, 1906), Anthony Aloysius (Nov. 2, 1908). Came to U. S. 1886; Sgt. Major, 11th Inf. I. N. G., World War; elected Judge of Municipal Court, Chicago, 1924-32, Judge of Superior Court of Cook County, 1932-. Hon. LL. D., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Justinian Soc. of Advocates; 2nd Regt. I. N. G. Vets Corps; Catholic Big Brothers Orgn.; K. of C.; Elks; Royal League; Union League; Pres. Archdiocesan Union of Holy Name Society, 1929-30. Democrat. Contbr. to *Young Executive, Si-De-Ka, Chicago Bar Record.* Sports: golf, fishing, the outdoors. *Home:* 4911 Washington Blvd. *Office:* Room 935, Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert Allen (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1906; *s.* Arthur Bernard and Mary Ann (McMahon) A.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch. (1914-20), St. Joseph's H. S. (1920-24), St. Anselm's Coll. (1924-26), Manchester; St. Vincent's, Latrobe, Pa. (1926-27); Belmont (N. C.) Coll. (A.B. 1933), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); University of N.C. (1943); ordained at Manchester; mem. Order of St. Benedict; instr. in hist. Belmont Abbey Coll.; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Gastonia, N. C.; assoc. prof. of hist., Belmont Abbey Coll., and rector and v.p. '36-42, '47-47, dean, '47-; sch. supt. '43- ; pres. N.C. Jr. Coll. Athletic Assn., '40; pres. Colls. and Univs. of N. C., 1943. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; N. C. E. A.; Alpha Ipsi Omega. *Home:* Belmont Abbey College, Belmont, N. C.

Allen, Duff Shederic, surgeon; *b.* Lebanon, Mo., July 7, '95; *s.* William Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Casey) D.; *grad.* Drury Acad., Mo., '13; M.D. Washington U., '19; wed Mildred Lucille Burns, '26. House phys. St. Luke's Hosp., '19; asst. in surg. Washington U. Sch. of Med., '21-24, instr., '24-26, asst. prof., '26-; vis. surg. to various hosps. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Pi (past natl. pres.), Amer. Bd. of Surg. Contbr. to med. journals. Repub. *Home:* 10 Oakleigh Lane, St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, Right Rev. Francis Avery, bishop's secy.; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 5, 1907; *s.* Wm. S. and Winifred (Boosey) A.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll.; Pontifical Sem., Rome; ordained Feb. 8, 1931; instr. Little Rock Cath. H. S., 1931; curate St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1932; secy. to Bishop of Little Rock, since Sept. 1933; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Nov. 1934. Rector, St. Andrew's Cathedral, '41- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XII, '42. *Home:* 617 Louisiana Ave., Little Rock, Ark.

Allen, Terry, de la M., army officer; *b.* Apr. 1, 1888; A.B., Cath. U. of Amer., '12; grad. U.S. Mil. Acad., '11; comd. 2d lt., U.S. Cavalry, '12; advanced thru grades to lt. col., Aug. 1, '35; temp. rank of brig. gen., Oct. 2, '40; and now maj. gen.; decorated by Brit. Govt., Jan. '44. *Home:* 21 Cumberland Circle, El Paso, Texas.

Allen, Victor Thomas, geologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 28, 1898; *s.* Wm. F. and Albina (Hauser) A.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (A.B. 1921, M.A. 1922), U. of Calif. (Ph.D. 1928); *m.* Murl Lynch, of Grinnell, Ia., Aug. 18, 1932; *ch.*—Rosella Mary, Robert Thomas. Asst. in geol. U. of Minn., 1921-22; instr., geol. Western Reserve U., 1922-25, U. of Calif., 1925-28; asst. prof., geol., St. Louis U., 1928-29, assoc. prof., 1929-36, prof. '36—, dir. '46—; geologist, summers, Minn. (1921-22), Ill. (1929-31), Mo. (1932-36), Geol. Surveys. Author: *The Ione Formation of Calif.* ('29), *This Earth of Ours* ('39). Fellow, Geol. Soc. of Amer., Mineralog. Soc. of Amer., A. A. A.S.; etc.; on leave with U. S. Geol. Survey, '42-46. *Home:* 414 Alma Av., Webster Groves. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Allen, William, judge, retired; home, 168 Dover Parkway, Stewart Manor, L.I., N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Allers, Rudolf, psychologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1883; *s.* Mark A. and Augusta (Grailich) A.; *educ.* Vienna Gymnasium ('01), U. of Vienna (M.D. '06), U. of the Sacred Heart, Milan (Ph.D. '34); wed Carola Meitner, of Vienna, Dec. 26, 1908 (1 son). Asst. clinic nervous and mental diseases German U. of Praha, 1908-09, U. of Munich, Bavaria, 1909-18; asst. head of dept. of med. psychol. U. of Vienna, Nov. '18-Dec. '38; prof. of psychol. C. U.A. '38-48 Georgetown '48—; reader in psych. U. of Munich, 1912-18, U. of Vienna, 1927-38. Author: *New psychologies* ('32), *Practical psychology in character development* ('34), *Psychology of character* ('30), *Sex psychology in education* ('37), *Self-improvement* ('39), *The successful error* ('40); contbr. to reviews. Surgeon, Austrian Army, '14-18 (thrice decorated). *Home:* 3310 Dent pl., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C.

Alliot, Very Rev. Eugene (S.S.E.), educator; *b.* France, 1878; Lic. es Sc., Paris (1903). Prefect of Studies, 1907, treas., 1922, and pres., '31-'34, St. Michael's Coll., Winooski Park, Vt.; superior, '39-45, treas., '45-47, St. Mary Sem., Randolph, Vt.; superior, '47-, St. Edmund's Juniorate, Swanton, Vt.

Aloyse, Sister Mary, biologist; *b.* Denver, Colo., Sept. 28, 1893; *dau.* Jonas Olaus and Jennie (Dostal) Ellingson; *educ.* Pub. Schools; St. Mary's Acad., Denver (Grad. 1911); Webster Coll.; Loretto Heights Coll. (A.B., 1922); De Paul Univ. (M.A., 1925); St. Louis Univ. (Ph. D. in Biol., 1932); entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, June, 1912; professed, 1914. Teacher: English, Latin, Math., Loretto (Ky.) Acad., 1914-17; Webster Coll. Acad. (Mo.), 1917-19: Acad. of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fe, N. M., 1919-22; Instr. Sociol. and Biol., Loretto Heights Coll., Loretto, Colo., 1922-25; Prof. Biol. and Dir. of Dept., Webster Coll., '25-32, Loretto Heights. Coll., '32-36; biol. research Loretto Motherhouse, Ky., '36-43; pro., chem. Loretto Acad., K. C., Mo., '43- ; contbr. to sci. journs. Convert from the Congregational Church, 1908. *Mem.:* St. Louis Acad. of Sci.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Colo. and Wyo. Acad. of Sci.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* Loretto Academy, Kansas City, Mo.

Alphonsus Fidelis, Brother (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Alexander Peter and Mary (McLaughlin) Linn; *educ.* Bishop Tyler Meml. School (1891-99) and La Salle Acad. (1899-1901), Providence; St. Joseph's Normal Inst., Amawalk, N. Y. (1901-04); Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1920), C. U. A. (M.A., 1924); Fordham (Ph.D. 1927); exten. work City Coll. of N. Y., Syracuse U., Brown U., N. Y. State Teachers Coll. Joined Christian Brothers, Amawalk, Mar. 18, 1902. Taught grade schools, N. H., Conn., N. Y., 1904-08, high schools, N. Y., R. I., 1908-15; dir. of Scholasticate, Pocantico Hills, N. Y., 1915-22; prof. Latin, Greek, philos., '24-33, dean of Arts and Sci.

to June '48, p. of philos. Manhattan Coll. Author: *Lectures in Ontology* (1937); contbr. to *Cath. Educnl. Review,* etc. *Home:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C.

Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., bishop of Toledo; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Kuttner) A.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., (LL.D.); ordained, 1910. Administrator, St. Mary's Ch., Leipsic, O., 1910-12; curate, St. John's Ch., Lima, O., 1912; apptd. 1st dir., Catholic Charities of Diocese of Toledo, 1914-29, organizing Toledo Catholic Charities Corpn., the Will Campaign, etc.; also lecturer in sociology, St. John's Univ. and Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, and a diocesan consultor; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Catholic U. of Amer., 1929-31, and Chmn. of the Board, 1936-; also chmn. of speakers comm. for The Catholic Hour on the radio; consecrated Bishop of Toledo, June 17, 1931. LL.D. U of Notre Dame, '37; chmn. Social Action Comm., N.C.W.C. and mem. Admin. Bd. of Bishops. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Ameche, Dominic Felix (Don), actor; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., May 31, 1908; *s.* Felix and Barbara (Hertle) A.; *educ.* Columbia Acad. ('22-26) and Loras Coll. ('26-28), Dubuque; Marquette U., Georgetown U., U. of Wis.; wed Honore Prendergast, of Dubuque, Nov. 26, 1932; *ch.* Dominic Felix, Ronald John, Thomas Michael. Lawrence Anthony. Star in many movies and radio shows. *Clubs:* Lakeside Golf, Masquers. Office: 20th Century Fox Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Amend, Myles B., lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 28, 1900; *s.* Alfred J. and Caroline M. (Walsh) A.; A.B., Fordham, '21, LL.B. '24; wed Adelaide Frances Mulry, of N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1928; *ch.* Margaret Ann ('29), Mary Louise ('31), Myles B., Jr. ('33), Alfred J. ('34), Adelaide Carolyn ('36), Kathleen Therese ('43), Clare Frances ('45). Law practice, '25—, as member Amend & Amend, '32—; dir. Hotel Martinique Hotel, Hotel Concourse Plaza, Westfield State Farm, Casita Maria, Cardinal Farley Military Academy, Journal of Commerce Corpn., Lincoln Hall, Iona Coll., Ridder Publications. *Mem.:* University Club, Bankers Club, Catholic Club, Fordham U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Amer., N.Y. State, and Westchester Co. Bar Assns., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y.; Kt. of Malta, '45. *Home:* 359 Hollywood av., Crestwood, N.Y. *Office:* 15 William st., New York City.

Amersbach, Joseph Cornelius, M.D., dermatol.; *b.* Cleveland, Mar. 19 '02; *s.* Andrew and Caroline (Gerties) A.; B.S.U. of Dayton; M.D. St. Louis U. '27; A.M. Columbia U.; wed Imogene Simmons, of Akron, Sept. 19 '27; *ch.*—Beatrice ('28), Lynn ('32), Julie ('36), Joseph, Jr. ('38). Intern, City Hosp., Cleveland, '27-28; certified dermatol., '39; instr. in dermatol., Cornell, '29-34; attdg. dermatol. St. Vincent's Hosp., N.Y.C., Norwalk (Conn.) Gen. Hosp., N.Y. Post Grad. Hosp. of Columbia U., '29-47; adj. prof. of dermatol. N.Y. Polyclinic Med. Sch. & Hosp., '48-. First Prize Sci. Exhibit Award, Amer. Acad. of Derm. & Syph., '46, for skin cancer research. Contbr. to med. and sci. journals. *Mem.:* N.Y. Co. Med. Soc.; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; A.M.A.; Metropol. Derm. Soc. (pres. '42); dipl. Amer. Bd. of Dermatologists. *Home:* St. Regis Hotel. *Office:* 105 E. 53d st., N.Y.C. 22.

Anderl, Rev. Stephen, educator; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 13 '10; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Schneider) A.; *grad.* McDonnell Meml. H.S., Chippewa Falls, '28; B.A. m.c.l. St. John's U., Minn., '32; St. John's Sem., '32-36; summer C. U.A. '48; ordained at LaCrosse, May 3 '36; former curate SS. Peter and Paul's Wisconsin Rapids, Holy Trinity, LaCrosse, diocesan sodality dir., C.Y.O. exec. sec., and mem. Social Action Comm. (served as labor dispute arbiter); now treas., dir. student personnel instr. Aquinas H.S. and chaplain, Villa St. Joseph; censor librorum, LaCrosse diocese; mem. Natl. Liturg. Conf. Author: *Technique of the Catholic Action Cell* ('43), *The Religious and Catholic Action* ('47); writer and lecturer on lay apostolate. *Address:* Aquinas High School, LaCrosse, Wis.

Anderson, Charles Arthur, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 29, 1899; *s.* Charles A. and Mary (Johnson) A.; *educ.* St. Charles Mil. Acad., Christian Bros. Coll., St. Louis U. (LL.B. '24); wed Dorothy Johnson, of St. Louis, Mar. 3, 1929; *ch.*—Charles Arthur, Donald Edward, David Owen, Robert Kleinfelter, Mary Adelle. Admitted to Mo. bar, '24; practiced at St. Louis till '32; pros. atty., St. Louis Co., '32, re-elected, '34; mem. 75th and 76th Congresses, '37-41; now mem. law firm, Anderson & Cook, at St. Louis; pres. Mo. Crime Prevention Bur.; given St. Louis award for outstanding citizen, '35. U.S. Army, 1st World War; 2 yrs. overseas. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Elks, Mo. A.C. Dem. *Home:* Lemay, Mo. *Office:* New Federal Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Anderson, Edward Nicholas, M.D., coach; *b.* Oskaloosa, Iowa, Nov. 13, 1900; *s.* Edward M. and Nellie (Dinon) A.,; B.S. Notre Dame, '22; student Loyola U., Chicago; M.D. Rush Med. Coll., Chicago, '29; *wed* Mary Broderick, of Manchester, N. H., Feb. 11, 1929; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. ('30), Jerome Dean ('32), James Thomas ('36). Football coach, Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '22-25, De Paul U., Chicago, '25-32, Holy Cross Coll., '33-39, head football coach, State U. of Iowa, '39-42. U.S. Army, 1918; maj., U.S.M.C., '43. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 828 N. Gilbert st., Iowa City, Iowa.

Anderson, Floyd Edward, editor; *b.* Superior, Wis., July 15 '06; *s.* John Elmer and Paula (Hagen) A.; wed Joy Eder, of N.Y.C., Oct. 29 '32; *ch.*—Joan ('37), Peter ('40), Thomas ('43), Martin ('45), Joseph ('48). Editl. asst., *America,* '32-36; gen. bus., '36-45; sales mgr., Amer. Press, bus mgr., Cath. Children's Book Club, '45-48; mng. ed. *Catholic Light,* Scranton, '48—. Convert from Lutheranism. Sec., Superior Dioc. Holy Name Union, '40-41, pres., '41-42. K. of C. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 1508 Quincy av., Dunmore. *Office:* 312 Wyoming av., Scranton, Pa.

Anderson, Wm. Ashley, author; *b.* Red Bank, N.J., Apr. 13 '90; s. Byron Wall and Mary Isabel (Irwin) A.; *educ.* St. Gabriel's Sch., New Rochelle (N.Y.) H.S., U. lects., law under Judge Tierney of N.R.; wed Helen Mallory, of N.R., Nov. 20 '20; Rosamund Lewis, of Scarborough, N.Y., Sept. 20 '40; *ch.*—Bernard Ashley, Virginia (Mrs. John Buchan), Bruce Irwin, Joan, Ruth Agnes, Eugenia Lewis, Carole. Mng. ed. *New Rochelle Press,* later on editl. staffs, *Lit. Digest, Asia,* etc.; capt. Brit. army, Africa, '17-18, tr. to A.E.F., '18, capt. U.S. Inf. Res., '18- ; exec. in natl. adv. agencies, '26-41; dir. Office of Coord. of Inter.-Amer. Affairs, Wash., D.C., '42-47. Author: *South of Suez, Yellow Flood, Witch of*

Gondar, Faith of a Layman, etc.; contbr. to trade publns., mags., anthols., etc. *Mem.:* Lotus Club, Vets. of 7th Regt. N.G.N.Y., Brit. Officers Club. *Home:* R.D.3, E. Stroudsburg, Pa.

Andriano, SYLVESTER, lawyer; *b.* Castelnuovo d'Asti, Italy, Dec. 31, 1889; *s.* Luigi and Anna (Musso) A.; *educ.* Grade School, Italy; H. S., San Francisco; St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. (A.B.); U. of Calif. (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Leonora Cicoletti, of San Jose, Calif., Feb. 7, 1917. Engaged in law practice at San Francisco; former Supervisor; former police commnr., S.F.; pres. Young Men's Inst. Awarded Moraga Crest by St. Mary Coll.; trustee St. Mary Coll. Dem. *Office:* 550 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Andries, RAYMOND C., surgeon; *b.* Detroit, July 12, 1883; *s.* Engelbert and Christina (Weinheimer) A.; A.B., U. of Detroit, '03; M. D., Wayne U., '07; wed Rose A. Bayer; *ch.* Raymond M., Joseph E., Rosemary (Mrs. Charles O. Miller), Elisabeth. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Detroit, '07-09; instr. in anat., Wayne U. Med. Coll., '09-16, and now assoc. prof. of surg.; attg. surg., Providence Hosp.; cons. surg., Receiving Hosp. *Mem.:* A.M.A., A.C.S., Mich. State Med. Soc., Wayne Co. Med. Soc. (v. p. '20), Amer. Bd. of Surgery (fdrs. group); Acad. of Surgery of Detroit (pres. '39-40); Cath. Physicians Guild, Detroit (pres. '40-). *Home:* 2906 E. Jefferson Ave. *Office:* 1737 David Whitney Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Angelo, MARGARET, volunteer worker; *b.* Centralia, Pa., Oct. 22, 1891; *dau.* James A. and Anne (Barrett) Maginnis; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Grade and H.S., Keystone State Teachers Coll., Kutztown, Pa.; *wed* Robert A. Angelo, 1917; *ch.*—Robert Anthony ('18), John James ('19), Wm. Michael ('21), Mary Cecelia ('22), Anne Margaret ('24), Loretta Francis ('25), Constance Digna ('29). Grade school teacher, Keiser, Pa., 1910-17. Pres., Catholic Woman's Club, York, 1935-37, Harrisburg Diocesan Council of Catholic Women, 1935-41, National Council of Catholic Women, 1942-44; Council, York Area Girl Scouts, 1931- ; sec., Catholic Charities, York, 1933- ; York Welfare Federat., 1934-40. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Home:* Box 92, Hellam, York Co., Pa.

Angelo, VALENTI, author, artist; *b.* Massrosa, Tuscany, Italy, June 23, '97; *s.* Augustin and Victoria (Checchi) A.; brought to U.S., '05; self-educated except for 2 years of grade school; wed Maxine Grimm, July 23, '23; *ch.*—Valdine, Peter. Artist in engraving firm, '19-25; illustrator for Grabhorn Press, San Francisco, '25-33; free lance artist, N.Y.C., '33-. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts, Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, Authors League of Amer., etc. Author-illus.: *Nino* ('38), *The Splendid Gift* ('38), *The Golden Gate* ('39), *Paradise Valley* ('40), *Hill of Little Miracles* ('42), *Look Out Yonder* ('43), *The Rooster Club* ('44), *The Bells of Bleecker Street* ('49): illus. over 125 books. *Home:* 68 Cassilis av., W., Bronxville, N.Y.

App, AUSTIN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 24, 1902; *s.* August and Catherine (Obermaier) A.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. in Educn., 1926; Ph.D. in English Lang. and Lit., 1929). Asst. Instr. in English, 1927-29, instr. 1929-35, Catholic Univ.; prof. and head of dept. of English., U. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa., 1935-42; U.S. Army Engineers, Sept. '42-Mar. '43; admin. asst., personnel, Jaeger Machine Co., Columbus, O., '43-44; assoc. prof. of Eng., Incarnate Word Coll., Texas, '44-48; assoc. prof. of Eng., LaSalle Coll., Phila., '48- . Author: *History's Most Terrifying Peace* ('46), *Courtesy, Courtship and Marriage* ('47), *True Concept of Literature* ('48); mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., etc.; dir. Boniface Press. *Home:* 444 E. Tulpehocken st. *Office:* LaSalle College, Phila. 41, Pa.

Appelhans, MOST REV. STEPHEN (S.V.D.) bishop; *b.* Spearville, Kans.; ordained in Soc. of the Divine Word, St. Gabriel's Sem. nr. Vienna, '32; prefect of Studies, St. Paul's Prep. Sem., Epwort, Ia., Holy Ghost Prep. Sem., E. Troy, Wis.; vol. for New Guinea mission, '44, regional superior, '44-48, vicar apostolic of E. New Guinea, '48- . *Home:* Holy Ghost Mission, Alexishafen, near Madang, New Guinea.

Aquinas, MOTHER MARY (O.S.F.), religious; *b.* Mapleton, Minn., 1885; *dau.* John R. and Mary Catherine (Hogan) Norton; *educ.* Mapleton Pub. Sch.; St. Clara Coll., Sinsinawa, Wis.; Columbia Univ.; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of Third Order Regular of St. Francis of the Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1915; professed, 1916. Accountant, J. R. Norton Lumber Co., 1903-10; Dir., St. John H. S. for Girls, Rochester, Minn., 1917-18; Head of Hist. Dept., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1918-33; General Superior of her Order, 1933-46. Author: *Catholic Missionary Activities in the Northwest, 1818-64* (1930); contbr. to *Acta et Dicta, Minnesota History, N. Dak. Historical Quarterly. Address:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Aquinas, MOTHER THOMAS (O.S.U.), educator; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Apr. 22, 1891; *dau.* Miles J. (M. D.) and Elizabeth Mary (Russell) O'Reilly; *educ.* Miss Boyce's Sch., Matteawan, N. Y. (to '99), Beacon H. S. (to '09), State Coll. for Teachers, Albany ('09-'10), Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. (B.A. '13), Columbia U. (M.A. '20), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '25); Oxford and Cambridge Univs., England. Professed as Ursuline nun, Jan. 5, 1918. Pub. school teacher, N. Y. C., 1913-15; prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, 1918-26, prof. of English since 1926 and head dept., '29- , dean of Coll., '39- ; lect. '38, '39 Cath. Summer School, Cliff Haven, N. Y. Contbr. to reviews. Mem.: Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Cath. Poetry Soc.; A.A.U.P. *Home:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Arand, VERY REV. LOUIS A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Jacob John and Josephine Mary A.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1906-12); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1912-17, A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); C. U. A. (1917-19, S.T.L.); Angelico U., Rome (1920-21, S.T.D.); ordained at Washington, June 15, 1917; joined Sulpicians after a year, 1919-20, at the Solitude, Issy, France. Prof. of philos. St. Mary's Sem., 1921-24; prof. of dogmatic theol. Sulpician Sem., Washington, since 1924; pres. of Divinity Coll., C. U. A., '32-; prof. of domgatic theol. C. U. A. '37-. Author: *Doctrine and Devotion* ('33); *St. Augustine's Faith, Hope and Charity* ('47). *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Arata, RAYMOND J., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Aug.19 '06; *s.* Joseph C. and Ellen (O'Connor) A.; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '28; LL.B. Hastings Coll. of Law of U. of Calif. '31; wed

Marie E. Ahlbach, of S.F., Oct.22 '34; *ch.*—Raymond J., Jr.('36), Ellen ('39), Jeanne ('41). Gen. law practice in assoc. with Tobin & Tobin, '31—; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Educ., '48—; v.p. S.F. Repub. Assembly. *Mem.*: N.S.G.W. (Stanford pres. '40), St.Mary's Alumni Assn. (pres. '40-43), Calif. State Bar Assn. *Home*: 289 Urbano dr. *Office*: Hibernia Bank Bldg., San Francisco 2, Calif.

Arbesmann, Rev. Rudolph (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Furth, Germany, July 25 '95; *s.* Ignatius and Brigid (Wolf) A.; *educ.* Humanistisches Gymn., Munnerstadt, Bavaria, '06-14; Int. Coll. S.Monica, Rome, '20-23; U. of Wurzburg, Ph.D. '29; U. of Munich, '26-27; professed in Order of St.Augustine, Rome, '23; ordained, Rome, Mar. 31 '23. Asst. prof. of classics, Humanistisches Gymn., Munnerstadt, '30-31, Int. Coll. S. Monica, '31-34; prof., ancient hist. and archaeol. Univ. Catolica, Santiago, Chile, '34-37; asst. prof. of classics, Fordham U., '37-44, assoc. prof., '44- . Author: *Das Fasten bei Griechen und Romern* ('29), *Die Augustiner-Ermiten in Deutschland* ('34), *Jordani de Saxonia Liber Vitasfratum* ('43); co-ed. Fathers of the Church ser.; contbr. to classical and patristic reviews. *Mem.*: Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Atlantic States, Classical Club of N.Y., Medaeval Acad. of Amer., Mediaeval Club of N.Y. *Home:* 3103 Arlington av. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Arbez, Rev. Edward Philip (S.S.), educator; *b.* Paris, France, May 16, 1881; *educ.* Prep. Sem. of L'Argentiere; Sem. of Alix, France; St. Austin's Coll. and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C.; joined the Sulpician Order; ordained, 1904. Prof. of apologetics, 1904-05, of Church hist., 1905-12, of Sacred Scripture, 1905-18, and of Hebrew, 1910-18, at St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; prof., S. Scripture, Sulpician Sem., '28 ff.; now assoc. prof. of Old Testament and of Oriental langs., C.U.A. Contbr. to *Cath. Ency., Eccles. Review, Cath. Biblical Qtly.*, etc. *Home:* Caldwell Hall, Catholic University, Wash. 17, D.C.

Arburua, Joseph Michael, veterinarian; *b* Los Banos, Calif., Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Juan Miguel and Joseta Maria (Labayen) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1909-12); San Francisco Veterinary Coll. (D.V.M., 1915); *m.* Eleanor Elizabeth Kehoe, of San Francisco, Nov. 27, 1919; died '29; *m.* Mrs. Margaret Thomas, Ap. 23, '44; *ch.*—John Joseph M. (Oct. 8, 1922), Carmelita (Aug. 12, 1925), Alice Claudine (Mar. 30, 1929). Pvt. veterinary practice, at Somona, 1915, Hanford, 1916-21 (except war service); assoc. with Drs. McInnes and Levy, San Francisco. Served on Mexican Border, 1916; 2nd Lt., Veterinary Corps, 1917, 1st Lt., 1918; in France, 1918-19; Commd. in the Reserve, 1920; Capt., 1923, Maj., '29; active service '42-45; lt. col. '44; now lt. col. res. *Mem.:* Elks, Am. Legion (Comd. Hanford Post. 1919-20; Amer. Vet. Med. Assn.; Calif. State Vet. Med Assn. (V. P., Secy., Pres., 1920-25); Bay Counties Vet. Med Assn. (Pres., 1930). Republican. *Home:* 2000 Monterey Blvd. *Office:* 26 Fell St., San Francisco, Calif.

Archer, Rev. Peter (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo. N. Y., Apr. 22, 1873; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (A.B., 1892); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1894-96); St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenberg, Holland (Ph.D., 1908); Univ. of Vienna (1911-12); Univ. of Berlin (1912-14). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1892; prof., Latin, Greek and math., Canisius Coll., 1899-1904; ordained, 1907; prof., Latin, Greek and math., 1908-11, astron. and math., 1914-25, Georgetown Univ.; also dir. of Georgetown Observatory; prof., math., Boston Coll., '25-26; treas. Canisius H. S., '26-37; spiritual dir., Canisius Coll., '37- . Author: *The Christian Calendar and the Gregorian Reform* ('41). *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Arendtz, Hermann Franklin, economist (retd.); *b.* Boston, May 3 '82; s. Eduard Johannes and Adelma Seavy (Atkinson) A.; A.B. Harvard '07, A.M. '12, Ph.D. '18; wed Elizabeth Clare McNamara, of Norwich, Conn., Sept. 7 '07; *ch.*—Hermann Athanasius ('11), Winifried Adelma ('14), Friedrich Vincent ('16), Mary Elizabeth (dec.), Konrad (dec.). Economist, Babson's Reports, '16-20; editor United Bus. Serv., Boston, '20-22; importer, '23-25; staff econ. United Bus. Serv., '25-44. Author: *Way out of Depression* (31), *The Two Ways* ('48). Convert from Anglicanism, Boston, '18. Life F. R. Econ.Soc., London. Repub. *Home:* Rt.1, Cocoa, Fla.

Arent, Leonora, political economist, author; *b.* in Iowa, 1883; *educ.* Ia. Teachers Coll.; Univ. of Ia. Convert to Catholicism. Lecturer, Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1923-30. Author: *Poems* (1927); (fiction) *The White Light* (1928); *Electric Franchises in N. Y. City* (Ph.D. thesis, 1919); contbr. in prose and verse to mags.; lect. in social studies Fordham U. Teachers Coll. *Address:* 527 W. 121st St., N.Y.C.

Argy, William Phillip, Jr., prof. of clinical med.; *b.* Palmer Falls, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1897; *s.* William P. and Mary (Murphy) A.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1922). Chief of staff, Gallinger Municipal Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1927-28; prof. of clin. med., Georgetown Univ., since 1928. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Washington Soc. of Pathol., Neurol. Soc., Georgetown Clin. Soc.; dir. Merrick Boys Club Camp, Wash. Criminal Justice Assn., Wash. Soc. for Crippled Children; F.A.C.P.; Diplomate Amer. Bd. Int. Med.: chief of med. Providence Hosp. *Address:* 1718 R.I. av., Wash., D.C.

Arkfeld, Most Rev. Leo. (S.V.D.), bishop; *b.* Panama, Iowa, '12; joined Society of the Divine Word, at Techny, Ill., '32; ordained, '43; vol. for New Guinea mission, '44; named vicar apostolic of Central New Guinea, '48. *Home:* Catholic Mission, Kariru, near Wekak, New Guinea.

Arlinghaus, Francis Anthony, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, June 13 '05; *s.* Francis Joseph and Anna Mary (Rosswinkel) A.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '26; A.M. U. of Cin'ti. '29, Taft Fellow in Hist., '29-30; A.M. Harvard '31, Ph.D. '33, Edward Austin Fellow, '32-33; wed Blanche Stolinski, of Detroit, Jan. 25 '40; *ch.*—Francis Joseph ('42), Wm. Charles ('44). Instr. in hist., St. Xavier H.S., Cin'ti., '26-29, U. of Detroit, 33-34, asst. prof., '34-40, assoc. prof., '40-46, prof., '46—; vis. prof. Xavier U., summers '31-35; book reviewer Cath. Hist. Rev., Journ. of Modern Hist.; mem. Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.(pres. '48). *Home:* 8600 Kentucky av. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Armstrong, Claire, artist, educator, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 1, 1890; *dau.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Agnes (Hogan) Hanway; *grad.* Bl. Sacrament Convent (1909), Sch. of Applied Design (1912); Art Students' League; Cape Cod Sch. of Art; *m.* Thaddeus Gloster Armstrong, of

London, England, Oct. 26, 1921. Feature writer, illustrator *N. Y. Sun*, 1911-14; Art teacher, Bushwick H. S., 1915-18, Harlem E. H. S., 1915-20, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design, 1918-19; Head of Art Dept., Textile H. S., 1919-21, Comstock Sch., 1921-24; Instr., Fordham Univ., 1928-29. Illustrator since 1924; contbr. to *Ave Maria, Catholic World*, etc. Awarded Grad. Scholarship, Sch. of Applied Design; Elizabeth Watrous Cup (Fine Arts). *Mem.:* Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Ladies of Charity; Catholic Women's League; Port Washington Welfare Soc. (ex-pres.); Natl. Council of Cath. Women (v. p. Nassau); Nassau Co. Cath. Charities (chmn.). *Home:* Longview Rd., Port Washington, N. Y.

Armstrong, Most Rev. Robert John, bishop of Sacramento; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* William and Margaret (Ryan) A.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (M.A., 1912); ordained, 1910; curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Spokane, 1910-14; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Yakima, Wash., 1914-29; bishop, diocese of Sacramento, Calif., since Mar. 12, 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Address:* The Cathedral, Sacramento, Calif.

Arnaud, Leopold, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 2, 1895; *s.* Leopold and Fortunee (Zacharie) A.; grad. Lycee Janson de Sailly (U. of Paris), '14; B.Archt., Columbia U., '14, M.S. in Archt. '33; student Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (Archt. dipl. par le Govt. Francaise), '19-24; wed Blanchette Stearns, Nov. 5, 1927; *ch.* Blanchette Fortunee, Anthony Leopold. Archtl. designer, Warren & Wetmore, N.Y.C., '24-29; designer, Voohees, Gmelin & Walker, N.Y.C., '24-29; lect. on hist. of archt., Columbia U., '32-33, assoc., '33-35, asst. prof., actg. dean of sch. of archt., '35-37, prof. and dean, '37- . 2nd lt., F.A., '17, with A.E.F., '18-19 (wounded). *Mem.:* A.I.A., Theta Delta Chi. Republican. *Clubs:* Men's Faculty, Century, Columbia U. *Home:* 3434 87th St., Jackson Hts., N.Y.C. *Office:* Columbia U., N.Y.C.

Arnold, Francis Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Oct. 10, 1872; *s.* Joseph and Mary S. (Cummings) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1901); post-grad., eye, ear, nose and throat, Phila., Pa. House surg., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1901-03, now mem. staff; att. eye, ear, nose and throat surg., De Goesbriand Memorial Hosp. and Fanny Allen Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. and Oto-Laryngol., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc. Vt. State Med. Soc., Burlington and Chittenden Co. Clin. Socs., K. of C., Ethan Allen Club. *Home:* 94 North Ave. *Office:* 182 Pearl St., Burlington, Vt.

Arnold, Rev. Richard E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Dec. 5, '08; *s.* James Wm. and Mary Rosalia (Sims) A.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parochial Sch., Springfield, '15-24; Conception (Mo.) Coll., '24-27; Ph.L. St. Louis U. '35, S.T.L. '41, A.B. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.D. '36; joined the Jesuits, '27; ordained, '40. Classical langs. instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '36-37; asst. St. Louis U., '38-41, instr., '41-46, asst. prof., '46; head, Dept. of Classical Langs., Regis Coll., '46-48; asst. prof., '48—, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Arnold, Most Rev. William R., bishop; *b.* Wooster, O., June 10, '81; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; ordained for Diocese of Ft. Wayne, June 8, 1908; named chaplain U. S. Army, May 7, 1913; has since served army camps in P. I., Calif., Ky., N. J., Mich., Kans., Tex.; apptd, by Pres, Roosevelt, Chief of Chaplains of U.S. Army, Aug. '37, with rank of Col.; reapptd., Dec. '41; made Brig. Gen., Nov. '41; Domestic Prelate, '42; apptd. titular bishop of Phochea, May 5, '45, consecrated, Oct. 11, '45; mil. del. of armed forces of U.S. *Office:* 462 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Arntz, Genevieve Mary, educator; *b.* May 22 '10; *dau.* Napoleon Peter and Genevieve Ann (Andresek) A.; *grad.* Northern State Teachers Coll., Aberdeen, S.D., '28, B.S. in Ed. '45. Rural school teacher, '28-34, dep. co. supt. of schools, '34-39, supt., '39-49, Brown County, S.D.; educ. cons. Cath. Sch. Dept., Scott, Foresman Co., Chicago, '49—. *Mem.:* S.D. Educ. Assn. (pres. '47), S.D. Comm. for Educ. (sec-treas. '48-49), Kappa Delta Pi. *Home:* 810 N. Kline, Aberdeen, S.D.

Arsulowicz, Joseph E., lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 8, '09; *s.* John J. and Louise (Reda) A.; *grad.* St. Adalbert's Sch., Grand Rapids Cath. Central H.S.; A.B. U. of Mich., '30, LL.B. '32; wed Helen Mikulski, of Grand Rapids, July 20, '35; *ch.*—Gregory Thomas ('41). Asst. atty. gen. of Mich., '37-38; receiver Grand Rapids Savs. Bank, Amer. Home Security Bank, '42-43; dir. Family Service Assn. of G. R., '37-38, Kent Co. War Chest, '42-46; v.p., advisory bd. Cath. Service Bur. of Kent Co., '47-. Dem.; del. to natl. conv., '44, '48; sec. Kent Co. Dem. Comm., '42-48; on Mich. Displaced Persons Comm., '49; mem. Kappa Phi Sigma, C.O.F., Mich. Athletic Mgrs. Club: *Home:* 1610 Oswego av., N.W. *Office:* 422 G. R. Natl. Bank Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Arvin, Mother Mary Agnes (O.S.B.), educator; born near Andover, Mo., Aug. 30, 1882; *dau.* Henry and Nancy (McCracken) A.; *educ.* Catholic Coll., Guthrie, Okla. (B.S., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Clarke Coll.; Creighton Univ. (M.A., 1923); Univ. of Okla. (Work toward Ph.D. in Educn.); entered Benedictine Sisters, at Guthrie, Feb. 10, 1898; professed June 24, '99; prioress and college pres., '27-45. *Mem.:* N.C.A.A., A.A.A.S., Okla. Acad. of Sci. *Address:* Catholic College, Guthrie, Okla.

Asch, Stan (Stanley Wm. Aschemeier), cartoonist; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug. 31, 1911; *s.* Luther Wesley and Amy Katherine (Koempel) A. (both dec'd.); *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. Paul, Washington, Baltimore, Ft. Hall (Ida.), Rochester (Minn.); Cathedral Sch., St. Paul (grad. 1927); comm'l. art, Mills Acad., St. Paul, and pvtly.; unmarried. Began as cartoonist, 1926, for *The Farmer, Farm, Stock and Home,* and *The Farmer's Wife* (latter with over million circ.), St. Paul; daily comic feature, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1931-32, also for Popular Magazines, Inc., *The New Yorker,* etc., and N. C. W. C. News Service; made exhibit and handled exhibits of other Amer. Cartoonists, St. Paul Pub. Library, 1933-34, instr. in cartooning, U. of Minn., '34-37, lect., Columbia U., '41- . Convert from Presbyterianism, '25. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 362 Riverside Dr., New York City.

Ashe, Edward Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 28 '89; *s.* Gregory Joseph and Mary Agnes (Bresnihan) A.; *educ.* Georgetown U., '06-09, Phila. Textile Sch., Phila., '09-11; wed Jennie Louise Brownlow, Oct. 21 '15; *ch.*—Jane Brownlow (Mrs. Gettys), Isabel Fouche (Mrs. Bonnyman), Catherine Mansfield (Oct.21,1926). Entire career with Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville, now v.p., dir. and gen. mgr.; dir. Knoxville Glove Co., Fouche, Inc., Tenn. State T.B.

Assn.; mem. State Smoky Mtns. Natl. Park Comm., Civitan Internat., State Stream Pollution Control Bd.; pres. Knox Co. T.B. Assn.; chmn. advis. comm. St. Mary's Hosp.; mem. finan. comm. Cath. Diocese of Tenn., comm. of 400 Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 1710 Melrose pl. *Office:* Standard Knitting Mills, Knoxville 3, Tenn.

Ashurst, HENRY FOUNTAIN, b. Winnemucca, Nev., Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* William H. and Sarah E. (Bogard) A.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1903-04); *m.* Elizabeth McEvoy, Reno, Nev., Mar. 2, 1904. Admitted to Ariz. bar, 1904, and practiced at Williams; admitted to U. S. Supreme Ct. bar, 1908; mem. Ariz. Territorial Legislature, and speaker of House; elected to Territorial senate, 1902; dist. atty., Coconino County, 1904-08; elected to U. S. Senate, 1912-40 (5 terms). K. of C. Democrat. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel, Wash., D. C.

Assemani, VERY REV. MICHAEL ABRAHAM, pastor; *b.* Mt. Lebanon, Syria, Mar. 22, 1889; *s.* Habib and Theresa A.; *educ.* Latin Sem., Jerusalem; ordained, Jerusalem, Dec. 23, 1911; missionary in Transjordania, 1911-14; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Michigan City, Ind., since 1915; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Jan. 30, 1926; mem., past pres. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); official repres. of H. B. Louis Barlassina, Latin Patriarch of Jerusalem. *Home:* 1001 W. 8th St., Michigan City, Ind.

Assmuth, REV. JOSEPH (S.J.), biologist; home, 165 E.88th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Atkielski, MOST REV. ROMAN R.; bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 5, '98; *educ.* in Milwaukee Schools and Campion Acad., Wis.; ordained at Milwaukee, May 30, '31; served as curate, asst. chancellor, chancellor from 1937-47, and consultor from 1945-47; consecrated titular bishop of Stobi and auxiliary of Milwaukee, Aug. 28, '47. *Office:* 2000 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Averbeck, VERY REV. JOSEPH (M.S.C.), provincial com., retd.; home, Sacred Heart Monastery, Reading, Bernharts P.O., Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Aylward, JAMES P., lawyer; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 10, 1885; *s.* Tobias and Catherine (Welch) A.; *educ.* La Salle Grade Sch., Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Clara Stanley, of Kansas City, Kans., Feb. 9, 1916; *ch.*—Clara (18), James A. (16), Catherine (14), Mary (11). Law practice at Kansas City, Mo. Democrat; Chmn. Jackson County Dem. Com'tee., 1917—; Chmn. Mo. State Dem. Com'tee, '36-40. Supreme Justice, Phi Alpha Delta (law frat.), 1912-13. *Home:* 1312 E. 79th St. *Office:* 1215 Commerce Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Azuola Aubert, EDUARDO, educator; *born.* San Jose, Costa Rica, Nov. 15, 1892; *s.* Luis Eduardo and Elena (Aubert) A.; B.A., San Jose, '16; M.A., Valparaiso U., '20; D.D.S., Marquette U., '25; Ph.D., Bogota, Colombia, '38, Boston U., '41; *wed* Consuelo Trigo, of Madrid, Spain, Dec. 24, 1929; *ch.*—Luis Felipe (*b.* Madrid, '32), Consuelo Elena (*b.* Boston, '38). Prof. of Romance langs., Valparaiso U., '18-20, Marquette U., '20-26, Boston Coll., '36—; consul gen. of Costa Rica, Wis., '20-26, Phila., '26-36, Boston, '36—; export mgr. Myerson Tooth Corp., '40—; lecturer; writer mem. Spanish Club, Boston; Modern Lang. Assn.; Consuls Club; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Spanish; Dental socs. in Bolivia, Uruguay, Cuba, etc. Author: *Pequenos Cuentos* (1923); *Understanding Latin Americans* ('39), *Some Spanish Poets of the XIX Century* ('41); *Espronceda* ('45), *Campoamor* (L'48), *Duque de Rivas* ('49). *Home:* 51 Mt. Alvernia rd. *Office:* 230 Clarendon st., Boston, Mass.

B

Babcock, MOST REV. ALLEN JAMES, *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., June 17, 1898; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; U. of Detroit H. S. (1911-15); Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1917-19); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (1919-25, S.T.B. 1922, S.T.L. 1924); U. of Detroit (LL.D. 1937); ordained, Rome, Mar. 7, 1925. Curate, Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1925-28, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1928-36, also asst. in charge St. Mary's Students' Chapel, U. of Mich.; vice rector, North Amer. Coll., Rome, '36-40; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Nov. 3, 1938; rector, St. Mary (U. of Mich.) Student Chapel, '40-42, Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Detroit, June 17, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 28, '46; consecrated auxil. bishop of Detroit, March 25, '47. *Home:* 9844 Woodward av., Detroit 2, Mich.

Babcock, JOHN WILLARD, lawyer; *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., Aug. 26, 1896; *s.* Willard and Susan (Ryan) B.; *educ.* pub. schs. at Kinde and Harbor Beach, Mich.; H. S. at Harbor Beach and Detroit; U. of Detroit (A.B. 1917, LL.B. 1921); *m.* Anna M. Cameron, of Sault Ste. Marie, Dec. 29, 1925; *ch.*—John Peter (1927), Margaret Anne (1929), James Allen (1930), Edward Michael (1931), Paul Willard (1932); wed (2) Catherine Ann Mahoney, Detroit, July 13, '40; *ch.* Timothy Francis ('42), Allen Lawrence ('44). Bookkeeper, clerk, 1919-21; admitted to bar, May 7, 1921; partner Babcock, Coots & Frederick, 1922-23; pvt. practice, 1923-37; apptd. chief asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Detroit, '37-44; mem. Brown, Fenlon & Babcock, '44—; pres. NCCM '45-48; on faculty U. of Detroit Coll. of Law, 1921- , and Detroit Grad. Law Sch., '33-; dir., sec. Millenbach Motor Sales. U.S.N.R.F., Seaman, 2nd Class, 1918-21. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., '37-41. *Home:* 913 W. Chicago Blvd. *Office:* 3346 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Bachand, VERY REV. LOUIS G. (O.M.I.), pastor; *b.* Clyde, Kansas, Aug. 27, 1888; *s.* Joseph J. and Lumina (Como) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Clyde; St. Marys (Kans.) Coll. ('05-07), Creighton U. ('07-08), Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo ('08-09), Oblate Novitiate ('09-10) and Scholasticate ('10-16); priest, Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '15; stationed in west. Nebr., '16; curate, St. Joseph Ch., Lowell, Mass., and missionary, '17-28, pastor, '28—; del. to Gen. Chap., O.M.I., Rome, '32, '38; provincial Franco-Amer. Prov., O.M.I., 1933-1936, 1936-1939, 1939-1943; president of the Franco-American Orphanage; fdr., '30, pres. St. Joseph Hosp. Chevalier, Order Legion d'Honneur (France), '34; fdr. Oblate missions in Haiti, '41; reapptd. pastor, '43—, St. Joseph's Church, 725 Merrimack St., Lowell, Mass.

Bacigalupi, JAMES AUGUSTUS, banker; *b.* Santa Clara, Calif., Aug. 2, 1882; *s.* Angelo and Luigia (Nascio) B., *educ.* Santa Clara Coll. (A.B., 1903), Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Ellen Jones, of Santa Clara, July 20, 1909; *ch.*—

Louise C., Eugenia M., James A., Mary Ann. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1907, practicing at San Francisco; counsel, v.-pres., since 1917, pres., since 1924, Bank of Italy; pres., Bankitaly Mtg. Co.; v.-pres., Natl. Bankitaly Co., Joint Stock Land Bank, Transamerica Corpn.; past. dir., Chamber of Com. and Community Chest. *Mem.:* N. S. G. W., Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C., Commercial, Olympic. *Home:* Oak Glen Park, Los Gatos, Calif.

Bader, CLARENCE WAGNER, bus. exec.; *b.* Whiting, Ind., Aug. 12 '98; *s.* Gullus John and Elizabeth (Wagner) B.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Sch., Whiting, U. of Notre Dame Prep., '12-16, B.S. U. of Notre Dame '19; wed Florence Guthrie, of South Bend, Apr. 29 '22; *ch.*—Charles G.('25), Elizabeth ('28), Virginia ('36), George J. ('38). Pres., gen. mgr. Bader Corp., bldg. materials, Gary, '29—; dir. Gary Natl. bank, Northern Ind. Pub. Serv. Co., Hammond, Com'l. Securities Co., Gary. World War I: 1st. lt., Inf., '17-18; World War II: comdr. Naval Supply Corp., '42-45. *Clubs:* N. D. Monogram; Gary Country (pres. '27-29), Gary Rotary (pres. '30-31), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Gary Chamb. of Com. (pres. '41-42). *Home:* 650 Pierce st. *Office:* 921 Broadway, Gary, Ind.

Baer, CHARLES EDWARD, athletics; *b.* Glendive, Mont., Sept.24 '05; *s.* Edward S. and Julia (Green) B.; *grad.* Streator (Ill.) H.S., B.Sc. U. of Ill. '29, M.Sc. U. of Ind. '44; wed Anne Lichliter, of Maurertown, Va. '31; *ch.*—Charles E., jr. ('33), Robert F. ('41). Head football Coach Lew Wallace H.S., Gary, Ind., '29-41; asst. football coach, U. of Ill., '42-44 head football coach U. of Detroit, '45—. *Home:* 16527 Wildemere. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Bagger, EUGENE THOMAS SCHOEN, author; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Mar. 21, 1892; *s.* John James and Eleanore (Gutfreund-Goth) Szekeres-Schoen; *educ.* Gymnasium ('01-09) and U. ('09-12), Budapest; came to U.S., Feb. '15, naturalized, May '20; wed Esther Maria Van Gruisen Dean, of Birkenhead, England, Apr. 29, 1938. Reporter, *Cleveland Press,* '17-18; editl. writer, fgn. news ed., *N. Y. Tribune,* '18-21; roving writer in Europe for *N. Y. Times,* '24-27. Author: *Eminent Europeans* ('22), *Francis Joseph, Emperor of Austria* ('27), *For the Heathen Are Wrong* ('41); contbr. to mags. Convert from agnosticism at age of 17, by way of philos. argument. *Address:* % Sheed & Ward, 63 5th ave., N.Y.C. 3.

Bahlinger, FREDERICK J., bus. exec.; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Mar. 20 '98; *s.* Julius A. and Mathilda (Kornmeyer) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad., '06-13, La. State U., '13-16; wed Christine M. Fabacher, of New Orleans, June 12 '24; *ch.*—Peter F. ('26), Fred J. ('28), David K. ('29), Martha M. ('30), Frances M. ('32), Eugene T. ('36), Charlotte C. ('39), Lawrence J. ('41). Pres., Kornmeyer Furniture Co., '43—; treas. Bahlinger Realty Co., '37—; dir. Baton Rouge Chamb. of Com., Traffic Bur., Retail Credit Bur. (pres. '41-43), Cath. H.S. Alumni Assn. (pres. '39), Community Chest. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47. *Mem.:* Kiwanis (pres. '38), Town & Crown Little Theatre (pres. '40), K. of C. (G.K. of B.R. Council, '36-38; State Master 4°, '41-49), Holy Name Soc. (Archdioc. pres. '43-45), N.C.C.M. (B.R. deanery pres. '49; archdioc. v.p. 49), Theta Kappa Phi. *Office:* Bahlinger Realty Co., Baton Rouge, La.

Baierl, RIGHT REV. JOSEPH J., educator; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., May 8, 1884; *s.* Michael and Anna (Kohlmeier) B.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester; St. Aloysius Coll., Wash., D.C.; St. Andrew's Sem., Rochester; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Univ. of Muenster, Westphalia, Germany (S. T. D., 1924); ordained June 12, 1909). Curate, St. Michael's Ch., Rochester, Sept. 1909-Sept. 1913; Prof. of Fundamental Theol., Catechetics, and German, at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, since 1913. Author: *The Holy Sacrifice of the Mass* (1913, 8th ed., 1929); *The Creed Explained According to the Psychological or Munich Method* (1919, 4th ed., 1931); *The Commandments Explained* (1920, 4th ed., 1934); *The Sacraments Explained* (1921, 4th ed., 1934); *Grace and Prayer Explained* (1921, 3rd ed., 1934); *List of the Popes; A Graphic Representation of the Leading Christian Denominations* (1919); *Colored Mass Charts* (1917); *A Method of Confession and Holy Communion* (1919, 4th ed., 1934); *The Theory of Revelation* (Part 1, The Speculative Foundation of Revelation, Sect. 1, The Natural Presuppositions of Revelation, 1927; Sect. 2, The Natural Knowability of Revelation, 1933). Lecturer to Natl. Catholic Rural Conf., etc. Tr., *Primitive Revelation* ('39), by Schmidt; co-au. *Religious Instruction and Education* ('38). *Home:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Baillargeon, JOSEPH CEBERT, banker; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Dec. 14, 1889; *s.* Joseph Arthur and Abbie (Collins) B.; *educ.* Seattle Primary Schools, Georgetown U. ('06-08); wed Katherine Agen, of Seattle, April 21, 1923; *ch.* Catherine Anne, Florence Jane, Patricia Marie, Joseph Cebert, Jr., Charles Francis. With J. A. Baillargeon & Co., Seattle, 1909-11, Int. Banking Corpn., San Francisco, 1912-15, John E. Price & Co., Seattle, '16-17, '19-21; Lieut., J. G., overseas, U.S.N.R., '17-19; pres., Baillargeon, Winslow & Co., Seattle, '21-30, Seattle Trust & Savings Bank, '30-; sec., J. A. Baillargeon & Co.; pres., Cascade Improvement Co. Past pres., Seattle Symphony Orchestra, Seattle Chamber of Commerce; dir., Arboretum Fdn. *Clubs:* Country (ex-pres.), Highlands, University, Rainier, Arlington (Portland); mem. Seattle War Comm.; v.p. Seattle-King Co. War Chest; exec. bd. Seattle Area Council, B.S.A.; trustee Lakeside Sch., Seattle Hist. Soc., China Club; chmn. King Co. Campaign Comm., 3rd War Loan. *Home:* The Highlands, Seattle. *Office:* 804 2d Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Bailly, EDWARD CASHMAN, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 26, 1886; *s.* Frank Cory and Margaret (Cashman) B.; A.B., Columbia U., '06, LL.B. '09; wed Elizabeth Donovan, of Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 3, 1911; *ch.* Margaret Donovan, Edward Cashman, Ellen Hayes. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '09, to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct., '29, also other fed. cts. and interstate commerce commission; former partner, Hornblower, Miller & Garrison, and successor firms to and including Willkie, Owen, Otis & Bailly, 1918-41; v.p., dir., gen. counsel, Carolina, Clinchfield & Ohio Ry.; advis. bd. N.Y. Foundling Hosp. *Mem.:* Alpha Chi Rho (nat. pres. '21-23); N.Y.S. Bar Assn. Minn. Hist. Soc.; Sons of Revolution, N. Y. Republican. *Clubs:* University, Lake Placid, and the Westchester Country; etc. Author: *The Legal Basis of Rate Regulation* ('11). *Home:* 255 Soundview Ave., White Plains, N. Y. *Office:* % C. C. & O. Ry., 1 E. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Bailly, Elizabeth, *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Oct. 12, '81; *dau.* Dennis and Ellen (Hayes) Donovan; *educ.* Oswego H.S., Oswego Normal, Barnard Coll.; *m.* Edward C. Bailly, of N.Y.C., Oct. 3, '11; *ch.* Magaret Donovan, Edward Cashman, Ellen Hayes. Dir. St. Paul Guild, '42—, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '37-44, Westchester Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty to Children, '34— (also v.p.); mem. St. Agnes Hosp. Assn., White Plains Hosp. Assn., Westchester Country Club; etc. *Home:* 255 Soundview Ave., White Plains, N.Y.

Bainton, William L., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 30, 1892; *s.* Lewis B. and Nellie F. Bainton; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1912; LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mildred J. Dunne, of N. Y. C., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—John W. (June 30, 1925), Robert L. (Sept. 29, 1927), Donald J. (May 3, 1931), Patricia A. (Dec. 14, 1935). Mem. law firms Beekman, Bogue & Clark, 1926-35, Bainton, McNaughton & Douglas, '35-; dir. Rahway Valley R. R., Artloom Corp., Kent-Moore Orgn., B.H. Aircraft, Institutional Securities, Ltd. 1st lt. N. S. Army (Courier Service), 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Columbia U. City Midday, and Downtown Athletic Clubs. *Home:* 4 Pryer Lane, Larchmont, N. Y. *Office:* 70 Pine st., N.Y.C.

Baisnee, Rev. Jules A. (S. S.), educator; *b.* La Bloutiere, France, Nov. 10, 1879; *s.* Ferdinand and Rose (Houdin) B.; *educ.* Petit Seminaire de Mortain (1891-97. Litt. B., 1897); Seminary, Coutances (1897-1902, Bachelor in Theology and Canon Law, 1902); Minerva Univ., Rome (1903-05, Ph.D., S.T.D.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07). Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice, Coutances, June 6, 1903. Prof. of philosophy, St. John's Seminary, Boston, 1907-09; of Latin and French, St. Charles Coll., Ellicott City, Md., 1909-10; of philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1910-14, 1915-21; of Dogma, Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1921-24; and of philos. Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ., 1923. Author: *France and the Establishment of the American Catholic Hierarchy* (1934). Sec'y of Institut Francais de Washington, 1926—. Contbr. to *The New Scholasticism*, Catholic Hist. Review. World War: Chaplain, French Army, 1914; Croix de Guerre, Aug., 1915; Chevalier, 1928, Officer, '33, Legion of Honor. Asst. prof. of philos., Cath. U. of Amer., '38-40, assoc. prof., '40—. *Home:* 401 Michigan Ave., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Baker, Rt. Rev. Raymond Henry, *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Nov. 28, '97; *s.* Gerard and Johanna (Bouwhuis) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Muskegon, St. Joseph Sem., Grand Rapids, and N. Amer. College, Rome (Ph.D., D.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 10, '22; invested domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 6, '36. Instr., St. Joseph Sem., G. R., '24-38; chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '27-38; pastor, St. James Ch., G. R., '38-. *Home:* 733 Bridge st., N.W., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

Baldus, Simon Alexander, editor, author, lect.; home, 2003 Lunt av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Baldwin, Howard Charles, editor; *b.* Cascade, Iowa, Aug. 1, '04; *s.* Charles Dunn and Frances A. (Fagan) B.; A.B. U. of Iowa '26; wed Alice Mary Appleby, of Dubuque, Dec. 27, '38. Ed., pub. Cascade (Iowa) *Pioneer*, '29-43; state senator, Iowa, '33-43; U.S.N., '42-47, lt. comdr.; chief, Informat. Control, Atomic Energy Commn., '47—, P.O. Box 6140A, Chicago 80, Ill.

Baldwin, Rt. Rev. John F., pastor; home, 43 Madison av., Lakewood, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Baldwin, Marshall Whithed, education; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* Chas. Sears and Gratia Eaton (Whithed) B.; *educ.* Columbia U. (B.A. '24), Cambridge U., England ('24-25), Princeton (M.A. '26, Ph.D. '34); wed Helen Muhlfeld, of N.Y.C., June 18, 1936 (two daughter). Instr. in hist. Yale, '26-28, Rutgers, '30-31, N.Y.U. '32, asst. prof. '35, assoc. prof. '37- . Author: *Raymond III of Tripolis and the Fall of Jerusalem, 1140-1187* (1936); *The Medieval Papacy in Action* ('40), *History of Europe* (jt. '49). Convert from Anglicanism, 1930, largely due to historical studies. Republican. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 82 Ditmars St., City Island, N. Y. C. *Office:* N. Y. University, N. Y. C.

Balinkin, Isay Alexander, science; *b.* Odessa, Russia, Sept. 14, 1900; *s.* A. S. and Mary (Sloutskiy) B.; *educ.* Roberts College, Constantinople; Univ. of Cincinnati, O.; Univ. of Chicago; (B.S. in M.E. 1925, M.Sc., Ph.D.). Was asst. sec'y. Natl. Research Council Sci. Advisory Com'tee. to Chicago World's Fair; designer Central Scientific Co., Chicago; associate professor of experimental physics at University of Cincinnati. Inventor of vapor lamp. Contbr. to sci. journals. *Mem.:* Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Newman Club. Convert. *Home:* 2300 Auburn av. *Office:* U. of Cincinnati, Cincinnati 19, O.

Balmat, Rt. Rev. Vincent B., chancellor; *b.* Harrisburg, O.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Oct. 25, '31; sec. to Bishop McFadden and v.-chancellor, Cleveland diocese, '37-43; named chancellor, July '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Aug. '45. *Office:* Chancery Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Banck, Brother Leo J. (S.M.), biologist; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., March 17, 1896; *s.* John P. and Helen (Kies) B.; *educ.* Chaminade Coll. (H.S. 1909-12); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1912-16, B.S.); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1923-27, M.S. Ph.D.); entered Society of Mary, Sept. 9, 1909; professed Aug. 25, 1913. Teacher, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1916-18, Provencher H.S., St. Boniface, Manitoba, Can., 1918-23; Prof. of Biol. St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, Tex., 1927—. Author: *An Anatomical Study of Thorictus Foreli.* Mem.: Scientific Soc. of San Antonio (Pres. 1936—); Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Bandas, Very Rev. Rudolph G., educator; *b.* Silver Lake, Minn., April 18, 1896; *s.* Frank and Anna (Bures) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. 1917), St. Paul Sem. (S.T.B. 1921), Angelico Univ., Rome (Ph.D. 1923), Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (S.T.D. et M., 1925); ordained, at St. Paul Sem., June 19, 1921. Prof., St. Paul Sem., '25-45, rector, '45—; sec., National Catholic Educational Association; Archdiocesan Dir. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, Study Clubs, Vacation Schools and Weekday Instruction, and C.S.M.C.; archdiocesan dir. Cath. Youth Council, St. Paul; natl. chmn. Sem. Catechetical Dept., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine. Author: *The Master, Idea of St. Paul's Epistles* (1925); *Catechetical Methods* (1929); *Contemporary Philosophy and Thom-*

istic Principles (1931); *Practical Problems in Religion* (1934); *Catechetics in the New Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, Old Testament* (1934); *Biblical Questions, New Testament* (1935); *Religion, Teaching and Practice* (1935); *Modern Questions* (6 vols. '41); contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 251 Summit Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Bandini, REV. ALBERT R., author; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Banks, GEORGE BERNARD, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Aug. 20, 1888; *s.* George W. and Susan E. (Milbert) B.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S. (1902-07); Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (1908-12, C. E.); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1918-20); Niagara U. (Ph.D.); wed Ruth C. Kenney, of Cooperstown, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1925 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Teacher, District Sch., '07-08; Instr. in Math., 1912-15, in Chem., 1915-18, Rensselaer Polytech. Inst.; Asst. Prof., Math. and Chem., St. John's Coll., 1918-20; Asst. Prof., Chem., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics and Chem., '22-26, Phys. Sci. '26-46, Physics, '46- , Niagara Univ. Author: (Lincoln & Banks) *General Chemistry* (1928), and *Laboratory Manual in General Chemistry* (1928). *Mem.* Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Catholic Round Table of Science. Amer. Physical Soc.; Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home:* R.F.D. 1, Ransomville, N. Y. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Bannan, W. TERRANCE, educator; *b.* Pewamo, Mich., Jan. 18, 1893; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Ryan) B.; *grad.* Pewamo H. S. (1911); Central State Teachers Coll., Mich. (Life Certif. 1915); Wayne U., Detroit (B.S. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.B. 1922, M.A. 1932); *m.* Elizabeth Ambrose, of Logan, O., Aug. 18, 1926. Prin., Kalakaska (Mich.) H. S., 1915-16; head Dept. of Health Educn., supervisor Detroit Pub. Schools, 1916-29; asst. prin. Sherrard Intermediate Sch., Detroit, '29-31, prin. '31-44; prin. Tappan Intermediate Sch., '44—. Sgt., Med. Corps., U. S. Army, 18 mos. in France, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, Council 305, '34-6, pres. Metropol. chap. '36-7, faithful navig. Detroit Gen. Assem. 4); Delta Theta Phi (Pres. Hosmer Senate, U. of D., 1921-22; Dist. Chancellor for Mich., 1934-35). Indep. Republican. *Home:* 18045 Warrington Drive. Pres., Detroit Pub. Welfare Commn., '41—, Wayne Co. Bd. of Institutions, '39—. *Office:* 11775 American, Detroit 4, Mich.

Banning, MARGARET CULKIN, author; *b.* Buffalo, Minn., Mar. 18, 1891; *dau.* William E. and Hannah A. (Young) Culkin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Rochester, N. Y.; Vassar Coll. (A.B., 1912); Chicago Sch. of Civics and Philanthropy (1913); Russell Sage Foundation for Research (1913); *m.* Archibald T. Banning, Oct. 23, 1914; *ch.*—Mary M., Archibald T., William C. (dec.). Margaret B. (dec.). Head of women's division of Duluth Community Chest, 7 years; member Duluth Library Bd. and chmn.; dir. Natl. Health & Welfare Assn., '44—, Natl. War Fund, '42-46; mem. Navy Civilian Advis. Comm.; program chmn. Natl. Fed. of Bus. & Professional Women's Clubs, '45—. Author: *Case for Chastity* ('37), *Salud: a South American Journal* ('40); *Women for Defense* (1941), *Letters from England* ('42), *Half Loaves* (1921), *Spellbinders* (1922), *Country Club People* (1923), *Prelude to Love* (1929), *The Path of True Love* (1933); *Mixed Marriage* (1932); *Iron Will* (1936); *Letters to Susan* (1936). *Conduct Yourself Accordingly* ('44), *The Clever Sister* (1947), and *Give Us Your Years* (1950). *Mem.:* Natl. Econ. League; Author's League; Amer. Assn. of Univ. Women (dir., ex-pres., Duluth br.); League of Amer. Penwomen; Phi Beta Kappa; League of Women Voters. *Clubs:* Bus. and Professional Womens; Duluth Womens; Cosmopolitan, N. Y.; Arts, Chicago. *Home:* 60 Kent Rd., Duluth, Minn.

Bannon, REV. JOHN FRANCIS (S.J.), historian; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., April 28, 1905; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Clara (Shortle) B.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S. (grad. '22); A.B. St. Louis U., '28, A.M. '29, S.T.L. '36; Coll. St. Louis, Isle of Jersey; U. of Kans., U. of Colo., U. of Calif. (Ph.D. '39); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 1, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's Kans., June 23, 1935; instr. St. Mary's Coll. H.S., '29-30, St. Mary's Coll., '30-31, Regis Coll., '31-32; asst. in hist., St. Louis U., '32-36, instr., Marquette U., '36, U. of S.F., '39, St. Louis U., '39-41, asst. prof., '41, dir. dept. '43- , assoc. prof., '44, prof., '49—; editor *Historical Bul.* Author: *Colonial North America* (1946); *Latin America* (jt. auth. '47); *Epitome of Western Civilization* ('42); mem. Phi Alpha Theta, Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Pan-Amer. Soc., Inter-Amer. Center of St. Louis (gov.) *Office:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Bapst, ROBERT THOMAS, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan.2 '80; *s.* Wm. John and Margaret Jane (Hardy) B.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '00, A.M. '01, L.H.D. '46, Ph.D. St. Louis U. '08, LL.D. Niagara U. '37. Instr. Canisius H.S, '02-06, Canisilus Coll., '06-08; grade sch. prin., '08-14, high sch., '14-32; lect., ethics and philos. of educn., Canisius Coll., '28-32; asst. of secondary educn., Buffalo Pub. Schools, '32-36, supt., '36—; dir. Buffalo Pub. Lib. *Home:* 388 Franklin st. *Office:* City Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

Barer, ADELAIDE P., educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Aug. 31, 1897; *dau.* Chas. F. and Rose A. (Stanosheck) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and H. S., Iowa City; State U. of Ia. (B.A. 1919, Ph.D. 1928), Ohio State U. (M.Sc. 1921). Instr. in foods, Ohio State U., 1919-21, U. of Ill., 1921-24; asst. in metabolism, State U. of Ia. Coll. of Med., 1924-28; research assoc. in internal med., State U. of Ia., since 1928. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Iota Sigma Pi; Omricon Nu; Phi Lambda Theta. *Home:* 106 S. Dodge St. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Ia.

Barker, FRANCIS LEON, Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem. Bd. of Assoc. Catholic Charities, Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Barkhorn, MARIETTE, GLESS, child welfare; *b.* Newark, N. J., Dec. 16, 1891; *dau.* Augustine J. and Louise (Bornemann) Gless; *educ.* St. Mary's Parish Sch., St. Anne's Acad., Wilkes-Barre; grad. Barringer H.S., Newark, '09; A.B. Barnard Coll., '13; wed Henry C. Barkhorn, M.D., of Newark, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—Henry Chas., Jr. ('15), Janet Louise ('20), Richard Edward ('22), Mariette Amie ('25). Member, N. J. State Board of Child Welfare, '38—, treas., '41—; v.-chmn. Newark chap. A.R.C. '42-49, chmn. Home Service Dept. '42—; member advisory board; *The China Monthly;* state pres. A.A.U.W., '32-33, The a'Kempis, '32-36; pres. N.J. Child Caring Group '40-42;

Girl Scout Bd., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 45 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J.

Barnes, Rev. Benjamin Leo, editor; *b.* Leighton, Iowa, Aug. 6, '05; *s.* Miles A. and L. Anna (Lounsbery) B.; *grad.* Knoxville (Iowa) H.S., '24; Capitol City Coml. Coll., Des Moines, '25-26; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '29; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '29-33; Gregg Coll., Chicago, summer '34; U. of Pa. Grad Sch. of Bus. Admin., Phila., summer '37 and '37-38; ordained at Davenport, May 25, '33. Actg. chancellor, Davenport diocese, chaplain of Mercy Hosp., June-Sept. '33; faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., '33-45, head of Dept. of Commerce & Finance, '38-45; sec. to bishop and vice-chancellor, '36-37, '38-40; chaplain Marycrest Coll., Davenport, '39-42, Carmelite Monastery, Bettendorf, '42-48; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., W. Liberty, '48—; mng. ed. *Cath. Messenger,* Davenport, '41- . *Mem.:* Cath. Press Assn. (chmn. Lit. Awards Comm.), K. of C (4°), Kiwanis, Chamber of Com., Advertisers Club, Natl. Office Management Assn., et. *Address:* 410 Brady st., Davenport, Iowa.

Barnhart, Thos. Frederick, educator; *b.* Snohomish, Wash., Oct. 26, 1902; *s.* Fred and Ellen Agnes (Flynn) B.; *educ.* U. of Wash. (A.B. 1930), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1937); *m.* Annice Rebecca Mars, of Wilbur, Wash., Dec. 22, 1926; *ch.*—Thomas F ('29), Laurane ('30), Robert Lee ('46), Barbara ('47). On Snohomish *Tribune,* '21-25; asst. in journalism U. of Wash., 1928-30, editor *U. of Wash. Daily,* 1929; asst. prof. of journalism, U. of Minn., 1931, and prof. since 1936. Author: *Weekly Newspaper Management* ('36); *Newspaper Sales Promotion* ('39); *The Weekly Newspaper—a Bibliography* ('41); advis. ed. *The Scholastic Editor.* Member: Sigma Delta Chi; Natl. Graphic Arts Educn. Guild (charter); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism. *Home:* 5228 Lake Nokomis Parkway. *Office:* U. of Minn., Minneapolis, Minn.

Barnocky, John Stephen, merchant; *b.* Trenton, N. J., Dec. 11, '04; *s.* John Stephen and Mary Barbara (Vartas) B.; educ. Trenton H. S.; wed Anne Catherine Granett, of Trenton, Jan. 7, '30; *ch.* Guy ('36), *Helen* ('38). Continuously in shoe business since 1918, beginning as errand boy and managing own store since 1941. Trustee, St. Anthony Ch.; mem. Holy Name Soc. (v.p. Mercer Co. Fed. '43-44, pres. '45-46; pres. Trention Dioc. Union '46-47); Elks; In and Out Social Club. *Home:* 850 Park Ave. *Office:* 135 S. Broad St., Trenton, N. J.

Barrett, Rev. Alfred Joseph (S.J.), author, educator; *b.* Flushing, N. Y., Aug. 26, 1906; *s.* Alfred Martin and Adele (Vignot) Barrett; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. ('24), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '30), M.A. '31); joined the Jesuits, '24; priest, Woodstock, June '37; prof. of poetry, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., '31-34, and dir. of 35 schools in sodality movement; assoc. dir. Apostleship of Prayer and assoc. ed. *Messenger of Sacred Heart,* '39-42; natl. chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '40-45; chaplain (maj.) U. S. Army, Texas, Eng., France, '42-46; author *Mint by Night* ('38); prof. of poetry, moderator, seminar of theatre practice, Fordham U., '46—; exec. sec. Cath. Press Assn., editor of its *Cath. Journalist,* '49—. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Barrett, Harold James, chemist; *b.* Frankton, Ind., Sept. 10, 1898; *s.* Festus Jos. and Emma Leotia (Armfield) B.; *educ.* W Va., U. (A.B. 1919, M.S. 1920); Ohio State U. (Ph.D. 1927). Instr. in chem. Ia. State Coll., 1920-21; chemist W. Va. Agr. Exptl. Station, 1921-22; asst. in chem. Ohio State U., 1921-25; asst. prof. of chem. S. Dak. State Coll., 1925-26; chemist Exptl. Sta., E. I. du Pont de Nemours, Wilmington, Del., 1926-35; research supervisor R. & H. Chemicals Dept., same firm, Niagara Falls, N. Y., '35-37, tech. asst. dir. of sales, electrochem. dept., '37-45, chem. res. mgr., '45-49, field res. mgr., '49—. *Mem.:* Chemists Club; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Niagara Falls Country Club; Niagara Club. *Office:* E. I. du Pont de Nemours Co., Wilmington, Del.

Barrett, John Francis, contractor; *b.* San Francisco, Nov. 19, 1888; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McMahon) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schools (thru 6th grade); St. Ignatius Coll. (now U. of S.F.); *wed* Elise Camille Casey of San Mateo Co., Calif., Jan. 6, 1914; *ch.*—Mrs. Mary Elise Heagerty, John F., Jr. ('15), Mrs. Margaret Ann O'Neill, Richard Hugh ('23). President, Barrett & Hilp, contractors, since 1912 (firm received Army-Navy "E" award for naval constrn. in Calif., '42). Dir., Central Council St. Vincent de Paul Soc., St. Vincent's Sch. for Boys; dir. St. Patrick's Sem.; mem. bd. of Athletics Control, Univ. of San Francisco. *Clubs:* Serra (past international president), Olympic, K. of C., Elks, Young Men's Inst. Democrat. *Home:* 114 Clark Drive, San Mateo. *Office:* 918 Harrison St., San Francisco, Calif.

Barrett, Wilbert F., lawyer; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., March. 27, 1892; *s.* Dennis and Ellen (McNamara) B.; *educ.* Haverhill H. S.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915). Mem., Peters, Cole, Magison & Barrett, attys., 1915-19; in pvt. practice '19-. Author: *The Bradford Plan* ('28). Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State, Essex Co., and Haverhill Bar Assns.; Pentucket Club; Bar of State of Calif. *Home:* 4 S. Central St. *Office:* 191 Marrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.

Barry, Edward F., lawyer; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., April 28, '93; *s.* Edward and Annie (Kelly) B., *grad.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee, '12, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '15, LL.B. Georgetown U. '20. Aviation corps, U.S.A., '17-18; admitted to bar, Texas, '20, Tenn., '22, practicing at Memphis; v.p., dir. State Savs. Bank, Memphis; pres. Memphis Baseball Club, Memphis Hosp. Service Assn., Memphis Community Fund, '34-40, and chmn. of its campaigns, '41-43; chmn. Memphis Housing Authority, '40- ; chmn. Memphis and Shelby Co. Chap. A.R.C., '42-43, and v.-chmn. of '46 natl. convention of A.R.C., Phila.; dir. Natl. Housing Conf., Memphis & Shelby Co. Community Chest. *Mem.:* Amer., Tenn. State. Memphis and Shelby Co. Bar. Assns., Rotary Internat., Civitan Club (ex-pres.), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, K. of C. (4°, past G.K., past State Dep.), Catholic Club (expres.), University Club, Lotus Club (N.Y.), etc. *Home:* 91 N.Willett. *Office:* 746 Commerce Title Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Barry, Rev. John J., educator; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Fitzgibbon) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('03-10), Pub. H. S. ('10-14), St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '20, M.A. '22), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '28), U. of Chicago; priest, 1924; curate St. Rose Ch., '24-27; head of English dept. Pio Nono Coll., '27-28, Mount Mary Coll., '28-32; prof. of English, St. Norbert Coll.,

summers, since 1934, St. Francis Sem., since '32, v.-rector, '41—; on leave as pastor at Whitefish Bay, Oct., '48—. *Home:* 134 E. Silver Spring Dr., Milwaukee 11, Wis.

Barry, JOHN JOSEPH, athletics; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Apr.26 '87; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary (Doohan) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Meriden H.S. ('03-04), Holy Cross Prep. and Coll. ('05-08); wed Margaret F. McDonough, of Worcester, Jan. 17 '11. Shortstop, Phila. A.L. Baseball Club, '08-15; with Boston A.L. Club, '15-19 (mgr. '17); U.S.N., '18; baseball coach Holy Cross Coll., '21—; has sent more college boys into pro. game than any other coach. *Home:* 171 Maple av., *Shrewsbury. Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Barry, JOHN WILLIAM, lawyer; b. Perth, Kan., Mar. 14, 1892; *s.* Robt. and Elizabeth (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Okla. (A.B., LL.B., 1916); *m.* Ada May Loomis, June 1, 1914; *ch.*—Robt. O., Wm. R. Admitted to Okla. bar, 1915; practiced at Alva, 1916; county atty., Woods Co., 1918-20; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Okla., 1923-24; mem. Bleakmore & Barry, attys., Oklahoma City; asst. gen. atty. Rock Island Lines, C. R. I. & P. R. R.; gen. atty. Clinton Ice Factories. World War: Field Arty., O. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* Okla. Bar Assn.; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Clubs:* Okla.; K. of C.; Elks; Univ.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 816 E. 20th St. *Office:* Perrine Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Barry, MAURICE JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Dec. 31, 1880; *s.* Maurice Joseph and Emma Frances (Holmes) B.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., U. of Ind. (M.D. '08); is married and has a son. Assoc. prof. of med. U. of Ind., '30; pres. Bd. of Pub. Health and Charities, Indianapolis, '31-38; became pres., staff of St. Vincent Hosp., 1939. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State, and Indpls. Med. Socs.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Phi Chi. Democrat. Sports: gymnastics, swimming. *Home:* 3160 N. New Jersey. *Office:* 55 Bar Association Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Barry, RT. REV. PATRICK J., educator; *b.* Freemount, Co. Cork, Ireland, June 22, 1886; *s.* Simon J. and Mary (O'Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Colman's Coll., Fermoy; St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1903-10, S.T.B.); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich (1924-26, Ph.D. magna cum laude); ordained at Maynooth, June 20, 1910. Taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1910-13; curate St. Michael's Ch., Bklyn., 1913-15; taught Classics and Eng. Lit., Cathedral Coll. (prep. sem. Diocese of Brooklyn), 1915-24; named to staff Inst. of Philos. (later Dioc. Major Sem.), teaching Greek Philos. and Logic, 1926-30; prof. Ch. Hist. and Patrology, Immaculate Conception Sem., '30-, vice rector, '32-37, rector, '37-. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, N. Y

Barry, PHILIP, dramatist; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., June 18, 1896; *s.* James Corbett and Mary Agnes (Quinn) B.; A.B., Yale, '19, Harvard, '19-22; wed Ellen Semple, July 15, 1922; *ch.* Philip Semple, Jonathan Peter. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, Phila. Art Alliance, Amer. Soc. of Dramatists, Authors League of Amer., Alpha Delta Phi; Yale, University, Century, Players, and other clubs. Plays: *You and I* ('22), *The Youngest* ('24), *In a Garden* ('25), *White Wings* ('26), *John* ('27), *Paris Bound* ('27), *Cock Robin* (jt. auth. '28), *Holiday* ('29), *Hotel Universe* ('30), *Tomorrow and Tomorrow* ('31), *Animal Kingdom* ('32), *Joyous Season* ('33), *Bright Star* ('35), *Here Come the Clowns* ('38), *Spring Dance* ('36), *War in Heaven* (novel '38), *Philadelphia Story* ('39), *Liberty Jones* ('40), *Without Love* ('42), *Foolish Notion* ('44). *Home:* Jupiter Island, Hobe Sound, Fla.

Barry, RT. REV. WILLIAM, dean; *b.* Inagh, County Clare, Eire, Aug. 16, '86; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Dixon) B.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll., Ireland, '00-04; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '05-10; C.U.A. '10-11; Columbia U., summer '16; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '46; priest, Baltimore, June 21, '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37. Consultor, St. Augustine Diocese, '38—, v.g., '39-40, dean '42—; pastor St. Patrick's Ch. Miami Beach. Fdr., ed., owner *The Florida Catholic* (now diocesan wkly.), '39-42; named counsellor Cath. U., Lima, Peru, '41. K. of C. *Home:* 3700 Meridian Ave., Miami Beach 40, Fla.

Barth, JOHN HILARY LEIGHTON, writer, socio-economist; *b.* Evansville, Ill., Aug. 13, 1912; *s.* George Louis and Emily Leighton (Knott) B.; *educ.* Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo. ('28-30), Maryhurst Normal ('30-33), U. of Dayton, Ohio (B.A., B.S.Ed. '33-34); wed Helene M. Petek, of Livingston, Mont., June 24, 1940. Instr., Chaminade Coll., '34-35; asst. exec. sec., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '38-40; editor *Land and Home,* 1939-40; economist, Agriculture Trade Relations, '40-42, and author of A.T.R. brochures; co-ordinator of field dirs., American National Red Cross Military Welfare, Pacific Area, 1942- ; lecturer. Author: *Flesh is not life* ('38). *Mem.:* Christian Rural Life Fellowship; Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; Amer. Rural Sociol. Soc.; Natl. C.R.L.C., K. of C. *Home:* 4424 Fulton Ave. *Office:* A.R.C., 40 Gough St., San Francisco, Calif.

Barth, REV. PIUS J. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 6 '08; *s.* Michael and Kunigunda (Sippel) B.; A.B. St. Joseph Coll. '30 S.T.B. St. Joseph Sem. '34, M.A. W.R.U. '37, C.U.A., Harvard, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '45; first profession, Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), '27; solemn profn., '30; ordained, Teutopolis, '33. Dean, Quincy (Ill.) Coll., '34-43; prof. of educ., De Paul U., '45—, chmn. of dept., '49—; pres. Franciscan Educnl. Conf., '47; educnl. cons. Cath. Welfare Comm. of Ill. Author: *Franciscan Education and the Social Order* ('45); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Assn. for Adult Educn., etc. *Home:* 816 S. Clark St. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Barthe', RICHMOND, sculptor; *b.* Bay St. Louis, Miss., Jan. 28, 1901; *s.* Richmond and Marie Clementine (Roboteau) B.; student Chicago Art Inst., '24-28; study under Charles Schroeder; hon. M.A. Xavier U., '34; unmarried. Began as painter; sculptor since 1928; exhibited in Whitney Museum, Museum of Modern Art and Met. Museum (N. Y. C.), Phila. Museum, Brooklyn Museum, Sculptors Guild, etc.; awarded Julius Rosenwald Fellowship, '31, '32, Guggenheim Fellowship, '40, '41, $500. Prize, Artists for Victory Exhbn., N. Y. C., '42; repres. in Whitney Museum, Oberlin Coll. Museum, Va. Museum of Fine Arts, Met. Museum, etc.; and in pvt. collections in Austria, Germany, Africa, France England, U.S., Canada, etc.; mem. Sculptor's Guild. Received James J. Hoey Award, '45; Audubon Artists' Gold Medal, '45; $1,000. grant and citation Amer. Acad. of Arts and Letters, '46.

Booker T. Washington bust, N.Y.U Hall of Fame, '46; life size figure of Christ, St. Jude Ch., Ala., '47; hon. D. Fine Arts, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '47. *Home:* 285 8th av., N.Y.C.

Bartholome, Most Rev. Peter Wm., bishop; *b.* Bellechester, Minn., April 2, 1893; son of Nicholas and Catherine (Jacobs) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. ('98-05), Goodhue Pub. Sch. ('06-08), Campion Coll. (A.B. '14), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('14-17), Apollinare U., Rome (canon law '28-30); priest, Winona, June 12, 1917; curate St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '17-19; prof. Latin, Greek, philos. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '19-28; dir. Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, '36-39; chaplain Franciscan Sisters Motherhouse, Rochester, '30-33; pastor St. John's Ch., Caledonia, Minn., '33-36, St. John's Ch., Rochester, Minn., '39-42; consecrated Titular Bishop of Lete and Coadjutor Bishop of St. Cloud, Mar. 3, 1942. *Address:* 316 7th Ave., N., St. Cloud, Minn.

Baska, Rev. Louis M. (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Oct. 27, 1888; *s.* Joseph J. and Susan (Kozlek) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's H. S. 1903-06, and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1906-07); St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (1909-11, A.B.); St. John's Sem. (1911-14); summers Univ. of Wisconsin (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1917, '18, '19), Harvard (1930); (M.A. 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1929-31); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1908; professed, July 2, 1909; ordained April 21, 1915. Instr., St. Benedict's Coll., 1915-24; Prin. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1921-24; v.p., dir. 1924-28, and prof. of economics, 1931—, St. Benedict's Coll. In preparation: *The Social and Economic Conditions of the Slovaks in the U. S.* Lecturer. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Bates, George Joseph, former M.C.; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 25, 1891; married. Mem. of Mass. House of Repres., '18-24; mayor of Salem, '24-37; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 6th Mass. Dist., '37-49. Repub. *Home:* Salem, Mass.

Bates, Samuel Ogden, judge; *b.* Ogden, Ark., Jan. 4, 1884; *s.* Martin Wm. and Mattie (Ogden) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B. 1904); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.B. 1906); *m.* Rosalia O'Shaughnessy, of Newport, Ky., Sept. 22, 1909; *ch.*—Winona Miriam (*b.* May 18, 1911; *m.* Dr. A. B. Tripp). Ass't Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1907-08; mem. Tennessee State Legislature, 1909, State Senate, 1917; Dist. Attorney Gen'l., 1918-24; Probate Judge, 1934—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Kiwanis; University; Tennessee; K. of C.; Irish Society. Diversions: hunting, farming. *Home:* 1569 Carr Ave. *Office:* Court House, Memphis, Tenn.

Battey, Alfred Mann, investments; *b.* Augusta, Ga., June 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Whatley and Annie Louise (Barbot) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers H. S., and Sacred Heart Coll., Augusta; *m.* Fannie T. Dugas, of Augusta, Oct. 19, 1918; *ch.*—Fannie T. (Aug. 21, 1919), Alfred Mann (Jan. 19, 1921), Louis le Garde (July 2, 1923). Studied abroad, mostly in Paris, 1909 and 1910. Pres., Augusta Federal Saving and Loan Assn.; Pres., Knights of Columbus Home Co.; Pres., Catholic Laymen's Assn., of Ga., Oct. 1933—; Past Grand Knight, Patrick Walsh Council 677, K. of C., Augusta. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2229 McDowell St. *Office:* Southern Finance Corpn. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

Battista, Orlando Aloysius, research chemist, writer; *b.* Cornwall, Ont., Can., June 20, 1917; *s.* James Liberto and Carmella (Infante) B.; *educ.* Separate Sch., Gonzaga H.S., and Collegiate Inst., Cornwall; McGill U. (B.Sc. '40), Plastics Inst. ('42); wed Helen Keffer, Aug. 25 '45; *ch.*—Wm. K. ('46). Research chem., '40- , Amer. Viscose Corp., Marcus Hook, Pa.

Bauer, Carl Frederick, Catholic Action; *b.* Toledo, O., June 22 '99; *s.* Charles Theodore and Emma Margaret (Schaal) B.; *educ.* St. Mary School., St. John H.S. and Coll., Toledo. Entered politics, '27; organized state-wide Catholic support for candidate for gov. providing state aid for parochial schools, '34, and state-wide campaign which prevented his renomination, '38, for his failure to keep pre-campaign promises on this issue; withdrew from politics, '38, for private study of Cath. social science at Lib. of Congress and Notre Dame U.; coast-to-coast lecturer on Catholic Action, '40-43; founder Amer. Inst. of Socio-Political Thought, '33; fdr., '46—, Center for Men of Christ the King, Herman, Pa.

Bauer, Rev. John Joachim (O.P.), educator; *b.* Crystal Falls, Mich., Jan. 6, '92; *s.* John and Caroline (Schmid) B.; *educ.* Crystal Falls Pub. Sch., '98-09; B.C.E. U. of Mich. '14; M.A., Ph.D. C.U.A. '26-30; joined the Dominicans, '21; professed, '22; priest, Wash., D.C., June 21, '28. Timekeeper, Bristol Mng. Co., '09-10; struc. steel designer Mt. Vernon (O.) Bridge Co., '14-16; mining engr., '16-18; chief engr., M.A.Hanna Mining Co., Crystal Falls, Mich., '18-20; chaplain, prof. of philos., St. Mary of the Springs Coll., '30- ; chmn. Erskine Lectures, '37- ; member of the advisory board, Natl. Soc. of Arts & Letters. Convert from Lutheranism, Feb. 2, '18 Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Torch Club, Ohio Coll. Assn., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* College of St. Mary of the Springs, Columbus 3, O.

Bauer, Robert John, insurance; *b.* Barnesville, Minn., Oct. 25, '98; *s.* Charles and Estella (Riley) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Devils Lake, N. D., St. Mary's Coll., Richardton, N. D.; *m.* Mary Cecilia Mandlehr, of Louisville, Ky., Nov. 3, '27; *ch.* Wm. Joseph ('28), Joan ('30). With Louisville (Ky.) Roofing & Cornice Co., to '28; paymaster Chrysler Corpn., New Castle ,Ind., '28-37; dist. mgr. Southland Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '37—. Archdioc. pres. N.C.C.M., San Antonio; dist. chmn. B.S.A.; past Gd. Kt., K of C, New Castle; also mem. Rotary and Chamb. of Com. Repub.; chmn. Victoria Co. Comm. and 18th Congl. Dist. *Home:* 1706 N. Cameron St. *Office:* 209-B Natl. Bank Bldg., Victoria, Texas.

Bauer, William H., pathologist; *b.* Prague, Austria-Hungary, Oct. 30 '89; *s.* Alois and Eleanore (Ullman) B.; B.S. Med. Sch. of Deutsch U., Prague, M.D. '12; D.D.S. St. Louis U; wed Mary Elizabeth Utig, of Prague, Nov. 4 '13; *ch.* -John D. ('16), Inge Maria (Mrs. Hynes), Anneliese E. (Mrs. Lamb). Research fellow, Med. Sch. U. of Innsbruck, '12-13, asst., '13-21, privatdozent, '25-31, prof., dir., '34-38; prof. of path., dir. of Dept. of Path. and Research, St. Louis U. Sch. of Dentistry. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Home:* 3117 Russell blvd. *Office:* 3556 Caroline st., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Bauman, Rev. Albert (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Mt. Angel, Ore., July 18 '15; *s.* John T. and Cunigunde G. (Berning) B.; B.A. Mt. Angel Coll. '38, H.S. Teaching Certif. '38; professed in Bene-

dictine Order, Mt. Angel (Ore.) Abbey, Sept. 8 '36; ordained there, May 14 '42. Assoc. editor, *St. Joseph Magazine,* '43-44, editor, '44- ; natl. dir. Pious Union of St. Joseph's Death, '44- . K. of C. *Address:* St. Joseph Magazine, St. Benedict, Ore.

Baumeister, Rev. Edmund J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, July 5, 1901; *s.* John and Anne (Brucker) B.; B.S. in Ed., U. of Dayton, '28; U. of Fribourg (theol. '28-32), C.U.A. (summers '33-35), Ph.D., Ohio State U. ('38); professed in Soc. of Mary, '18; ordained, Freiburg, Mar. 12 '32; nstr. in educ., '32-35, prof., '38-49, dean, grad. div., '40-49, U. of Dayton; dir. Marian Lib., '44-49; prof. of educ., '49—, Univ. of Santa Maria, Box 1429, Ponceno, P.R.

Baumgartner, Most Rev. Apollinaris (O.F.M. Cap.), bishop; *b.* College Point, L. I., N. Y., '99; ordained in Capuchin Order, at Marathon, Wis., '26; former ed. *Seraphic Chronicle and Mission Almanac;* superior and pastor, St. John Baptist Church, New York City; vicar of Sacred Heart Monastery, Yonkers, N. Y.; named titular bishop of Joppe and vicar apostolic of Guam, Aug. 29, '45.

Bazile, Leon Maurice, judge; *b.* Hanover County, Va., Sept. 9, 1890; *s.* Aime Maurice and Josephine (Fox) B.; *educ.* pub. schools, pvt. instr., U. of Richmond (LL.B. 1910); *m.* Virginia Hamilton Bowcock, of Richmond, Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Virginia Lee (Aug. 21, 1920). Admitted to bar Sept. 9, 1911; pvt. practice of law, Richmond, to June 1916; spl. asst., Office of Atty. Gen. of Va., '16-18; U. S. Army, Mar. '18-June '19, as pvt. and corpl. 320th Inf., 80th Div., A. E. F. (cited by Gen. Brett for service in and around Bois-des-Ogons, Oct. 6-12, 1918); again asst. Office of Atty. Gen. 1919-23, and sr. asst., 1923-30; Legislative Draftsman, Gen. Assembly of Va., 1927 (spl. session), '28, '30; mem. law firm Kirsh & Bazile, Ap. '30-July '41; mem. Gen. Assembly of Va. (from Cos. of Hanover and King William), Sessions, '36, '38, '40; judge, 15th Jud. Circuit, July '41—; mem. Amer. Legion, 80th Div. Vets. Assn. (past Judge Advocate). Dem. *Home:* Elmont, Hanover Co., Va.

Beacom, Thomas H., banker; *b.* Savannah, Ill., July 20 '99; *s.* Thomas H. and Nora F. (Powers) B.; Ph.B. Notre Dame '20, LL.B. Harvard '23; wed Rosalind L. Mooney, of St. Marys, O., Jan. 8 '31; *ch.*—Mary Constance ('35), Thomas Humphrey ('39). Law practice, '23-24; in trust dept. 1st Natl. Bank of Chicago, '24-28, now v.p. in charge of dept.; v.p., trust officer Wheeler, Kelly, Hagny Tr. Co., Wichita, Kans., '28-31; dir. of various corps. 2d lt., inf. U.S.A., '18. Treas. Bd. of Lay Trustees, Notre Dame U.; v.p., dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; dir. Madonna Center, United Charities of Chicago, etc. Repub. *Clubs:* Economic (pres. '41-42), Old Elm Golf, Law, Chicago, etc. *Home:* 552 Ridge rd., Winnetka. *Office:* 33 S. Clark st., Chicago, Ill.

Beaton, James Henry, M.D.; *b.* Chisholm, Minn., Aug. 18 '11; *s.* Neil Dan and Lucille Mary (Morin) B.; *grad.* Senior H.S., Chisholm, '29; B.S. Northwestern U. '34, M.D. '38; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Sproul, of Grand Rapids, Mich., 1938; *ch.*—Elizabeth Eleanor ('38), James Henry ('40), Michael Edward ('42), Robert Bruce ('47). Res. in obstet., Chicago Maternity Center, '39, in obstet. and gynecol., Cook Co. Hosp., '40, '41; chmn. dept. of obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp., Grand Rapids, '46- . Diplomate of Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; mem. Int. Acad. of Med. & Surg.; mem. advis. bd. Catholic Service Bur. of Kent County. Contbr. to med. journals. Flight surg., U.S.N.R. Med. Corps, '42-46. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Gamma Delta, Nu Sigma Nu. *Home:* 706 E. Fulton st. *Office:* 1516 Wealthy, S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Beauchamp, Eugene Wilfred, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicopee Falls, Mass., Apr. 27, 1899; *s.* Joseph Octave and Anna (Deslongchamps) B.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. (H.S. '11-15, A.B. '19), Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D. '23); wed Marguerite Lapierre, of Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 15, '27 (4 s., 1 dau.). After internship, in gen. practice of med. and surg. at Chicopee, since 1926; surgeon, Westfield Cancer Hosp.; surg., Mercy Hosp., since 1930; mem. Chicopee Bd. of Health. Republican. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Mass. State and Hampden Co. Med. Socs. *Home:* 228 Springfield St. *Office:* 1570 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Beauduy, Raphael H., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '05; *s.* Henry L. and Louise Sophia (Hachtman) B.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '27, LL.B. Fordham U. '30; wed Elinor Willey, of Essex Junction, Vt., July 19 '38; *ch.*—Raphael Charles and Elinor Sophia (twins '39), Martha Jane ('40). Admitted to N.Y. State bar, '33—; since in gen. law practice; represents Consulate Gen. of El Salvador. *Mem.:* Elks, St. John's U. and St. Michael's Coll. (ex-pres. N. Y. Chap.) Alumni Assns., Browne Park Civic Assn. (pres. '48-49), Consular Law Soc., N.Y. State Bar Assn., Parent-Teacher Assn. (pres. P.S. 32 Queens, '48-50). Dem. *Home:* 2905 165th st., Flushing. *Office:* 60 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Beck, Anthony John, editor; *b.* Plain, Wis., July 2, 1886; *s.* Francis and Katherine (Ederer) B.; *educ.* St. Luke's Sch., Plain (1893-1901); Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1902-08, A.B. '08; hon. M.A. '10); wed Louise M. Reinhard, of Williamsport, Pa. (d. '43; wed Agnes McMahon, of Dubuque, '44; *ch.* Marie (Sister M. Dolorine, S.S.J.), Rita, Richard. Editor, *The Catholic Tribune,* Dubuque, Ia., 1908-22; assisted in developing Weekly Tribune into semi-weekly, tri-weekly and then daily (1920); Telegraph Editor, *The Catholic Tribune,* '20-22; on editorial staff *The Michigan Catholic* (wkly.), March 5, 1922—. Contbr. to *America, Catholic World.* Awarded medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice* (Papal), Jan. 1926. Pres., C.P.A., '28-30 (2 terms); hon. LL.D. U. of D '38. *Office:* 644 Selden av., Detroit 1, Mich.

Beck, Rt. Rev. Frederick Oscar, *b.* Red Rock, Texas, Aug. 17 '95; *s.* Albert and Pauline (Hilbig) B.; B.A. Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '15; ordained at Columbus, May 21 '21; hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, '46; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., May 20 '44. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., San Antonio, '21-23; admin. SS. Peter and Paul Ch., New Braunfels, '23-28; pastor St. James Ch., Seguin, '28-29, St. Joseph Ch., Yoakum, '29-38, Sacred Heart Ch., Hallettsville, '38-41, St. Mary Ch., Victoria, '41- ; Vicar Forane of Victoria Deanery, '42- ; state chaplain Cath. Daughters of Amer., '45- . Chmn., Archdiocesan Commn. on Sacred Music; mem. exec. bd. Rural Life Commn. Lecturer. *Address:* 402 S. Main st., Victoria, Texas.

Becker, Arthur C., dean, sch. of music; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* John P. and Mary M. (Schmitt) B.; *educ.* St. Xavier Sch. and H. S. (grad. 1914); Sherwood Music School

(B. Mus. 1920); Institute of Musical Art (M. Mus. '22); hon. Mus. D. Chicago Musical College, 1943; studied in Paris under Widor, Dupre, and Roussel. At 14, organist Holy Cross Church, Louisville, Ky., 5 years; organist St. Brigid's Church and Alamo Theatre, Louisville; maintained private studio; dean School of Music of De Paul Univ. and organist-choirmaster of St. Vincent Church, Chicago, 1918—. Composer of Masses, piano pieces, songs, symphonic works; author of monographs on church music and aesthetics; contbr. to *The Diapason, The Caecelia.* His memberships include The Cliff Dwellers, Amer. Guild of Organists; Sinfronia; K. of C.; Soc. of Amer. Musicians. *Home:* 1357 Arthur St. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Becker, Edwin G., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 18, 1893; *s.* Joseph J. and Anna Wilmer Becker; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1908-12, A.B.); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (1916-19, B.S.); McDonald Institute of Law (1919-20, LL.B.); *m.* Arnolda Helmig, of Cin'ti., July 19, 1919; *ch.*—Arnolda (July 16, 1921), Edwin S. (Nov. 2, 1924), Flavian T. (Oct. 16, 1930). Grade and H. S. Teacher, Pittsburgh and San Francisco, 1912-15; Co-ordinator in Chem. and Metallurgy, Co-operative Engineering Courses, Univ. of Cin'ti., 1915-19; Asst. to Chem. Supt., Proctor & Gamble, '19-20; law practice, '20—; v.p., Bd. of Ed., Cin'ti. Sch. Dist.; pres., Pub. Recreation Commn.; ex-pres. Union Bd. of High Schools, City of Cincinnati; and trustee of Univ. of Dayton; Pres. Consumers League of Cincinnati, 1929—. Democrat; mem. Central Committee. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K., Elder Council, 1928-29; Navigator, Isaac Jogues Gen. Assembly 4°, 1933—; Master of Southwest Dist. of Ohio, 4°); Amer. and Hamilton Co. Bar Assns. Ohio Bar Assn. Judge, Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton Co., O. Hon. LL.D., U. of Dayton, '39. *Home:* S. E. Cor. Victoria Parkway and Diana Ave. *Office:* 1308 American Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Becker, Joseph Adam, physicist; *b.* Saar District, Germany, Jan. 24, 1897; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Paulus) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch. (1903-10); Newtown H. S. (1910-14); Cornell Univ. (1914-18, A.B.; 1919-22, Ph.D.); *m.* Dorothy Hall, of Somerville, Mass., Aug. 21, 1919; *ch.*—Joseph (1920), Doris Katherine (1921), Bertha Ruth (1923), James Hall (1925), Mary Louise (1931). Lab. Asst. Bureau of Standards, 1918; Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., 1919; Natl. Research Fellow, California Inst. of Tech., 1922-24; Asst. Prof. Standard Univ., 1924; Research Physicist, Bell Telephone Laboratories, New York City, 1924—; Dir. Denville Bldg. & Loan Assn.; Treas. Denville Pub. Library. Contbr. to *Physical Review, Review of Modern Physics, Review of Scientific Instruments. Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci., Sigma Xi; awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '42. *Home:* 3 Hawthorne Pl., Summit, N. J. *Office:* Bell Tel. Labs., Murray Hill, N. J.

Becker, Rene Louis, organist, pianist, composer; 130 Conn. av., Highland Park 3, Mich. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Beckley, Rev. Quitman Francis (O. P.), university chaplain; *b.* Frederick, Md., Feb. 5, '91; *s.* Quitman Shields Joseph and Caroline (Kreh) B.; *ed.* Washington P.S. ('00-04), St. Patrick's Acad. (1904-07); St. Charles Coll., Md (1907-08); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1910-17, J.C.B., 1915; Post Grad. Social Sci., 1915-17); Providence (R. I.) Coll. (hon. LL.D., 1928); entered Dominican Order, Nov. 25, 1908; professed Dec. 3, 1909; ordained June 23, 1915. Comd. Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N., June 26, 1917, with Atlantic Fleet; transf. at own request to U. S. Marine Corps, Apr. 2, 1918, and later to 3rd Replacement Bn. Inf. (Marines), for duty in France; served with A. E. F. in France, Apr.-Dec. 1918 (gassed, shell shocked); spl. duty Graves Registration Service, U. S. Army Hdqrs., Paris, Oct.-Dec. 1918; assigned to duty with U. S. Fleet to July 9, 1919 (resigned); Faculty, Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., Sept. 1919; Comd. by Pres. Wilson, Lt. (j. g.), Chaplain Corps, U. S. N. R. F., Nov. 19, 1920; Comd. by Gov. Cox, Lt., Chaplain Corps, Ohio Naval Militia, Jan. 6, 1921; Curate, later Pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1922-23; with Western Mission Band of Dominican Order, with Hdqrs. at Minneapolis, 1923-26; Curate, St. Mary's Priory, New Haven, Conn., 1926; with Eastern Mission Band of Dominican Order, 1926-28; Dir. of Catholic Activities, and Catholic Chaplain, at Princeton University, Sept. 1928—; also spl. lect. in Liturgy, Westminster Choir Sch., Princeton; ex-trustee, Newman School, Lakewood, N. J. Contbr. to *Commonweal.* Twice cited in French Orders of the Army; authorized to wear Fouragere of colors of the French Croix de Guerre; 1st religious comd. reg. in U. S. N. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Nassau Club; Princeton Post, Amer. Legion (Chaplain, 1929, '30, '31, '33, '34, '35; Comdr. '32), Princeton Club (N.Y.), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Democrat. Member of original faculty, Providence Coll., and trustee to '26; apptd. auxil. chaplain to armed forces on Princeton Campus, Apr. 2, '43, by Abp. Spellman. *Address:* 2 Dickinson St., Princeton, N. J.

Beckman, Vincent Henry, lawyer; *b.* St. Henry, O., Dec. 1, 1879; *s.* John G. and Catherine (Romer) B.; *educ.* Miami Univ.; Univ. of Cincinnati; Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Irene G. Humnel, Jan. 15, 1915; *ch.*—Vincent H., Mary E. (dec.), Paul, Irene G., John, S.J., Robert, S.J. Adm. to Ohio bar '05; practicing at Cin'ti.; spl. atty., State Bank Dept., O., 1910-14; sr. mem. Beckman & Beckman, attorneys; sec., dir. Foundation Investment. Co.; gen. counsel, dir., and mem. exec. comm. Eagle-Picher Lead Co., and Eagle-Picher Mining & Smelting Co.,; dir. Natl. Amusement Co.; del. to Dem. Nat. Convs., '16, '24, '28, '40, 48; mem. Presdl. Electoral College, '40, '48; on advis. bd. Fifth Third Union Trust Co., Cin'ti.; chmn. Bd. of Visiting Comm., Hamilton Co., O. gen. counsel St. Aloysius Orphan Soc., Protectory for Boys, B. Manischewitz Company. Member of American, Cincinnati, and Ohio State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Cin'ti.; West. Hills Country; Lawyers; W. Shore Country (Mich.). *Home:* 535 Purcell Ave., Price Hill, Cin'ti. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Beckman, Vincent Henry, jr., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 28, '15; *s.* Vincent Henry and Irene Gertrude (Hummel) B.; A.B. Xavier U. '38, LL.B. Harvard U. '41, M.A. '43; wed Elizabeth Desloge, of St. Louis, Dec. 13 '43; *ch.*—Vincent Henry, 3d ('44), Peter Hummel ('47). Mem. law firm Beckman & Beckman, Cin'ti., '41—; capt. U. S. Army, 42'-46; dir. Price Hill Bldg. & Loan Co.; dir. Xavier U. Alumni Assn., Cincinnati Jr. Chamb. of Com., Queen City Assn.; mem. K. of C., Bar Assns., etc. *Home:* 1639 Robinson Circle. *Office:* 1714 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Bedard de LaPerriere, PIERRE ARMAND, dir., French Inst.; *b.* Lynn, Mass., 1895; *s.* J. Armand and Rose Louise (Valiquet) B.; A.B. Harvard '17; wed Caroline Baker Pryor, at New Orleans, June '32. With Amer. Shipping Bd., Marseilles, Bordeaux, London, '20-23, Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., in charge of new fgn. business, 1923-26; business mgr., Famous Players Lasky, 1926-27; asst. treas. and prod. mgr. Gloria Swanson Productions, 1927-29; producer, educational and scientific films, Harvard Film Fdn., 1929; educnl. administr., radio news analyst to France, C.B.S., '37-40; dir., sec. gen., director of lectures, Federation of French Alliances in U.S. and Canada, 1935-42; Amer. counsellor to French Mil. Mission, U.S. War Department since 1943; mem. bd. of trustees Parsons Sch. of Design; dir. France- Amer. Soc.; sec. 6th and 7th Cong. of French Lang. and Lit., N. Y. C., '36, '39. Mex. Border Service, Mass. N. G., '16; 1st lt., 2d lt., Staff Gen. Bliss, Supreme War Council, Versailles, 1917-19. Knight of Legion of Honor (France). *Clubs:* United Nations, Coffee House, Harvard. *Home:* 311 E. 72nd St. *Office:* 22 E. 60th St., N. Y. C.

Bede, EDWARD, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Manchester, England, Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* James and Sarah Ann (Curley) Wilkinson; *grad.* St. Teresa's, Providence, R. I. (1902); St. Joseph's Inst., Amawalk, N. Y.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1919); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1923); St. Mary's Coll. (L.H.M., 1924); Univ. of Calif. (Ed.D., 1927); Post Grad. Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia Univ., and Coll. De La Salle, Havana; entered Brothers of the Christian Schools, Sept. 7, 1903; professed Oct. 29, 1915. Teacher, Parish Schs., N. Y. C., 1908-10, and Catholic High Schs., N. Y. C. and Utica, 1911-23; Prof. of Spanish, St. Mary's Coll., Calif., 1923-31; study in Europe, 1929-30; Prin., St. Mary's Coll. H. S., Berkeley, Calif., 1931-33; Instr. in Spanish, Dir. of Student Bros. '33-35; prof., Span. and educn. '35- ; asst. dir. of resident students, '35-38; dir. of pub. relations, '41-3, St. Mary Coll.; dir. Summer sessions, St. Michael's Coll., Sante Fe, N. M., 1924-27; Dir. of Studies, San Francisco Province of F.S.C., '24-34, '36-43, and vocational dir., '30-31; hon. LL.D. San Luis Rey Sem., '48; K. of C. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Bedier, SISTER MARY JULIANA, educator, author; *b.* on farm near Davis City, Iowa, May 7, 1896; taken to Wyo. at age of one; *dau.* Louis and Lillian (Wells) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Wyo., Utah, Colo.; Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah; Maryknoll Teachers' Coll. (B.Ed.); convert from no faith, while acad. student, 1914; professed as Maryknoll Nun, Apr. 19, 1924; final profession, at Yeng You, Korea, Apr. 19, 1927; missionary in Korea, Hongkong, and Dairen, Manchuria, '24-37; teaching and editorial work at Maryknoll, '37- . Author: *Pattern for Tomorrow* ('43), *Lo-Ting books* for chil. (5v.), *Maryknoll Teacher Aids; My Book About God* ('47), *Cath. Geog. Series* (jt. auth.), *High Road in Tartary* (ed. '48), *Jesus Comes for Everybody* ('48), *Jesus Helps Everybody* ('49), *Lots of Brothers and Sisters* ('49). *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Beebe, CATHERINE, author; *b.* Cleveland, O., Feb. 26, 1899; nee Herman; educ. by Ursulines; post grad. Sargent School, Cambridge, Mass., and under pvt. tutors; *wed* Robb Beebe, Cleveland, June 14, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. Wrote and staged plays for children; taught dramatics; wrote short stories for and about children and advertising copy for children's products. Her family were Unitarians; she became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1923. Author: *Do You Like to Open Packages?, Happily Ever After, A B C's for Catholic Boys and Girls, Little Patron of Gardeners, A Wish for Timothy, Just Around the Corner, The Calendar, Bob's Bike, We Know the Mass, The Children's St. Francis, The Children's St. Anthony, The Christmas Story, Christmas—This Way, The Pet Show, The Story of Jesus for Boys and Girls, The Stranger, Sing for Your Supper, Days of Praise.* *Home:* Ridgewood, N.J.

Beebe, ROBB, illustrator; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Mar. 17, 1891; *educ.* grade and high school, Ashtabula, Cleveland Sch. of Art, Western Reserve U., Art Students' League, N. Y. C., and under pvt. tutors; *wed* Catherine Elizabeth Herman, of Cleveland, June 14, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Joseph Richard, Robert Collier. U.S. Marines, 1st Word War; art dir., advertising agency; free lance illustrator, book and magazine ill., specializing in children's subjects; ill. of books written by wife, q.v. His family were Episcopalians; he became a Catholic, Dec. 10, 1923. *Home:* Ridgewood, N. J.

Begin, MOST REV. FLOYD L., bishop; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 5, 1902; *s.* Peter H. and Stella Agnes (McFarland) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Cathedral Latin H. S. ('16-20), St. John's Cathedral Coll. ('20-22), Cleveland; Propaganda U. ('22-28, Ph.D., S.T.D.), Appolinaris U. (J.C.D. '30), Rome; priest, Rome, July 31, 1927. Admin., St. Anthony Ch., Canton, '30; sec. of Cleveland Diocese, '30-38, officialis, '38-; natl. sec. Eucharistic Congs.; chaplain Rosemary Home for Crippled Chil.; dir. Diocesan Council of Cath. Men; *Mem.:* Civic Decent Lit. Comm. K. of C. (4°; state chaplain '36-37). Papal Chamberlain, '34; Domestic Prelate, '36; vicar gen. for Religious; consecrated auxil. bishop of Cleveland, May 1, '47. *Home:* 7911 Detroit av., Cleveland 2, O.

Begin, ZEPHERIN L., lawyer; *b.* on farm nr. Minneapolis, Feb. 9 '90; *s.* Louis, Jr. and Lucy (Boucher) B.; *grad.* East H.S., Minneapolis, '08, LL.B. U. of Minn. '14. Atty. in charge Bur. of Legal Aid, Minneapolis, '16-17; instr. U. of Minn. Law Coll., '16-17; officer Minneapolis Council of Americanization, '22-28; dir. Margaret Barry Settlement House, '21-25; mem. Minneapolis Civil Service Commn., '25-29; practice at Marshall, '33—. Sgt. first cl.; A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* V.F.W. (state comdr. '28-29, J.A.G. '30), Amer. Legion (dist. comdr. '21, natl. exec. comm. '23), K. of C. (G.K., Marshall, '47), Rotary, A.B.A., Minn. State Bar Assn., N.C.C.M. (pres. Marshall deanery); treas. Minneapolis Mem'l Day Assn. Alt. del. Dem. Natl. Conv., '28. Hobbies: gardening; autographed books. *Office:* Richtmyer Bldg., Marshall, Minn.

Begley, JOHN PATRICK, educator, accountant; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 11, 1894; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Lafferty) B.; *educ.* South H. S., Creighton U. (B.C.S. 1924, M.A. 1928), U. of Chicago, U. of Iowa (Ph.D. 1933). In accounting dept., Swift & Co., '11-24; prof. of accounting, Creighton U., '24—; sec.-treas. Te Deum Internat., and Yellow Cab Co. Author: *Bank-Deposit Insurance in Nebraska* (U. of Ia.). C. P. A., Nebr., '27, Ia., '35; admitted to Ia. bar, '40; sec.-treas. State Bd. of Examnrs. of C.P.A., Nebr. *Home:* 2610 Cass St. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Behan, Joseph C., ins. exec.; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 21, 1873; *s.* Thomas and Winifred (McManus) B.; *educ.* pub. sch.; wed Katharin A. Wesserbach, June 24, 1896 (2 sons). Began as office boy, '88-90; stenog. in Albany law firm, '90-93, in fire ins. co. and ry. co. '93-96; with Mass. Mutual Life Ins. Co., '96—, as stenog., '96-09, supt. of agts., '09-30, v. p., dir., '30—. *Club:* Colony. *Home:* 336 Long Hill St. *Office:* 1295 State St., Springfield, Mass.

Behan, Richard Joseph, M.D.; home, 5710 Elgin av., Pittsburgh, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Behn, Sosthenes, telephone official; *b.* St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, Jan. 30, 1882; *s.* William and Louise (Monsanto) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas, Ajaccio, Corsica; Ste. Barbe, Paris; *m.* Margaret Dunlap, of Phila., Pa.; *ch.*—Edward J., William C. Officer and dir. in communication cos.; capt., S. C. U. S. Army, 1917, later maj. and lt. col.; with A. E. F. in France till Feb. 1919. Decorated: Officer Legion of Honor (France), D. S. M. (U. S.), Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella la Catolica (Spain). *Clubs:* Metropolitan, Union, N. Y. Yacht, Spanish (Havanna and San Juan), Casino. *Office:* 67 Broad St., N. Y., N. Y.

Beiser, Rev. J(oseph) Ryan, educator; *b.* Alton, Ill., Mar. 20, '09; *s.* Frank Landolin and Teresa Elizabeth (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Old Cathedral Grade & H. S., Alton, '15-27; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll. '31; M.A. Georgetown '33; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '41-43, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis '43-44; ordained by Cardinal Glennon, St. Louis, June 4, '44. Instr., Springfield (Ill.) Jr. Coll., '33-34; instr., asst. prof. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '34-35, '37-40; instr. Georgetown, '36-37; assoc. prof. Sch. of Religion, State U. of Iowa, '44-47, prof., '47-49, and chaplain Newman Club; prof. St. Ambrose Coll., '49—; staff, Cana Conference; staff of *Books on Trial. Mem.:* K. of C. (3°), Triangle Club, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (comm. on publns.), State Hist. Soc. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

Beiter, Alfred Florian, govt. official; *b.* Clarence, N. Y., July 7, 1894; *s.* Nicholas I. and Elizabeth (Wyman) B.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1909-13); *m.* Caroline A. Kibler, of Buffalo, Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—David L., Paul F. Began as merchant 1915; supervisor Town of Amherst, N. Y., 1930-34; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933-39, from 41st N. Y. Dist.; admin. asst. U. S. Pub. Works Admin., '39; asst. to Sec. of the Interior, '40; re-elected to Congress, '40-. *Mem.:* V.F.W., Elks, Moose, Eagles. *Home:* Williamsville, N. Y.

Belford, Rt. Rev. John Louis, pastor; home, 20 Madison st., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Bell, Herbert Clifford Francis, educator author; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Emily (Rogers) B.; *grad.* Hamilton Collegiate Inst. (1899); U. of Toronto (A.B. 1903); Paris (1906); U. of Pa. (Ph.D. 1909). Came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1919. Instr. in hist. U. of Wis., 1909-12; prof. of hist. Bowdoin Coll., 1912-26, Wesleyan U., Conn., since 1926; prof. Cornell, summer 1925; vis. prof. U. of Pa., 1925-26, Yale, 1928. U. S. Army, May 1917-Feb. 1919; A. E. F. Oct. 1917-Feb. 1919; capt. Intelligence Sect. G. H. Q. (cited by Gen. Pershing); maj. O. R. C., 1st Corps Hdqrs. Convert from Anglican Church, July 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1937); Zeta Psi (Grand Chap. Officer 1920-26); Amer. Hist. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., and Economic Hist. Soc. (both London); Anglo-Amer. Hist. Comm. (London). D.; cnclmn., Middletown, '46-48, mayor, '48-. *Club:* Century. (NY). Author: *Woodrow Wilson and the People* ('45); *Lord Palmerston* ('36); comp. *Guide to Brit. W. India Archive Materials* ('26); contrib. ed. *Review of Politics.* L.H.D. Holy Cross Coll.; Litt.D. Bowdoin,'37. *Home:* 22 Wyllis av., Middletown, Conn.

Bell, Ulric, journalist; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 13, 1891; *s.* William J. and Caroline (Wellington) B.; *educ.* Ky. paroch. schs.; *m.* Helen Kennedy, of Louisville, June 1, 1918; *ch.*—Elizabeth W., George U. Reporter, 1910-19; city ed., '19-20, corr., '21-41, Louisville (Ky.) *Courier-Journal;* asst. dir. U.S. office of Facts & Figures, '42; dep. dir. overseas br. OWI, '42-44; exec. v.p. Americans United for World Orgn., '44-46. Pres. Natl. Press Club, '26, Gridiron Club, '35. *Home:* 5th av. Hotel. *Office:* 444 W. 56th st., N.Y.C.

Benaglia, Rev. George P. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Feb. 23 '06; *s.* Aurelio G. and Paulina (Fusari) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Taunton, '11-19; Holy Cross Sem, '19-23, and U. of Notre Dame, A.B. '28; M.A. C.U.A. '34; ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross, Feb. 24 '33. Instr. in classics, Notre Dame, '34-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, '35—, asst. superior, '40-43, superior, '43—; pres., '48-49. Stonehill College, North Easton, Mass.

Benard, Rev. Edmund Darvil, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 9, '14; *s.* Edmond and Alice F. (Clark) B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., Springfield, Mass., '28-32; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '36; Grand Sem., Montreal, '36-41; S.T.D.U. of Montreal '42; M.A. C.U.A. '43; ordained for Springfield Diocese, June 7, '41. Mem. faculty of S. Theol., C.U.A., Oct. '43—. Author: *A Preface to Newman's Theology* ('45), *The Appeal to the Emotions in Preaching* ('44); assoc. ed. *Amer. Eccles. Review Home:* 215 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash 17, D. C.

Benjamin, Brother (C.F.X.), *education,* home, 274 Washington st., Somerville, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Benjamin, Mary A., autographs; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Mar. 25, 1905; *dau.* Walter Romeyn and Carina (de St. Seigne) B.; *grad.* Hunter H. S.; B.A., Barnard Coll., '25. Associated with father in business of autograph letters and hist. documents, 1925-37, when he retired and she succeeded him as mgr. of the firm and editor of its trade paper, *The Collector.* Mem. exec. bd. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., '31-35, Antiquarian Booksellers Assn. of Amer., '49—. Author: *Autographs* ('46). *Office:* 18 E. 77th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Benkert, Rt. Rev. Gerald (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Oct. 24 '09: *s.* Constantine and Pauline (Effinger) B.; *educ.* Holy Name School, Louisville, '15-23, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor ('23-28) and Major ('29-35) Sems., M.A.C.U.A. '38, Ph.D. '42; professed in Benedictine Order. St. Meinrad, Aug. 6, '29; ordained there, May 22, '34; abbatial blessing, Aurora, Ill., May 22 '47. Headmaster, Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, '38-40; vice-rector, St. Meinrad Major Sem., '42-44; rector, St. Meinrad Minor Sem., '44-47; abbot, Marmion (St. Augustine) Abbey, Aurora, Mar. 21 '47-. Sec., Minor Sem. sect., N.C.E.A., '46-47; v.p.

Ind. Philos. Soc., '46-47. *Address:* 513 N. Lake st., Aurora, Ill.

Bennett, JOHN BONIFAS, law; *b.* in Garden City, Mich., Jan. 10, 1904; *grad.* Watersmeet (Mich.) H.S., Marquette U. Law Sch., '21-25, Chicago U. Law Sch., '26; wed Corrine Waldhuetter, of Milwaukee; *ch.*—Marilyn, Nancy Ruth, John B. 2d. Admitted to bar, Wis., '25, Mich., '26; since in gen. law practice; pros. atty. Ontonagon Co., 3 terms; dep. commnr. St. Dept. of Labor and Indus., '35-37; mem. 78th and 80th Congresses from 12th Mich. dist., '43-45, '47-49. Repub. *Mem.:* Rotary, Elks, Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., Eagles. *Home:* Ontonagon, Mich.

Bennett, MOST REV. JOHN GEORGE, bishop; *b.* Dunnington, Ind., Jan. 20, '91; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind., and St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; priest, June 27, '14; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Fort Wayne, Ind., to '27; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Garrett, Ind., '27-44; defensor vinculi on Ft. Wayne diocesan curia, '29-44; named first bishop of diocese of Lafayette in Indiana, Nov. 11, '44; consecrated, Jan. 10, '45. *Home:* 610 Lingle Ave., Lafayette, Ind.

Bennett, JOHN J., lawyer, ex-attorney gen.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 2, 1894; *s.* John J. and Katharine (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* Public Sch. No. 27, St. Francis H. S., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Evelyn Ann Cogan, of Brooklyn, Sept. 4, 1923; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Sept. 28, 1924), John 3rd (April 10, 1927), Joan (Jan. 31, 1931), Evelyn (Aug. 21, 1934). Prof. Brooklyn Law School; Atty. Genl. of State of New York, elected '30, re-elected '32, '34, '36, '38. Hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence Univ., Canton, N. Y. St. John's U., Brooklyn, Manhattan Coll., N. Y. World War: with 308th Inf., 77th Div.; later with Air Service; World War II, lt. col., Sup. Hqs. Allied Exp. Forces, with E.T.O. *Mem.:* K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Legion (past State Comdr., N.Y.), pres. Amer. Legion Mtn. Camp. Dem.; corpn. counsel, '46, dep, mayor, '47—, N.Y.C.; mem. law firm, Baer, Bennett & Fullen; Dem. candidate for Gov. of N.Y., '42 *Office:* City Hall, N.Y.C.

Bennett, WALTER HARPER, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., July 27, 1869; *s.* Michael and Ellen (Harper) B.; *educ.* Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute; *m.* Emilie J. Konvalinka, of Brooklyn, 1898; *ch.*—Barbara (*b.* Aug. 20, 1899; *m.* W. O. Robertson), Walter K. (*b.* Oct. 10, 1906; *m.* Alice M. Waterman; John K. (m.Mary Foertsch). Began with retail dry goods firm; later with mercantile agency; with Amer. Exchange Natl. Bank of N. Y., May 1887-Dec. 1926, Amer. Exchange Irving Trust Co. of N. Y., Dec. 1926-June 1930; pres. and trustee Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank, N. Y. C., '30-36, chmn. of bd., '36-45. Dir., Bank of the Manhattan Co., Fulton Fire Ins. Co., Hanover Fire Ins. Co., Gen. Fire Extinguisher Co., Natl. Cash Register Co; chairman and trustee of the College of New Rochelle. *Home:* 340 Park av. Owce: 5 E. 42d st., N.Y.C. 17.

Benoit, HENRY NELSON, judge; home, 165 Church st., Putnam, Conn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Benson, HOWARD HARTWELL, commodore (ret.), U.S.N.; home, 114 Gloucester st., Annapolis, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Benson, REV. JOACHIM V. (M.S.SS.T.), editor, author; *b.* Albany, N. Y.; *s.* Robert Joseph and Anna Mae (Hurley) B.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad., and worked a year as a bank teller in Albany; *grad.* Niagara U., '28, and joined the Missionary Servants of the Most Holy Trinity, making his final profession, Feb. 2, 1936; studied philos. and theol. at C.U.A.; priest, Wash., D. C., Feb. 11, 1937. Author: *The Judgments of Father Judge* ('34), *A Postulant Arrives* ('33); editor, *The Preservation of the Faith* mag. and of *The Preservation Press;* contbr. to other mags. and the press; lecturer; retreat master. *Address:* Holy Trinity Hill, Stirling, N. J.

Benson, JOHN HOWARD, sculptor; *b.* Newport, R. I., July 6, 1901; *s.* Augustus Sherman and Elizabeth Perry (Howard) B.; *educ.* Rogers H. S., Newport (grad. 1919); Art Students League, N. Y. C.; *m.* Esther Fisher Smith, of Phila., Sept. 15, '34; *ch.* Thos. Tew ('36), John E. ('39), Richard M. A. ('43). Mng. partner J. Stevens Shop, Newport; lect. Fine Arts Dept., R. I. Sch of Design, Providence. Convert from Episcopal Church. *Club: Providence Art. Home:* 62 Washington St. *Office:* 29 Thames St., Newport, R. I.

Benz, REV. FRANCIS E., editor, publisher; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 3, 1899; *s.* Frank A. and Sophia A. (Junius) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (A.B., 1919); St. Paul Seminary; St. John's Univ.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.A., 1932); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1925); ordained June 14, 1925. Editor and publisher since its inception *The Catholic Boy* (only mag. for Catholic boys in U. S.), Jan. 1933—. Author: *History of Tabloid Journalism* (1932); series of lives of saints for children, viz. *Maid of the Sacred Sword, Another Altar Boy, Seven Sons of a Saint, America's First Altar Boy,* etc. (1934-35); *The Red Flame of Sound* ('37); *Pasteur* ('38); *On to Suez* ('39); pub. *The News Digest;* promotion and circ. dir., *Cath. Woman's World. Office:* 1300 Foshay Tower, Minneapolis, Minn.

Benziger, XAVIER N., publisher; *s.* Nicholas C. Benziger (1859-1925) who at age of 21 came from Einsiedeln, Switzerland to N. Y. as an assoc. in firm of Benziger Bros. (founded by Chas. Benziger, Einsiedeln, 1792); student, Georgetown U. ('06; non-grad.); mem. firm, Benziger Bros. *Club:* Center. *Office:* 26 Park Pl., N. Y. C.

Berenice, SISTER MARY (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1890; *dau.* James S. and Anna Mary (Bauer) Beck; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S. St. Louis; St. Anthony's Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (Grad. 1915); Marquette Univ. (B.S., 1927; M.A., 1931; Post Grad. 1931-32); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932-35); entered Franciscan Sisters, St. Louis Prov., Oct. 1, 1910; professed, June 21, 1913. Instr., 1916-29, and Dir., 1929-32, St. Joseph Sch. of Nursing, Milwaukee; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, 1928-32; Instr. in Nursing Educn., Catholic Univ. of Amer., '32-35; dean Marquette U. Coll. of Nursing, '36-43; dir. Amer. Nurses Assn., '42- . Author: *The Nurse* ('45); *History of the Franciscan Sisters* ('49); dir. *Amer. Journ. of Nursing,* '48—. *Home:* 5000 W. Chambers st., Milwaukee 10, Wis.

Berens, REV. ANTHONY FRANCIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Jan. 16 '84; *s.* Fred and Anna (Berendsen) B.; *educ.* St. Louis U. '03-10, '15-19; ordained in Society of Jesus, '18. Teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) H.S., '10-15; prin. St. Louis U. H.S., '20-21; teacher, St. Louis U. and Campion Coll., '22-25; prin., dean, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '25-27; regent, Med. and

Dental Schools and Sch. of Nursing, and dir., sec., Sch. of Med., Marquette U., '27—. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Berg, WILLIAM, JR., prof. of law; *b.* Chehalis, Wash., Nov. 15, '07; *s.* Wm. Peter and Cora (Monaghan) B.; A.B. U. of Ore., '29, J.D. '31; J.S.D. U. of Calif., '43; wed Dorothy Shaw, of Portland, Ore., Aug. 31, '35; *ch.*—Wm., 3d ('38), Thomas Miles ('40). Law practice, Portland, '31-36; asst. to pub. mem. N.W.L.B., '42-44, and to chmn. of Bd. Wash., D.C., '44-45; asst. gen. counsel, Office of Econ. Stabil., '45-46; law instr. U. of Portland, '31-34, assoc. prof., U. of S. Dak., '38-42, prof., U. of Colo., '46—; vis. prof. U. of Calif., summer '47. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Sigma Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Order of Coif. Contrbr. to law reviews. Repub. *Home:* 858 9th st. *Office:* Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Bergan, MOST REV. GERALD THOMAS, archbishop; *b.* Peoira, Ill., Jan.6 '92; *ed.* Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill.; American College, Rome; ordained at Rome, Oct. 28, 1915. Chancellor, Diocese of Peoria, and Rector of the Cathedral, 1917-34; apptd. March 1934, consecrated June 13, 1934, and enthroned June 21 '34, bishop of Des Moines; apptd. abp. of Omaha, Feb.7 '48; installed, Mar.31 '48. *Home:* 6300 Dodge St., Omaha 2, Nebr.

Berger, REV. CHARLES A. (S.J.), biologist; *b.* Passaic, N. J., Oct. 29, '01; *s.* Henry and Marie Louise (Veniard) B.; B.A. Boston Coll. '25, M.A. '26; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37; Jesuit priest, Woodstock, Md., June '32. Prof., biol. and embryol., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '26-29; prof., biol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '29-40; prof. of cytol. and head dept. of biol., Fordham U., '40—; contbr. to sci. books and reviews. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Genetics Soc., Bot. Soc., Torrey Bot. Club, Amer. Soc. of Zool., etc. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C. 58.

Berger, JOHN A., author; *b.* Rushville, Nebr., Jan. 5, 1892; *s.* John A. and Minnie May (Parker) B.; *grad.* Cornell U., '12; *wed.* Gladys Gertrude Bachelder, of W. Va., Sept. 15, 1929; *ch.*—Betty Marie. Merchant, Great Falls, Mont., '12-17; totally and permanently disabled in World War 1, since Dec. '17. Author: *Fernand Lungren* ('36), *The Franciscan Missions of California* ('41). *Clubs:* Cornell; University; Montecito Country. Republican. *Home:* 1917 Mission Ridge Rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Berghoff, ROBERT S., M.D.; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., June 9, 1889; *s.* Herman J. and Walburga (Maier) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll. ('03-05), St. Ignatius Coll. ('06-08), St. Louis U. (M.D. '13); wed Mary Ford of Chicago, 1918. Cardiologist since 1915; med. dir. Mercy Hosp., Loyola U. Clinics. Writer for med. journals. 1st lt., Capt., U. S. M. C., 1917-19; Maj., R. C., U. S. Army, 1925. *Mem.:* F. A. C. P.; A. M. A.; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Edgewater Golf Club; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); Chicago Athletic Assn. Clin. prof. of med., Loyola U. Republican. *Home:* 3100 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bernarding, REV. PETER JAMES, writer; *b.* St. Clair Twp., Pa., July 23, 1893; *s.* Mathias and Catherine (Zimmer) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Mt. Oliver, Pa. (1899-1908); St. Fidelis' Prep. Sem., Herman, Pa. (1908-14); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ., Baltimore, Md. (1914-18, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-19); ordained at Baltimore, Aug. 24, 1919. Instr., English, German and hist., St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md., '19-22; since curate and now pastor in the diocese of Pittsburgh, Pa. Book reviewer for *The Homiletic and Pastoral Review;* also contbr. to *The Eccles. Review, Commonweal, America, Catholic Mind, Pittsburgh Catholic* (regularly 1934-36), etc. Author: *Through the Church Year With Newman; A Pilgrimage to the Holy Land. Mem.:* Calvert Assocs.; K. of C., Central Verein. Pastor, St. Joseph's Church, 817 W. Grant av., Duquesne, Pa.

Bernice, SISTER M., educator; *b.* Moorland, Iowa, May 8, '98; *dau.* Denis L. and Mary Jane (Halligan) McCarville; *grad.* St. Angela Acad., Carroll, Iowa, '17; B.A. Loras Coll. '28; M.A. Marquette U. '42; professed in Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, Wis., July 2, '21; taught Eng. and journ. Aquinas H. S., LaCrosse, '30-'38, Cathedral H. S., Superior, '24-29, '41-45, Marycliff H. S., Spokane, '38-41; prin. St. Mary's H. S., Muscatine, Ia., '45—; comm. mem. G.L.C.A.; medalist Cath. Sch. Press Assn., '40; contbr. to *Cath. Lib. World, Cath. Sch. Journ., Cath. Miss, Cath. Boy, Cath. Ed. Rev.,* etc. *Address:* Holy Rosary School, Bozeman, Mont.

Berry, ELIZABETH VIZE, lecturer; *b.* Waverly, Ky.; *dau.* John and Katherine (Crawford) Vize; grad. St. Vincent's Acad., '08; passed state bd. exam. and taught in Ky. schools 2 years; wed Wm. N. Berry, of Greensboro, N.C., Sept.27, '10; *ch.*—John Vize, Sister Mary Elizabeth (Daughter of Charity), Wm. N., jr. (Fr. Thomas, C.P.), Francis X. (M.D.), James F., Sister Margaret (Daughter of Charity), Katherine (Mrs. Richard Fuller), Joseph L., Anne (Sister Zoe Marie, Maryknoll), Teresa (Mrs. Leo Kelleher), Benedict, Thomas Gabriel, Stephen. Partner, treas. Berry Coal Co., '24—. Named Amer. Mother, by Golden Rule Fdn., N.Y., '42; diocesan chmn. Bishops' Comm. for Christian Home & Family, '46—; pres, Altrusa Club, '35; lecturer on Christian motherhood. *Home:* 1206 Colonial av., Greensboro, N.C.

Berry, REV. ELWOOD SYLVESTER, author; *b.* nr. Morganville, O., Feb. 3, 1879; *s.* Elhanan Maywood and Esther (Walpole) B.; *grad.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. ('01, A.B., A.M.), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; hon. D.D., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll.; ordained for Columbus Diocese, at Columbus, June 9, 1906; engaged in parochial work in Columbus Diocese till 1922; prof. of theology, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., 1922-; also prof. of Latin, St. Joseph's Coll., Emmitsburg. Convert to Catholicism, 1896. Author: *Eucharistic Liturgy in the Roman Rite* ('11). *Commentary on the Psalms* ('15) *Archaeology* (5 vols. '1), *The Apocalypse* ('21), *The Church of Christ* ('27), *Theologia Fundamentalis* ('28). *Home:* Mt. St. Mary's Seminary, Emmitsburg, Md.

Bethune, ADELAIDE DE, artist; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Jan. 12, 1914; *dau.* Gaston S. P. and Marthe (Terlinden) de B.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., N. Y. C. (1928-30), Natl. Acad. of Design ('29-31), Cooper Union Day Art Sch. ('32-33). Author: *Work* ('38); on staff, *The Cath. Worker;* magazine writer; book illustrator; mural painter. Editor, *Cath. Art Qtly.* Home: 36 Thames st., Newport, R.I.

Beuf, CARLO MARIA LUIGI, author; *b.* Genoa, Italy, July 12, 1893; *s.* Tito Luigi and Paola

Carolina (Boccardo) B.; *educ.* in Italy and at Collegium Maria Hilf, Switzerland; *wed* Edith Beatrice Gallatin, of New York City, January 1, 1931; *ch.*—Francesco Carlo Tito ('38), Alessandro Frederic Luigi ('38). Author: *Cesare Borgia* ('42); contbr. to *Outlook, Sketch-Book, Century, Scribners, The Saturday Review of Literature,* and other periodicals. Lt., machine gun corps; later, liaison officer, Brit. Mil. Mission, Rome; wounded in action; decorated with Italian Croix de Guerre; Kt. Officer of Crown of Italy. Collects books on Leonardo da Vinci; paints; rides. *Home:* Gallatin Ranch, Big Horn, Wyo.

Bialecki, Stephen Anthony, bus. exec., retd. '48; home, 7714 Milwaukee av., Wauwatosa, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Biberstein, Frank Aloy, Jr., engineer; *b.* Phila., June 7, 1900; *s.* Frank Aloy and Sara Beatrice (Malone) B.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch.; C. U. A. (B.S., M.A., C.E.); widower; *ch.*—Pauline, Beatrice, Claire. Practicing engr.; prof. of civil engineering, C.U.A.; mem. A.S.C.E., A.S.T.M., etc. *Home:* 1321 Otis st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic U., Wash. 17, D.C.

Biddison, Olive M., educator; *b.* Exline, Iowa, July 17 '95; *dau.* Robert and Emma (Moyer) Caldwell; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Kirksville, Mo., St. Mary's U. and Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio; wed Samuel Milo Biddison, of Des Moines, June 18 '17 (div. '39). Asst. to exec. sec. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '42-45; assoc. editor, columnist, *Land and Home,* '42-45; dir. The Marian Fdn., '46- . Collab. in *The Golden Thread of Newman;* contbr. to mags. Convert from Methodist Ch., Sept. 15 '36, influenced by study of Newman. *Mem.:* Amer. Country Life Assn., Natl. Press Women, Midwest Rural Sociol. Soc., C.P.A., etc. *Address:* % Marian Foundation, Box 1957, San Antonio, Texas.

Biel, Frank H., Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal); Supreme Trustee, Knights of St. John, with rank of Col. *Address:* 85 Allen St., Rochester, N. Y.

Bieter, Raymond Nicholas, pharmacol.; *b.* Heron Lake, Minn., Oct. 9, '00; *s.* Wm. Adam and Catherine Baptista (Offerman) B.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, '17-19, U. of Minn., '19-29, B.S., M.S., M.D.; wed Lorraine Josephine Endres, June 15 '25; *ch.*—Wm. Raymond (dec.), Mary Anne, Ursula Frances, Thomas Godfrey. Instr. in pharmacol. U. of Minn., '25-29, assoc. prof., '29-30, '31-40, prof., '40—, head of dept., '43—; assoc. in physiol. John Hopkins Sch. of Med., '30-31; vis. prof. U. of Chicago, summer, '41; collab., agent Bur. of Plant Indus., U.S.D.A., '38—. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P., Sigma Xi, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2015 Dayton av, St. Paul. *Office:* Univ. of Minn. Med. School, Minneapolis 6, Minn.

Biggs J. Rozier, M.D.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Apr. 28, 1882; *s.* Henry Rozier and Martha (Slaven) B.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (thru 4th grade); taught by Sisters at night; student Y. M. C. A. Night Sch.; George Washington Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Anne Dunn, of Washington, Apr. 28, 1909; *ch.*—Regina (Apr. 21, 1910). Postal messenger and employee of War Dept., while student; medical practice since Nov. 1907; V. P. and med. dir. Amer. Standard Life Ins. Co., Continental Life Ins. Co., Inc.; med. dir. Peoples Life Ins. Co., Int. Elec. Workers Benefit Assn. (all Wash., D. C.). *Mem.:* A. M. A., D. C. Med. Soc., Hippocrates-Galen Soc., K. of C. (G. K. '20), Order of Alhambra (Gd. Comdr. '27), Kappa Sigma, Elks, Phi Chi. *Clubs:* University, Cosmopolitan (pres. '28), Columbia Country, Calvert (an orgnr., 2d v.p.), Lambs; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home:* 4173 Blagden Ave., N. W. *Office:* 326 Investment Bldg., Wash, D. C.

Biggs, Richard Keys, organist, composer; *b.* Glendale, Ohio, Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Nathan Hazen and Anna Danforth (Keys) B.; *educ.* Glendale H. S.; Cincinnati Coll. of Music; Univ. of Michigan (Class of 1910); *m.* Lucienne Gourdon, of Angers, France, Aug. 29, 1918; *ch.*—Geo. Andre ('19), Jeanne ('21), Ann Marie ('22), Suzanne Marie ('24), Marguerite Imelda ('27), Geraldine Patricia ('29), Richard Keys ('30), John Joseph ('32), Marie Lucienne ('34), Charles Anthony ('36), Catherine ('42). Organist, Glendale Presbyn. Ch., 1904-06, First Congl. Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1907; Organist and Choirmaster, Westminster Presbyn. Ch., Detroit, 1908-10, St. Paul's Episcopal Ch., Cleveland, 1911-12; St. Ann's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1913-16, St. Luke's Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, 1916-17, Queen of All Saints R. C. Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-26, St. Patrick's Ch., Montreal, P. Q., 1926-28, and Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, '28-36, St. Paul's Ch., Los Angeles, since 1936. Concert organist. The first organist to record for Victor Co. Has 60 published compositions, incl. Mass in Honor of St. Joseph (1920), the Holy Spirit (1933), and Junipero Serra (1934); 4 Ave Marias (1934); 2 books of Transcriptions for Organ (1916); Book of Music for Benediction (1933). Contbr. to *Amer. Organist, Diapason, Caecilia.* Hon. mem. of Choir of Cathedral of Angers, France. *Mem.:* Amer. Guild of Organists (fdr. Mich. chap.); Zeta Psi; Natl. Assn. of Organists; Catholic Guild of Organists (V. P. 1925); Rotarian. Conversion from Episcopal Church while in France, due to attending Mass. World War: with Naval Base Hosp. No. 1, '17-18. LL.D Loyola U., L.A., 1949. *Home:* 1201 N. Las Palmas Ave. *Office:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Bingham, Very Rev. John J., sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., July 18, '98; *s.* George F. and Sarah Harriet (McNamara) B.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '22; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; Hon. F. Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admin. '44; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34; priest, May 29, '26. Dir., div. of health, Cath. Charities of N. Y. Archdiocese; v.p. Amer. Hosp. Assn., '41-42, Cath. Hosp. Assn., '40—; pres. Hosp. Assn. of N. Y. State, '42-43; mem. N. Y. State Commn. on Med. Care, '44—; v.-chmn. Hosp. Council of Greater N. Y., '38—; editl. staff *Hospital Progress.* Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., May '45. *Home:* 230 E. 90th St. *Office:* 477 Madison Ave., N. Y. C. 22.

Binsse, Harry Lorin, editor, publisher; *b.* Madison, N. J., March 26, 1905; *s.* Henry Bancel and Elizabeth Hewlett Scudder (Thebaud) B.; *educ.* Taft School (1917-22); Williams Coll. (1922-24); Harvard (A.B. magna cum laude, 1926). With Oxford University Press, 1927-28; Mng. Editor, *Living Age,* 1928-29; Mng. Editor, *Liturgical Arts,* and Exec. Secy., Liturgical Arts Society, 1931-38, asst. sec'y., 1938-1940; managing ed., *Commonweal,* '38-46, assoc. ed., '46- . *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C.

Binz, Most Rev. Leo, bishop; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Oct. 31, 1900; *s.* Michael and Theola (Reible) B.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque, St.

Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Washington, and in Rome at N. Amer. Coll., Propaganda U.(S.T.D. '24) and Gregorian U.(Ph.D. '26); ordained, Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; taught at N. Amer. Coll., '24-26; served in diocese of Rockford, Ill., as a curate in Sterling, a pastor in Cherry Valley, Rockford, and Belvidere, as sec. to Bishop Hoban, and later as chancellor and a diocesan consultor; Papal Chamberlain, '33; sec. to Apostolic Delegate to the U.S., '36-42; Domestic Prelate, '39; named titular bishop of Pinara and coadjutor bishop and apostolic admin. of diocese of Winona, Minn., Nov.21 '42; consecrated at Rockford, Ill., Dec.21 '42; installed, Jan.6 '43. Hon. LL.D. Loras Coll., Dubuque, and St.Mary's Coll., Winona. *Home:* 275 Harriet st., Winona, Minn.

Bird, Emma W. (Mrs. Arthur H. S. Bird), home, 205 Center st., Salt Lake City, Utah. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Bird, Otto, educator, writer; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., July 3, '14; *s.* Duane and Mary (Snyder) B.; A.B. U. of Mich. '35, A.M. '36; U. of Chicago, '36-37; Ph.D. Pontif. Acad. of Medieval Studies, Toronto, '39; wed Evelina Polk, of Toledo, O., '36; *ch.* Kate ('37), William ('39), Michael ('40), Anthony ('41), Evelina ('43), Christopher ('45), Sarah ('48). Asst. prof. of philos., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '39-43; assoc. ed. CIP news service; asst. ed. Ency. Brit. Great Books. Convert from P.E. Ch., '32. Dem. *Mem.:* Virgil Soc., Medieval Acad., etc. *Home:* 31 Town Path, Glen Cove, N.Y.

Birkenhauer, Rev. Henry Francis (S.J.), geophysics; *b.* Toledo, Feb.26 '14; *s.* Henry Louis and Katherine Agnes (Kaley) B.; *educ.* St.John's Coll., Toledo, '31-33, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '33-35; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '36, A.M. '38; M.S. St. Louis (Mo.) U. '41, Ph.D. '45; professed in Society of Jesus, Milford, O., Aug.15 '35; ordained, W. Baden Springs, Ind., June 13 '45. Instr. in math. Xavier U., '38-39; asst. prof. of math., dir. of dept., dir. seismol. observat., John Carroll U., '47—, dir. grad. div., '48—. Contbr. to sci. reviews. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Soc. of Explor. Geophys., Amer. Soc. for Qualified Control. *Home:* John Carroll U., Cleveland 18, O.

Bishop, Very Rev. William Howard, home missions; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 19, 1885; *s.* Francis Besant and Ella Teresa (Knowles) B.; *educ.* Wash., D. C. Pub. Schools thru H.S., Harvard ('06-08), St. Mary's Sem., Balt. ('09-15, A.B., A.M.), C.U.A. (S.T.B. '16; ordained, C.U.A., Mar. 27' 1915; curate, Shrine of Sacred Heart, Mt. Washington, Md., '15-17; pastor, St. Louis Ch., Clarksville, Md., '17-37; fdr. League of Little Flower to subsidize rural educn., '24; began prelim. work of founding The Glenmary Missionaries (legal title is The Home Missioners of America), in 1937; actual missionary work begun by new group, summer '39; fdr. *The Challenge*, qtly. organ of group, '38. Pres., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '28-'34; contbr. to mags. *Address:* The Glenmary Missioners, Glendale, O.

Bittle, Rev. Berchmans (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* parish schs., Grand Rapids, Mich., and Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll. (1899-1904); Wis. Capuchin Sem. (1905-11); ordained in Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, Milwaukee, July 2, 1911 (entered Order, 1904). Prof., Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N. Y., 1911-19; at St. Francis Monastery, Milwaukee, 1919-26; dir. St. Francis Retreat House, 1933-36; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, '48—; at St. Francis Monastery, '36-48. Author: *The Knight-Errant of Assisi* (tr. from German of Bp. Felder); *Ideals of St. Francis* (trans. from German of Fr. H. Felder, 1925); *A Herald of the Great King* (life of Fr. Stephen Eckert, O.M.Cap.; 1933); *Catholic Life and Action* (trans. from German of H. Jaegen, '36), *Jesus of Nazareth* (tr. from Ger. '38). *Home:* 1004 N. 10th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Bittle, Rev. Celestine N. (O.M.CAP.), author; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Sept. 22, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Voegele) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ionia and Grand Rapids, Mich., Milwaukee; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1897-1902, M.A.); Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee (philos., theol. 1902-09); joined Capuchin Order, Detroit, July 14, 1902; ordained, Milwaukee, June 29, 1909; prof. of philos. St. Lawrence Coll., 1909-18; chaplain, World War, 1918-19 (served with 301st, 302nd, 303rd Motor Transport Corps in France, also chaplain 39th Ry. Engrs.); curate St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, 1919-24; pastor, superior St. Elizabeth's Ch. and Monastery. Milwaukee, 1924-27; at Appleton, Wis., 1927, beginning literary work there; at St. Benedict the Moor Mission, Milwaukee, since 1933. Author: *Soldering for Cross and Flag* (1929); *A Romance of Lady Poverty* (1933); *The Science of Correct Thinking* (1935); *Reality and the Mind* ('36), *Domain of Being* ('39), *From Aether to Cosmos* ('41), *The Whole Man. Member:* Amer. Legion (Dept. Chaplain 1936-37), 39th Engrs. Vets. Assn. (Chaplain); La Societe de Soldats de Verneuil; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. Hobbies: Amer. Legion work, fishing. *Home:* 1004 N. 10th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Black, Loring M., ex-congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., May 17, 1886; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (B.A., 1907; M.A., 1914); Columbia Univ. (law); *m.* Beatrice M. Eddy, of N. Y. Admitted to bar, 1909; mem. N. Y. State Senate, 1911-12, 1919-20; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses (1923-35) 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 22 Francis Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Blaes, Emmet Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Cherryvale, Kans. Apr. 18, 1907; *s.* Mathias and Theresa (Koehler) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Parochial, Cherryvale ('12-20), Conception (Mo.) Coll. and Acad. ('20-24), Kans. State Teachers Coll., Pittsburgh ('27-28), Creighton U. (LL.B. '31); *wed* Anna Rose Sebron Kranda, of Omaha, Oct. 3, 1933; *ch.*—Charles Emmet ('36), Robert Eugene ('39), Elizabeth Ann ('45). Law practice, Wichita, 1931—; assoc. counsel, Diocese of Wichita, Farmers & Bankers Life Ins. Co.; dir., treas. Insul-Wool Insulation Corp.; natl. pres. Natl. Council Cath. Men; state dep. K. of C., '42-44; awarded Hon. Scroll, Conception Coll., '42; Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), '48; Cath. Action Medal, Sacred Heart Coll. Kans., '49. *Home:* 406 S. Pershing. *Office:* 305 Farmers & Bankers Life Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Blair, Sister Jeannette (O.S.U.), dir. of art; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 4, 1882; *dau.* Thomas Patterson and Marie (Gravell) B.; *educ.* Cleveland Sch. of Art, W.R.U., Columbia U. (M.A.), Ursuline Coll. (A.B.), Notre Dame U., C.U.A.; professed in Ursuline Order, Cleveland, Apr. '14; taught art Ursuline Coll., Cleveland; now asst. prof. of art, Catholic University. Convert

to Catholicism. *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Blake. HARRY J., merchant; *b.* Boston, Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Mackay) B.; *educ.* Phillips Sch. ('92-99) and English H. S., Boston ('99-02); wed Jean Wright, of Tucson, Ariz., June 21, '23 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Began as wool apprentice, '04; now pres., treas. Blake & Co., wool merchants; trustee Mass. Hosp. for Crippled Chil., Boys-Girls Camps; pres. Bost. Wool Trade Assn.; sec., dir. Assoc. Wool Industries. Knight of Malta (Papal), 1937. *Clubs:* Bankers (New York), Brea Burn Country, and Algonquin. *Home:* 20 Albion Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* 246 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

Blakely, STEPHENS L., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 23, 1878; *s.* Laurie J. and Lillie H. (Lendrum) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O. (A.B., 1898); McDonald Law Inst., Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Jane de Valcourt Piatt, of Lexington, Ky., June 28, 1906 (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Margaret J. Piatt, of Covington, June 1929; *ch.*—Stephens Buckner (July 14, 1907), Jane Ashton (Dec. 20, 1909), Courtney Piatt (Oct. 11, 1908), John R. (Nov. 4, 1911). City Solicitor, Covington, 1912-13, 1934-35. Commonwealth's Attorney, 16th Jud. Dist. of Ky., 1915-21; Pres., Kenton County Bar Assn., 1924-25. Pvt., U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Office:* Lawyers Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Blanchard, MARIA GERTRUDE, librarian; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *dau.* Leonard J. and Winifred Maria (Brady) B.; *educ.* Carnegie Library Sch. (Grad. 1913); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1927); St. Mary's Acad.; Mt. Mercy Acad.; Duquesne Univ.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; Catholic Univ. of Amer. Children's Libn., 1908-18, Branch Libn., 1918-21, Ref. Asst., 1922-25, Libn., Central Boys and Girls, Parents and Teachers Rooms, 1925-28, Carnegie Library of Pittsburgh; Organizer and Head of Ref. Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1921-22; Dean of Women, 1928-34, librn., '28-45, dir. of Lib. Sci. Ed., '44—, hon. D.L.C., '45, Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, Pa. Organized Ref. Library Dept., Univ. of Notre Dame, Coll. Library Georgian Court Coll., Lakewood, N. J., St. Francis Coll. Library, Loretto, Pa.; Univ. Library, Duquesne Univ.; Instr. in Lib. Science, Carnegie Lib. Sch., 1915-28, Univ. of Notre Dame, Summer Sessions, 1922-27; Pa. State Coll., Extension Courses, 1922-30; Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., Spl. Courses, 1924-25, Duquesne Univ., 1928—. Democrat. *Mem.:* A.L.A., etc. *Home:* 4506 Centre Ave. *Office:* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Blanton, HARRY CULLEN, lawyer; *b.* Paris, Mo., July 5, 1891; *s.* Chas. Lee and Mary Agnes (Cullen) B.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '14; wed Maureen Daily, of Bay City, Mich., Feb. 12, '18 (4 sons, 4 daus.). Began law practice at Sikeston, Mo.; member firm Blanton & Blanton; city atty. Sikeston, '15-16; pros. atty. Scott County, Mo., '17-18; chmn. Dem. Congl. Comm., 14th Mo. Dist., '22; mem. Mo. Supreme Ct. Commn. to regulate practice and procedure, '33, '34; U. S. atty. E. Dist. of Mo., '34-47; chmn. Scott County Dem. Comm., '22-28; ex-pres., Fed. Bus. Assn., and Sikeston Bldg. & Loan Assn. World War Veteran. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past dep. judge advocate, Mo.; dept. comdr., Mo., '30-31); K. of C.; Amer., Mo., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Federal (ex-pres. St. Louis Chap.) and St. Louis Bar Assns., Delta Chi. *Home:* Sikeston, Mo.

Blatnik, JOHN A., congressman; *b.* Chisholm, Minn., Aug.17 '11; *s.* John and Margaret (Kochevar) B.; B.E. c.l. Winona (Minn.) State Teachers Coll. '35, post grad. U. of Chicago, summer '38, U. of Minn. '41-42. Country sch. teacher, 30-31; educnl. advis. CCC, Superior Natl. Forest, Minn., '35-37; instr. Chisholm H.S., '37-39; asst. co. supt. of schs., '39-41; mem. Minn. State Senate, '41-46; elected to Congress from 8th Minn. Dist., '47—. Paratrooper capt., U.S.A. A. F., Europe, World War II. Dem.-Farmer Laborite. *Mem.:* Amer. Jugoslav Assn. (Minn. pres. '39-41), Kappa Delta Pi, V.F.W., Amer. Legion. Active in Boy Scout work. *Home:* 12 4th st., S. W., Chisholm, Minn.

Bleakley, WILLIAM F., lawyer; *b.* Verplanck, N.Y.; *s.* Angela and Mary Ann (Drennan) B.; *grad.* Drum Hill H.S., Peekskill, N. Y., '99; LL.B. Cornell U. '04; wed Anna S. Martin, of Peekskill, June 28 '11; *ch.*—Wm. F., jr., James Robert, Margaret Mary. Mem. Bd. of Ed., Yonkers, '14-18; city judge, Yonkers, '18-22; co. judge, Westchester Co., '22-28; justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '28-36 (resigned); candidate for Governor of State of N.Y., '36; co. exec., Westchester Co., '39-41 counsel Reapportionment, '41-42; Moreland Commnr., '42-43. Pres., Yonkers Natl. Bank, Cornell U. Law Sch. Alumni; trustee Iona Coll., of New Rochelle, Lincoln Agrl. Sch., Cath. Charities Bd. Repub. *Mem.:* Sleepy Hollow G.C., K. of C., Cath. Actors Guild, Elks, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Cornell U. Club. *Home:* 65 Abbey Pl. *Office:* 120 Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Bleicher, REV. ANTHONY J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Apr. 5 '95; s. Anthony J. and Magdalen (Wolf) B.; *grad.* Canisius H.S. '13, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '17, A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '20, Ph.D. '28; priest, Woodstock, June 24 '27; final profession, Society of Jesus, Feb. 2 '31. Teacher, Eng. and Classics, Loyola H.S., Baltimore, '20-24, '28-29; asst. master of novices, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '31-34; provincial, N.Y. Prov. of Jesuits, '34-45; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, 45-47; prof., '47—, Canisius College, Buffalo 8, N.Y.

Blessing, RT. REV. PETER E., D.D.; vicar general, diocesan consultor, chief justice of Diocesan Court, synodal examiner, member of Vigilance Comm., and trustee of Infirm Priests' Fund, in Providence diocese; ordained, 1899; hon. LL.D.; Protonotary Apostolic, 1918; pastor St. Michael's Ch., 239 Oxford st., Providence 5, R.I.

Bley, JOSEPH RUSSELL, ins.; *b.* Apr.30 '06; *s.* Wm. J. and Mamie B. (Brockmann) B.; *grad.* B1. Sacrament Sch. '19, Kenrick H.S. '23; wed Esther H. Ashdown, of St. Louis, Nov.7 '28; *ch.*—J. Russell, jr. ('39). Mfrs. agent, '25-32; underwriter, N.Y. Life Ins. Co., '33—(mem. Million Dollar Round Table, '47, '48); dir. Card. Glennon Community Theatre; pres. Laymen's Retreat League of St. Louis, '47; dir. St. Louis Underwirters' Assn., '45, treas., '46; pres. Midtown Kiwanis, '40, lt. gov. Metropol. Div., '43; pres. Serra Club, St. Louis, '45, trustee Serra Int., '48-49. *Home:* 916 Bellerive blvd. *Office:* 818 Olive st., St. Louis, Mo.

Blied, REV. BENJAMIN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Chicago, July 25, 1908; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. ('22-34, B.A., M.A.), C.U.A. (S.T.B.), Marquette U. (Ph.D. '43), Harvard, U. of Wis.; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; curate St. Anne's Ch., Milwaukee, '34-35, St. Monica's Ch., Whitefish Bay, '35-38; instr. Pio Nono H.S., St. Francis, Wis., '38-

41; prof., hist. and langs., St. Francis Sem., '41-48; life mem. Marquette Alumni Assn., Cath. Central Verein, Cath. Hist. Assn., Wis. Hist Soc. Author: *Austrian Aid to American Catholics,* 1830-1860 ('44), *Catholics and the Civil War* ('45), *Cath. Story of Wis.* ('48), *Cath. Aspects of War for Independence, War of 1812, War with Mexico, War with Spain* ('49). *Home:* Rte. 4, Fond du Lac, Wis.

Blied, Frank C., business exec.; *b.* Madison, Wis., Sept. 22, 1864; *s.* Franz and Elizabeth (Hemmersbach) B.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., Madison; spl. work, Chicago H. S. and U. of Wis.; wed Josephine Maria Starck, Apr. 30, 1889 (died Feb. 3, 1908); wed (2) Amelia C. Breitenbach, Aug. 3, 1925; *ch.* Raymond F., Gregory John, Leo John, Josephine Elizabeth, Edna, Arthur Adolph. Began as printers' apprentice, 1878; pres. Blied Printing Co., Madison, '91-; former Supervisor of County Bd., Library Commr., Pres. of State Teachers Retirement Fund, Natl. Pres. of Cath. Central Verein of Amer., and Gd. Kt. of Council 531, K. of C. Traveled in Europe, '22, '27, '38, Mexico, '36, Alaska, '39. Awarded Papal Benemerenti Medal, '49. *Home:* 431 W. Washington av. *Office:* 122 E. Washington av., Madison, Wis.

Blocker, Rev. Hubert (O.S.B.), biologist; *b.* Seneca, Kans., Sept. 28, 1895; *s.* Henry Edward and Josephine (Oenbring) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923; theol., 1921-25); Univ. of Iowa (M.Sc., 1927); summers St. Procopius Coll. (1923), Univ. of Notre Dame (1923), Univ. of Mich. (1928-32, Ph.D., 1933); entered Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1918; professed July 2, 1919; ordained at Atchison, June 5, 1925. Instr., Maur Hill Jr. H. S., Atchison, 1925-26; asst. pastor Seneca, Kans., 1926-27; instr. in chem., 1927-28; assoc. prof. of biol., 1928-29; prof. of biol., 1930—, and head of dept., 1933—, St. Benedict's Coll. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Mich. Acad. of Sci., Arts & Letters; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. Hobbies: woodcraft; making scientific appliances. *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Blocker, Hyacinth F. (O.F.M.), editor, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Feb. 12, 1904; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Michael) B.; *educ.* Parish school, Louisville; St. Francis Prep. Sem., Cin'ti.; Franciscan Houses of Study, Cin'ti, O., and Oldenburg, Ind; Athenaeum, Cin'ti.; C. U. A.; 1st profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1923; solemn profession, Aug. 16, 1926; priest, Oldenburg, June 13, 1930. English teacher Roger Bacon H. S., St. Bernard, O., '30- 36; editor *The Sodalist,* '35-38 (when mag. ceased publn.), *St. Anthony Messenger,* 1937-1946; sec., Tertiary Prov. of St. John the Baptist, '36-38; orgnr., dir. Marian Brigade; in home mission work, St. Boniface Monastery, Louisville 2, Ky.

Blume, Very Rev. Louis John (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 21 '13: *s.* John August and Helen (Berger) B.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch., Chicago, Maryhurst Normal, Mo., Dayton U. (B.S.), C.U.A. (M.A.), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; ordained at St. Meinrad, Feb. 2 '45. On faculty of South Side Cath. H.S., St. Louis, '34-37, Chaminade Coll., '37-40, Postulat Marianiste, P.Q., '41-42, Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '42, St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '45-46, Maryhurst Normal, '46-47, pres. St. Mary's U., '47- . *Home:* St. Mary's University, San Antonio 7, Texas.

Blunt, Rt. Rev. Hugh Francis, author, poet; *b.* Medway, Mass., Jan. 21, 1877; *s.* late Patrick (sgt., 9th Mass. Regt., Civil War) and Ann (Mahon) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1892-93); St. Laurent Coll., Montreal, Can. (1893-96) St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass. (Ph. B., 1901); Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1920). Ordained, 1901; curate, Stoneham and Dorchester, Mass., 1901-04; pastor, S. Braintree, Mass., 1914-17, Sacred Heart Ch., E. Cambridge, Mass., 1917-29, St. John's Ch., N. Cambridge, 1929—; chief editorial writer, *Boston Pilot,* 1911-19; served as editor, *Sacred Heart Review;* awarded Marian Poetry Prize, by *The Queen's Work* mag., 1919, and Catholic Press Poetry Prize, 1929; lecturer on Irish music and lit.; composer of 6 hymns in honor of The Little Flower; reader of his own poetry; pulpit orator (sermons featured in the *Homiletic* many yrs.). Author: *Poems* (1911); *Songs for Sinners* (1912); *The Christmas Dream of Friar Celeste* (1918); *My Own People* (1921); *The Book of the Mother of God* (1925); *Spiritual Songs* (1925); *Fred Carmody* (1914); *The Dividers* (1920); *Great Wives and Mothers* (1912); *Great Penintents* (1922); *Homely Spirituals* (1926); *Great Magdalens* (1927); *Witnesses to the Eucharist* (1929); *Give This Man Place* (1933); *The Road of Pain* (1937); *Seven Swords* ('38), *Readings from Card. O'Connell* ('34), *Old Nuns and other Poems* ('39), *Our Blessed Mother* ('39), *Mother Seton* (drama '39); *Robert Emmet* (drama); *Mary Songs* ('40), *Listen, Mother of God* ('41), *The New Song* ('42), *Life With the Holy Ghost* ('48). *The Quality of Mercy* '45), *The Heart Aflame* ('47). Domestic Prelate '45. *Home:* 2254 Mass. av., N. Cambridge, Mass.

Boal, Pierre de Lagard, diplomat; *b.* of Amer. parents in France, Sept. 29, 1895; *s.* Theodore D. and Mathilde (De Lagard) B.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H.; *m.* Jeanne de Menthon, June 10, 1919. Apptd. sec. of Embassy, 1919, and assigned to Mexico City, 1919; Belgrade, 1920; Warsaw, 1922; Berne, 1924; Lima, 1925; with Dept. of State, at Washington, since 1928, as asst. chief, 1930, and chief, Div. of West. European Affairs, 1931-32; counselor, Amer. Embassy, Ottawa, '32-36, Mexico City, '36-41; E.E. and M.P. to Nicaragua, '41-42, Bolivia, '42- ; assigned to Dept of State, '44; World War: French cav. and air corps, 1914-15; U. S. Air Corps, 1917-19; comdr. 400th Air Squadron; Croix de Guerre; Lafayette Flying Corps Ribbon; Comdr. Order of the Sun (Peru); Order of St. Sava (Jugo-Slavia); Legion of Honor. *Clubs:* Early Birds; Metropol. *Home:* Boalsburg, Pa. *Address:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Boccella, Most Rev. John Henry (T.O.R.), minister gen.; *b.* Castelfranci (Avellino), Italy, June 25 '12; *s.* Angelo Boccella; *grad.* St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '33; Ph.L. Angelicum U., Rome, '37; S.T.L. C.U.A. '42; hon. Ed.D. Duquesne U. '45, D.Litt. St.Francis Coll. '47; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, June 23 '33; ordained at Immaculate Conception Sem., N.Y., March '41. Prior, Portiuncula House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '41-45; provincial, Sacred Heart Prov. of T.O.R., '45-47; minister gen. of T.O.R., Aug. '47—; founded Coll. of Steubenville, O., St. Francis Prep. Sch., Spring Grove, Pa., Inst. Pius XII for Radio & Elec. Engring., in Rome, Italy. Member of Catholic Theol. Soc. of Amer. Dem. *Home:* Convento dei SS. Cosma e Damiano, Via in Miranda 2, Rome, Italy.

Bockrath, George E., educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 15, 1911; *s.* Geo. A. and Linda (Scheidt) B.; *educ.* Cath. H. S., Joliet, Ill.; U. of Mich. (B.S.E. Aero.); Adam Award, Joliet Jr. H. S. (1934). With Chicago Dist. Pipeline Co., 1934,

Crane Co., 1935-36; v.-p. Joliet Astrom. Soc., 1935-36; asst. Dept. of Aeronautics, C. U. A., since 1936. *Home:* 102 Clement St., Joliet. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Boeding, Rev. Arnold Aloysius, chaplain; *b.* St. Lucas, Iowa, Oct. 7 '98; *s.* Edward Otto and Elizabeth (Lohman) B.; *educ.* Loras Acad. and Coll., B.A. '19; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '19-20; St. John's U., Minn.; ordained at San Antonio, Texas, July 25 '24. Curate in Weimar, El Campo, and Fredericksburg, Texas parishes, '24-27; pastor at Olfen when named chancellor of Amarillo diocese, '27-28; teacher, Price Coll., Amarillo, '34-36; pastor, Groom, '36-42; army chaplain, '42-46, incl. 8 mos. in New Guinea (discharged as major): asst. chief, Chaplaincy Div., VA Br. Office 13, Denver, Oct. 10 '46- . Active in Red Cross and Boy Scout work in Texas. *Mem.:* Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. Chaplain, '48—, V A Hospital, Perry Point, Md.

Boehner, Rev. Philotheus (O.F.M.), philosopher; *b.* Lichtenau i.W., Germany, Feb. 17, 1901; *s.* Franz and Maria (Wiemers) B.; *educ.* Gymnasium at Brakel and Vlodrop, Holland ('11-20), Franciscan Sem., Dorsten and Paderborn ('21-27), Univs. of Muenster and Munich ('29-33, Ph.D.); professed in Franciscan Order, Warendorf, Mar. 19, 1921, ordained, Apr. 2, 1927. Gymnasium (H.S.) teacher, Exaeten, Holland, '28; lector of philos., Dorsten, i.W., Germany, '31-39; pro. of philos., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '39—; dir. Franciscan Inst. and co-ed. of its publns. Author: *Tractatus de Praedestinatione* ('45); *Vom Adel des Menchengeistes* ('36), *Geschichte der christlichen Philosophie* (with E. Gilson, '37-38, *Tractatus de Successivis,* attributed to Ockham ('43); on editl. staff, *Review of Metaphysics;* contbr. to *Franciscan Studies, Science Studies, Natur und Kultur;* co-editor *Franziskanische Studien. Mem.:* Assn. for Symbolic Logic, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Int. Phenomenological Soc., etc. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Boerger, William A., lawyer; *b.* St. Joseph, O., Nov. 26, 1875; *s.* Andrew and Katharine (Fischer) B.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Minnie Schmidt, Hoven, S. Dak., Nov. 5, 1895. Sch. teacher in Mo., S. Dak., Idaho, Minn.; prin. St. Mary's Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., 7 yrs.; city editor, *St. Cloud Daily Times,* 3 yrs.; alderman, St. Cloud, 3 yrs. (acting mayor the last yr.); county supt. of schs. Stearns County, Minn., 1910-35; admitted to bar, 1919. Collab. in *History of Stearns County* (2 vols., 1915). *Mem.:* Catholic Central Verein (pres. Minn. br.); K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; pres. State Federation of Cath. Socs., Minn., '28-40; dir. Youth Activities, Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn. *Home:* 702 14th Ave., S., St. Cloud, Minn.

Bogg, Right Rev. Robert Warwick, chancellor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Apr. 14, '99; *s.* Thomas James and Margaret Alice Bogg; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch. and St. Joseph's Sem., G. R.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; priest, Feb. 3, '24. Sec. and chancellor, Grand Rapids diocese, '24—; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., E. Grand Rapids; dir. Kent Co. Chap., A.R.C. and Anti-Tuberculosis Soc. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb.3 '48. K. of C. *Office:* 265 Sheldon av., S. E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Boggs, Hale, lawyer; *b.* Long Beach, Miss., Feb.15 '14; *s.* Wm. Robertson and Claire (Hale) B.; B.A. Tulane U. '35, LL.B. '37; wed Corinne Claiborne, of New Roads, La., Jan.22 '38; *ch.* —Barbara Rowena ('39), Hale ('40), Corinne ('43). Law practice, New Orleans; gen. counsel La. Dept. of Conservat., '46; mem. 77th, 80th and succeeding Congresses from 2d La. Dist., '41-43, '45—; 1st exec. sec. Internat. House, N.O. U.S.N.R., '43-45. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, K. of C., S.A.R., Amer. Legion, Amvets. Dem. *Home:* 1304 1st st, New Orleans, La.

Bohachevsky, Most Reverend Constantine, bishop; *b.* Manajiw, archdiocese of Lemberg, June 17, 1884. Ordained Jan. 1909; apptd. May 20, 1924, and consecrated June 15, 1924, titular bishop of Amissus, ordinary for Catholic Galician Ruthenians in the U. S. *Home:* 815 N. Franklin St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bohn, Ernest J., lawyer, housing expert; *b.* Austria, May 12 '01; *s.* Frank J. and Juliana (Kiry) B.; came to U. S. '11, naturalized '20; A.B. cum laude Adalbert Coll., W.R.U., '24, LL.B. '26; adm. to Ohio bar, '26; practiced at Cleveland, '26-37; mem. Ohio State Legis., '29-30, Cleveland City Council, '30-40; mem. Int. Housing Commn., '34, Archtl. Advis. Comm., F. P.H.A., '39; orgnr. Regional Assn. of Cleveland, '37, and dir. Cleveland Met. Housing Auth. of that Assn.; chmn. City Plan. Commn., Cleveland; on exec. comm. Regional Plan. Commn. of Cuyahoga Co., '47, Int. Fed. for Housing & Town Plan., London; on advis. bd. Cath. Charities Bur., Cleveland, '49; received Lord & Taylor Amer. Design Award, '46, citation of Citizens League of Cleveland, '47; a fdr., 1st pres., bd. mem. Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials; trustee Goodrich Social Settlement House; dir., ex-pres. Ohio Plan. Conf.; on advis. bd. St. Vincent's Charity Hosp.; exec. comm. Develop. Council of Greater Cleveland; to continue housing and planning work declined requests to run for mayor, '45, '47. K. of C. *Home:* 2680 N. Moreland blvd. *Office:* Housing Center, W. Mall Dr., Cleveland 14, O.

Boileau, Gerald J., judge; *b.* Woodruf, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* John R. and Sophia (Daigle) B.; LL.B. Marquette U. '23; wed Monica McKeon, Superior, Wis., Aug. 31, 1925. Dist. atty. Marathon Co., Wis., '26-30; mem. 72nd to 75th Congresses, '31-39, from Wis.; judge, 16th Judicial Cir. of Wis., June '42- ; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., '28. A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Tau. *Office:* Court House, Wausau, Wis.

Bojnowski, Rt. Rev. Lucian, pastor; *b.* Swierbowa, Poland, 1861; educ. in classics, philos. and theol. St. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; ordained, Jan.20 '95; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., New Britain, Conn., '95—; erected a ch., 2 grade schs., high sch., orphanage, etc.; founded Daughters of Mary Immaculate (religious order), *Przewodnik Katolicki* (Polish weekly); author (in Polish) *History of the Polish Parishes in the Hartford Diecese* ('39), etc. *Home:* 17 Orange st., New Britain, Conn.

Bolan, John Henry, musician, writer; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., July 17, 1893; *s.* John Henry and Catherine (Hellion) B.; *educ.* St John's Acad., Schenectady, H.S.; Inst. of Musical Art (Juilliard), N. Y. C., and under Pietro Yon, Wm. Josy, Henry Krehbiel, etc.; *wed* Elizabeth Barnes Jefters, of Hackensack, N. J., Oct. 30, 1923. Former organist Church of Ascension, N. Y. C.; organist, choirmaster Holy Trinity Ch., Hackensack; taught music and lectured; mag. writer. Bandmaster with

308th F.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Friday Club, Holy Name Soc.; pres. Abp's. Comm. (N.J.) and Natl. Comm. for Supression of Salacious Lit. Republican; clerk of Grand Jury, Bergen Co., N. J. *Home:* 430 Union St. *Office:* Court House, Hackensack, N. J.

Boland, Benedict Fenwick, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 7, 1893; *s.* Thos. Bernard Fitzpatrick and Margaret E. (Moore) B.; desc. of John Carroll, Bombardier, Arty., Boston; Wm. Fitzpatrick, Continental Army, Salem, Mass., 1777; Thos. Moore, Pvt. in Gen. Wadsworth's Co., East, Mass.; John Moore, Pvt. in Col. John Crane's Arty. Cont'l. Army; James Flynn, Q. M. Clerk, defender of Machias, Me., in Amer. Revol.; grand-nephew John B. Fitzpatrick, 3rd Bishop of Boston; g.-s. of Tobias Boland, pioneer R. R. and Canal Contractor; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Worcester; Holy Cross Coll. (1911-13); Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.D., 1920). Surg. interne, 1920-22, Res. Anaesthetist, 1922, Res. Surg., 1923, Asst. in Surg., 1924-28, Asst. to Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet., 1930-33, and Asst. Vis. Surg., '33-43, now Vis. Surg. in Gynecol. and Obstet., Boston City Hosp., cons. in Gynecol., Clover Hosp., Lawrence, Mass.; impartial examnr. for Gynecol., Mass. Ind. Acc. Bd.; instr. in Anaes, Harv. Univ., 1923; Asst. in Urol., Boston Dispensary, 1925; Asst. in Urol., 1928-34, and Asst. Urol. since 1934, Mass. General Hosp.; Vis. Surg. for Obstet., St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, Mass., 1930-34, now Vis. Surg. for Gynecol.; Teaching Asst. in Anat., 1924-28, in Obstet., 1928-30, and Instr. in obstet., 1930-39, clin. professor of gynecol., '39- , Tufts College Med. School; asst. in gynecol., Harvard Med. School, '40- ; cons. in Gynecol. and Obstet., Sacred Heart Hosp., Concord, N. H., since 1935; cons. Urolog., Mass. Eye and Ear Infirmary, since 1936. Enl. Dec. 17, 1917, Tufts S. A. T. C.; disch. Nov. 26, 1918; now Lt., Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; New England Obstet. & Gynecol. Soc.; N. Eng Unrol. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Physical Med.; Amer. Med. Authors' & Editors' Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; S. A. R.; University Club, Boston; Charitable Irish Soc.; mem. bd. Holy Cross Club, Cath. Alumni Sodality, New Eng. Gynecol. & Obstet. Soc.; sec-treas. Boston City Hosp. Alumni Assn., '39-48, pres., '49—; sec., treas. St. Luke's Med. Guild. Contbr. to *Jour. of A.M.A., New Eng. Jour. of Med., Practical Med. Series,* and textbooks in gyn. and obs. Dem. *Home:* 21 Hollywood st., Worcester. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

Boland, Rev. Francis Joseph (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Everett, Mass., Jan.29 '96; *s.* Wm. Francis and Elle Mary (Ward) B.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '18, Ph.D. C.U.A. '24, summers Columbia U. '34, '35; ordained in the Cong. of the Holy Cross, '23; began teaching econ., '24; later v.p. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex.; successively prefect of discipline, prof. of politics and head of dept., and dean Coll. of Arts & Letters, Notre Dame U.; pres. Stonehill Coll., N. Easton, Mass., '49—. Served as chaplain, lt. comdr. USN. Author: *Wages Rates and Industrial Depressions* (thesis '24), *Catholic Principles of Politics* (with Msgr. J. A. Ryan '40), *The Popes and Christian Citizenship* ('41), and mag. lit. *Office:* Stonehill College, N. Easton, Mass.

Boland, John J., exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept.20 '75; *s.* Anthony and Winifred (McDonnell) B.; wed Elizabeth McCabe, '02; *ch.*—John J. Elizabeth. Pres., Amer. S.S. Co., Buffalo. Dem. *Clubs:* Buffalo, Buffalo Country. *Home:* 154 Morris av. *Office:* 1016 Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N. Y.

Boland, Right Rev. John P., *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 27, 1888; *s.* John J. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Watertown, N. Y.; St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (honorary LL.D., 1929); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D.; D.D.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (D.C.L.); honorary LL.D., Manhattan Coll., 1943; ordained, 1911; estab. St. Anthony's (Italian) Ch., Lackawanna, N. Y.; pastor, St. Lucy's Church, Buffalo, N. Y., 1917-37, and rector St. Columba's Ch., '28-37; hospital dir. Buffalo diocese; ex-v.p. Catholic Industrial Conf. of Amer.; synodal judge, Diocese of Buffalo; dir. Official Nurses Registry; chmn. N. Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '37-42; member of Minimum Wage Commn., New York State; dir. Buffalo Diocesan Labor College. Pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Church, Buffalo, June 11, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '45; Comdr. Order of SS. Maurice & Lazarus, '45; Grand Comdr. Order of Orange Nassau. K. of C. *Home:* 450 Abbot rd., Buffalo 20, N. Y.

Boland, Joseph Martin, radio; *b.* Phila., Sept.7 '04; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Graham) B.; *educ.* St. Michael's and Holy Name Parish Grade Schs., '10-19, Roman Cath. H. S., '19-23, Phila., Ph. B. U. of Notre Dame '27, M. S. '42; wed Margaret Limberg, of Fargo, N. Dak., Apr.7 '31; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr. ('36), Margaret Movius ('40). Football line coach, Santa Clara U. '27-28, Notre Dame, '34-40, Purdue, '41; ath. dir., head coach Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-32; sports announcer, WCCO, Minneapolis, '33, WSBT, South Bend, '42, '44—, WGN, Chicago, '43; pres., St. Joseph Valley N. D. Club, '43-44. K. of C.; Elk. *Home:* 1101 Foster st. *Office:* WSBT, South Bend 26, Ind.

Boland, Rev. Paschal William, (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Feb. 8, 1912; *s.* Edward V. and Louise A. (Kasper) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed as Benedictine monk, Aug. 7, 1935; ordained. June 7, 1938. Assoc. editor. *The Grail,* '39-41, mgn. editor, '41- ; publishing ed. *The Mass Year* (annual); pamphlet writer; gen. mgr. Abbey Press, '44- ; spir. dir. St. Meinrad Major Sem., '46—; fdr., dir. Children of Fatima Club, '49—. *Home:* St. Meinrad, Ind.

Boland, Most Rev. Thomas Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Orange; N.J. Feb. 17 '96; *s.* John Peter and Ellen (O'Rourke) B.; *educ.* St. John's Parochial Sch., Orange, St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B., A.M., '19, hon. LL.D. '40), North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); priest, St. John Lateran, Rome, Dec. 23 '22. Curate, St. Catherine's Ch., Hillside, N.J.; taught S.Scripture and classical langs., Seton Hall H.S. and Coll., to '26; prof., moral theology and canon law, Immaculate Conception Sem., Darlington, N.J., '26-38 rector, '40-47; chancellor, Newark archdiocese, '38-40; cons. titular bishop of Hirina and auxil. bishop of Newark, July 25 '40; named bishop of Paterson, June 21, '47, and installed, Sept.18 '47. *Office:* 24 De Grasse st., Paterson, N. J.

Bolek, Rev. Francis, author; *b.* Zaleze, Jaslo Co., Poland, Sept. 11, '86; *s.* John and Petronela (Osika) B.; *grad.* Gimnazjum, Rzeszow, '06; Przemysl, theol. '10; M.S. Krakow U., '14; M.A. Columbia U., N. Y. C.

'43; priest, June 29, '10. Curate '10-14; chaplain Austrian Army, '14-18, Polish Army, '18-20; war prisoner, Russia, '20-22 (col. '25); teacher, Gimnazjum, Pruzana, 22-24; came to U. S. '24; taught Polish lit. Alliance Coll., Pa., '27-31, Polish lang., St. Francis H. S., N. Y., '41-45; instr. Polish culture & lit. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '44-45; retired '46. Author: *Towns Founded by Polish Settlers in U. S.* ('31), *Fr. Skarga, S. J. and His Work* ('42), *Who's Who in Polish America* (ed. 3 eds.); etc.; also books in Polish and in German; ed. *Polish-Amer. Statistics*, 1931-1933, *Map of Polish Place Names in U. S.* ('46), *Polish* American School System in U. S. ('48); chairman of comm. on *Polish-Amer. Ency.* Mem.: Polish-Amer. Press, Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Slavonic & E. European Langs. (chmn. Polish sect. '45), Polish Vets. Assn., etc. Decorated by Polish Natl. Alliance, '35. Dem. *Home:* 49 Cottage st., Buffalo 1, N.Y.

Bolger, Rev. Henry Joseph (C.S.C.), physicist; *b.* Portland, Wis., Sept.29 '01; *s.* Michael Henry and Mary Rebecca (Roche) B.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '24, A.M. C.U.A. '29, student Calif. Inst. of Tech. '32-36. Ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross; prof. of physics Notre Dame U., '41—; dir. project under auspices Manhattan Dist., '43-45; on council Argonne Natl. Labs. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Amer. Physics Soc., Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Bolger, Robert Vincent, judge; *b.* Phila., Apr. 24, 1891; *s.* Peter and Ann Marie (McDermott) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (grad. '11), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. ('11-12), U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15). Admitted to bar, Jan. '16; engaged in gen. law practice; asst. U. S. atty., '20-24, '34-37; taught business law Wharton Sch., '24-34; appt., Mar. 1, '37, and elected for 10 yr. term, Nov. 2, '37, judge Orphans' Court of Phila. Capt., F. A., 2d O. T. C., '17; served overseas, returning June '19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns.; Alpha Chi Rho; Amer. Legion; Mil. Order of World War; Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Inst.; Cath. Youth Assn. (dir.). *Clubs:* Varsity, Whitemarsh Valley Country; Penn Athletic; Clover; Orpheus. *Home:* 25 W. Phil Ellena St. *Office:* 432 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Bolger, Rev. William Augustine (C. S. C.), educator; *grad.* Mich. State Normal (1898); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Catholic Univ., and George Washington Univ. (Grad. Study, 1907-11); ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1911. Instr. in Econ., 1911-14; prof. and head of dept., Econ. and Pol., U. of Notre Dame, '14-28, '33-37; head of dept. of Econ., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., '28-33; mem. Holy Cross Missionary Band, '37-40; prof. of econ., Notre Dame U., '40-; public lecturer on econ. subjects. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Bollens, Leo Francis Joseph, union exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug.8 '99; *s.* Alfred Anthony and Julia Kathrine (Smith) B.; *educ.* Duquesne U. '15-16, Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '17-18; wed Magdalene G. Dillon, of Phila., Aug.10, '25; *ch.*—Alfred Anthony ('26), Wm. Joseph ('27), Leo Francis ('28), Jeanne Rita ('29), Paul Adrian ('33), Julia Clare ('33), Regis Raymond ('38), Thomas Stephen ('42). In works, '18-19, publicity, 20-23, and engring., '24-45, depts of Westinghouse Elec. Corp.; pres. Natl. Fed. of Salaried Unions, and Fed. of Westinghouse Indep. Salaried Unions. Sgt. ROTC, '18-20. Mem. exec. comm. B.S.A., '26-28; pres. St. Lawrence P.T.A., '41-43. Dem. *Office:* Room 804, 600 Grant st., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Bolton, Very Rev. Harold Joseph, canonist; *b.* Nessen City, Mich., July 12, '01; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Coyne) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Propaganda U. ('23-29, Ph.D., S.T.D.), C.U.A. (J.C.L. '41); priest, Rome, July 15, '28. Curate St. Joseph Ch., Muskegon, '29-37; admin. St. Edward Ch., Omer, '37-39; v.-chancellor and sec. Saginaw diocese, '39-42, officials, 1943- ; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Birch Run, '42-44, St. Joseph Ch., Saginaw, Oct. 26, '44—; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June 30, '45; dir. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '39-40; ed. index to vols. I-XX, Cath. Hist. Rev., '39. *Home:* 910 N. 6th St. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

Bona, Most Rev. Stanislaus Vincent, bishop of Green Bay; born in Chicago, Ill., Oct. 1 '88; *s.* John and Catherine (Smigiel) B.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago (A.B., 1905); Amer. Coll., Rome (1907-13, Ph.D., D.D., J.C.L.). Ordained, 1912; curate St. Barbara's Ch., Chicago, 1912-16; res. chaplain House of Correction, Chicago, 1916-18; prof. of langs. Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1918-22; pastor St. Casimir's Ch., 1922-31; made Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1931; mem. Bd. of Dels. for Religious Communities for Women: consecrated bishop of Grand Island, Feb. 1932. Named titular bishop of Mela and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Green Bay, Dec. 2, '44; succeeded to See, March 3 '45. *Address:* Box 65, Green Bay, Wis.

Bongardt, Charles Francis, lawyer; born, Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1896; *s.* Frank Henry and Frances Catherine (Siber) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1920; LL.B., 1922; M.A., 1925); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1923); *m.* Benita Claire McCrann, of Omaha, June 3, 1925; *ch.*—Benita Anthony (Mar. 4, 1934). Prof. of law, Creighton U., '23-43; asst. gen. atty., '43-46, gen. atty., '46—, U.P. R.R. Co. K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 1633 Country Club Dr. *Office:* 1416 Dodge st., Omaha, Nebr.

Bonholzer, Gertrude M., lawyer, C. P. A.; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 17, 1892; *dau.* Nicholas H. and Anna (Linden) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; Notre Dame Acad.; Stivers H. S.; Dayton Sch. of Commerce & Finance (B. C. S.); Dayton Law Coll. (LL.B.). Began as pub. accountant, 1926; law practice and parliamentarian, since 1932; sec., treas. Central Engring. Co., and 4 other cos. with interlocking directorates, 1918-26; instr. of Accounting and Finance Orgn., night schools, 1926-30; began parliamentary law classes, 1930; dep. recorder, Montgomery County, 1930-34; legal counsel, parliamentarian, Cath. Ladies of Columbia (natl. frat.); dir. The Loretto; fdr., counsel, dir. Loretto Juniors; pres. Cath. Business Women's Club, 1931-35; also mem. Montgomery Co. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Dayton Hist. Soc.; Nat. Assn. Women Lawyers (state pres. '45-48); Nat. Council Cath. Women; Seton Club, Springfield (hon.); St. Joseph's Orphans Soc.; Travel Club; Delphian Soc.; natl. orgnr. Iota Tau Lambda (assoc. mem. Alpha Chap.; pres. Beta Chap. 1932-35, Parliamentarian, since 1935); etc. *Home:* 1140 Seneca Dr. *Office:* 918 Reibold Bldg., Dayton, O.

Bonn, JOHN LOUIS (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Oct. 23, 1906; *s.* John Louis and Katherine (Somers) B.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury; Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass.; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; Boston Coll. (A.B. '29, M.A. '30); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '36); Jesuit priest, June 21, 1935. Asst. prof. of German, Shadowbrook, Weston Coll., '30-36; instr. in humanities, '30-32, asst. prof. of English, '37-38, lect. in philos. of lit. (grad. sch.), since '37, prof. of poetry, since '37, and dir. of dramatics, '30-32, and since 1937, all at Boston Coll. Chaplain C. C. C. Camps, '35-36. Author: *Canticle* (poems, '36); *So Falls the Elm Tree* (1940), *And Down the Days* (1942). Asst. dir. gen., National Catholic Theatre Conference (member of the board since 1940). Lt. (j.g.) Ch.C., V., U.S.N.R. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Boston (pres. '37-), Blackfriars (chmn. of bd. '37). N. E. Classical Assn., Cambridge Poetry Forum, N. E. Poetry Club, Jesuit Classical Assn. *Hobby:* the tributary theatre. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Bonness, JOSEPH DENNY, engr.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Nov.9 '97; *s.* Charles and Lilly (Denny) B.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., Eau Claire, '11, West Side H.S., Milwaukee, '15; C. E. Marquette U. '23; wed Margaret M. Boylan, of Milwaukee, Dec.27 '23; *ch.*—Joseph D., jr. ('24), James Albert ('26), John Francis ('28), Mary Margaret ('30), Suzanne ('33), Thomas Patrick ('38). Co-op. work with engring. firms, '16-22; res. engr. Wis. State Highway Commn., '22; v. p., engr. Froemming Bros., '22-28; sole trader, Joseph D. Bonness, h'way. constrn., '28-31; pres., treas., Joseph D. Bonness, Inc., h'way. contrs., '31—; partner, Koch & Bonness, utility contrs., '46—. Pres., Wis. Rd. Bldrs. Assn., '46—, Marquette U. Almuni Assn., '49 (dir. '45—); dir. West Side Bank. Contrs. Div. of Amer. Rd. Bldrs. Assn. (v.p. '48-49). PFC, Air Service, U.S.A., '17-18. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi, Alpha Sigma Nu, Sigma Phi Delta, A.S.C.E., Wis. Soc. Engrs. Milwaukee Engr. Soc., K.. of C., Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee A.C., etc. Hobby: raising registered Aberdeen cattle. *Home:* 6186 Washington Circle, Wauwatosa 13. *Office:* 1409 N. 27th st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Bonnyman, ALEXANDER, bus. exec.; *b.* Edinburgh, Scotland, Dec. 8 '68; *s.* George and Anne (Toner) B.; brought to Lexington, Ky., by father, 1870; engineering course, U. of Ky., '85-88; wed Frances Barry, of Rome, Ga., Nov. 12 '06; *ch.*—Margot (Mrs. Robert M. McKeon), Alexander, jr. (1st Lt., USMC, killed in action, Tarawa, Nov. 22 '43), Anne (Mrs. Thomas M. Atkinson), George Gordon (Maj., U.S.Res.). Began as civil engr. with C. & O. R.R.; became res. engr. of present Seaboard Air Line R.R., '91, engr. with Central of Ga. R.R., '92, supt. of constrn. Atlantic & Birmingham R.R., '99, chief engr. Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic R.R., '05, remaining as gen. mgr. of operations till 1912; pres. Campbell Coal Mining Co., '12-27, when this and his other mining and sales companies merged as Blue Diamond Coal Co., of which he is pres.; also dir. of other corpns. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Amer. Inst. of Mining & Metallurg. Engrs., Cherokee Country Club, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Scottish Amer. Mem'l. Assn. *Home:* Kingston rd. *Office:* Hamilton Natl. Bank Bldg., Knoxville, Tenn.

Book, DOROTHY L., social work; *b.* Martinsville, Va., Feb. 1, '03; *dau.* Wm. Henry and Katherine (MacKenzie) B.; A.B. Butler U. '24; N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, courses '25-32, Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '35-37. Case worker, Family Welfare Soc., Indianapolis, '24-25; same and asst. dist. sec. Community Service Soc., N. Y. C., '25-28; dist. sec., Family Dept., Brooklyn Bur. of Social Service, '28-35; instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Service, '33-35; field supervis. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Westchester Co., N. Y., '35-36; dir. of field work, asst. prof. Boston Coll. Sch. of Social Work, '36-40, asst. dean, assoc. prof., '40-43, actg. dean, assoc. prof., '43-44, dean and prof., '44—; dir. United Community Services of Metropol. Boston, '49—, Perkins Inst. and Mass. Sch. for the Blind; on advis. comm. Pub. Health Nursing, Boston Coll. Sch. of Nursing; pres. of the Mass. Conference of Social Work, 1946-47. Convert from Disciples of Christ, Dec. 31, '38. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Family Service Assn., C.A.I.P., Comm. of Catholics for Human Rights, etc. *Home:* 121 Park Dr. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Borden, GERALD MARK, executive; *b.* 1871; grandfather invented condensing milk; *educ.* Yale (A.B. 1893), Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1895); *m.* Lucille Papin, of St. Louis, Mo. Named Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword (Papal), June '09, Nov. '13, Ap. '22; Kt. of Malta. V.p., Amer. Smelting & Refining Co., to 1907 (retired); law practice, '96-02. *Home:* Anchorhold, Bar Harbor, Me.

Borden, LUCILLE, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., g. gd. Pierre de Laclede Liguest, founder of city of St. Louis, 1764; *dau.* Theophile and Emily (Carlin) Papin; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, (B. Litt.); *m.* Gerald Borden. Author: (novels) *The Gates of Olivet; Gentlemen Riches; From Out Magdala; The Candlestick Makers; Silver Trumpets Calling; Sing to the Sun; White Hawthorn; Starforth; Once—in Palestine; King's Highway; The Shining Tree; From the Morning Watch; Francesca Cabrini.* *Home:* Anchorhold, Bar Harbor, Maine.

Borer, HAROLD PETER, shipping; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1892; *s.* Emil Victor and Jennie (Newman) B.; *educ.* Public H. S., Pulcifer Inst.; *m.* Elizabeth Meyer, of Brooklyn, Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Harold Wilbur (Sept. 12, 1917), Kenneth Francis (March 9, 1919), Donald Arthur (Sept. 8, 1930). Jr. Clerk, Royal Main Steam Packet Co., '08-10; jr. clerk, '10, now gen. mgr. Cunard White Star Line; v.p., dir. 25 Broadway Corp. *Club:* Whitehall. *Home:* 2 Norfolk Rd., Great Neck, N. Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Bori, LUCRETIA, soprano. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Bosetti, RT. REV. JOSEPH, Ph.D.; pastor, musician; Rector Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Denver, Colo.; Vicar General and Chancellor, Diocese of Denver; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 30, 1926; produced grand opera "Mignon," for Catholic Charities of Denver, May 1933. *Home:* 1501 Penna. St. *Office:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Bosquett, THOMAS JOHN, ins. exec.; home, 2906 E. Jefferson av., Detroit, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Botz, REV. PASCHAL ROBERT (O.S.B.), editor; *b.* Freeport, Minn., May 25 '05; *s.* John F. and Elizabeth (Wahls) B.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '28; S.T.B. Coll. di S.Anselmo, Rome, '31; S.T.D.

U. of Tuebingen, Germany, '34; Ecole Biblique, Jerusalem, '34-35; professed in Benedictine Order, Collegeville, Minn., July 11 '26; ordained, Rome, June 28 '31. Prof., S.Scripture and Dogma, St. John's Sem., '35- ; prof. of religion, St. Benedict's Coll., Minn., '40-43; asst. dean, St. John's Sem., '39- ; editor, *Sponsa Regis*, '46- ; co-auth. *A Short Breviary* ('41); mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Bouhan, JOHN J., lawyer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 25, 1886; *grad.* Belmont (N. C.) Abbey Coll., Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; admitted to Ga. bar '06; now mem. Bouhan, Lawrence & Williams, at Savannah; city atty. Savannah, '25-33; co. atty. Chatham Co., '33- ; mem. Amer., Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* 425 Commercial Bldg., Savannah, Ga.

Boulger, EARL PATRICK, D.D.S.; *b.* Toledo, Ont., Can., Dec. 28, 1895; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Ellen (McGuire) B.; *educ.* Brockville Separate Sch. (1902-08), Brockville Collegiate Inst. (1908-12); Athens Normal Sch. (1912); Loyola Univ., Chicago (D.D.S., 1919; A.B., 1934); Saskatchewan Coll. of Dental Surgeons (L.D.S., 1919); *m.* Grace Whittlesey, of Chicago, July 11, 1925. General practice of Dentistry, 1920—; Instr. in Clin. Therapeutics, 1922-'33; asst. prof. Radiol. '25-47, instr. '22- , in Operative Dentistry, Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Dental Dept. of Loyola U.). Assoc. Editor *The Apollonian* (qrtly. journ. of Guild of St. Apollonia); contbr. to dental journals. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. of Chicago Coll. of Dental Surgery (Secy., 1929-34; Pres., 1934); Amer. Dental Assn. (Del. from Ill. many years. '32-); Fed. Dentaire Int.; Delta Sigma Delta (Dep. Supr. Gd. Master, Beta Chap.); Ill. Dental Soc. (Exec. Council, 1931-33, treas., 1937-38, and president, 1940); Chicago Dental Society (pres., West Side Branch, 1926); St. Apollonia Guild of Chicago (Pres., 1932); Delta Sigma Delta; Internat. Dental Research Assn.; Odontographic Soc. of Chicago; K. of C. Sports: bass and pike fishing and bait casting. *Home:* 3238 N. Springfield av. *Office:* 27 S.Pulaski rd., Chicago, Ill.

Bourke, TIMOTHY SAMUEL, surgeon; *b.* Dec. 26, '83; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Spillane) B.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll. '06, A.M. '08. LL.D. '19; M.D. Washington U. '10; wed Helen Cronin; *ch.* Mary Elaine. First pres. Providence Hosp., K. C., Mo., '21; staff St. Mary's (K. C., Mo.) and Providence (K. C., Kans.) Hosp.; div. surg. Pullman Co., K. C., Mo.; F., Railroad and Industrial Surgeons; expres. Mo. State Bd. of Health. *Mem.:* F. A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs. U. S. P. H. S., World War. *Home:* 4535 Rockhill Terr. *Office:* 410 Argyle Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Bourke, VERNON JOSEPH, educator; *b.* North Bay, Ont., Can., Feb. 17, 1907; *s.* Joseph Walter and Teresa (Trudeau) B.; B.A., St. Michael's Coll., U. of Toronto, '28; M.A., Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto, '29, Ph.D. '37; wed Elizabeth Aileen Baechler, of Goderich, Ont., '32 (*d.* '45); *ch.* Jane Elizabeth ('35), Thomas Edward ('37), Nancy Michelle ('40). Wed (2) Janet Leahy, of St. Louis, in 1947. Lect. in ancient philos., St. Michael's Coll., '28-31; instr. in philos., St. Louis U., '31-38, now prof. Author: *Augustine's Quest of Wisdom* ('45), *Thomistic Bibliography* ('45); collab. in *Cartesio* ('37), *Essays in Thomism* ('42); *St. Thomas and the Greek Moralists* ('47); assoc. ed. *Modern Schoolman;* pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '48-49; vice-chmn. Cath. Comm. on Intel. & Cult. Affairs. *Home:* 7229 Forsyth blvd. *Office:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Boursy, ALFRED V., educator, lecturer; *b.* Echternach, Luxembourg, Dec. 25, 1897; *s.* Jean M. and Catherine (Lardy) B.; *educ.* Gymnase Grand-Ducal d'Echternach (1908-14); Univ. of Fribourg (1914); St. Lawrence Coll. (1915-18, M. A.); *m.* Marie E. Baumstark, of Hot Springs, Ark., Nov. 20, 1920; *ch.*—Marie Louise (Mar. 18, 1922), John Joseph (Aug. 3, 1923). Instr. in Modern Langs., 1918-22, Assoc. Prof., 1922-24, Prof., 1924-27, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; Prof. of Poetry, 1927-32, and Prof. of Foreign Lits., 1932—, Holy Cross Coll., Worcester; prof. German Lit., Summer Sch., Boston Coll., since 1937; radio lect., K. of C. Educnl. Program, 1936-37. Author: *Contes Divers* (1924); *The Catholic College Club* ('35); *The Name of Paciolo;* contbr. to *The Commonweal, The Accounting Review, America, Catholic Educnl. Review, Survey of Current Catholic Literature.* *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; K. of C.; Chesterton Club (Pres. 1934—); The A. Mempis Association; Lecture League of N. Y.; Chmn. Germanic sect., Wis. Modern Lang Teachers Assn., 1922. *Home:* 42 Burncoat St. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Bouscaren, LOUIS HENRI GUSTAVE, engineer; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 13 '82; *s.* Louis F.G. and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; A.B. St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; B.S. M.I.T., Cambridge, Mass., '04; wed Ethel Byrd Trawick of Tampa, Fla., Apr. '09; *ch.*—Pierre ('10) Evelyn ('11), Henri ('14), Anthony ('20), Anne ('23). With Stone & Webster Engring. Co., '04- , now v.p. and dir.; mem. President's Council, Loyola U.; dir. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Home:* 646 Prospect av., Winnetka. *Office:* 33 S. Clark st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bouscaren, REV. TIMOTHY LINCOLN (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 17, 1884; *s.* Gustave and Helen Seymour (Lincoln) B.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati (A.B., 1902), Yale (A.B., 1906); Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B., 1909), St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1919), Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1928, also Mag. Agg.). Entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 6, 1916; ordained June 25, 1925. Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, East. Dist. of Okla., at Muskogee, 1911-13; teacher Univ. of Detroit H. S., 1920, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1921; prefect of studies Univ. of Detroit Law School, 1929; prof. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1930; prof. of Canon Law, St. Mary of the Lake Seminary, Mundelein, Ill., '31-38, Gregorian U., Rome, '38-40, W. Baden (Ind.) Coll., '41-47; named procurator gen. of Society of Jesus, '47- , Author: *Ethics of Ectopic Operations* ('33), *Canon Law Digest* (2 vols.), *Canon Law: a text & commentary* (co-auth. '46). *Home:* Borgo Santo Spirito, 5, Rome, Italy.

Bouvilliers, DOM LOUIS ADELARD (O. S. B.), educator; home, Cathedral Abbey, Belmont, N. C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Bouwhuis, REV. ANDREW LAWRENCE (S.J.), librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Mary (Welti) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (1 yr.), St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (B.A., M.A.); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Teacher, asst. to prefect of studies Boston Coll. H. S., 1921-22, Boston Coll., 1922-23, Georgetown U., 1923-24; acting dean, 1924-25, prof. of classics, 1929-30, Fordham U.; prof. of psychol. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1931-32; libn.

Canisius Coll., since 1935; book reviewer *Cath. Union and Echo,* Buffalo, '36-44; chmn., Buffalo Council on Adult Educn., '39-41; pres. Cath. Lib. Assn., '43-45, exec. council, '49-55; chmn. West. N. Y. Cath. Lib. Conf., '37-'45; a member of the advisory council of the N.Y.A.; opened Le Moyne (Jesuit) Coll., Syracuse, N. Y., '45-46. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Bowdern, Rev. Thomas Stephen (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 3, 1892; *s.* Thos. Stephen and Ellen (Hardy) B.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.A. 1917, 1928-31); Ph.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, 1910; ordained, at St. Louis, by Jesuit Bishop Van Hoeck, of Patna, India, Nov. 26, 1924. Instr., Classics and Hist., St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-21; Instr. in Hist., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1921-22; Instr. in Educn., 1923-24, Asst. Prof. and Dean of Sch. of Educn., 1927-28, St. Louis U.; prof. of ed., dean, '31-43, pres., '43-46, Creighton U.; dir. Inst. of Social Order, '46-47, Dept. of Social Ed., Sodality of Our Lady, '47- . *Home:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Ellen (Canavan) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912; LL. B., 1913); *m.* Julia Lecour, of Kankakee, Ill., '27; *ch.*—John, Julie Ann. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1913; since mem. of Bowe & Bowe, attys., Chicago. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc.; Medievalists (Abbot of Chicago cloister). Democrat. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bowe, Sister Mary Camille (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn.; *dau.* Thos. R. and Mary Ann (Boucher) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B. '35); Sorbonne, U. of Paris (D.Litt. '39); professed, Franciscan Sisters, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '22; taught in schools of her Order, '23-34; now head Dept. of Romance Langs. and v.p., College of St. Teresa. Author: *Francois Rio, sa place dans le renouveau Catholique en Europe,* 1797-1874 ('38). Prix de la langue fran. from l'Acad. Fran., '39. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Bowe, Wm. John, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24, 1893; *s.* John J. and Ellen F. (Canavan) B.; grad. St. Ignatius Coll. ('12), Loyola U. (LL.B. '15; married and has 2 sons. Mem. law firm Bowe & Bowe, Chicago, since 1915. 1st lt., 66th Inf., Ill. N. G.; A. E. F. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns.; Medievalists; Lake Shore Ath. Assn. Democrat. *Home:* 1120 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 7 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Bowen, John Geo., executive; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, Mar. 6, 1896; *s.* Francis Joseph and Eleanor Mary (Franks) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., San Antonio; St. Mary's Coll. (B.S., 1914); Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1922; LL.B., 1921; LL.M., 1922; Ph.D., 1933). V. P. and Genl. Mgr. Bowen Bros. & Co., Inc., San Antonio, 1922-29; exec. secy. to pres. of Georgetown U., '28-39; asst. exec. sec. N.C.C.M.; sec. Dept. of Cath. Action Study, N.C.W.C.; v.p. Particular Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Trinity Men's Club; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild, Washington, '32-34. K. of C. (4°; Past G.K.). *Home:* 2126 37th st., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N. W, Washington, D. C.

Bower, Joseph Augustus, banker; b. Denver, Colo., Sept. 2, 1880; *s.* Wm. Alexander and Sarah Anne (Berry) B.; *grad.* Detroit Business Univ. (1900); *m.* Emma Anna Wuelfing, of Detroit, Aug. 22, 1906; *ch.*—Phyllis Louise (Mrs. Arthur H. Lamborn, Jr.), Robert Alexander, Joseph Wuelfing, Barbara Ann. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; practiced at Detroit; 1st jr. officer, later v.-pres. Detroit Trust Co., 1901-15; pres. Hale & Kilburn Co., mfrs., Phila., 1915-17; v.-pres. N. Y. Trust Co., 1917-29, resigned; pres. Chemical Securities Corpn., 1929-32; exec. v.-pres., Chemical Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C., 1932—; pres. Detroit Internat. Bridge Co., and officer in other corpns. Republican. *Clubs:* Recess, Union League, Wall Street, Baltusrol Golf. Elected life mem. bd. of trustees Rutgers U., '38; decorated Officer of the Crown (Belgium), '38; Kt. of Malta (Papal), '39. *Office:* 165 Broadway, New York City.

Bowers, Roy Anderson, educator; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 11, '13; *s.* Sidney and Dagmar (Anderson) B.; B.S. U. of Wis., '36, Ph.D. '40; *m.* Harriet Teresa Byer, Aug. 19, '40; *ch.* Clarke G. ('41), Mary Jane ('48). Asst. instr. U. of Wis., '37-40; asst. prof. U. of Toledo, '40-41; assoc. prof. U. of Kans., '41-43, assoc. prof., '43-45; dean, prof. U. of N. M., '45—. Co-author: *American Pharmacy* ('45); staff *Rocky Mtn. Druggist.* Convert from Ev. Lutheran Ch., '45. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Rho Chi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Sandia Kiwanis (dir.), etc. *Home:* 800 N. Vassar St. *Office:* U. of N. M., Albuquerque, N. M.

Bowler, Harold Thomas, portrait painter; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 11, 1903; *s.* Thos. W. and Ellen (McAuliffe) B.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ., Coll. of Fine Arts (Batchelor of Painting, 1927; Hazzard Scholarship of $1,000 for European Study, 1927). Painted portraits of Sec. of State Hull, Sec. of War Dern, Vice-Pres. Garner, Ruth St. Dennis, Richard Halliburton, Margerita Sylvia, etc.; mural painting, Martyrdom of St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen, Phoenix, N. Y. *Home-studio:* Nellbrook, Doylestown R.D. 2, Pa.

Bowler, John Pollard, surgeon; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 3, 1895; *s.* John W. and Ellen C. (Pollard) B.; *educ.* Dartmouth (A.B., 1915; med. student, 1915-17); Harvard (M.D., 1919); Univ. of Minn. (Sc. in surg., 1924); *m.* Madelaine Gile, May 27, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia. With Dartmouth Med. Coll. since 1924, dean since 1927. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* N. H. State and Grafton Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; N. Eng. and East. Surg. Socs.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Assn. of Ex-Res. of Mayo Clinic; Theta Delta Chi; Graduate Club. *Home:* Hanover, N. H.

Boylan, Most Rev. John Joseph, bishop; born in New York City, October 7, 1889; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (M.A.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Harvard; Pontificial Univ., Rome (Ph.D.), President, Dowling College, 1922-43; Domestic Prelate, Oct. 12, 1933; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 21, 1940; consecrated Bishop of Rockford, Feb. 17, 1943. *Address:* 1245 N. Court St., Rockford, Ill.

Boylan, John Patrick, telephone exec.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 19, 1875; *s.* Terrance Patrick and Mary (McEneany) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland (1890-91); *m.* Alma Wilson, of Cleveland, Feb. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, John Wilson, Alfred George. Timekeeper, Cleveland Telephone Co., 1893; traffic supt. Cuyahoga

Tel. Co., 1904-08, Detroit Tel. Co., 1908-10; cons. engr., Cleveland, 1910-12; v.-p., gen. mgr. Northern N. Y. Tel. Co., 1912-21; same, Rochester Tel. Co., 1921-1927, pres. since 1927 and chmn. of the board since 1946; dir., Lincoln Alliance Bank, Rochester Gas & Electric Corpn.; Community Chest, Chamb. of Com., Highland Hosp., Civic Music Assn., Red Wing Baseball Club, etc.; pres. Rochester Convention & Publicity Bur., N. Y. State Telephone Assn., etc. *Clubs:* Rochester; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1290 Lake Ave. *Office:* Triangle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Boylan, MARGUERITE THERESA, social work; *b.* Columbus, O., July 9, '87; *dau.* Charles and Mary C. (Bogue) B. (both dec'd.); *educ.* St. Joseph Acad. and East H. S., Columbus; A.B. O.S.U. '09, A.M. '13; Ph.D. Fordham U. '39. With Charity Orgn. Soc., Columbus, '11-13, N. Y. C., '13-14, Bridgeport, Conn., '14-15; Natl. Cath. War Council, overseas, '19-20; Hartford (Conn.) Dioc. Bur. of Social Welfare, '16-31; exec. sec. Brooklyn (N. Y.) Dioc. Cath. Charities, '31—. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P. (rep. at UNRRA Conf., Atlantic City, '46; chmn. Comm. on Social Welfare), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (exec. comm. '42-44), N.C.C.W. (pres. Conn., '20-31; dir. Brooklyn, '41—); N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work (v. p. '35), Welfare Council of N. Y. C. (dir.), Amer. Assn. of Social Workers; etc. Author: *Social Welfare in the Catholic Church* ('41), *They Shall Live Again* ('45); contbr to mags. *Home:* 70 Romsen st., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Boylan, VERY REV. MURTHA JOSEPH (S. J.), educator; home, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

Boyle, MOST REV. HUGH CHARLES, bishop of Pittsburgh; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Oct. 8, 1873; *s.* Charles and Anna (Keelan) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's prep. sch., coll. and sem., Beatty, Pa. (1888-98); ordained, 1898. Curate St. Aloysius Ch., Wilmerding, Pa., 1898-1903, St. Paul's Cathedral, 1903-09; supt. of schs., diocese of Pittsburgh, 1909-16; pastor, St. Mary Magdalene's Ch., Homestead, Pa., 1916-21; consecrated Bishop of Pittsburgh, June 20, 1921. *Home:* 116 N. Dithridge St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Boyle, LEO MARTIN, army officer; *b.* Chicago, July 20 '99; *s.* Frank E. and Margaret (Callahan) B.; *educ.* Chicago Cath. schools; wed Anna Marie Boyle; *ch.*—Geo. Anthony. U. S. Army, '17-19 (Silver Star for gallantry); 2d lt., inf., '24, advanced through grades to brig. gen., '40; adj. gen., chief of staff, Mil. & Naval Dept., State of Ill., '40—. *Home:* R. R. 3, Lake Springfield. *Office:* State Armory, Springfield, Ill.

Boyle, REGIS LOUISE, educator; b. Wash., D. C., Apr.11 '13; *dau.* Charles Weems and Elma Elizabeth (Payne) B.; A. B. Trinity Coll. '33, M.A. C.U.A. '34, Ph.D. '39; Syracuse U., Columbia U. Instr, English and French, Immaculata Sem., '34-36; teacher, English and journ., Eastern H. S., '36—; dir. of publns., '42—; instr. in journ. and dir. of dept. C.U.A. Summer Sessions, '42—. Contrb. to mags. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Delta Kappa Gamma, Trinity Coll. Alumni Assn. (treas. '47—), Quill & Scroll (pres. '44-45, advis. council, '45—), C.U.A. Alumnae Assn. (bd. of govs. '40—, pres. '40-41), Educn. Assn. of D. C. (pres. '47-49), Natl. Assn. of Journ. Dirs. (v.p. '44-49), I.F.C.A. (chmn. div. secondary schs., '47-49), etc. *Home:* 816 C st., N. E. *Office:* Eastern High School, Wash. 3, D. C.

Boyle, WILLIAM SEBASTIAN, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Felix and Katherine (Pollard) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B.); Kent Law Sch.; U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Myrtle J. McGrath, San Francisco, Sept. 7, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret J., Kathryn E. Dist. atty., Storey County, Nev. 1922-26, 1926-30; mem. exec. comm. of Dem. State Central Comm., since 1926 (Chmn. 1930-32); Platform Comm., Dem. Natl. Conv., Phila., 1936; Atty. for Ins. Comm. of N. Y. on Boulder Dam Litigation for Nev.; Spl. Asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1934. Donor of yearly football medal for good sportsmanship, U. of San Francisco. Instr. of Field Fortification, U. S. Army, 1918-19, Camp Kearney, Calif.; after War, commnd. Capt. J. A. G., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* U. of S. F. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (4°); Elks; Amer. Legion (40-8); Res. Officers Assn.; A. B. A.; St. Ignatius Coll. Alumni; Calif. State Bar Assn. U. S. Atty. for Nev., '38-39; atty. for receiver of Reno Natl. Bank, '39-. *Home:* 1435 N. Virginia St. *Office:* 325 Gazette Bldg., Reno, Nev.

Boyne, JOHN HENRY, engr., contractor; *b.* Council Bluffs, Iowa, Oct. 3, '93; *s.* William and Katharine (Boyhan) B.; *educ.* local pub. schools; *m.* Martha Louise Campbell, of Council Bluffs, Nov. 3, '27. City engr. Council Bluffs '34-46; owner Jack Boyne Constrn. Co.; built new city hall, '39, Indian Creek Flood Control (largest PWA bldg. project in Iowa); city engr. along Mo. River preventing flood of '43 from inundating their city (cited by gov. of Iowa); Boyne Point named in his honor by U. S. Geostatic Survey. With 109th Engrs., '17-19; built 15 stall paper round house, Mevis, France. *Mem.:* Iowa Soc. of Engrs., Elks, Eagles, etc. Repub. *Home:* 17 Oak St. *Office:* 900 9th Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Boyton, REV. NEIL (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 30, 1884; *s.* Paul and Margaret (Connolly) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1908); Woodstock Coll., Md. (M.A. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Dec. 7, 1909; ordained June 29, 1921. Teacher, St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., 1914-16, St. Mary's H. S., Bombay, India, 1916-17, Georgetown Prep., Garrett Park, Md., 1917-18, 1923-28, Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1928-31, and Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '31-45. Author: *Cobra Island* (1922); *Whoopee:* (1923); *In God's Country* (1923); *Where Monkeys Swing* (1924); *On the Sands of Coney* (1925); *Mangled Hands* (1926); *Mississippi's Blackrobe* (1927); *Blessed Friend of Youth* (1929); *In Xavier Lands* ('30), *Redrobes* ('36), *The Mystery of St. Regis* ('37), *A Yankee Xavier* ('37), *Killgloom Park* ('38), *Saints fro Scouts* ('41), *That Silver Fox Patrol* ('44), *The Summer Jerry Never Saw* ('45). *Mem.:* K. of C., B.S.A., G.L.C.A., Cath. Writers Guild. Pastor, '45—, St. Ignatius Loyola Ch., 980 Park av., N. Y. C. 28.

Braasch, THEODORE H., eccles. artist; *b.* Preetz-Schleswig, Holstein, Germany, Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* Theodore Joachim and Anna (Schumacher) B.; *educ.* People's School, Gymnasium, Royal Acad. of Berlin, Art School, Munich; wife died, 1941. Orphaned at the age of 9, he was apprenticed to a fresco artist; completed his apprenticeship and then studied at Berlin and Munich; came to the U.S., 1907, and has since decorated many churches and chapels throughout the country; known as The Christ Painter of the San Fernando Valley, he is planning a colossal panorama of the Crucifiction which will

include exhibit of many artists' finest paintings of Christ. Convert from Lutheranism, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans., 1910 *Home:* 10837 Houston st., N. Hollywood, Calif.

Braceland, Francis James, M.D.; *b.* Phila., July 22, 1900; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Le Strange) B.; A.B., La Salle Coll., '26, Sc.D., '41; M.D., Jefferson Med. Coll., '30; Rockefeller Fellow in Psychiatry, Zurich and London, '35-36; wed Hope Van Gelder Jenkins, of Stamford, Conn., June 1, 1938. Clin. dir., Pa. Hosp. for Mental & Nervous Diseases, 1937; asst. prof. of psychiatry, Grad. Sch. of Med., U. of Pa.; assoc. prof. of psychiatry, Women's Med. Coll.; dean, prof. of psych. Loyola U., Chicago, '41-42; in U. S. Navy, '42-46, as chief of neuropsych. br., Bur. of Med. and Surg.; sec., dir. Amer. Bd. of Psych.; cons. in psych. Veterans Bur. and Surg. Gen. of U. S. N.; cons. psych. Mayo Clinic; prof. of psych. Mayo Fdn. Grad. Sch. U. of Minn.; mem. Alpha Kappa Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Braceland, Joseph J.., banker; *b.* Phila., July 8 '02; *s.* John J. and Margaret V. (L'Estrange) B.; *grad.* Central H. S., U. of Pa., Rutgers U. Grad. Sch. of Banking; wed Anna F. Gehring, of Phila., Sept.29 '39. With Tradesmens N. B. & T. Co., '22-28, Erie N. B., '28-33, Phila. Savs. Fund Soc., '33—, as asst. v. p., '49—; dir. Property Serv., Inc.; faculty, Amer. Inst. of Banking. *Mem.:* Cath. Philopatrian Lit. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Banking, Phila. Real Estate Bd., Banking Club (U. of Pa.). *Home:* 7728 Michener av. *Office:* 1212 Market st., Phila., Pa.

Bradford, Minnie B. (Mrs. Hugh Bradford); home, 1215 39th st., Sacramento, Calif. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Bradley, Rt. Rev. Clarence A., diocesan dean; *b.* Atchison, Kans., May 10, 1883; *s.* Charles E. and Anna J. (Ostertag) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (1896-1901); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1901-06); ordained at Kansas City, Kans., April 17, 1906. Curate, Kansas City, May 1906-April 1907; substitute pastor, Paola, Kans., April-Aug. 1907; pastor, Summerfield, Kans., Aug. 1907-June 1909, Emmett, Kans., June 1909-June 1911, Frankfort, Kans., June 1911-June 1925, Axtell, Kans., June 1925-une 1929, Marysville, Kans., June 5, 1929—; *mem.:* Diocesan School Bd., 1914—; Dean, Marshall and Nemaha Counties, 1929—; made Domestice Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, 1934, and Invested, Feb. 20, 1935, at Marysville. *Address:* Shawnee, Kans.

Bradley, Michael, former M.C.; *b.* Phila., May 24, 1897; educated in Parish Schools and Public High School, Phila.; wed Emily Angiuli, of Rome, Italy, July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Raymond, Marian, Catherine, Edward. Overseas with U. S. Navy, 1917-19; in invmt. securities and brokerage bus., Phila., 1923-35; deputy ins. commnr. of Pa.; mem. 75th-79th Congs. from 3d Pa. Dist., '37-46; chmn. Dem. County Exec. Comm.; U. S. Collector of Customs, Phila.; mem. Amer. Legion, V.F.W., K. of C. *Home:* 2136 E. Cumberland St., Phila., Pa.

Bradshaw, Catherine Pauline, educator; *b.* Corsica, S. D., June 5, 1908; *dau.* Oscar Geo. and Mary Lucia (Moran) B.; *educ.* Kimball (S. D.) H. S. (1926); Coll. of St. Teresa (B.A. 1930; scholarship); U. of Minn. (M.A. 1931; summer 1936); R. Univ. di Roma (1933-34, Ital. Govt. Ex. F.; recd. Laurea, '37); Duke U. (scholarship, Greek dept. '40-42); U. of Chicago Ext. Instruc. classics, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., 1931-33, 1934-35 (2nd sem.); head of dept. of Latin and Greek, St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth, Kans., '35-37; instr. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '37-39; H.S. teacher, ch. organist, Kimball, S.D. Mag. writer. Dem. *Home:* Kimball. S. Dak.

Brady, Anna Moss, exec., editor; *b.* Media, Pa., Mar. 7, '01; *dau.* Wm. Ward and Mary Lamphier (Murphy) Moss; *educ.* pub. and pvt. schs., Norfolk, Va.; Dana Hall, Wellesley, Mass., '17-20; drama Johns Hopkins U., '21-22; *m.* Frank Charles Brady, of Baltimore '25 (d. '42); *ch.* Mary Lamphier ('26). With Sheed & Ward, '37; Cath. Evidence Guild Baltimore, '32-36, N. Y., '38 (1st woman to speak on C.E.G. platform in Baltimore and in N. Y.); assoc. with Friendship House, N. Y., '38-41; founder, '41, dir. of Amer. div. of Cath. Intercontinental Press (CIP), and dir. of Int. Union Pro Deo; editor CIP Press Serv. Service. Reared a Presbyn.; became a Catholic, '28. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., Fgn. Policy Assn., etc. *Address:* 5 Beekman st., N.Y.C., 7.

Brady, Very Rev. James, diocesan dean; *b.* Virginia, Ireland, Jan. 1, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (O'Reilly) B.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Tipperary; Natl. U., Dublin; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained June 20, 1920; curate St. Bernard's Ch., Indiana, Pa., 1920-33, and pastor since Aug. 1933; made Diocesan Dean, Sept. 1933; dir. Holy Name Soc., and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith; advocate K. of C. *Home:* 218 N. 5th St., Indiana, Pa.

Brady, James Joseph, physicist; *b.* Oregon City, Ore., Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Edward A. and Mary Elizabeth (Reilly) B.; A.B. Reed Coll., '27, M.A. Ind. U. '28, Ph.D. U. of Calif. '31; *wed* Mary D. Contratto, of Brandon, Vt., Sept. 3, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('41), Margaret Elizabeth ('43). Instr., asst. prof., physics, St. Louis U., '32-37; asst. pro., assoc. prof., Oregon State Coll., '37-42, prof., '46—; Rad. Lab., M.I.T., '42-46; contributor to scient. journs. *Mem.:* A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physics Soc.; Sigma Xi. K. of C., etc. *Home:* Country Club Heights, *Office:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Brady, Rt. Rev. James Power, vicar gen.; *b.* Conception, Mo., Apr. 18 '73; *s.* William and Rose (Growney) B.; *educ.* Conception Coll., '86-02, Grand Seminary Montreal, '02-06, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '06-07; ordained at Conception, May 30 '07. Curate, St. Joseph Cathedral, and chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, '97-04; pastor, St. Mary Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., '04- ; apptd. vicar gen., St. Joseph diocese, '18, '22, '34; apostolic admin., '21; protonotary apostolic, '22; diocesan consultor; mem. Pub. Lib. Bd., '23- . *Home:* 1606 N. 2d st., St. Joseph 33, Mo.

Brady, Rev. Joseph Hugh, educator; *b.* Caldwell, N. J., Aug. 14, 1904; *s.* Joseph A. and Olive E. (Wulff) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Paroch. Sch., Caldwell; St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark ('17-21); Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange (A.B. '25); Immaculate Conception Sem.; Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Columbia U. ('32-37, A.M., Ph.D.); ordained, Rome, Dec. 21, 1929. Teacher, Seton Hall Prep. Sch., '25-26; instr. in hist. Seton Hall Coll., '30-32, prof. of hist., head of Dept. of Social Studies, '37- ; censor, pro-synodal examnr., synodal examnr., histn., Newark Archdiocese. Author: *Rome and the Neopolitan Revolution of* 1820-21 ('37); contbr. to *Cath.*

Hist. Review, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (2d v.p. '42-43). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* Seton Hall College South Orange, N. J.

Brady, Leo, dramatist; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Jan. 23, 1917; *s.* Joseph Thurman and Nannie (Beans) B.; *educ.* Central Catholic ('22-29) and H.S. ('29-31), Wheeling; St. Paul's Acad., Wash, D. C. ('31-33), C.U.A. (A.B. '41, M.A. '42). Joined U.S. Army Oct. 16, 1942. Plays: *Brother Orchid* (pub. '39), *One-Punch Judy, Calidore* (with Walter Kerr) *Yankee Doodle Boy, Cook Book, Brighton Rock, Count Me In* ('42), *Edge of Doom* ('49). *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 3808 13th st., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew Francis, bishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 15, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (Caffrey) B.; *educ.* Waterbury Pub. Schools; St. Thomas Sem.; Amer. Coll., Louvain; St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.; ordained priest, June 10, 1916; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Haven, '16-18; chaplain, U. S. Army transports, '18-19; curate, New Haven, '19-22; prof., St. Thomas Sem., '22-32; pastor, St. Rita's Ch., Hamden, Conn., '33-38; consecrated bishop of Burlington, Oct. 26, 1938. Trans. to bishopric of Manchester, N. H., Jan. 17, 1945. *Home:* 151 Walnut St., Manchester, N. H.

Brady, Thomas Allen, educator; *b.* Richmond, Mo., Sept.24 '02; *s.* Durward Belmont and Bettie Belle (Kirkpatrick) B.; *grad.* Richmond H. S. '20, A.B. U. of Mo. '24, M.A. Harvard '26, Ph.D. '31; wed Mary Elizabeth Leslie, of Denver, Dec.16 '34; *ch.*—Mary Susan ('35), Thomas Allen ('37), Sally Ann ('42), Margaret Leslie ('44), Theresa Lenore ('46), Robert Kirk ('47), John Joseph ('48). Instr. in history, U. of Mo., '26-29, asst. prof., '30-36, assoc. prof., '37-42, prof., '42—, dir. Vets. Serv Comm., '44-46, v. p. in charge Extra-Div. Educnl. Activities, '46—. Guggenheim Fellow, '36-37; State Co-ord. NEA Dept. of Adult Educn., '46—; dir. Gov's. Fire Prevention Advis. Comm., '49—. Author: *Resort of Greeks and Macedonians to Cult of Egyptian Gods* ('35), *Repertory of Statuary and Figured Monuments* ('37), *Foreign Era and Language Study at U. of Mo.* ('45); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, CCICA, Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns., K. of C., State Hist. Soc. of Mo., Classical Assn. of Mid. West & South, etc. Convert from Christian (Campbellite) Ch., '47; due to intellectual conviction resulting from study of medieval history. *Home:* 605 W. Rollins. *Office:* 104 Jesse Hall, Columbia, Mo.

Brady, Most Rev. William O., bishop; *b.* at Fall River, Mass., Feb. 1, 1899; son of John J. and Gladys M. (Davol) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonville, Md. (1916-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20, A.B., 1917, M.A., 1918); Sulpician Sem. (1920-23), and Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1923-24, M.A. S. T.B., 1924); Collegio Angelico, Rome (1924-26, S.T.L., 1925, S.T.D., 1926); ordained, at Fall River, Mass., Dec. 21, 1923. Prof., Moral and Pastoral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., of Logic and Ethics, St. Catherine's Coll., Head of Dept. of Religion, St. Joseph's Acad., and Prof. of Ethics, St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., 1926-33; Archdiocesan Master of Sacred Conferences, Officialis Curiae of St. Paul, rector and treas., St. Paul Sem., '33-39; named bishop of Sioux Falls, S. Dak., June 1939. *Home:* Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Brand, Theodor von, biologist; *b.* Ortenberg, Sept. 23, 1899; Ph.D., Munich U. '22, M.D. Erlangen U., '28. Asst. dept. of physiol., Erlangen U., '23-30; asst. Inst. of Tropical Diseases, Hamburg, '31-33; Fellow, U. of Copenhagen, '34-35; F. by courtesy, Sch. of Hygiene, Johns Hopkins U.; prof. of biol., Barat Coll., '37-40; assoc. prof. '40-44, prof. '44-47, C.U.A.; physiol., '47- , Natl. Inst. of Health, Div. of Tropical Diseases, Bethesda, Md.

Brandabur, John Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Oct. 15 '94; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Soltis) B.; A.B. John Carroll U. '24, M.D. St. Louis U. '28; *m.* Genevieve Mary O'Hara, R.N., Cleveland, June 27 '25; *ch.*—Edward ('30), John ('32), James ('34), Joseph ('37). Interne, St. John's Hosp., '28-29, res., '29-30; asst. to chief surg. Erie & Nickle Plate R.R., '30-34; asst. supv. surg. C. & O. Ry, '34-43, chief med. examiner, '44—; mem. City-County Health Bd., Huntington; chief of staff and chairman of the Post Graduate Training Committee of St. Mary's Hosp., Huntington; mem. apptd. by Gov., Council on Pub. Health, Med. Licensing Bd. of W. Va. *Mem.:* Huntington Tuberculosis Assn. (pres.), Citizens Health Comm. (chmn.), Southern, W. Va., and Cabell Co. Med. Assns., F. Amer. Assn. of Indus. Phys. & Surgs., Amer. Assn. of R.R. Surgs. (v.p. '40-46), Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., Guyandotte Club, etc. Repub. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 2736 3d av. *Office:* 407 11th st., Huntington, W. Va.

Brandehoff, Very Rev. Adrian Frank, educator; *b* Cloverdale, O., June 23, '11; *s.* George John and Anna Catherine (Honigford) B.; *educ.* Immac. Conception Sch., Ottoville, O., '17-23; Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, '23-35, A.B. '31; priest, May 26, '35; Papal Chamberlain, Very. Rev. Msgr., May 10, '45. Curate, St. Peter's Ch., Ft. Wayne, Ind., '35-41; mem. Chicago Archdiocese Matrimonial Court, '41-42; officialis, Ft. Wayne Diocese, '42-45; rector Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Jan. '45—. *Home:* Pontif. College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Braniff, Thomas E., executive; *b.* Salina, Kans., Dec 6. 1883; *s.* John A and Mary C. (Baker) B.; *educ.* Central H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; *m.* Bess Thurman, Oct. 26 '12; *ch.*—Jeanne T. (dec'd.). Pres. Braniff Airways. Inc., Braniff Investment Co., and Prudential Fire Ins. Co.; ex-pres., Natl. Assn. of Casualty & Surety Agents, Independent Airmail Operators Assn., and Oklahoma City Symphony Orchestra; dir. Kansas City Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; co-chmn. Nat. Conf. of Christians & Jews. *Clubs:* Oklahoma City G. & C., Mexico City Country, Burning Tree (W., D. C.), Brook Hollow Country (Dallas), etc. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 5039 Seneca Dr. *Office:* Love Field, Dallas, Texas.

Brant, Cyr de. See Higginson, J. V.

Braun, Rr. Rev. Mark F. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Wahpeton, N. Dak., Feb. 29, 1892; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1917); M.A. C.U.A. '23; Columbia U. (1 yr.); ordained, June 12 '21; dean St. John's U., '24; blessed as abbot, St. Gregory's Abbey, Feb.22 '33; elected abbot-pres. Amer.-Cassinese Cong. of O.S.B., for term, '44-50. *Home:* St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla.

Bray, Michael William, lawyer, lieut. governor; *b.* Clinton, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1889; *s.* John

Albert and Hanna (Fahey) B.; *educ.* Union Coll. (A.B., 1911), Albany Law Sch. (LL.B., 1913). Admitted to bar, N. Y. State, Sept. 1913. Elected chmn., Oneida County Democratic Comm. 1924-34; chmn. of Finance Comm. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1926-28; chmn. N. Y. State Dem. Comm., 1928-30; elected Lieut. governor of N Y. State, 1932, 1934. Trustee, Cornell Univ. Coll. of Forestry of Syracuse Univ. *Clubs:* Democratic, Oneida Co. (Organizer, 1st Pres.); Natl. Democratic; City, Utica; Manhattan (N. Y. C.); Fort Orange; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Eagles. *Home:* 1611 Holland Ave., Utica. *Offices:* Insurance Bldg., Utica; State Capitol, Albany, N. Y.

Bray, Richard G., Jr., sports commentator and official; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 17, 1904; *s.* Richard G. and Nan (Hickey) B.; *grad.* Withrow H. S. (1923), Xavier U. (1927). Sporting goods salesman, 1927-27; foot ball, basket ball referee. since 1927, working big games all over country; commentator Station WKRC, since July 1935. Writer on sports. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3534 Zumstein Ave. *Office:* WKRC, Hotel Alms, Cincinnati, O.

Breen, Very Rev. Arthur James, educator; *b.* Dwight, Ill., Sept. 1, 1898; A.B., C.U.A. '18, A.M. '19; U. of Chicago, '25-26; D.D., Mt. Melchisedech Sem., '26. Instr. in hist. Loras Acad., Dubuque, '23-24, in social sciences, Loras Coll., '24-25, prof. and head, dept. of educn., '26—, dean of men, '31—; prof. of educn. Clarke Coll., '27—; prof. of religion Visitation Acad., '26-30. *Mem.:* N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Amer. Hist. Soc., Natl. Geo. Soc., Assn. of Deans of Men, Iowa State Teachers Assn., etc. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Apr. 9, 1946. *Address:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Breen, Joseph I., exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; journalist, Phila. and N. Y.; in consular service, 4 yrs.; with N. C. W. C. Bur. of Immigration, 2 yrs.; dir. of publicity Int. Eucharistic Cong., Chicago, '26; Kt. of St. Gregory, July '38; since May '41, production dir., RKO Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Bregy, Katherine Marie, author, lecturer; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1888; *dau.* (Judge) F. Amedee and Katherine (Maurice) B.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; spl. litt. course Univ. of Pa.; hon. Litt. D. D'Youville Coll. (1920), Holy Cross Coll. ('27). Free lance lect. on poetry and drama. Officier d'Academie (1923) and Officier de l'Instruction Publique (1928), from French Govt.; Leahy Prize ($1,000) for best essay on Dante, through *Commonweal* mag., 1927. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, May 1906. Author: (essays) *The Poets' Chantry* (1912), *Poets and Pilgrims* (1925), and *From Dante to Jeanne d'Arc* (1933); (poems) *Bridges* (1930); *Ladders and Bridges* ('36); contbr. to reviews. Republican. *Mem.:* Alliance Francaise; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Phila. Art Alliance; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 1527 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

Breig, Rt. Rev. Augustine C., D.D., Ph.D.; Promotor Justitiae of Diocesan Matrimonial Court, and member Bd. of Junior Clergy Examiners, Archdiocese of Milwaukee; Rector Emeritus, Librarian, Prof. of Religion, German and French, at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 2, 1922. *Home:* St. Francis Seminary, St. Francis, Wis.

Breig, Joseph Anthony, journalist; *b.* Vandergrift, Pa., Feb. 28, 1905; *s.* Geo. Francis and Clara Emma (McKenzie) B.; *educ.* Vandergrift Pub. Schs.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. ('18-20). U. of Notre Dame ('23-27); wed Mary Agnes Hoffman, of Vandergrift, July 17 '30 (three daughters, 2 sons). Electrician's helper; steel laborer, '22; editor Vandergrift *News,* '24-34; rewrite and feature writer *Sun-Telegraph,* Pittsburgh, '30-40, columnist, '40-45; asst. mng. ed. *Cath. Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland, '45—; assoc. ed. *Family Digest;* synd. columnist, mag. writer. *Home:* 2227 Westminster rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* Cathedral Sq., Cleveland 14, O.

Breitenstein, Joseph Christian, lawyer, orator, writer; *b.* Canton, Ohio; German descent; *s.* Louis and Mary (Shane) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanius College, Quincy, Ill. (now Quincy College (A.B., 1910); Journalist, 1910-11; Georgetown University, Washington, D. C. (L.L.B., 1914); *m.* Zita Marie Clarke, Sylvania, Lucas County, Ohio, July 8, 1931. Secretary to U. S. Senator Atltee Pomerene, 1913; Secretary, Ohio State Democratic Committee, 1916; Assistant U. S. District Attorney, N. D. of Ohio, 1915-22; Democratic candidate for Congress of U. S., 1918; Special Asst. U. S. District Attorney, 1922-23; Delegate, Democratic National Convention, Houston, Texas, 1928, and delivered speech nominating Ohio's Favorite Son (Hon. Atlee Pomerene) for the Presidency of the United States of Amer. *Mem.:* Cleveland, Ohio State and American Bar Assns.; Georgetown Univ. Alumni Assn.; Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; Cleveland Ath. Club. Gen. practice; insurance, probate and real estate law; estates; state and federal taxation, trial of causes. Desc. of Henry Breitenstein, who left ancestral home in Allendorf, Kreis Kirchheim, Rhineland, Germany, and settled in Canal Dover (now Dover), Ohio, 1848. Diversions: Study of history; travel (Europe, Brit. Isles). *Home:* 265 Cornwall Rd., Rocky River, O. *Office:* 1162 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Breitung, Charles Adelbert, gas engineer; *b.* Toledo, O., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* Chas. Fredk. and Helen (Crane) B.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. Prep., Cleveland; Wittenburg Coll.; U. of Mich. B.S., Ch.E. '17; wed Delia Jones, of Nacogdoches, Texas, June 17, '26. Officer, dir. E. N. Breitung & Co., '19-22; cons. gas engr., La., Calif. and Okla., '22—; producer of oil & gas. With A.E.F., '18 (Order of Purple Heart). Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta in U.S.; Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword; Grand Cross of Order of Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem. *Mem.:* University Club, N. Y. C.; A.I.M.M.E.; Alpha Chi Sigma. Republican. Hon. D.Sc. Laval U. '25. *Home:* 407 W. 18th st., Austin, Texas.

Brennan Most Rev. Andrew James, bishop (titular); home, DePaul Hospital, Norfolk, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P., inspector of charities; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa.; *s.* Edward Carroll and Nellie (McGonigle) B.; *educ.* Pub. School, Shenandoah; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila, P. I. (M.A., Ph.D.); Domestic Prelate, Sept. 12, 1933; vicar-general, Jaro Diocese, P.I., 1932-33; inspector of charities Archdioc. of Phila. and rector All Saints Chaplaincy of Phila. Gen. Hospital, May '34-; exec. dir. Cath. Children's Bur.; dir. Alliance of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Phila.; mem. Pa. Comm. on Pub. Assistance & Relief, '35-37; mem. State-Wide Advis. Comm. on Pa. Child Welfare Serv., '40-43; parole advisor,

Phila. Protectory for Boys, '40- . *Home:* 3445 Walnut st. *Office:* 1706 Summer st., Phila. 3, Pa.

Brennan, EDWARD CHASE, lawer; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 5, 1896; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., C.U.A.; admitted to Ga. bar, '17; mem. law firm Adams, Douglas & Brennan; mem. Ga. State and Savannah Bar Assns. *Office:* 15 Drayton St., Savannah, Ga.

Brennan, EDWARD GAYNOR, lawyer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., July 12, 1902; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margaret (Sexton) B.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (1917), Stamford H. S. (1921), Rutgers Univ. (Litt.B., 1925), Yale (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Frances Ward Cleary, of Stamford, July 9, 1929; *ch.*—(3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Conn. bar, '28; since in practice at Stamford, now as mem. Brennan & Gaffney; State legislator, '33, state senator, '35, '37; judge, City Court, Stamford; chmn. State Liquor Control Commn., since '39. *Clubs:* Stamford Yacht. Carroll. K. of C., Woodway Country, Stamford, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 116 Forest St. *Office:* 105 Bedford St., Stamford, Conn.

Brennan, EDWARD JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Greenwich, Conn., June 8, 1897; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Regan) B.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (law); Yale (A.B., 1922; LL.B., 1924); *m.* Helen E. Hunter, New Haven, Conn., July 31, 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Robert M. In practice at New Haven; dir., sec. Marlin Firearms Co., The Assoc. Realty Co.; director of other corps. World War: enl. as pvt.; served with A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and New Haven Bar Assns.; Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Phi Kappa Epsilon; Book and Bond; Civitan Club. (Pres.). *Home:* Amity rd., Bethany, Conn. *Office:* 129 Church st., New Haven 10, Conn.

Brennan, REV. EUSTACE F., educator; *b.* Janesville, Wis., July 24, 1901; *s.* Martin J. and Margaret E. (Boyle) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; Marquette Acad.; Marquette U. (LL.B. '24, A.M. '32); Loras Coll., Dubuque; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; C. U. A. (J.C.B. '38); priest, Milwaukee, June 6, 1936; admitted to Wis. bar, '24, Fed. ct. of East. Wis. Dist., '25, U. S. Supreme Ct., '39; active practice till '28; curate St. Rose Ch., Milwaukee, '36-37; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Doylestown, '39-41; mem. Am. Cath. Philos. Soc., K. of C.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer.; State Historical Soc. of Wis.; Wisconsin State, and Milw. Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Sigma Nu; Delta Sigma Rho; Holy Name Soc. (lect. bur.), Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Guild of Cath. Lawyers; chaplain, Veterans Admin., Wood, Wis.

Brennan, VERY REV. FRANCIS J., auditor, S. R. Rota; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., May 7, 1894; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila.; Roman Sem. and Apollinare U., Rome (D.D., J.U.D.); priest, Rome, Apr. 4, 1920; prof., West. Phila. Cath. H. S., and prof. of moral theol. and canon law, St. Charles Sem.; moderator of eccles. conferences, Phila. Archdiocese; 1st Amer. to become an auditor in the Sacred Roman Rota, Dec., 1940; tr. *Canon Law,* by Cicognani. *Address:* Vatican City, Italy.

Brennan, GEORGE M., U. S. govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 25, 1895; *s.* James Patrick and Dorothy (Argyle) B.; *m.* Mamie Farr Brennan, Oct. 16, 1934. Banker at Denver; later in meat packing business; with War Finance Corpn., W., D. C., 1923-28; Federal Intermediate Credit Bk., Berkeley, Calif., 1928-32; Reconstrn. Finance Corpn., 1932-33; Intermed. Credit Commnr. of Farm Credit Admin., since July 1933. Democrat. *Home:* Sophian Plaza. *Office:* Farm Credit Admin., Kansas City, Mo.

Brennan, REV. GERALD THOS., pastor, author; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Apr. 21, 1898; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Mary (Fahy) B.; grad. Cathedral Grade Sch. ('12), Aquinas Inst. (1 yr.), St. Andrew's Sem. ('17), St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.L. '23), Rochester; priest, Rochester, June 9, 1923. Curate Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Rochester, '23-32, and pastor, '32-37; pastor New St. Bridget's Ch., Rochester, June '37—. Author: *Angel City* ('38), *Angel Food* ('39), *The Ghost of Kingdom Come* ('39), *The Man Who Dared a King* ('41), *The Good Bad Boy* ('42), *For Heaven's Sake* ('43), *Toby's Shadow* ('44), *Going His Way* ('45), *The Man Who Never Died* ('46), *God Died at Three O'Clock* ('47). *Just for Juniors* ('48). *Home:* 50 Hand st., Rochester, N. Y.

Brennan, HENRY JOSEPH, engineer, builder; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 26, 1885; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hastings) B.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll.; *m.* Ann Elizabeth Markey, of Detroit, Sept. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (1917), Richard (1918), Ann (1920), Henry (1922), Margaret (Sister Benedicta, I.H.M.), Ellen (1925), and Martin (1927). Architectural engineer and building supt., Smith, Hinchman & Grylls, 1904-11; became v.-pres. in 1911, now pres. and gen. mgr., W. E. Wood Co., builders of Sacred Heart Sem., Marygrove Coll., Duns Scotus Coll., Union Guardian Bldg., Herman Kiefer Hosp., St. Mary's Coll. and Acad. (Monroe, Mich.), etc. An organizer and mem. parish comm. to 1923, St. Agnes Ch. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Holy Name Soc., K. of C. Recess Club, Detroit Golf Club. Engineering Soc. of Detroit. A member of the comm. of 5 that prepared Detroit Bldg. Code. Mem., Detroit Library Commn. *Home:* 2340 Glynn Ct. *Office:* 4649 Humboldt av., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, JAMES HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Dec. 21, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Margarget (Ward) B.; *educ.* Suffolk Law Sch., Boston (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mahoney, Boston, May 29, 1922. State legislator, Mass., 1911-12, 1919-20; state senator, 1913-14; chmn. Suffolk Co. Apportionment Comm., 1916; del to Mass. Constl. Convention, 1917-18; on Governor's Council, Mass., 1931-33. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Suffolk Law Sch. Alumni Assn.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Commonwealth Country Club. *Home:* 38 Arborway, Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* Kimball Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Brennan, JOHN V., judge; *b.* Tomah, Wis., 1877; educated Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1902); supt. of schools, at West De Pere, Wis., 1902-05, at Ironwood, Mich., 1905-14; asst. principal Northwestern High School, Detroit, 1914-20, and member faculty Detroit Teachers College; student Univ. of Michigan (law, 2 years), Detroit College of Law (LL.B., 1916), and member of its faculty many years; is married. Practiced law at Detroit; appointed asst. prosecuting attorney, Jan. 1921-25; candidate for judge of Circuit Court on Republican ticket, 1923; appointed by Gov. Groesbeck, Nov. 1925, elected 1926, '29, '35, judge of Circuit Court. Recreation: reading. *Mem.:* The Players Club; Holy Name Society. *Home:* 4200 Cortland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Brennan, MARTIN ALDAI, lawyer; born in Bloomington, Ill., Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Wesleyan

Coll. of Law, Bloomington (LL.B., 1902); unmarried. Presiding Judge, Illinois Court of Claims, 1913-17; mem. Ill. State Legislature, 1921-23 (2 terms); mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), Ill. at-large. Democratt. *Home:* Bloomington, Ill.

Brennan, Rt. Rev. Patrick T., missioner; *b.* Chicago, Mar.13 '01; *s.* Patrick and Jane (Gorman) B.; *educ.* St. Rita's Sch., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, St. Mary's Sem. (M.A.), Mundelein; ordained at Mundelein, '28; parish work, Chicago, '28-33, '34-36; diocesan missioner, '33-34; joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., '36; missioned in Korea, '37, repatriated, '42; dir. Asiatic missions of Soc., with hdqrs. in Shanghai, '47-48; apptd. Prefect Apostolic of Kwoshu Prefecture, Korea, Nov.20 '48. Chaplain, U. S. Army, '42-45. K. of C. *Addresses:* Columban Fathers, St. Columbans, Nebr.; Catholic Mission, Mokpo, Zenra-Nan-Do, Korea.

Brennan, Robert Edward (O.P.), educator, author; *b.* Lima, O., July 29, 1897; *s.* Edward and Bridget (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H. S., Lima ('03-15); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('15-17); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati ('17-18); Dominican Studium, Springfield, Ky. ('19-20), Washington, D.C. (S.T.Lr., 1926 and S.T.M. 1944); the Catholic University (B.A. S.T.M., 1942); Catholic University (B.A. '22, Ph.D. '25); joined the Dominicans, 1918; solemn profession, 1922; priest, Wash., D. C., June 17, 1925. Prefect of Studies, Amer. Dominican Missions, Kienningfu, Fukien, China, '26-31; prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., '31-; vis. prof. of psychol., St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence, '32-, St. Mary of the Springs Coll., Columbus, O., 1935, 1940; fdr., dir., Thomistic Inst. of Providence Coll., '37-; dir., Thomistic Guilds, Providence Coll., '37-42; prof. of psychol, U. of Montreal, '42-46; survey of univs. of Europe and Orient, '46-47; prof. of philos. St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., '47- . Author: *Essays* ('44); *Theory of Abnormal Cognitive Processes* ('25), *General Psychology* ('37), *Thomistic Psychology* ('41), *Essays in Thomism* (ed., collab. '42), *History of Psychology* (1944), *The Image of His Maker* (1948). *Mem.:* G.L.C.A.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Delta Epsilon Sigma (charter). *Home:* St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O.

Brennan, Very Rev. Robert Emmanuel, ch. music; *b.* Des Moines, Iowa; *s.* Robert Owen and Rose A. (Cochran) B.; Mus. D. Dir. of church music, Los Angeles archdiocese. Author: *Pange Lingua* ('45). *Home:* 8634 Holloway Dr., W. Hollywood, Calif.

Brennan, Robert Owen, lawyer; *b.* Des Moines, Ia.; *s.* late Dist. Judge Hugh and Jane Crawford (Burnet) B.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Pvt. Tutors; Drake Univ. (LL.B.; LL.M., 1908); *m. at* Chicago, Rose A. Cochran, of Des Moines, June 26, 1901; *ch.*—Madeline (mem. Sisters of the Holy Names), Louise (*m.* Howard James Thomson), Frances, Rev. Robert Emmanuel, Arthur A. Former Prosecuting Atty., Des Moines; 1st City Solicitor, Des Moines, 1908-Jan. 1915 (resigned); also taught law, Drake Univ.; became Chief Trial Atty., at Los Angeles, Atchison, Topeka & Santa Fe R. R., Jan. 1915, and for U. S. R. R. Admin., 1918-20; became head of Law Dept. in Calif., with title Atty. for the Ry. Co's. Coast Lines, July 1928—. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns. With wife, accorded pvt. audience with H. H. Pope Pius XI Sept. 1925. *Home:* 12969 Evanston Rd., Brentwood Park. *Office:* 915 Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Brennan, Vincent Morrison, judge; *b.* Mt. Clemens, Mich., April 22, 1890; *s.* Charles T. and Mary Agnes (Morrison) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1909, M.A., 1914, hon. LL.D., 1927); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Ruth Hurley, of Detroit, July 17, 1915; *ch.*—Ann (June 22, 1916), Vincent M., Jr. (July 9, 1922), John H. (March 24, 1926). Attorney, Mich. State Labor Dept., 1913; law practice with Otto Kirchner, later with Alex J. Groesbeck, 1914-15; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Detroit, 1915-20; State Senator, 2nd Dist. of Mich., 1919-20; mem. Congress from 13th Mich. Dist., 1921-23; elected Circuit Judge, 3d Jud. Cir. of Mich., '24-53 (5 terms). *Clubs:* Harvard, D.A.C., Detroit Golf, U. of D. Alumni (ex-pres.), Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; ex-pres. Cardinal Newman Fdn. of Detroit. *Home:* 2266 Boston Blvd. *Office:* 413 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Brentano, Sister Mary Theresa (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Purcell, Kans., Sept. 17, 1902; *dau.* Anthony Thomas and Carolina (Belfay) B.; educ. St. Mary's Sch., Purcell, Kans.; grad. Mt. St. Scholastica Acad., Atchison, Kans., '21; A.B. Clarke Coll., Dubuque, '25; A.M., C.U.A., '28; Ph.D., U. of Kans., '33; joined the Benedictine Sisters, '26, professed, '30. Head of English dept., Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison, since '28; mem. comm. on affiliation of C.U.A. for Revision of English Curricula, '39- ; editor, Catholic H.S. Lit. Ser.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica College, Atchison, Kans.

Bresette, Linna E.; *b.* Rossville, Kans.; *dau.* James Edward and Mary Frances (Johnston) B.; *educ.* Topeka (Kans.) H. S.; Kansas State Teachers Coll. Formerly teacher Topeka pub. schs.; playground and dir. and child entertainer, Redpath-Horner Chatauquas; factory inspector, Kans. (1st woman to hold that position); sec., State Industrial Commn. of Kans.; dir., women's div., Industrial Court of Kans. Now field sec., Social Action Dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; field sec., Catholic Conf. of Industrial Problems. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Pro Eccl. et Pont.; LL.D Rosary Coll. '47. *Home:* 805 Lincoln st., Topeka, Kans. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Breslin, John J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Nutley, N.J., Mar.25 '99; *s.* John J. and Catherine (Rodgers) B.; B.S. Fordham U. '20, LL.B. '22; wed Mabel Boyce, of Brooklyn, Dec. 7, '27; *ch.*—Sheila ('36). Instr., John Marshall Law Sch.; recorder, Lyndhurst, N. J., '22-23; asst. prosecutor, Bergen County, '26-30, prosecutor, '34-44; partner, law firm of Breslin and Breslin. *Mem.:* Bergen Co. N.J. State, and Amer. Bar Assns., Gamma Eta Gamma, Arcola Country Club. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, '32, '36, '40, '44, '48. Vet., World War I, *Home:* 348 Maple Hill Drive. *Office:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

Breslin, Roger W., lawyer; *b.* Lyndhurst, N.J., June 19, '06; *s.* John J. and Catherine C. (Rodgers) B.; A.B. Notre Dame '28; L.L.B. John Marshall Coll. of Law '34; wed Alice R. McKeon, of Arlington, N.J., Oct. 17, '36; *ch.*—Roger W., jr. ('37), Edward F. ('39), Mary R. ('41), Virginia ('43), John J. ('47). Partner in law firm, Breslin and Breslin, at Hackensack, '35- . *Home:* 141 Berkley pl., Glen Rock. *Office:* 41 Main st., Hackensack, N.J.

Brice, Father (C.P.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Apr. 7, '05; *s.* John Benjamin and Matilda

(Helle) Zurmuehlen; after bus. coll. course worked with father, a merchant; entered Passionist Sem., '27; professed '31; ordained, Aug. 2, '39. Turned to writing when illness prevented his sharing the usual Passionist missionary activities. Author: *Journey in the Night* ('45), *Spirit in Darkness* ('46), *Teresa, John and Therese* ('46), *In Spirit and in Truth* ('48). *Home:* St. Joseph Retreat, Birmingham 9, Ala.

Brickley, Bartholomew A., lawyer; *b.* Boston, May 7, 1883; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary T. (Hayes) B.; grad. Gonzaga Coll. ('02), Georgetown (LL.B. '04); is married and has 5 sons. Engaged in law practice at Boston. *Mem.:* Charitable Irish Soc. (pres. '13), Clover Club (pres. '39), Exchange Club, Algonquin Club. *Home:* 130 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 1 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Bride, Thos. Henry, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 18, 1905; *s.* Thos. Henry and Gertrude M. (Feeley) B.; *grad.* Cranston (R. I.) H. S. (1923), Providence Coll. (Ph.B. magna cum laude 1927), Harvard (LL.B. 1930). Admitted to R. I. bar, 1931; has since practiced at Providence; backfield coach, football, Providence Coll., 1932-34; supervisor Natl. Re-employment Service, R. I., 1933-35, and state dir. since 1935; also dir. R. I. State Employment Service since 1935; chief of div. of personnel State Dept. of Labor, R. I. Democrat. *Mem.:* R. I. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Torch & Triangle Club (original incorporator); Internat. Assn. of Pub. Employment Services; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.-p. 1928, pres. 1934, gov. since 1935). Hobbies: books, athletics. *Home:* 1378 Narragansett Blvd., Cranston, R. I. *Office:* 506 Hospital Trust Bldg.; and 906 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Bridge, Rev. Gerard (O. S. B.), educator, St. Vincent's College, Latrobe, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Bridgwater, William, editor; *b.* Schulenburg, Texas, Oct. 20, '08; *s.* John Chambers and Mary Jessie (Macfarlan) B.; B.A. Rice Inst. '28, M.A. '30; Ph.D. Yale U. '38. Trav. fellow in hist., Rice Inst., '28-29, asst. in hist., '29-30; editl. asst. Columbia U. Press, N. Y. C., '32-'39, assoc. ed., '39-45, editor, '45—; ed.-in-chief *Columbia Encyclopedia. Home:* 535 W. 113th st. *Office:* 2960 Broadway, N.Y.C. 27.

Briefs, Goetz Antony, educator; *b.* Eschweiler, Rhinelands, Germany, Jan. 1, 1889; *s.* Francis and Anne (Vieten) B.; *educ.* H. S., Eschweiler; U. of Munich; U. of Freiburg (Dr.Rel.Pol. 1911); studies in England (1912), France and U. S.; *m.* Anne Stephany Weltmann, of Lacken, Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 9, 1919; *ch.*—Goetz Engelbert (Mar. 25, 1920), Henry Winfred (Jan. 14, 1922), Angela Mary (Feb. 13, 1923), Elisabeth Mechtild (Oct. 14, 1925). Lect., U. of Freiburg, '13, U. of Giessen, '16-18; prof. U. of Freiburg, 1923-36; dir. Seminar of Economics, Freiburg, 1923-26, Berlin, 1926-34; dir. Inst. of Indust. Sociol., Berlin, 1928-36; vis. prof. of econ., C. U. A., '34-37, Georgetown U., '37-. Lect., Columbia U. Summer School since 1938. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. *Home:* 4 Kenilworth Drive, N. Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Brielmaier, Rev. Sylvester (OFM Cap.), librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 16, 1898; *s.* John E. and Eva (Pitts) B.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (1912-17); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1919-23); Gregorian U., Rome (1923-26, J.C.D.); School of Library Sci., Vatican Lib. (1935-36); entered Capuchin Order at Detroit, 1917; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924. Prof., Canon Law and Moral Theol., St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, 1926-35; librarian Coll. Internaz. di San Lorenzo, Rome, since 1935. Author: *Ephemerides, Annuaria et Commentaria Periodica a Fratribus Minoribus Capuccinis Edita. Descriptio Bibliographica* (1937); contbr. to reviews; mem. Cath. Library Assn. *Home:* Via Sicilia, 159, Roma, 125, Italy.

Briggs, Rev. Everett Francis (M.M.), educator, writer; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Jan.27 '08; *s.* Everett Thomas and Mary Lillian (Hughes) B.; *educ.* in Maryknoll schools, Clarks Summit, Pa., Ossening, N. Y.; S.T.B. C.U.A. '32; Sch. of Japanese Lang. & Culture, Tokyo, dipl. '35; Columbia, Rutgers, Fordham M.A. '49; ordained, June 11 '33. Missioned in Japan, '33; pastor, Otsu, '35-42; superior Maryknoll Kyoto Mission, '40-42 (repatriated '42); assoc. prof. of Japanese, Navy V-12 Program, Holy Cross Coll., '42-44; instr., Maryknoll Prep. Coll., Pa., '44-47; repres. NCWC War Relief Services, on exec. comm. LARA (Licensed Agency for Relief in Asia), '46; vice-rector, dean, Maryknoll Coll., Lakewood, N. J., '47—. Author: *Christ in Japan* ('37), *New Dawn in Japan* ('48), also books in Japanese and musical comps.; contbr. to mags. K. of C. *Address:* Maryknoll College, Lakewood, N. J.

Briggs, Walter Owen, mfr.; *b.* Ypsilanti, Mich., Feb. 27, 1877; *s.* Rodney Davis and Ada (Warner) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Detroit; LL.D. Univ. of Detroit, 1927; wed Jane Cameron, Nov. 22, 1904 (1 son, 4 daus.). With Mich. Central R. R. Co., '91-02, advancing to foreman car dept.; foreman C. H. Little Co., '02-03; v. p., gen. mgr. B. F. Everitt Co., '04-06, pres., gen. mgr. '06-08; organizer, '09, pres., gen. mgr., '09-37; chmn. of bd., '37—, Briggs Mfg. Co., mfrs. auto. bodies, which absorbed the B. F. Everitt Co.; organized, '22, Briggs Invmt. Co., name changed, '26, to Briggs Comm'l. & Development Co., of which is pres., gen. mgr., chmn. of bd.; dir. Briggs Motor Bodies, Ltd. (England); pres. Detroit Baseball Co. (owner Detroit Tigers), '36—. Trustee, Amer. Fdn. for the Blind; dir. Detroit Community Fund; v. p. Detroit Zool. Park Commn.; mem. Soc. of Automotive Engrs. Republican. Convert to Catholicism, '38. *Clubs:* Detroit, Detroit Ath., Detroit Yacht, Bankers, Players, Advertising. *Home:* 700 W. Boston blvd. *Office:* 2121 Trumbull av., Detroit 16, Mich.

Briggs, Walter Owen, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Detroit, Jan.20 '12; *s.* Walter Owen and Jane (Cameron) B.; *educ.* Detroit Country Day Sch., Canterbury Prep. Sch., New Milford, Conn., A.B. Georgetown '34; wed Laura Manly, of Wash., D.C., June 28 '34; *ch.*—Walter O., III ('35), Basil Manly ('36), James Rodney ('37). Dir., treas., exec. v.p., Briggs Mfg. Co.; v.p. Detroit Baseball Co.; pres., dir. Erie Lands; dir. Home Mtg. Co., Briggs Coml. & Development Co. 2d lt., maj., U.S.A., '42-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Ordnance Assn.; dir. Boys Club, BSA, Detroit, ARC, Detroit, Detroit Bd. of Com. Repub. *Clubs:* Economic, Lambs (N.Y.), D.A.C., Bloomfield Hills Country. *Home:* Martell Dr., Bloomfield Hills. *Office:* 3675 E. Outer Dr., Detroit 34, Mich.

Brink, Albert Leonard, stained glass artist; *b.* Dusseldorf, Rhineland, Germany, July 17, '83; *s.* Philipp and Margaretha (Weber) B.; attended grade, high and art schools in Germany; unmar-

ried. After apprenticeship at Gassen & Blaschke Studios, Dusseldorf, '97-01, worked with German and Dutch studios til '12 (except for service in German army, '04-06), when he came to New York; foreman in painting dept. Kimberly & Co., '14-18; freelance artist, '18-21; with Louis C. Tiffany Studios, '21-37; founded A. L. Brink Studios, '26, retiring in '37. Dir. of the Kolping Soc., 20 years, now a trustee; given Apostolic Blessing by Pope Pius XII for his series of oil paintings considered to be the first ones depicting the social reconstruction ideals of Father Kolping; an honorary member of Katholischer Gesellen Verein of Vienna, for benefactions; honored by Karl Schurz Soc. of Phila. for spreading German art culture in Amer.; mem. T.O.S.F. *Home:* 165 E. 88th st., N.Y.C. 28.

Brinkman, Leo J., C.P.A.; *b.* Olpe, Kans., Mar. 25, '97; *s.* Theodor and Frederica (Voeste) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Olpe; Emporia (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; C.P.A. from Kans., thru exam. at U. of Kans., '33; wed Mae Elizabeth Herrington, of Olpe, June 17 '25; *ch.*—Marie Leonette (Sister Mary Leonilla, S.C.), Leo Joseph (Friar John Vianney, O.F.M.), James Milton ('31), Philip Francis ('35), Michael Anthony ('42). Private practice as income tax counselor and accountant, '29- ; mem. State Bd. of Accountancy, Kans., '34-37, chmn. '37; mem. Tax Comm., State Chamb. of Commerce, '46. In armed forces, 1st World War. *Mem.:* Rotary, Holy Name Soc., Current Study Club; K. of C (state sec. '22-23, dist. dep. '38, '39-42, '43). *Home:* 928 Union st. *Office:* 515 Citizens Bank Bldg., Emporia, Kansas.

Britt, Right Rev. Edmund J., pastor; born in Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1888; *s.* William J. and Ellen (O'Donnell) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A. B., 1909); Our Lady of the Angels Sem. and Niagara Univ. (1909-13). Ordained, 1913; curate St. Joseh's Cathedral, Buffalo, 1913-18; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1918-19; chancellor, Buffalo diocese, '19-46; pastor St. Joseph's Old Cathedral, '26- ; named pvt. chamberlain June 1922; Domestic Prelate. Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 16, 1925. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain, Council 184); B. S. A. (training comm.); A. R. C. (exec. comm.); Amer. Legion; Lt. Col. Chaplain, N.Y.S. Guard, 1940-49; Buffalo Council of Catholic Men (dir.); Buffalo Planning Assn. (dir.). *Address:* 50 Franklin St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Britt Laurence Vincent, mfr.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Apr. 24, 1887; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Brennen) B.; *m.* Alice Lawrence Boyle, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 21, 1909; *ch.*—James Joseph (*m.* Margaret Anne Kendall), Lawrence V., Jr. (entered Society of Jesus, 1933), Jack (1916-31), Alice Lawrence (Mrs. John Conway Cook). Clerk, Pittsburgh Coal Co.; with Calif. Fruit Canners, later with Certified Pub. Accountants, in Calif., 1909-10; with Burroughs Adding Machine Co. of Detroit, '10—, advancing from salesman to chmn. of bd.; dir. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League. K. of C. *Home:* 938 Bedford rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 6071 2d Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Britt, Rev. Matthew (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Algona, Ia.; *s.* James and Katherine (Kearney) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1890-1900); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1895; ordained at Tacoma, Wash., June 24, 1901. Prof., Latin, Liturgy, Hist., St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., since 1900. Author: *Hymns of the Breviary and Missal* (1922); *Dictionary of the Psalter* (1928); *How to Serve in Simple, Solemn, and Pontifical Functions* (1934). *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey (now Olympia), Wash.

Brock, Rev. Henry Matthias (S.J.), educator, Weston College, Weston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brockbank, Thos. Wm., M.D.; *b.* Du Bois, Pa., Sept. 19, 1893; *s.* John Ignatius and Mariette (Faust) B.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (A.B. '15), C. U. A. (A.M. '16, Ph.D. '18), Georgetown U. (M.D. '24). Dir., Cath. Charities Guidance Inst., N. Y. C., '31—. 2d lt., S. C., U. S.A. '18-19. *Home:* 15 Donellan Rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 29 W. 57th st., N.Y.C.

Broderick, Joseph A., banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 7, 1881; grad. N. Y. U. Sch. of Comm., Accts. & Finan. '06; Amer. Inst. of Banking '08; wed Mary Rose Lyons, of N. Y. C., Aug. 2, '16 (3 sons). With State Trust Co. and Morton Trust Co., N. Y., '96-10; bank exmnr. N. Y. State, '10-14; chief examnr. Fed. Reserve Bd., '14-18, sec., '18-19; v.p. Natl. Bank of Commerce, '19-28; supt. of banks N. Y. State, '29-34; mem. bd. govs. Fed. Reserve System, '36-37; pres., trustee East River Savs. Bank, N. Y., Oct. '37—. Hon. mem. Amer. Inst. of Banking, Natl. Assn. Supervisors of State Banks; mem. Alpha Kappa Psi, Bankers Club (gov.). *Home:* 175 E. 79th st. *Office:* 26 Cortlandt st., N.Y.C.

Broderick, Robert Carlton, author; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 4 '13; *s.* Francis Martin and Martha Agnes (Whier) B.; A.B. St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '34, A.M. '36; wed Virginia Joanne Gaertner (artist), of Milwaukee, July 3 '41. Fiction editor, Bruce Pub. Co., '36-45; dir. Archdioc. Union Holy Name Soc., '44—; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur., '36—. Author: *Concise Catholic Dictionary* ('44), *Paul of St. Peter's* ('47), *Wreath of Song* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2435 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Brodie, Philip Henry, educator; *b.* Van Buren, Ark., June 9, 1891; *s.* David Walker and Margaret (Lynch) B.; *educ.* U. of Ark. 1909-11), Oxford U. (1913-17, Rhodes Scholar from Ark.; B.A., B.Sc., M.A.); *m.* Sarah Miller, of Van Buren, Dec. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Philip Thayer (Jan. 29, 1930). Resigned Hemmingway Fellowship at Harvard to enter 2nd Officers Training Camp, 1917; provnl. lt., R.A., 1917, 1st lt., 1918. Sr. Master, Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.; mem. S. A. E. *Home:* Canterbury School, New Milford, Conn.

Brogan, Thos. J., judge; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. 1909), Fordham (LL.B. 1912); admitted to bar, 1912; practiced in N. J.; corpn. counsel, '21-32; assoc. justice, N. J. Supreme Ct., '32-33 and chief justice, '33- . *Address:* 15 Exchange Pl., Jersey City, N. J.

Brogna, Vincent, judge; *b.* Montefalcione, Italy, May 14, 1887; *s.* Raffaele and Filomena (Selvitella) B.; *educ.* Eliot Grammar Sch., Boston English H.S., Boston U. Sch. of Law (LL.B. cum laude '08); *wed* Louise M. Griffin, of Melrose, Mass., April 18, 1891; *ch.*—Vincent Ralph ('17), Arthur ('20), Glori Louise ('25), Virginia Rose ('26), Victor L. ('35). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1908; gen. practice till 1934 when apptd. judge of Superior Court; mem. Mass State Legislature, 1912-17; Chmn. Italian Liberty Loan Comm., 1st World War. Chevalier, Crown of Italy, 1933. Grand Kt., Ansonia Council, K. of C., 1920; head of Mass. Sons of Italy in Amer., '30-34. Democrat; mem. State Comm. '11-18; del. to natl.

conventions, '16, '28. *Home:* 45 Hyde Ave., Newton, Mass.

Brooks, RODNEY JOSEPH, exec., *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 4, '95; *s.* Joseph White and Flora Isabel (Crouch) B.; *educ.* Cathedral School and Baltimore Polytechnic Inst.; wed Mary Agnes Rodgers, of Baltimore, Jan. 16, '19; *ch.*—Rodney J., Jr., ('20), Francis R. ('21), John H. ('24), Frank G. ('25), Harvey S. ('26), William G. ('27), Mary Rodney ('28). U.S. Army (Inf.), World War I; ins. agent and broker, '19- ; dir. Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md., Arundel Corp., Eutaw Savs. Bank, Finance Co. of Amer., etc.; trustee Johns Hopkins U.; on finance comm. Md. Hist. Soc.; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. of Baltimore. *Mem.:* K. of C., Baltimore Country, Md., and Elkridge Clubs. Dem. *Home:* 115 E. Melrose av. *Office:* 213 St. Paul Place, Baltimore, Md.

Brophy, C. GERALD, lawyer; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Jan.13 '98; *s.* B. Augustine and Anna Marie (Gallagher) B.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '20, A.M. '22, LL.B. Duquesne U., Pgh., '23; wed Alta Fye, June 18 '31. Admitted to Pa. bar, '23; dean Duquesne U. Sch. of Law, '40—. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Allegheny Co. Bar Assns. *Address:* 331 4th av., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Brophy, FRANK CULLEN, ranching; *b.* Bisbee, Ariz., Nov. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ellen Amelia (Goodbody) B.; *educ.* Newman Sch., Phillips Acad., Yale (A.B.); wed Sallie Ropes Blake, of Seattle, Wash., May 3, 1919 (3 sons, 3 daus.). Dir., v. p. Phoenix Natl. Bank, '24-30, Phoenix Savings Bank & Trust Co., '24-30; dir. Ariz. Central Bank, '23-26; dir. since '24, pres. since '35, Bank of Douglas; v. p. Wolverine & Ariz. Mining Co.; dir. Libbey Fruit Packing Co.; owner, operator San Ignacio del Babacomari *Ranch.* Yale Bn. F. A. (10th Conn. F. A.), '15-16; 1st lt. 346th F. A., 91st Div., '17-19; A. E. F. '18. *Clubs:* Elihu (New Haven), Phoenix Country, Los Angeles Country, University (Seattle); Delta Kappa Epsilon. Democrat; mem. Ariz. State Fair Commn., '37-38. Sports: Horse breeding, shooting, swimming, fishing. *Home:* North Central Ave. *Office:* 625 Heard Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Brophy, JOHN, labor leader; *b.* St. Helen's, Lancashire, England, Nov. 6, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dagnall) B.; wed Anita Anstead, of Gallitzin, Pa., at Pittsburgh, Aug. 13, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Came to U. S. with parents, 1892; coal miner in Pa. from age of 11, for 21 yrs.; elected pres. Dist. No. 2, United Mine Workers of Amer., 1916-26; natl. dir. Congress of Indust. Orgns. (CIO), '35-38; dir. CIO Indust. Union Councils, '38- ; chmn. Mo. Valley Authority, CIO; treas. CIO Community Services Comm. *Home:* 1333 Lawrence st., N.E. *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Brophy, JOHN C., congressman; *b.* Eagle, Wis., Oct.8 '01; *s.* John R. and Sarah (Howard) B.; wed Marie Pechauer, Oct.18 '24. Alderman, Milwaukee, '39-46; elected to Congress from 4th Wis. Dist., '47—. Repub. U.S.N., '19-21. *Home:* 1332 S. 17th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Brosnahan, DANIEL JOSEPH, bus. exec.; *b.* Keene, N.H., Apr.20 '20; *s.* John Joseph (M.D.) and Margaret Mary (Riley) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., '25-33, Keene H.S., '33-37, St. John's Prep., Danvers, Mass., '37-38, A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '42; N. Eng. Inst. of Anat. & San. Sci., Boston, '46-47; wed Katherine Ann Meagher, of Medford, Mass., Oct.25 '47. With Aldrich-Huntley, Inc., morticians, '47—; mem. Keene School Bd., '48-51. Enl. U.S.A., '42; capt. '45; with Air Ordnance in Pacific Area; disch., '46. Pres., C.Y.O., '48—; dir. K. of C. Home Assn., Keene Country Club, Keene Boosters Club; also mem. C.W.V., Amer. Legion, Holy Cross Alumni Assn., Lions, etc. *Home:* 85 Winter st. *Office:* 63 West st., Keene, N.H.

Brosnahan, VERY REV. PATRICK (O.S.M.), ex-provincial; retired at Belen, N.M. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brossard, EUGENE EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Columbia Co., Wis., Mar. 24, 1863; *s.* Venuste F. and Adelaide (Heppe) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.L., 1888; LL.B., 1890); *m.* Emma Lowth, of Columbus, Wis., '91 (*d.* 28); *ch.* Matthew V. and Eugene E.; *m.* (2) Anna F. Saunders, '39 (d. '45). Public school teacher at Marcellon and at Fall River, Wis.; city atty., Ashland, Wis., 1897-99; mayor of Columbus, 1902-04, also pres. Bd. of Educn., and city atty.; mem. Wis. Judicial Council and Wis. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; reviser of Wis. Statutes since 1922; trustee St. Paul's Chapel (U. of Wis.); pres., Madison Cath. Assn., '28-45; asst. attorney general of Wisconsin, from 1915 to 1922. Editor *Wisconsin Statutes* (12 eds.), *Wis. Administrative Rules and Orders; Wisconsin Town Laws; Wisconsin Annotations to Statutes* (1930). *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Dane Co. Bar Assns.; Gamma Eta Gamma (hon.); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 1130 Erin St. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Broun, GORONWY OWEN, M.D.; *b.* Mobile, Ala., July 31, '95; *s.* Waller M. and Helen Gertrude (Townsley) B.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '14; M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Emily Nash Mullen, April 29, '27; *ch.*—Goronwy O., Elise Barclay, Janet Cleland. Interne, Jewish Hosp., '18; res. phys. Boston City Hosp., '22-24; assoc. phys. St. Mary's Group of Hospitals, '24-28, phys. '28- , and sec. of bd.; assoc. prof. of internal med. St. Louis U., '24-31, prof., '31- . *Mem.:* F.A.C.P.; A.M.A.; South. and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Soc. for Exptl. Path; Sigma Xi; K. of C.; University Club; etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 5228 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 1325 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Brown, ARTHUR LEONARD, lawyer; *b.* Boston, June 19 '04; *s.* Charles J. and Margaret M. (Leonard) B.; B.B.A. Boston U. '24, LL.B. '28, LL.M. '31; S.J.D. Harvard '43; wed Josephine A. Kelly, of Somerville, Mass., June 7 '30; three sons. Prof. of law, Boston U., '29-41, Boston Coll., '41-48. *Home:* Hotel Statler, Boston, Mass.

Brown, REVEREND BENEDICT (O.S.B.); *b.* Belmond, Ia., Jan. 11, 1876; *s.* Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) B.; *educ.* St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. and Sem.; ordained in Benedictine Order, June 17, 1905; vice rector St. Meinrad's Coll., 1905-19; editor *The Grail* (mo. mag.), 1919-34; prior, trustee St. Meinrad's Abbey, '30-38; instr. Latin, Marmion Mil., Acad., '38-41, '47- , and prior, Marmion Abbey, Aurora, Ill.

Brown, BRENDAN FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Matthew Francis and Bertha Isabella (Brady) B.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921; LL.B., 1924), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (LL.M., 1925; J.U.L., 1926; J.U.D., 1927), Oxford Univ., England (D.Phil., 1932). On C.U.A. Law School faculty, '26—, dean, '49—; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '46; Scriba (Secy.) Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in

Amer. Author: *The Canonical Juristic Personality* ('27); mem. Nebr. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of City of N. Y., Am. Law Inst., Am. Legion. *Mem.:* St. Catherine Soc. (Oxford); Gamma Eta Gamma; Alpha Nu Sigma; Delta Sigma Rho; K. of C., C.A.I.P., A.C.H.A., Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns., Canon Law Soc. (ex-v.p.), Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, etc. Jurid. cons. to chief of pros. Int. Mil. Govt. Mil. Trib., Japan. *Home:* 1507 D st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Brown, Laurence H., sociol.; sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Brown, Leighton B. F., educator; *b.* Groton, Conn., March 25, '05; *s.* Julius P. and Florence Adrianna (Conner) B.; *educ.* Clark U., '25-27; A.B. U. of Mo. '29; U. of Freiberg, Germany, '29-30; St. Louis Library Coll., '30-31; Ph.D. Washington U. '37; wed Marguerite A. Weilmuenster, of St. Louis, Aug. 4, '29; *ch.*—Charlotte Marguerite ('30), Florence Mary ('37), Julia Cecelia ('39), Joseph Francis ('41), Martin Anthony ('46). Prin., Bayless H. S., '35-38, St. Louis; prof. of hist. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '38-43, '46- , also dean; assoc. prof. of hist. and libn. U. of Kansas City, '43-46. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma (charter), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. Contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Rev., Mo. Lib. Qtly.*, etc. *Office:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Brown, Rev. Leo Cyril (S.J.), educator; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Apr. 28, 1900; *s.* Edward P. and Mary (Wallace) B.; *educ.* Creighton U. ('18-20), St. Louis U. (A.B. '25, A.M. '26), Harvard (A.M. '39, Ph.D. '40), St. Mary's (Kans). Coll. (S.T.L. '35); joined the Jesuits, '21, professed, '23, ordained, '34. Asst. prof. of econ., Regis Coll., Denver, '40-41, St. Louis U., '42-43; dir. of Labor Coll., St. Louis U., '42-46, assoc. prof. of econ., '45— St. Louis U. Mem.: Nat. Acad. of Arbitrators; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Cath. Econ. Assn. (now pres). Author: *Union Policies in the Leather Industry* ('47), *The Impact of the New Labor Law on Union-Management Relations* ('48). *Office:* 3674 Lindell blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Brown, Norbert Hugh, pub. relations; *b.* Lima, O., Apr.7 '05; *s.* Maurice Louis and Mary Ann (Kelly) B.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima, '11-23, Notre Dame U., '25-26, A.B. Columbia U. '29; wed Edith Mary Krabach, of Wapakoneta, O., Oct.12 '29; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('32), Norbert Hugh ('34), Gregory Gaynor ('48). Editor, *Real Estate Record & Builders Guide*, N.Y., '29-39; editor, gen. mgr., '39-43; cons. on management, F. W. Dodge Corp., N.Y., '43-44, pub. relats. exec., '44—; pub. relats. counsel. Bldg. Officials Conf. and Fdn.; dir. C.Y.O., Bergen County, N.J., '47-49. *Mem.: Pub. Relats.* Soc. of N.Y. and of Amer.; Columbia U. Club, etc. Repub. *Home:* 535 E. 14th st. *Office:* 119 W. 40th st., N.Y.C. 18.

Brown, Warren Wm., newspaperman; *b.* Somersville, Calif., Jan. 3, '94; *s.* Patrick and Hanore (Boyle) B.; B.S. U. of San Francisco, '15; wed Mary Olive Burns, Aug. 23, '19; *ch.*—Warren Wm., Peter Joseph, Roger Louis. Began career as sports writer, S. F. *Bulletin,* '16; later sports ed. S. F. *Call-Bulletin* to '22; sports ed. N. Y. *Mail,* 1 year; boxing writer N. Y. *Journal,* 1 year; became sports ed. Chicago *Herald & Examiner,* '23, and sports columnist of successor paper, Chicago *Herald-American;* now sports ed. Chicago *Sun.* Vet., World War I. Author: *Win, Lose or Draw* ('47). *Home:* 26 N. Long av. *Office:* The Sun, Chicago, Ill.

Brown, Wm. Paul, M.D.; *b.* Rochester N. Y., Dec. 10, 1890; *s.* Wm. Robert and Anna M. (Willett) B.; *educ.* Fordham (1912-13), Rochester Mechanics Inst. (1904-07), Syracuse U. (M.D. 1919), N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (1932-33); *m.* Anne Fowler, of Carlton, N. Y., Dec. 31, 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne (Nov. 22, 1920), Mark (Aug. 4, 1922). Med. dir. Pa. Tuberculosis Soc., 1925-30; supt. Pawling Sanatorium, Troy, N. Y., 1930-31; sr. supervisor Sch. Health Service, State Educn. Dept., Albany, since 1931. Contbr. to *Archives of Pediatrics, America, Pub. Health Nursing, Cath. Family Monthly, N. Y. State Journ. of Med.*, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Vincentian School Men's Assn.; Ft. Orange Council, B. S. A.; pres. Miss. Valley Sanatorium Assn., 1920-21. Philatelist. *Home:* 11 S. Lake av. *Office:* 211 Education Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Browne-Olf, Lillian, author; *b.* Bradford, Mass., Feb. 14, 1880; *dau.* Francis Myron and Sarah Amanda (Lavers) Browne; *educ.* Bradford Acad. and Wellesley Coll.; is married and has son (born Jan. 1, 1906). Author: *The Grail of Life* (with John H. Holmes), *The White Cavalier* (tr. from the Italian of Dr. Rocco Lazazzera), *Pius XI: Apostle of Peace* ('38), *Their Name is Pius* ('41), *The Sword of Saint Michael* ('43); contributor to mag. and press. Traveled and studied in England and on the Continent; research work in Rome, etc. Baptized a Congregationalist; became a Catholic, 1938. Hobby: gardening; interested in the theatre and the arts. *Home:* 6730 S. Cornell Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Bruce, Frank, publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* Wm. George and Monica (Moehring) B.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1905; A.M., 1910); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1906); *m.* Alma Mueller, of Milwaukee, Nov. 24, '10; *ch.*—Wm. George (Mar. 3, '12), Frank Jr. (Aug. 11, 1913), Alice Mary (Feb. 17, 1915), Jane (Oct. 20, 1917), Robert (Oct. 21, 1918). Officer, Bruce Pub. Co.; pres. Milwaukee Met. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., and Serra Internat. *Home:* 1113 S. 3rd St. *Office:* 540 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Bruce, Wm. Conrad, editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan.17 '82; *s.* Wm. George and Monica (Moehring) B.; A.B. Marquette U. '01, A.M. '10. Editor, officer, Bruce Pub. Co. *Home:* 1137 S. 3d st. *Office:* 540 N. Milwaukee st., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Bruehl, Rev. Charles Paul, educator; *b.* Herdorf, Germany, May 8, 1876; *educ.* at Pensacola, Fla., Cleveland, O., and in Germany; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Univ. of Munster; Univ. of Louvain (Ph.D., 1904); ordained 1900. Curate St. Boniface Ch., London, Eng., then at Glasgow, Scotland, later at St. Ignatius Ch., Phila., Pa., 1908; prof. theology, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., 1909-14, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, since 1914; lecturer, psychol., Catholic Summer Sch., Cliff Haven, N. Y. Author: *Meine Reise nach Schottland* (1904); *Psychoanalysis* (1924); *Birth Control and Eugenics* (1928); *The Pope's Plan for Social Reconstruction* ('39); *Ethics* ('40); contbr. to reviews; mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Philadelphia, Pa.

Bruening, Heinrich, statesman, educator; *b.* Germany, 1885; *educ.* Univs. of Munich (law), Strassburg (hist. and lit.), Muenster, and Bonn (polit. sci.); officer in German Army on Western Front, '15-18; entered Prussian Ministry of Welfare, in collab. with Stegerwald, '19; political and economical advisor, Christian Trade

Unions, '21-30; founder, part editor of the Union daily *Der Deutsche,* '21; elected to the Reichstag, '24; succeeded Stegerwald as head of the parliamentary Zentrums-Partei, '29; apptd. Reich Chancellor of Germany, '30-32; lect. on govt. at Harvard U. (1st semester) and at Oxford U. (2nd semester) of academic yrs. '37-38; elected Littauer prof. of govt. Harvard Grad. Sch. of Pub. Admin., Sept. '39. *Address:* Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.

Bruggeman, Henry Otto, surgeon; *b.* Logansport, Ind., June 2, 1880; *s.* William A. and Rose Ann (Fitzsimmons) B.; *educ.* Rush Med. Coll., Chicago (M.D., 1903); *m.* Helen M. Trentman, Ft. Wayne, Ind., 1905; *ch.*—Joseph A. Interne, 1903-04; sec. Bd. of Health, Ft. Wayne, 1906-09; post-grad. work in Berlin and Paris, 1910-12; since 1912, in practice of surg. only; pres. Assn. of Catholic Charities, and Bd. of Pub. Health, Ft. Wayne. World War: active service, 1917; capt. maj., 1918; lt. col., 1919; with A. E. F., 1918-19; now col., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; West Surg. Soc.; Rotary; Ft. Wayne Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 102 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* Utility Bldg., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 16, 1886; *s.* Leo J. and Louise B. (Weber) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Cin'ti. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Greta Ella Saffin, Aug. 7, 1912; *ch.*—Marjorie Jane, Wilson L., Greta L. Member, Brumleve, DeKamp & Wood, attys.; sec. Cin'ti. Music Hall Assn.; personal trial counsel Cin'ti. St. Ry. Co. Rep. *Club:* Maketawah Country. *Home:* 4180 Rose Hill Ave. *Office:* Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Brunini, John B., lawyer; *home:* Hotel Vicksburg, Vicksburg, Miss. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Brunini, John Gilland, editor, poet; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., Oct. 1, 1899; *s.* John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown '19, hon. M.A. '39. Editor, *Spirit;* exec. sec. Cath. Poetry Soc.; newsp. reporter, N.Y.C., '24-28; staff, *Commonweal.,* '28-31; dir. Manhattan Neighborhood Defense Council, '42-43; exec. dir. Park Assn. of N. Y. C., '45-49; author, *Mysteries of the Rosary* ('32), *From the Four Winds* (ed. '39), *Drink from the Rock* (ed. '44), *Whereon to Stand* ('46), *Return to Poetry* (ed. '47). Dem. *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C.

Brunini, Right Rev. Joseph Bernard, chancellor; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., July 24, 1909; *s.* John B. and Blanche (Stein) B.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Acad., St. Aloysius H.S., Vicksburg; A.B., Georgetown, '30; S.T.B., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; J.C.D., C.U.A., '37; ordained, Rome, Dec. 5, 1933. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, '37, rector, '43-44; Priv. Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '44; chancellor, consultor, Natchez Diocese, '41 , and officialis, '43—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. K. of C. *Home:* 237 E. Amite st., Jackson, Miss.

Brunner, Wm. Frank, ex-congressman; *b.* Woodhaven, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1887; *s.* William and Elizabeth (Hemberger) B.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard Acad., Far Rockaway H. S., Packard Commercial Sch.; *m.* Theresa Poggi, of New York City, Nov. 29, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. Chas. (Sept. 8, 1920). Realtor, insuror; elected to Assembly of N. Y. State, 1922-28, and to 71st to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 2nd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose; Amer. Legion; Eagles; Steuben Soc.; V. F. W. Elected sheriff Queens Co., '36; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C.; pres. Rockaway Beach Hosp. *Home:* 444 121st St. *Office:* 213 Beach 116th St., Rockaway Beach, N. Y. C.

Buckley, Charles A., congressman; *b.* N.Y.C., June 23, 1890; *educ.* pub. schs., Bronx; married and has 2 children; contractor and builder, N. Y. C., 20 years; mem. Bd. of Aldermen, N. Y. C., '18-23; resigned to become state tax appraiser, serving 5½ years; city chamberlain, City of N. Y., '29-33 (resigned); mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 23rd N. Y. Dist., Nov. '34- . Democrat. *Home:* 21 W. 92d st., N.Y.C.63.

Buckley, Homer John, advertising exec.; *b.* Rock Island, Ill., Mar. 16, 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schs.; St. Ignatius Coll.; Bryant & Stratton Coll.; *m.* Lucile Kathleen Wallace, of New York, Sept. 23, 1908; *ch.*—1 dau. Marihelyn Patricia (April 14, 1914). Advanced from messenger boy to mgr. of Circular Adv. and Follow-Up Dept., Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, 1890-1905; organized Buckley, Dement & Co., Inc., direct mail adv. printers, 1905, and is now pres.; orgnr., pres. for 15 years, Natl. Council of Business Mail Users; pres., Tuberculosis Inst. of Chicago; dir., Catholic Charities of Chicago; organizer, first pres., of the Internatl, Direct Mail Adv. Assn.; Dir. Illinois Mfg. Co., Catholic Church Extension Society. Author: *Science of Marketing By Mail* (1925); contbr. to *Extension, Queen's Work,* and adv. mags. World War: Maj., Selective Service Adv. Group. *Clubs:* Irish Fellowship (pres. 1938). Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (dir.), Chicago Advertising (charter mem.; Pres. 5 yrs.). Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 915 Bonnie Brae, River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 57 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S., D.C.L.,; Vicar General, Diocese of Manchester, also Diocesan Chmn. of Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Protonotary Apostolic, Dec. 9, 1925; Rector, St. John's Ch., Concord, N. H. *Address:* 72 S. Main St., Concord, N. H.

Buckley, Louis F., economist; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Nov. 4, 1906; *s.* Timothy F. and Sara C. (Graham) B.; A.B. Notre Dame, '28, M.A. '30; post. grad. Ill., Wis. and Cath. Univs.; wed Pauline J. Christianson, of Mishawaka, Ind., Dec. 29, 1930; *ch.*— Paula M. ('32), Timothy N. ('42). Assoc. prof. of econ., Notre Dame, '29-41; asst. econ. analyst, Social Security Bd., Wash., D. C., '38-39, dept. head, '41-44, asst. regional rep., Cleveland, '46-48, assoc. regional rep. Chicago, '48—; pres. Cath. Econ. Assn., '47-48, Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '48-49. *Office:* Room 200, 69 W. Washington blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Buckley, Thomas H., lawyer; born in Abington, Mass., Sept. 5, 1897; *s.* William and Anne (Ruane) B.; *m.* Helen Moriarty, of Chicago, July 25, 1928; *ch.*—Thos. Wm. (1929), John Ruane (1932), Mary Ellen (1936), Suzanne (1943). Deputy State Auditor, 1932-34. State Auditor, Mass., 1935-39; asst. to Collector of Internal Rev., Dist. of Mass., '39-45; chmn., State Commn. of Admin. and Finance '45- . U. S. Army '18. *Mem.:* Amer., and Boston Bar Assns.; v.p. Boston Archdioc. Union Holy Name Soc.; natl. v.p. Amer. League for Undivided Ireland; Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 198 Centre av., Abington, Mass.

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles F., bishop; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* Charles Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* Little Convent, and Christian Brothers, at St. Joseph, Mo.; St. Benedict's Coll. (H. S.), Atchison, Kans.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; North American Coll., Rome (Ph. D., 1911; S.T.L., 1913); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, Sept. 19, 1914. Curate, 1915, rector, 1926-36, St. Joseph (Mo.) Cathedral; chancellor, 1917-19, dir. Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, 1922-36, and vicar forane, '26-36, Dioc. of St. Joseph; apptd. 1st Bishop of San Diego, Oct. 31, '36, and consecrated, Dec. 21, '36. Fdr. St. Vincent's Cafeteria and Shelter for indigent, 1930 (operated by U. S. Govt. from Aug. '34). *Home:* 2031 Sunset Blvd. *Office:* 1528 4th Ave., San Diego, Calif.

Buddy, Edward Philip, M.D.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Apr. 6, 1882; *s.* Chas. Allen and Annie (Farrell) B.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M. of Accts., 1897; hon. B.A., 1912); St. Louis Univ. (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1910); *m.* Genevieve Rose McGinness, of Greenville, Ill., Nov. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Elizabeth Rose (Oct. 1, 1917), Edward P. (July 15, 1919), Alice Jeanne (June 24, 1921). Teller, Burnes Natl. Bank, St. Joseph, Mo., 1898-1906; Intern, City Hosp., St. Louis, 1910; Physician to St. John's Dispensary, St. Louis, 1910-20; Assoc. in Med. City Hosp., St. Louis, 1915-20; Chief of Med. Alexian Brothers Hosp., St. Louis, 1919—, and De Paul Hosp., 1919—; Physician to St. Anthony's Hosp., 1933—; Asst. 1911-13, Instr. 1913-20, and Asst. Prof. 1920—, at St. Louis Univ. Sch. of Med. World War: Contract Surgeon, 1916; mem. Examining Bd., 1917. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1913-16; Dist. Deputy, 1917); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (mem. Metropolitan Council, 1928; Pres. St. Pius Conf., 1929); A. M. A.; Mo. State and St. Louis (pres. '46) Med. Societies. Democrat. Diversions: books, golf. *Home:* 3620 Utah Pl. *Office:* University Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Budenz, Louis Francis, journalist; *b.* Indianapolis, July 17, '91; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary Gertrude (Sullivan) B.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs., St. John's H. S., Xavier U., Cin'ti., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Indianapolis Law Sch. (LL.B.), spl. courses U. of Mo., St. Louis U.; *m.* Margaret D. Rodgers, of Pittsburgh; *ch.* Julia ('34), Josephine ('37), Justine (1943), Joanna Maria (1946). Admitted to the bar in Indiana in 1912. Associate editor of *The Carpenter* (union organ), '12-13; asst. dir. Central Catholic Verein, '13-14; sec. St. Louis Civic League, '14-19; ed. *Labor Age,* '21-31; led A. F. of L. strikes, Kenosha, '28, Nazareth, '29, Paterson, '30, Toledo, '34, etc.; joined the Communists, '35, and mem. party's natl. comm., '39-45; labor ed. *Daily Worker,* '35-37; ed. *Midwest Daily Record,* Chicago, '37-40; pres., mng. ed. *Daily Worker,* '40-45; received back into the Church, Oct. 11, '45 (with wife, a former Unitarian and children); prof. of econ. Notre Dame U., '45-46, and Aug. '46—, at Fordham U. Author: *This is My Story* ('47). *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Budinger, John M., banker; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph P. and Margaret (Birong) B.; educ. Northwestern U., Class of '24; *m.* Mary Alice Merrill, of Montclair, N. J., Oct. 1, '25; *ch.* John M., jr. ('28), David G. ('30), Daniel E. ('34), Richard W. ('37). Cashier, Wilmette (Ill.) State Bank to 1928; asst. cashier, Com'l. Natl. Bank & Trust Co., N. Y., '28, asst. v. p., '29, v. p., '36, sr. v. p., '44, pres., '45—; dir. same bank and Thomas J. Lipton Continental Foods, Fabricon Products, Travelers Aid Soc., etc. *Clubs:* Union League, Wall Street, Economic, Blind Brook Country, etc. *Home:* 10 Sussex Ave., Bronxville. *Office:* 46 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Buff, Joseph Andrew, economist; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 8, '08; *s.* Joseph F. and Emilie (Dusart) B.; B.S. Niagara U. '29; M.S. Syracuse U. '30; Ph.D. Georgetown U. '32; *m.* Frances T. Storms, of Syracuse, June 28, '32; *ch.* Joseph F. ('33), Francis ('35), Louis ('37), Mary ('39), Bernard ('41), Martin (1943), Robert (1945), Michael (1946), and Jerome (1947). Instructor in economics, St. Mary's Coll., '32-34; prof. Manhattan Coll., '35-36, St. Bonaventure Coll., '36-40, Siena Coll., '40—, also head of bus. dept.; officer, O.P.A., Albany, '43-46. *Office:* Siena College, Loudonville, N. Y.

Bugas, John S., bus. exec.; *b.* Rock Springs, Wyo., Apr.26, '08; *s.* Andrew P. and Helen (Ladamus) B.; LL.B. U. of Wyo. '34, LL.D. '46; wed Margaret Stowe McCarthy, of Birmingham, Ala., Aug.13 '38; *ch.*—Helen Patricia ('39), Margaret Jane ('41), Elizabeth Diana ('45). Spl. agt., later spl. agt. in charge, FBI, U.S. Dept. of Justice, Juneau, Birmingham, Detroit, '35-44; dir. indus. relats., Ford Motor Co., '45—; v.p., '46—; dir. Boys Club, Detroit Traffic Safety Assn. Economic Club, N.C.C.J., Gen. Dyestuffs Corp., etc.; mem. Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* Bloomfield Hills, Mich. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer rd. Dearborn, Mich.

Bukowski, Rt. Rev. Arthur F., educ.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Oct. 30, 1905; *s.* Frank S. and Constance (Luczak) B.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Bay City; St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich. (1921-26); Basselin Foundation, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1926-29; A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929); Sulpician Sem. and Catholic Univ. (1929-33); ordained, at Grand Rapids, April 30, 1933. Curate, 1933-April 1934; Instr. in religion, Catholic Central H. S., Grand Rapids, Sept. 1933-June '34; dean, assoc. prof., religion, and sociol., Aquinas College, Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept., '34-37, pres., '37—; Domestic Prelate Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. K. of C. *Office:* 1607 Robinson, Grand Rapids, Mich.

Bulger, Helen Marie, author; *b.* Hingham, Mass.; *dau.* Thos. Francis and Ellen Frances (Kent) Donohue; *educ.* Marlborough H. S., Boston U. (A.B.), Boston Teachers' Coll., spl. courses Harvard Curry Sch. of Expression; *m.* Wm. T. Bulger, of S. Boston, Oct. 19, 1915. Pub. school teacher, Boston, to 1915. Author: *Inviolable* ('32), *The Witch's Mark;* contbr. to mags. Democrat. *Home:* 48 Alpine St., Roxbury, Mass.

Bulman, Rev. David Neil (C.P.), editor; *b.* Greenfield, Mass., Mar.25 '13; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Elizabeth Frances (Hennessey) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '35; Passionist Sems.; professed, Oct. 7 '36; ordained at Boston, May 1 '41. Mem. Passionist Mission Band, '42-43; assoc. ed. *The Sign,* '43—. Author: *Molders of Opinion* ('45). *Mem.:* C.P.A., Cath. Inst. of Press, Coston Coll. Club. *Home:* 1901 West st. Union City, N.J.

Bundschu, Henry A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Mo., Jan. 12, 1887; *s.* Anton J. and Anna (Ott) B.; *grad.* Independence H.S., '05, A.B. U. of Mich., '09, J.D. '11; admitted to Mo. bar, '12; wed Helen Hall, of Kansas City, Mo., 1915 (died 1921). Atty. for Sheriff of Jackson

Co., Mo., '24-28; mem. Bd. of Election Commnrs., Jackson Co., '38; referee in bankruptcy, West div. of West Dist. of Mo., since '38; dir. Columbia Natl. Bank, Independence Ice & Creamery Co., A. J. Bunsdchu, Inc. Col. on staff of Gov. of Mo. *Mem.:* Lawyers Assn. of Kansas City (pres. '36), Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns., Kappa Sigma, K. of C. Republican; del. to natl convention, Phila., '40. *Clubs:* Mission Hills Golf, University, Paul Patton Study, Saddle & Sirloin. *Home:* 601 W. Maple ave., Independence. *Office:* 429 U. S. Court House, Kansas City, Mo.

Bunker, JOHN, advertising; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 11, 1884; *s.* Henry C. and Rose (Moran) B.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. '05, hon. LL.D. '31); wed Dorothy Schmidt, '20 (d. '45), Corinne Tetedoux, '47; 3 sons, 2 daus. Reporter, *Cincinnati Comm'l. Tribune,* '05-06; clerk, Cin'ti. Bd. of Educn., '07-12; stenog. F. A. Schmidt Real Est. Co., '15-16; publishers' reader, '18-21; adv. mgr. F. A. Schmidt Real Est. Co, '21-25; pres. Bunker & Sullivan; trustee, Cincinnati. Young Men's Mercantile Lib. Assn., '37-39; acad. mem. Cath. Poetry Society of Amer.; lect. N. Y. U., '17-21, Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer., '17, Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C., '18-20, Xavier U. Ext., '28, '30, U. of Cin'ti., '34-35. Asst. ed. *Literary Digest,* '17, *N. Y. Times* Rev. of Books, '20; editl. staff *Cath. World,* '18-21, Ronald Press, '20-21; trustee, treas. of bd., Kemper-McMillan Hotel. Author: *Shining field and dark towers* ('19); ed. *Selected Poems of Thos. Walsh* ('30); *Revolt* ('40); mem. Cin'ti. MacDowell Soc. ('21-30), etc. *Office:* 504 Schmidt Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Bunn, REV. EDWARD B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 25, 1896; *s.* Sebastian Philip and Philomena (Fortmann) B.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. '17), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (M.A. '21), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. ('21, '23, '26, '30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.), hon. LL.D. Fordham U. ('38); professed in Society of Jesus, '19, priest, '29. Prof. of drama Fordham U., '23-36; dean of boys Brooklyn Prep., '30-31; prof. of psychol. Canisius Coll., '32-35, Fordham U., '35-'38; pres. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1938-47; regional dir. of colls. and univs. of Md. Prov. of Jesuit Educn'l Assn.; regent, Georgetown U. Schools of Dentistry and Nursing. *Office:* St. Joseph's Hall, 35th and N sts., Washington 7, D.C.

Burbank, ADDISON, artist, writer; *b.* Los Angeles, June 1, 1895; *s.* Wm. Freeman and Blanche Mary (Buswell) B.; *educ.* San Jose (Calif.) H.S., Santa Clara U., Chicago Art Inst., Collarosi Acad., Paris, and Grand Central Art Sch., N. Y. C.; wed Covelle Newcomb (q.v.) '42. Author: *Narizona's Holiday* ('46) *Guatemala Profile* ('39), *Mexican Frieze* ('40), *The Cedar Deer* ('40); contbr. to magazines. First Award for mural painting, "Discovery," Chicago' World's Fair, 1933. Convert from Moravian Ch., '42. *Home:* Port Jefferson, N.Y.

Burchill, THOMAS F., former M. C.; b. N. Y. C., Aug. 3, 1882; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Niagara U.; married in 1906 and has 5 children. Auctioneer and appraiser for 40 years; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, '19-24, Senate, '24-38; apptd. by Gov. Lehman to World's Fair Commn.; mem. 78th Congress from 15th N.Y. Dist., Nov. 1942. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Manhattan Club, etc. Democrat. *Home:* 347 W. 21st St., N. Y. C.

Burgert, RT. REV. EDWARD (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Paris, Ark., Oct. 15, 1887; *s.* Theodore and Mary (Strobel) B.; *educ.* Parochial Schs., Little Rock and Morrison's Bluff, Ark.; Subiaco Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1908); Notre Dame Univ. (1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921). Professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 16, 1906; ordained by Bishop Morris, Little Rock, Ark., June 24, 1911; prof. Subiaco Coll., 1911-18; appointed Master of Novices, July 1921, and Prior, Jan. 4, 1923; elected Coadjutor Abbot, Dec. 1, 1925; received Abbatial Blessing from Bishop Morris, Jan. 21, 1926; succeeded as Abbot at the death of Abbot Conrad, Mar. 13, 1926, New Subiaco Abbey. Dirrestation: *The Dependence of Part One of Cynewulf's "Christ" Upon the Antiphonary* (1921). *Address:* New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Ark. (Resigned as abbot, Feb. 22, '39.)

Burke, RIGHT REV. AMBROSE JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Sigourney, Ia., Nov. 27, 1895; *s.* John and Julia (Manion) B.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '13-15; B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '18; S.T.B. C.U.A., '21; U. of Ia., '22-23; M.A. Yale U., '27, Ph.D. '36; ordained May 26, 1921; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 17, 1941; prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., '21-28; prin. St. Ambrose H. S, '28-29; chmn., Eng. dept., St. Ambrose Coll., '36-40, pres., Feb. 15, '40- . *Mem.:* K. of C., Delta Epsilon Sigma, Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 518 W. Locust St., Davenport, Ia.

Burke, ANDREW FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, California, May 18th; *s.* Andrew Francis and Mary (Geraghty) B.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Sacred Heart H. S.; St. Mary's Coll. (AB., 1904; M.A., 1909; hon. LL.D., 1934); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Imelda Maguire, of Antioch, Calif., Oct. 24, 1914; *ch.*—Patricia Inez (May 6, 1917), Andrea Frances (Dec. 12, 1920), Moira Ellen (Nov. 12, 1923). Assoc. in practice with Garret W. McEnerney, at San Francisco, 1907-1942; practicing alone since 1942; attorney for the Archbishop of San Francisco. *Clubs:* Olympic; Lakeside Country; Elks (Exalted Ruler, 1926-(q.v.) '42; a dau. by 1st marriage. Author: 27); A.B.A., Amer. Judicature Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 2511 Pacific Ave. *Office:* 1408 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Burke, EDWARD L., U. S. marshal; *b.* Rutland, Vt., Apr. 10, '99; *s.* Edward Joseph and Margaret (Carroll) B.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade & Com'l. Sch. ('04-15); wed Ellen E. Cooley, of Rutland, Apr. 18, 1922 (2 daus.). Clerk Rutland R. R., '15-17; asst. city treas., '17-35; marshal U. S. Court for Dist. of Vt., '35—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.; trustee Bldg. Assn.); Eagles. *Home:* 94 S. Main St. *Office:* Post Office, Rutland, Vt.

Burke, REV. EUGENE MICHAEL (C.S.P.), theologian; *b.* Los Angeles, June 10 '11; *s.* Michael A. and Eleanor T. (Collins) B.; *educ.* Immaculate Heart Sch. and Cathedral H.S., L.A.; S.T.D. C.U.A.; professed as Paulist, Sept.17 '35; ordained Apr.2 '38. Instr. in dogmatic theol., C.U.A., '41-47, asst. prof., '47, prof., Paulist House of Studies, '41-44; assoc., prof. of religion, Trinity Coll., '44—, chmn. of dept., '48—; assoc. editor, *Amer. Eccles Review. Mem.:* Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer. (pres. '48-49), C.C.C.I.A. *Home:* St. Paul's College, Wash. 17, D.C.

Burke, REV. EUGENE PAUL (C.S.C.), educator; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '06; S.T.L. C. U. A. '11, Ph.D. '15; priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross; pres. U. of Portland, Ore., '19-25; prof. Eng. and philos., U. of Portland, '25-28; editor *Ave Maria,* '29-34; prof. of English, U. of Notre

Dame, '14-19, '34-39, prof. of religion, '39- . *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Burke, Rt. Rev. Eugene S., pastor; *b.* Morristown, N. J., July 31, 1887; *s.* Eugene Burke (sometime Postmaster of Morristown); *grad.* Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J. (1907); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained at Rome, 1911; Papal Chamberlain, May 13, 1922; Domestic Prelate, July 31, 1925. Curate, St. Aloysius Ch., Jersey City, N. J., 1911-15; Chaplain, U. S. Navy, 1915-19; Vice Rector, 1919-25, and Rector, 1925-35, American Coll., Rome; Pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Hackensack, N. J., July 1935—. *Home:* 34 Maple Ave., Hackensack, N. J.

Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A., pastor; *b.* Brookline, Mass., Oct. 23, 1887; *s.* John and Mary(McElroy) B.; A.B. Boston Coll. '13, LL.D. '33; N. Amer. Coll., Rome ('13-18); priest, '18; Domestic Prelate, Apr. 18, '29; pastor Bl. Sacrament Ch., Roxbury, '33; consultor and pro-synodical examiner Archdioc. of Boston. *Home:* 365 Centre St., Roxbury, Mass.

Burke, George J., lawyer; *b.* Northfield Twp., Mich., Dec. 5, 1885; *s.* Anthony and Ellen (Dealy) B.; *educ.* Northfield District Sch. (1890-99); Ypsilanti (Mich.) H. S. (1899-1903); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Edna J. Fritts, of Caro, Mich., Dec. 29, 1911 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Pros. Atty., Washtenaw Co., Mich., '12-16, Police Commnr., '20-23; counsel U. of Mich., '12-; mem., Mich. Civil Service Commn.; dir. Ann Arbor Trust Co., Edwards Bros. Pub Co., Ann Arbor Savs. & Comm'l. Bank, Mich. Life Ins. Co., Citizens Mutual Auto. Ins. Co. Corpl., 74th Mich. State Troops, '17-19. *Clubs:* White Lake Yacht, Barton Hills, Detroit Ath., U. of M. Union, Elks, Ann Arbor, K. of C. Democrat. Gen. counsel O.P.A., Wash., D. C., Apr.-Nov. '44; judge, Mil. Tribunal, Nurnberg, Germany, '47-48. *Home:* 626 Oxford rd. *Office:* 215 Ann Arbor Trust Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Burke, John Harley, lawyer; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Burke, John Stephen, merchant; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 6, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Bridget B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Churchill, of N. Y. C., Apr. 17, 1922; *ch.*—John S., Jr., Thomas Churchill, Michael (deceased), Helen Patricia, Mary Churchill, Jane Marie. With B. Altman & Co., retail drygoods, N.Y.C., '12- , now pres.; pres. Altman Fdn., and Friedsam Fdn.; dir. 5th Av. Assn., N.Y. Life Ins. Co.; trustee Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archd., Nat. Fdn. Infantile Paralysis, Ga. Warm Springs Fdn.; dir., Retail Dry Goods Association. Papal Chamberlain of Cape and Sword. Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) College for 1941. *Clubs:* Empire State; Union League; Yale; Advertising; Winged Foot Golf. *Home:* 46 E. 66th St. *Office:* 361 5th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Burke, Joseph, judge; *b.* Claremorris, Ireland, Mar. 2, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Regan) B.; *educ.* Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.; LL.M.); *m.* Catherine Ryan, of Chicago, Aug. 22, 1923; *ch.*—Shirley Ann, Edmund Jos., Francis Regan, Richard Andrew, Jerome Thos. Began practice, Chicago, 1911; judge of Municipal Ct., Chicago, '22-30, Circuit Court of Cook County, '30-38; Justice, Appellate Court of Illinois, Oct. '38-. World War: 1st O. T. C., 1917; commd. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., 344th Rgt. Inf., 86th Div., 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Chicago Bar Assn.; Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Elks; Moose. Democrat. *Clubs:* Edgewater Golf; K. of C.; Iroquois. *Home:* 6736 N. Hermitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Burke, Most Rev. Joseph Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Buffalo, Aug. 27, 1886; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '07-12; ordained at Buffalo by Bishop Colton, 1912; served as curate and pastor in Buffalo Diocese and as teacher of Mt. Carmel Guild and of D'Youville Coll., both in Buffalo; named auxil. bishop of Buffalo and titular bishop of Vita, Apr. '43, and consecrated, June 23, '43. Chaplain, U.S. Army, in Belgium, 1st World War. *Home:* Buffalo, N. Y.

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael Maria (O.P.), Vicar-Provincial; *b.* Louisville, Ky., June 3, 1888; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary (Doyle) B.; *educ.* Aquinas H. S., Columbus, O. (1913); St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. Entered Order of Preachers, 1914; professed, 1915; ordained, June 12, 1921. Assigned to Eastern Mission Band, Sept. 1922; elected Prior of St. Dominic's Priory, Washington, D. C., June 1929; appointed Vicar Provincial of newly erected Vicariate of St. Albert, June 1933; appointed Preacher General, Feb. 11, 1934 (title conferred by the Order thru the Master General in Rome and in this case by special Papal Dispensation). *Home:* Dominican House of Studies, Harlem at Division Sts., River Forest, Ill.

Burke, Rev. Redmond Ambrose (C.S.V.), librarian, *b.* Missouri Valley, Iowa, Aug.4 '14; *s.* James Joseph and Susan (Haffey) B.; A.B.U. of Ill. '36, A.M. '38; B.S.L.S. C.U.A. '44; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '47; ordained in Clerics of St. Viator, May 14 '39. Prof. of Eng., Dowling Coll., Des Moines, '39-40; head of Eng. dept., asst. libn., Cathedral Boys' H.S., Springfield, Ill., '40-42, St. Philip H.S., Chicago, '42-44; dir. of libs., DePaul U. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (chmn. Ill. Unit, '45-47), A.L.A., Cath. Lang. Teachers' Assn. (pres. '47-48). *Office:* 2235 N. Sheffield av., Chicago 14, Ill.

Burke, Richard M., M.D.; *b.* Langdon, N. Dak., July 9, 1903; *s.* R. T. and Mary Maud (O'Brien) B.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (high school), U. of Minn. (B.S. '26, B.M. '28, M.D. '30); N. Y. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. ('35) *m.* Helen Reichert, of Long Prairie, Minn., Sept. 12, '44. Mem. med. staff Glen Lake Sanatorium, Oak Terrace, Minn., '29-30, 1933; assoc. physician, State Veterans Hosp., Sulphur, Okla., '34, med. dir., '35-39; supt. and med. dir. Western Okla. Tuberculosis San., '39-42; dir. of Tuberculosis Control, Okla. State Health Department since 1942. Author (book): *A Historical Chronology of Tuberculosis* ('38); and papers in med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.A.C.P., F. Amer. Coll. Chest Phys., Amer. Trudeau Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., Amer. Assn. of Hist. of Med., Phi Rho Sigma. *Home:* 2012 N. Indiana. *Office:* 1211 Medical Arts Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Burke, Robert T., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 19, '82; *s.* Richard T. and Isabel (Dunlop) B.; A.B. U. of Louisville, '01, LL.B. '04; wed Marie Murphy, of Louisville, June 21, '11; *ch.*—Robert T., jr. ('13), Virginia (Mrs. Marshall Edelen), Marea (Mrs. William A. Gardner), Richard T. (1924), and Daniel F. (1926). Is an attorney for dioceses of Louisville, '11- , and Owensboro, '38- ; dir. Louisville Taxicab & Transfer Co., Louisville Garage Corp., etc.; dir. Waverly Hills San., '23-42. *Mem.:* Amer., Ky., and Louisville

(pres. '47) Bar Assns.; Louisville Astron. Soc. (pres. '37), Louisville Boat Club (pres. '38). Anti-New Deal Dem. *Home:* 2114 Douglass Blvd. *Office:* 901 Ky. Home Life Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.

Burke, Rev. Roland Joseph (O.F.M.), postulator; *b.* Phila., July 14, '04; *s.* John F. and Brigid V. (Cotter) B.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Phila., '09-17; St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N. Y., '18-23; B.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '30; solemn profn. in Franciscan Order, '27; priest, June 9, '30. Prof., Latin and Eng., St. Joseph Sem., '31-33; parish work, etc. Chaplain, Mt. Alverno and St. Anthony Hosp., Warwick, N. Y.; apptd. postulator in U.S. for Cause of Beatif. of Mother Francis Schervier, '40; mem. comm. for Beatif. of early Amer. martyrs, '41. *Address:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

Burke, Thomas A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 30, '98; *s.* Thomas A. and Lillian (McNeil) B.; *educ.* St. Agnes School, Loyola H. S., A.B. cum laude Holy Cross Coll. '20, LL.B. Western Reserve U. '23; wed Josephine Lyon, June 25, '24; *ch.*—Jo Ann, Barbara. Admitted to Ohio Bar, '23; asst. pros. atty. Cuyahoga County, '30-36; spl. counsel to atty. gen. of Ohio, '37; mem. firm McConnell, Blackmore, Cory & Burke, at Cleveland, '37-41; dir. of law City of Cleveland, '41-44; elected mayor of Cleveland, '45. *Clubs:* Shaker Heights Country, Cleveland Athletic, K. of C., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 13500 Drexmore av. *Office:* City Hall, Cleveland 14, O.

Burke, Vincent C., postmaster; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Jan. 27, '87; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Doyle) B.; *educ.* H. S. and Spencerian Bus. Coll., Louisville; wed Julia Burns, Oct. 6, '15; *ch.*—Mary Virginia, William V., Vincent C. Began as clerk, Louisville P.O., '06; became P.O. inspec., '14, dep. asst. postmaster gen., '33, postmaster, Wash., D.C., '36- . K. of C. *Home:* 2900 Conn. Av., Wash., D.C.

Burke, Wm. J., lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., 1894; *educ.* Hartford Pub. Schools; C. U. A. (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Conn. bar, 1921; mem. law firm Stone & Burke, at Hartford. *Mem.:* C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (v.-p.); Comml. Law League of Amer.; Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 125 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Burkinshaw, Neil, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Aug. 20, 1896; *s.* Thos. H. and Margaret (Danaher) B.; LL.B., Georgetown, '17. Sgt., 57th Engrs., A.E.F.; attache, Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, '19; asst. U. S. Atty., Dist. of Columbia, '25-30; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '30-33. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Congressional Country; The Barristers; Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1710 Surrey Lane, N. W. *Office:* Shorehan Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Burnett, John M., lawyer; *b.* San Jose, Calif., May 1, 1903; *educ.* Pub. Schools, San Jose, Santa Clara Prep. Sch. and U. (A.B. 1925, LL.B. 1926); admitted to Calif. bar, 1926; mem. law firm Burnett & Burnett, San Jose; comnd. Lt., U.S.N.R., June 30, '42, Lt. Comdr. '44-45, serving as legal officer, 12th Naval Dist., New Caledonia, New Zealand, etc. *Mem.:* Santa Clara Co. (pres. '30-31) and Calif. State (gov. '41-43) Bar Assns.; U. of Santa Clara Alumni Assn. (pres. '49-50). *Office:* 913 Bank of America Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Burnham, David, author; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 2, 1907; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary May (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Jos. Sears Sch., Kenilworth (8 yrs.); New Trier Twp. H. S., Kenilworth (1 yr.); Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. (Grad., 1925); Princeton Univ. (A.B., 1929; Phi Beta Kappa). Married Clare Napier-Martin, of Great Bromley Lodge, Essex, England, on September 27th, 1947. Author: *This Our Exile* (1931); *Wedding Song* ('34); *Winter in the Sun* ('37); *Last Act in Bermuda* ('40); v.p., dir. *Commonweal.* U.S. Army, '42-46; now maj. Mil. Intel. Res. *Home:* Hollow Farm, New Milford, Conn.

Burnham, Philip, editor; *b.* Kenilworth, Ill., July 13, 1910; *s.* Claude Geo. and Mary (Gillis) B.; *educ.* Kenilworth Joseph Sears Sch. (8 yrs.), Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn. ('23-27), Princeton U. (A.B. '31). With Ill. Emergency Relief Commn., '32-33; mem. editorial staff *Commonweal,* '34—, editor, '38—; mem. staff Commn. of Inquiry on Public Service Personnel, '36; pres., dir. Commonweal Publishing Corpn. Phi Beta Kappa. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Burns, Very Rev. Dennis Francis (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., August 31, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Byrne) B.; *educ.* Brentano (Pub. Grade) Sch. (1895-1903); St. Ignatius H. S. and Coll., Chicago (1904-08); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-12); St. Louis Univ. (1912-15, 1920-22, A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Colegio de S. Javier, Burgos, Spain (1922-24); Maison de la Colombiere, Paray-le-Monial, France (1924-25); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph. D., S.T.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 26, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1926; ordained at St. Louis, June 24, 1922. Instr., Classics, Math. and Physics, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1915-20; Prof., Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26, Sacramental Theol., St. Mary of the Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1926-27, Fundamental Theol., St. Louis Univ., 1927-31, Philos. and Religion, John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1931-33, Philos. and Religion, Loyola Univ., 1933-34, Prof. of Jurisprud., and Regent of Loyola U. Sch. of Law, 1934-35; Pres., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '35-40; prof. of philos. and religion, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '40-44; dir. laymen's retreats, Manresa, '44-46; prof. of philosophy, University of Detroit, '46- ; mem. Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; K. of C.; Natl. Catholic Alumni Assn.; University Friends of Poland. *Home:* 4001 W. McNichols rd., Detroit 21, Mich.

Burns, J. Agnes, lawyer; *b.* Terryville, Conn.; *dau.* John and Johanna (Kilmartin) B.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Bus. Coll., Hartford Coll. of Law. Member State Legislature, Conn., '31, '33, '35 sessions; mem. advisory bd. Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, Hartford; ex-dir. Ladies' Auxil., St. Francis and Mt Sinai Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns., Quota Club (ex-pres.), Conn. Fed. of Dem. Women's Clubs, Hartford Coll. of Law Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Democrat. *Home:* 64 Cone St. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Burns, James Matthew, labor official; *b.* Johnstone, Scotland, Mar. 25, 1881; *s.* Matthew and Agnes (McDonald) B.; *educ.* Johnstone grade schs.; *m.* Nellie J. Galvin, of Dedham, Mass., Nov. 29, 1906; *ch.*—Mary J., James J., Agnes C., Josephine (dec.), Robert, Elinor. Came to U. S., 1895, naturalized citizen, 1902; sheet metal worker, ry. shops, Readville, Mass., 1909; internat. repres. Internat. Assn. of Sheet Metal Workers, '17-26; sec.-treas. Railway Employes' Dept., A. F.

of L., '26—. Democrat. *Home:* 5451 Agatite Ave. *Office:* 936 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Burns, Rev. John F. (O.S.A.), author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1895; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa M. (Leonard) B.; A.B. Villanova Coll., '17, M.A. '18; ordained in Augustinian Order, Phila., 1920. Prof., medieval and Amer. hist., hist. of educn., Villanova Coll., '20-43, dean of Sch. of Liberal Arts, '36-43; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., San Diego, Calif., since '43. Author: *Vision* (Passion play, '24), *The Seven Last Words* ('33), *Sermons for Lent* ('35), *Medieval Europe* (co-author '43); contrb. to *Eccl. Review, etc. Home:* 3585 30th St., San Diego, Calif.

Burns, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Kelleher) B.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1921, LL.D. 1935), Harvard (LL.B. 1925, S.J.D. 1926); *m.* Alice Blake, of Malden, Mass., June 14, 1930; *ch.*—John Jos., Daniel Blake, Robert Emmett, Alice Terese, Brian Patrick, Ellen Moira, Michael Edmund. Adm. to Mass. bar in 1926; practiced at Boston to 1928; prof. law Harvard, 1928-31; assoc. justice Superior Court of Mass., 1931-34; gen. counsel Securities & Exchange Commn., Wash., D. C., '34-37; spl. counsel, U.S. Maritime Commn., '37; partner in law firms, Boston and N. Y. C.; dir. C.B.S. *Home:* 89 Fletcher Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 10 Postoffice Sq., Boston, Mass.

Burns, Robert Emmett, M.D.; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., May 6 '95; *s.* Walter Hamilton and Delia Barbara (Meulman) B.; B.S. U. of Wis. 17', M.D. U. of Pa. '19; wed Charlotte Joslin Calvert, M.D., Sept.16 '30; *ch.*—Thomas Calvert, Charlotte Ann, Mary Ellen. Interne, St. Mary's Hosp., Madison, '19-21; F. in orthopedic surg., Mayo Clinic, '22-23; res. instr. asst. and assoc. prof. of orthopedic surg., U. of Wis., '23-30, prof., '30—; dir. Orthopedic Serv., Wis. Gen. Hosp. and Children's Orthopedic Hosp., U. of Wis., '30—. *Mem.:* A.M.A.,F.A.C.S., Clin. Orthopedic Soc., Amer. Orthopedic Assn., etc. *Home:* 109 Roby rd. *Office:* 1300 University av., Madison, Wis.

Burns, Rt. Rev. Vincent Leo, educator; *b.* Catasauqua, Pa., May 11, 1891; *s.* Wm. D. and Hannah C. (McGee) B.; *educ.* pub. schs., Catasauqua; St. Charles Coll., Md. (1904-07); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila., Pa. (1907-17, A.B.); C. U. A. (1926-28, J.C.B., M.A.); U. of Pa. (1934-36, Ph.D.); La Salle Coll. (Sc.D. 1935); ordained at Phila., May 26, 1917; curate Holy Cross Ch., Phila., 1917-20; in charge Deaf Mutes, Archdioc. of Phila., 1917-20; dean St. Charles Sem. (Minor Sem.), 1920-26, (Major Sem.), 1928-31; dean Mission House, C. U. A., 1926-28; rector Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Phila., 1931-32; prof., biol. and moral theol., St. Charles Sem., 1932-35; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., '35-36, '46- ; rector St. Charles Sem., Phila., '36-46; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 22, 1936. Owner, operator, radio station W3AGN. *Home:* Immaculata, Pa.

Burrowes, Alonzo Moore, editor; *b.* Higginsville, Mo., Dec. 11, '87; *s.* Evans Barkalow and Teresa (Moore) B.; *educ.* Sedalia (Mo.) H. S., '99-01, Precious Blood Novitiate, Burkettsville, O., '01-02, St. Joseph's College, Rennsselaer, Ind., '02-03; unmarried. Began as reporter, Sedalia *Democrat,* '05; later on Sedalia *Capital* and St. Louis *Times* and copy editor on St. Louis *Post-Dispatch;* advanced from reporter to mng. editor, St. Louis *Globe-Democrat. Home:* York Hotel. *Office:* 1133 Franklin av., St. Louis, Mo.

Burrowes, Arthur Victor, editor; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Dec. 23, 1893; *s.* Evans Barkalow and Teresa (Moore) B.; *educ.* by Precious Blood Fathers, Sedalia; wed Helen Ann Cooney, of St. Joseph, Mo., June 12, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Helen ('27), Arthur ('28), Teresa ('30) Madeleine ('32), Betty Rose ('34), Janet Alice ('38). Entire career in newspaper work; now editor, v.p., dir. *St. Joseph News-Press & Gazette;* dir. station KFEQ; chmn. Comm. on Books, Central, Carnegie, and Washington Park Pub. Libs. *Clubs:* St. Joseph Country, Natl. Press (W., D.C.), Mo. Hist. Soc., Natl. Geog. Soc. Repub. *Home:* 2925 Mitchell av. *Office:* News-Press & Gazette, St. Joseph, Mo.

Bursley, Herbert S.J., diplomat; *b.* Washington, D. C., Sept. 25, 1896; *s.* Sidney G. and Mildred H. Bursley; *educ.* Pub. Schools, and Geo. Washington U. (1914-16); *m.* Robertina Mary Harty, of Istanbul, June 2, 1924; *ch.*—Patrick (Apr. 5, 1925), Mary Teresa (Apr. 9, 1928), John Robert (Dec. 31, 1933). Journalist, 1916; Amer. Fgn. Service, since 1916; posts at London, Dublin, Sofia, Istanbul, Prague, Belgrade, Guaymas, Izmir; on duty in Dept. of State, Washington, 1933-37; secy. of Embassy, Mexico City, '37-38; asst. chief, Div. of the Amer. Republics, Dept. of State, '38-42; counselor, Amer. Embassy, Mexico, '42-45, Ankara, '45-47; ambassador to Honduras, Dec. '47—. *Office:* American Embassy, Tegucigalpa, Honduras.

Burton, Katherine, author; *b.* Cleveland, March 1890; *dau.* John and Louise (Bittner) Kurz; *educ.* Lakewood H. S., Western Reserve U. (B.A.); wed Harry Payne Burton, of Cleveland (2 sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. ed. *McCall's Mag.,* '28-30, *Redbook,* '30-33; woman's ed. *The Sign,* '34—. Author: *Circus Lady* ('26. ghost written), *Sorrow Built a Bridge* ('37), *Paradise Planters* ('39), *His Dear Persuasion* ('40), *In No Strange Land* ('42), *Celestial Homespun* ('43), *Brother Andre of Mount Royal* ('43), *No Shadow of Turning* ('44), *According to the Pattern* ('46). *Difficult Star* ('47), *His Mercy Endureth Forever* ('46), *Mother Butler of Marymount* ('44), *Three Generations* ('47), *Mightily and Sweetly* ('48), *The Next Thing* ('49) *Chaminade* ('49). Dem. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Home:* 59 Park av., Bronxville, N.Y.

Busch, Francis Xavier, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, May 9, '79; *grad.* H. S., Coldwater, Mich., '95; LL.B. Ill. Coll. of Law, Chicago, '01, LL.M. '05; LL.D. DePaul U. '12; *m.* Jeannette Morrison, of Coldwater, '03 (d. '12); *ch.* Helen, Frances, Ruth, Lorraine; *m.* (2) Jean Mapes Lucas, of Wetumpka, Ala., '33. Admitted to Ill. bar '01, beginning practice at Chicago; asst. corpn. counsel, atty. for Chicago Civil Service Commn., '04-06; master in chancery Cook Co. Cir. Ct., '20-23; atty. Bd. of Election Commnrs., '23; corpn. counsel, Chicago, '23-27, '31; mem. firm Taylor, Miller, Busch & Boyden; dean emeritus DePaul U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. '29-30); Law Club. *Home:* 201 E. Delaware Pl. *Office:* 134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Busch, Most Rev. Joseph Francis, bishop of St. Cloud; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Apr. 18, 1866; *s.* Frederick and Anna M. (Weimar) B.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Catholic Univ., Washington, D.

C. Ordained, 1889; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, also curate St. Paul Cathedral; fdr., pastor St. Augustine's Ch., St. Paul, and St. Lawrence's Ch., Minneapolis; pastor St. Anne's Ch., Le Seur, Minn.; founder, 1902, and dir. till 1910. Diocesan Missionary Band, St. Paul; consecrated bishop of Lead, S. Dak., May 19, 1910; apptd. bishop of St. Cloud, Jan. 19, '15; asst. at the Pontificial Throne, Apr. 16, 1923. *Home:* St. Cloud, Minn.

Busch, Rev. William, editor, educator; *b.* Red Wing, Minn., Oct. 6, 1882; *s.* Frederick and Anna (Weimar) B.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Red Wing; Coll. of St. Thomas; St. Paul Sem.; U. of Louvain, Belgium (L.Sc.M.H.); ordained at St. Paul, June 12, 1907. Curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, 1908-11; prof. of Ch. Hist., St. Paul Sem., since 1913; assoc. editor *Orate Fratres,* and *Acta et Dicta* (Cath. Hist. Soc. publn.). Author: *The Mass-Drama* (2nd ed. 1933). *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul; Minn. Hist. Soc. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul. Minn.

Bussard, Rev. Paul, editor; *b.* Essex, Ia., Nov. 22, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Howard) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (1919-22), St. Paul Sem. (1922-28), C. U. A. (1932-34, 1935-37, Ph. D.); German Univs. (1934); ordained at St. Paul, June 10, '28; ed. *Leaflet Missal,* '30—; assoc. ed. *Orate Fratres,* '31-; ed., *Cath. Digest,* '36—. Author: *If I Be Lifted Up* ('29), *The Living Source* ('36), *Staircase to a Star* ('38), *The Sacrifice* ('39); *The Vernacular Missal in Religious Education* ('37), *The Meaning of the Mass* (co-author '42). Hon. LL.D. Notre Dame '49; pres. Cath. Press Assn., '48-49. *Office:* 41 E. 8th st. St. Paul 2 Minn.

Butcher, Harold, journalist; *b.* Colchester, Essex, England, May 9 '93; *s.* Alfred James and Clara Alice (Buckingham) B.; *educ.* Colchester Royal Gram. Sch., London U. (grad.); wed Elizabeth Van Dyke Ford, of E. Orange, N.J., June 23, '34; *ch.*—John Beverley ('36), Geoffrey ('41), Elizabeth Tertia ('45). Newspaperman in England; came to U.S., '21; U.S. corr., *London Daily Herald,* '30-37, *London Cath. Herald,* '42—; world tours, '27, '34, gathering feature material; founder, commentator, Cultural Center of the Air, Prescott, '48—; contbr. to mags. and the press. Convert from Congl. Ch., May 27 '45. Pres., Yavapai Gem & Mineral Soc. '48—; v.p. Assn. of Fgn. Corrs. in U.S., '37-39. *Home:* 331 Park av., Prescott, Ariz.

Butler, Andrew S., mfr.; home, 15 Granger pl., Buffalo, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Butler, Daniel B., ex-mayor; home, 3169 Farnham st., Omaha, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Butler, Edmund Williams, surgeon; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* John G. and Mary C. (Williams) B.; *educ.* Sacred Heart College, Calif. (grad. 1907), and Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Wilma I. Jacobs, of Woodland, Calif., Oct. 19, 1914. Res. surg. Lane and Stanford Hosps., San Francisco, 1912-14; resident in surgery, 1912-14; assoc. clin. prof. of surg. since 1922, Stanford Univ. Med. Sch.; asst. surg. Emergency Hosp., 1914-17; U. S. Naval Base Hosp., Strathseffer, Scotland, 1918; chief surg. Emergency Hosp. since 1919. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Presidio Golf; Bohemian; Olympic. *Home:* 2539 Vallejo St. *Office:* 490 Post St., San Francisco, Calif.

Butler, Eugene Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 26 '01; *s.* Henry James and Ellen Teresa (Merrick) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '15-19, '19-21; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '23; LL.B. Fordham '29; wed Mary Teresa Coyne, of Maplewood, N.J., Feb.26 '41; *ch.*—Eugene B. ('42), Mary Ellen ('43), Michael Joseph ('45), Christopher David ('48). Asst. dir. legal dept. N.C.W.C., '30—; dir. Community Chests & Councils of Amer., '48—; sec. S. Atlantic Club, Holy Cross Alumni Assn., '47—. Dem. *Home:* 16911 Edgewater Dr., Lakewood, O. See *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Butler, Frank J., retired invmt. broker; *home:* 16911 Edgewater Dr., Lakewood, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Butler, Frederic B., army officer; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 5, '96; *s.* Vincent Kingwell and Mary Lorenza (Flynn) B.; *educ.* U. of S.F. '13-16; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '18; grad. U.S.A. Engr. Sch. '21, Command & Gen. Staff Sch. '40; wed Philippi Harding, Nov. 12, '24; *ch.*—Mary Patricia, William Harding, Phillipi. Commd. Corps of Engrs., U.S.A., '18; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '44; commd. 168th Inf., Tunisian and Italian campaigns; 2d in commd. 34th Inf. Div.; commd. Engr. Div., U.S.A., Seoul, Manchuria, '46- . D.S.C., Legion of Merit, Purple Heart. Bronze Star Medal. Hon. LL.D. U. of S.F. '48. *Home:* 18 25th av., N., San Francisco 21, Calif.

Butler, Rev. Leo Thomas (S. J.), educator; *b.* Pascoag, R. I., July 31, 1878; *s.* John and Margaret (Carney) B.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1896-99, A.B.); American Coll., Rome (1899-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1904-06, 1910-14, M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; final vows, 1918; ordained, June 29, 1914. Prof. of Latin, Georgetown Univ., 1906-10, and Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, 1915-16; Asst. Dean, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19; Prof. of Math., '19-29, headmaster, '29-40, St. George's Coll., Kingston, Jamaica; supt. of Cath. Schools, '40-. Author: *The Students' Gradus* ('13), *Latin Versification Textbook* ('18). *Home:* Holy Cross Rectory, Half Way Tree, Jamaica, B.W.I.

Butler, Patrick, ore mining; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 18, 1900; *s.* Emmett and Louise A. (Biggs) B.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad. ('09-17) and Coll. ('17-18), Ph.B., Yale, '22; wed Aimee Mott, of Utica, N. Y., May 29, 1926; *ch.*—Patrick Jr. ('30), Peter ('31), Kate ('40). V.p. Northern States Contracting Co., St. Paul, '22-23; sales mgr. Manganiferous Iron Co., St. Paul, '24-27; sales mgr. Butler Bros., Cleveland, '27-39, v.p., St. Paul, '39-48; dir. U.S. Sugar Corp., Midland SS. Line; rep. from Cuyahoga Co. to Ohio State Legis., '35-38. Carter Glass Democrat. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gammi, Union, etc. *Home:* 370 Summit av. *Office:* 137 E. 8th st., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, Rev. Patrick Norbert (O.PRAEM.), camp dir.; address, St. Norbert College, W. De-Pere, Wis. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Butler, Paul M., lawyer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., June 15 '05; *s.* James P. and Mary E. (Mulholland) B.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., '19, South Bend H.S. '23, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '27; wed Anne S. Briscoe, of W. Hatfield, Mass., Sept.24 '34; *ch.*—Maureen Anne ('35), Paul M. Jr. ('36), Karen Anne ('38), Kevin James ('39), Brian Stephen ('41). Law practice, '27—; mem. firm Jones, Obenchain & Butler, '32—; dir. Serv-Art Wall Paper Mfg. Co.; pres. South Bend Cath. Charities '48, Vincentian Service Bur. '38-39, South Bend Assn. of Com. '46; dir. S. B. Community Chest and A.R.C. Mem. Ind. State Dem. Central

Comm., '48—. *Clubs:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt., '32), Notre Dame (pres. St. Joseph Valley, '33). *Home:* Rt. 6, Box 112A. *Office:* 801 Odd Fellows Bldg., South Bend 1, Ind.

Butler, PIERCE, JR., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 17, 1893; *s.* Pierce and Anna M. (Cronin) B.; *educ.* St. Paul Acad.; Princeton Univ. (1914); Harvard (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Hilda Vallandigham, Chestnut Hills, Mass., Aug. 24, 1917; *ch.* Pierce, Mary A., Deidre, Michael V. Admitted to bar, 1920; mem. law firm Doherty, Rumble, Butler, Sullivan & Mitchell. World War, 1st lt., 33rd Inf., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Ramsey Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* E. 1006 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Butler, ROBERT, bus. exec.; *b.* St. Louis, July 16 '97; *s.* Walter and Rose (Sweeny) B.; *educ.* Culver (Ind.) Mil. Acad., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Dartmouth Coll., U. of Minn.; wed Margaret Porter, of Portland, Ore.; *ch.*—Margaret ('20), Walter ('25), Mary ('27), Catherine ('33). Capt., P.I., '16; U.S. Inf., 1st World War; dep. gov., Mati Davao, P.I.; organized, operated 5 shipyards during 2d World War. Organizer, now pres. Walter Butler Co., contractors, St. Paul; pres. Builders Trust Co.; named ambassador to Australia, '46, to Cuba, '48. *Clubs:* Kitchi Gamma (Duluth), White Bear (Minn.) Yacht, Union League (Chicago), St. Paul Athletic; etc. *Home:* White Bear Lake, Minn. *Office:* 1300 Minnesota Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Butler, THOMAS JOSEPH, banker; *b.* Chicago, July 6 '97; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Tevenan) B.; *educ.* Evening Schools; wed Helen Gould, of Chicago, June 10 '22; *ch.*—Thomas J., Jr. ('26), Mary Lou ('30), Edmund M. ('32). With 1st Nat'l Bank of Chicago, '13—, v.p., '43—; dir., treas. Cath. Home Finding Assn. *Clubs:* Mid-Day, Chicago Athletic, Butterfield Country (pres. '49), Campion Fathers (treas. '48-49), K. of C. (P.G.K.; 4°). *Home:* 25 N. Mayfield av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 90, Ill.

Butler, WALKER, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar.22 '98; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret E. (McKevitt B.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., Campion, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '20. Asst. state's atty., Cook Co., '26-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '33-39; dir. Ill. State Police Acad., '41-42; state senator, '42—; v.p. gen. counsel Calumet Pub. Co.; prof. of law John Marshall Law Sch. K. of C. (G.K. '23-25). Repub. *Home:* 8139 S. Kimbark av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Butler, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., April 12, '07; *s.* William and Katherine F. (Mahan) B.; *grad.* St. Thomas Sch., N.Y.C., '19, Regis H.S., '23, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '27, LL.B Harv. Law Sch. '30; wed Martha J. Haskins, of Syracuse, Sept. 7, '35; *ch.*—Mary ('36), Martha Anne ('39), Margaret ('43), Barbara ('45). Atty. assoc. with O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early, N.Y.C., '30-38; asst. atty. gen of N.Y. State, '38-42; atty. assoc. with Root, Ballantine, Harlan, Bushby & Palmer, N.Y.C., '42- ; dir. New Amsterdam Casualty Co.; trustee U.S. Casualty Co. *Mem.:* A.B.A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.p. St. Lawrence Conf., '43-), A.O.H. (pres. Div. 29, N.Y. Co., '42-44). Dem. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 38 E. 85th st. *Office:* 31 Nassau st., N.Y.C.

Byles, KATHERINE DELMONICO, writer, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, 1884; *dau.* James and Josephine (Delmonico) Russell; *educ.* Barnard Coll. (B.A. 1906); *m.* Wm. Esdaile Byles, of England, 1912; *ch.* Mary, Louisa, Winifred, Joan. High School teacher, N. Y. C., 1926-. Author: *Religion in the Home;* ex-assoc. ed. *Truth;* contbr. to mags.; mem. exec. comm. Teachers' Alliance, '40-. *Address:* 574 West End Ave., N. Y. C.

Byrne, BARRY, architect; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 19, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emmet and Mary Barry (Delaney) B.; educ. in Atelier of Frank Lloyd Wright (7 yrs.); wed Annette Cremin, of Chicago, Apr. 11, 1926 (2 daus., 1 son). Archt., '14- ; exponent of imaginative functionalism in archt.; art critic *America;* des. 1st Cath. ch. to be built in Europe from plans by an Amer. archt. (Ch. of Christ the King, Cork); designed first modern style Cath. ch. in U. S. (St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Chicago); listed by Natl. Housing Assn. of Amer. as a city planner and housing specialist; contbr. to U.S. and fgn. mags.; v.p. Liturgical Arts Society. *Home:* 1332 Lunt av. *Office:* 1607 Howard st., Chicago, Ill.

Byrne, CHARLES E., judge; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Mar. 26, 1887; *s.* James C. and Julia C. (Healy) B.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Mary V. Dowdle, of Chicago, June 28, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Catherine (Jan. 3, 1924), Richard Charles (Apr. 4, 1926). With Steger & Sons Piano Mfg. Co., 1911-30, treas. and v.-pres.; law practice, 1930—. Commr. Ill. Commerce Commn., apptd. by Gov. Horner, '33-41; v.p. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., '33-35; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Judge of Superior Court, '45—. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Byrne, MOST REV. CHRISTOPHER EDWARD, bishop of Galveston; *b.* Byrnesville, Mo., Apr. 21, 1867; *s.* Patrick and Rose (Byrne) B.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1886; M.A., 1896); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; ordained, 1891. Curate, St. Bridget's Ch., St. Louis, Mo., 1891-97; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Columbia, Mo., 1897-99, St. Joseph's Ch., Edina, Mo., 1899-1910, Holy Name Ch., St. Louis, 1911-18; consecrated bishop of Galveston, Nov. 10, 1918. *Address:* 1402 Ave. J, Galveston, Texas.

Byrne, RT. REV. EDWARD JOSEPH, educ.; *b.* Auburn, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1880; *s.* Nicholas A. and Mary (Dempsey) B.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., Rochester, 1900; S.T.D., St. Bernard's Sem., '08; Ecole Biblique Int., Jerusalem, '10; Ph.D., Acad. Romana S. Thom. Aquin., 1911; priest, Rochester, June 10, 1905; prof. of Biblical Sciences, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '11-; pres. Cath. Biblical Soc. of Amer., '40-41. *Address:* 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Byrne, MOST REV. EDWIN V., archbishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1891; grad. H. S. (1908), St. Charles Sem., Phila. (1915); ordained May 22, 1915. Curate, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Phila., to 1917; chaplain, Lieut. J. G., U. S. Navy, 1918-19; sec'y to Most Rev. James P. McCloskey, bishop of Jaro, P. I., from 1920; vicar gen., diocese of Jaro, to June 1925, when apptd. bishop of Ponce, P. R.; consecrated Nov. 30, 1925. Apptd. bishop of San Juan, P. R., Mar. '29, and archbishop of Santa Fe, June '43. *Home:* Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Byrne, EUGENE HUGH, educator, retd. '49; 57 Cleveland Lane, Princeton, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Byrne, REVEREND FRANCIS JAMES, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 18, '99; *s.* James Joseph and Frances Fielding (Murphy) B.; *grad.* St. Paul's Sch., Portsmouth, Va., '15; St. Charles Coll., Md., '18; S.T.D. North

Amer. Coll., Rome, '24; C.U.A., '28-29; priest, Rome, May 18, '24. Curate, Newport News, Va., '24-28, Clarendon, Va., '28-29; pastor, Ashland, Va., '29-36; supt. of schs. Richmond diocese, '29—; mng. editor *The Catholic Virginian,* '32-46; mem. Bd. of Control, Richmond Safety Council. Dem. *Home:* St. Joseph's Villa, Rt. 4. *Office:* 807 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, 20, Va.

Byrne, Most Rev. James Joseph, bishop; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 28, '08; *s.* Philip J. and Mary Agnes (McMonigal) B.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch., St. Luke Sch., Cretin H.S., Nazareth Hall, St. Paul Sem., U. of Minn. (1 summer), S.T.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '37 (thesis: Idea of Development of Doctrine in Anglican Writings of John Henry Newman); ordained at St. Paul, June 3, '33; named curate at Mendota, Minn., '33; prof. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '37-45, dean, '41-45; part-time prof. St. Catherine Coll., '40-47; prof. St. Paul Sem., '45-47; cons. titular bishop of Etenna and auxil. bishop of St. Paul, July 2, '47. *Address:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Byrne, John Baird, banker; *b.* Thompson, Conn., May 15, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Corrigan) B.; *educ.* Public and H. S., Putnam, Conn. With First Natl. Bank of Putnam, 1905-17; Examiner, 1917-21, Chief Examnr., 1921-22, Conn. State Banking Dept.; Deputy Bank Commnr., later Bank Commnr., 1922-27; Vice-Pres., 1927-33, Pres., 1933—, and Trustee, Hartford-Connecticut Trust Co.; Trustee, Dime Savings Bank; dir. Hartford Empire Co., Niles, Bement, Pond Co., Terry Steam Turbine Co., Conn. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Hartford Fire Ins. Co., Hartford Accid. & Indem. Co., Conn. Light & Power Co., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service (Hartford Diocese). *Clubs:* Hartford; Hartford Golf; Hartford Automobile, Farmington Country, Bankers of Amer., Hartford Rotary, 20th Century. Dir., Hartford Courant Co. Repub. *Home:* 422 Farmington Ave. *Office:* 760 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Byrne, Rt. Rev. John Michael, asst. chancellor; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1882; *s.* Thos. and Bridget (Maguire) B.; ed. Sec. Heart Coll. (1890-98), St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 23, 1908; actg. pastor St. Francis Ch., Sonoma, Calif., July-Sept. 1908; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, S.F., Sept. '08-Apr. '37; notary and sec. Archdioc. Curia, from June 1915; censor librorum from 1916; spl. work in Canon Law, Angelico Coll., Rome, 1920-21; named asst. chancellor, 1930 and 1935; pro-synodal examnr., 1934 and 1935, dioc. consultor, Mar. 1935, and mem. Council of Vigilance, Dec. 1935, all of Archdioc. of S. F.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. '36; pastor St. Edward's Ch., S. F., Apr. '37—; Defensor Vinculi, Feb. 21, '39—. *Home:* 3320 California St., San Francisco. Calif.

Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph (C. S. Sp.), bishop of Vasada; *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 27, 1880; *s.* James and Mary Anne (O'Meara) B.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Clonmel (to 1892); Rockwell Coll., Cashel (1892-98); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1899-1905, D.D., Ph.B.); Acad. of St. Thomas (Ph.D.); entered Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Oct. 1, 1898; professed Oct. 1, 1899; ordained at Rome, Dec. 19, 1903. Missionary Apostolic in Sierre Leone, 1905-10; Master of Novices, 1910-13, Prof. of Theol., 1913-21, Spiritual Dir., 1914-21, Ferndale, Conn.; Provincial Superior, C. S. Sp. in Ireland, 1922-25; mem. General Council of C. S. Sp. in Paris, 1925-33; consecrated Bishop of Vasada and Vicar Apostolic of Kilimanjaro, Mar. 20, 1933. *Address.* Moshi, Tanganyika, East Africa.

Byrne, Joseph M., Jr., exec.; *b.* Newark, N.J., Oct.1, '92; *s.* Joseph Michael and Regina A. (Mullin) B.; *grad.* Newark Acad. and U. of Notre Dame; wed Marie Keller. Pres., dir. Mchts. & Mfrs. Fire Ins. Co., Newark, '28—; pres. Joseph M. Byrne Co.; officer in other corps; v.-chmn. Port of N.Y. Authority, '34—. *Clubs:* Newark Ath., Essex Country, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 212 Ballantine Parkway. *Office:* 828 Broad st., Newark, N.J.

Byrne, Rev. Patrick J. (M.M.), missioner; *b.* Wash., D.C., '88; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained at Baltimore, '15; pioneered the Korean and the Japanese missions of Maryknoll and was twice a prefect apostolic; superior of Maryknoll Fathers in Kyota prefecture when named visitator apostolic to Korea with the powers of an apostolic delegate. *Address:* Seoul, Korea.

Byrne, Paul Ryan, librarian; *b.* Moravia, N. Y., Jan. 6, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Nora Agatha (Ryan) B.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1913); N. Y. State Library Sch. (B.L.S., 1915). Asst., Buffalo (N. Y.) Pub. Lib., 1914, N. Y. State Library, 1915; Ref. Asst., Ohio State Univ. Lib., 1915-17; Organizer, Libn., Natl. Bank of Commerce Lib., N. Y. C., 1917; Rgt. Sgt. Maj., 89th Inf., U. S. Army, 1918-19; Libn. P. I. Dept., U. S. Army, 1920-21; Libn. 8th Corps Area, 1920; Ref. Libn., 1922-24, Acting Libn., 1924-25, and Libn., 1925—, Univ. of Notre Dame. *Mem.:* A. L. A.; Catholic Library Assn. (pres. '36-37, sec-treas. '37-38); Ind. Lib. Assn.; N.C.E.A. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Byrne, William Thomas, congressman; *b.* Florida, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1876; LL.B., Albany Law Sch., '04. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '04, practicing at Albany; mem. N. Y. State Senate, '23-37, U. S. Congress from 32nd N. Y. Dist., '37—. Dem. *Home:* Loudonville, N. Y.

Byrnes, John W., lawyer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 12, '13; *s.* Charles W. and Harriet (Schumacher) B.; A.B. U. of Wis., '36, LL.B. '38. Admitted to Wis. bar, '39; state senator, '41-45; mem. 79th and succeeding Congs. from 8th Wis. Dist., '46—. Repub. *Home:* 425 S. Monroe av. *Office:* 414 E. Walnut st., Green Bay, Wis.

Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick, chancellor of diocese of Duluth; *b.* Tipperary, Ireland, Oct. 20, 1897; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Greene) B.; *educ.* St. Ailbe's H. S., Emly; St. Mary's Coll., Rockwell; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, Ireland; ordained at Thurles, Aug. 15, 1922. Asst. Director of The Mission House, Duluth, Minn., 1922-24; asst. rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, 1924-26; chancellor, Diocese of Duluth, 1926—; diocesan director Society for Propagation of the Faith, 1927—; also chaplain and prof. of philosophy College of St. Scholastica. Created Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 11, 1935; rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, June '40—. *Home:* 211 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Byrnes, William H., lawyer, judge; dir. of Catholic Charities and mem. School Bd., Archdiocese of New Orleans. *Address:* 1926 Prytania, New Orleans, La.

C

Cacella, Rev. Jose, charities; *b.* nr. Fatima, Portugal, '82; *educ.* Santarem Sem., Lisbon; ordained, '09; pastor at Vistaria till exiled in revolution of '10; Indian missioner in Brazil till health broke, '15; came to live with relatives in New Bedford, Mass.; at request of Cardinal Hayes founded St. Anthony's Welfare Center (Portuguese mission), N.Y.C.; editor of 2 mags. and a weekly paper in Portuguese. Author: *The Wonders of Fatima* ('48). *Home:* 443 E. 135th st., N.Y.C. 54.

Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat; *b.* Lafayette, La., Dec. 1, 1886; admitted to La. bar, 1909; apptd. after exam. Sec. of Legation, Caracas, Venezuela, 1911; assigned to Dept. of State, June 1913; Sec. of Legation, Stockholm, Oct. 1913, Teheran, in charge German and Turkish interests in Persia, July to Dec. 1916; in charge British and Italian interests in Persia, July 1916; attached to spl. Russian mission to U. S., June-July 1917; assigned to Paris, 1917; protocol detail for Pres. Wilson, Paris, 1919; assigned to Dept. of State in connection with official visit of King of Belgians to U. S., and spl. repres. of Dept. of State with Prince of Wales during his visit to U. S., 1919; apptd. counselor of Embassy, Madrid, Dec. 1919; Charge d'Affaires ad interium, Athens, 1922; cooperated with Greek Gov't and Amer. Red Cross in assisting Greek refugees from Asia-Minor, 1922; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Tokyo, 1923; detailed to Brussels for Cong. of Internat. Chambers of Commerce, June 1925; Counselor of Amer. Embassy, Berlin, 1925; spl. repres. of Dept. of State on Permanent Interallied Comm. for War Cripples, 1917-21; U. S. del. London Cong. concerning war cripples, 1918; chmn. A. R. C. Earthquake Relief Activities, Japan, 1923-24; E. E. and M. P. to Salvador, 1926-28, to Colombia, 1928; spl. repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, for inauguration of Pres. Herrera of Colombia, 1930; spl. repres. of Dept. of State in Salvador, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932; apptd. Asst. Sec. of State, July 11, 1933; apptd. mem. Personnel Bd. of Fgn. Service, Aug. 3, 1933; apptd. personal repres. of Pres. of U. S., with rank of Ambassador, Cuba, Dec. 5, '33; A. E. & P. to Cuba, '34-37; negotiated, signed U. S.-Cuba Recip. Trade Agreement, Aug. 24, '34; spl. repres. of Pres. Roosevelt, inaug. of Pres. Gomez, Cuba, May 20, '36; Amer. ambassador to Brazil '37-44, to France '44-49; repres. U.S. and signed Peace Treaties with Italy, Hungary, Rumania, Bulgaria, at Paris, '47. Married. LL.D. C.U.A. '41; Ph.D. U. of Brazil '43; Cath. Action Medal '44. Convert. *Address:* % Dept. of State, Wash., D.C. Named U.S. Ambassador to Egypt, Oct. '49—.

Caffrey, Donald John, entomologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1886; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Treacey) C.; *educ.* Mass. Agrl. Coll., Amherst (B.S., 1909); Boston Univ. (B.S., 1909); wed Laura M. Couture, 1934. Asst. entomol. Conn. Agr. Expt. Sta., '10-13; entomol. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '13—, as sr. entomol., truck crop and garden insects, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Econ. Entomol., Entomol. Soc. of Wash., Entomol. Soc. of Amer., F. A. A. A. S. *Address:* 2515 K St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Cahalan, Rt. Rev. James, chaplain, St. Joseph's Convent, Adrian, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer; *b.* Wyandotte, Mich., Feb. 11, 1893; *s.* John C. and Anna (Hogan) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's H. S., Wyandotte; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Michigan (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Ursula M. O'Connell, of Collinsville, Ill., Feb. 14, 1928; *ch.*—(2 sons, 3 daus). Law practice since 1917; City Attorney, Wyandotte, 1922-28; elected to City Commission, Wyandotte, 1918 (served 2 yrs.); appointed member (ex-pres.) Municipal Service Commission, managing Wyandotte's light and water utilities; dir. Wyandotte Savings Bank. Democrat; delegate to natl. convention, N. Y. City, 1924; nominated for Circuit Judge, 1935. *Clubs:* K. of C. (organizer, 1915, and 1st Grand Kt., Council 1802. *Home:* 3037 Van Alstyne blvd. *Office:* Wyandotte Savings Bank Bldg., Wyandotte, Mich.

Cahill, Francis J., historian; *b.* Cornwall, Ont., Canada; *s.* James Edward and Catherine (Maguire) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame Coll., '85-91, Sulpician Minor Sem., '92-95, Montreal; wed Annetta McCormick, of N.Y., '05 (dec.); *ch.*—Annetta, James, Francis, Sheila, Emmet; wed Agnes Tracy, of Montreal, '18; *ch.*—Moira, Kevin, Brenda, Brian, Kathleen. Feature writer, *Montreal Herald,* '03-07; mgr. *St. Lawrence Press,* '07-12, '14-16; mng. ed. *Montreal Cath. Tribune,* '12-14; landscaper, as mgr., '16-32, as cons., '32-37; exec. sec. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., '37—; contbr. to reviews. K. of C. *Home:* Tircahill, Warsaw, N.Y. *Office:* 991 5th av., N.Y.C.

Cahill, Francis M., dentist, athletic official; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* Michael P. and Ellen (Fleming) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1915); Tufts Coll. (D.M.D., 1919). Mem. Holy Cross track and football teams (hon. mention for All-American tackle, 1913); now referee and umpire for Central Bd. of Football Officials; practicing dentistry at Worcester since 1919. World War: enl. U. S. Army, 1917; reenl. Tufts S. A. T. C. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass. State and Worcester Dental Assns.; Holy Cross and Tufts Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Amer. Legion; Worcester Holy Cross Coll. Alumni Assn. (v.p.). Chmn., Mass. Bd. of Dental Examiners. *Home:* 101 Gage St. *Office:* 22 Pleasant St., Worcester, Mass.

Cahill, John Thomas, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 17, '03; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Cotter) C.; A.B. Columbia U., '24, LL.B. Harvard, '27; wed Grace Pickens, Aug. 2, '38; *ch.*—Catherine Grace, Camilla Jane, Michele John. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28; assoc. Cotton & Franklin, '27-31; 2d asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '31-33; partner Cotton, Franklin, Wright & Gordon, '33-36; spl. asst. to Dist. Atty. of N.Y. County, '36-37; partner Wright, Gordon, Zachry & Parlin, '37-39; U.S. Dist. Atty. N.Y. South. Dist., '39-41; mem. Cahill, Gordon, Zachry & Reindel, '41- . *Clubs:* Downtown, University, Psi Epsilon. Dem. *Home:* 895 Park av. *Office:* 63 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Cahill, Raymond Thomas, govt. exec.; *b.* Boston, Aug. 19, '95; *s.* George Albert and Marie Josephine (Kenny) C.; B.A. Boston Coll., '19, M.A. and B.F.S. Georgetown U., '22; unmarried. Became solicitor Thomas J. O'Reilly Co., real estate agent for Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, N.Y.C., '23, later became mgr. of mtg. loan dept.; successively spl. repres., acting state dir. in N.J., organizer regional office, N.Y.C., Home Owners Loan Corp., '33-35; asst. to dir. of mtg. ins., Fed. Housing Admin., '35-43; 1st asst. commnr., '43, now savs. bank advisor to chmn., Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D.C. U.S. Del. to 1st Pan-Amer.

Housing Conf., Buenos Aires, '39. Machine gunner, O.T.S., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon, Boston Coll. and Georgetown U. Alumni Assns., Chevy Chase and Metropolitan Clubs. *Home:* 2812 Dumbarton av., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Cahill, T. JOSEPH, *b.* Camp Carlin, Wyo., Aug.7 '77; wed Susan Brady, cathedral organist, Cheyenne; created Kt. of St. Gregory, '48, for work in behalf of orphans. *Home:* Cheyenne, Wyo.

Caillouet, MOST REV. L. ABEL, bishop; *b.* Thibodaux, La., Aug. 2, '00; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep. Sem., St. Benedict, La.; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, March 7, '25; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Baton Rouge; archdiocesan dean, '44; named titular bishop of Setea and auxiliary of New Orleans, Aug. '47. *Home:* 423 Main st., Baton Rouge, La.

Calkins, REV. HUGH (O.S.M.), missioner; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 20, '09; youngest of 12 children of Edward and Mary Ellen (Quigley) C.; *grad.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., '24, St. Philip H.S., '28, Servite Sem., B.A. cum laude Loyola U. '34; solemn profession in Servite Order, Sept. '31, ordained, Chicago, May 26, '35. Taught at St. Philip H.S., 2 years; assigned to Novena Staff, '38, and has since opened Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother in churches throughout U.S., also promoted the devotion over the radio, through the press, etc.; joined Servite Mission Band, '41, working with his brothers Edward and Thomas (also Servite priests); wrote, produced and took part of Deacon in "The Eternal Gift," full-length sound moving picture of Solesmes Mass., Chicago, '41; lecturer on Te Deum Int. and Forums, retreat master, active in youth work. Author: *It's Your Mass, Too* ('38), and pamphlets; columnist in *Novena Notes,* '38-; contbr. to mags. Hobby: playing piano. *Address:* 3121 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Callahan, CLAIRE WALLIS, writer; *b.* Phila., Apr. 10, 1890; *dau.* John Edward and Elisabeth (Erd) Wallis; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad. and Girls' Pub. H. S., Phila.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B. 1911); *m.* Chas. B. Callahan, of Phila., June 15, 1921; *ch.* Chas. B., Jr. (1923), Edward Wallis (1926). Editor, Womans Sect., *Sunday North American,* 1915-19; adv. and free lance writing, 1919-27; security saleswoman, Fredk. Peirce & Co., Phila., 1927-30; editorial, Fiction Dept., *Ladies Home Journal,* 1930-36; free lance writer, '36- . Author: *Shoestring Theatre* ('47). *Home:* Pottstown, R.D. 2, Pa.; 116 E. 62d st., N.Y.C. 21.

Callahan, JAMES JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Oct.10 '02; *s.* Charles J. and Nellie M. (Cahill) C.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., St. Ignatius H.S. and Coll., M.D. Loyola U. '27; wed Cecelia P. Callahan, of Chicago, Jan.16, '32; *ch.*—Patricia Ann, Richard J., Judith. Attdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp., St. Anne's Hosp.; clin. prof. and head of dept., bone and joint surg., Loyola U.; prof. of same, Cook Co. P.G. Sch. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Bd. of Surg, Amer. Bd. of Orthopedic Surg., I.C.S., F.A.C.S. *Home:* 511 N. Linden av., Oak Park. *Office:* 4458 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

Callahan, JOHN FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '12; *s.* Cornelius John and Bridget (Lynch) C.; A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '33, A.M. '34, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '40; wed Virginia Noreen Woods of Chicago, Aug.23 '41. Fellow, to asst. prof. of philos., Loyola U., '33-40, '41-43; lt., U.S.N.R. '43-46; assoc. prof. classics and philos., Georgetown '46—. Author: *Four Views of Time in Ancient Philosophy* ('48). *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Amer. Philol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 700 E. Woodbine st., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Callahan, VERY REV. JOHN LEONARD (O.P.), editor; born Taunton, Mass., Feb.10, 1900; son Chas. J. and Mary (McGlynn) C.; *educ.* Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican House of Studies and C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, S.T.Lr. 1926, Ph.D. 1927); ordained in Dominican Order, June 17, 1925; prof. Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1926-27, St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1927-32, pres. 1932-34; provincial Holy Name Province of Dominicans, '34-40; editor *Cross and Crown,* '48—. *Home:* Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Callahan, JOSEPH M., judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 10, 1885; *s.* William and Margaret (Lehan) C.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y.; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Elizabeth A. Madden, N. Y. C., Apr. 1909; *ch.*—Alfred, Eleanor (Mrs. James C. Healey), Joseph, Mary (Mrs. Laurence B. Agers), Joan, William. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; state assemblyman, 1915-17 (minority Dem. leader, 1916-17); county clerk, Bronx Co., 1918-19; justice of City Court, N. Y. C., 1920-26; justice N. Y. State Supreme Ct. since 1927. *Mem.:* Amer., Bronx Co. and N. Y. C. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Winged Foot Golf; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Manhattan. *Home:* 1004 Woodycrest Ave., Bronx, N. Y., N. Y.

Callahan, MARY LORETTA, educator; *b.* Hill City, Kans., Jan. 2, 1889; *dau.* David and Rose (Reilly) C.; B.S., Ft. Hayes Kans. State Coll., '21; M.S., Kans. State Coll.; summers, Teachers Coll. of Columbia U., '28, U. of Chicago, '30, '35. Univ. of Colorado in 1941. Rural school teacher in Kansas, 1907 to 1917; Junior H. S. Critic teach, Hays, Kans., '17-21; H. S. Teacher, Kans., '21-23, '24-26; prof. of home economics, St. Mary-of-the-Woods (Ind.) Coll., '26-42, Notre Dame College, S. Euclid, O., '42- . Author: *Home Economics* (with Sister Mechtilde Schaaf. '38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life (v.p. '29; pres. '40—), N.C.Cath. Women. Hobbies: motoring, reading. *Home:* 4244 Hooker St., Denver, Colo. *Office:* Notre Dame College, South Euclid, O.

Callahan, ROBERT J., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 8, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll. and Washington Univ., St. Louis (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Mae Gentner; *ch.*—Robert J., Constance C. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1922; has since practiced at St. Louis; past Ntl. Judge Advocate, Disabled Amer. Vets. World War; State Jud. Adv., Mo. Dept. Amer. Legion; editor *Bench and Bar* (organ of Lawyers Assn. of 8th Jud. Ct. of Mo.). *Mem.:* Lawyers Assn.; Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19; wounded in France. *Home:* 7241 St. Andrews rd., Normandy. *Office:* Mo. Ins. Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Callan, VERY REV. CHARLES JEROME (O. P.), educator, editor, author; *b.* Royalton, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1877; *s.* John Francis and Mary (Somers) C.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Royalton (to 1894); Lockport (N. Y.) H. S. (1894-96); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (1897-99); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1899-1901); St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C. (1905-06); Univ. of

Fribourg, Switzerland (1906-08, S.T.Lr.); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 21, 1899; professed Oct. 23, 1900; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof. of Philos., Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., 1909-15, Prof. of S. Scripture, 1914-15; Prof., Old and New Testament exegesis, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1915—; Rector, Holy Rosary, Hawthorne, N. Y., 1929-35; Spiritual Dir. and Confessor, Maryknoll Sisters' Convent, 1917-26. Author: (for books to '49, see A.C.W.W. v8) *The New Psalter of Pius XII, with New Eng. tr.* ('49), *The Catholic Marriage Manual* ('49); ed. *Homiletic Rev.;* consultor Pont. Biblical Commn., Rome; on editl. bd. for revision of Eng. Cath. Bible. *Office:* 53 Park Pl., New York City.

Callan, Mother Louise (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., Dec. 8, 1893; *dau.* Frank James and Sarah Jane (Riley) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Knoxville; Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Cin'ti.; A.B., St. Louis U., '21, A.M. '28, Ph.D. '35; entered novitiate Society of Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y., Dec. '14; professed, Rome, Feb. '23; taught in acads. of Sacred Heart, St. Louis, St. Charles, Cincinnati, New Orleans, '17-33, '37-40, Maryville Coll., St. Louis, '34-36, '40- . Author: *Society of the Sacred Heart in North America* ('37). *Address:* 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Callanan, Leo Joseph, consul; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 18, 1900; *s.* Edward J. and Helena Clare (Murphy) C.; *grad.* Boston Pub. Schools (1913), Boston Coll. H. S. (1917), Boston Coll. (B.A. 1921), Georgetown (M.A. 1923, M.F.S. 1923); *m.* Helene English Bradley, of Ware, Mass., Feb. 20, 1935. Entered Fgn. Service after exam., Sept. 4, 1923; consular asst. Dept. of State, Sept. 1923-Mar. 1924; vice consul, Genoa, Italy, 1924-26, Melbourne and Adelaide, Australia, 1926-29, Nassau, Bahamas, 1929-30, Port Said, Egypt, 1930-31; apptd. consul Class 8, July 24, 1930; consul, Madras, India, 1931-32, Bombay, India, Apr.-Dec. 1932, Nairobi, Kenya, E. Africa, Jan.-Nov. 1933, Aden, Arabia, 1933-36; apptd. consul Class 7, July 1, 1934, Class 6, Apr. '36; consul, Barcelona, Spain, Oporto, Portugal, Recife, Brazil, '36-44; sec. and consul, Rio de Janeiro, '44-46; consul, Victoria, B.C., '46—. *Home:* 9 Barnes st., Ware, Mass. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Callanan, Paul E., banker; *b.* Boston, July 6, '93; *s.* Sampson A. and Mary G. (Harkins) C.; *grad.* Roxbury Latin Sch. '09, A.B. Harvard '13; wed Laura W. Greeley, of Marlboro, Mass., Apr. 26 '28; *ch.*—Nancy Willis ('29). Bondsalesman, Lee Higginson Co., Boston, '12-26, mgr. Hartford office, '27-42; asst. v.p. Nat'l. Bk. & Tr. Co., Hartford, '42-43, v.p., '43—; pres. bd. of trustees Oxford Sch.; pres. Gov'tl. Research Inst.; trustee Wadsworth Athenaeum; dir. Hartford Chamb. of Com. 2d lt., 1st lt., U.S. Inf., '18-19. *Clubs:* University (ex-pres.), Harvard, Hartford Golf, etc. Repub.; mem., '32-46, pres., '33-46, W. Hartford Bd. of Ed. *Home:* 7 Norwood rd., W. Hartford. *Office:* 777 Main St., Hartford 15, Conn.

Campau, Francis Denis, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 8, 1880; *s.* Andrew S. and Mary E. (Blackwell) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1903); Harvard (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Ethel L. Dunn, of Jackson, Tenn., Aug. 2, 1909; *ch.*—Jacqueline D. Practiced at Grand Rapids since '05; now retired. *Home:* 101 LaBelle St., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Campbell, Rev. Bertrand J. (O.F.M.), provincial; *b.* Moorestown, N. J., Jan. 16, 1896; *s.* Thomas and Lucy (Duffy) C.; A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '23, M.A. '25; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '36; simple profession in Franciscan Order, Aug. 11, '19, solemn profn., Aug. 11, '22; ordained, N.Y.C., June 6, '25; dean of men, St. Bonaventure Coll., '26-30, asst. prof. of philos., '30-33, prof., '36-43; definitor, Holy Name Province of O.F.M., '40-43, provincial, since '43. Author: *The Problem of One or Plural Substantial Forms in Man as found in St. Thomas and Duns Scotus* ('36). *Home:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. City.

Campbell, J. Robert, govt. official; *b.* Herkimer, N.Y., Jan.27 '97; *s.* John and Mary Elizabeth (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Herkimer H.S., '10-14; Columbia U., '14-18; post-grad. Syracuse U , Sch. of Bus. Regional rep. Social Security Bd., '35-42; in charge of entire field orgn., O.P.A., '42; exec., co-ordinator, W.P.B., incl. prod. and labor problems, '42-45; negotiator of war contracts, U.S.N., '45-46; renegotiator of appealed cases, U.S.A. Appeals Bd., '46-47; chief of commerce, AMGUS, Free Ty. of Trieste, '48—. Pilot, U.S.N., '17-18. *Mem.:* Columbia U. Club, Elks, Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 118 Church st., Herkimer, N.Y ; 1914 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C. *Address:* Commerce Dept., AMG, Trieste, % APO 209 Postmaster, N.Y.C.

Campbell, Very Rev. Jas. Marshall, dean C.U.A.; *b.* Warsaw, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1895; *s.* Wm. Henry and Katherine Rose (McGinn) C.; *educ.* Hamilton Coll. (A.B. 1917), Princeton Grad. Sch. (Locke Fellow in Greek, 1917-18), C.U.A. (A.M. 1920, Ph.D. 1923), Sulpician Sem. (1922-26); ordained for Archdioc. of Balto., at W., D. C., June 13, 1926; at C.U.A. since 1920, as asst. in Classics, 1920, instr. in same 1921-27, assoc. prof. of same, 1927-32, prof. of Greek, since 1932, dean Coll. of Arts and Sciences, since 1935; dir. C.U.A. Summer Session, Pacific Coast Br., San Rafael, Calif., since 1932. Served with 345th Machine Gun Co., 1918-19. Author: *The Influence of the Second Sophistic on the Style of the Sermons of St. Basil* (1922); *The Greek Fathers* (1929), *The Confession of St. Augustine* ('31); *A Concordance of Prudentius* (1932); assoc. ed. *The Cath. U. Patristic Studies;* contbr. to *Speculum. Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Eta Sigma; Emerson Lit. Soc.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Philol. Assn. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Campbell, Louis J., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 18, 1878; *s.* George and Mary (Moul) C.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Platteville, Wis. (3 yrs.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); Walton Sch. of Commerce, Chicago (3 yrs.); *m.* Nesta S. Smith, N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1927. Admitted to D. C. bar; with Bur. of Insular Affairs, Manila, P. I., 1901-05; instr. Dept. of Educn., 2 yrs.; clerk, P. O. Dept., Washington, D. C., 1905-07; bookkeeper, U. S. Govt. Printing Office, 1907-20; supervisor of accts. and collections, Bur. of Internal Revenue, U. S. Treas. Dept., 1920-33; Asst. Collector of Internal Revenue, '33-45; acct. and tax cons., '46—. Capt. USA, '17-20. *Office:* 924 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Campbell, Reverend Paul E., pastor, author; *b.* Crabtree, Pa., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Daniel and

Mary Agnes (Noonan) C.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1897-1904); St. Vincent Coll. and Sem. (1904-15, A.B. 1911, M.A. 1913, hon. LL.D. 1926); Duquesne (hon. Litt.D. 1927); ordained at Latrobe, June 25, 1915; curate St. Catherine's Ch., 1915-17, St. Francis Xavier Ch., 1917-20, St. Lawrence Ch., 1920-26 (all Pittsburgh); supt. of parish schools, Dioc. of Pittsburgh, '26-39; pastor, St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '39-; instr. in educnl. admin., Fordham U., summer '40; synodal judge, synodal examnr., Pittsburgh Diocese, '39-; mem. exec. comm., Pittsburgh Diocesan School Board since 1926, elected pres. of the Board, 1946; chmn. Cath. Hist. Soc. of West. Pa. '40-45; co-auth. *Voyages in English* (text books); mem. N.C.E.A. (v.p. gen. '36—, on exec. bd. since 1933); Cath. Educnl. Assn. of Pa. (pres. 1929, '34). Monthly contbr. to *Homiletic & Past. Rev.*, Oct. '28—; author *Parish School Administration* ('37); *Parish School Problems* ('41); editor *The Catholic Educator* (former *Jour. of Relig. Instrn.*) '43- . Made *agrege* mem. of Holy Ghost Fathers by their Superior Gen., 49. *Home:* 5323 Penn av., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

Campbell, William J., judge; *b.* Chicago, March 19, '03; *s.* John and Christina (Larson) C.; *grad.* St. Rita Prep. '23, LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '26, LL.M. '28; wed Marie Agnes Cloherty, of N.Y.C., Feb. 6, '37; *ch.*—Marie Agnes, Karen Christina, Heather Therese, Patricia Ann. Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; apptd. U.S. Dist. Atty., N. Dist. of Ill., '38, judge, U.S. Dist. Court, '40- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fed., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns., Law Club, Ill. Athletic Club; exec. bd. Natl. and Chicago Councils, B.S.A. (Silver Beaver Award, '46); state admin. for Ill., N.Y.A., '35-39; a fdr. C.Y.O., Chicago; exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Campion, Rt. Rev. Raymond James, educ.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1896; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1925); ordained for diocese of Brooklyn. Instr. in Religion and Greek, 1923-27, and prefect of studies since 1927, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn. Author of Cath. Action Series of Textbooks in Religion; pastor St. Peter Claver Ch., Brooklyn; rector Little Flower House of Providence, Wading River, N. Y.; mem. N.C.E.A., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, N.Y.S. Conf. of Social Workers, Brooklyn Council of State Commn. against Discrimination. *Address:* 2 Jefferson av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Campo, Rt. Rev. Hubert A., pastor; *b.* Amsterdam, The Netherlands, May 12, 1884; *s.* Martin A. and Maria (Dortants) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Michael, Brussels; U. of Louvain; priest, Louvain, July 14, 1907. Chancellor, Lincoln (Nebr.) Diocese, 1919-25; natl. sec. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '25-35; editor, *Catholic Missions,* '29-35; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 1935; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, Nebr., '35-. *Home:* Aurora, Nebr.

Canepa, Louis J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 24, 1892; *s.* Nicholas and Louise (Cademartori) C.; B.S. U. of Santa Clara '12; LL.B. U. of So. Calif. '15; mem. law firm Canepa & Castruccio, at Los Angeles; v.p. Wilshire Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; mem. advis. bd. Bank of Amer.; regent Loyola U. at L. A. With 5th F. A., A. E. F., World War. *Mem.:* L. A. Co. Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (organizer, v.p. 1st Div. A. E. F. Soc.), K. of C., Jonathan Club (pres.). *Home:* 2401 Outpost Drive, Hollywood. *Office:* 1203 Richfield Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Canfield, Austin Francis, lawyer; *b.* Mahanoy City, Pa., Dec. 23, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Mary Agnes (Maley) C.; *grad.* Pub. Sch., Shenandoah, Pa. (1912), Georgetown (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Gertrude McBride, of Chicago, Feb. 9, 1929; *ch.*—Austin F., Jr. (Feb. 8, 1930), Joan Ruth (Mar. 24, 1931), Maureen (May 8, 1934), Gertrude ('36), Richard ('39), John D. ('41). Adm. to bar, '23; since in practice; law school instr.; pres. D.C. Bar Assn., '46. *Residence:* 5612 Western Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 637 Woodward Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Cannella, John M., Lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 8, '08; *s.* Joseph and Laura (Gullo) C.; *grad.* Dickinson H. S., Jersey City, '26, Fordham U. '30, Fordham U. Law Sch. '33; *m.* Ida Rutnik, N. Y. C.; *ch.* Lauretta Ida ('39), Christine Eleanore ('41), John M., jr. ('44). Commnr., Water Supply, Gas & Elec., N. Y. C., '46-48, Commnr. of licenses, 48-49; justice Court of Spl. Sessions, '49—. Dem. *Home:* 349 E. 72d st. *Office:* 100 Centre st., N.Y.C. 13.

Canning, Rev. James Peter (S. M.), educator; *b.* Paterson, N. J., 1869; *educ.* Univ of Dayton, O.; Marianist Scholasticate; Institute Sainte Marie, Besancon, France; professed in the Soc. of Mary, 1887; prof. of rhetoric, Univ. of Dayton, 1898-1907; ordained, 1902; mng. editor, *Univ. of Dayton Exponent,* 1906-07; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1907-12; chaplain, St. Louis Coll., same, 1912-18; now chaplain. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo. Drafted Constitutions of Sisters of the Holy Ghost, of San Antonio, and Constitutions of Franciscan Missionary Brothers of the Sacred Heart, Eureka, Mo. *Home:* Chaminade College, Clayton, Mo.

Cannon, Thomas H., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 23, 1864; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Walsh) C.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1892); *m.* Catherine Mullen, of Chicago, 1906 (dec.). Began practice, '92, with James H. Poage, continuing till latter's death, '37; since practicing alone. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Art Inst., Chicago (life); Chicago Hist. Soc.; ex-mem. exec. comm. Amer. Fed. of Cath. Socs.; K. of C. (Dist. Dep. '08-09); pres. Natl. Frat. Cong. of Amer., '10; C.O.F. (High Chief Ranger, '94-44, now chmn. of bd.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (exec. com. '35-36); N.C.C.M.; Ill. A.C.; Serra Club; Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc. (gov.); Ill. State Bd. of Pardons, '27-33. Repub. *Office:* (since '97) 30 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer; *b.* Andover, N. Y., 1873; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Delaney) C.; Ph.B. Alfred U. '94, LL.D. '26; LL.B. Harvard '00; LL.D. Seton Hall Coll. '36; wed Edith Dormer, of Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1908 (1 son). Mem. law firm Davis, Polk, Wardwell, Sunderland & Kiendl, N. Y. C.; dir. Salisbury (Conn.) Bank & Trust Co., Municipal Art Soc., N. Y.; trustee Alfred U.; cand. for Pres. Elector, N. J., Dem., '24; alternate del. at large, N. J., Dem. Natl. Conv., '28; mem. State Bd. of Instns. and Agencies, N. J., '26-44. *Mem.:* Amer. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; Amer. br., Int. Law Assn.; Amer. Law Inst. *Clubs:* Harvard, Union, Broad Street, Anglers, Harvard Law Club. Chmn. of the Board, Sharon (Connecticut) Hosp. *Home:* 765 Park Ave. *Office:* 15 Broad St., N. Y. C.

Canny, Francis Charles, lawyer; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 26, 1889; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth

(Hughes) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Esther Rowling, of Dayton, Apr. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Frances, Helen Louise, Suzanne. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1917; Ohio State Legislator, 1917-18; pros. atty. Montgomery County, O., 1931-33; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ohio, '33; now in practice at Dayton. Dem. *Home:* 25 Farrer blvd. *Office:* 3d Natl. Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.

Cantwell, Robert Murray, accountant, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Feb. 7, 1899; *s.* John England and Letitia (Green) C.; A.B. St. Louis U., '20, M.A. '22; C.P.A., State of Mo. '38; wed Zita Marie Doyle, of St. Louis, Aug. 20, 1928; *ch.*—Mary Zita ('29), Robert M., Jr. ('31), Wm. Francis ('33), John Christopher ('36). In dept. of accounting, St. Louis U., '26, being assoc. prof. of acct. and dean of Sch. of Com. & Finan. '43-48; mem. Cath. Econ. Assn., Mo. Soc. of C.P.A. *Home:* 5149 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 3674 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Caparo, Jose Angel, prof. emeritus; *home:* 1024 Leeper av., South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Capotosto, Antonio A., judge; *b.* Naples, Italy, Sept. 23, 1879; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1902, LL.B., 1904). 3rd asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1912-15; 2nd asst., 1915-19; 1st asst., 1919-22; assoc. justice Superior Court of R. I., 1922—. *Address:* State Capitol, Providence, R. I.

Capozzoli, Louis J., judge; born on March 6, 1901; *educ.* N.Y.C. Grade and H.S.; LL.B. Fordham U, '22; married and has 3 children. Lawyer; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. County, '30-37; mem. N.Y. State Assembly, '39-40; mem. 77th and 78th Congresses from 13th N. Y. Dist. '41-44; elected judge City Court, '46, for 10 year term. Dem. *Office:* City Court House, City Hall Park, N.Y.C.7.

Cappelli, Louis W., state official; *b.* Providence, R. I., Apr. 14, 1894; grad. Brown U., Yale U.; wed Catherine McQuade, '23; lt. gov., '41-, R. I. *Mem.:* K. of C., V. F. W., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1355 Smith St., N. Providence. *Office:* 32 Broadway, Providence, R. I.

Caravati, Henry Leo, *b.* Richmond, Va., Aug. 4, 1901; *s.* Henry L. (*b.* Milan, Italy) and Lena (Mahoney) C. (*b. Richmond*); *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph's Coll., Baltimore (1919); Med. Coll. of Va.; Northwestern Univ., Chicago; *m.* Lena Dalle Luche, of Italy, Oct. 17, 1922; *ch.*—Henry (Jan. 3, 1924), Chas. Edwin (Feb. 17, 1927), Elaine (Mar. 6, 1929), Mary Ann (May 28, 1930), Patricia (Aug. 15, 1931), Janet (Dec. 22, 1933), Suzanne (Apr. 19, 1937), Alice (Jan. 1, 1939), Richard (May 9, 1942). Former correspondent, *Richmond Times Dispatch;* dir., All British Party, which toured U. S., 1928, Latin Amer. Journalists, 1927, Brazilian delegation, 1929; orgn. sec. Va. State Chamber of Commerce, 4 yrs.; exec. sec. Natl. Council of Catholic Men, 1933-Mar. 1935. *Mem.:* Xi Psi Phi; McGill Catholic Union; K. of C. (past G. K.). Democrat. Engaged in boy work 15 yrs. Order of Cavalier of Crown of Italy, from Premier Mussolini, 1930. Asst. Va. dir. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-40; asst. dir. C.C.C., '40-42; pres. Cath. Conf. of South, Cath. Bus. & Profnl. Club; mem. exec. comm. Amer. Christian Comm. for Refugees, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; pres. Southern Assocs., pub. relations. '45—. *Address:* 2818 Dupont Circle, Richmond 22, Va.

Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward V. (C.S.V.), college pres.; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., April 11, 1897; *s.* Alphone and Georgianna (Caisse) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); Secret Archives of the Vatican (1930); Univ. of Illinois (Ph.D., 1932). Entered Viatorian Order, Dec. 8, 1916; ordained June 14, 1924. Instr. in history St. Viator Coll., 1924-29; dean and v.-p. St. Viator Coll., 1928-29; asst. chaplain, Newman Foundation, Univ. of Illinois, 1929-32; pres., St. Viator Coll., '34-38. Author: *Life of Cardinal Lorenzo Campeggio* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Peace Assn. Prof. of European hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '38-46; dir. Sheil Sch. of Social Studies, '46- . *Office:* 31 E. Congress st., Chicago 5, Ill.

Cardozo, Manoel da Silveira Soares, educ., libn.; Santa Cruz das Ribeiras, Pico, Azores, Dec. 24, '11; *s.* Jose da Silveira and Rosalina (Soares de Sousa) C.; A.B. Stanford '31, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '39. Asst. instr. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '35-36; F., Inst. Para a Alta Cultura, Lisbon, '36-38; lect. Grad. Sch., '40-43, curator, Lima Lib., '40- , assoc. prof., Hist. and Romance Langs., C.U.A., '47—; mem. editl. bd. *Who's Who in Latin Amer.;* ed. *Handbook of Latin Amer. Studies. Mem.* Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies (sec.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; A.A.U.P.; etc.; advis. ed. *Cath. Hist. Review, The Americas.* Home: 1207 Randolph St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Carens, George Chambers, editor; *b.* Arlington, Mass., May 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Catherine Elizabeth (Chambers) C.; *educ.* Arlington H. S. (1909), Boston English H. S. (1910); *m.* Alice Evelyn Driscoll, of Brookline, Mass., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara Ellen (Mar. 27, 1917), Geo. C., Jr. (June 16, 1918), Richard (Dec. 10, 1920), Anne Mary (June 26, 1923), Jane Brownell (Feb. 7, 1929), Peter (July 25, 1934). Sports editor, *Boston Herald,* 1910-14, *Boston Transcript,* '14-40, *Boston Traveler,* '40- . *Clubs:* University, Winchester Country, K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 10 Upland Rd., Arlington. *Office:* 80 Mason St., Boston, Mass.

Carens, Thos. Henry, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Arlington, Mass., June 19, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Catherine E. (Chambers) C.; *grad.* Arlington H. S. (1911); *m.* Grace F. Donnelly, of Arlington, Aug. 2, 1920; *ch.*—Thos. J., Paul, Constance. Reporter, 1911-14, sec. to editor, 1914-17, N. Y. corr., 1917-18, political editor, 1919-28, and Washington corr., 1928-30, *Boston Herald;* asst. to pres. New England Power Assn., 1930-36; v.-p. Boston Edison Co., '36—; dir. Boston Mutual Life Ins. Co.; trustee Boston Five Cent Savs. Bank. 1st World War: U. S. Army, Camp Devens, '18. *Clubs:* Clover (pres. '46), Engineers, Algonquin, Natl. Press (W., D.C.), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Charitable Irish Soc., Hatherly Country, Eire Soc., etc. Author: (plays) *Duty and Michael Collins; John Boyle O'Reilly, American.* *Home:* 7 Edgehill Rd., Wellesley Hills. *Office:* 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Carew, Rt. Rev. Paul T., pastor; *home:* 94 Ridge st., Orange, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Carey, Arthur Graham, artist; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Arthur Astor and Agnes (Whitside) C.; *educ.* Browne and Nicholas Sch., Cambridge; Milton (Mass.) Acad.; Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J. (1910); Harvard (A.B. 1914); *m.* Elisabeth Foster Millet, of Boston, Aug. 1920;

ch.—Joan (Mrs. M. M. Cunningham), Christopher Millet (July 1, 1924), Hilda (July 9, 1928). In American Field Service, 1914-17, U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19 (French Croix de Guerre, Alsace, 1915, Macedonia, 1917); archtl. practice, 1919-26; various crafts—stained glass, die sinking, etc., since 1926; partner John Stevens Shop (estab. 1705), Newport, R.I.; advisor Cath. Art Assn. *Home:* Benson, Vt.

Carey, BERNARD WILLIAM, lawyer; *b.* Newport, N. H., Mar. 13, 1886; *s.* Andrew J. and Elizabeth B. (Hoban) C.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (law); *m.* Grace N. Bagley, Newport; *ch.*—Margaret P., Catherine G. Sec. N. H. Constl. Conv. 1912-17; judge, Municipal Ct., Newport, 1915-26. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Internat. Law Assn.; K. of C.; C. L. L. A. *Home:* Newport, N. H.

Carey, JAMES BARRON, labor leader; *b.* Phila., Aug. 12, 1911; *educ.* St. Theresa Paroch. Sch., and pub. schs., Phila.; grad. Pub. H.S., Glassboro, N. J.; night classes, Drexel Inst. and U. of Pa.; wed Margaret McCormick; *ch.*—James, Patricia Anne. Began with Philco Radio Corpn., 1929, doing laboratory work and unionizing co.; elected natl. pres. and del. of local unions in radio and elec. industry, A. F. of L., Dec. '33; pres. United Elec. Workers of Amer., Mar. '36; that year the U.E.W.A. joined the C.I.O., of which he was sec., '38-41, sec.-treas., since '42; apptd. mem. Prod. Plan. Bd. of O.P.M. by Pres. Roosevelt, Feb. '41, assoc. mem. of Natl. Defense Mediation Bd., '41, mem. Natl. War Labor Bd. (resigned Mar. '42). *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Carey, MAYME G., *b.* Wheeling, W.Va.; *dau.* Wm. and Jane (Clarke) C.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad., Wheeling. Past pres., St. Joseph's Acad. Alumni Assn., B.V.M. Sodality of Immaculate Conception Ch.; dir. N.C.C.W., 2 terms; charter mem., 1st sec. W.Va. chapter, I.F.C.A.; former sec., now pres., Wheeling Diocesan Council, N.C.C.W.; chmn. Lay Retreat Movmt., Wheeling; organized First Aid classes for women's orgns. of Wheeling, World War II. Awarded Papal cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. '34. *Home:* 180 29th st., Wheeling, W.Va.

Carey, PETER JOSEPH, executive; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bartholomew and Mary (Harris) C.; wed Margaret McGrane (3 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., Peter J. Carey & Sons, Inc., auto. merchandising; trustee, dir. Emigrant Savs. Bank; dir. Lawyers Trust Co.; trustee Seton Hall Coll. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). Retired. *Home:* 540 Main st., Chatham, N.J.

Carlin, CLARENCE JAMES, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, July 31, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '22; LL.B. Western Reserve U., 1925; wed Ellen Hughes (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1928), of Carbondale, Pa., October 20, 1928. Pres. and treas., The Anthony Carlin Co., Cleveland. Awarded Papal Medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, in 1947. *Clubs:* University; Shaker Hts. Country; Kts. of Columbus (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 19701 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Heights, O. *Office:* 2717 E. 75th St., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, RT. REV. HENRY A., pastor; *b.* nr. Suttersville, Westmoreland Co., Pa., Nov. 10, '92; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Keenan) C.; *educ.* in Westmoreland Co. Pub. Schools, St. John the Baptist School, Pgh., Duquesne (A.B. '14), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; ordained May 25, '18; curate St. Colman's Turtle Creek, St. Agnes, Holy Rosary, and St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh; pastor, SS. Simon & Jude, Blairsville, '35-37, Holy Rosary, Pgh., '37—; Domestic Prelate Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Home:* 7114 Kelly st., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Carlin, JOHN ELMER, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, July 16, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Mary Angela (Daly) C.; A.B. Western Reserve U. '20 LL.B. '23; wed Susanna Fedorko, of Portage, Pa., Aug. 27, 1941; one daughter, Mary Susanna, born June 13, 1943. Chmn. of bd., The Anthony Carlin Co. *Clubs:* Canterbury Golf; University; K. of C. (4°); Chamb. of Com. *Home:* 3233 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 1525 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Carlin, JOSEPH P., bus. exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 24 '75; *s.* Patrick J. and Katherine M. (Lennon) C.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Brooklyn, Brooklyn Polytech. Inst. (B.S. '96), Cornell U. (C.E. '97); unmarried. Engr., P. J. Carlin Constrn. Co., '97-04, sec., '04-10, pres., dir., '10-17, '19—; maj. U. S. A., '17-19; pres., dir. Montrose Contracting Co., '24-41, Cornell Contrac. Co., '26-41; dir. St. Mary's Hosp., Brooklyn, St. Charles Home for Handicapped Chil.; trustee St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn Polytech. Inst. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. *Mem.:* A.S.C.E., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Home:* 259 Lakeview Ave., Brightwaters, L. I. *Office:* 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 17.

Carlin, THOS. FRANCIS, executive; *b.* Wash., D. C., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* Thos. Lawrence and Ella Aloysia (Thornton) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Bus. Coll., Georgetown U.; wed Mary Margaret Cannon, of Wash., D. C., June 30, 1914 (2 daus. living). Asst. to purchasing agt. Southern Ry. Co., '18; East. sales mgr. Louisville Frog & Switch Co., '18-31. Peerless Mfg. Corpn., '31—, Morden Frog & Crossing Works, '31—. Col. Aide-de-Camp on Gov's. staff, '35. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. '19-20, '36-37), K. of C. (chancellor, dep. G. K., G. K., dist. deputy state dep.); Wash. Bd. of Trade. *Home:* 3756 McKinley St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Carlin, WALTER JEFFREYS, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1880; *educ.* Polytechnic Prep., Columbia U., N. Y. Law School (LL.B.); hon. LL.D., St. John's U., and Mt. St. Mary's College, 1936, Fordham U., 1939, St. Lawrence U., 1940; wed Jeanette King, Nov. 8, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Jean. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, and U.S. Supreme Court, '14; engaged in interstate and internat. law practice, '14- ; pres. Lafayette Natl. Bank Lafayette Safe Deposit Co., Brooklyn; dir. Home Title Guaranty Co., Namm's, Inc., Brooklyn A.R.C.; trustee Ecole Libre des Hautes Etudes, Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer. ('35-43), St. Francis Xavier Ch., Brooklyn; advis. bd., Cath. Charities, Brooklyn Dioc.; pres. N.C.C.S., Brooklyn-L.I.; dir. Emerald Assn., Downtown Brooklyn Assn.; mem. N.Y.C. Bd. of Ed., '33-39, French Inst., Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence (ex-pres.), A.B.A., Cath. Lawyers Guild, K. of C., Brooklyn Bar Assn. (ex-trustee), Phi Kappa Psi, Catholic Club, etc. Enl. as pvt., N.Y. N. G., promoted thru grades to Col., '99-21; Lt. Col., J. A. G. Dept., O. R. C., U. S. A., '22-37. Decorated Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France), Cavaliere Order, Crown of Italy, Officer of Acad. (France), Officer Order of Crown, Belgium; Caballero, Order of Duarte, Dominican Repub.; Caballero, Order of Cristobal Colon, Dom. Repub.; Master Kt., Sov. Mil. Order of Malta; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre; mem. Am.

Soc. of French Legion of Hon., Dominican Chamb. of Com. of U.S.A. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park West, Brooklyn. *Offices:* 2 Rector St., N.Y.C.; 100 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Carman. HARRY JAMES, educator; *b.* Greenfield, N. Y., Jan. 22, '84; educ. Syracuse U., Columbia U. (Ph.D. '19); wed Cathryne M. Barrett, 1910. Grade sch. teacher, N. Y. State; high sch. teacher, Rhinebeck, N. Y., '09-13; instr. polit. sci. Syracuse U., later asst. prof.; instr. in hist. Columbia U., '18-21, asst. prof., '21-25, assoc. prof., '25-21, prof. '31—, also head of hist. dept.; asst. to dean, 1925-31, and dean of college since November '43; apptd. mem. Bd. of Higher Educn., N. Y. City, Mar. 5, '38; pres. N. Y. Adult Education Council, '40—; mem. N. Y. State Board of Mediation. Author: *Lincoln and the Patronage* (with R. H. Luthin); *The Street Railway Franchise of N. Y.* ('09), *An Introd. to Contemporary Civilization in the West* (jt auth. '19), *Social and Economic History of the U. S.* (with S. McKee, Jr.), ed., with R. G. Tugwell, Columbia U. Studies in the Hist. of Amer. Agr.; book review ed. *Historical Outlook.* Mem.: Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. Polit. Scie., Amer. Geog. Soc., N. Y. Hist. Soc., N. Y. State Hist. Assn., etc. *Home:* 21 Claremont Ave. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Carmody, ARTHUR RODERICK, bus. exec.; *b.* Youngstown, O., May 28 '91; *s.* Michael Byrnes and Elizabeth (Kennedy) C.; *grad.* St. Patrick's H.S., Columbus, O., '08; E.E. M.E. U. of Notre Dame '15; wed Caroline Gaughan, of Camden, Ark., Sept.8 '27; *ch.*—Arthur R., Jr., ('28), Josephine ('30), Thomas Gaughan ('32), Michael Barry ('38). With Vivian Oil Co., Shreveport, La., '09-10, Westinghouse Elec., Pittsburgh, '15-17; Air Corps, U.S.A., 2d lt., '18-20; with North Central Texas Oil Co., '28—, pres., '44—; pres. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., La.-Ark. Div., '47-49. *Clubs:* City, Country, K. of C. *Home:* 447 Sherwood rd. *Office:* 407 Com'l. Natl. Bank Bldg., Shreveport, La.

Carmody, MARTIN HENRY, lawyer; *home:* 533 Madison av., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Carney, VERY REV. ALFRED (O.F.M. Cap.), *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., May 12, 1898; *s.* Edmund and Laura (Vogler) C.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Wheeling (1904-10), St. Fidelis Coll., Herman, Pa. (1910-16), St. Fidelis Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1917-19), SS. Peter and Paul Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1919-23), Marquette U. (1925); Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., Hays (B.S. in educn. 1927, A.M. 1932); St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. (D. Mus. 1929); Chicago Musical Coll. (grad. studies 1930); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, 1916; ordained at Wheeling, 1923; prof. Hays (Kans.) Cath. Coll., 1923-31; St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., since 1931, also dean of studies, '32-36, pres. '36-41; Guardian, St. Joseph Monastery, '34-36, '41—; pastor, '43—, St. Joseph's Church, Hays, Kans.

Carney, WM. E., merchant, retd.; *home:* Philmont, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Carr, MARY JANE, author; *b.* Portland, Ore., Apr. 23, 1899; the 4th child in a family of nine; *educ.* Portland Pub. Schools; St. Mary's (now Marylhurst) Coll., '17-19; on staff, *The Catholic Sentinel,* Portland, '20-24; free lance writer, 24-28; staff, *The Oregonian,* Portland, '28-, conducting the Children's Page, etc. Author: *Children of the Covered Wagon* ('34). *Peggy, Paul and Laddy* ('36). *Young Mac of Fort Vancouver* ('40), *Top of the Morning* ('41); Oregon story in *Children of the U. S. A.* ('46). Hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc.; mem. G.L.C.A. *Home:* 2827 N. E. 10th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Carrabine, REV. MARTIN (S.J.), youth work; *b.* Cleveland, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* Luke and Brigid (Clarke) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wn., '20, A.M. '20; St. Louis U. (theol.); professed in Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1915; ordained, St. Louis, June 16, 1926; instr., classics, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., (20-21), St. John's Coll., Belize, C.A., '21-24; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions,* '28-29; asst. master of novices, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '30-34; moderator, Chicago Inter-Student Cath. Union, '34- ; regnl. sec. Sodality of Our Lady, Chicago Prov., '34- ; contrb. to mags.; mem. Cath. Labor Alliance of Chicago, Jesuit Educnl. Assn., Cath. Art Assn., Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., erc. *Address:* 638 Deming Pl., Chicago 14, Ill.

Carraher, BERNARD B., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 26, 1900; *s.* Bernard and Delia (McKitterick) C.; LL.B. Westminster U. Sch. of Law, '30; wed Bernice Mangnall, of Glenwood Springs, Colo., Aug. 8, 1939; mem. K. of C. (State dep. '43-), Kappa Sigma, Elks, Optimist Club, Mile Hi. *Home:* 2220 E. Mississippi. *Office:* Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Carrieres, RT. REV. DAMASE, pastor; *b.* Burlington, Vt., March 3, '88; *s.* Dr. Damase and Eugenie (DeNoel) C.; B.A. Ste. Therese (P.Q.) Coll., B.C.L. Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained at Burlington, Vt., Dec. 23, '12; curate St. Johnsbury, Vt., '13-17; pastor at Bakersfield, '17-23; admin. at St. Johnsbury and Winooski, '23-24; pastor at Alburg, '24-36, Graniteville, '36-44, and of St. Mary's, Newport, Vt., '44- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 15, '45. Chaplain, K. of C., C.O.F., D. of I., etc. *Home:* 5 Clermont Terrace, Newport, Vt.

Carroll, CHARLES J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1878; *s.* Patrick H. and Bridget (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Leonard's Acad., Brooklyn; N. Y. Univ. (law); *m.* Alice F. Conlon, Brooklyn, Sept. 16, 1908. Justice of N. Y. Municipal Court since 1920. *Clubs:* K. of C. Democratic, etc. *Home:* 205 Clinton av. *Office:* 120 Schermerhorn st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Carroll, CHARLES L., lawyer; *b.* New Cambria, Kan., Sept. 28, 1887; *s.* John L. and Rose S. (Hannen) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Kan. (LL.B., 1909). Admitted to Kan. bar, 1909, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Kan., 1920; atty., counselor, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1926; counsel Amer. Civil Liberties Union, N. Y.; Kan. atty., counselor, Gen. Defense Commn., Chicago. *Mem.:* Kan. State Bar Assn.; Sentinels of the Republic; K. of C. (4°); Calvert Assocs.; Modern Woodmen; Kan. State Hist. Soc.; Barton Country Club. Democrat. *Home:* 800 Main St. *Office:* Carroll Bldg., Great Bend, Kan.

Carroll, GERARD LAURENCE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Bernard A. and Anne (Kennedy) C.; LL.B. Fordham '24; wed Catherine Scott Farrell, of N.Y.C., Feb. 7, 1935 (3 sons). Law practice, N. Y. C.; regional dir., Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; dir., Catholic Youth Orgn., N. Y. Archdioc.; v.p., chmn. of bd. Cath. Interracial Council; v.p., dir, mem. exec. comm. and of Schola Cantorum, Liturg. Arts Soc. *Home:* 114 W. Hartsdale Ave., Hartsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 64 Water St., N. Y. C.

Carroll, Howard Bertram, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 3 '98; *s.* Wm. Francis and Catherine Cecilia (Murphy) C.; M.D. Northwestern U. '24; wed Mary Louise Davenport, of Chicago, Dec. 19, '25; *ch.*—Howard B., Jr. ('27), John Davenport ('28). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., '24-26, Children's Hosp., '26; disp staff, St. Luke's, '26-29, staff, '29; med. staff Passavant Hosp. '29- , chief, '47 ; asst. prof. Northwestern U. *Mem.:* Chicago Soc. of Internal Med.; Inst. of Med.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Int. Med.; trustee Chicago Latin Sch., '38-46, Travelers Aid Soc.; pres. Med. Div., N'western. U. Alumni Assn., '39-46; F.A.M.A., Delta Tau Delta, Phi Rho Sigma (pres. '23-24), White Lake (Mich.) Yacht Club (trustee), Chicago and Ill. State Med. Socs., etc. Repub. War I: F.A., O.T.C., 2d lt. res., '24-29; War 11; asst. surg. USPHS; F.A.C.P. *Home:* 237 E. Delaware pl. *Office:* 700 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Carroll, Right Rev. Howard Joseph, N.C. W.C. exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 5, 1902; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Duquesne U. ('20-21); A.B., Ph.L., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('21-23); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland ('23-28, S.T.D.); ordained, Apr. 2, 1927; curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Pittsburg, '28-39; asst. general secretary, Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf., 1938-44, and gen. sec., '44—; dir. Community Chest & Councils, U.S.O.; exec. comm. N.C. C.S., and sec. to gov. comm. Papal Chamberlain, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct.7 '45; Chevalier, French Legion of Honor, '49. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash.5, D.C.

Carroll, James E., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 13, 1882; *s.* Valentine and Mary (Vaughan) C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Mary Riley, of Boston, Oct. 7, 1908; *ch.*—James Gerard (Feb. 1, 1910), Mary T. (Jan. 4, 1913), Charles B. (Jan. 31, 1914), Rita M. (April 12, 1915), Joseph D. (May 7, 1919), Gertrude L. (Sept. 24, 1921), John (Sept. 26, 1925). Practiced law with Ropes, Gray, Boyden and Perkins, Boston, 33 years; now in general practice; trustee, clerk, Hibernia Savings Bank, Boston. *Member:* Massachusetts Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of City of Boston; Boston City Club (Gov., 1935-38) Law Soc. of Mass.; A.B.A.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 46 Sturges Rd., W. Roxbury. *Office:* 50 State st., Boston 9, Mass.

Carroll, Rev. Joseph Francis (S.J.), physicist; *b.* Co. Wicklow, Ireland, July 31 '92; *s.* Joseph and Rosanna (Golding) C.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, '07-10, St. Stanislaus Coll., Tullamore, '10-11; joined the Jesuits, '10; came to U.S., '11 (naturalized '39); A.B. St. Andrew-on-Hudson '14, A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '17; theol. in Holland Jesuit Coll., '22-26, sciences, '26-27, U. of Munich, '27-29, Ph.D. U. of Bonn '32. Ordained in Society of Jesus, '24; asst. prof. of physics Regis Coll., Denver, '17-20, Marquette U., '20-22, head of dept., '32—. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., F.A.A.A.S., F. Indus. X-ray Soc., Amer. Soc. of Spectographers. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Carroll, (Marie) Madeleine, actress; see her entry in v8 '48-49.

Carroll, Most Rev. Mark K., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 19, '96; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Theol. Sem.; ordained at St. Louis, June 10, '22. Vice-chancellor, St. Louis Archdiocese, '29-41, dir. S.P.F. and Soc. of Holy Childhood, '24-47; fdr. Old Cathedral Museum, St. Louis; papal chamberlain, '37; domestic prelate, '43; pastor St. Margaret's Ch., St. Louis, when named bishop of Wichita; consecrated, April 23, '47; installed May 6, 1947. Author: *Ten Decades of Charity* ('45). *Home:* 445 N. Emporia, Wichita, Kans.

Carroll, Rev. Patrick J. (C.S.C.), author, editor; *b.* County Limerick, Ireland, Aug., 1876; *s.* Joseph and Johanna (Moloney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1897-1900); Duquesne Univ. (hon. Litt. D., 1926); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Aug. 15, 1896; professed Aug. 15, 1898; ordained, Aug. 12, 1900. Pres., Sacred Heart Coll., Watertown, Wis., 1904-07, and St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex., 1907-10; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-13; Rector, St. Joseph's Ch., South Bend, Ind., 1913-22; Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1922-26, Vice-Pres., 1926-28, and Prof., 1930-34; Editor, *The Ave Maria* (natl. Catholic wkly.), 1934—Author: *The Man God—a Life of Christ* (1927); (fiction) *Round About Home* (1914), *Patch* (1930), *Michaeleen* (1931), *The Bog* (1934), and *The Mastery of Tess* (1935), *Vagrant Essays* ('36); *Many Shall Come* ('37), *Songs of Creelabeg* ('16), *Heart Hermitage* ('28), *Smoking Flax* ('39), *Patch of Askeaton Days* ('43); mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Carroll, Percy James, army surg.; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Feb.8 '91; M.D. St. Louis U. '14. Comnd. 1st lt. M.C., U.S.A., '17; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '43; post surg., Ft. Stotsenburg, P.I., '40; comdg. officer, Sternberg Gen. Hosp. Manila, '41-42; chief surg., U.S. Army Forces, S.W. Pacific Area, '42-43; comdg. gen., Vaughn Gen. Hosp., Hines, Ill., '44—. *Home:* 6820 Delmar, St. Louis 5, Mo.

Carroll, Vincent A., judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 17, 1891; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (law); *m.* Rosalie H. McMichan, Phila., Apr. 3, 1918. Spl. asst. atty. gen. under Presidents Harding and Coolidge, '20-26; asst. dist. atty., Phila. Co., Pa., '26-40; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila. County, Nov. '40- ; trustee St. Joseph's Hosp., Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., R.C. H.S. for Boys, St. Chas. Sem.; pres. Cath. Youth Assn., Phila.; dir. Sesquicentennial, Phila., '26; LL.D. Villanova; gen. chmn., Amer. Legion Natl. Conv., 1926. World War: lt., capt., maj., F. A., 79th Div., divisional citation; recommended for D. S. M.; lt. col., U. S. R. C., '25; now Col. U. S. Cav. Res. Trustee, Rosemont (Pa.) Coll.; advis. trustee Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; natl. v.-comdr. Amer. Legion '25-26. Republican. Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, '36. *Office:* 336 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Carroll, Rt. Rev. Walter S., Vatican sec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, June 18 '08; *s.* Wm. J. and M. B. (Hogan) C.; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade & H.S.; B.A. Duquesne U. '30; Ph. D. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '33; U. of Tours; U. of Florence; S.T.L. Gregorian U. '36; J.C.D. Pontif, Inst. of Canon Law—Apollinaire, Rome, '39; ordained, Dec. 8 '35; Papal Chamberlain, '43; Domestic Prelate, '44. Curate, St. Basil's Ch., Pittsburgh, '40; Vatican Secretariate of State, '40—; dir. Vatican Services, N. Africa and S. Italy, '43-44, Pont. Missions to Germany and Austria, '44; U. S. Mil. Vicar Del., '44—; *Address:* Secretariate of State, Vatican City.

Carroll, Wm. Comerford, surgeon; *b.* Lake City, Minn., 1890; *s.* Richard C. and Mary (Rahilly) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1902-06),

U. of Minn. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1912); *m.* Lauretta Walsh, of Minneapolis, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (1919), Wm. C., Jr. (1923). Interne, City Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1912-13; surg. Mayo Clinic, 1913-16; came to St. Paul, 1916; a fdr., head of surg. sect. St. Paul Clinic; chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hospital, 1937; mem. staff, Gillette Hosp. for Crippled Children; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul). Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; St. Thomas Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1937); A.M.A.; K. of C.; Ramsey Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Coll. of Surgeons; Mayo Alumni Assn.; Minn. Path. Soc. *Home:* Lake Josephine, St. Paul. *Office:* St. Paul Clinic, St. Paul, Minn.

Carter, VINCENT, ex-congressman; *b.* St. Clair, Pa., Nov. 6, 1891; *s.* Wm. J. and Julia Ann (Clarke) C.; *educ.* U. S. Naval Acad. Prep. Sch., Annapolis, Md.; Catholic Univ.; Fordham Univ.; *m.* Helen Carlson, of Casper, Wyo., 1921 (dec.); married (2nd) Mary Crowley, of Phila., Penna., August, 1929; children—James, Helen, Jerome, and Roch. Admitted to the Wyoming bar, 1919; practiced at Casper; deputy atty. gen. of Wyo., 1919-23; state auditor, Wyo., 1923-29, also state purchasing agent; mem. 71st to 73rd Congresses (1929-35), Wyo.; mem. Bd. of Charities & Reform, Wyo., '23-29; Rep. nominee, U.S. Senate 1934. World War: Lt., U. S. Marine Marine Corps. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Elks, Cheyenne Country and Denver Athletic Clubs. *Office:* 207 Read Block, Cheyenne, Wyo.

Cartmell, GRACE EDITH, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 9, 1889; *dau.* John Joseph and Ida Elizabeth (Higgins) Cokeley; *educ.* Grade and High School, and Apprentice Class of Queens Borough Pub. Lib.; wed Nathaniel John Cartmell, of Uniontown, Ky., Dec. 18, 1929. Libn., Village Club & Lib., Cooperstown, N. Y., '18-20; asst., Queens Borough Pub. Lib., Jamaica, N. Y., '10-18, branch libn., '20-, supt. of children's dept., '25-; *Mem.:* Amer., Cath., and N. Y. Lib. Assns.; N. Y. Library Club. *Address:* Queens Borough Public Library, Jamaica, N. Y.

Cartwright, RT. REV. JOHN KEATING, educ., pastor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., April 26, 1893; *s.* Cyrus Mitchell and Catherine T. (McManus) C.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., Baltimore (1900-05), Loyola H. S., Baltimore (1905-07), St. Charles Coll. (1907-11); North American Coll., Rome (1911-17); Univ. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D., 1913; D.D., 1917); ordained, at Rome, Dec. 3, 1916. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Baltimore, 1917-20, St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, 1920-33; pastor, Immaculate Conception Ch., Washington, '33-45, rector, St. Matthew's Cathedral, Wash., '46—; prof. of church hist., Sulpician Sem., '20-37, of modern hist., St. Paul's Coll., '32-34; asst. prof., pastoral theology, C.U.A., '38-45; chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer., Court of D. C.; treas. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; contbr. to reviews. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45; fdr., dir. Critics' forum. Rotarian. *Home:* 1725 R.I. av., N.W., Wash. D.C.

Carty, REV. CHARLES M., author; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 9, 1897; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McKeon) C.; *grad.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '18; philos. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; theol., Amer. Coll., Louvain, and U. of Florence, Italy; priest, Florence, July 15, 1923; at St. Anthony's (Italian) Parish, Hartford, '23-33; came to St. Paul, '33, to direct diocesan mission band; assoc. with David Goldstein in street preaching throughout the Northwest; magazine writer; radio lecturer. Author: *Quizzes to a Street Preacher* (ser. of pamphlets); co-author, *Radio Replies* (3 vols.). *Address:* 239 Selby Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Caruana, MOST REV. GEORGE J., archbishop of Sebastes; retired as papal nuncio to Cuba, '47. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Carville, EDWARD P., lawyer; *b.* Mound Valley, Nev., May 14, 1885; *s.* Edward and Emily E. (Porcher) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; *m.* Irma M. Callahan, Denver, Colo., Aug. 29, 1910. Dist. Atty., Elko County, Nev., 1913-19; elected Dist. judge, 4th Jud. Dist. of Nevada; U.S. attorney, '34-38; gov. of Nevada, '39-45; U.S. Senator from Nevada, '45-47. K. of C.; Rotarian; Elk. *Home:* 1127 Garden av. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bldg., Reno, Nevada.

Casassa, REV. CHARLES STEPHEN (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Sept.23 '10; *s.* Charles Stephen and Margaret Genevieve (Power) C.; *educ.* U. of Santa Clara, Calif., 30-32; B.S., M.A. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '32-35; Alma (Calif.) Coll., '35-39; Ph.D. U. of Toronto and Pont. Inst. of Mediaeval Studies, '42-46; ordained at Santa Clara, June 15 '38. Instr., Loyola U., Los Angeles, '39-41, U. of San Francisco, summers, '40, '41; asst. prof. of philos., U. of Santa Clara, '46-48, dean of Coll. of Arts, '48-49; pres., Loyola U., L.A., Feb.2 '49—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., World Affairs Council of N.Calif., Citizens Comm. for Reorgn. of Exec. Br. of Govt. Dem. *Address:* 7101 W. 80th st., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Case, ANDREW WALLACE, artist; *b.* Tipton, Ind., July 19 '98; *s.* Lesure L. and Georgia Evelyn (Deibert) C.; *educ.* Peru (Ind.) and Minersville (Pa.) H.S.; dipl. Pratt Inst. '23; B.S. Pa. State Coll. '28, M.A. '30; *m.* Sara Evelyn Dietz, '24; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('26). Began career as supervisor, art educn., St. Clair (Pa.) Pub. schs., '23-25; instr. in art Shippensburg State Teachers Coll., '25, Calif. State Teachers Coll., '25-26, Pa. State Coll., '26—, now assoc. prof.; practicing artist; mag. writer. Convert from Baptist Ch., '40. War I: U. S. N. Repub. *Mem.:* Scarab, Cath. Art Assn., Amer. Legion, A.A.U.P., U. Club, etc. Interested in Gregorian chant. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Case, ANNA (MRS. CLARENCE MACKEY), soprano; see her entry in v8 '48-49.

Casey, REV. EDGAR B. (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Canada, Sept. 24, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Honora (Fitzgibbon) C.; *educ.* Canadian Pub. Schs.; Franciscan Schs. of St. John the Baptist Province; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., June 19, 1919. On Missions connected with St. Edward's Parish, Carlsbad, N. M., 1919-20; pastor, St. John's Ch., Roswell, N. M., 1920-23; asst. at St. Francis Cathedral, and in charge several missions connected with parish, Santa Fe, N. M., 1923-26; pastor, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Beeville, Tex., 1926-Jan. 1928; editor *St. Anthony Messenger*, and *The Provincial Chronicle* '28-38; prof. of Eng. and Span., St. Francis Sem., Cin'ti., '38-40; missionary, '40-45, Pena Blanca, N.M., '45-48; since at Duns Scotus College, Detroit 19, Mich.

Casey, EDWARD LAWRENCE, athletic coach; *b.* Natick, Mass., May 16, 1894; *s.* James Francis and Ellen (Ahern) C.; *educ.* Exeter Acad. (1915), Harvard (A.B., 1919); grad. with Commn. Naval Reserve Ensign School, Harvard,

1918; *m.* Anna Cusick, of Winthrop, Mass., Sept. 14, 1921; *ch.*—Janice (March 20, 1925). Football coach since 1920, at Mt. Union Coll., Alliance, O., 1920-21, Tufts Coll., Medford, Mass., 1922-25; Harvard Freshmen, Cambridge, Mass., 1926-28; asst. backfield coach, Harvard Univ., 1929-30; head coach, Harvard Univ., 1931-34; Boston Professional Football Team in Natl. League, 1935—. Writer on football for Christy Walsh Syndicate. *Clubs:* K. of C., Harvard Varsity (Permanent Class Comm. of 1919). Sports: golf, swimming. *Home:* 241 Cottage Park Rd., Winthrop, Mass.

Casey, EUGENE BERNHARD, exec. asst. to Pres.; *b.* Wash., D.C., June 13 '04; *s.* Michael B. and Rose O'Neil) C.; *educ.* Pa. State Coll., '22-24, Georgetown U., '24-26; wed Helen Stokes, Aug. 20, '24; *ch.*—Virginia, Nancy, Betsy, Eugene. Owner, Casey Engring Co., '31- ; owns, operates dairy and grain farms in Md.; dep. gov. Farm Credit Admin., '40-41; exec. asst. to Pres. of U.S., '41- . Mem. USNR on USS Pittsburgh, '44-45. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Natl. Comm. for Agr. (sec.-treas.), Columbia Country Club, Delta Upsilon, etc. Dem. *Home:* New Deal Farms, Gaithersburg, Md. *Office:* White House, Wash., D.C.

Casey, RT. REV. GEORGE J., vicar gen.; *b.* Chicago, Aug.8 '03; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Anna (McKenna) C.; *educ.* St. Mel Paroch. Sch., Quigley Prep., Sem., Chicago; M.A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '25; J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '29; ordained at Mundelein, Sept.24 '27; papal chamberlain, '34, domestic prelate, '39, protonotary apostolic, '46. Vice-chancellor, Archdioc. of Chicago, '29-38, chancellor, '38-43, vicar gen., '43—. *Home:* 730 N. Wabash av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Casey, MOTHER HELEN, educator; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Sept. 19, 1895; *dau.* Harris Maynard and Eleanor (O'Connell) C.; *educ.* Holy Names Acad. (grad. '15); Forest Ridge Convent, Seattle ('15-17); B.A., U. of Nebr., '24; M.A., Stanford U., '28; professed in the Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Italy, Aug. 1, 1925; teacher in Convents of the Sacred Heart, Lake Forest, Seattle, Menlo Park, San Francisco, '19-32; dean, Duchesne Coll., Omaha, '32-40, and pres., '40-. *Address:* Duchesne College, Omaha, Nebr.

Casey, RT. REV. J. V., pastor; *b.* Osage, Ia., Feb. 14, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Katie (Doyle) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1906), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-10), C.U.A. (S.T. B. 1912); priest June 8, 1910; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1910-15; asst. chancellor, sec. of diocese, Dubuque, 1910-12; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Strawberry Pt., 1915-25, St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, 1925-30 (also dean), St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, since 1930; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Oct., 1934. *Home:* 231 Bluff St., Dubuque, Ia.

Casey, JOHN E., editor, publisher; *b.* Cedar Lake, Minn., Oct. 10, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Howe) C.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Collegeville, Minn. (1896); *m.* Therese Mertens, of Jordan, Minn., Sept. 15, 1903; *ch.*—Theodore Mertens (1904), Edith (1907), Max Howe (1912), Amy Margaret ('17), John George (b. '21; killed in action as pilot of navy dive bomber plane in South Pacific, May 14, 1943); foster children: Alice, Byron. Farm boy; school teacher; editor, publisher *Jordan Independent,* June 1, 1901—; pres. Jordan Bd. of Educn.; Chmn. Jordan Relief Comm.; Chmn. Scott County Relief Comm., 1934-35; Sec. Scott Co. Good Roads Assn. (during the life of that orgn.); Sec., 10 years, later treas. Scott County Fair at Jordan. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Minnesota Editorial Assn. (1902—; Sec. 1917-27; Pres. 1931); Natl. Editorial Assn.; Catholic Order of Foresters Pres., Minn. Sch. Bd. Assn., '40-41. *Home:* Jordan, Minn.

Casey, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C. '98; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, and N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained in St. John Lateran Basilica, Rome, '27; curate St. Ann Ch., N.Y.C., 4 years; asst. in chancery office, Salt Lake City, 1 year; sec. and master of ceremonies to Cardinal Hayes, and to Cardinal Spellman, 11 years; papal chamberlain, '35; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '41; pastor, '43- , Ch. of the Incarnation, 1290 St. Nicholas av., N.Y.C.

Casey, JOSEPH E., executive; born Clinton, Mass., Dec. 27, 1898; *educ* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); wed Constance M. Dudley, of Hanover, N. H.; *ch.* Jane, John, Joseph, jr., Constance. Admitted to Mass. and D. C. bars; del to Dem. Natl. Convs., '24, '42; mem. 74th-77th Congresses from 3d Mass. Dist., '35-43; chmn. Airlines Comm., U. S. Air Policy; exec. dir. Int. Div. of Air Transport Assn. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Mass. State Bar Assn., Amer. Legion. *Home:* Clinton, Mass.

Casey, JOSEPH J., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., July 18, 1904; *s.* James J. and Josephine M. (Wallace) C.; *grad.* Christian Bros. Acad., '22; LL.B., Union U., '25; wed Julia A. Leddy, of Albany, June 12, 1929; *ch.* Mary Faith (Nov. 21, 1930). Asst. dist. atty., Albany County, '32-35; asst. corpn. counsel, City of Albany, '35-36, corpn. counsel, '36-40; member law firm, Thatcher Casey & Honikel; dir. Albany Ins. Co.; trustee City & County Savings bank. *Clubs:* Fort Orange; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 225 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 100 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Casey, MARTIN E., educator; *b.* Washington, Iowa, June 15 '01; *s.* Martin Thomas and Bessie (Singmaster) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. ('15-19) and Coll. ('19-21), Davenport; A.B. Parsons Coll., Iowa, '22; M.A. U. of S. Calif. '38; State U. of Iowa, '40-41; wed Lillian Lucille Finn, of Belmond, Iowa, Aug.26 '25; *ch.*—Carol Dolores ('26). Prin., supt., Iowa pub. schools, '22-26, '28-38; instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '26-28; prof. of com. St. Ambrose Coll., '38-43; dist. and regnl. price exec., OPA, '43-47; asst. dean, dir. eve. div., Coll. of Bus. Admin., Marquette U., '47—; pres. Warren County, Iowa Schoolmasters' Assn., '34-35; chmn. Vocat. Educn. Comm., Warren Co., '36-37. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Chi (pres. '21-22), Alpha Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Delta, K. of C. *Home:* 7003 W. Hadley st. *Office:* 1217 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Casey, REV. PATRICK, educator, author, editor, pastor; *b.* Corrobone House, Ballindangan, Mitchelstown, Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 3, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Margaret (O'Mullane) C.; *educ.* Natl. Schs., Ballindangan; Christian Brothers Schs., Mitchelstown; Rockwell Coll., Cashel, Ireland (1907); St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool, England (1908); St. John's Coll., Waterford, Ireland (Primus inter Pares Medal, 1912, '13); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (M.A. '18); ordained at Chicago, June 17 '16; prof. Mt. St. Charles (now Carroll) Coll., 1916-20; first proponent of Distributism in N. W. States, based on principles of Rerum Encyclical and social philos. inculcated by Belloc, Chesterton, and their school, he

founded chair of sociol., 1918, at Carroll Coll. for this purpose; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Judith Gap, Mont., 1920-23, Mt. Mary's Ch., Superior, Mont., 1923-26, St. Michael's Ch., Drummond, Mont., since 1926; editor, bus. mgr. West. Mont. Edition of *The Register* (official organ, Dioc. of Helena), since Mar. 8, 1933. Author: *The Theistic Social Ideal, or, The Distributive State* (1919); *The Distributive State* (new ed. 1931); *Democratic Credit* (1932); *Motion Pictures and the Catholic Emergence* (1934); mag. writer, lecturer; comm. chmn. Centenary of Catholicism in W. Mont., '41; mem. G.L.C. A.; 1st chaplain in 62 year hist. of Mont. State Press Assn., 41; actively interested in hemispheric Solidarity. *Home:* St. Michael's Rectory, Drummond, Mont.

Casey, Robert Joseph, war corr., author; *b.* Beresford, S. Dak., Mar. 14, 1890; *s.* James and Mary A. (Wilson) C.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1910); *m.* Marie Driscoll. of Rapid City, S. Dak., Sept. 24, '10 (*d.* '45); *m.* Hazel Macdonald, Chicago, Nov. 8, '46. Reporter, Des Moines *Register & Leader,* '10; with Chicago *Daily News,* '20-46, *Herald-American,* '46 ; made exploration trip thru Cambodia, '27; led expdn. to Easter Is., '30; war corr. with French Army, '39-40, till collapse; battle of London, Dec. '40; with Brit. Army, Egypt and Lybia, '41; accredited to U.S. Pacific Fleet, '42, at Wake Is., Marcus Is., Midway, etc.; assigned to Brit. Navy, '43. First World War: pvt., 2nd lt., capt., F. A., U. S. Army; 3 citations. Author: *The Land of Haunted Castles* (1921); *The Lost Kingdom of Burgundy* (1923); (anon.) *The Cannoneers Have Hairy Ears* (1927); *The Gentleman in Armour* (1927); *Baghdad and Points East* (1928); *Four Faces of Siva* (1920); *The Secret of 37 Hardy St.* (1929); *The Voice of the Lobster* ('30), *The Vest Pocket Anthology* ('30), *The Secret of the Bungalow* ('30), *Cambodian Quest* ('31), *Easter Island* ('31), *News Reel* ('32), *Hot Ice* ('33), *The Third Owl* ('35), *I Can't Forget* ('41), *Torpedo Junction* ('42), *Such Interesting People* ('43), *Battle Below* (suppressed by U.S.N. censor, '43), *This is Where I Came In* ('45), *More Interesting People* ('47). K. of C. *Home:* 740 W. Hutchinson st. *Office:* 326 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

Cash, Albert D., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 21, 1897; *s.* Denis F. and Margaret (Heister) C.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1916), U. of Cincinnati (LL.B. 1920); *m.* Esther Boehnlein, of Cin'ti., June 30, 1926 (dec'd. 1940); *m.* (2) Elizabeth C. Reid, 1947; *ch.*—Denis F. ('27), Albert ('34), Mary Kathleen ('36), Robert (1940), and Alfred C. Reid (1930). Special agent Dept. of Justice, 1917; Field Arty., Central O. T. C., Camp Zachary Taylor, 1918; mem. law firm Dolle, O'Donnell & Cash. Elected mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., 1934; chmn. Hamilton Co. Democratic Campaign Comm., 1932, '36; apptd. mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners of State of Ohio, '33-38; councilman, Cincinnati, '37-47, mayor, '48—. K. of C.; Duckworth Democratic Club (pres. 1937); Xavier Alumni Assn. (pres. 1932); Amer., Hamilton Co., and Cincinnati Bar Assns. *Home:* 3773 Erie Ave. *Office:* 3715 Carew Tower, Cincinnati, O.

Cash, James Denis, civil engr.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., May 7, 1887; *s.* Thos. A. and Ida F. (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Manchester H. S. (1904), U. of N. H. (B. S. 1908); *m.* Esther Mary Maloney, of Manchester, June 27, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen Esther (1924), Kevin Richard (1926). Topographic engr. Canadian Pacific R. R. Fire Survey, Maine, 1909-12; transitman, Maintenance of Way Div., Boston & Me. R. R., 1912-13; constrn. engr. Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, 1913-32; asst. to state dir. Fed. Pub. Works Admin. for N. H., since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt. Manchester, 1921-22; State Sec. 1924-25, State Treas. 1927, Dist. Dep. 1928-32, State Dep. 1932-35, Master 4° since 1936, N. H.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. *Home:* 14 Webster St., Manchester, N. H.

Cassidy, Rev. Francis Patrick, educator; *b.* Danbury, Conn., Aug.3 95; *s.* John J. and Bridget E. (Doyle) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Danbury, A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '15, A.M., '17, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., '15-19, Ph.D. C.U.A. '24; ordained, '19; instr. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '19-21; on faculty, C.U.A., '24—, dean of men, '24-38, assoc. prof. of educn., '40—, head of dept., '44—; sec. of Sisters' Coll., '38—, dean, '43—. Author: *Cath. College Foundations in the U.S.* ('24), *Molders of the Medieval Mind* ('44), *History of Education* (jt. auth. '46). *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Cassidy, Most Rev. James E., bishop of Fall River; ordained Sept. 8, 1898; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Fall River, Mass., until consecrated Titular Bishop of Ibora and Auxilary Bishop of Fall River, May 27, 1930; apptd. Apostolic Administrator, Oct. 1930, and Bishop, July 28, 1934, Diocese of Fall River. *Home:* 394 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.

Cassidy, James Joseph, radio; *b.* Norwood, O., Dec. 31 '16; *s.* Martin and Helen (Johnston) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. and Purcell H. S., Cin'ti.; U. of Cin'ti. '34-38; *m.* Rita Hackett, of Cin'ti., Oct. 18 '41; *ch.* Claudia (1943), and James Joseph, Jr. (1946). Began as writer on *Cath. Telegraph-Register,* '38; with Crosley Corpn., Station WLW, Cin'ti., '38—, as publicity ed., '38-39, spl. events dir., '40-45, dir. of int. broadcasts, '43-45, war corr., Europe (also for NBC), '44-45, news analyst, '45-46, dir. of pub. relations, '46—. Trustee Cin'ti. Civic Theater. *Clubs:* Variety, Cuvier Press. *Home:* 2215 Upland Pl. *Office:* WLW, Crossley Sq., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Cassidy, John Edward A., lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Jan. 31, 1896; *s.* Andrew Douglas and Margaret Lucile (Fox) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Susan Marie Casey, of Peoria, Aug. 11, '23 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; atty. for Aetna Life Ins. Co. and affiliated cos., 1919-21; gen. practice, 1921—; atty. for H. O. L. C., Aug. 1933-Jan. 1934; apptd. State Dir., Natl. Emergency Council N. R. A., Jan. 1934. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1932- '36. Del. to Convention to repeal 18th Amendment, 1933. Lt., Inf., World War; decorated Order of Purple Heart (U. S.). *Mem.:* Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Creve Coeur Club; Union League, Chicago; Ill. State of C. of C. (dir. '43-45); Am., Ill. State (gov. '42-45) & Peoria (pres.) Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion: University (Peoria), and Amer. Business Clubs; K. of C.; Chmn., Keynoter, Ill. State Dem. Conv., 1936; on Advisory Council, Illinois Employment Service; Attorney General of the State of Illinois, 1938 to 1941. *Home:* Grand View Drive. *Office:* Jefferson Bldg., Peoria, Ill.

Cassidy, John Hughes, lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 1, 1877; *educ.* Norwich Acad., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1897), New York Law Sch., N. Y. C. (LL.B. 1900); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1900; since engaged in gen. law practice at

Waterbury, Conn.; mem. Amer., Conn. State and Waterbury (pres. 1931-32) Bar Assns. *Office:* 37 Leavenworth St., Waterbury, Conn.

Cassidy, LAURENCE LEO, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Tierney) C.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1913); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sophie Mazzatti, N. Y. Mem. Cassidy & Cassidy, attys., N. Y. C.; apptd. by mayor as trustee of Hunter Coll., 1926, 28, for term ending 1937. World War: with A. E. F., Ord. Dept., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic; K. of C.; Queen's Valley Golf; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 130 Audley St., Kew Gardens, N. Y. *Office:* 36 W. 44th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Cassidy, WILLIAM JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Tilbury, Ont., Can., Sept. 4, 1880; *s.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Palmer) C.; *educ.* Ont. Univ., Toronto (grad. in pharm., 1901); Detroit Coll. of Med. (M.D., 1908). Practiced at Detroit since 1908; was jr. surg. Providence and Harper Hosps.; pres. of staff, St. Mary's Hosp., '33-39, chief roentgen., '24-41; attdg. surg., Saratoga and Mt. Carmel Mercy Hospitals, Detroit; assoc. prof. of clin. surg., Wayne Univ. First lt., M. O. R. C. *Mem.:* Mich. State and Wayne Co. (pres. 1934) Med Socs.; Harper Hosp. and Detroit Med. Coll. Alumni Assns.; Nu Sigmu Nu. *Office:* David Whitney Bldg. *Home:* 19360 Canterbury Drive, Detroit, Mich.

Castallo, MARIO, surg.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 28, 1903; *s.* Salvatore and Josephine (Di Tommasi) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad., Providence; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (M.D., 1929); *m.* Maria Roma, of Phila., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Maria Josephine, Mario A., Jr. Res. Physician, July 1929-July 1930, and Vis. Gynecol., Feb. 1932-July 1933, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence; Res. Obstet., N. Y. Lying-in Hosp., N. Y. City, July 1930-Jan. 1931, and Sloane Hosp. for Women, Jan. 1931-Jan. 1932, also Res. Gynecol.; Attg. Obstet., Sofia Little Home, Providence, Mar. 1932-June 1933; Asst. Obstet., Jefferson Med. Coll. Hosp., Phila., Sept. 1934—; Assoc. professor of obstet., Jefferson Medical Coll.; chief obstet. and gynecol., St. Mary's Hosp.; certified specialist Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol. Author: *Mechanics of Obstetrics; Expectantly Yours; Obstet. and Gyn. Ency. Dict.,*; contbr. to med. mags., etc. Diplomate, Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, 1932. *Mem.:* Med. Club of Phila.; A. M. A.; Phila. County Med. Soc.; Ventian Club; Phila. Obstet. Soc., F.A.C.S., Pan Amer. Med. Assn., F. Coll. of Phys. of Phila.; hon. Sc.D. Holy Cross Coll., '45. *Office:* 1621 Spruce st., Phila. Pa.

Castaneda, CARLOS EDUARDO, educator; *b.* Camargo, Mex., Nov. 11, 1896; *s.* Timoteo and Elisa (Leroux) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Tex.; William and Mary Univ.; Univ. of Mex. (M.A., Ph.D.); *m.* Elisa Rios, 1921. Assoc. prof. of Span., William and Mary Coll., 1923-26; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Tex., summers, 1923-26; same later at Univ. of Mex.; repres. of Natl. Univ. of Mex. at Institute of Public Affairs, Va.; prof. of hist., Univ. of Texas. Historian for the Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. Author: *Mexican Side of the Texan Revolution* (1928); *Early Texas Album* (1930); *Historia de todos los colegios de la Ciudad de Mexico, 1529-1780* (1929) *Morfis History of Texas, 1673-79* (1936); *The Winning of Texas,* 1518-1694; *Passing of the Missions; History of Latin America for Schools* ('45); *A Report on the Spanish Archives in San Antonio, Texas* ('37); *The Missions at Work; Guide to the Latin Amer. Mss. in U. of Texas* ('39); *The Finding of Texas; End of Span. Regime;* ('39), *Lands of Latin America* ('47); *La Guerra de Reforma segun el Archivo del Gen. Doblado* ('31); *The Fight for Freedom* ('49); U. of Tex. del. to 1st Natl. Cong. of Philos., U. of Cuyo, Mendoza, Republic of Argentina, 1949. Member editl. bd. *Hispanic American Review;* advisory editor, *The Americas.* Kt. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Mem.:* Texas Hist. Assn. (Fellow); Inst. Hist. at Heraldique de France (corr.); Soc. Mexicana de Geog. y Estadistica; Hispanic Soc. of America; Catholic Assn. for Int. Peace; A. L. A.; C. L. A.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (ex-pres.), Faculty Club. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Castonguay, THOMAS TELISPHORE, educator; *b.* Lead, S. D., Nov.20 '09; *s.* Anselm and Mary (McNally) C.; B.M.E. U. of Detroit '31; Northwestern U., '39; Ph.D. Iowa State Coll. '41; wed Florence Virginia Barr, of Ames, Iowa, '39; *ch.*—Thomas Wm., Mary Alexenia, John Joseph, Margaret Ann, Jo Ann. Head, gen. chem. dept. U. of Detroit, '31-33; chem. dir. Ames Reliable Products Co., '33-36; instr. in chem. Iowa State Coll., '36-41; asst. prof., assoc. and head, chem. engr. dept. U. of Kansas, '41-46; prof. and head, same, U. of N.M., '46—. *Mem.:* Phi Lambda Upsilon, Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Inst. Chem. Engrs., N.M. Soc. of Profnl. Engrs. (sec., treas.), etc. *Home:* 923 N. Vassar. *Office:* Univ. of N.M., Albuquerque, N.M.

Castano, GIOVANNI, artist; *b.* Gasparina, Calabria, Italy, Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Joseph and Maria Therese (Procopio) C.; *educ.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; art educn. under P. L. Hale, L. P. Thompson, F. M. Lamb, Henry James, Huger Elliot ('16-21); wed Josephine Caruso, of Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Scenic artist and designer; Cincinnati Grand Opera, '22-27, Boston Opera, Metropolitan Theatre (Boston); murals Mercy Acad. (Cin'ti.); decorated St. Peter's Ch. (Boston); etc. Hon. mention Penna. Acad. of Fine Arts, '18. Springfield Art Club, '26. *Clubs:* Boston Art, Brockton Art, Cincinnati Art. *Home:* 245 Hunnewell St., Needham Hts. *Office:* 143 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

Caulfield, C. Harold, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 14, 1892; *s.* Charles Henry and Jane Regina (Butler) C.; *educ.* Lowell H.S., St. Ignatius Coll., now U. of S.F. (A.B. '13, LL.B. '16, hon LL.D., '32); wed Isabel Bannan, of S.F., June 26, 1924; *ch.*—Elizabeth Jane ('25), C. Harold, Jr. ('29). Admitted to bar, 1915; mem. Bd. of Freeholders, S.F., '32, City Planning Commn., '32-33, Bd. of Educn., '33-42 (resigned), pres. of Bd., 5 years; dir. and secretary, Western Gear Works, and of Pacific Gear & Tool Works, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. K. of C. (G.K. '20-21. State Advocate '28-29). *Home:* 99 25th av. *Office:* Mills Tower, San Francisco 4, Calif.

Cavanagh, REV. JOHN J. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Owosso, Mich., Jan.23 '99; *s.* Michael Francis and Mary Anna (Keegan) C.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '27, student C.U.A. '27-31, Ph.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '32. Sec. to pres., U. of Notre Dame, '17-19; in adv. dept. Studebaker Corp., S. Bend, '23-25; joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, '26; ordained, '31; prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '33-38; asst. provincial, C.S.C., '40-46; pres. U. of N. D., '46—; dir. Vincentian Serv. Bur., S. Bend. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Cech, Rt. Rev. Ferdinand, pastor, philatelist; home, 936 Winnebago st., LaCrosse, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ceo, Clara, concert pianist; *b.* Ebensburg, Pa., Aug. 12, 1906; *dau.* Peter J. and Bertha (O'Connor) Little; diploma in music, Seton Hill Coll., '25; Mus.B., New England Conservatory of Music, '28; Mus.M., Cleveland Inst. of Western Reserve U., '37; dipl., U. of Berlin, '31; dipls. in grad. work, Fontainebleau, France, '39; wed Stefano Renato Ceo, in St. Mary the Major Church, Rome, Aug. 20, 1931; *ch.* Joseph Stephen ('33), Pierre Michael ('34), Mary Cecile ('38). Dir. of music dept., Mt. de Chantal Acad., Wheeling, W. Va., '28-32; debut as concert pianist in Town Hall, N. Y. C., Mar. 12, 1937, under N.B.C. management; under Forum Lecture Bur. management in succeeding seasons; dir. of Inst. of Music and Fine Arts, Wheeling, '32-. Composer of suites for piano; arranger of harp music; writer on musical topics; member, Natl. Acad. of Music, Guild of Artists, Cath. Women's League of W. Va.; etc. *Hobbies:* Short story writing; tennis. *Home:* 140 Stone Church Rd., Elin Grove, Wheeling. *Office:* Institute of Music and Fine Arts, Wheeling, W. Va.

Ceroni, Vittorio Federico, educator; *b.* Milan, Italy, Oct.5, '94; *s.* Giovanni Battista and Laura (Nava) C.; Lit.D. Royal U., Milan, '18; Ord.A. Royal U., Naples, '25; Ph.D. N.Y.U. '32; wed Elizabeth Webb, of London, Sept.1 '30; *ch.*—Adelchi Leonardo ('32), Davidde Vittorio ('36). Former prof. Ginnasio Zaccaria, Milan, Ecole Massena, Nice; attached to Apos. Del. and R. Ital. Embassy, Tokyo, '22-23; in dept. of romance langs. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '26—; lect. N.Y.U. Sch. of Ed., '32—; on comm. of orgnrs. annual Fgn. Lang. Conf., N. Y.U., '33—; del. of Ital. and Amer. Commns. for Study of Holy Shroud, Turin. Author: *The Thinker of the 19th Century: A. Manzoni* ('44); co-editor *La Lucerna* (mo.), N.Y. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '23; Kt. Com. Crown of Italy, '39; Master Kt., Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '46; Kt. Gd. Officer, Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., Ital. Teachers Assn., Medievalists of N.Y., etc. *Home:* 68 E. 86th st. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C. 21.

Chadeayne, Mildred Revell Brady; *b.* Annapolis, Md., Aug. 28, 1895; *dau.* J. Roland and Lauretta (Botisnore) Brady; *grad.* Benedictine Convent, Bristow, Va., '13; Natl. School of Arts and Sciences, Wash., D. C., '16; student in home econ., Cornell U., '17-18; *wed* Henry Frost Chadeayne, of Cornwall, N. Y., at Annapolis, Md., Sept 20, 1920 (4 daus.) Home econ. agt., U. S. Dept. of Agr., for Ann Arundel County, Md., '17-18; lect. with Radcliff Chautauqua, '18-19; dir. Int. Inst., St. Louis, Mo.; v.p. Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace, '35-37, and mem. Peace Educn. Comm., since 1935; chmn. Cath Peace Assn. of St. Louis; mem. Exec. Comm., Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, since 1936; gov. Va. chap., Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, '19-21; vice-regent, D.A.R., '39; v.p. State Bd., League of Women Voters, '31-33; mem. Daus. of the Confederacy, Artists Guild, Wednesday Club, etc. Democrat. *Home:* 4944 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Chamberlain, Donald Wm., plant pathol.; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Nov.28 '05; *s.* Elmer Ellsworth and Nellie (Hayes) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Green Bay, '12-20; St. Norbert H. S., '20-24, and Coll. A.B. '29; M.A. U. of Wis. '32, Ph.D. '43; wed Artha Kuoni Littel of Sauk City, Wis., Aug.9 '45; *ch.*—Frank Thomas ('48). Inspector, engr. Wis. State H'way. Commn., '32-39; instr. U. of Wis., '43-45; asst. agron. Ky. Agrl. Expt. Sta., '45; asst. path., U.S.D.A., Div. Forage Crops & Diseases, '46-48, assoc. path., '48—. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Phytopath. Soc., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma. *Home:* 109 E. Healey st., Champaign, Ill. *Office:* 205 Davenport Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Chamberlain, Henry Thomas, C.P.A., educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 16. 1900; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Lynch) C.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ.; Univ. of Chicago; Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph. B.); C. P. A. from Ill. and Wis.; *m.* Mary Josephine Hayes, Chicago, 12-29-28 (3 sons, 1 dau.); teacher Walton Sch. of Commerce, 1925-27; pres. Midwestern Sch. of Commerce, 1927-30; head of accounting dept., 1930-31, and dean of Sch. of Commerce, 1931—, Loyola Univ.; dir. Management & Exposition, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Accounting Assn.; Amer. Inst. of Accountants; Ill. Soc. of C. P. A. Author: *C. P. A. Problems* (1930); *Introductory Accounting* (1931). Business Mgr. Loyola U., 1935—. *Home:* 1316 Isabella St., Evanston, Ill. *Offices:* 28 N, Franklin St.; 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Chamberlin, Edward Hastings, educator *b.* LaConner, Wash., May 18, 1899; *s.* Fred Hastings and Irene (Dugan) C.; B.S. State U. of Iowa, '20; M.A. U. of Mich., '22; M.A. Harvard, '24, Ph.D. '27; wed Lucienne Foubert, of Lisieux, Calvados, France, Aug. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Monique ('36). Instr. in econ. U. of Mich., '20-22; same, Harvard, '22-23, '24-29, Henry Lee Fellow, '23-24, asst. prof. of econ., '29-34, assoc. prof., '34-37, prof. '37—, and head of dept., '39-43; v. p. of Cath. Econ. Assn., '43, Amer. Econ. Assn., '44. Author: *The Theory of Monopolistic Competition* ('33). *The Economics of the Recovery Program* co-author, 1934); editor, *Quarterly Journal of Economics.* Second lit., Infantry, 1918; with Office of Strategic Serv., '43-45, lt. col. Convert from Methodist faith, '31. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega, Sigma Delta Chi, Delta Sigma Rho, Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences (elected '39; resigned '42). *Home:* 4 Channing St. *Office:* Harvard Univ., Cambridge, Mass.

Chamberlin, Willard Joseph, entomol.; *b.* Cleaburne, Texas, Aug.12 '89; *s.* Linley L. and Emily S. (Hoy) C.; B.S. Ore. State Coll., N. Mex. U., Iowa State Coll., Ph.D. Stanford U.; wed Frieda L. Jones, of Astoria, Ore., '17; *ch.*—Mary Hope (Corso), Willard J., Jr., Marcella Jora (Sertic), Roy Morgan. Teaching, exptl. work, Ore. State Coll., '16—, except for army service: 1st lt., Air Corps, A.E.F., '17-19; capt., maj., acad. work, Air Corps, '41-46. Author of 9 books on entomol. subjects. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Gamma Sigma Delta, Amer. Philatelic Soc., Amer. Legion (natl. comm. from Ore., '38-41), K. of C. (4°), etc. *Address:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Chambers, (Charles) Bosseron, painter; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *s.* James Mark Chambers, an Irish capt. in Brit. army, and Ella Bosseron, whom he met while visiting the U.S.; *educ.* St. Louis U., Berlin Royal Acad. under Johannes Schumacher and in Vienna under Alois Hrdliczka; widower. Specializes in religious subjects. *Address:* c/o St. Anthony Guild, Paterson, N. J.

Chambers, MARIA CRISTINA, author; *b.* Mexico; dau. Jose Felipe and Severiana (Bocanegra) Mena (father b. Yucatan, Mex.; mother b. Burgos, Spain); *educ.* Hijas de Maria (convent sch.), Mexico; in England and pvt. sch.; wed Henry Kellet Chambers, dramatic author and former ed. *Literary Digest* (died '35). Author: *The Water-Carrier's Secrets* ('42), *The Two Eagles* ('43), *The Bullfighter's Son* ('44), *The Three Kings* ('46). Mem.: Authors League, 6 E. 39th st., N.Y.C. 16.

Chambon, RT. REV. CELESTIN M., pastor; *b.* Arvant, France, Apr. 15, 1879; *educ.* Coll. at Alix, France; Sems. of Lyons, France, and New Orleans, La. (Ph.D.; Litt.B.). Ordained, 1904; curate, Cathedral, New Orleans, 1904-08; rector, St. Alphonsus Ch., Maurice, La., 1908-10, St. Anthony's Ch., Eunice, La., 1910-18; now dean and dean and rector, St. Augustine Church, 1201 Gov. Nichols st., New Orleans, La.

Champion, THOMAS PIERRE, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland O., Aug. 26, 1899; *s.* David and Rose (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1922); *m.* Agnes Margaret Mooney, of Cleveland, Sept. 26, 1923; *ch.*—4. With Champion Rivet Co. 1922—, v.-p., 1925—; officer Cleveland Community Fund; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Commerce. *Clubs:* Union, Shaker Heights Country, N. Y. Railway, K. of C. *Home:* 2899 Cortland Blvd. *Office:* E. 108th and Harvard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Chandler, CAROLINE AUGUSTA, M.D., author; *b.* Ford City, Pa., Dec. 7 '06; *dau.* Andrew Hartupee and Lucile Isobel (Brown) C.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh, '24-27; Barnard Coll., Columbia U. A.B. '29; M.D. cum laude Yale U. '33. Research fellow in ped., Harvard, and asst. Children's Hosp., Boston, '34-36; asst. in bact. and immunol. Harvard Sch. of Pub. Health, '37-37; asst. in bact. and res. fellow in obs. Harvard, and vol. asst. in bact. Boston Lying-In Hosp., '37-39; research fellow in ped. Johns Hopkins U., '39-41, instr. in prev. med., '41-43, now asst. prof. and instr. in ped. Johns Hopkins Hosp.; splst. in child hygiene Children's Bur., U. S. Dept. of Labor, '43-44; surg. (R) USPHS, '44. Author: *Susie Stuart, M.D.* ('41), *Susie Stuart, Home Front Doctor* ('43), *Dr. Kay Winthrop, Intern* ('47); and *Famous Men of Medicine* (1950); conducts medical column in *The Farm Journal*, 1947- ; editl. bd. *Yale Jour. of Biol. & Med.*, '31-33. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., 1929; sent by Prot. parents to Mt. Aloysius (Cath.) Acad., Cresson, Pa., '21-24, she was so impressed by logic and truth of the Faith that she resolved to become a Catholic as soon as she had finished college. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, dipl. Natl. Bd. of Med. Examnrs. and Amer. Bd. of Ped.; A.A.A.S.; A.P.H.A.; Pen and Brush; Amer. Acad. of Ped.; etc. Dem *Home:* Manorville, Pa. *Office:* 615 N. Wolfe St., Baltimore 5, Md.

Chandler, PORTER RALPH, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., May 11, '99; *s.* Porter and Mary Wharton (Wadsworth) C.; *educ.* St. Mark's Sch., Southborough, Mass., '17, B.A. Harvard, '20, B.A. Oxford, '22, B.C.L., '23, LL.B. Columbia U., '24; wed Gabrielle Chanler, of Geneseo, N.Y., July 8, '24; *ch.*—Joseph Redfield ('28), Judith Marion ('29), David Porter ('33), Mary Wadsworth ('35). Spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '24-26, to U.S. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '26-28; assoc. with Kenefick, Cooke, Mitchell, Bass & Letchworth, at Buffalo, '28-29, Davis, Polk, Wardell, Sunderland & Kiendl, at N.Y.C., '29- , partner, '38- . Pvt., U.S.A., World War I; lt. col., U.S.A. Air Forces, Libya, Egypt, Tunisia, '42-43. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '41. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker, Century, Phi Beta Kappa, and bar assns. Repub. *Home:* 320 E. 72d st. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C. 5.

Chanler, MARGARET, writer; *home:* Bedford, Mass. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Chanler, THEODORE WARD, composer; *b.* Newport, R.I., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Winthrop Astor and Margaret (Terry) C.; *educ.* Middlesex Sch., Concord, Mass. ('15-17), Browning Sch., N.Y.C. ('18-20); Brasenose Coll., Oxford ('23-24); Inst. of Musical Art, N. Y. C. ('18-20); Cleveland (O.) Inst. of Music ('21-23); pupil of Nadia Boulanger, Paris ('24-27); wed Maria de Acosta, of N.Y.C., Oct. 19, 1931; stepson, Ignatius Sargent ('14). Guggenheim Fellowship, '44; mem. faculty Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, '45-47, Longy School of Music, Cambridge, since 1947; composer of sonatas, masses, song-cycles, ballets, fugues, etc.; League of Composers Award, 1940, for which he composed the song-cycle, Four Rhymes from Peacock Pie. *Mem.:* Somerset Club, Int. Soc. for Contemporary Music, League of Composers (exec. bd.); contbr. to music reviews. *Home:* Heartbreak Road, Ipswich, Mass.

Chapman, REV. CHAS. CULLEN (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aspen, Colo., May 18, 1891; *s.* Luke and Jane Ann (Cullen) C.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916), Gonzaga U. (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Fordham (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits, 1918, ordained Aug. 15, 1928; instr. Jesuit H. S., New Orleans, 1924-25, Fordham, summer 1929; taught hist. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1930-31, Loyola U., New Orleans, '31-32; professor of hist., Loyola U., since 1934, chmn. dept. of history and polit. sci., since '40. *Mem.:* American Hist. Assn., Amer. Jesuit Hist. Conference (pres. '40-41), Amer. Polit. Sci. Association; Jesuit Ibero-American Comm., etc. Thesis: *From the New Democracy to the New Deal* ('34), *Development of Amer. Business and Banking Thought* ('37); also pamphlets and mag. lit. Composed 6 published college songs. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Chapman, RIGHT REV. MICHAEL ANDREW, born, Boston, 1884; ordained for Epis. ministry, '09; served St. Paul Epis. Ch., Brooklyn, '12-15, and was stationed in Baltimore, Jersey City and Davenport before becoming rector of St. James Epis. Ch., Cleveland; received into the Catholic Ch., '18; ordained priest for Ft. Wayne diocese, '23; former ed. *The Acolyte* (priests' mag.); author, *Epistle for Christ* ('27), *Faith of the Gospel* ('26), *For Days and For Seasons*, ('32) *Garland of Saints for Children* ('29), *Heart of the Fathers* ('31), *Judas and Jude* ('29), *Mass of the Cross* ('25), *Open My Heart* ('30), *Peregrinus Gasolinus* ('28), *Peregrinus Goes Abroad* ('31), *Prayer of Faith* ('28), *Saviour's Fountains* ('21), *Sundays of the Saints* ('28). Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48; pro synodal examiner and vice officialis, diocese of Lafayette in Ind. Retired as chaplain, Mercy Hospital, Elwood, Ind.

Charlot, JEAN, artist; *b.* Paris, France, Feb. 8, 1898; *s.* Henri and Anna (Goupil) C.; *educ.* Condorcet, Paris; wed Dorothy Zohmah Day, of Brigham City, Utah, May 26, 1939; *ch.*—Ann Maria ('40), John Pierre ('41), Martin Day ('44), Peter Francis (Sept.22 '46). Fresco painting in Mexico, 1922-23; archaeological res. in Yucatan, Carnegie Inst., '26-28; lectures

and classes, Art Students League of N. Y., Columbia U., Chouinard Sch. of Art, Iowa U., Disney Studios, etc.; many one-man shows; book illustrator; works in Met. Museum, Mus. of Modern Art, Phillips Mem'l. Gallery, etc. Lt., Arty., French Army, 1st World War. Author: *The Temple of the Warriors* (jt. author '31), *Charlot Murals in Georgia* ('45); *Art from the Mayans to Disney* ('39), *Introd. to the Ruins of Koba-Makanxoc* (jt. auth.); *Modern Mexican Murals.* Hon. Dr. of Fine Arts, Grinnell Coll., '46. Artist in res. U. of Ga., '41-44, Smith Coll., '44-45; worked in Mexico on history of Mexican renaissance, '45-47; dir. Sch. of Art, Fine Arts Centre, Colorado Springs, '47-49, and '49—, U. of Hawaii, Honolulu.

Chavez, Rev. Angelico (O.F.M.), missionary, author; *b,* Wagon Mound, N. M., Apr. 10, 1910; *s.* Fabian and Nicolasa (Roybal) C.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Mora, N. M., '17-24; St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '24-29; Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '30-33; Franciscan Sem., Oldenburg, Ind., '33-37; solemn profession in Order of Friars Minor, Detroit, Aug. 16, 1933; priest, Santa Fe, May 6 '37; missioner to Indians; painter; chaplain major, Guam and Leyte, '43-46. Author: *Clothed with the Sun* ('39), *New Mexico Triptych* ('40), *Seraphic Days* ('40), *Eleven Lady-Lyrics* ('45), *The Single Rose* ('48), *Our Lady of the Conquest* ('48). *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator; *b.* Los Chavez, N. Mex., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* David and Paz (Sanchez) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Imelda Espinosa, Nov. 9, 1911. Asst. City Engr., Albuquerque, N. Mex., 1906-15; Clerk U. S. Senate, 1918-19; law practice, Albuquerque, 1920; mem. N. Mex. State Legislature, 1920-30; mem. 72nd and 73rd Congresses, 1931-35; apptd. to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, May 1935, and elected to the U. S. Senate, 1940-. Delegate to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, 1930, 1936. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Albuquerque,, N. Mex.

Cherry, James Joseph, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 23, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Hartigan) C.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); De Paul Univ. (LL. M., 1915); *m.* Abbie C. Gerpheide, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1922. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1910; practiced several yrs.; counsel for Natl. Enameling & Stamping Co., 1915-22; prof. of law, De Paul U., '22- ; asst. states atty., Cook Co., Ill., '32- ; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. Dem. *Office:* 2600 S. Calif. av., Chicago, Ill.

Chetwood, Rev. Thomas *B.* (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, 1881; entered Society of Jesus, 1898; spent some years to 1922 on the Jamaica Mission; Prof. of Philos., 1925-28, and Reg. of Law Sch., from 1928, Georgetown Univ.; later Prof. at Canisius Coll., and now, of Psychol. and Religion, at St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. Author: *Protestant Christianity* (1928); *Black and White* (novel); *Priest of a Doubting Flock* (pamphlet 1933);contbr. to *Poetry Journal, America,* etc. *Home:* 144 Grand St., Jersey City, N. J.

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas, pastor (Greek rite): *home:* 695 N. Main st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Chretien, Alfred Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Feb. 3, 1900; *s.* Victor and Adeline Jean C.; educ. St. Joseph's Sch., Biddeford, Me.; St. Joseph's Sem., P. Q. (Litt.B. '17); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('17-18); St. Anselm's Coll., N. H. (A.B. '19); Harvard (LL.B. '22); wed Jeannette Brunelle, of Lowell, Mass., Sept. 8, 1920 (d. '26); wed (2) Lucienne A. Sylvain, of Manchester, N. H., June 24, 1929 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Law practice at Manchester, '22—; U. S. Marshal, for N. H., '25-34; justice, Manchester Municipal Court, '40-. *Mem.:* Amer., N. H. and Co. Bar Assns.; L'Union St. Jean Baptiste; Assn. Canado-Amer.; Manchester City Club. Republican; v.p. State Com'tee. *Home:* 270 N. Bay St. *Office:* 1008 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Church, Aloysius S., M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 4, 1909; *educ.* St. Francis Paroch. Sch. ('16-22), Western H.S. ('22-26), and Wayne U., Detroit (A.B. '31, M.D. '37), C.U.A. (completed acad. work for Ph.D.); wed Elizabeth Kormendy Kuttner, of Budapest, Hungary, Sept 11, 1937; *ch.*—Elizabeth Maria ('43), Aloysius S. ('46), Michael Joseph ('47). Res. psych. Eloise (Mich.) Hosp., '37-39; F. in psychiat., Child Center, Rockefeller Fdn. Clinic, C.U.A., '39-41; med. dir., psychiat, Lincoln Hall (instn. for Cath. delinquent boys), Lincolndale, N. Y., July '41-45; faculty Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '42-45; sr psych. St. Joseph's Retreat, Dearborn, Mich., Sept. '45—; admin. psych. Bd. of Ed., cons. League Cath. Women; spl. instr. Wayne U. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Mich. State and Wayne Co. Med. Socs., Mich. Soc. of Neurol. & Psych., Am. Psych. Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., etc. *Home:* 16845 Westmoreland Rd. *Office:* 10 Peterboro, Detroit, Mich.

Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph, editor; *b.* Campofilone, Ascoli Piceno, Italy, Aug. 16, 1879; *s.* Vincenzo and Violante (Mannocchi) C.; *educ.* Seminary of Fermo, Italy; Gregorian and Apollinare Univs., Rome (D.D., Ph.D., J.U.D.); ordained, at Rome, 1902. Came to Detroit, Oct. 1906; prof. Theol. and Philos., SS. Cyril & Methodius (Polish) Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., to 1919; since 1919 pastor Santa Maria Church (built ch., 1919; sch., 1927); founder, Sept. 1910, and since editor *La Voce del Popolo* (only Italian Catholic wkly. in Mid. West); named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 30, 1926. Commendatore, Crown of Italy, June 28 '45. *Home:* 11370 Hawthorne Ave. *Office:* 3442 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni, apostolic delegate; *b.* Brisighella, Ravenna, Italy, Feb. 24, 1883; *s.* William and Anna (Ceroni) C.; *educ.* Papal University of the Roman Seminary (D.D., 1907, Ph.D., 1908, J. U. D., 1910). Ordained, Sept. 23, 1905; official Sacred Cong. of the Sacraments, 1910-14; minutante Sacred Consistorial Cong., 1914-23; under-sec., 1923-28; assessor Sac. Oriental Cong., and sec. Commn. for Codification of Oriental Canon Law, 1928-33; Apostolic Delegate to the U. S., Mar. 17, 1933—; consecrated Titular Archbishop of Laodicea, at Rome, April 23, 1933. Author: *The Great Commandment of the Gospel* (English translation, 1931); *Sanctity in America* ('39); *Canon Law* ('34), *Addresses and Sermons* (v1, '39, and v2 '42); *The Priest in the Epistles of St. Paul* ('44). Address: 3339 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Cilano, Cosmo Anthony, lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., March 22, 1893; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Privitera) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools and East H. S., Rochester, N. Y. (grad. 1908, 1912); Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B., 1915). Law practice since June 1915; elected to N. Y. State Assembly, 1925-28, to N. Y. State Senate, 1929-34; Chmn. N. Y.

State Crime Commn., 1929; Chmn. N. Y. State Constitution & Election Law Revision Commn., 1932; Chmn. N. Y. State Commn. on Chicago Century of Progress Exposition, 1932; V.-Chmn. N. Y. State Unemployment Survey Commn., 1932. *Mem.:* Hospital Corps, U. S. Naval Reserve; K. of C.; Alhambra; Elks; Moose, Rochester Chamber of Commerce; Society of Genesee; N. Y. State and Monroe Co. Bar Assns. Republican. Sport: fishing. Knighted by King Emanuel III, of Italy, Aug. 18, 1929, for activity on behalf of Disabled Vets. of Italian Armies. *Home:* 104 Woodward St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cinikas, Rev. Peter P. (M.I.C.), editor; *b.* Chicago, Jan.6 '12; *s.* John Stanley and Antanina (Gabris) C.; *educ.* St. Leo Grade and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Marian Fathers Novitiate, Prep. College and Sem.; Marquette U. Sch. of Journ., '39-40; ordained, Jan.22 '39. Admin., *Draugas* (Lith. daily), '40-45; ed. *Laivas,* '40-41, Chicago; pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch., Milwaukee, '45-47; ed. *The Marian,* '47—; sec. Lith. Cath. Press Soc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Kts. of Lithuania (3°), Lith. R.C. Fed. of Amer., Lith. R.C. Alliance of Amer. *Address:* 2334 S. Oakley av., Chicago 8, Ill.

Cirese, Helen Mathilde, lawyer; *b.* Marion, Ind., Dec.1 '99; *dau.* Joachim Phillip and Providence M. (Graziano) C.; LL.B. DePaul U. '20, spl. courses Northwestern U. Law practice, Chicago, '21—, as partner Cirese & Cirese, '43—. Fed., state and city awards for services, Office of Civilian Defense, World War II. *Mem.:* A. B.A. (del.), Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers (pres. '39-40), Women's Bar Assn. of Ill. (pres. '30-31), Cath. Lawyers Guild, W. Suburban Bar Assn. (pres. '49), W. Area Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (pres. '43-45), Kappa Beta Pi, Council of Fgn. Relats., Int. Bar Assn. (charter), etc. J.P., Oak Park, '45—. *Home:* 533 N. Cuyler av., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* Room 1616, 221 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 1, Ill.

Cirino, Antonio, artist; *b.* Serino, Italy, Mar. 23, 1889; *s.* Liberato and Filomena (Ingina) C.; came to U. S., '92, naturalized citizen, '98; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design '05-09; B.S. Columbia U. '12. Instr. in art Columbia U., '11-12, R. I. Sch. of Design, 1912-47. Springfield Art League landscape prize, '26; Providence Art Club jubilee prize, '30, and Members prize, '31; Salmagundi Club Vezin prize,'32, and Lay members prize, '37; etc. Ex-pres. Eastern Arts Assn., R. I. Art Teachers Assn.; also mem. Natl. Assn. for Art Educn., etc. *Studio:* 56 Granite st., Pigeon Cove, Mass.

Clancy, John W.; became judge, U.S. Dist. Court of N. Y., Southern Dist., '36. *Office:* 111 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Clapp, Mary Brennan, educator; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., June 4, '84; *dau.* Michael Henry (LL.B) and Mary Rose (Coyle) C.; *grad.* Devils Lake (N.D.) H.S. '99, B.A.U. of N. Dak. '03, M.A. '06; wed Charles Horace Clapp (pres. Mont. State U. '21 till his death, '35), of Boston, Apr. 19 '11; *ch.*—Daniel Brennan ('12), Michael Manson ('13), Mary Lincoln ('16-41), Francis Coyle ('17), Lucy Ford ('19), Prudence ('22), Paul ('23), Margaret ('30). Instr. in English, N. Dak. State U., '04-08, Devils Lake H. S., '08-10; instr. comp. and Irish lit., Mont. State U., '37—; treas. Mont. Inst. of the Arts. Author: *And Then Remold It* ('29), *Gifts* ('32); contbr. to *Columbia, Cath. World, Sign, Spirit, Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W., N.C.W.C., M.F.W.C., Newman Fdn. of Mont. State U. (extreas.). Dem. *Home:* 506 Eddy av. *Office:* Mont. State University, Missoula, Mont.

Clark, D(avid) Worth, lawyer; born in Idaho Falls, Ida., Apr. 2, 1902; *s.* David Worth and Nellie (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1922); Harvard (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Virgil Irwin Clark, of Tulsa, Okla., June 26, 1926; *ch.*—Nancy L., Helen N., Dorothy D. Law practice, Pocatello, Ida., '26-33; asst. atty. gen. of Ida., '33-35; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, '35-39, U.S. Senate, '39-45; now in gen. law practice, Boise, Ida., and 607 Ring Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

Clark, Eleanor Grace, educator, author; *b.* Neenah, Wis., July 6, 1895; *dau.* Nimshi Fredk. and Eleanor Aalene (Dunham) C.; *educ.* Wayland Acad., '14-18; A.B., Oberlin Coll., '18, M.A., '19; Ph.D., Bryn Mawr Coll., '28; postgrad., Oxford, London, Edinburgh Univs. Head of Eng. dept., St. Helen's Hall, Portland, Ore., '18-20, Moorestown (N.J.) Friends Sch., '22-23; from tutor to assoc. prof. in Eng., Bryn Mawr, '23-30; prof. summer sch., Rosemont (Pa.) Coll., '25, '26; assoc. prof. of Eng., Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '30-; guest lect., Edinburgh U., '34-35. Author: *Pembroke Plays* ('28); *Elizabethan Fustian* ('38); *Raleigh and Marlowe* ('41); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Anglicanism, 1925; reading of Dante led to understanding of the Faith. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn., Bryn Mawr Club, Shakespeare Soc. of Amer., Cath. Worker. *Home:* 315 E. 68th St. *Office:* Hunter College, New York City.

Clark, James Noble, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Feb. 6, 1885; *s.* John Perley and Mary Ann (Noble) C.; diploma, Harvard Grammar Sch., Charlestown, Boston, '97, Boston Latin Sch., '01; A.B. magna cum laude, Harvard, '04, LL.B. cum laude Harvard Law Sch., '07 (ed. *Harvard Law Review,* '05-7); wed Elizabeth V. Daniher, of Natick, Mass., Jan. 2, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('25), Priscilla ('26), Joan Perlie ('29). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1907; entered office of Powers and Hall, Boston, 1907, member firm, 1916, senior mem., '40- ; pres., mem. bd. of invmt., Hibernia Savs. Bank, Boston; dir. Home for Cath. Children; lay chmn. Diocesan Comm. on Scouting for Cath. Boys; mem. natl. lay comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A.; mem. Natl. Council of B.S.A.; dir. Cath. Boys Guidance Center, Boston Dispensary; exec. comm. Boston Council B.S.A. On Draft Bd. and Legal Advis. Bd.; 1st World War; Advis. Bd., Sel. Serv., and War Savs. Bond Staff, Winchester, 2d World War. *Clubs:* Union, Harvard, Skating; etc. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., Middlesex, and Boston Bar Assns.; Mass. Law Soc.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Law Inst.; etc. *Home:* 58 Bacon St., Winchester; also West Harwich, Mass. *Office:* 30 Federal St., Boston, Mass.

Clark, Peter Wellington, educator, author; *b.* Alexandria, La., May 24, '14; *s.* Lloyd Marshall and Lurania Evelyn (Bell) C.; B.A. m.c. 1. Xavier U., New Orleans, '38, M.A. '43; wed Mary Katherine Martin (B.A. Xavier U.), of New Orleans, May 6, '44; *ch.*—Peter W., jr. ('46). Instr: health and physical education, New Orleans pub. schools, '33- ; lay dir., C.Y.O. in Colored Parishes, '47- . 1st Lt., Air Corps, '42-45; served as physical trainer and as editor of service papers. Editor: *Arrows of Gold* ('41); author, *Delta Shadows* ('42); editor, *No Badge of Color* ('47);

writer for mags. and the press; on staff N. Orleans *Informer-Sentinel.* Dem. *Mem.:* Xavier U. Alumni Tssn. (ex-pres.), New Orleans Colored Teachers Assn., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Kts. of Peter Claver, Alpha Phi Alpha; etc. *Home:* 1914 Cambronne st., New Orleans, La.

Clarke, Francis Palmer, educator; *b.* Coal City, Ill., Nov. 29, 1895; *s.* Harrison and Mary Frances (Barnes) C.; A.B. U. of Colo. '20; M.A. U. of Nebr. '22; Ph.D. U. of Pa. '28. Asst. in psychol. U. of Colo., '19-20; grad. asst. in philos. U. of Nebr., '20-22; Harrison Fellow in philos., U. of Pa., '22-24, instr. in philos., '24-29, asst. prof., '29-37, assoc. prof., '37-39, prof., '39—. Author: *The Intellect in the Philosophy of St. Thomas;* collaborated. *Readings in Ethics, A History of Philosophy, Philosophical Essays in Honor of E. A. Singer, Jr.* Mem.: Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns.; Medieval Acad.; Le Coin d'Or; University Club. *Office:* College Hall, U. of Pa., Phila., Pa.

Clarke, Laurence Joseph, librarian; *b.* Burckinghamshire, England, Mar.10 '10; *s.* Harold and Mary Ellen (Curtin) C.; A.B. m.c.l. U. of San Francisco '32, Certif. of Librarianship, U. of Calif. '33; wed Carolina Christopherson, of S.F., July 12 '40. Libn., S.F. Pub. Lib., '33-37; sec. of Lib. Commn., S.F.P.L., '37-46; city libn., S.F.P.L., '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Calif. Lib. Assns., Rosburghe Club, Municipal Execs. Employees Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 303 Arballo Dr. *Office:* Public Library, San Francisco 2, Calif.

Clarke, Ward, editor; *b.* N. Y. C.; *s.* Maurice Wm. and Sue (Ward) C.; A.B. Fordham '29, LL.B. '31; wed Catherine L. Cronin, of N. Y. C., Sept. 1, 1936. Teacher, Fordham Prep. Sch., '30-34; sec. Spiritual Book Associates, '34-37; exec. sec. Card. Hayes Lit. Comm., since 1934; assoc. editor, P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37-40, Benziger Bros., '41-. Author: *Story of Harlequin* ('38); mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.

Clarke, William Francis, dean, law coll.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., March 23, 1894; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Burke) C.; *educ.* H. S., Superior, Wis.; Superior Normal Sch.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., J.D.); wed Mary Hartnett, of Cortland, N.Y., 1944. Teacher, Sears-Roebuck & Co., Y. M. C. A., Summer Sch.; Accounting, Metropolitan Business Coll.; Accounting, Shorthand, De La Salle Inst.; Head, Commercial Dept., De Paul Acad.; Dean and Prof. De Paul Univ. Coll. of Law; Author: *Folly of Bigotry; Soul of the Law.* Trustee, De Paul Univ., and Dir. of Adult Educn. Council; Dir. University Friends of Poland. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Delta Sigma Pi; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Clubs:* Press; Executives; Glen Crest Country; City; K. of C. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 1244 W. Elmdale, av. *Office:* 64 E. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

Clay, Wm. Lawrence, lawyer; *s.* Wm. T. and Elizabeth A. (English) C.; *educ.* Plattsburg H. S. (1909), Fairport H.S. (1910), Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1919, M.P.L. 1919, LL.M. 1920), American U. (D.C.L. 1922). Chief clerk, Savings Div., U. S. Treas. Dept., Wash., D. C., 1919-22; admitted to bar, D. C. 1919, Va., 1920, Supreme Ct. of U. S. 1922, N. Y. 1923, U. C. Circuit Ct. of Appeals 1936; asst. Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., Rochester, N. Y., 1923-28; spl. Deputy Atty. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State, and Rochester Bar Assns.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; pres. Holy Name Soc. '47-50; Soc. of the Genesee; Elks; K. of C.; Alhambra; Chamb. of Com.; Amer. Health Assn.; Eastern Gun Collectors Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Rotary; E. Rochester Democratic (pres.); Georgetown. *Home:* 1105 S. Main St. E., Rochester. *Office:* 16 Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cleary, Rev. Donald M., univ. chaplain; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* Michael R. and Katherine L. (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Sch. (1910-17), St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1917-22), St. Bernard's Sem., (1922-28), all Rochester; ordained at Rochester, June 9, 1928; curate Holy Family Ch., Auburn, N. Y., 1928; chaplain Auburn Prison, 1928-31 (time of July-Dec. 1929 riots); fdr., moderator Auburn Sodality Union, Little Theatre Players (thrice winner N. Y. State contest); chaplain K. of C., Cath. Daughters of Amer.; prin. Holy Family H. S.; now Cath. chaplain Cornell U., Ithaca. Co-au.: *Life of Jesus* (for study clubs); contbr. to the press; natl. chaplain, Newman Club Federat. Chaplain, U.S.A. Air Corps, '43-46; returned to Cornell, Feb. '46. *Home:* 614 Stewart av. *Office:* Barnes Hall, Cornell U., Ithaca, N.Y.

Cleary, James Mansfield, advertising; *b.* Hubbell, Nebr., Jan. 19, 1887; *s.* Michael Timothy and Kate (McPhelim) C. (mother a poet and author); *educ.* U. of Ill. (A.B. 1906); Northwestern U. (LL.B. 1909); *m.* Evelyn Morency, of Oak Park, Ill., June 22, 1916; *ch.*—Marguerite (Mrs McNulty), Mary (Mrs Sundlof), Kathryn Jeanne, Dorothy Anne (Mrs. Hoffman), James Mansfield (1929), Michael Morency (1936). Reporter, editor, mgr. adv. copy dept., mgr. promotion. bus. research, pub. service, etc., *Chicago Tribune,* 1907-25; gen. sales mgr. Studebaker Corpn., South Bend, Ind., 1925-32; pres. White Co., Cleveland, 1932-33; v.-p. Roche Williams & Cleary, Chicago, since 1933. Member of Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; University Club (Chicago). Democrat; elected Trustee, U. of Ill., since '36 (pres. of bd. '40-41); Chicago chmn. United China Relief, '42-43; consultant, War Dept. '43-44, Office of Contract Settlement, Wash., D.C.; dir. Chicago Press Vets. Assn., and Catholic Charities of Chicago. Home: 227 Sheridan Rd., Kenilworth, Ill. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Cleary, Mansfield Ralph, stock broker; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Oct. 14, '87; *s.* John Joseph and Lillian (McAlister) C.; *grad.* Oak Park (Ill.) H. S., Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '10; wed Charlotte Roy Spencer, of St. Louis, Oct. 29, '24; *ch.*—Mansfield R., jr., ('27), John McAlister ('31), Charlotte Coalter ('33). Asst. mgr. Delany & Co., Chicago, '11-17; 2d lt. 332 Machine Gun Bn., '17-18, 1st lt. 20th Div. 86th Rgt., '18-19; partner Cleary & Co., stocks and bonds, '21- (mem. Chicago Stock Exchange, '21-); dir. Highland Park Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Alpha Delta Phi; clubs, University (Chicago), Jupiter Island (Fla.), Exmoor Country (Highland Park), Key. Repub. *Home:* 428 N. Sheridan rd., Highland Park. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Cleary, Walter Henry, judge; *b.* Lydonville, Vt., Nov. 17, 1887; *s.* John and Mary Louise (McArthur) C.; *grad.* Lyndon Institute (1906), Middlebury Coll. (A.B., 1911), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Arlene M. Decoteau, of Newport, Vt., Nov. 17, 1917; *ch.*—John M. (Aug. 24, 1918), Louise E. (April 13, 1920). U. S. Commissioner, 1916-34; City Attorney, Newport, 1922-34; Pres., Natl. Bank of Newport, 1933-34; Judge of Superior Court, 1934-38, Chief

Judge, '38-48; Justice, Supreme Court of Vermont, '48—. Republican. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Rotary; Vermont Bar Assn. (Pres. 1932-33); K. of C. (4°); 1st Grand Knight, Gibbons Council, Newport; State Advocate, 1918-24; State Deputy, '24-25). LL.D. Holy Cross, '43; trustee Middlebury Coll., St. Michael's Coll. *Home:* 9 3d st. *Office:* Court House, Newport, Vt.

Clemens, ALPHONSE HENRY, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 26 '05; *s.* James and Mary (Wolff) C.; A. B. St. Louis U. '26, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '40; *m.* Bess Wulfers, of Cape Girardeau, Mo., June 4 '36; *ch.* Mary Ellen ('41), John Joseph ('44). Asst. to dir. Central Cath. Verein, '35-40; head depts. econ. and sociol. Fontbonne Coll., '36-46; lect. in econ. St. Louis U., '39-46; editl. staff *Cath. Herald,* St. Louis, '36-45; ed. Holy Family mag., '36-38; exec. bd. Natl. Cath. Family Life Conf., '43-45; advis. bd. Natl. Conf. on Family Life, '45-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '46-47), Cath. Econ. Assn. (exec. bd.); prof. of sociol., Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Clemens, CYRIL, author; *b.* July 14, 1902; *s.* James Ross (M.D.) and Katharine Teresa (Boland) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; Washington Univ. (A.B.); Grad. Work Stanford Univ., and Cambridge Univ. (England); *m.* Nan Butler Shellcross, of St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 18, 1933. Pres., Internat. Mark Twain Soc., 1927—; Pres., Mark Twain Memorial Assn. (in charge Centenary Activities, 1935). Has personally presented Mark Twain Medal to Marconi, Mussolini, Pershing, O. W. Holmes, Chas. Evans Hughes, Rudyard Kipling and Pres. F. D. Roosevelt. Author: *Josh Billings, Yankee Humorist* (1932); *Mark Twain and Mussolini* (1934); *Petrolium Vesuvius Nasby* (1935); *Mark Twain the Letter Writer* (1932); Editor *Gold Rush Days* (1930), *Wit and Wisdom of Mark Twain* ('35); *My Cousin Mark Twain* ('39); *Man from Mo.: Truman* ('45), *Man from Limehouse: Attlee* ('46). Dem. Address: Webster Groves, Mo.

Clemens, JAMES ROSS, M.D. (ret'd); Webster Groves, Mo.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

Clemens, KATHERINE, writer, *home:* Webster Groves, Mo. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Clementia, (pen name of Sister Mary Edward, R.S.M.), author: *home:* St. Patrick's Academy, Des Plaines, Ill. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Clements, (CHARLES) RUNCIE, ins. exec.; *b.* Morganfield, Ky., July 28, '75; *s.* George Demetrius and Mary Serena (Melbourne) C.; *educ.* Nashville Pub. Schools; wed Frances Marion Moore, Nov. 20, '00; *ch.*—Julia (Mrs. George D. Brooks), Charles R., Jr., Evans Moore. Whsle. dry goods mcht., '91-00; an orgnr., Natl. Life & Accident Ins. Co., '00, since dir., exec. v.p., '25-38, pres., '38-43, chmn. of bd., '43- ; dir. Clements Paper Co., State Bd. HOLC, '33-36; mem. Bd. of Ed., '25-32, Vanderbilt U. Hosp. Bd., '30-33, Community Chest, Old Women's Home; trustee George Peabody Coll. for Teachers. *Clubs:* Everglades, Belle Meade Country, K. of C. *Home:* Harding rd. at Jackson blvd., Nashville, Tenn.

Clements, WALTER LOUIS, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ky., Aug.12 '91; *s.* Wm. Athanasius and Susan Catherine (Rudd) C.; *educ.* Springfield H.S., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '09-12, U. of Notre Dame, '12-16, A.B., A.M., LL.B.; wed Loretta A. Doran, of Rockford, Ill., Jan.8 '27; *ch.*—Marietta ('27), Walter Calvert ('29), Susan Elizabeth ('31), Wm. A. ('32), Robert Brooke ('34). Law practice, Louisville, Ky., '16-17, South Bend, '20—; city atty., '30-33; dist. counsel, HOLC, '33-36; area rent dir. and atty., '43-46. 1st, 2nd lt., U.S.F.A., '17-19; K. of C. sec., Paris and Coblentz, '19. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Cath. Forum, S. Bend Round Table. *Home:* 623 Park av. *Office:* 708 Tower Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Clendenin, ANGELA AARON, Catholic Action; *b.* Lorena, Kans., April 1, 1882; *dau.* John Clement and Lida Marybelle (Todd) Aaron; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the Woods, Ind.; Univ. of Wichita, Kans.; *m.* John Waugh Clendenin, of Wichita, Kans., Dec. 30, 1914. Author: *Altar and Sanctuary* (1922), *The Other Sheep* (1940); co-author, *New and Eternal Testament* ('33), *Praying the Mass* ('34), *The Annual Cycle of Redemption* ('44); mem. T.O.S.F. Chmn., Cath. Women's Red Cross Unit of Wichita, World War. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, June 9, '35. *Mem.:* Catholic Action Comm., Wichita diocese; Sacred Heart Coll., Wichita, Cath. Action Award, '37. *Home:* 650 N. Volutsia, Wichita 6, Kans.

Clifford, JOHN DAVID, judge; *b.* Lewiston, Me., May 15, 1887; *s.* John Dumas and Katherine (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B. 1910), Georgetown U. (B.L. 1913); *m.* Lucille Smith, of Charlotte, Mich., July 14, 1915; *ch.*—Jeanne Louise, John D. Admitted to Me. bar, 1913, later to bars of Supreme Ct. of D. C., and Dist. Ct. of U. S. for Me.; mem. law firm Clifford & Clifford, at Lewiston, since 1913; mem. Me. State Legislature, '15-16; U.S. Atty. for Maine, '33-47; judge U.S. Dist. Court, Dist. of Maine, Mar. 25, '47- . Dem. *Mem.:* American, Maine, and Androscoggin Co. Bar Assns.; Alpha Delta Phi; K. of C.; Grange. *Home:* Lewiston, Me.

Clifford, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 21, 1883; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Horgan) C.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., St. Louis U. (A.B. '07, M.A. '12), Gregorian U. Rome (S.T.D. '22); ordained, St. Louis, '19; moderator Chicago Diocesan Confs., '32- ; v.p., N.C.E.A., '41; pres. Pontifical Faculty, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, '41- . Author: *Logic of Lourdes* ('18); contbr. to *Theol. Studies, Eccles Rev.,* etc. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Cloonan, VERY REV. JOHN J. (C.M.), educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Clyne, CHARLES F., lawyer; *home:* 4194 Clarendon av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Clyne, JAMES FRANCIS, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 13, 1898; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Faughnan) C.; B.C.S., N. Y. U. '23, B.S. '31; M.A. Fordham '36; wed Mildred de Sales Cogan, of Schenectady, N. Y., April 7, 1926; *ch.*—James F., Jr. ('27), Robert Coogan ('30), Philip Joseph ('32), Edmund Faughnan ('34), Raymond Eugene ('38). Clerk, N.Y. N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '15-17; chief clerk, War Dept., N.Y.C., '19-22; asst. sec. Sch. of Commerce, N.Y.U., '22-24, instr. in bus. English, '27-32, asst. prof., '32-38, assoc. prof., '38-45, prof., pub. speaking, '45—; staff Amer. Bankers Assn., N. Y., '24-27. Chief petty officer in U.S.N., '18-19. Co-author: *Advanced Business Correspondence* ('35). *Mem.:* Theta

Nu Epsilon, Alpha Phi Sigma, Amer. Bus. Writing Assn., etc. Democrat. *Home:* 7901 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn. *Office:* 100 Washington Sq. E., N.Y.C.

Coady, Rev. John Joseph, pastor, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 21, 1894; *s.* Thos. Francis and Julia Theresa (Cleary) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Balto. (1900-07); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-13); St. Mary's Sem., Balto. (1913-18, A.B., A.M.); Angelico Coll., Rome (1920-22, S. T.D.); C. U. A. (1927-29, J.U.D.); ordained at Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1918. Prof., St. Charles Coll., Md., 1918-20; curate St. Matthew's Ch., Washington, D. C., 1922-36; prof. of Canon Law, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md., since 1931; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Rockville, Maryland, '36-41, since '41, St. Anthony's Church, 1030 Lawrence St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Coakley, Andrew J., ins., athletics; *b.* Providence, Nov.20 '82; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Sullivan) C.; B.S. Holy Cross Coll.; wed Martha Gray, of Phila., July 16 '06; *ch.*—Kathleen Gray ('11-21). Baseball pitcher, Phila. Ath., Cin'ti., Chicago Cubs, N.Y. Yankees, '02-11; coach Williams Coll., '11-13, Columbia U., '14—; life ins. salesman, '16—. *Home:* 325 E. 79th st. *Office:* 60 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Coakley, John Aloysius, industrialist; A.B. Baldwin U.; LL.D. Cleveland Law Sch.; married. Pres., Automatic Sprinkler Co.; also pres., dir. of various mining, mfg., shipping and industrial firms, and charitable institutions. Papal Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Pepper Pike, Shaker Hts., Union, Athletic of Cleveland, Union League of Chicago, Duquesne of Pgh., Youngstown; Cleveland Country. *Home:* 2656 Berkshire Rd., Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 621 Perry Payne Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Coakley, John Aloysius, Jr., exec., *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec.18 '12; *s.* John A. and Marie L. (Beckman) C.: A.B. Georgetown U. '33; wed Dorothy F. Shanahan, Oct.14 '39; *ch.*—Caren, Margaret, Mary Denise, John A. 3d. Salesman, Burton Explosives, Cleveland, '33-35; v.p.-sec. Lincoln Elec. Ry. Sales Co., Cleveland, '35-42; asst. treas. Automatic Sprinkler Co. of Amer., '42-43, sec.-treas., '43—. Repub. *Clubs:* Youngstown, Youngstown Country. *Home:* 2348 5th av. *Office:* Jones at Brittain, Youngstown 1, O.

Coakley, Rev. Thos. Francis, pastor, writer; born in Pittsburgh; son of Thomas Francis and Agnes (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Duquesne U. (A.B. 1903), Amer. College, Rome (S.T.D. 1908). Stenographer, pvt. secy., with various corpns., to 1901; ordained 1908; secy. to Bishop of Pittsburgh, 1908-17; builder, administrator De Paul Inst., Pittsburgh (largest pvt. oral sch. for deaf); builder, rector, Sacred Heart Church, '23- . Chaplain, 47th Inf., 4th Div., Reg. U. S. Army, World War, in France and Germany; asst. sr. army chaplain Army of Occupation, Germany. *Clubs:* Long Vue; University. *Home:* 6202 Alder St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Codd, Leo A., editor; *b.* Baltimore, Apr. 20, 1895; *s.* John F. and Amelia (Dittmar) C.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B. 1916), Georgetown U. (M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1922, LL.M. 1923); *m.* Gertrude Jane Callahan, of Baltimore, Dec. 27, 1919. Instr. in chem. Georgetown U., 1916-17; U. S. War Dept., 1918-23; associate editor, *Ordnance,* '23-28, editor, '28-42, '45—; dir. Cath. Charities, 1936-42; col., U.S. Army, 1942-45; Brackett lecturer Princeton U., '37. Author: *American Industry and our National Defense* ('37); exec. v.p. Amer. Ord. Assn., '45- ; clubs, University, Army & Navy, Natl. Press, Sherwood Forest; mem. bars, Md. and D.C. *Home:* 1637 35th st., N.W. *Office:* Mills Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Coddington, Dorothy T. (Weston), editor, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 12, 1912; *dau.* Hugh Francis and Mary Regine (McKenna) Weston; *educ.* Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Fordham U., and Pulitzer Sch. of Journ., Columbia U.; *wed* Albert H. Coddington, Dec. 29, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Editor, *The Catholic Worker,* 1933-36, *Liturgy and Sociology,* 1936—; magazine writer; active in Catholic social action.

Code, Rev. Joseph Bernard, educator, author; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., July 27, 1899; *s.* John Matthew and Helen Frances (Kennedy) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1920); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (M.A., 1923; S.T.B., 1924); Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Columbia Univ.; Univ. of Paris, France; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (D.Sc.Hist., 1935); ordained, at Davenport, May 31, 1924. Member Faculty, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, 1924-31; research work, Europe, '31-36; Fellow, Royal Hist. Soc., London, Eng., 1935. Author: *Elizabeth Seton* (1927); *Great American Foundresses* (1929); *Mother Seton and Her Sisters of Charity* (1930); *The Veil is Lifted* (1931); *Mother Seton: Foundress of Amer. Sisters of Charity* (1933); *Guy de Fontgalland* (1934); *Letters of Mother Seton to Mrs. Julianna Scott* (1934); *Queen Elizabeth and the English Cath. Historians* ('35), *Dictionary of the Amer. Hierarchy* ('39); instr. in Amer. ch. hist., C.U.A., '36-42, Cath. prof. of religion State U. of Iowa, '42-43; dir. Inter-Amer. Inst., '43-48; spir. counsellor, '48—, Manhattan College, N.Y.C.63

Cody, Rev. Alexander John (S.J.), author, educator; *b.* Auburn, Calif., Aug. 6, 1886; *s.* Thos. A. and Anna (Lipsett) C.; *educ.* Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1915), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1919); U. of Santa Clara (Litt.D. 1931); joined Society of Jesus, 1904; ordained at St. Louis, 1920. Prin., Bellarmine Coll. Prep., 1924-27; prof. of Eng. Lit., U. of San Francisco, '27-40; chaplain, St. Ignatius H.S., San Francisco, '40—. Author: books of sermons, poetry, essays, short stories, biog., and conferences. *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Cody, Most Rev. John Patrick, bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 24, 1907; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Mary (Begley) C.; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., '21-26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-32; Ph.D. Propaganda Coll., '28, S.T.D. '32; J.C.D. Appollinaris '38; ordained, Rome. Dec. 8, 1931; chancellor, St. Louis Archdioc., Aug. 2, 1940- . Benemerenti Medal, '38, for services at Sec. of State, Vatican City; Papal Chamberlain, May 9, '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 24, '46; consecrated auxil. bishop of St. Louis, July 2, '47. *Address:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Coffey, Martin Vincent, sales dir.; *b.* N.Y. City, Apr. 26, 1896; *s.* John and Mary (Meany) C.; *educ.* Public School, St. John's Sch., St. Mary's Acad.; wed Alice Rita Harrington, of N.Y.C., Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Jeanne Frances ('25), Claire ('36). New York N.G., '16, Mexican War; U.S. Army, '17-19, in France with 58th C.A.C., 32d Brig., 1st Amer. Army; in 3 major engagements on West. front. *Mem.:* K. of C., Ohio Fed. of Labor (hon. life), Jr. Chamb. of Comm. (hon. life), Amer. Legion (past post comdr., N.Y.C. and Middletown; county comdr., Butler Co., Ohio; comdr. Dept.

of Ohio '42-3; natl. vice-comdr. '43-4; natl. exec. comm. '45-6); Soc. of Am. Mil. Engrs.; awarded D.S.M. by Amer. War Mothers. Contbr. to mags., press, trade papers. *Home:* 301 Ardmore Drive. *Office:* Miami Cabinet Div., Philip Carey Mfg. Co., Middletown, O.

Coffey, ROBERT JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Nov.14 '08; *s.* Jeremiah B. and Mary Alice (McElligott) C.; B.S. St. Bonaventure Coll. '28, M.D. Georgetown U. '32, M.S. U. of Minn. '37, Ph.D. in Surg. '38; wed Mary Catherine Mundell, of Wash., D.C., Sept.27 '39; *ch.*—Maureen B. ('44), Robert J., Jr. ('48). Intern, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '33-34; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, '34-38; prof. exptl. surg. Georgetown U., '38-42, prof. of surg. and dir. of dept., '47—; chief of surg. Georgetown Div. of Gallinger Munic. Hosp. Lt., Lt. Comdr., M.C., U.S.N., '42-46; surg. in charge Naval Disp., Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Amer. Bd. of Surg., Army-Navy Club, etc. *Home:* 3259 P st., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ. Hospital, Wash., D.C.

Coffman, CHARLES F., newsp. editor; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Mar. 25, 1886; *s.* Adelbert and Mary C.; *grad.* Fond du Lac H. S.; *m.* Georgeanna G. Birge, of Fond du Lac, June 22, 1910. Reporter, 1904, city editor, 1906, mng. editor since 1910, *Fond du Lac Commonwealth Reporter;* dir. Fond du Lac Chamber of Commerce. World War: mem. Council of Natl. Defense. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press; K. of C.; Rotary; Twilight; Elks; Milwaukee Athletic. *Home:* 14 Champion Ave. *Office:* Reporter Printing Co., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Coggins, JOHN THOS., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N. H., July 28, 1889; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Degnan) C.; A.B. Dartmouth '11, Harvard Law Sch. '11-12, LL.B. Fordham '14; wed Nora Claire McDonough, of S. Plainfield, N. J., Aug. 8, 1917 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to bar, N. Y. '15, N. J. '21; mng. atty, Elfers & Abberley, N. Y. C., '14-20; examining counsel, N. Y. Title & Mtg. Co., '20-25; pvt. law practice, '25—; dir. Eastern Offices, Inc., Wm. Gamble Realty Co. World War: enlisted Sept. '17; machine gunner, A. E. F., in France, '18; enl. Jan. '42 as pvt., promoted to sgt., U. S. A. Air Corps. Pres., Holy Name Soc., Plainfield, '28-30; Comdr., Donnelly Post, Amer. Legion, '30; Grand Kt., Council 552, K. of C., '23, and Advocate since. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 203 Park Ave., Plainfield, N. J. *Office:* 277 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cogley, JOHN, journalist; *b.* Chicago, Mar.16 '16; *s.* John F and Anne (Geenty) C.; Ph.B. Loyola U., Chicago; spl. studies, philos. and theol. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '48-49; wed Theodora Schmidt, of Chicago, Apr.6 '42; *ch.*—Terence ('43), Ann ('44), Christopher ('48), Joan ('49). Editor, Chicago *Cath. Worker,* dir. St. Joseph House of Hospitality, '38-42; founding editor, *Today* (Cath. student mag.), Chicago, '46-48; feature editor, *Commonweal,* '49—. Radio operator, mil. counselor, U.S.A.A.F., '42-45. Liberal Dem. *Office:* 386 4th av., New York City 16.

Cogley, JOHN PHILIP, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Mar. 22, 1899; *s.* Edward Felix and Elizabeth G. (Stambach) C.; *educ.* Creighton Prep., U., and Med. School (M.D.); U. of Pa. (post grad.); *m.* Helen Florine Sprague, of Omaha, Nebr., 1917 (died 1930); *ch.*—Charlotte Ann ('24); wed (2) Patricia Noonan, of Dunlap, Iowa, Dec. 25, '40; *ch.* Kathleen Ann ('42), John Philip, jr. ('45). Dir., Cogley Clinic; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; dir. surg. clinic for Creighton U. at Mercy Hosp., Council Bluffs. Pvt., Inf., 1st World War; Lt. Col., M. C., 2d World War. *Mem.:* Phi Delta; Phi Beta Pi (past Archon); K. of C. (local M.D.); Amer. Legion; A.M.A.; Ia. State, Pottowattamie Co. (ex-pres.), and Council Bluffs Med. Socs.; Amer. Assn. of R. R. Surgeons, etc. *Office:* 610 Bennett Bldg., Council Bluffs, Ia.

Cohalan, JOHN P., lawyer; *home:* 30 E. 55th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Colbert, LEO OTIS, engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 31, '83; *s.* P. John and Margaret (Byrnes) C.; B.S. in C.E. Tufts Coll. '07, hon. Sc.D. '39; wed Florentine Odou, Sept. 12, '12; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Jeanne. With U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, '07- , advancing to dir. with rank of rear admiral, '38- ; mem. Miss. River Commn., '33- ; gov. bd. U.S. Power Squadrons; trustee Woods Hole Oceanographic Inst., Natl. Geog. Soc. *Home:* 4408 29th st., N.W. *Office:* U.S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, Wash., D.C.

Colbert, RICHARD J., lawyer; *home:* 977 Fincastle rd., Lexington, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Colby, ELBRIDGE, army officer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 4, 1891; *s.* Chas. Edwards and Emily Lynn (Carrington) C.; *educ.* Barnard Sch. for Boys, N. Y. C. (1901-09); Columbia (A.B. with honors 1912; Proudfit Fellow in Letters 1912-14, 1915-16; A.M. 1913, Ph.D. 1922); grad. Inf. Sch. (1921)), Chem. Warfare Sch. (1928), Inf. Sch. ('33); C. & G. S. Sch. ('42); School of Military Government ('43); wed Margaret Egan, of St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Wm. Egan (Jan. 4, 1920). Mem. Columbia Expdn. of Comm. of Mercy to Serbia, 1915; instr. in Eng., Columbia, 1914-15, in Rhetoric, U. of Minn., 1916-17; 1st Officers' Training Camp, May-Aug. 1917; 2nd lt. U. S. A., Aug.-Oct. 1917; 1st lt. of Inf., Oct. 1917-Oct. 1919; served at Ft. Snelling, Minn., Ft. Riley, Kans., and Panama Canal Zone; instr. Eng. and Rhet., U. of Minn., 1919-20; capt., Inf., R. A., 1920, major, 1935; lt. colonel, 1938, colonel, 1941; hist. sec., Army War Coll., '38-41; Natl. Guard Bur., '41-42, '45—; staff, 1st U. S. Army, Eng., France, Belg. and Ger., '43-45. Author: *Small Problems for Trench Warfare Swimming Soldiers* (1924) Bibliography of Thos. *Holcroft* (1922); *Life of Thos. Holcroft* (1924); *Education and the Army* (1923); *The Profession of Arms* (1924); *American Militarism* (1934); *English Catholic Poets* ('36), *Army Talk* ('42), *Masters of Mobile Warfare* ('43). Honors: U. Medal, Columbia University '40; Gold Medal of Jugoslav Red Cross; Royal Jugoslav Cross of Mercy; Webster Coll. Gallery of Living Authors. Convert from Episcopal Church, Apr. 1914, due to intellectual convictions. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; etc. assoc. prof. of journ., '48—George Washington U., Wash., D.C.

Cole, ASHLEY TRIMBLE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 11, 1876; *s.* Col. Ashley Wm. and Mary Louise (Trimble) C.; *educ.* N. Y. Pub. Schs., N. Y. Prep. Sch., Columbia U., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); wed Alice Mary Leavy, of N. Y. C., Oct. 24, 1917 (2 sons). Member N. Y. Bar since 1900; gen. counsel Union Carbide & Carbon Corpn.; v.p., dir. Carbide & Carbon Realty Co., Inc.; dir., Linde Air Products Co.; sec., treas., Amer. Oxythermic Corpn. Assoc. with Dept. of Justice, Bur. of Investigations, 1917 and 1918. *Clubs:* Knickerbocker; Columbia U., Turf and Field. Apptd. by Gov. Lehmann, mem. N.Y. State Racing Commn.,

'42-48, by Gov. Dewey, '48-54 (chmn. '45—); pres. Nat. Assn. State Racing Commnrs. '48-9. Democrat; mem. N. Y. State Constitutional Conven. '33; N.Y. State World's Fair Commn. '36-41. Convert from Ch. of the New Jerusalem (Swedenborgian), 1917; Catholicism having attraced him from childhood. Hobby: autograph collecting *Home:* 1050 Park Ave. *Office:* 30 E. 42nd St., New York City.

Colee, HAROLD WILFRED, executive; *b.* St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 11, '94; *s.* Geo. Barnubus and Maria Louise (King) C.; *educ.* Grammar Schs., St. Augustine; *m.* Alice Sheldon Gillespie, of Low Moor, Va., Sept. 26, '17; *ch.* Harold W., jr. ('18), Hazel Elizabeth (Mrs. Lawrence L. Surber). Dir. pub. relations Fla. E. Coast Ry., '26-31; exec. mgr. pub. relations Fla. Motor Lines, '31-39; pres. Fla. State Chamb. of Com., '35-39, exec. v. p., '39—; a fdr., mem. exec. comm., ex-sec.-treas. Harry Anna Crippled Children's Commn.; trustee Jacksonville Jr. Coll.; mem. Everglades Natl. Park Commn. *Mem.:* Kiwanis (pres. Jacksonville '38), Elks (pres. Fla. '28-29), Moose (past gov.), St. Augustine Hist. Soc. (past pres.), Seminole Club, Timuquana Club, and Ponte Vedra Club; hon. life mem. Fla. Jr. Chamber of Commerce. Knight of second class, Order of the White Rose, Finland; cited for disting. service by Fla. Southern (Methodist) Coll., '39; lt. col. on staff of govs. of Fla., '33-43; Beta Eta chap., Delta Sigma Pi, U. of Fla., '38. Dem. *Home:* 3517 Pine St. *Office:* 510 Hildebrandt Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Coleman, CLARENCE J., lawyer; *b.* Everett, Wash., Dec. 6, '97; *s.* Joseph and Winifred May (Blair) C.; A.B. U. of Wash. '19, LL.B. '22; wed Margaret Gwin of Cresson, Pa., Nov. 15, 1932. Law practice, Everett, '22—; ex-pres. bd. of regents U. of Wash. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, K. of C. (Grand Kt. '25-27, State Advocate '26-27), A.B.A., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Cath. Hist. Soc. Dem.; former natl. com'teeman.from Wash. and former state chmn. *Mem.:* bd. of govs. Wash. State Bar Assn., '47- . Hobby: book collecting. *Home:* 2326 Rucker Ave. *Office:* 415 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Everett, Wash.

Coleman, JOHN A., stock broker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 24, '01; *s.* John A. and Nora (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* Regis H.S., Holy Trinity H.S. (grad.) N.Y.C.; hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll., '37; wed Ann Meehan, June 7, '30; *ch.*—John A., Thomas, Mary Ann. Began as page boy, N.Y. Stock Exch., '16; mem. N.Y. Curb Exch., '23-24, N.Y. Stock Exch., '24—, chmn. bd. of govs., '43—; president Friendly Sons of St. Pat., N.Y.C.; advis. bd. Notre Dame U. Sch. Com.; mem. Cardinal's Com. of Laity; trustee Manhattan Coll., Altman Foundat., Hall Fdn., Cath. Charities; mem. exec. comm. Gov. Smith Mem'l. Fund; exec. chmn. Abp's. Comm. of Laity; partner Adler, Coleman & Co. K.S.G., '37; Kt. of Malta, '40, Cath. Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '45. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Xavier Alumni Sodality; N.Y. A.C., Spring Lake G. & C. Club; treas. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '44- . *Home:* 812 Park av. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Coleman, THOMAS EMMET, exec.; *b.* Aurora, Ill., Feb.20 '93; *s.* Thomas Augustine and Nora (Flynn) C.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '14; wed Catherine Esther Head, June 23 '17; *ch.*—Thomas Head, Catherine Head, Jerome. Joined Madison- Kipp Corp., mfg. machinery, '14, pres., '27—; pres., dir. Fuller & Johnson Bondholders Corp., '36—; dir. Security State Bank; chmn. Repub. Party of Wis., '43—. *Clubs:* Maple Bluff Golf, Madison. *Home:* 735 Farwell Dr. *Office:* 201 Waubesa st., Madison, Wis.

Coleman, WILLIAM A(UGUSTUS), radio; *b.* N. Y.C., Nov. 6 '13; *s.* Augustus W. and Marie (Kiernan) C.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., A.B. Fordham U. '33; spl. studies Columbia U. and C.U.A.; wed Imelda Wall, of N.Y., Aug. 8 '36; *ch.*—Will. A., Jr. ('40), John Wall ('45), Christopher K. ('49). Began career as a dir. of the Little Theatre Groups (Blackfriars, St. Stephen's Players, etc.), Wash., D.C., '35-38; writer, dir. WTOP-CBS, '38-40; script writer, editor, dir. with Radio Br., War Dept. Pub. Relations, '41-43; writer, ed. Overseas Br., O.W.I., '43-46; organizer, chmn., Radio Div., Fordham U., '46—, also manager, WFUV-FM; dir. Summer Institute of Radio; has written and dir. over 500 radio and television assignments on all networks; taught radio technique, C.U.A., '39-41, pub. speaking, Columbus U., '40-42. Contbr. to *Readers Digest, Travel Agent, New Yorker,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Fed. of Radio Artists (bd. of gov., W., D.C., '40-41), Cath. Broadcasters Assn. (called orgnl. confer., '47, vice pres. since '49), Cath. Theatre Conf. (chmn. Radio Comm. '47-49), Cath. Actors Guild, Radio Writers Guild, Natl. Assn. Educnl. Broadcasters, etc.; mem. Gen. Assembly repres. U.S. for U.N.D.A. (Int. Cath. Assn. for Radio & Television), '47. *Home:* 2059 McGraw av. *Office:* Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58.

Colette, MOTHER M. (S.S.J.), superior gen.; *b.* Mary Connors, at Sandusky, O.; joined Sisters of St. Joseph, at Kalamazoo, Oct. 6, '95; professed, Oct. 6, '97; served as superior St. Augustine's Convent, Kalamazoo, St. Anthony's, Comstock, St. Rita's and St. Benedict's, Detroit, St. Patrick's, Portland, and St. Rose, Hastings (all Mich.); mistress of Novices, '16-22; superior gen. Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth Community, June 27, '41—. *Address:* Nazareth, Mich.

Coletti, JOSEPH ARTHUR, sculptor; *b.* San Donato, Italy, Nov. 5, 1898; *s.* Dominick and Donata (Cardarelli) C.; brought to U. S., 1900; student, Mass. Art Sch., '15-17, Northeastern Prep. Sch., '17-19; A.A., Harvard U., '23; wed Miriam Kerruish Whitney, of Montclair, N. J., '29; wife sec. divorce, '43; *ch.* Donata, Miriam Pupil of, later asst. to John Singer Sargent. Recent works include Lt. Deedy Meml., State House, Boston; Mourning Victory, Lafayette Park, Salem; Gagnon statue, Lafayette Park, Manchester; Harv. Alumni Medal; Eugene Dodd Medal for Harvard Archtl. Sch.; hon. mem. Phi Beta Kappa (Harv.); mem. Mass. Art Commn., Natl. Sculpture Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Archtl. League of N. Y., Harvard Club. *Home:* 49 Verchild st., Quincy. *Studio:* 30 Ipswich st., Boston, Mass.

Colgan, JAMES FRANCIS, D.M.D.; *b.* Providence, Mar.30 '02; *s.* James Francis and Cecelia (Brennan) C.; B.S. Providence Coll. '24, Harvard '24-25, D.M.D. Tufts Coll. Dental Sch. '29; wed Martha Louise Coffey, of E. Providence, July 15 '30; *ch.*—Anne Cecelia ('34). Dental practice, Providence, '30—. *Mem.:* Pawtucket Dental Soc. (pres. '43), R. I. State Dental Soc. (sec.), A.D.A., F.A.C.D., Doctors' Guild of Thomistic Inst. of Providence Coll. (1st pres. '45-47, 2 terms), Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. '43-45), Pawtucket Exchange Club (pres.

'46-47), Psi Omega, To Kalon Club, Pawtucket G.C., etc. *Home:* 114 Walnut st., E. *Office:* 838 Newport st., Pawtucket, R.I.

Coller, JULIUS A., II, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 10, 1909; *s.* Julius A. and Cora Elizabeth (Dennis) C.; educ. St. Mark's Sch., Shakopee, Minn. ('17-24), Shakopee H. S. ('24-28), U. of Minn. ('28-34, A.B., LL.B.); wed Lorraine I. Libby, of Minneapolis, Nov. 24, 1938. Gen. law practice, Shakopee, '34—; city attorney, '35-45; county attorney, Scott County, '41-42; dir., atty. 1st Natl. Bank of Shakopee; atty. 1st State Bank of New Market, Minn.; mem. Bd. of Education, '37-40; local atty. C.M.St.P.&P. Ry. Co.; pres., dir., North Star Pictures, Inc. Author of *The History of Shakopee, Minnesota* ('33); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.: Phi Delta* Phi, Phi Gamma Delta, Minn. Hist. Soc., Cath. Order of Foresters, K. of C.; pres. Newman Club, U. of Minn., '33-34. Republican. Hobbies: collecting motion picture films; local hist. research. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Shakopee, Minn.

Collins, REV. CORNELIUS BLESSINGTON, educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Feb. 1, 1896; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier U., and Provincial Normal Coll., N. S., Can.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Louvain; priest, Louvain, 1922; dean of relig. and Latin, La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I., and curate, St. John's Ch., to 1931; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, Man., and hon. LL.D., '31; returned to Providence and was spiritual dir., LaSalle Acad., '35; diocesan dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '36, natl. chmn., lay catechists, '38- , permanent dir., natl. center, '40- ; religious cons. N.C.C.S., 1942- . Pastor, '46, St. Andrew's, Block Island, R.I., '47- , St. Bernard's, Wickford, R.I.

Collins, ELLEN, attache; *b.* Waverly, N. Y., Aug. 25, '16; *dau.* Edward Joseph and Ellen Mary (Coonahan) C.; *grad.* Waverly H. S. '33; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll., Md., '39; M.A. Columbia U. '41; Natl. U. of San Marcos, Lima; Natl. U. of Mex. Asst. cultural attache, U. S. Embassy, Quito, Ecuador, '43-44; cultural attache, U. S. Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela, '45-46; exec. sec. Inter-Amer. Seminars, Lima, '41; dir. Inter-Amer. Seminars, Mexico, '42; on editl. bd. *World Affairs;* American Peace Society delegate to the U. N. Security Council, '47; editl. analyst, Central Intel. Agency, '47- . *Mem.:* Amer. Women's U. Club, Amer. Peace Soc. Mag. writer. Dem. *Home:* 455 Park av., Waverly, N.Y. *Office:* Central Intelligence Agency, Wash., D.C.

Collins, VERY REV. GEORGE JOSEPH (C.S.Sp.), provincial; *b.* Phila., Oct. 13, 1897; *s.* Hugh Joseph and Mary Jane (Brennan) C.; *educ.* St. Vincent's, and St. John's Schools, Phila.; St. Francis Vocat. Sch., Eddington, Pa., Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Cornwells Heights, Pa.; Holy Ghost Mission Sem., Ferndale, Conn.; professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, Aug. 17, 1918; priest, Ferndale, Aug. 26, 1922. Taught liturgy, canon law, moral and Scripture, '23-31; bursar, dir. of Brothers, master of Novices, Ferndale, '31-33; provincial sec., '23-39, and provincial superior, '39—, Holy Ghost Fathers in U.S.; Litt.D. Duq. U., 1941; member advisory committee for Academia, Soc. for Propag. of Faith; mem. K. of C., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., C. S. M. C., Clergy Conf. on Negro Welfare. *Home:* 1615 Manchester Lane, N. W., Washington, D. C.

Collins, RT. REV. HAROLD EDW., educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 17, 1899; *s.* Joseph Vincent and Mary Ellen (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Mission Dolores Sch. (1907-10), Sacred Heart Coll. (1910-14); St. Patrick's Sem. (1914-25); St. Mary's Sem. (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1933); U. of Santa Clara (Ph.D. 1935); ordained at San Francisco, June 20, 1925. Curate, St. Mark's Ch., Richmond, Calif., 1925-27, Star of the Sea Ch., San Francisco, 1927-28, St. Catherine's Ch., Burlingame, 1928-29, Holy Cross Ch., S.F., 1929-34; prof., St. Ignatius H. S., '30-40, St. Mary's Hosp., Mary's Help Hosp., Sacred Heart Coll. (also chaplain), and Sisters of Mercy Novitiate, '34-39; apptd. Metropol. Master of Ceremonies, '34—; Papal Chamberlain, '39; sec. Abp. Mitty, '39-46; dir. pub. relations, S. F. Archdioc. '46—; pastor, St. Cecilia's Church, S.F., Dec.29 '46—; dean of religion, San Francisco Coll. for Women, '40- ; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 14, 1948. Author: *The Church Edifice and Its Appointments* ('36). *Home:* 2555 17th av. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Collins, JAMES DANIEL, educator; *b.* July 12 '17; *s.* Michael, Joseph and Mary Magdalen (Rooney) C.; A.B. C.U.A. '41, A.M. '42, Ph.D. '44; Research F. Harvard '44-45; wed Yvonne Marie Stafford, of Adrian, Mich., June 16 '45; *ch.*—Michael Leo ('48). Instr. in philos. St. Louis U., '45-47, asst. prof., '48—. Author: *Thomistic Philosophy of the Angels* ('47); staff, *Modern Schoolman. Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Int. Phenomenol. Assn. *Home:* 4405 W. Pine blvd. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Collins, JAMES LAWTON, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, Dec. 10 '82; *s.* Jeremiah Bernard and Katherine (Lawton) C.; *educ.* Tulane U. '01-03, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '07; Army War Coll. '19-20, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '25-26; wed Virginia Caroline Stewart, Dec. 1 '15; *ch.*—James Lawton, Agnes Beattie, Virginia Stewart, Michael. Comd. 2d Lt., U.S. Cav., '07; promoted through grades to brig. gen., '39; 2d Lt., 8th Cav., Ft. Robinson, Texas, '07-10; cav. officer and a.d.c. to Gen Pershing in P.I., '11-13, in Mexico, '16-17, in France, '17; transferred to Field Arty., '17; mem. Gen. Staff, A.E.F., '18; comdg. 1st Bn., 7th F.A., '18; War Dept. Gen. Staff, '20-24; mil. attache, Rome, '28-32; asst. chief of staff, 2d Corp Area, '34-37; comdr. P.R. Dept., '41-44, 8th Corps, Western Front, '44. Dec. by govts. of U.S., France, Italy, Belgium, etc. *Address:* War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Collins, JOHN B., editor; *b.* Brockport, N. Y. Editor *The Pittsburgh Catholic* (diocesan wkly.). *Home:* 4739 Friendship av. *Office:* 336 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Collins, REV. JOSEPH BURNS (S.S.), educator; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 7, 1897; *s.* Robt. Wm. and Katherine (Burns) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart H. S., Waseca; St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; U. of Minn. (M.A.); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1924); Johns Hopkins U., Baltimore (Ph.D. 1934; Phi Beta Kappa). Ordained in Society of St. Sulpice; instr. in philos. St. Mary's Coll., '24-30, Coll. of St. Teresa, '25-30, Winona, Minn.; instr. in psychol. Coll. of Notre Dame of Md., Baltimore, '32-33; prof. of catechetics St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '32-33; same, with ascetic theol., Sulpician Sem., '33—; instr. in catechetics, C.U.A., '38—; Co-author: *My Communion* ('36), *God and My Heart* ('38), *Religious Instruction and Education* ('38); author *Christian Mysticism in the 16th Century* ('39), *Catechetical Instructions of St. Thomas Aquinas* ('39). *Home:* 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash.17, D.C.

Collins, JOSEPH HOWLAND, lawyer; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Oct. 31, 1898; *s.* James M. and Margaret (Howland) C.; *grad.* Creighton U., '21, LL.B. '24, LL.M. U. of Detroit '27; wed Martha Raab, of Wheeling, W. Va., Oct. 17, 1933; *ch.*—Joseph H. Jr. ('37). Atty., U.S. Govt. and gen. practice, '24-28: atty. Met. Life Ins. Co., '28-36, asst. gen. counsel, '36-44, assoc. gen. counsel, '44-48, gen. counsel, '48—; U. S. Army, A.E.F. '17-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Tau, Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns., Assn. of Life Ins. Counsel. *Home:* 6 Sunny Brae Pl. Bronxville. *Office:* 1 Madison Ave., N. Y. City.

Collins, JOSEPH LAWTON, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, May 1 '96; *s.* Jeremiah Bernard and Katherine (Lawton) C.; *educ.* Holy Name of Mary School; La. State U. '12-13; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '17; Comdg. & Gen. Staff School '31-33; Army Indsl. Coll. '36-37; Army War Coll. '37-38; wed Gladys Easterbrook, July 15 '21; *ch.*— Joseph Easterbrook, Gladys Mae, Nancy Katherine. Comd. 2d. Lt., U.S.A., '17; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '42, lt. gen., '45, and gen., Jan. '48; with 22d Inf., N.Y.C., World War I; instr. U.S. Mil. Acad., '21-25, Inf. School, '27-31, Army War Coll., '38-40; asst. sec. War Dept. Gen. Staff, '40-41; chief of staff 7th Army Corps, '41 (captured Cherbourg and Lt. Gen. von Schlieben), Hawaiian Dept., '41-42; comdr. 25th Div., '42-45; chief of information, '45-47; dep. chief of staff, U.S. War Dept., '47, vice chief of staff, '48, chief of staff, '49—. *Office:* War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Collins, SISTER M. EMMANUEL (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, May 30, 1900; *dau.* Dennis W. and Jane (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Dell Rapids, S. D.; Washington H. S., Sioux Falls (grad.); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. '24); Yale U. (Ph.D. '36); received habit Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, June '21, professed, June '23; high sch. teacher, Rochester, Lake City, and Winona, Minn., '24-32; head of Eng. dept. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '36—; instr. C. U. A., at San Antonio, Texas, 1937, at Washington, D. C., '38-43, asst. prof., '43-46; dean, '46- , College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Collins, THOMAS JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Springfield, Mass., June 18, 1887; *s.* Dennis P. and Annie A. (Malone) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A. B., 1910); Harvard (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Doris R. Adams, Vatican City, Rome, Italy, Aug. 3, 1929. Assoc. justice, Dist. Court, Springfield, since 1925; v.-pres. N. Eng. Harvard Law Sch. Assn. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Mass. State Bar Assn. pres. Hampden Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 27 Wendover Rd., Longmeadow, Mass.

Collins, WILLIAM FRANCIS, M. D.; *b.* Petersburg, Va., Dec. 28, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Bridget (Rahily) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Petersburg; Petersburg H. S.; Union Coll., Schenectady, N. Y.; New York Univ. and Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Janelle Wilson, of Brookneal, Va., June 6, 1923; *ch.*— Mary Sue (Jan. 29, 1932). General med. practice, Roanoke, Va., since July 1, 1914. *Mem.:* K. of C., A. O. H., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1524 Franklin Rd. *Office:* 210 Mt. Trust Bldg., Roanoke, Va.

Collins, WILLIAM H., lawyer; LL.B. Georgetown; asst. U.S. Atty. in D.C., '24-33; dir. N.C.C.M.; pres. Baltimore-Washington Holy Name Soc. Union, 2 terms; awarded Vercelli Medal by Holy Name Soc., '49. *Office:* Shoreham Bldg., Wash.5, D.C.

Colnon, AARON, real estate; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 14 '94; *s.* John E. and Helen M. (Neemes) C.; A.B. Loyola U. '14 LL.B. Northwestern U. '17; wed Marion C. Lydon, of Chicago, Apr.25, '25; *ch.*—John E. ('26), Helen M. ('29), Jane A. ('31), Peter A. ('34), Thomas A. ('37). Office asst., '14, now pres. John E. Colnon & Co., Inc.; pres. Ft. Dearborn Mtg. Co., '33—; chmn. bd. Gt. Lakes Dredge & Dock Co.; sec. dir. 208 S. LaSalle st. Corp.; trustee Tucker Corp.; trustee Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific R.R. and subsid. debtors, '43-48. 1st lt., F.A., U.S.A., World War I. *Clubs:* Chicago, Chicago Ath. Assn., S. Shore Country. *Home:* 6909 Cregier av. *Office:* 208 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 4, Ill.

Colopy, STEPHEN, judge; *b.* Danville, O., Dec. 21, 1898; *s.* John F. and Catherine F. (Gardner) C.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. (A.B.); Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Eileen Hannon, Logansport, Ind., Sept. 8, 1925. Asst. county pros., Summit Co., O., 1927-28; chmn. Civil Serv. Commn.; judge Municipal Court, Akron, '31-37, Common Pleas Court, Summit Co., '37—. U. S. Army, '17-18. K. of C.; Elk; Eagle; Moose; etc. *Home:* 574 Woodside Drive, Akron, O.

Colum, MARY (Mrs. Padraic C.), writer; *b.* Ireland; *dau.* Charles and Marie (Gunning) Maguire; *educ.* Natl. Univ. of Ireland; Dominican Coll., Dublin; Pensionnat Sacre Coeur, Vaals, Holland; *m.* Padraic Colum. of Dublin, 1912. Came to U. S., 1914; contbr. to *The Dial, Scribner's, The New Republic, The New Statesman* etc. Author: *From These Roots* ('37), *Life and the Dream* ('47). *Home:* 415 Central Park W., N.Y.C.

Colum, PADRAIC, author; *b.* Longford, Ireland, Dec. 8, 1881; *s.* Padraic and Susanna (MacCormack) C.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Mary G. Maguire, of Dublin, 1912. Farmed and taught sch.; edited *The Irish Review,* Dublin; a founder of the Irish Natl. Theatre; came to U. S., 1914; lecturer. Author: *Wild Earth and Other Poems* (1907); *My Irish Year* (1912); *A Boy in Eirinn* (1913); *Three Plays* (1916); *The King of Ireland's Son* (1916); *The Children of Odin* (1920); *Dramatic Legends* (1922); *The Voyageurs* (1925); *The Fountain of Youth* (1927); *Orpheus* ('29), *Old Pastures* ('31), *Poems* ('32), *Forge in the Forest* ('32), *Big Tree of Bunlahy* ('33), *Children Who Followed the Piper* ('33), *King of Ireland's Son* ('33), *Orpheus* ('33), *White Sparrow* ('33), *Road Round Ireland* ('34), *Golden Fleece* ('34), *Legend of St. Columba* ('36), *Legends of Hawaii* ('37), *Story of Lowry Maen* ('37), *The Frenzied Prince* ('43). *Address:* 415 Central Park W., N. Y. C.

Columba, BROTHER (O.S.F.), (Philip C. Reilly); educator; *b.* Ireland, 1878; *s.* James and Catherine (Gilsenan) R.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; St. Francis Coll., Bklyn., N. Y. (A.B.), Columbia U., Fordham (M.A.); LL.D., St. John's U. and Manhattan Coll.; joined Brothers Third Order Regular of St. Francis, 1903, professed, 1904; teacher St. Francis Prep., 1904-19; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1919-25; superior gen. O.S.F. Bros., Brooklyn, '25-34, '37-40; pres. St. Francis Coll., 1925-34, and since 1936; trustee St. Francis Coll., St. Francis Monastery *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); N. C. E. A. *Home:* 41 Butler St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Comerford, JOHN T., lawyer; *b.* Brookline, Mass., June 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. and Bridget (Leddy)

C.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (law); Harvard (law). Assessor, Brookline, 1915-18, 1920-31; member, Mass. State Legislature, 1931-39; spl. justice, Brookline Municipal Ct. 1st Lt., U. S. Inf. '17, capt. '18; awarded D. S. C., Silver Star, Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 103 Francis St., Brookline, Mass.

Comfort, Frank John, lawyer; *b.* Mason City, Ia., May 3, 1890; *s.* Thos. Francis and Ellen (Powers) C.; *educ.* Ia. State Coll., '08-09; U. of Ia., '09-13; LL.B. Drake U., '13; wed Marie Anna Bittorf, Aug. 17, 1921; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ellen, Frank Bittorf. Admitted to Ia. bar, '13; law clerk at DesMoines, '13-14, at N. Y. C., '14; claim examnr. at DesMoines, '14-15; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, So. Dist. of Ia., '15-30; gen. law pract., DesMoines, '16- ; pres. DesMoines Bldg. Co.; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Ia., '40- . *Mem.:* Amer. and Ia. Bar Assns., K. of C., Kappa Sigma, DesMoines Club. *Home:* 4230 Foster Dr. *Office:* 1107 Southern Security Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

Commins, Wm. Dollard, educator; *b.* St. Stephen, N. B., Can., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Walter Jos. and Allen (Tyrrell) C.; *educ.* St. Stephen (N. B.) Pub. Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., N. B. (A.B. 1921), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924), Stanford (Ph.D. 1931); *m.* Marie Celine Civill, of St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 26, 1929; *ch.*—Wm. D., Jr. (Dec. 8, 1930). Instr., Psychol., St. Louis (Mo.) U., 1924-29, C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Principles of Educational Psychology* (1929); contbr. to psychol. and educnl. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Xi. *Home:* 1928 Varnum Street, N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Conan, Neal Joseph, M. D.; *b.* Lafayette, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* Jerry and Sarah E. (Tobin) C.; *educ.* Pompey Union Sch. and Acad.; St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1910); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* E. Arline Mooney, of Syracuse, N. Y., June 26, 1917; *ch.*—Neal J., Jr. (Aug. 7, 1918), Elizabeth Marian (Feb. 13, 1920), Mary Arline (March 2, 1921), Edward M. (Sept. 22, 1922), Josephine L. (Oct. 20, 1926). Attdg. physician, St. Joseph's Hosp., and attending Physician, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Syracuse; Pres. Catholic Laymen's Retreat Assn. of Diocese of Syracuse, 1934-35. First Lieut., M. C., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; N. Y. State and Onondaga Co. Med. Societies; Syracuse Acad. of Med.; Bellevue Country Club; K. of C. *Address:* 604 E. Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Conaty, Rt. Rev. Francis J., pastor; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Mar. 19, 1880; *s.* Francis P. and Nellie M. (Linnane) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '02); Grand Sem., Montreal; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest, Sept. 23, 1906; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Los Angeles; Domestic Prelate, July '37; dir. Bd. of Library Commnrs., Los Angeles, '15—. *Home:* 4705 S. Main St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Conaty, Walter Joseph, accountancy and law; *b.* Richmond, Va., July 5, 1884; *s.* James Michael and Sarah Elizabeth (Carroll) C.; *educ.* St. Peter's Parochial Sch., Va. Mechanic's Inst., John Marshall Night Sch., T. C. Williams Law Sch., U. of Richmond (LL.B.); wed Mary Elizabeth Gilmore, of Hinton, W. Va., Oct. 26, 1915; *ch.* Mrs. R. M. Grant, W. Jos., Thos. Jas., Robt. Carroll, Sarah Elizabeth, Edna Rose, Anna Kathleen. Entered railroad service, Jan. 8, 1900, in office of gen. agt., C. & O., at Norfolk; examiner of accts., I.C.C, '14; spl accnt., C. & O., '15-17; 1st lt. Sig. Corps and Air Serv., U.S. A., '18-19 (capt. Air Res. Corps); accnt. U.S. R.A., '19-20, '20-28; val. auditor, supervisor, dir. of valuat., C. & O., Richmond, '29- ; dir. of valuat., P.M. R.R, and tax commnr., C. & O., '35-. Dir., Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Gd. Kt., Richmond Council 367, K. of C., '25-28; pres. Bur. of Cath. Charities, Richmond, '26-34; trustee Richmond Community Fund, '29-34; pres. Laymen's Retreat Assn., Richmond, '27-30; v.p. Natl. Laymen's Retreat Conf., '31-34, regional v.p., '35-40, trustee, '40-. Democrat. *Home:* 1411 5th Ave. *Office:* 803 Chesapeake & Ohio Bldg., Huntington, W. Va.

Concannon, Joseph Stephen, vineyardist and wineman; *b.* Livermore, Calif., July 18, 1884; *s.* James and Ellen (Rowe) C., *educ.* Livermore Grade and H. S.; Oakland Polytech. Bus. Coll.; U. S. Army Post Schs.; wed Giovanina Ferrario, of Milan, Italy, June 3, 1925 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Concannon Vineyard estab. in 1883 by the late James Concannon, who imported all the grape vines from France, for the making of altar wine for the clergy; carried on by his son, Joseph S., and by his sons, Joseph, Jr., and James. Trustee, Livermore H. S., '13-16; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Livermore, '12-15, Livermore Stockmen's Assn., '13-18. Served U. S. Coast Arty., '09-10 (hon. disch.); 2nd lt., Inf., Calif. N. G., '13-14; comnd. Capt. and sent into U. S. Service on Mex. border, '16; enlisted 301st N. A., Cav., as pvt., July '18; 2d lt., Cav., U. S. A., Aug. '18; capt. Q. M. C., Remount Service, U. S. A., '24-29, re-apptd., '29-34. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion. Apostolic Benediction, Pius XI, Nov. 9 '36; Pius XII, Mar. 20 '39; trustee Livermore H.S.; mem. War Labor Bd. No. 10, '43- ; U.S. Bd. of Appeal Sel. Serv for Calif., '40, reapptd., '48; awarded Selective Service Medal by Congress, '48. *Home:* Tesla rd., Livermore, Calif.

Condo, Gus S., lawyer; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., July 1, 1874; *s.* Samuel S. and Sarah Ann (Pottorf) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Spencerian Bus. Coll., Cleveland; Sprague Corr. Sch. of Law, Detroit; *m.* Nelle Kiley, of Marion, Ind., June 20, 1902; *ch.*—Anne Agnes. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1895; has since practiced at Marion; sr. partner Condo, Craine, Carpenter & Crasher; city atty., Marion, 1899; county atty., Grant Co., '04-06; member, Ind. State Legislature, 1904-09; director of various corpns.; pres. Marion Assn. of Commerce, 1918-21; dir. Marion Community Chest, Grant Co. Tuberculosis Assn., Izaak Walton League of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer., Grant Co., and Marion Bar Assns.; Elks; 8th Ohio Regt. N. G.; Mecca, Meshingomesia, and Columbia Clubs. Republican. *Home:* 110 Wabash Ave. *Office:* Marion Natl. Bank Bldg., Marion, Ind.

Condon, Eva, actress; *b.* Wash., D. C., *dau.* Edward O'Meagher and Sarah (Quinn) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. and Hunter Coll., N. Y. (A.B.); wed Norton LeBourveau, of Barre, Vt., Jan. 17, 1927. Three seasons with John Drew; 5 Theatre Guild productions; in 3 Pulitzer Prize plays (Ice Bound '24, Strange Interlude '29, You Can't Take It With You '37-38); in companies with Mrs. Fiske, Lunt and Fontaine, Pauline Lord, Lillian Gish, Frank Craven, Ruth Gordon, Ruth Chatterton. *Mem.:* Cath. Actors Guild (exec. bd. '15-16, '29-30, '35-36), Actors Equity Assn., United Cath. Orgns. Press Relations Comm. (exec. bd.), Amer. Fed. of Radio Artists. Republican. Hobbies: Reading; press clippings. *Home:* 42-22 Ketcham St., Elmhurst, N. Y.

Condon, Francis Bernard, jurist; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 11, 1891; *s.* Denis G. and Rose (Collette) C.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1916; LL.M., 1917); *m.* Lillian F. Jordan, of Central Falls, Sept. 29, 1926; *ch.*—Francis B. and Lillian Rae Bernadette. Trustee, Holy Trinity Ch., Boys Club, and Mem'l. Hosp., Pawtucket; hon. LL.D Mt.St.Mary's Coll., Md. '47 Member, R.I. State Legis., '21-27. Dem. Floor Leader); member 71st to 74th Congresses, 1929-36 (resigned Jan. 10, 1935); elected Assoc. Justice, Supreme Court of R. I., Jan. 1, 1935. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Eagles; Elks; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., R. I., 1927-28). Democrat; Chmn. City Comm., Central Falls, 1926-31; mem. State Comm., 1926-31 (Exec. Comm., 1928-31). *Home:* 20 Worth St., Central Falls, R. I. *Office:* Supreme Court House, Providence, R. I.

Condon, Matthew Aloysius, merchant; *b.* Charleston, S. C., May 14, 1890; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ann (McLaughlin) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Bennett Pub. Sch.; Charleston H. S. (2 yrs.); *m.* Martha Theresa Igoe, of Charleston, July 1, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Caroline (1914-29), James Francis (Aug. 23, 1915), Martha Igoe (Mar. 9, 1919), Matthew Aloysius (Apr. 27, 1921), Elizabeth Igoe (Nov. 12, 1925), Mary Clare (July 3, 1929). Sec., Jan. 1, 1912, Sec.-Treas., Mar. 26, 1934, Jas. F. Condon & Sons (Dept. Store); Dir. and Vice-Pres., First Fed. Savings & Loan Assn., and Charleston Chamber of Commerce; Pres. Retail Merchants Assn., 1918; Dir. and Treas. JFC Realty Co., and Condon Oil Co.; Dir. Citizens & Southern Bank of S. C.; Treas. and Trustee, Charleston Free Library; Dir., Citizens and Southern National Bank of South Carolina; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt to N. R. A. State Advisory Bd., Aug. 1933. Democrat; apptd. by Mayor and City Council to Port Utilities Commn., City of Charleston, 1923, and elected for term 1927-35; elected Chmn. of Commn. 1930-32 (resigned). *Clubs:* K. of C. (G.K., 1922-24; Assembly Capt., 1921; now Chmn. Bd. of Trustees); Arion Soc.; A. O. H.; Kiwanis (Past Dir. and Treas.). Hobbies: reading; public service. *Home:* 60 Poplar St. *Office:* 431 King St., Charleston, S. C.

Condon, Most Rev. William Joseph, bishop; *b.* Colton, Wash., Apr. 7, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Mary Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., Spokane, '19, LL.D. '37; grad. St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '17; priest, Spokane, Oct. 14, 1917; curate Our Lady of Lourdes Cathedral, Spokane, '17-18; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Waterville, Wash., '19-23; pastor, Cathedral, Spokane, '23-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Spokane, '29-39; sec. Spokane Diocese, '23-29, sec. to Bishop White, '28-32, and chancellor, '27-39, and vicar gen., '33-39, Spokane Diocese; apptd. bishop of Great Falls, Aug. 5, 1939, consec. Oct. 18, 1939, and installed, Oct. 26, 1939. *Home:* 1405 N. 3rd Ave., Great Falls, Mont.

Condren, Francis Leo, D.D.S.; *b.* Cambria, N.Y., Feb.23 '94; *s.* Matthew and Bridget (Guiltenane) C.; D.D.S. U. of Ill. '19; wed Catherine Margaret Gorman, of Chicago, Oct.17 '23; *ch.*—James Corwin ('26), Nancy Vivette ('28). With Empire Limestone Co., Buffalo, '08-17; dental practice, Chicago, '19—. Pvt., '18. *Mem.:* Serra Club (treas. '49), Delta Sigma Delta, Kiwanis (pres. Hyde Park, '34), Chamb. of Com. (pres. Kenwood, '38). *Home:* 7832 S. Luella av. *Office:* 55 E. Washington st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Condrick, James Albert, educator; *b.* London, Ont., Can., Jan. 22, 1890; *s.* Thos. Henry and Annie (Hogan) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-09), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1921, A. B. 1932), Georgetown (LL.M. 1923), Harvard (S.J.D. '33). Assoc. prof. of law, C.U.A. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma, A.B.A., U.S. Dist. Ct. for D.C., U.S. Ct. of Appeals for Dist. of Col., and Supreme Ct. of U. S. *Home:* 3722 12th St, N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educator; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 14, 1882; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary Elizabeth (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Clinton (1888-98); Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1901-09, A.B.); St. Mary's Univ., Baltimore (1909-12, S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1912-18, M.A.); Univ. of Iowa (1918-21, Ph. D.). Ordained, June 21, 1912; Domestic Prelate, 1930. Instr., St. Ambrose Acad., Davenport, '12-17; prof., '18-30, pres., '30-40, St. Ambrose Coll.; pastor of Cathedral, v.g. of diocese of Davenport, '40—; LL.D. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '49. *Home:* 422 E. 10th St., Davenport, Iowa.

Confrey, Burton, educator, author; *b.* LaSalle, Ill.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., M.A.); Catholic Univ. of America (Ph.D. 1931). Author: *Secularism in Amer. Education; Faith and Youth; Travel Light; Social Studies; Cath. Action; Readings in Cath. Action; Sensory Training for Cath. Schools; Moral Mission of Literature; Educational and Vocational Supervision for Cath. Schools; Stenciled of God; Following the Liturgical Year; Spiritual Conferences for College Men; Method in Literature;* etc. *Home:* 1039 7th St., La Salle, Ill.

Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles Francis, pastor; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Aug. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (McCue) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (1899-1903, A.B.); American College, Rome (1903-09, Ph.D., S.T.L.); ordained, Rome, Apr. 10, 1909. Asst. pastor, St. Mary's, Elgin, Ill., 1909-13; first resident pastor, St. Mary's, Walton, Ill., 1913-24; pastor, St. Mary's, Freeport, Ill., 1924—; supt. Aquin High School, Freeport; dioc. dean, 1st ed. of dioc, paper *The Observer;* consultor, Diocese of Rockford; member Catholic Welfare Conference of Ill. Named Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C., Catholic Order of Foresters. *Home:* 704 S. State Ave., Freeport, Ill.

Conley, William Henry, educator; *b.* Sharon, Wis., Feb. 13 '07; *s.* Stephen Edward and Agnes (Kinna) C.; *grad.* Sharon H.S. '26, B.S. Loyola U., Chicago, '30, A.M. '35, M.B.A. Northwestern U. '32, Ph.D. '47; wed Evelyn Cecilia McIntyre of Chicago, June 20 '36; *ch.*—Wm. H., jr. ('42), Mary Cecile, Mary Eileen, Stephen E. Teacher, St. Scholastica Acad., Chicago, '30-32; asst. dean, Loyola U. Sch. of Commerce '32-35, dean '46-48, dean Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, '35-46 (on leave while with Bur. of Naval Personnel, Wash., D.C., lt., USNR). Author: *Introductory Business Mathematics* ('40), *Evaluation of Terminal Education* ('44). Pres., North Central Jr. Coll. Council, '40; dir. Mid-west div. Cath. Bus. Educn. Assn., '47- ; mem. Amer. Econ. Assn., Pi Gamma Mu, Blue Key. Splst. in higher educn., '48—, U.S. Office of Education, Wash., D.C.

Conlon, Charles C., ins.; *b.* Baltimore, July 26 '88; *s.* Andrew J. and Catherine M. (Coogan) C.; A.B. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '06; wed Eleanor B. Flannery, of Baltimore, Apr.15 '15; *ch.*—Charles C., Jr. ('16), Andrew J. ('19), Frank S.

('26). With U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore, '06-22, '24—, Globe Indemnity Co., Newark, '22-24; dir. Met. Savs. Bank, Baltimore. *Mem.:* Merchants Club, St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 100 W. 39th st. *Office:* U.S. Fidelity & Guaranty Co., Baltimore 3, Md.

Conlon MARY T. J. (Mother Mary Emmanuel, O.S.U.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 11, 1899; *dau.* Thos. and Katherine P. (Boyhan) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Ursula Acad., Coll. of New Rochelle (A. B. 1921), Fordham (M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1929); joined Ursuline Order, Feb. 2, 1912; teacher, prin. St. Jerome's School; Community Supervisor. Co-au.: *Catholic Curriculum Reader* ('36); auth. *Emmanuel Spellers* (7 bks. '38). With Rev. Hugo Doyle author: *New World Catholic Readers* ('41—). Prin., Elem. Dept., Academy of Mt. St. Ursula, 300th St. and Marion Ave., N. Y. C. 58.

Connell, DANIEL FRANCIS, bus. exec.; *b.* Toledo, O., May 28, '95; *s.* Wm. Miller and Adelaide Louise (Wadleigh) C.; *educ.* Phillips Exeter Acad., Ill. Inst. of Tech., and Atelier Beaux Arts, Paris (B.S., B.A.). Pres., Connell-Keelin Books, Inc., whsle. distribs., Chicago; dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men. Lt., 1st World War. Contbr. to *Sign, New World,* etc.; mem. Delta Tau Delta. Philatelist, numismatist, book-lover. *Home:* Stevens Hotel. *Office:* 39 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Connell, VERY REV. FRANCIS J. (C.Ss.R.), educator, writer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan. 31, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Sheehan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Boston Latin Sch. (1901-05); Boston Coll. (1905-07); Mt. St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N. Y. (1908-13); Angelico Univ., Rome (1921-23, S.T.D.); entered Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer, Sept. 1907; professed Oct. 15, 1908; ordained June 26, 1913. Ministerial work, Brooklyn, 1915, 1923-24; Prof. of Dogmatic Theol., Mt. St. Alphonsus Seminary, Esopus, N. Y., '15-21, and '24-40; assoc. prof. of moral theology, C.U.A., '40-48, prof., '48—; rector Holy Redeemer Coll., since 1945. Radio speaker. Author: *Morals in Politics and Professions* (1946); *Biography of the Reverend M. J. Sheehan, C. SS. R.* (1925); *Our Lady of Perpetual Help* (1927); *Mixed Marriages and Their Remedies* (1932); *De Ecclesiae Sacramentis* (1935); and *Catechism No. 3* ('48); contributor to Eccles. *Review, Homiletic Monthly, Catholic Mind, Thought, Catholic World,* etc. K. of C. Pres., Sem. Dept., N.C.E.A., '36-38. Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., '46-47. *Home:* 3112 7th st., N.E., Wash., D.C.

Connell, RICHARD, author; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N.Y., Oct.17 '93; *s.* late Congressman Richard Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Miller) C.; *educ.* Georgetown U., '11-12, A.B. Harvard '15; wed Louise Herrick Fox, Nov.8, '19. At 16, city ed. on his father's paper, Poughkeepsie *News Press;* reporter, *N.Y. American,* '15-16; adv. writer, J. Walter Thompson Co., '16-17; ed. Gas Attack, Camp Wadsworth, N.C., '17-18; with A.E.F., France, '18-19; asst. adv. mgr. Amer. Piano Co., '19-20; free lance writer. Author: *The Sin of Monsieur Pettipon* ('22), *Apes and Angels* ('24), *Variety* ('25), *The Mad Lover* ('27), *Murder at Sea* ('29), *Ironies* ('30), *Playboy* ('36), *What Ho!* ('37); also short stories; now writing chiefly for the screen. *Home:* 505 N. Arden dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Connell, SARAH MCQUADE, *b.* Pittsburgh; dau. James H. and Anne Gibbons (McNally) McQuade; *educ.* Mt. Mercy Acad. and Coll., Pgh.; Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C.; wed Wm. H. Connell, Jr.; pres. Int. Fed. of Cath Alumnae, '34-38; orgnr., first pres., Mt. Mercy Alumnae Assn.; mem. exec. bds. Allegheny Co. Girl Scouts, Fed. of Social Agencies of Allegheny Co., Pgh. Dioc. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Natl. Council of Cath. Women of Pgh., etc. Democrat. *Home:* 1428 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Connell, RT. REV. THOMAS A., dioc. dean; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Aug. 21, '82; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Jackson; St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati; Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; priest, July 4, '09; curate, Our Lady of Help Ch., Detroit, '09-24; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Pt. Huron, and dean of Detroit archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 1317 7th St., Port Huron, Mich.

Connelly, EDWARD MICHAEL, judge; *b.* Bellingham, Wash., Sept.8 '92; *s.* Patrick Edward and Elizabeth (Murphy) C.; B.A. Gonzaga U. '12, M.A. '14, LL.B. '15; wed Grace Ellsworth, Olympia, Wash., Apr.5 '20; *ch.*—Ellsworth Irving, James Patrick. Admitted to bar, Wash., '17, U.S. Dist. Cts. of Wash., Ida., Ore., and Cir. Ct. of Appeals; sec. to Wash. Supreme Ct. Judge Webster, '17; dep. pros. atty. Pacific County, '20; asst. chief pros. atty. Spokane County, '24-28; became U.S. Atty. for East. Dist. of Wash., '42; now judge Wash. Supreme Ct. Dem. *Clubs:* Early Birds, Ath. Round Table, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2314 S. Jefferson st., Spokane. *Office:* Supreme Court Chambers, Olympia, Wash.

Connelly, ROBERT MICHAEL, engr.; *b.* Feb. 25 '92; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago, A.B. Loyola U., C.E. U. of Wis.; wed Mary Ellen Brill, '21 (dec. '37); *ch.*—Mary Patricia, Robert Michael; Ellen Honora; (2) Rachel M. Bottensek, June '40. With Wis. State H'way. Commn., '16; appraisal engr., '16-17; U.S. Army pilot, '17-19; archtl. designer, West. Elec. Co., '19; prin. Ft. Wayne (Ind.) Vocat. Sch., '19-22; city engr., Appleton, Wis., '22-26; cons. civil engr., '26-32; cons. engr., surveyor for Outagamie County, Wis., '32—. *Mem.:* Wis. Soc. of Engrs. (expres.), K. of C., Amer. Legion, Phi Kappa Sigma, Eagles, Elks, Lions Int. *Home:* 62 Bellaire Court, Appleton, Wis.

Conners, WILLIAM JAMES, JR., publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1895; *s.* William J. and Mary A. (Jordan) C.; *educ.* Nichols Sch., Buffalo; Harstrom Sch., Norwalk, Conn.; Yale (hon. A.B., 1919); *m.* Corinne H. Tilford, of N.Y.C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—William J., Rita, Corrine, Sally Ann. Publisher, pres., *Buffalo Courier-Express,* since 1919; chmn. bd. Great Lakes Transit Corp.; pres. Frontier Contracting Co., Geo. W. Jenings Co.; dir. Marine Trust Co. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N., World War 1; capt., U.S.N.R., World War II. *Mem:* Alpha Delta Phi. *Clubs:* Saturn; Yale; Buffalo Country; Univ. *Home:* 1140 Delaware Ave. Office: Courier-Express, Buffalo, N. Y.

Connery, ROBERT HOWE, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 1, 1907; *s.* Robert and Nellie Elizabeth C.; B.A., U. of Minn., '29, M.A. '30; Ph.D., Columbia U., '35. Instr., U. of Minn., '30-31, Columbia U. '33-39; Fellow, Brookings Inst., '32-33; lect., Sch. of Soc. Sci., C.U.A., '39-40, assoc. prof. of polit. sci., '40-; dir., C. U. A. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, '39—; comdr. USNR, '42-46; assoc. prof., polit. sci., Stanford

U., '46-48; prof. U. of Ill., '49; prof. pub. admin., '49—, Duke Univ., Durham, N.C.

Connolly, Rev. Cornelius J., biologist; *b.* Stellarton, N. S., Can., Mar. 6, 1883; *s.* Cornelius and Mary C. (Desmond) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (A.B., 1903); Grand Sem., Montreal; Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph. D., 1911); Harvard Univ. (1922-23). Prof. of Biol., St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S., 1911-24; Instr. in Compar. Psychol., 1924-28, Assoc. Prof., 1928-34, and Prof. of Physical Anthropology, 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; mem. Biol. Bd. of Canada, 1923-27; 2nd Vice-Pres., 1918, 1st Vice-Pres., 1919, N. S. Inst. of Science. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physical Anthropologists; (F) A.A.A.S., N.Y. and Wash. (F.) Acads. of Sci.; Sigma Xi. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash. 17, D.C.

Connolly, Francis X., educator, editor; *b.* Bronx, N. Y. City; *s.* Thos. Francis and Lillian Mary (Flynn) C.; *grad.* Xavier H. S. (1927); Fordham U. (A.B. '30, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '37); wed Mary Teresa Kennedy, '40. Assoc. prof. of Eng. and head of dept., Fordham, '37—; Jt. ed. Cath. Book Club, also anthols., etc. assoc. ed. *Spirit,* '34—; chmn. of bd. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. Lt., U.S N.R., '43-46. *Home:* 4359 Carpenter Av. *Office:* Fordham U., N. Y. C.

Connolly, James Brendan, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1868; *s.* John and Ann (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* Harvard (1898-99); *m.* Elizabeth F. Hurley of S. Boston, Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Brenda. With U. S. Engr. Corps, Savannah, Ga., 1892-95; won 1st modern Olympic championship, Athens, 1896; with U. S. Army, Santiago, 1898, U. S. N., 1907-08; won *Collier's* short story contest, 1914; corr. for *Collier's* in Mexico, 1914, in European waters, 1917-18; progressive candidate for Congress, 1912. *Mem.:* Natl. Inst. of Arts and Letters; Army of Santiago de Cuba. Author: *Out of Gloucester* (1902); *The Seiners* (1904); *Crested Seas* (1907); *Running Free* (1917); *Open Water* (1910); *The Trawler* (1914); *Hiker Joy* (1920); *Steel Decks* (1925); *The Book of Gloucester Fishermen* ('27), *Navy Men* ('37), *Port of Gloucester* ('40), *Canton Captain* ('41), *Coaster Captain* ('26), *Sea Borne* ('45), *Master Mariner* ('43). K. of C. Eire Society Gold Medal, '48; hon. LL.D. Fordham '48. *Home:* 9 Braemore rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

Connolly, Most Rev. James L., bishop; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Nov. 15, '94; post grad. U. of Louvain, Belgium; priest, Fall River, Dec. 21, '23; rector St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. when named titular bishop of Mylasa and co-adjutor bishop of Fall River, with right of succession, Mar. 28, '45; consecrated, May 24, '45. *Office:* 362 Highland Ave., Fall River, Mass.

Connolly, Martin James, newspaper publisher; *b.* Randolph, Vt., May 9, 1887; *s.* Thomas and Honora (Burke) C.; *m.* (1) Delta Rice, of Troy, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1911 (now deceased); *ch.*—Robert Martin (Sept. 29, 1912), James Burke (Aug. 14, 1914), Charlotte Elizabeth Maureen (Oct. 7, 1920); *m.* (2) Helen Hayes, of New Market, Ia., May 17, 1930; *ch.*—John Marcus (Feb. 26, 1932), Patricia Kathleen (Oct. 2, 1933). Publisher, *Hettinger County Herald,* New England, N. Dak., since 1907, also owner; pub. *Slope County Post,* Amidon, N. Dak., 1915-30; mem. Exec. Comm. Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1926—; Dir. Slope Co. Council of Defense, and Chmn. of K. of C. War Fund Drives, World War; apptd. by Gov. Hanna, mem. N. Dak. State Bd. of Pardons and Paroles, 1916-18; apptd. by Gov. Shafer, mem. N. Dak. Century of Progress World's Fair Comm. Republican. K. of C. *Address:* Greater N. Dak. Ass'n., Fargo, N. D.

Connolly, Myles, author; *b.* Boston, Mass., '97; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., B.A. Boston Coll. '18; married and has four children. A cost accountant, later a reporter on Boston *Post;* editor *Columbia* (K. of C. mag.), '24-30; motion picture writer, '30—; assoc. producer, RKO, '31, later with Columbia Pictures. Films include State of the Union, Mr. Smith Goes to Washington, Till the Clouds Roll, Meet Mr. Doe, etc. Author: *Mr. Blue* ('28). *Home:* Hollywood, Calif.

Connolly, Robert Emmet, ry. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug.11 '84; *s.* Bernard R. and Mary A. (O'Donnell) C.; *educ.* N.Y.U. and Fordham U. Sch. of Law; wed Mary T. Kane, June 27 '08; *ch.*—Mary, Richard, Catherine. Treas., Ill. Central System, '18—, v.p., sec., '34—; dir. Ill. Central R.R. Co., and other corps. *Clubs:* Faculty, Catholic Downtown Athletic, Chicago. *Home:* Braeburn rd., Flossmore, Ill. *Office:* 135 E. 11th Pl., Chicago 5, Ill.

Connolly, Rev. Terence L. (S.J.), educator; author; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 26, 1888; *s.* Terence and Catherine (Hayden) C.; *educ.* Pawtucket (R. I.) Pub. Schs.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.(A.B. '22, M.A. '24); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1908; ordained at Georgetown U. Prof. of English, Fordham U., '15-30; dean of English, Georgetown U., '24; prof. of English and head of dept. Boston Coll. Grad. School, '26-45; libn. and curator of Francis Thompson Collection, '45—. Author: *Alice Meynell Centenary Tribute* ('48), *Literary Criticisms by Francis Thompson, Newly Discov. & Collec.* ('48): *The English Renaissance and the Age of Elizabeth* ('25), *An Introduction to Chaucer and Langland* ('25), *Catalog of Francis Thompson Collection at Boston College; Francis Thompson: In His Paths* ('43); ed. *Complete Poems of F. Thompson* ('32, '41), *Mystical Poems of Nuptial Love,* by Coventry Patmore ('38), *Picture of Love Unveiled,* by John Norris ('36); tr. *St. Bernard on the Love of God* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Connolly, Most Rev. Thomas Arthur, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Oct. 5, 1899; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Gilsenan) C.; *educ.* at S. F. and St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; priest June 11, 1926; curate St. Rose Ch., Santa Rosa, and Star of the Sea Ch., Sausalito, 1926-30; student C.U.A., 1930-32 (J.C.D., 1932); in chancery office Archdioc. of San Francisco, since Sept. 1932, becoming sec. to Arbp., Mar. 1934 and chancellor Mar. 1935; named Domestic Prelate, July 23, '36; pastor Mission Dolores, S. F. Jan. 16, '39—; named titular bishop of Sila and auxiliary bishop of San Francisco, June, 1939; named vicar delegate of the Catholic Chaplains, U. S. Army-Navy, Pacific Coast, July '41; named coadjutor bishop of Seattle, with right of succession, Feb. 28 '48. *Office:* 907 Terry av., Seattle 4, Wash.

Connolly, Mrs. William F.; *b.* Mary Cameron, at Bracebridge, Ont.; came to Detroit in childhood; wed Judge Wm. F. Connolly, of Detroit, Nov. 4, 1905 (died 1935); *ch.* Wm. F., John, Walter B., Donald P., Adele Mary. Past pres.

League of Cath. Women. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '35; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit, '39. *Home:* 8120 E. Jefferson av., Detroit, Mich.

Connor, Rev. Charles Francis (S. J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 8, 1881; *s.* Charles A. and Agnes (Nolan) C.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll; joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915. Instr., classics, Holy Cross H. S., 1907-10, Holy Cross Coll., 1910-11, St. Francis Xavier Coll., 1911-12; dean St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., 1919-21; Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-22; prin. St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., 1923-24; prof. dialectics Holy Cross Coll. and Fordham Univ. Exten. Sch.; now doing mission work; lecturer. World War: army chaplain with A. E. F. and Army of Occupation. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°). Alfred E. Smith Post, Catholic War Veterans. *Address:* 44 2d Ave., N. Y. C. 3.

Connor, Rt. Rev. Frederick Francis, pastor; *b.* Sept. 16, 1891; *s.* Cornelius B. and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll., Ill.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1912, A.M. 1914, S.T.B., 1916), C.U.A. (J.C.B. 1916, J.C.L. 1917); ordained June 1916; prof. of hist. St. Viator Coll., 1917-18; chancellor Diocese of Rockford (Ill.), 1921-30, Apostolic Admin. of Diocese, 1927-28; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Rockford, 1922-32, Holy Angels Ch., Aurora, Ill., since Jan. 1932. *Home:* 23 S. Locust St., Aurora, Ill.

Connor, James Thos., educator; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Aug. 29, 1905; *s.* Cornelius Benedict and Angela (Dillon) C.; *educ.* Campion Acad. and Coll. ('23-25), St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '27), Northwestern U. (J.D. '30), Loyola U., N. O. (A.M. 1934); wed Brunilda Fransen, of Nicaragua, C.A., June 26, 1935; *ch.*—James, Thomas, Jr., Colette, Colleen. Admitted to Ill. bar; practiced at Chicago, '30-31; prof. of law, '31-46, dean, '36-46, lect., '47—, at Loyola University Law School, New Orleans; now member. Connor, Durham & Clarke. Lt. col., J. A.G.D., La N.G. Mem.: La. Bd. of Com. to Promote Uniformity of State Legislation; mem. Council, La. State Law Inst. Contrbr. to reviews. *Mem:* Gamma Eta Gamma; K. of C.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.B.A.; La. State and New Orleans (hon.) Bar Assns. *Home:* 2236 Joseph st. *Office:* 701 United Fruit Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Connor, William T., lawyer; *b.* Phila., June 22 '83; *s.* Wm. and Sarah Connor; A.B., A.M., LL.D. LaSalle Coll., LL.B. U. of Pa.; wed Sophie Henderson, of Phila, June 29 '21. Asst. city solicitor, Phila., '04-11; solicitor of county commnrs., Phila., '22-49; trustee LaSalle Coll. *Clubs:* Pen & Pencil, Whitemarsh Valley Country, Penn Athletic, Bala Golf, Seaview Country, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. Repub. *Home:* 1901 Walnut st. *Office:* 121 S. Broad st., Phila. 7, Pa.

Connorton, John Vincent, executive; *b.* N. Y.C., May 29 '13; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Brigid (Durkin) C.; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A. '38, Ph.D. '44; wed Grace Agnes Guerin, of N.Y.C., Dec. 28 '40; *ch.*—John V., jr. ('43), Mary Grace ('45), Margaret Ann ('46), Kevin ('48), Assistant professor of history, Fordham, '35-42; lt., U.S.N., '42-46; research asst. to Sec. of Navy, '46-47; exec. dir. Greater N.Y. Hosp. Assn. *Mem.:* Fordham U. Alumni Assn. (dir.), Amer. Legion. Cath. War Vets, A.A.U.P., V.F.W., Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Hosp. Assn., etc. Dem. Contbr. to mags. *Office:* 72 Wall st., N.Y.C.5.

Conrad, George W. B., lawyer; *b.* Xenia, O.; *educ.* Oberlin Coll., O.; Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Beatrice Cox, 1910; *ch.*—Elizabeth. Admitted to Bar, Mich., O., Ind.; clerk, messenger, sec. to various executives, and since 1903, gen. counsel and asst. in bur. of claims, all with Penna. R. R.; dir. Natl. Cath. Interracial Fed. *Home:* 1311 Burdett Ave., Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, O.

Conroy, Charles Clifford, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Nov. 26, 1881; *s.* Patrick C. and Mary Elizabeth (Bulger) C.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Denver; St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (B.S., 1903; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1907; hon. Sc.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); *m.* Agnes T. Hayes, of Havilah, Calif., Aug. 12, 1913; *ch.*—John J. (Aug. 4, 1918). Instr. in hist. and sci., 1905-07, prof. of hist., 1907-13, St. Vincent's Coll.; editor *The Tidings* (diocesan newspaper), 1913-25; also instr. in hist., 1913-25; instr. in hist. Catholic Girls' H. S., Los Angeles, 1923-27; prof. of hist. Los Angeles Prep. Sem., 1927-34; lect. in hist. Immaculate Heart Coll., Los Angeles, '30-46; prof. of hist. Loyola U., Los Angeles, 1934—, also head of dept.; sec. 1912-16, pres. 1922-24, Newman Club of Los Angeles. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre, Dec. 30, 1928, for educational activities. Democrat. Author: *The Reformation* (1916); *Historical Essays* (1918; 2nd series, 1919); contbr. to *The Tidings*, etc. *Home:* 2111 5th Ave. *Office:* Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Conroy, Paul R., educator; *b.* Java Center, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1912; *s.* Edward J. and Elizabeth (Heiman) C.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S. ('17-27), Canisius Coll. (Ph.B. '31), Fordham (M.A. '32; '32-33), St. Louis U. (Ph.D. '37); wed Marian F. Ordway, of Hornell, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1938; *ch.*—Sharon Ann (Sept. 21, 1942). Instr. in history, Canisius College. '32-33, asst. prof., '33-35, prof. and head of dept., '37—. Contbr. to hist. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. Hobby: music *Home:* 732 Crescent Ave., Buffalo. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Consedine, Wm. Robert, lawyer; *b.* Olean, N.Y., Aug.18 '10; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian S. (Macdonald) C.; *grad.* Olean H.S. '29, A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '33, LL.B. Georgetown U. '37; wed Lucille McDonagh, of N.Y.C., Jan. 8 '42, Atty., asst. gen. counsel, assoc. gen. counsel, assoc. solicitor, NLRB. Pvt., U.S.A., '41; lt. comdr. U.S.N., '41-45. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma. Dem. *Home:* 4607 Conn. av., N.W. *Office:* Nat'l Labor Relations Board, Wash.25, D.C.

Considine, Reverend John Joseph (M.M.), author; born in New Bedford, Mass., on Oct. 9, 1897; *s.* John Wm. and Alice Mary (Murphy) C.; *educ.* Holy Family H. S., Maryknoll Coll. and Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.B., S.T.L.); joined Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll), Sept. 15, 1915; ordained, Fall River, Mass., May 26, 1923; procurator general, Rome, 1924-34; fdr., dir. Fides Service, Rome, 1927-34; sec. Papal Mission to Ethiopia, 1929; repres. of Fides Service to Missions of Asia and Africa, 1931-33; asst. gen., '34, vicar-gen., '43-46, Maryknoll. Author: *World Christianity* ('45), *Call for Forty Thousand* ('46), *Vatican Mission Expn; When the Sorghum Was High* ('40), *March Into Tomorrow* ('41), *Across a World* ('42); exec. ed. *Field Afar.* Home: Maryknoll, N. Y.

Considine, LEO, lawyer; *b.* Atchison, Kans., Feb. 8, 1901; *s.* John Emmett and Sarah Jane (Kelley) C.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison (A.B., 1922), Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margarita Gimeno, of Norman, Okla, May 19, 1928; *ch.*—Rita Ruth ('32). K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 18331 E. Chapman av. *Office:* 14 Plaza Sq., Orange, Calif.

Considine, ROBERT BERNARD, writer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov.4 '06; *s.* James William and Sophie (Monard) C.; *educ.* Gonzaga H.S., G. Washington U.; wed Mildred Anderson, July 21 '31; *ch.*—Michael Riley, Robert Barry, Denis Joel. Messenger, later typist, U.S. Treasury, '23-27, sr. clerk, Dept. of State, '27-30; sports writer, Wash. *Post,* '30-33, Wash. *Herald,* '33-37; transferred to I.N.S. and *Daily Mirror,* '38; sports columnist syndicated, feature writer; corr. in Europe, '43. Author: *MacArthur the Magnificent* ('42), *Thirty Seconds Over Tokyo* (jt. auth. '43), *Where's Sammy* (id. '43), *Gen. Wainwright's Story* (ed. '46), *Babe Ruth Story* ('48); also moving picture stories, etc. Holmes Meml. Award, '47, Cath. Writers Guild Award, '49. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, Artists & Writers, Embassy, etc. *Home:* 1148 5th av. *Office:* 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C.

Constantine, JOSEPH PAUL, lawyer; *b.* Messina, Italy, Jan. 14, 1901; *s.* Joseph and Rosaria (Oriti) C.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Connellsville, Pa. (1906-19); U. S. Mil. Acad., West Point, N. Y. (1920-21); Univ. of Colorado, Extension (1933); Westminster Law Sch., Denver, Colo. (1924-27, LL.B.); Wed. Anita Camero, Denver, June 19, 1936. Law practice at Denver since 1928; Deputy Assessor, City and County of Denver, 1923-28; elected to Colo. State Legislature, '32-34, '34-36; State Senator, '36-44. K. of C., Sigma Delta Kappa, Democratic Club, etc. *Home:* 1365 Monaco Blvd. *Office:* 511 Midland Savings Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Constantino, SAMUEL AUGUST, Jr., economist, author; *b.* St. Louis, Oct.17 '20; *s.* Samuel A. and Marion Sophia (Wiskirchen) C.; B.S. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '42, M.A. Fordham U. '48. Flier, U.S.C.G. Air Corps, 4 years; econ. research Pan Amer. Airlines. Author: *Amen, Amen* ('44), *Tale of the Twain* ('46). *Mem.:* St. Paul Guild, Burke Soc. of Fordham, Twirly Birds, etc. *Home:* 2672 Marion av. *Office:* Financial Dept., Chrysler Bldg., N.Y.C.

Contway, JOHN JEREMIAH, boyology; *b.* Douglas, Ont., Can., Jan. 5, 1890; *s.* James Cyril and Catherine (O'Neill) C.; *educ.* Renfrew Pub. and Parish Sch. and H. S.; Pembroke H. S.; Ottawa U.; Toronto U.; U. of Notre Dame; B.A., M.A.; courses in boy guidance, scouting, life saving, etc. Teacher in West. Canada; athletic coach; in construction work and lumber industry; asst. to exec. sec., '23-29, and since 1929, exec. sec. K. of C. Supreme Council Boy Life Bureau, and exec. dir. in charge Leadership Training and Columbian Squires. Contbr. to the press. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kts. of St. Patrick, St. Anthony's Guild, New Haven Social Workers Club, Natl. Fed. for Aid of Crippled Children, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, White House Conf. on Child Health and Educn., etc. Republican. *Home:* Hotel Duncan. *Office:* 45 Wall St., New Haven, Conn.

Conway, ALBERT, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Apr. 3, 1889; *s.* Jos. P. and Jane Lucille (Flanagan) C.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (LL.D. '32), Fordham (LL.B. '11, LL.D. '30); m. Irene M. Hewitt, of Brooklyn, '17 (died '29); *ch.*—Alberta Irene, Elaine Margaret, Hewitt Arthur, Lois Jane; m. (2) Alice M. O'Neil, of Brooklyn, '33. Admitted to bar, '10; pract. at Brooklyn till '13; dep. asst. dist. atty., '13, asst. dist. atty., '14-20; resigned to resume law pract.; supt. of ins., N.Y. State, '29-30; judge Kings Co., '30; justice N.Y. Supreme Ct., '31-37; assoc. judge Ct. of Appeals, Dec. '39- ; ex-pres., chmn. of bd. Brooklyn Council, B.S.A.; trustee Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sci.; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Brooklyn (ex-trustee) Bar Assns., Bar Assn. of City of N.Y. *Clubs:* Brooklyn, Cathedral, Century, etc. *Home:* 845 Carroll st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Conway, REV. BERTRAND (C. S. P.), missioner; *b.* May 5 '72; *s.* Philip and Alvina (Star) C.; *educ.* N.Y. Pub. Schools; St. Charles Coll., Md., '88-92; St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D.C., '92-98; C.U.A. '98-02, S.T.B., S.T.L.; ordained, Dec.28 '96. Missioner to Catholics and non-Catholics, '98-37 (6337 converts on 469 missions); founder, treas. Cath. Unity League, '17-49; treas. Paulist Fathers, '31-49. Author: *The Question Box* ('03, 2d ed '29; circ. 3,300,000; tr. Ger., French, Span., Portug., Flemish, Slovak); *The Christian Family* ('06); *Studies in Church History* (9th ed. '31); *The Virgin Birth* ('24); tr. Vacandard's *The Inquisition* ('08); also many pamphlets and 5,146 book reviews in *The Cath. World,* 1898-1949; contbr. to many other mags, *Address:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.19.

Conway, VERY REV. DANIEL H. (S.J.), college prof.; *b.* Durango, Colo., Nov. 27, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (Cavanaugh) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., M.A., 1920-21); ordained in Society of Jesus. Successively on faculties of Campion Coll., John Carroll Univ., St. Louis Univ.; pres., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '33-40. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '40-46; rector, '47—, St. Joseph's Hall, 2601 N. Union st., Decatur, Ill.

Conway, (DANIEL) WALTER, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, S.D., Nov. 13, 1898; *s.* Daniel J. and Jennie Frances (Conness) C.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (Ph.B. 1921, LL.B. 1924); *m.* Ann G. English, of Omaha, Nebr., Apr. 17, 1927; *ch.*—Jane Frances, Anne Marie and Marie Louise (twins). Admitted to Nebr. and S. Dak. bars, 1924; mem. law firm Conway, Feyder & Conway, Sioux Falls, 1926-33; dep. states atty. Minnehaha County, 1929-30; asst. city atty. Sioux Falls, 1926-33; atty. gen. of S. Dak., '33-37. Pvt., U.S.A., Oct.-Dec., 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. and S. Dak. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. Democrat. S. Dak. state counsel, H.O.L.C., '37-41; judge, '41- , Municipal Ct., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Conway, VERY REV. J. D., official, Dioc. of Davenport; *b.* Pleasantville, Ia., May 16, 1905; *s.* Patrick and Mabel (Reynolds) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll. (1922-26, A.B.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1926-30); Gregorian Univ., Rome (1931-33, J.C.L., 1932); ordained, at Louvain, July 13, 1930. Prof. of English, St. Ambrose Coll., '30-31; chancellor Davenport Diocese, '33-42, dir. Propag. of Faith, '33—, officialis, '46—. Army Chaplain (maj.), '42-46. *Home:* Mercy Hospital. *Office:* Cosgrove Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Coogan, REV. ALOYSIUS FRANCIS, editor; *b* New York City, June 19, 1905; *s.* James and Frances (Delaney) C.; ordained in N. Y. C., May 30, 1931; editor *Catholic Missions;* contbr. to *Cath. News;* natl. sec. Missionary Union of Clergy; moderator Cath. Inst. of Press; exec. bd. C.P.A. *Office:* 109 E. 38th st., N.Y.C.

Coogan, EVELYN BERMINGHAM, writer; *b.* Beaumont, Tex., Sept. 13, '02; *dau.* James A. and Lorena Dell (Beach) Bermingham; A.B. Lincoln Coll. '25; wed Thomas J. Coogan, of Chicago, Apr. 13 '29; *ch.*—Mary Alice ('30), Thomas J., jr. ('32), Evelyn Renee ('33). Mothers' editor, *Child Life,* '30-40; contbr. to *The Sign, Poise,* etc. Convert from Presbyterianism, Jan. 25 '23. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Pi, St. Luke's Hosp. Auxil. (pres. '35-36), Chicago Council of Cath. Women (dir. '47-49), Community Fund, '47-48. *Home:* 1245 Astor st., Chicago, Ill.

Coogan, GERTRUDE M., economist; B.S. Northwestern U. '21, M.B.A. '22; statistician and securities analyst, Northern Trust Co., Chicago, '22-30; in own business as securities analyst, '30—. Author: *Money Creators* ('35), *Lawful Money Explained.* Lect. on Amer. prins. of govt. and economics. *Office:* 120 W. Adams St., Chicago 3, Ill.

Coogan, THOS. J., M.D.; *b.* Lincoln, Ill., Nov. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Alice (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. cum laude 1922); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1927; post grad. Harvard, U. of Mich., Trudeau Sanitorium; *m.* Evelyn Bermingham, of Beaumont, Tex., Apr. 13, 1929; *ch.* Mary Alice (Jan. 22, 1930), Thos. J. (July 12, 1932), Evelyn Renee (July 10, 1933). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1927-29. Author sect. on The Abdomen in *Physical Diagnosis* by Sutton (1937); contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Am. Therap. Soc. (pres. '47); Am. Heart Assn.; certified by bd. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., '39; A.C.P.; Chi. Soc. of Internal Med. Republican. *Home:* 1245 Astor St. *Office:* 224 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Cook, RT. REV. JOHN GILMARY, pastor; *home:* 14601 Mansfield av., Detroit 27, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cook, KENNETH EDWARD, social work; *b.* London, Ont., Can., May 17, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Helen Stuart (Reid) C.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ontario (B.A. in philos. 1923), Notre Dame (M.A. in educn. 1926 and grad. Boy Guidance 1926); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Benzinger, of Buffalo, Aug. 20, 1935; *ch.*—Josephine Patricia, Roseanne, Kenneth E., Jr., Eugene Francis. Began career as a teacher in Assumption Coll. H. S. Dept., 1923-24; instr. in French, Assumption Coll., U. of West. Ont., 1923-24; field scout exec. B.S.A., Oak Park, Ill., 1926; asst. scout exec., Springfield, Ill., 1927; scout exec., Quincy, Ill., 1927-30; exec. dir. Fed. of Cathfl Charities, Montreal, 1931-34; dir. Cath. Men's Hostel, Montreal; J. P. and Commnr. of Oaths, Montreal, 1932-34; supervisor St. Vincent de Paul Cath. Charities of Buffalo, 1934-35, examnr. A. R. C. Life Saving Corps, 1926-31, 1935-36; chmn. Co. Div., Buffalo Council of Social Agencies, 1935; asst. to dir. Div. of Operat., Nat. Council B.S.A. '35-42; nat. dir. Cath. relationships B.S.A. '42; Field Repres., Cath. Comm. on Scouting, N. Y. C., since 1935. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., K. of C. (all Buffalo); St. James Lit. Soc. (Montreal); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (Montreal) v.-p. 1933-34); pres. Montreal Social Workers Club ('33-34); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home:* 20 Gilbert Pl., Yonkers 3. *Office:* % B.S.A., 2 Park Av., N. Y. C. 16.

Cooke, ROBERT GEORGE, 7th Baron de Montjoye, (France, 1785), educator; *b.* Sturgis, Mich., Oct.31, 1906; *s.* Joseph Robert George and Cora May (Mitchell) C.; *grad.* Sturgis H.S., '25; student U. of Minn., '26, '27, '48; Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '28-29; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas, '33; *wed* Helen Marie Mullery, Aug. 1, 1935; *ch.*—Mary-Alice Waldorf ('36). Teacher, Sturgis H.S., '34-35; Midway Natl. Bank, St. Paul, '36-37; Mullery Paper Box Co., '38-47; instr., 1st lt., St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '47—. Kt. Officer Order Crown of Charlemagne, '39, Lateran Cross, 1st cl., '46, (Vatican). Conv. from Epis. Church, '35. Barony, pedigree, and arms reg. St. Germain-en-Laye, France, and in Ireland by Ulster, King of Arms, and the Chief Herald. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Chi, Phi Sigma Kappa, St. Paul Ath. Club, Soc. Genealogique Canad.-Francaise (Montreal); certif. of merit Inst. of Am. Genealogy, '38. *Home:* 761 Linwood Pl., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Coonan, FREDERICK LEO, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass. Aug.3 '99; *s.* George Henry and Margaret Agnes (Campbell) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22, M.S. '24; D.Sc. M.I.T. '31; Harvard, Columbia; wed Anna Rita Hussey, of Worcester, June '31; *ch.*—Thomas George ('34), Frederick L., Jr. ('38), Patricia ('45). Asst. prof. of chem. Holy Cross Coll., '24-28, assoc. prof., '28-31; asst. prof., prof., metal. and chem., U.S. Naval P.G. Sch., '31-chmn. of dept., '47—. Author: *Principles of Physical Metallurgy* ('43); contbr. to tech. mags. Pvt., U.S.A., World War I; comdr. U.S.N., World War II. *Mem.:* A.S.P.E., A.A.U.P., Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn., Soc. of Profnl. Engrs., etc. *Home:* 197 S. Cherry Grove av. *Office:* U.S. Naval P.G. School, Annapolis, Md.

Coonen, LESTER PETER, educator; *b.* Dundas, Jan.4 '07; *s.* James L. and Petronella (Biese) C.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll. '33, M.A. '35; Ph.D. U. of Wis. '38; wed Virginia Goetzman, of Kaukauna, Wis., Aug.'41; *ch.*—Mary Nell ('42), Peter Feller ('43), John Michael ('45), Christopher Norbert ('47), Shelley Ann ('48). Asst. prof. of biol. DeSales Coll., Toledo, '38-41; wrote 4 science books for grade schools of Toledo diocese, '42-43; asst. prof. of biol., actg. dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '43-44, dir., '45, assoc. prof., dir., '46-48, prof., dir., '49—. *Mem.:* Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, A.A.U.P., A.A.A.S., Amer. Genetic Assn., Detroit Physiol. Soc., etc. *Home:* 16221 Petoskey av. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Cooney, JOHN PHILIP, food broker; *b.* Butte, Mont., July 4 '03; *s.* Frank Henry and Emma May (Poindexter) C.; *educ.* Loyola H.S., Missoula County H.S., U. of Mont. at Missoula; wed Helen Mary Downs, of Butte, Nov.20 '28; *ch.*—Sharon Virginia ('35). With Cooney Brokerage Co., Butte, from college, as asst. mgr. to '33, pres., gen. mgr., '33—(when hs father became Gov. of Mont., which office he held till death, '35); pres. Cooney Interests, invmts.; dir. Miners Nat'l. Bank. *Clubs:* Butte Kiwanis (pres. '46), Butte Country, Butte Town, Serra Int. (dist. gov. '47-48, trustee '48-49), Butte Club (pres. '46-47), K. of C., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 1026 Caledonia st. *Office:* 600 S. Arizona st., Butte, Mont.

Cooney, JOHN R., ins. exec.; chmn. bd. Girard Fire & Marine Ins. Co.; pres., Firemen's Ins. Co. (Newark), Mechanics' Ins. Co. (Phila.). *Home:* Maplewood, N. J. *Office:* 10 Park Pl., Newark, N. J.

Cooney, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Aug. 30, 1906; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Dwyer) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1929).

Wed Mary C. Malliet, June 28 '33; 7 children. Practice at Hartford, '29—; mem. Hartford Aviation Commn., '29-31; State Senator, Conn., '31, '33, '37, '41; co. commnr., '33-39; assistant U. S. Dist. Atty., Hartford, '41-43; pres., Touchdown Club, '45-46 Hartford County Bar Assn., '46-48; mem. A.B.A., Elks, Eagles, K. of C. (4°), etc. *Home:* 820 Prospect av. *Office:* 49 Pearl st., Hartford, Conn.

Cooper, DAMON MCCLOSKEY, lawyer; *b.* Hardin Co., Ky., Sept. 10, 1876; *s.* Edward S. and Georgia Ann (Norris) C.; *educ.* Vine Grove (Ky.) H. S. (1895); Valparaiso (Ind.) Coll. (B.S. '02); Central U. of Ky., Danville (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Adelaide McDermott, of Louisville, Ky., Oct. 9, 1913; *ch.*—Frances Nevin (July 1, 1917), Damon Warren (Apr. 27, 1919), Catherine (Aug. 27, 1920), Helen Bond (Aug. 26, 1922). Pub. school teacher, Ky., 1896-1900, Ia., 1902-04; law practice at Elizabethtown, Ky., since July 1905; city atty. Elizabethtown, 20 yrs. (10 terms). Food Adminr., Hardin County, World War. Democrat. K. of C. (organized Council at Elizabethtown, 1909, 1st Grand Knight; State Deputy, 1917-19. *Home:* 116 S. Miles St. *Office:* 111 W. Dixie Ave., Elizabethtown, Ky.

Corbett, JAMES ARTHUR, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., April 17' 08; *s.* Thomas Wm. and Rose (Clark) C.; A.B. Georgetown '29, Ecole des Chartes, Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Paris; wed Suzanne Madeleine Langlais, of Pontivy, Morbihan, France, June 22, '36; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('37), Philip Gregory ('40), Catherine Anne ('43). Instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof. of European hist., U. of Notre Dame, '35- ; editor of medieval mss. and tr. of books from the French. *Home:* 818 E. Miner st., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Corcoran, REV. CHARLES (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Feb. 22, 1893; *s.* James and Catherine (McCarthy) C.; *educ.* Campion H. S., St. Louis U. (A.B. '20, M.A. '21); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2, '13; priest, June 16, '26. Instr. in classics, Marquette U. H. S. '21-24, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.,'28-31); instr. in English, St. Louis U. (and dir. of radio station WEW), '31-33, Marquette U. H.S., since 1933. Author: *Blackrobe* ('37); former ed. *The Hist. Bulletin* (St. Louis), '23-26; contbr. to reviews; advisory ed. *The Scholastic Editor,* since 1935. *Mem.:* Natl. Com'tee. on Educn. by Radio; Jesuit Educnl. Assn. Hobbies: photography; collecting hist. material. *Home:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Corcoran, CHARLES ALOYSIUS, physicist; *b.* N. Y. City, July 13, 1886; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Kelleher) C.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 25 (grad. 1899); Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S. 1904); Columbia Univ. (M.A. 1906); *m.* Frances Clark, of DeBruce, N.Y., June 23, 1919; *ch.*—Charles (Mar. 18, 1922), Daniel (May 4, 1925-Sept. 1, 1928), Wm. (Nov. 2, 1926), Robert (Sept. 18, 1927), Frances Marie (Dec. 15, 1928. Fellow, 1904-07. Tutor, 1907-14. Instr., 1914-18. Asst. prof. '18-22, assoc. prof. '22-28, prof. '28-, head, physics dept., '34-38, and chmn. '41- , Coll. of City of N.Y.; V.P., League of Neighborhood Assns. of New Rochelle, 1931-33; Treas. Student Aid Assn. of C.C.N.Y., 1930-32. Author: *Lab. Manual of Physics, Mechanics and Heat; Lab. Manual of Physics, Electricity and Light* At Fortress Monroe, Va., U.S. Coast Arty. Sch. of Enlisted Splsts., May-Nov. 1918; disch. 1st Lt., O.R.C. *Mem.:* (F) A.A.A.S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; A.A. U.P.; Phi Beta Kappa (Treas. Gamma chap. of N.Y., 1929-31); Catholic Round Table of Science. Democrat. Hobbies: music (esp. piano); theatre; sports. *Home:* 121 Clove Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* College of City of N.Y., New York, N.Y

Corcoran, JAMES A., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. City, June 20, 1889; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary (Quinlan) C.; *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch. (grad. 1902); N. Y. Prep. Sch. 1914-16); Regents Academic Certif., thru Night Sch. (1915-17); N. Y. Univ. (1916); Columbia Univ. (course in Employment & Personnel Management, during World War); Fordham (1926-29, LL.B.); *m.* Loretta T. Shields, of N.Y.C., June 17, 1916; *ch.*—2 boys, 2 girls. Clerk, 1904-08, Jr. Engr. & Inspector, 1908-14, on constrn. of N.Y.C. subways and water supply projects; in officer Register, Bronx County, 1915-16; salary and grade examnr. Bur. of Personal Serv., Bd. of Estimate & Apportionment, N.Y.C., 1917-18; since engaged in practical labor problems of various industries; Chief Mediator, Dept. of Labor, N.Y. State, 1923, also acting dir. Div. of Industrial Relations; asst. chmn. Bd. of Trustees, and managing dir. of Unemployment Ins. Funds, Cloak, Suit & Dress Industry, N.Y.C., 1924; made Asst. Sec'y. Dept. of Labor. N. Y. State, 1927; pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '39-43; apptd. mem. Indus. Bd. N.Y. State, '35-47; now in pvt. law practice, 11 Park Pl., N.Y.C.

Corcoran, THOMAS GARDINER, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Dec. 29, 1900; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Josephine (O'Keefe) C.; A.B., M.A., Brown U., '22; LL.B., Harvard, '25, S.J.D. '26; wed Margaret J. Dowd, at Leesburg, Va., Mar. 4, 1940. Sec. to Assoc. Justice of U. S. Supreme Ct., Oliver Wendell Holmes, '26-27; assoc. in law practice, Cotton & Franklin, N. Y. C., '27-32; counsel, R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '32, '34-; asst. to sec. of Treasury, '33; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '32-35. Democrat. *Home:* 4640 Hawthorne Lane, N. W. *Office:* 1511 K St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Coressel, REV. LEO ALPHONSUS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Defiance, O., Aug. 29, 1898; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Hoeffel) C.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A. M. 1925), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1934, Agrege 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 25, 1918; ordained, June 25, 1931; prof. of theol. St. Mary's College. St. Mary's, Kans.

Coriston, RT. REV. CHARLES VINCENT (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Pittsburgh, July 11 '11; *s.* Charles A. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) C.; *educ.* Sant' Anselmo, Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, C.U.A., and Fordham Grad. Sch. of Ed.; professed in Benedictine Order, Sept. 8 '37; ordained at Fribourg, July 16 '41. Seminary teacher; chaplain, U.S. Air Forces, '43-46; blessed as abbot, St. Paul's Abbey, Oct. 28 '47. Maj., Chaplain Res. Corps. K. of C. *Home:* St. Paul's Abbey, Newton, N.J.

Corkery, REV. FRANCIS E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Jan. 17, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Elizabeth H. (Kennedy) C.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '25, M.A. '27; Ph.D. St. Louis U., '34; joined the Jesuits, '20; priest, '34; prof. of Eng. lit., Gonzaga U., '28-31; pres., Seattle '36-45, Gonzaga U., Spokane, '45—. K. of C. *Office:* Gonzaga Univ. Spokane, Wash.

Corrigan, FRANCIS PATRICK, surgeon, diplomat; *b.* Cleveland, O., July 14, 1881; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Regan) C.; *educ.* St. Columba's Acad., Adalbert Coll. (A.B., 1903); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1906); post grad. study in Europe (1910, '12); *m.* Ethel Foster, of Cleve-

land, Oct. 16, 1912; *ch.*—Patricia, Robert F., Martha, Edward, Lillian D., Sheila, Kevin. Interne, 1906-07; path., 1907-08; asst. surg., 1910-19; vis. surg., 1919-24, and chief surg., 1924-34, at St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland. Research in ultraviolet rays. Linguist. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Socs.; Cleveland Acad. of Med.; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. of Vienna. Democrat. Clubs: Cosmos, Army and Navy, Caracas Country. U.S. Min. to El Salvador, '34, to Panama, '37, U. S. Ambassador to Venezuela, '39-47; polit. advis. on Latin Amer. to U.S. Mission to U.N., '47- . *Office:* U.S. Mission to U.N., 2 Park av., N.Y.C.

Corrigan, Rt. Rev. John J., child care; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.21 '99; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary (McNally) C.; *grad.* St. Columba Sch. '13; B.S. Cathedral Coll. '19; St. Joseph's Sem.; M.A. Manhattan Coll. '27; ordained, N.Y.C., June 6 '25; papal chamberlain, '45; domestic prelate, '48. Holy Name Mission for Homeless Men, '25-26, St. Bernard's Ch., White Plains, '26-43; prof. of religion Good Counsel Coll., '28-43; asst. natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '35-43; admin. Regina Coeli Ch., Hyde Park, May-Aug. '43; dir. Mission of Immac. Virgin, Mt. Loretto, S.I., '43—; treas., St. Joseph's U., '43—. *Home:* Mt. Loretto, S.I.9. *Office:* 381 Lafayette st., N.Y.C.

Corrigan, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *home:* 2001 Dayton av., St. Paul, Minn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Corrigan, William J. lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 21, 1886; *s.* Edward J. and Margaret (Regan) C.; A.B. John Carroll U. '11; LL.B. Cleveland Law Sch. of Baldwin Wallace U. '15; wed Marjorie Wilson, of Glencoe, Ont., '22; *ch.*—Wm. Howard ('23), Margaret ('25), Faith ('26), Gilbert Edward ('29. Law practice '15- ; sec. Labor Regulatory Legis. Study Comm. of Ohio; hon. consul for Venezuela for O.; trustee J. Carroll U. Alumni, and Cleveland Pub. Lib. (pres. bd.); mem. Am., Ohio, Cuyahoga Co. and Cleveland (judic. comm.) Bar Assns.; Amer. Judicature Soc.; Round Table of Christians & Jews; City Club. Democrat; asst. co. pros. atty., '17-20; mem. co charter comm., '34. *Home:* 1586 E. 115th St. *Office:* 620 Williamson Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Corriols, Joseph S., educator; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Apr. 22, 1877; *s.* Philip P. and Paula C. (Sala) C.; A.B. Barcelona Inst., '95; Villar Coll., Barcelona (M.A. '00); wed Marie Graells, of Bogota (prof., Duquesne; died May 7, '46); 1 son, 2 daughters. With Berlitz Sch. of Langs. '02, Mellon Natl. Bank, '06; prof., Spanish and French, Duquesne U., since '13. Co-author with wife: *Curso Abreviado de espanol* ('36). *Home:* 2620 Perrysville Ave. *Office:* 515 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh, Pa.

Corry, Andrew Vincent, geol. and diplomat; *b.* Missoula, Mont., Sept. 22, 1904; *s.* Arthur Vincent and Mary A. M. (Armstrong) C.; *educ.* Carroll H. S. ('19-22), and Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont. (1922-24); Harvard (1924-27, A.B. 1926); Oxford (England) Univ. (1927-30, A.B. 1929, B.Sc. 1930, M.A. in absentia, 1934); Montana Sch. of Mines, Butte (M.S. 1931). Coll. instr. in geol., 1930-33, Mont. Sch. of Mines; instr. in English lit., Mont. State U., Missoula, '34-36; asst. geologist and researcher in mineral economics, U. S. Govt., '36-37; instr. Newman Sch., Lakewood, N.J., '37-38; geologist in charge, Armine, Ltd., & Arminas Soc. An., Buenos Ayres, '38-40; expert with U.S. War Agencies, '40-46, State Dept. Fgn. Service, '46- . Mag. writer; mem. Geog. Soc., London; British Inst. of Philos.; Northwest Scientific Soc.; Mont. Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn., etc. Hobbies: Music, drama, scientific exploration, hiking, swimming, mountain climbing. *Home:* 825 W. Galena St., Butte, Mont.

Corsi, Edward, sociologist; *b.* Italy, Dec. 29, 1896; *s.* Philip and Julia (Pantano) C.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., St. Francis Xavier Coll., Fordham U. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Emma Gillies, of Riverside, Calif., 1926; *ch.*—Philip Donald (Oct. 11, 1928). Dir., Haarlem House, 1926-31; U. S. Commnr. of Immigration, '31-34; dir. Home Relief Bur., '34-35; Dep. Commnr. of Pub. Welfare, '26-31; Repub. candidate for U. S. Senate, '38; chmn. State Indus. Bd., '43; N. Y. State Indus. Commnr., Nov. '43—; trustee Cornell U. *Home:* 60 E. 96th St. *Office:* 80 Centre St., N. Y. C.

Cort, John Cyrus, journalist; *b.* Woodmere, N.Y., Dec.3 '13; *s.* Ambrose and Lydia Rebecca (Painter) C.; *educ.* Taft Sch. '30; A.B. c.l. Harvard '35; wed Helen Haye, of Baldwinsville, N.Y., Aug.17 '46; *ch.*—Barbara Somers (b. in 1947) and Nicholas Painter (b. 1949). Reporter, Brookline (Mass.) *Citizen,* '35-36; staff, *The Cath. Worker,* N. Y. C., July 1936-Nov. '38; a fdr. ACTU, '37; assoc. ed. *Labor Leader,* '38- , *Commonweal,* '43- . Convert from Epis Ch. while at Harvard; mem. Oblates of St. Benedict. Dem. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N.Y.C.

Cory, John Mackenzie, librarian; *b.* Asheville, N.C., Jan.13 '14; *s.* Lowrie Danskin and Aileen Scott (Mackenzie) C.; *grad.* Coronado (Calif.) H.S. '30; A.B. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '36, Certif. in Lib. '37; U. of Chicago, Grad. Lib. School, '38-40; wed Jeanne Marie Tinnemann, of Berkeley, Aug.17 '40; *ch.*—Robert Mackenzie ('43), Thomas Stanton ('45), Carolyn ('46), James Allen ('48). Dir. of libraries, U. of Ala., '40-42; sr. pub. lib. splst. U.S. Office of Ed., '42-43; chief, lib. program div., O.W.I., '42-43; assoc. libn. U. of Calif., '45-48; exec. sec. A.L.A., Chicago, '48—. U.S.A.A.F, '43-46; Legion of Merit, '46. Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '37. *Mem.:* Caxton Club, Sigma Phi Epsilon. *Home:* 464 Washington av., Glencoe. *Office:* 50 E. Huron st., Chicago 11, Ill.

Cosenza, Mario Emilio, dean emeritus, '49; *home:* 26 Sutton pl., Rockville Centre, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cosgrove, Arthur J., judge; *b.* Buffalo, Feb. 24 '06; *s.* Arthur Joseph and Mary Catherine (Dray) C.; *grad.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help Academy, '19, St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. '24, B.S. Canisius Coll. '28, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '31; wed Mary Grace Matthews, of Buffalo, Nov.23 '40; *ch.*—Arthur Joseph ('41), Monica Ann ('44), Wm. Michael ('45), Cornelius ('47), Grace Mary ('48). Passed bar, '31; law practice, '32-48; elected judge City Court, Buffalo, '48—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C., St. Columban's Retreat League. Dem. *Home:* 69 Whitehall rd. *Office:* City Court Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

Cosgrove, Gerald Edward, editor; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., Aug. 6, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Regina (Murray) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Dubuque, Iowa; wed Madeline Casutt, of Switzerland, Sept. 16, 1919; *ch.* Gerald E., Jr. ('20), Robert Emmet ('22), Madeline Ann ('32). Telegrapher, Postal Teleg. Co., Dubuque and Chicago, '10-14, Western Union, '15-16; traffic

dept., Assoc. Press, '16-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; news dept. exec., *Times-Journal*, and, *Telegraph-Herald*, Dubuque, '20-27; assoc. ed., *Tribune*, South Bend, Ind., '27-. *Home:* 202 E. Angela Blvd. In journ. dept. N.D.U. '42- . *Office:* Tribune, So. Bend, Ind.

Cosgrove, RUTH TUFTS, educator; *b.* Gloucester, Mass.; *dau.* Thomas and Rebecca Appleton (Tufts) C.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., M.A.). Instr. in English, Brockton (Mass.) H. S.; mem. Brockton Movie Censorship Bd., 1919-20; Trustee, Brockton Pub. Library, 1923-32; lecturer on lit. topics. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Natl. Civic Fed. (sec. Brockton br., 1919-22); Brockton Teachers Assn. (pres. 1918-19); 20th Century Catholic Club (v.p. '20-22, dir. '29-32); N.E.A.; Int. Mk. Twain Soc. (hon.); Natl. Counc. of English Teachers; pres., Brockton College Club, '19-20; v.p. Old Colony Phi Beta Kappa Assn., '48—; Brockton Garden Club. Author: *English Grammar Searchlights* ('42); free lance writer for radio and press; dir. Brockton H. S. radio programs. '37, '40; Tufts College named for ancestor who donated college site. *Home:* 59 Greenfield St., Brockton, Mass.

Cosgrove, TERENCE BYRNE, lawyer; *b.* Marseilles, Ill.; *s.* T. A. and Elizabeth (Byrne) C.; A.B. St. Viator's Coll. '04, A.M. '06; LL.B. Notre Dame '06, hon. LL.D. '38; LL.M. cum laude Yale '07; admitted to bar, Ill., '07, Calif., '11; instr. U. of Ill. Law Sch., '07-10; city atty., San Diego, Calif., '13-19; apptd. spl. counsel City of Los Angeles, '30—; mem. Hunsaker, Britt & Cosgrove, '20-30, Cosgrove & O'Neil, '30-46, Cosgrove, Clayton, Cramer & Diether '46—; authority on corporation and property law. Member of the Knights of Malta. *Clubs:* Los Angeles Athletic, Calif. *Home:* Calif. Club. *Office:* 458 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Costello, JOHN MARTIN, lawyer, former M.C.; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Martin and Mary (McNeilis) C.; *educ.* Loyola High Sch., Los Angeles, and Loyola Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, LL.B. 1924). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1924, and has since practiced at Los Angeles as member of firm of Hatert & Costello; grad. mgr. of athletics, Loyola U., '34; mem. U.S. Congress, '35-45; gen. counsel Wash. office of Los Angeles Chamb. of Com. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dept. G. K. '34), N.S.G.W. (pres. Hollywood parlor, '34). *Home:* 4319½ 8th av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Costello, JOHN PATRICK, radio; *b.* Sauk Centre, Minn., May 31, '08; *s.* John James and Clara Marie (Tatro) C.; *grad.* Sauk Centre H. S. '26; U. of Minn., U. of N. Dak.; hon. Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; *m.* Mary Margaret Sullivan, of Morris, Minn., June 19, '37; *ch.* Dennis Sean ('38), Timothy Kerry ('41), Mary Erin ('45). Radio announcer KFJM, Grand Forks, N. Dak., '32-33, KSTP, St. Paul, '33-36, NBC, N. Y. C., '36—. Kt. of Malta '46; mem. Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc., Lambs Club, Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity. *Home:* 706 Burns st., Forest Hills. *Office:* Room 252, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

Costello, JOSEPH C., engr.; *home:* 322 El Camino, Del Mar, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Costello, JOSEPH P., pediatrist; *b.* Grass Creek, Ind.; *s.* John W. and Margaret (Maroney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.G.); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Elsa Rapp. Interne, St. Louis Children's Hosp., 1918-19; Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., 1919; res. phys., 1919-20; prof. of ped., St. Louis Univ.; ped. to St. Mary's and St. Anthony's Hosps., St. Louis. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: enl., 1917, but not called for service. Chief of pediatrics, St. John's Hosp., '27—; mem. Alpha Kappa. *Home:* St. Louis, Mo.

Costello, THOMAS J., county commnr.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1880; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary T. (Sweeney) C.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine O'Brien, Springfield, Oct. 9, 1911. Chmn., Dem. City Comm., 1912-13; postmaster, Springfield, 1914-23; councilor, B. S. A.: co. commnr., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Employers Assn. (pres., 1930-32); Catholic Foresters; Elks; K. of C.; Natl. (1st v.-pres., 1917-20) and New Eng. (pres., 1917-18) Postmasters Assns.; Izaak Walton League (pres., 1931-32); West. Mass Dem. Chmn.'s Club (pres., 1911-14); Lions. *Home:* 92 Mill St., Springfield, Mass.

Costigan, JOHN EDWARD, artist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Feb. 29, 1888; *s.* John H. and Hannah (Cronin) C.; *educ.* pub schs., Providence; self taught in art; *m.* Ida Blessin, of N. Y. C., June, 1919; *ch.*—John E., Rosella J., Elizabeth M. Figure and landscape artist; awarded Peterson purchase prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1922; Chas. E. Kremer purchase prize, Internat. Water Color Expn., 1923; Shaw purchase prize, Salmagundi Club, N. Y., 1924; Natl. Arts Club prize, 1925; Saltus Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, 1925; Logan Prize, Art Inst., Chicago, 1927, etc.; repres. in galleries and museums in Chicago, Brooklyn, Washington, D. C., Los Angeles, Montclair, N. J., etc. World War: pvt., U. S. Inf.; with A. E. F. 9 mos. *Mem.:* Allied Artists of Amer.; Guild of Amer. Painters; Amer. and N. Y. Water Color Clubs; Soc. of Animal Painters and Sculptors. *Clubs:* Salmagundi; Natl. Arts; Kit Kat; N. A., 1928. *Home:* Orangeburg, N. Y.

Cote, ARMAND H., insurance exec.; *b.* Central Falls, R. I., Apr. 19, 1909; *s.* Horace and Marie L. (Bibeau) C.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Central Falls; Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Northeastern U., Providence, R. I.; wed Estelle P. Beauregard, of Pawtucket, R. I., June 30, 1931; *ch.* Suzanne L. ('35). Pauline F. ('38). Member Pawtucket School Commn., '35-41; treas.-mgr. Pawtucket Credit Union, '37—; elected sec. of state, R.I., '41; pres. A. H. Cote Gen. Insurance Co. Member: Kiwanis Club (treas. '39, 1st v.p. '40-); Soc. Jacques-Cartier (supr. v.p. '40, supr. treas. '41); K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Club Marquette. Democrat. *Home:* 479 Newport Ave. *Office:* 727 Central Ave., Pawtucket, R. I.

Cote, MOST REV. PHILIP J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., 1895; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1927; Missionary in China, 1929—; named by Pope Pius XI, Vicar Apostolic of new Vicariate Apostolic of Suchow, Kiangsu, China, June, 1935.

Cotter, REV. ANTHONY CHAS. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Ainreid, Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 21, 1879; *educ.* Gymnasium, Freising; Scholasticates at Prairie du Chien, Wis., and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits, 1899; prof. Canisius Coll., Buffalo, 1905-10; priest 1913; named prof. of philos. Woodstock Coll., 1916; now prof. Weston (Mass.) Coll. Author: *Latin Exercise Book; Logic and Epistomology* (1930); *Cosmology* (1931); contbr. to *The Cath. Encyclopedia.* *Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Cotter, CARL HENRY, civil engr.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., July 11, '92; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary (Nickert) C.; *grad.* St. John School, Essexville, Mich.,

Bay City Eastern H. S. '10, B.C.E. U. of Mich. '16; wed Katherine Murphy, of Honolulu, T.H., Dec. 20, '38; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('39), Patricia Lyster ('41). With Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., '16-17; asst. city engr., Flint, Mich., '17-18; lt (j.g.) (C.E.C.), U.S. Navy, '18, advancing thru the grades to Rear Admiral (C.E.C.), Jan. '43 (retired, Mar. 1, '47); v.p. Blythe Bros. Co., engrs. & contractors, Charlotte, '47—; pres. Merritt, Chapman & Scott Corp., '49. Awarded D.S.M., '46. Raised a Baptist until 11 years of age when his mother died; father was a Catholic. *Office:* 17 Battery Pl., N.Y.C.4.

Cotter, JERRY (John Cotter Wynne), writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 9, '14; *s.* Henry Michael and Catherine Cecelia (Cotter) Wynne; *grad.* Manhattan Prep., '31; B.S. Columbia U. '37; N.Y.U. '37-38; wed Margaret Mary Fitzgerald, of Phila., Oct. 18, '47. Edtl. asst. Scribner's Mag., '37-39; copywriter, Superba Mills, '39-40; radio commentator, scriptwriter, drama critic, '40-43; radio prod. mgr. Freystadt Adv. Agency, '43-45; on editl. staff *The Sign,* '39- , *The N.Y. Enquirer,* '45- ; also writes for *America, N.Y. Times Mag., Liberty, Pic, Columbia; Reader's Digest;* mem. Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Actors Guild, Cath. Inst. of Press. Author: *Drummer Boy;* ed. *The Cath. Playguide. Home:* 5 Stuyvesant Oval, N.Y.C. *Office:* The Sign, Union City, N.J.

Cotter, MARY ALMA, **social service;** *b.* **Hyde Park, Mass.;** *dau.* **James E. and Mary A. (Walsh) C.;** *educ.* **Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1903, A.M. 1904). Visitor, Mass. State Bd. of Charity (now Dept. of Pub. Welfare), 1911-15; Gen. Sec'y., Lowell (Mass.) Social Service League, 1915-19; Supervisor, Immigrant Welfare Dept., Catholic Charitable Bureau of Boston, 1921-Sept., 1926; Deputy Commn., Instns. Dept., City of Boston, Sept., 1926-May, 1934; Dir. of Social Service, Boston Pub. Welfare Dept., May, 1934—.** *Mem.:* **Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (past Chmn., Boston Chapter); Mass. Conf. of Social Work (past Vice-pres. and mem. exec. com'tee.); Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Amer. Pub. Welfare Assn.; Zonta Club. Assoc. in Pub. Welf., Simmons Coll., '40- ; faculty Regis Coll., '36- .** *Home:* Hotel Lenox. *Office:* 43 Hawkins St., Boston, Mass.

Cotter, WILLIAM EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar.21 '93; *s.* Patrick and Helen (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Grammar, H.S. and U. of Notre Dame, LL.B. '13; wed Evarista Agnes Brady (Dame of the Holy Sepulchre), of Pittsburgh, June 7 '16: *ch.*—Evarista Ruth (Mrs. Peter F. Kane), Wm. E., 2d, Mary Camille (Mrs. James C. B. Millard.) Counsel, United Carbide & Carbon Corp., '17—; co-fdr., sec., treas. Cath. Actors Guild of Amer.; dir. Amateur Cinema League, '28—, Greater N.Y. Fund, '39—, Occupat. Research Fdn., '41—, United Negro College Fund (N.Y.C. chmn. '46-47, natl. chmn. '48), John Price Jones Co., Jones & Brakeley, Inc.; mem. Cardinal's Comm. on Cath. Charities, '30—, Social Service Commn. for Venezuela, '38-39, Bd. of Council of Fordham U., '39—; dir., v.p. Broad St. Hosp., '35-38, Downtown Hosp., '39-42; natl. pres. Notre Dame Alumni Assn., '37-38; co-fdr., dir. Family Theatre Hour of the Air; v.-chmn. N.Y.U.-Bellevue Med. Center Fund, '48, Amer. Heart Assn. '49 Campaign; sec., treas. South. Tariff Assn., '20-22; treas. Amer. Meml. for Devastated War Area of France, '23-24, Int. Acetylene Assn., '31-32; trustee, Natl. Fund for Med. Educn.; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll., Conn. Chmn. Selec. Serv. Bd., New Rochelle; dir. Navy Relief, '42, United China Relief, '41-42; exec. v.-chmn. Com. & Indus. Div., U.S.O., '42; chmn. Greater N.Y., 7th and Victory War Loans. Kt. Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '45; Kt. Comdr. with Star, Order of Holy Sepulchre, '48. *Clubs:* Union League, University, Economic, Scarsdale Golf, Westchester Country, etc. *Home:* Gotham Hotel, N.Y.C.; 2 Brooklane E., Hartsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 30 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Cotton, MOST REV. FRANCIS R., **bishop;** *b.* **Bardstown, Ky., Sept. 19, 1895; educ. St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C.; priest, July 17, 1920; post grad. Apollinaris Coll., Rome; curate Pro-Cathedral, Bardstown, St. Cecilia Ch., Louisville, and St. Francis de Sales Ch., Paducah; asst. chancellor, later chancellor Diocese of Louisville; named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Owensboro, Dec. 16, 1937, consecrated, Feb. 24 '38, installed, Mar.8 '38.** *Home:* 1535 Frederica st., Owensboro, Ky.

Cotton, MARY KATHERINE, artist-craftsman; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Sept. 22 '16; *dau.* George Wm. and Katherine Elizabeth (Hyland) Finegan; B.A. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '38; wed Carlos W. Cotton, of Minneapolis, Minn., July 13, '46; *ch.*—Gregory John ('47), Paul Michael ('48). Co-owner the St. Luke Shop, producing sculpture, paintings, engravings, etc., for the church and home. *Home:* Collegeville, Minn.

Coughlin, REV. CHARLES EDWARD, pastor; *home:* 2201 Roseland av., Royal Oak, Mich. See his sketch in v8 '48-49.

Coughlin, DANIEL MARTIN, postmaster; *b.* Faribault, Minn., June 9 '97; *s.* John P. and Anna (Muldown) C.; *educ.* St. Henry's Sch., Perham, Sacred Heart H.S., Waseca, Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame, '22; wed Mary Elizabeth Blackwood. Ath. dir., coach Cathedral H.S., Duluth, '22-23 (undefeated teams, football and basketball; state championships in both); assoc. with father in pub. Waseca *Herald,* '23-48; postmaster, Waseca, '37—; sec. Waseca County Dem. Comm.; pres. Minn. Editl. Assn., '32; pres. Minn. chap. Natl. Assn. of Postmasters, '45-46; sec., treas. Waseca Meml. Assn. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Lions (pres.), Notre Dame Alumni Assn., K. of C. (G.K.), Lakeside Golf Club, etc. *Home:* 113 2d av., N.E. *Office:* Post Office, Waseca, Minn.

Coughlin, DENIS BERNARD, **lawyer;** *b.* **Maysville, Ky., June 14, 1903;** *s.* **Maurice Francis and Katherine A. (Fitzgerald) C.;** *educ.* **St. Patrick's Sch., Maysville H. S.; Xavier Univ. (A.B.), and Univ. of Cincinnati (LL.B.). Law practice at Maysville since graduation; elected to Ky. State Legislature, Nov., 1931, re-elected Nov., 1933. Mem., State Highway Commn. of Ky., 1936, and Reorganization Commn. of the Govt. of Ky.** *Mem.:* **K. of C. (4°); Eagles; Lions. Democrat. Hobbies: travel, agriculture.** *Home:* **2 W. 3rd St.** *Office:* **208 Court St., Maysville, Ky.** Now in U.S. Army.

Coughlin, FRED A., **surgeon;** *b.* **Woonsocket, R. I., June 13, 1882;** *s.* **Peter and Catherine (Fleming) C.;** *educ.* **Woonsocket H. S.; Brown Univ. (A.B. 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. 1908);** *m.* **Mary Rosamund Crossin, of Pawtucket, R. I., April 21, 1927;** *ch.*—**Mary Fleming (March 6, 1929). House Officer, Boston City Hosp., 1908-10; res. surgeon, Carney Hosp., Boston, 1910-13; practicing surgeon, Providence, 1914—; vis. surg. St. Joseph's Hosp., and State Hosp.; assoc. surg. Homoepathic Hosp., and R. I. Hosp. First Lt.,**

M. C., U. S. A. Evacuation Hosp. No. 16. *Mem.:* R. I. Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S. (1916); K. of C.; Catholic Club of R. I.; Metacomet Golf Club. Hobbies: travel, golf, gardening. *Home:* 5 Wingate Rd. *Office:* 224 Thayer St., Providence, R. I.

Coughlin, THOMAS, banker; *b.* Cleveland, O., June 21, 1876; *s.* John and Mary (Comyns) C.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; *m.* Julia Conry; *ch.*—Mary C., Thomas, Jr., Paul J., Robert E. *Mem.* City Council, Cleveland, '98-00, O. State Legisl., '02-04; dir. of finance, City of Cleveland, '10-16; pres. Bank of Ohio since orgn., '16; pres. Coughlin & Whited Co.; dir. Murray Ohio Mfg. Co., Bankers Security Life Ins. Soc.; chmn. St. Alexis Hosp.; treas. Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; trustee Cath. Charities Corp. K.S.G. *Clubs:* Union, Mid-Day, Pepper Pike Country, Shaker Hts. Country. *Home:* 13415 Shaker Blvd. *Office:* 921 Huron Rd., Cleveland, O.

Coughlin, REV. TIMOTHY J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Bayonne, N.J., May 22, 1893; *s.* Timothy and Mary A. (Maloney) C.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '09-12, Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N.J., '12-16, A.B., A.M, Ph.D.; ordained, Apr 10, 1920, profession, Feb. 2, 1935. Prof. of hist., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '27-36; dean, Hudson Coll., Jersey City, '36-39; rector Canisius H.S., Buffalo, '39-41, Canisius Coll., '41-47; prof., '47—, St. Peter's Coll., 144 Grand st., Jersey City, N.J.

Coulombe, NORMAN J., lawyer; *b.* Gorham, N. H., April 28, 1907; *s.* Ovide J. (deceased) and Otta A. (Moffett) C.; *grad.* St. Anselm's Prep., Manchester, N. H.; Berlin Senior H. S. (1927); Bates Coll., Lewiston, Me.; Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1932); *m.* Germaine Pellerin, of Berlin, N. H., June 18, 1934. Admitted to N. H. bar, 1932; Asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney, July, 1934-May, 1935; resigned to take over private practice of father. Appointed 2nd Lieut. of Inf., U. S. Army Reserve. 1931. *Mem.:* Amer., N. H., and Coos County Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 37 Cambridge St. *Office:* 157 Main St., Berlin, N. H.

Coulson, HERBERT HENRY, historian; *b.* England, Nov. 15, 1899; *s.* Wm. Henry and Lucy (Barnes) C.; *educ.* Sir. Wm. Turner's Sch.; Sidney Sussex Coll., Cambridge (B.A. '21, M.A. '25); wed Florence Maud Gordge, of La Valetta, Malta, Jan. 30, 1926. Instr., Wimbledon Coll., London, '21-25; instr. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '25-28, asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof., '40-. Author: (with R. C. Cave) *Source Book of Medieval Economic History* ('36); contbr. to hist. mags. 2d lt. Royal Air Force, '17-19. Convert from Anglicanism, '20. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. '40); Medieval Acad.; Greater St. Louis Hist. Assn. (v. p. '38-39). Squad. leader, Canadian Air Force, Lisgar Bldg., Ottawa, Canada.

Courtney, PATRICK J., Lawyer, *b.* Springfield, Mass., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Keliber) C.; *educ.* Georgetown (law); *m.* Marguerite Murphy, Springfield, Sept. 28, 1926. Councilman, Springfield. 1923-27 (pres., 1926); register of deeds, Hampden Co., '28-37; assoc. judge, Land Court, '37—. K. of C. *Home:* 109 Randlett Park, W. Newton. *Office:* Pemberton Sq. Court House, Boston, Mass.

Courtney, THOMAS JAMES, judge; *b.* Dec.23 '94; *s.* James R. and Catherine (Hussey) C.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., St. Rita's H.S., LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law '26; wed Kathryn Foley, July 19 '17; *ch.*—Rita Marie. Sec., Chicago City Council, '22-27; admitted to Ill. bar, '26, practicing at Chicago; Ill. State senator, '26-32; state's atty., Cook County, '32-45; Cir. Court judge, '45—. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Bob o' Link Golf Club, K. of C., Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 5349 Sheridan rd. *Office:* 2600 S. California av., Chicago, Ill.

Cousins, MOST REV. WILLIAM E., bishop; *b.* Chicago, Aug.20 '02; *s.* Norman B. and Theresa (Hartery) C.; *educ.* Holy Angels and St. James Parish Schs., Quigley Prep. Sem., St. Mary's Sem., Mundeleien; ordained, Apr.23 '27; curate St. Bernard's Ch., '27-32, Holy Name Cathedral, '32-33; mem., '33-46, superior, '34-46, Chicago Archdioc. Mission Band; pastor St. Columbanus Ch., '46—; named titular bishop of Forma and auxil. bishop of Chicago, Dec.28 '48, consecrated Mar.7 '49. *Home:* 331 E. 71st st., Chicago 19, Ill.

Coutinho, JOAQUIM DE SIQUEIRA, educator; *b.* Lisbon, Portugal, Aug. 4, 1885; *s.* Dr. John A. and Amandina (Siqueira) C.; *educ. Inst. of* Tech., Lisbon; Univs. of London and Oxford, Eng. (C.E., 1906; Sc.D., 1907); *m.* Louise Vallet, of Lisbon, '12 (dec'd.); *ch.* John, Helen. Prof. and mem. exec. comm. Georgetown Univ. Sch of Fgn. Service; assoc. prof. Cath. U.; vis. prof. U. of Coimbra, Portugal, '25-36; permanent vis. prof., summers, Univ. of Berlin, Germany, since 1925. Author: *A Portuguese Grammar* (1925); trustee Inst. for Chinese Culture; Kt. Comdr., Royal Order of Santiago for Merit. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Pi Gamma Mu, Gamma Rho Sigma, etc. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Couzens, FRANK, banker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 28, 1902; *s.* U. S. Senator James and Margaret A. (Manning) C.; *educ.* Newman (Pvt.) School; Northwestern H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (summer, 1920); *m.* Margaret Lang, of Kitchener, Ont., 1922; *ch.*—Frank (1924), Margaret (1926), James (1927), Mary Elizabeth (1929), Barbara Ann ('31), Homer ('34), George ('38). With A. Kahn, archt., Detroit, '20; Pres., Frank Couzens, Inc., bldg. cont'rs., from 1922; successively City Plan Commnr., Detroit Street Ry. Commnr., Pres. Common Council, Acting Mayor, and ('33-38) Mayor of Detroit; dir. Natl. Bank of Detroit, '33-; chmn. of bd. Wabeek State Bank. LL.D., U. of Detroit, '35 Maj., lt. col., U. S. Army, Ord. Dept., '42-45. *Residence:* 610 Longfellow Ave. *Office:* Wabeek State Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Cowles, MARY M. F. GENEVIEVE, art; *b.* Farmington, Conn., Feb.23 '71; *dau.* James Lewis and Martha Lancaster (Waltney) C.; *educ.* Miss Porter's Sch., Yale Art Sch., Cowles Art Sch.; travel and study in Europe and Holy Land. Artist in murals and stained glass; book illustrator; fdr., exec. sec., libn. Parnassus on Wheels for welfare of prisoners, '32—. Convert from Epis. Ch. Dem. *Home:* 644 Orange st., New Haven, Conn.

Cox, REV. IGNATIUS WILEY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 20, 1883; *s.* James Herman and Anna Maria (Schark) C.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's, Md.; St. Francis Xavier's, N. Y. City; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1918); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D. 1922); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1902; first vows, Aug. 15, 1904; profession, Feb. 2, 1920; ordained at Woodstock, by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1917. Prof. of Humanities, 1909-13, of Rhetoric, 1913-14, of Philos., 1919-21, at Boston Coll.; prof. of philos., '21-25, ethics and relig., '27-47, sr. relig., '48—, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58.

Coyle, MARVIN E., exec.; *b.* Centerville, Pa., Oct. 8, '87; *s.* John Jerome and Elizabeth Agnes (Golden) C.; hon. D. Engr. U. of Detroit, '42; wed Norma Mary Gangswich, of Fairmount, Dec. 28, '10; *ch.*—Norma Elizabeth (Mrs. Nelson M. Taylor), John LeRoy, Robert Paul, William Edward (dec.), James Edwin. Accountant with cooperage firm, Louisville, '08-11; joined truck div. Gen. Motors, Detroit, '11, Cartercar Co., Pontiac, '12, Oakland Motor Car Co., '14; comptroller Chevrolet Motors, Flint, '17, N.Y., '18; asst. to pres. Chevrolet Div. of G.M., '25, v.p., '29, pres., gen. mgr., '33- ; v.p., G.M., '37, an exec. v.p., '46- ; chmn. advis. comm. Detroit Archdiocesan Development Fund, '43- . *Clubs:* Detroit Golf, Bloomfield Hills Country, etc. *Home:* Oxford, Mich. *Office:* Gen. Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Craig, JOHN JOSEPH, mining; *b.* Belfast, Ireland, Jan. 10, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Browne) C.; educ. by the Christian Brothers and the Benedictine Fathers; wed Mary Holland, of Pine Bluff, Arkansas, July 31, 1920; children: William J., Mary Therese, Elizabeth Ann, Rosaleen, Brenda Patrice, John J. (dec. '47), Christopher Kevin, Richard Michael, Maureen Frances, Francis Clement. Career: school; war service; mining. Dir., Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf.; natl. sec. Laymen's Retreat Movement; state deputy K. of C., '33-37, master of 4°, '35-40; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Liturg. Arts Soc., Miss. Valley Hist. Soc. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Biblical Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Social Sci. U. S. Citizen. '20; Grand Cross, Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), May 1940; awarded Natl. Cath. Action Medal, 1940, for street preaching. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Retreat Work; mem. T.O.S.F. (cons. Sacred Heart Prov.; natl. treas. and mem. natl. exec. bd. '41—). *Home:* 1113 Sunset Dr., Tulsa 5, Okla.

Craig, JOHN WM., exec.; *b.* Troy, O., Feb.2 '07; *s.* John Wesley and Julia (Conrad) C.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. '13-20, Troy H.S. '20-24, B.S.M.E. U. of Dayton; wed Thelma Stevens, of Miami Co., O., Aug.22 '28; *ch.*—Judith Irene. Engr. Frigidaire-G.M., Dayton, '29-37; with Crosley Div., Avco Mfg. Corp., '37—, v.p., gen. mgr. '48—; pres. Carrollton (Ky.) Furniture Co., Crosley Distrib. Corp.; dir. Radio Mfrs. Assn. *Clubs:* Queen City, Rotary, Elks, Repub. *Home:* 1314 Observatory Dr. *Office:* 1329 Arlington st., Cincinnati, O.

Craigie, CATHERINE CORNELIA, writer; *b.* Stamford, Conn., Aug. 11, 1883; g.-g.-g.-granddaughter of Gen. Schuyler, friend of Washington and Comdr. of the Army of the North in the Amer. Revol.; grand-niece of Rev. Mother Sarah Jones, R.S.C.J., noted 19th century convert; *dau.* Henry and Frances Morton (Peck) C.; *educ.* Convents of the Sacred Heart at Elmhurst (Prov., R. I. O., Manhattanville (N. Y. C.), Kenwood (Albany, N. Y.), and Blumenthal, Holland. On mng. editor staff of *The Cath. Encyclopedia,* '05-13; assoc. ed. *The Signet* (Sacred Heart Alumnae mag.), '20-24; comp. *The Cath. Encyclopedia and Its Makers* ('17); tr. *Modern Church Architecture* ('47), *Mme. Elizabeth of France* ('47). Rep. *Home:* Shelton Hotel, N.Y.C.

Craven, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 2, 1901; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Theresa (Daly) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Ellinor Dailey, Mar. 4, 1930; *ch.*—Mary Marguerite (June 8, 1931), Jos. A., ('35), Thomas P. ('40). Mem. law firm, McGlone & Craven, engaged in civil prac., '27-36; since engaged in practice alone. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Kt., Dnver Council, '31-32); Alpha Tau Omega; *Home:* 1612 Glencoe St. *Office:* 438 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Creeden, DANIEL W., exec.; *b.* Brockton, Mass., Dec. 31, '91; *s.* Michael and Catherine H. (Buckley) C.; A.B. Harvard, '13. Began career with Swift & Co., '13; gen. mgr. John P. Squire Co., '21, v.p., '30; v.p. Swift & Co., '34; pres. Libby, McNeill & Libby, packers, '40- . *Home:* 7100 S. Shore Dr. *Office:* Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Cregg, FRANK JAMES, justice, Supreme Court; *b.* Onondaga, N.Y., June 26, 1876; *s.* Francis and Mary Cregg; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Elizabeth Burke, of Syracuse, May 2, 1905; *ch.*—Frank James (May 28, 1908), Elizabeth M. (Apr. 17, 1911), George W. (Oct. 22, 1916). Engaged in law practice; alderman, Syracuse, 1909; 1st asst. U. S. Attorney for Northern N. Y. Dist., 1920; spl. asst. to U. S. Attorney General, in charge of prosecutions under Lever Act in Northern Dist. of N. Y.; resigned March 3, 1921; appointed Corporation Council, Syracuse, Jan. 1, 1922-Dec. 31, 1925; retired to private law practice; elevated to Supreme Court bench, July 1, 1931-Dec. 31, 1931; nominated to succeed self but lost by small plurality; elevated again to Supreme Court bench by Gov. Lehman, Feb. 1, 1933; nominated in fall by both Dem. and Rep. conventions for full term, '33-45; apptd. Official Referee, Jan. 1, '46- . Dem. K. of C Sport; riding, golf. *Home:* 115 Summit Ave. *Office:* 400 Court House, Syracuse, N. Y.

Cremin, JOSEPH WALLACE, realtor, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Aug. 26, 1879; *s.* John Francis and Katherine M. (Muldoon) C.; *educ.* Pvt. Schools; Austin H. S., Chicago; St. Viator's Coll.; *m.* Genevieve Amelia Amberg, of Chicago, Sept. 30, '08; *ch.*—Florence Agnes (Mrs. Proctor W. Nichols), Genevieve Noel (Mrs. Robert J. Perlitz), Wm. Amberg (*m.* Rosemary Brennan). Chmn. of bd., sec. Amberg File & Index Co.; *mem.* Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn., Chicago Real Estate Bd., Chicago Bd. of Underwriters; dir. Associated Cath. Charities. *Clubs:* Midday, Chicago Athletic Assn., Glen View Golf Club, K. of C. *Home:* 20 E. Scott st. *Office:* 33 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Crimmins, REV. HARRY BENEDICT (S.J.), educator; b. Keokuk, Ia., Apr. 5, 1893; *s.* John J. and Ella J. (Flynn) C.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (1911-13), Jesuit Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1915-18), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920, 1924-28); St. Stanislaus, Cleveland (1929-30), Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. '31); LL.D. St. Ambrose '41; joined S.J. '15; priest '26; instr. Rockhurst Coll., K.C., Mo. 1920-24; prof., Latin, 1928-29; prof., Ethics, St. Marys (Kans.) Coll., 1930-31; prof. Philos., St. St. Louis U., '31-36, pres., '36-42; chaplain U.S. Army, '42-46; regent, Sch. of Med. and Coll. of Pharm., '46- , Creighton U., Omaha, Nebr.

Crisano, LOUIS A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 31, '08; *s.* Massimino and Lucia (Maresca) C.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., LL.B. St. Lawrence U., N.Y.; wed Angeline Lupiano, of Brooklyn, Sept. 7, '35; *ch.*—Lucia Katherine ('39). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '31; private practice, '31-40; on editl. staff, *N.Y. Law Journal* and *U.S. Law Review,* '33-40; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen. of N.Y., '35; on legal staff, N.Y. State Labor Relations Bd., '40- ; lecturer, Cath. labor schools and other bodies on

industrial relations and papal social encyclicals; lect. in indus. relats. Fordham U., '46- ; advisor on labor relations, Youth Div., N.Y. State Dem. Comm., '47-49. *Mem.:* Xavier Alumni Sodality, Cath. Lawyers Guild, T.O.S.D., Holy Name Society, K. of C., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, American Catholic Sociological Society, Dongan Guild, etc. *Home:* 1454 85th st., Brooklyn 28. *Office:* 250 W. 57th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Criscuolo, COUNT LUIGI, invmt. banker; *b.* Salerno, Italy, Mar. 25, 1887; *s.* Antonio and Maria Rosa (Saporiti) C.; of the ancient, noble and feudal family of the Patriciates of Amalfi and Naples; brought to U. S., 1889; *educ.* pub. schs.; finan. statis. Redmond & Co., N.Y., '11-18; finan. ed. Independent, '15-20; sec. U.S. R.R. Advis. Comm. on Finan.; with Merrill, Lynch & Co.., N.Y., '19-35; chmn. or mem., prot. comms. of various corpns.; orgnr. and chmn. Italian Liberty Loan Comm. and Natl. War Saving Comm., '17-19; mem. C.U.A. Comm. on Citizenship; trustee, v.p. Marconi Memorial Fdn.; G.C.H.S. (former Gd. Sec. of Amer. br.) and received grand crosses of orders of knighthood of Vatican, Italy, Montenegro, etc.; Grand Master, Order of St. Matthew Apostle; hon. pres. Monarchical Party of Italy; gold medalist, Ital. Geog. Soc., '48; rep. in U.S. of Order of St. Lazarus (Spain) and Order of St. Hubert of Lorraine and Bar. Writer in finance, knighthood; chmn. Am. Ital. Cong., '47; pres. Amalfi Relief Fund, '47; *mem.* natl. advis. comm. Amer. Relief for Italy; a fdr. Amer. Med. Relief for Italy. *Home:* 12 E. 87th st. *Office:* 50 Broadway, N.Y.C. 28.

Criss, MILDRED, author; *b.* Orange, N.J., '90; *educ.* Hollins Coll., Va., and in Geneva and Paris; wed Benjamin McGucken (marriage declared null by the Church); wed (2) George Lewis Catlin, of Boston, '36. Convert, '28. Author: *Poems* ('22); *Little Cabbages* ('28); *Martine and Miche; The Red Caravan; Madelein's Court; Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots* ('39), *Isabella, Young Queen of Spain* ('41), *Pocahontas* ('43); *Dom Pedro of Brazil* ('45); *Jefferson's Daughter* ('48). *Home:* Whitefield, N.H.

Crock, REV. CLEMENT H., author; *b.* on farm near Fulda, O., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Jacob and Matilda Crock; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Fulda; St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. ('06-11); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati ('11-17); ordained June 1917; C.U.A. (summer '33). Attended Eucharistic Congresses, Carthage, Africa, '30, Dublin, Eire, '32; studied in Rome, summer '32; civilian army chaplain Fletcher Army Hosp., Cambridge, O., 2d World War. Author: *America on Trial* ('45), *New Epistles and Gospels Book* ('46); *The Sermon of the Mount* ('46); *The Commandments in Sermons* ('35), *Discourses on the Apostles' Creed* ('38), *Grace and the Sacraments* ('36), *Lenten Study of the Characters of the Passion* ('38), *The Precepts of the Church* ('39), *Virtue and Vice* ('39), *Prayer* ('40), *America on Trial* ('46), *New Lectionary* ('47), *Natural and Supernatural Wedlock* ('48), *Paths to Eternal Glory* ('49). *Home:* 4200 Market st., N.W., Canton, O.

Croft, ALOYSIUS, editor, author; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Jan. 31, 1906; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Janesville; grad. St. Francis (Wis.) H. S.; A.B., St. Francis Sem., '28, M.A., '32; married and has 5 daus. On editl. staff Bruce Pub. Co., '30, now assoc. ed.; ex-pres. Serra Club. Author: *Speech Models; With Heart and Lips* ('32), *The Greatest Prayer: the Mass; Twenty-One Saints* ('37); *Symbols of the Church* (co-auth. '36); *The Imitation of Christ* (modernized tr. '40). *Office:* 524 N. Milwaukee St., Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Crofton, KATHERINE, editor; *b.* New Londan, Conn., Mar. 27, 1889; *dau.* George T. and Angela H. Crofton; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. Asst. libn. Columbus br., N. Y. Pub. Library, 1909-10; libn. The Encyclopedia Press (pubs. of *The Catholic Encyclopedia,* to which she contbd.), 1910-22; assist. editor *The Catholic World* (mo.), 1922—. *Home:* 457 W. 57th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Crolly, DENNIS F., journalist; *home:* 128 Birch st., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Crompton, GEORGE, mfr., real estate; *b.* Worvester, Mass., June 7, 1872; *s.* George and Mary Christina (Pratt) C.; *grad.* Worcester Acad. (1891), Harvard (A.B., 1895); *m.* Alice Hastings, of Boston, April 11, 1896; *ch.*—George (*b.* May 7, 1897; *m.* Nancy Earle Smith, April 16, 1920; *ch.*—George, Mar. 14, 1921; Nancy Willard, July 3, 1922; Willard, May 30, 1926), Davis Hastings (Feb. 6, 1909). Began with Crompton Loom Works, 1895; became pres. and treas. Crompton Associates, real estate, 1896; treas. Crimpton & Knowles Loom Works, 1897-1900; mem. firm Crompton-Thayer Loom Co., 1903-07; treas., Reed-Prentice Company, '12-16; trustee, v.p. member board of invmt., People's Savings Bank of Worcester; dir. Crompton & Knowles Loom Works; vice-pres., St. Vincent's Hospital. Author: *The Tariff: an Interpretation* (1927). *Mem.:* The Newcomen Soc.; the Amer. Antiquarian Soc., Amer. Economic Assn., Natl. Economic League, Acad. of Political Science. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 74 William St., Worcester, Mass.

Cronin, A(RCHIBALD) J(OSEPH), author; *b.* Cardross, Scotland, July 19, 1896; *s.* Patrick and Jessie (Montgomerie) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., '05-08, St. Aloysius Coll., '10-14, U. of Glasgow, '14-19 (M.B., Ch.B., hon. MD.), U. of London, '24-25 (M.R.C.P., D.P. H.); hon. D.Litt Bowdoin Coll., '42; wed Agnes Mary Gibson, of Hamilton, Scotland, Aug. 31, 1921; *ch.*—Vincent Archibald ('24), Robert Francis ('26), Andrew James ('37). Med. practice, West End, London, to '33, when he took up writing; life gov. Royal Sussex Hosp.; life mem. Authors Soc.; sub. lt., R.N.V.R., '15-17. Author: *Hatters Castle* ('33), *Three Loves* ('35), *Grand Canary* ('37), *The Stars Look Down* ('39), *The Citadel* ('40), *The Keys of the Kingdom* ('42), *The Green Years* ('44). *Shannon's Way* ('48). *Home:* New Canaan, Conn.

Cronin, REV. BERNARD CORNELIUS, educator; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Oct. 10, '09; *s.* Daniel W. and Sarah (Davey) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., '24-30, St. Patrick's Sem., A.B. '36; C.U.A. Ph.D. '42; priest, San Francisco, June 6, '36; curate St. John's Ch., S.F., '36-39, Holy Redeemer Ch., S.F., '42-43; dean of religion, instr. in econ. Coll. of the Holy Names, Oakland, '43—; chaplain ACTU, Oakland, and S.F. Council of Cath. Nurses; dioc. dir. Cath. Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns., K. of C., etc.; trustee Assn. of West. Hosps. *Office:* 2036 Webster St., Oakland, Calif.

Cronin, DELIGHT, writer; *home,* 2339 Winter st., Ft. Wayne, Ind. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Cronin, GROVER JEREMIAH, JR., educator; *b.* Waltham, Mass., June 23, '14; *s.* Grover Jeremiah and Helen Frances (Connolly) C.; *grad.* Boston Latin School, '31, B.A. Boston Coll. '35, B.A.

Oxford U., '37, M.A., '41, Ph.D., U. of Wis., '41; wed Jane Williams Ganey, of Waterford, Conn., Sept.13, 1946; *ch.*—Grover J., 3d., and Jane G. Began his teaching career as instructor in English, Grad. Sch., Fordham, '39-42, asst. prof., '46- ; assoc. ed., War Dept., '42-43; lt. U.S.C.G. Res., '43-46. Co-author: *English in Review* ('47); assoc. ed. *Thought;* editl. staff, Yale ed. of *Horace Walpole's Correspondence,* '46- ; contbr. to *Traditio, Liturg. Arts, Spirit, Modern Lang. Qtly.,* etc. *Mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc., Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* Woodland rd., N. Guilford, Conn. *Office:* Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58.

Cronin, James E., educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 10 '08; s. James B. and Anna Theresa (Scully) C.; B.A. Wesleyan U., Conn., '30, M.A. '34; Ph.D. Yale '46; Columbia U. Grad Sch.; wed Elizabeth Waring Goodwin, of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., July 6 '40; *ch.*—Phoebe Ann ('45). Pub. relats., instr. in Eng. St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '35-38; sec., dir. U. Gilbert & Sullivan Co., '37-40; instr., asst. prof. of Eng., Coll. of New Rochelle, N.Y., '38-42; lt. comdr. USNR '42-45; asst., circ. promot. mgr. *Time,* '45-47; lect. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '47-48; dir. St. Louis U. Writers' Int., '48—. *Home:* 424 Shirley av., Ferguson. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Cronin, Rev. James Thos. educator; *b,* Valley Falls, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1897; *s.* Patrick Henry and Anna Teresa (Fahey) C.; A.B. St. Mary's U. '19, M.A. '20; St. Bernard's Sem., '20-24; M.A. C. U. A. '25, Ph.D. '27; priest, Albany, N. Y., 1924. Prin., Vincentian Inst., Albany, '27-29; Dir. of Religious Registrations, Cornell U., '29-31; prof. of educn. and head of dept., Fordham U., since 1931; dir. Inst. of Cath. Educnl. Research, Fordham, '35—. Author: *Catholic curriculum construction* ('27); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; K. of C. *Home:* 332 W. 23rd St. *Office:* 233 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Cronin, Rev. John Francis (S.S.), educator; *b.* Glens Falls, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1908; *s.* Bernard J. and Nora (Reardon) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Glens Falls ('13-23), Holy Cross Coll. ('23-25), C. U. A. (A.B. '27, M.A. '28, S.T.B. '32, Ph.D. '35); priest, May 21, '32; prof. of econ., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '33; dir. of Inst. of Cath. Social Studies, C. U. A. Summer Sch., '41-. Author:*Economics and Society* ('39); *Economic Analysis and Problems* (Am. Bk. '43); *Catholic Social Action* ('48); contbr. to mags., etc.; perm. arbitrator, men's clothing indus., cotton garm. indus., Balt., '42; mem. War Ration Bd., Baltimore, '42; asst. dir. Dept. of Social Action, N.C.W.C., '46—. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Cronin, Rev. Patrick L., pastor, army chaplain; *b.* Co. Kerry, Ireland, Dec. 13, 1897; *s.* Patrick J. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) C.; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Came to U. S. at age of 18; nephew of late Bishop Cunningham, of Concordia, Kans.; chaplain (maj.) W. Kans. Res. Officers Assn., 5 terms; chaplain, U. S. Army, '40-46, as lt. col., later col. seeing action with 3d corps of Patton's 3d army; awarded Army Commendation Ribbon and Bronze Star, ETO Ribbon with 4 battle stars; mem. Amer. Legion; state chaplain, V.F.W. Pastor, Sacred Heart Church, Selden, Kas.

Cronin, Timothy T., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 27, '84; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Swanson) C.; *educ.* Milwaukee Normal School; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '09, LL.B. '13; wed Maud F. Clohisy, Nov. 9, '16; *ch.*—Catherine M., Timothy J. Admitted to Wis. bar, '13; U.S. atty., E. Dist. of Wis., '44- . U.S.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Wis. State and Fed. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Rotary, K. of C. *Home:* 128 Woodland Lane, Oconomowoc, Wis. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

Crosby, Elizabeth Caroline, anatomist; *b.* Petersburg, Mich., Oct. 25, 1888; B.S. Adrian (Mich.) Coll. '10; M.S. U. of Chicago '12, Fellow '14-15, Ph.D. '15. Prin. and sch. supt., Mich., '15-20; instr. in anat. U. of Mich., '20-26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-36, and professor since 1936; Russell lect., '46. Convert to Catholicism, 1937. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Assn. of Anat. Amer. Neurol. Assn. (assoc.). *Home:* 1914 Wayne av. *Office:* East Medical Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Crosby, Harry Lillis ("Bing"), actor; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., May 2, 1904; *s.* Harry Lowe and Catherine Helen C.; student Gonzaga U., Spokane, '14-24 non-grad.; hon. Mus.D. '37); wed Wilma W. Wyatt (Dixie Lee on stage), of Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 29, '30; *ch.* Gary Evan ('34), Philip Land and Dennis Michael (twins, '35), Howard Lindsay ('38). Singer with danc bands, '25-30; screen and radio actor, '31- . *Office:* 9028 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Crossen, George Edward, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., July 21 '05; *s.* William and Ellen Agnes (Burke) C.; B.S. U. of Minn. '33, M.S. '37, Ph.D. '40; wed Eleanor Ruth Curry, Sept. 22 '34. Instr., Coll. of Pharm., U. of Minn., '33-41, asst. prof., '41-42; dean, prof. of pharm. Drake U., '42-45, Ore. State Coll., '45—; dir. Analyt. Lab., Ore. Bd. of Pharm., '45—. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn., Ia. and Ore. Pharm. Assns., A.A.A.S., Rho Chi, Sigma Xi, etc. Author of books on pharm. Repub. *Home:* 727 N. 16th st. *Office:* Oregon State College, Corvallis, Ore.

Croteau, Arsene, educator; *b.* St. Jean Chrysostome, P. Q., Can., July 4, 1890; *s.* Jean-Baptiste and Caroline (Gagne) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Manchester, N. H. ('97-05), Marist Bros. Coml Coll., P. Q. ('05-07), Sem. St. Charles, P. Q ('07-11), Sem. of Philos., Montreal ('11-13) Boston U. (M.A. '28), Middlebury Coll., Columbia, Harvard; wed Augustine Gelinas, of St. Clotilde, P. Q., Apr. 20, 1914 (2 sons). Staff, French news-papers, New England, '13-18; instr. '19, head of dept., '24, prof., '29, U. of Conn., fgn. langs. dept. Officier d' Academie, '37. *Home:* U. of Conn., Storrs, Conn.

Crowley, David H., lawyer; *b.* Leslie, Mich., Sept. 5, 1882; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (Smith) C.; *grad.* Leslie H.S., LL.B., U. of Mich., '05; wed Nina C. Barrett, of Indian River, Mich., Aug. 17, 1909; *ch.*—Mary Josephine ('23), Virginia Patricia ('28). Pros. Atty., Cheyboygan Co., Mich., '09-12; asst. atty. gen. of Mich., '13-16; railroad commnr., Mich., '16; atty. gen. of Mich., '35-36; regent, U. of Mich., '36-43; dir. Mich. Silica Co., Prudential Investing Corpn. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic (dir. '35-40), Bloomfield Country, Turtle Lake. Sports: hunting, fishing, golf. Republican. *Home:* 2235 Longfellow Ave. *Office:* 500 Fidelity Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Crowley, Francis Michael, educator; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, April 13, 1893; came with parents to U. S., 1903; *s.* Michael Francis and Nora Mary (Lyne) C.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. c.l. '16, Litt.D. '41), Georgetown U. (M.A., 1923); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Helena Rosalind Hession, of Lowell, Mass.,

May 19, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Anne (Feb. 20, 1921), Francis Joseph (May 15, 1922), Therese Helene (July 14, 1925), Thos. Michael (Dec. 3, 1928) Noreen Catherine (Mar. 29, 1931). Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll., 1916-17; same Seton Hall Coll., S. Orange, N. J., 1917; supervisor, reconstruction aides, Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., Wash., D. C., 1919-21; asst. dir. Bur. of Educn. N. C. W. C., Wash., D. C., 1921-23, and dir., 1923-30; assoc. prof. of Educn., 1930-34, prof., '34-37, St. Louis U.; head, dept. of educn. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-38; dean Fordham U. Sch. of Educn., '38—. Author: *Cath. High School Principal* ('35); comp. *Directory of Cath. Colleges & Schools* ('26; co-comp. '28); on edtl. bd. *Amer. Sch. and Univ., Cath. Sch. Journ.*; contbr. to mags. 2d lt., Signal Corps, '17-19. *Mem.:* N. E. A., N. C. E. A., A. A. U. P., etc. Examiner, N. Y. Civil Service Commn., '39; mem. Mayor LaGuardia's State-City Finance Comm., '40; mem. Manhasset (L.I.) Sch. Bd. '41-44; advis. bd. *Ency. of Modern Education.* LL.D. Boston Coll. '48. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Crowley, Jerome J., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 3, '77; *s.* Jerome Jeremiah and Elynor C. (Sullivan) C.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame '96-98, LL.B. U. of Mich. '00; wed Henrietta Louise O'Brien, of South Bend, Ind., Feb.22 '08; *ch.*—Jerome J., Jr. ('09), Patrick Francis ('11). Cook County atty., '10-14; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; chmn. of bd. O'Brien Corp. of S. Bend and Baltimore; editor *Columbian & Western Catholic* '07-08. Overseas commnr. K. of C., World War I. *Mem.:* K. of C. (vice supreme master 4°, '36—); Chicago A.C.; Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Judicature Soc. Repub. *Home:* 742 Junior Ter. *Office:* 100 W. Monroe st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Crowley, Leo T., banking; *b.* Milton Junction, Wis., Aug. 15, 1889; *s.* Thos. F. and Katherine (Ryan) C.; *educ.* Parish H. S.; Univ. of Wis. Assoc. with 5 brothers in paper, lumber, oil, and banking enterprises: General Paper Supply Co., Guardian Life Ins. Co., Madison (Wis.) Gas & Elec. Co., Goodall Crowley Oil Co. Pres., Madison Community Fund, 1926-30; Pres., St. Mary's Hosp. Advisory Bd., 1926-35; Chmn., Banking Review Bd., State of Wis., 1928-35; Chmn., Advisory Council to Gov. of State of Wis., 1932-35; chmn. F.D.I.C., '34-45; alien property custodian, '42-43; fgn. econ. admin., '43-45; chmn. Chicago, Milw., St. Paul & Pacific R.R., etc. K.S.G., '27; Kt. Comdr. Order of Pius IX. '46. K. of C. *Home:* 1110 Edgewood av., Madison, Wis. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Crowley, Mark Thomas, biologist; *b.* Bangor Me., Aug. 30, 1904; *s.* Mark E. and Jane E. (Clancey) C.; desc. of Matthew Thornton, signer of Dec. of Independence; *educ.*, So. John's Coll.; Fordham (M.Sc.'26, Ph.D.'30). Instr. biol., 1924-25, asst. prof. '25-30, prof. '30-39, Fordham; dean, chmn. biol. dept. S. Coll. Opt. Lect. in dramatics, Good Counsel Coll., White Plains, N. Y., 1927-28. Author: *A Laboratory Guide for Dissection of Cat* (1926); *History of the Cat* (1927); articles on parasitology and paleontology. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Amer. and N. Y. Microscopic Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Parasit.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Assoc. Biol. Clubs of Catholic Colls.; Fordham; Mendel; Kinsprit. K. of C., Tenn. Acad. of Sci *Home:* 285 Pine St., Bangor, Me. *Office:* 865 Washington Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Crowley, Patrick Edward, railroad pres.; *b.* Cattaraugus, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1864; *s.* Dennis and Helen (Mulcahey) C.; *educ.* Pub. School; Ph.D., St. Bonaventure's Coll.; Dr. Business Admin., Syracuse Univ.; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, Villanova Coll., Lincoln Univ.; *m.* Carrie S. Nichols, of Attica, N. Y., June 10, 1891; *ch.*—Charles E., Norman L., Eleanor S. (Mrs. Robert J. Burke), Caroline S. (Mrs. E. L. Rhouds), Erie R. R., 1878, as messenger; entered service of N. Y. C. & H. R. R., 1889, as train dispatcher, advancing to Vice-Pres., Sept. 1916; Federal Mgr. during govt. control of railroads; V.-P., Mar. 1, 1920, Pres., April 9, 1924-Jan. 1, 1932, N. Y. Central Lines (resigned); dir. W.U. Telegraph Co., Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank, Reading Co., R.R. Credit Corp. *Mem.:* Knights of Malta, K. of C., Union League, Siwonay C.C. *Home:* 186 Cottage Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Crowley, Patrick Francis, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Sept.23 '11; *s.* Jerome J. and Henrietta Louise (O'Brien) C.; A.B. Notre Dame '33, J. D. Loyola U., Chicago, '37; wed Patricia Caron, of Chicago, Oct.16 '37; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('39), Joan ('41), Mary Ann ('43), Patrick Joseph ('44), Catherine Ann ('47). Trust dept. Chicago Title & Trust Co., '33-38; assoc., Barry & Crowley, '38-42, partner, '43—; gen. atty. Alien Prop. Custodian, '42-43; dir. various corpns. and Marillac Social Center, Calvert Fdn. of U. of Chicago, Cath. Scholarships for Negroes; pres. Chicago Fed. of Christian Family Action, '49, Irish Fellowship Club, '49. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Legal Club, Chicago A.C. *Home:* 2304 Elmwood av., Wilmette. *Office:* 100 W. Monroe st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Crull, William H., M.D., surg.; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., Nov. 28, '05; *s.* Wm. H. and Mary Briget (Larkin) C.; *grad.* Dowling Prep., Des Moines, '24; B.S. Georgetown U., '30, M.D. '32; *m.* Elizabeth Byrnes, of Albany, June 2, '34; *ch.* Mary Elizabeth ('35), Wm. H. ('36). Intern, City Hosps., Binghamton, '32-33; res. phys. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, '33; pvt. practice, Afton N. Y., '33—; fdr., '39, mgr. Afton Hosp. *Mem.:* Omega Upsilon Phi; F.A.M.A.; N. Y. State and Chenango Co. Med. Socs.; Georgetown Club of N. Y.; dir. Chenango Co. Tuberculosis Assn. *Address:* 6 Spring St., Afton, N. Y.

Crusoe, Lewis D., exec., *b.* Mora, Minn., Feb.25 '95; *s.* Ambrose Wellington and Mary Ellen (Allen) C.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (forestry), M.C.S. U. of Detroit; wed Greta M. Coedy, of Detroit, July 29 '22; *ch.*—James Wellington ('23). Shop clerk, Fisher Body div. G.M. Corp., '13, advancing to divisional controller, '30, and dir., officer in subsidiary corps.; asst. to pres. Bendix Aviation Corp., '45; v.p. in charge finance, Ford Motor Co., '46; v.p., gen. mgr. Ford Div., Ford Motor Co., '49—. *Clubs:* Detroit Ath., Recess, Detroit Golf; past. natl. v.p. Natl. Assn. of Cost Accountants. *Home:* 8162 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 14. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Cubbison, James Kerr, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Apr. 22, '96; *s.* James Kerr and Julia (Kretz) C.; *educ.* U. of Kans., '16-20, A.B., Kansas City U., '22; wed Margaret Mangan, of Kansas City, Kans., Sept.29 '41; *ch.*—Ann. Asst. city atty. Kansas City, Kans., '29-36; partner in firm Williamson & Cubbison, '30-37, Williamson,

Cubbison & Vaughan, '37- ; became judge, Wyandotte Co. Dist. Ct., '36. 1st lt., U.S. Army (overseas courier), '17-20. Author Traffic Code of Kansas City, '31. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Wyandotte Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '36), Amer. Legion, V.F.W., D.A.V., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 3300 Minn. av. *Office:* 903 N. 7th st., Kansas City 10, Kans.

Cuchna, Rose, librarian; retired Jan. 31, '47-; home, 8115 Edgewater rd., Riverside, Ill. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Cuff, Thomas Joseph, judge; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 1, 1890; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth A. (McMahon) C.; educ. Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U. (LL.B., LL.M., LL.D.); wed Loretta M. McNamara, Brooklyn, June 1, 1921; *ch.* Eileen A., Elizabeth A., Mary, William A., Jane F. D., Dorothy, Thomas J., Ann. Asst. Clerk, U. S. Dist. Court, Brooklyn, 1911-14; asst. U. S. Atty., East. Dist. of N. Y., 1914-18; pvt., U. S. Army, '18; asst. counsel to Fuel Administrator, 1923; dep. attorney general of N. Y. State, 1923-25; pvt. law practice, 1925-32; justice, N. Y. Supreme Court, 2d Jud. Dist., '32-59; chmn. Dem. Law Comm., Nassau County, 1922-31; mem. Dem. State Comm., N. Y., 1924-32. *Mem.:* Nassau Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Hempstead Country; City, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 7 Cathedral Ave., Garden City, N. Y. *Office:* Mineola, N. Y.

Culhane, Paul John, patent atty.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 24, 1899; *s.* Martin Hartigan and Bridget (O'Mahony) C.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1920); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B., 1923); Northwestern Univ. (M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); Temple Univ. (LL.B., 1932). S. A. T. C., 1918; capt. Chem. Warfare Service Reserve; Research Fellow, Lect. Demonstrator, Instr., Northwestern Univ., 1923-27; Chemist, Head of Intelligence Div. Chem. Dept., 1928-33, and Patent Attorney, 1933—, E. I. DuPont de Nemours Co. *Mem.:* Catholic Diocesan Alumni Assn., Wilmington, Del. (Pres., 1933-34); Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon. Democrat. Wed Helen Louise Prentiss, July 4, 1937. *Home:* 1404 Woodlawn Ave. *Office:* DuPont Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Culkin, John H., lawyer; *born* in Oak Ridge, Miss., Apr. 17, 1887; *s.* Patrick and Elizabeth (Hearn) C.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll., Vicksburg, Miss.; Univ. of Chicago; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; *m.* Clara A. Lindstrom, Vicksburg, July 12, 1915. Prin. Vicksburg H. S., 1908-11; supt. of educn., Warren County, Miss., 1912-14 (developed there the Culkin Perfected Rural Sch. System); admitted to Miss. bar; practiced at Vicksburg; State Senator, Miss., 1928-; president pro tempore senate, 1936-1940. *Mem.:* Amer., Miss. State and Internat. Bar Assns.; Woodmen of World; Order of Blue Goose. *Clubs:* Rotary; Brierfield; K. of C.; Elks; Palmyra; Chotard Hunting. *Home:* 912 Mulvihill Ave. *Office:* Merchants Bank Bldg., Vicksburg, Miss.

Cull, Daniel Bartholomew, lawyer; *b.* Miamisburg, O., Nov. 29, 1881; *s.* Charles Wm. and Mary (Delaney) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch., Pub. Grade and H.S.; LL.B., Baldwin-Wallace U., '05; wed Margaret Marie McMyler, of Cleveland, Sept. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret Mary ('11), Daniel B., Jr. ('13), Rita Anne ('16), John Patrick, S.J. ('19), Wm. Justin ('31), Paul Myles ('25). Admitted to Ohio bar, '05; became asst. law dir. of Cleveland under Newton D. Baker, '07; elected judge, Municipal Ct., Cleveland, '11, '13, '17, judge, Common Pleas Ct., '18, '24; Dem. nominee for judge, Supreme Ct. of Ohio, '21; resigned from bench '25, to form law partnership with Harold (now U.S. Supreme Ct. Justice) Burton; law prac. since; mem. Cleveland Civil Service Commn., '32; trustee Children's Services, Cleveland Humane, Soc., Cath. Charities; dir. Citizens League; ex-chmn. Citizens City-County Govt. Commn.; ex-pres. Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio, and Cleveland Bar Assns. K. of C., etc. *Home:* 13700 Larchmere blvd. *Office:* 738 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, O.

Cull, Frank X., lawyer; *b.* Miamisburg, Ohio, May 19, 1887; *s.* Charles Wm. and Mary (Delaney) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1908); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch.; *m.* M. Magdalene Daley, of Ashtabula, O., May 19, 1920; 4 daus. Mem. law firm Haxhurst, Inglis, Sharp & Cull, at Cleveland; trustee Merrick House; mem. Cath. Charities Advisory Bd.; trustee Welfare Fed. 1st lt., F. A., U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2200 Chatfield Drive, Cleveland Heights. *Office:* 630 Bulkley Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Cull, Richard Wm., journalist; *b.* Cleveland, Sept.12 '14; *s.* Richard Wm. and Elizabeth (Burns) C.; *grad.* Corpus Christi Sch., '28, Chaminade H.S. '32, B.A. U. of Dayton '36. Editl. dept. Dayton *News,* '36-41; U.S.A. Air Corps, '41-45; sports writer Spokane (Wash.) *Spokesman-Review,* '45; city hall reporter, Dayton *News,* '46, state capitol corr., '46-47, Wash. corr., '47—, and contbr. to other papers in Cox chain. Dem. *Home:* 936 Ferndale av., Dayton; 1830 Eye st., Wash. *Office:* 1411 Pa. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Culleton, Rt. Rev. James H., chancellor; *b.* Fresno, Calif., Dec. 11, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary J. (McCrory) C.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Fresno, '06-16; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '16-23; Amer. Coll. and Propaganda U., Rome (S.T.D. '26), Apollinaris, Rome (J.C.D. '28); ordained, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate San Carlos Ch., Monterey, '28-29; sec. to Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, '29-30; vice chancellor, Monterey-Fresno Diocese, '30-33, chancellor-sec., '33- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1940; contbr. to mags. Democrat; on central council, Italian Cath. Federat. *Home:* 3611 Huntington Blvd., Fresno, Calif.

Culleton, Rev. Richard Gerald, author; *home:* Wasco, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Culligan, Emmett Joseph, inventor, mfr.; *b.* Yankton, S. Dak., Mar.5 '93; *s.* John and Mary (Courtney) C.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., '07-13; wed Anna Harrington, of Sioux City, Iowa, Dec.30 '19; *ch.*—Mary Caterina ('21), Catherine Driessen ('22), Thomas ('23), Anna-Marie Aamodt ('25), Jude ('27), John ('28), Gerald ('35). Farmer, '13-20; with Wayne Pump Co., Ft. Wayne Ind., '21-23; fdr., owner, Twin City Water Softener Co., St. Paul, '23—, Ariz. Minerals Corp., Yuma, '27—, Culligan Zeolite Co., Northbrook, Ill., and Culligan Soft Water Service, nationwide, '35—. Author: *Life Begins with Marriage* ('34), *Soft Water to Increase World's Food Supply* ('49). Army-Navy E, for production services, World War II. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Jan.28 '49. *Mem.:* Union League Club, Chicago; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Los Angeles; Natl. Assn. of Culligan Soft Water Service; Amer. Water Works Assn. *Home:* 3435 Hillhurst, San Bernardino, Calif. *Office:* Northbrook, Ill.

Cullinan, EUSTACE, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Jan. 26, 1876; *s.* Dennis and Belle (Maguire) C.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1895); Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1898); Univ. of San Francisco (M.A., 1907); *m.* Katherine F. Lawler, of San Francisco, July 5, 1902; *ch.*—Eustace, Matt I., Vincent, Gerald. Practiced at San Francisco, '98—; mem. Cushing, Cullinan, Trowbridge, Duniway & Gorrill; lib. trustee, S.F., '98- ; mem. Cushing, Cushing, Cullinan, Trowbridge & Gorrill; on bd. Library Trustees, '10-45. Repub. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth. *Home:* 2778 Green St. *Office:* 1 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Cullinan, RT. REV. WALTER E., pastor; *b.* Granger, Iowa, Apr. 2, '88; *s.* Pierce W. and Elizabeth (Murphy) C.; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '11; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '11-14; ordained at Davenport, May 30, '14; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '41. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Clinton, '14-15; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Lovilia, '16-20, St. Patrick's Ch., Delmar, '21-34, St. Mary's Ch., Oskaloosa, '35-40, St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, '41- ; built new churches at Delmar, Oskaloosa, and Burlington; diocesan dir. St. Ambrose College half million dollar expansion program, 1939. *Address:* 508 N. 4th st., Burlington, Iowa.

Cullitan, FRANK THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Mar. 5, 1880; *s.* David and Anastasia (Culliton) C.; *educ.* Parish Sch.; John Carroll Univ. (A.B.), Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna M. Millard, of Cleveland, Nov. 20, 1907; *ch.*—Catherine F. (Sept. 23, 1908). Admitted to bar, 1906; since in active practice; apptd. Asst. Pros. Atty., Cuyahoga County, May 1, '31; now serving 5th elective term as Pros. Atty. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1908-12; Dist. Deputy, 1912-26); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler). Hobbies: books, fishing. *Home:* 492 E. 120th St. *Office:* New Criminal Courts Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Cummings, JAMES E., educational dir.; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., April 27, 1888; *s.* Michael and Maria (Kelly) C. (both deceased); *educ.* Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Teachers Coll. (grad., 1908); Univ. of Pa. (spl. course, 1916); George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1932); *m.* Mary Alice Gallagher, of Shenandoah, Aug. 22, '22; *ch.* Sister Alice Veronica, Mrs. Carl Herberger (Oct. 29, 1924), Joseph (Oct. 30, 1930), Noreen (Feb. 4, 1934). Pub. Sch. Teacher, Shenandoah, 1909-14; Prin. Clifton Heights (Pa.) Pub. Schs., 1914-17; Educnl. Supervisor, K. of C., 1919-24; Asst. Educnl. Dir., K. of C., New Haven, Conn., 1924-28; Statistician, '28-34, and Asst. Dir., 1934—, Dept. of Ed., N.C.W.C.; conv. mgr. N.C.E.A. Author: *Beginning English* (1926); *Elementary Applied Arithmetic* (1926); mem. Staff, *Catholic Educnl. Review;* contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., School Life, Commonweal, N. C. W. C. News Service, Columbia, Catholic Action.* Camp Genl. Sec., K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K., Lansdowne, Pa., '16-17; 4°). L.H.D. St. Francis Coll., Pa. '43. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Cummings, WALTER J., mfr.; *b.* in Ill., June 24, 1879; *s.* Walter J. and Mary (Doyle) C.; *educ.* pub. schs., Chicago; *m.* Lillian Garvy, of Chicago, Nov. 27, 1905; *ch.*—Walter J., Arthur J., Edward, William. Pres. McGuire-Cummings Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. of dirs. Chicago & West Towns Ry. Co.; dir. and mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Catholic Charities of Chicago. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn.; Edgewater Golf. *Home:* 826 Kenneaw Terrace. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Cummins, JOSEPH MICHAEL, army officer (retd.); *home:* Dunedin, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cummins, VERY REV. PATRICK (O.S.B.), educator; *home:* Conception, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Cumminskey, JOSEPH FRANCIS, radio commentator; *b.* Ogdensburg, N.Y., Nov.27 '07; *s.* Francis Wm. and Frances (Adams) C.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and Acad., Ogdensburg; St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Prep. (grad. '25) and Coll. (B.S. '29); wed Grace Aileen Haely, of Olean, N.Y., June 4 '32; *ch.*—Aileen Frances ('33), Sallyann ('34), Marijane ('36), Joseph James ('44). Reporter, writer, sports-city-news editor, Buffalo *Times,* '29-39; editl. staff, N.Y. *Daily News,* '39-40 (resigned); sports ed., columnist, *PM,* N.Y., '40-46 (resigned); commentator, Inside of Sports, over Mutual network, '46—; mem. Pen & Pencil Club, Phila. *Home:* 25 Elliot av., Bryn Mawr, Pa.; summer, St. Lawrence River rd., R.D., Ogdensburg. *Office:* N.D. Ivey & Co., Architects Bldg., Phila. 3, Pa.

Cuneo, REV. EDMUND RAYMOND (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Mary, Pa., Sept. 17, 1904; *s.* George Louis and Cunegunda Helen (Yaeger) C.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. 1911-17); St. Vincent Prep. Sch. (1917-21), St. Vincent Coll. (1921-26), St. Vincent Sem. (1926-30, Ph.D. in philos., 1928); Columbia Univ. (summer, 1930); Notre Dame Univ. (summers, 1926-29, 1932-33, M.S.); entered Benedictine Order, July 1923; professed July '24; solemn profn. Aug. 15, '27; ordained June 15, 1930. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., '28-40, dir. of pub. relats., '45-47, dean, '47- ; headmaster St. Vincent Prep., '32-45. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Bact., N.E.A., etc. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Cuneo, JOHN F., exec.; *b.* Chicago, Dec.24 '85; *s.* Frank and Amelia (Gondolfo) C.; *educ.* Chicago Latin Sch., Univ. Sch., Chicago, Yale U. '04-06; wed Julia Reed Shepherd, June 24 '30; *ch.*—John F., Jr., Consuela. Became pres. John F. Cuneo Co., '07; pres. Cuneo Press, Chicago, N.Y., Phila., Milwaukee, San Francisco, '19—; chmn. exec. comm. Natl. Tea Co. *Clubs:* Cloud, Recess, Bankers, Tavern, etc. *Home:* Libertyville, Ill. *Office:* 2242 Grove st., Chicago, Ill.

Cunneen, TERENCE F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 12, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Julia (Murphy) C.; *educ.* La Salle Acad. (1904-05), N. Y. Prep. Sch. (1906-08), N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. 1912); *m.* Margaret V. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 24, '24. Admitted to bars, N.Y. State, D.C., U.S. Supreme Court; dep. supt. of ins. N.Y. State, '24-28; mgr. ins. dept. U.S. Chamber of Commerce, '28-42; atty. Life Ins. Assn. of Amer. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Ins. Soc. of N.Y. *Home:* 140 Cabrini blvd. *Office:* 165 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Cunningham, AUGUSTINE JOSEPH, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 17, 1878; *s.* Joseph T. and Ellen N. (Keogh) C.; *educ.* Privately; unmarried. Partner, James Cunningham Son & Co., spl. automotive equipment mfrs. Republican. Kt. Comdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Club:* Rochester Country. *Home:* 1000 East Ave. *Office:* 13 Canal St., Rochester, N. Y.

Cunningham, REV. JAMES F. (C.S.P.), superior gen.; *b.* Danbury, Conn., '01; ordained in

Cong. of St. Paul (Paulists), June 10, '30; curate St. Paul Ch., Los Angeles, '30-34, St. Paul Ch., N.Y.C., '34-36; mem. Mission Trailer Band, Winchester, Tenn., '36-40; lt. chaplain, USNR, Panama, P.R., and on USS S. Dak., '40-45 (Bronze Star, Purple Heart); stationed in Los Angeles, '45-46; superior gen., C.S.P., June 17, '46- . *Home:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.

Cunningham, STERNS, book publ.; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1902; *s.* Peter L. and Eleanor (Sterns) C.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N. Y .C. (1912-20), Fordham (1920-24, Eng. Lit. Prize 1924, A.B. 1924). Clerk, Central Hanover B. & T. Co., N. Y. C., 1924-27; treas., dir., bus. mgr. The Cath. Book Club, '28-48. *Member:* Catholic Poetry Soc. (gov. '33-35); Fordham and Loyola Sch. (gov.) Alumni Assns.; Gourmet Soc.; Liturg. Arts Soc.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 11 E. 80th st., N.Y.C.

Cunningham, REV. WILLIAM FRANCIS (C.S. C.), educator; *b.* Baraboo, Wis., May 18, 1885; *s.* Edmund and Catherine (Phelan) C.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Baraboo, Wis., and Belvidere, Ill.; Notre Dame Prep.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1907; Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (1907-11); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1912); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1903; professed 1906 ordained June 30, 1911. Prof. of Philos., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1912-18; V.-P. and Dir. of Studies, 1917-18; Prof. of Education, 1919-28, and Head of Sch. of Educn., 1924-28, Univ. of Notre Dame; Dean, Head of Dept., Prof. of Educn., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., 1928-33; Prof. of Educn., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1933—. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (pres. Coll. Dept., '33-35; exec. bd. '36), N.C.A. (board of review, 1926-46), Assn. of Amer. Colls. (exec. comm., '33-34), Natl. Educnl. Comm. Boy Scouts of Amer., 1926—. Contbr. to reviews. Chmn., National Conf. of Church-Related Colls., '41-42. Author: *Pivotal Problems of Education* ('40). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Curley, JAMES MICHAEL, Ex-Gov. of Massachusetts; *home:* 350 Jamaica Way, Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Curoe, PHILIP R. V., educator, author; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 24, 1892; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Meredith) C.; *educ.* Townsend Harris Hall (1906-09), Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1913), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1915; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Anna E. Keller, of N. Y. C., Sept. 5, 1917; *ch.*—Phyllis Ann (April 6, 1922). Tutor, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1913-18; Instr., 1918, later Asst. Professor, now Professor and chairman of Department of Education, Hunter Coll.; lect. Columbia Univ., St. Joseph's Coll., and Froebel League. Author: *History of Education* (1921); *Educational Attitudes and Policies of Organized Labor in U. S.* (1926); *Principles of Education* (1926); *Recent Trends in Education* (1932); contbr. to reviews; *mem.* N. Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 120 W. 183rd St. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., New York City.

Curran, BROTHER COLUMBA (C.S.C.), chemist; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 8, '11; *s.* Wm. Jos. and Ella (Griffin) C.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '33, M.S. '35, Ph.D. '37; Calif. Inst. of Tech. '45-46; final profn. Bros. of Holy Cross, July 2, '33; instr. Msgr. Coyle H. S., Taunton, Mass., '33-34; instr. in chem. Notre Dame U., '37-40, asst. prof., '40-43, assoc. prof., '43—; chmn. St. Joseph Valley sect. Amer. Chem. Soc., '42-43. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Curran, EDWARD LAWRENCE, sociologist. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Curran, REV. EDWARD LODGE, pastor, apologist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Mar. 23, 1898; *s.* Maurice J. and Annie Veronica (Patton) C.; *educ.* St. John's Univ. (A.B., 1918), Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1922), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925), Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1928), Brooklyn Law School of St. Lawrence Univ. (LL.B., 1932. Passed N. Y. State Bar Exams., June 1932; admitted to N. Y. State bar, June 1933. Ordained June 10, 1922. Prof. of lit. and langs., 1922-32, and Dean, 1927-32, Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Pres., Internat. Catholic Truth Society, Oct. 1, 1932—; Pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Brooklyn, Mar. 15, 1933—; speaker on Catholic Hour over WLWL; lecturer for N. Y. Bd. of Education, and at Catholic Summer School of Amer.; mem. Courts Comm. for Brooklyn Bureau of Charities; Catholic Radio Representative for Diocese of Brooklyn; I. C. T. S. lecturer to non-Catholics thruout the South and Southwest. Author: *Great Moments in Cath. History; Facts about Communism; Pope of Peace;* and pamphlets; editor *Light. Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Writers Guild. *Home:* 108 Carroll St. *Office:* 407 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Curran, EDWARD MATTHEW, judge; *b.* Bangor, Me., May 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Agnes (Callinan) C.; A.B. U. of Me. '28, LL.B. C.U.A. '27, S.J.D. Georgetown U. '39; wed Katherine Cecelia Hand, of Wash., D. C., June 4, 1934 (three daus.). Instr. in debate, Trinity Coll., '31-34; instr. in law C. U. A.. '30-36, Columbus U., '35-36; assoc. in practice with Milton W. King, '29-34; asst. corpn. counsel, Wash., D. C., '34-36; judge, Police Court, D. C., '36-40; apptd. U.S. Dist. Atty. for D.C., '40, '44; judge, U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., '46—; mem. Phi Kappa, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade, Jr. Bd. of Commerce (Distinguished service award '37), D. C. Bar Assn. Trustee Natl. Cath. Sch. of Soc. Serv. '42—. Democrat. *Home:* 6607 Western Ave. *Office:* Police Court, Wash., D. C.

Curran, FRANK JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Sept. 17, '04; *s.* William T. and Anna (Leonard) C.; B.S. U. of Minn., '26, M.D., '29; wed Charlotte Conway, of Danville, Va., Oct. 1, '38. Interne, Minneapolis Gen. Hosp., '28-29; same and res. Boston Psychopathic Hosp., '29-31; asst. res. and res., '31-32, jr. psychiat., '32-34, sr. psychiat., '34-45, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C.; attdg. psychiat., Youth House, N.Y.C., '45-46; psychiat.-in-charge, St. Vincent Hosp., N.Y.C., '46-47; instr., '32-37, asst. clin. prof., '37-40, asst. prof., '40-46, psychiat. and neurol., N.Y.U. Med. School; assoc. prof., neurol. and psychiat., U. of Va. Med. Sch., '47- ; dir. Children's Service Center, Charlottesville (Va.) and Albemarle County, Sept. '47- ; com'tee. chmn. Amer. Psychiat. Assn.; ex-sec.-treas. N.Y. Soc.) for Clin. Psychiatry. Contbr. to psychiat. journals. U.S.N.R. '40-45. *Home:* 1626 Oxford rd. *Office:* University Hospital, Charlottesville, Va.

Curran, JOSEPH EDWIN, labor leader; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 1, 1906; *s.* Eugene and Ida (Cohan) C.; *educ.* Parochial Sch., Westfield, N.J.; wed Retta Toble, Oct. 19, 1939. Factory worker, Garfield, N. J., '19-21; office boy, N.Y.C., and golf caddy, N. J., '21-22; shipped to sea, '22, and has since been a seaman; pres. Natl. Maritime Union, '37- , Greater N.Y. Indust. Union Council (CIO), '40- ; v.p. CIO, '41- ; mem. Area Comm., War Manpower Commn., N. Y.; mem. Amer. Labor Party. *Home:* 106 Gramatan Dr., Yonkers. *Office:* 346 W. 17th St., N.Y.C.

Curran, THOMAS JEROME, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov.28 '98; *s.* Daniel J. and Margaret Mary (Connors) C.; A.B. Fordham '20, LL.B. '23, J.S.D. St. John's U. '35; wed Margaret Frances Farley, June 26 '26; *ch.*—Paul Jerome, John Daniel. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '24; mem. law firm Curran & Stim, N.Y.C.; asst. U.S. Dist. Atty., S. Dist. of N.Y., '28-31; alderman, N. Y.C., '34-37; sec. of state for N.Y., '43—; chmn. Repub. Exec. Comm., N.Y. County, '40—. 2d lt., 1st lt., U.S.A., '18, lt., capt. N.Y. N.G., '19-22. *Clubs:* Natl. Republican (pres. '42-43), Manhattan, K. of C., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Amer. Legion, Delta Theta Phi, etc. *Home:* 23 Bank st. *Office:* 29 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Currier, ISABEL RITA ALICE, journalist, author; *b.* Gorham, N.H., May 19, 1905; *dau.* Chas. Henry and Alice Emmaline (Hurley) C.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad. (H.S.), '20; pupil, present Coll. of St. Maurice, St. Hyacinth, P.Q., '20-21; unmarried. Feature writer Boston *Herald-Traveler,* '26-27, Worcester (Mass.) *Sunday-Telegram,* '27-35; free lance writer since 1935. Author:*The Young and the Immortal* ('41); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Authors Guild, Authors' League, v.-chmn. Frances Sweeney Comm.; C.A.I.P. *Home:* 39 Front st., Marblehead, Mass.

Currigan, MARTIN DOMINIC, surgeon; *b.* Denver, Colo., July 30, 1887; *s.* Martin Dominic and Nancy Currigan; A. B., Regis Coll., '07: M. D., U. of Colo., '12; wed Rose C. Wolf, of Trinidad, Colo., Sept. 15, 1913; *ch.* Martin Dominic ('14), Rose Elizabeth ('17), Barry Thomas ('19), Mary Evelyn ('23), Nancy Agnes ('26) Surgeon to Armour & Co., the Pullman Co., Ry. Express Agency, Denver & Rio Grande Ry.; surg. for Convent of Good Shepherd, St. Rose's Home, etc.; surg. on staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; ex-supt. Denver Gen. Hosp.; mem. Health & Welfare Comm., Colo. Council of Defense. Regent, U. of Colo., '32-38, '41-47; lay dir., Regis Coll., '36-42. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; F. A. C. S.; Cherry Hills Country Club; K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '20, Dist. Dep. '21); Loyola Club (pres. '22). Democrat. 1st Lt., U. S. A., World War. *Home:* 1936 Hudson St. *Office:* 432 Republic Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Curry, JOHN JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Quincy, Mass., Dec.3 '12; *s.* Edward B. and Catherine A. (Silva) C.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '34, M.D. Tufts Coll. '38; wed Grace Frances Dunn, of Somerville, Mass., Feb.1 '44; *ch.*—Marrill Dunn ('45). Asst. prof. of med. Boston U., '47-48, assoc, prof. Georgetown U., '48—. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Internal Med., A.M.A., Amer. and New Eng. Heart Assns., etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 2220 Washington av., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* 3800 Reservoir rd., Wash. 7, D.C.

Cusack, LAWRENCE A., economist; *b.* Ia. City, Ia., Mar. 2, 1900; *s.* Lawrence J. and Margaret Ellen (O'Connor) C.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (B.S.C. '22, M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36) U. of Wis. (1925); Univ. of Minn. (1927); *m.* Mary Louise Mathieu, of Omaha, Nebr., Dec. 30, 1931; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Oct. 30, 1932). Office mgr. Iowa Supply Co., Iowa City, 1922-23; Athletic Dir., H. S. Teacher, Whitehall (Wis.) Memorial H. S., 1923-26; Athletic Asst., H. S. Teacher, Lewis and Clark H. S. Spokane, Wash., 1926-27; Instr. in Economics, 1927-29; asst. prof., 1929-37, and assoc. professor, '37-42, prof., '42, Creighton U.; dist. price officer, OPA, Omaha. '42-43; prin. tax econ. Bur. of Int. Rev., Wash., D.C., '43-47; prof. of finance, head of dept. Creighton U., '47- . *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, K. of C., Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns., etc. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Cushing, MOST REV. RICHARD J., archbishop; *b.* Boston, Aug. 24, 1895; educ. Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Brighton; D.D., LL.D.; ordained, May 26, '21; former dir. Soc. for Propagation of Faith, Boston archdioc.; apptd. titular bishop of Mela and auxil. of Boston, June 10, '39; consecrated, June 29, '39; apptd. abp. of Boston, Sept. 28, '44. Prior, East. Ltey., K. H. S.; Gd. Kt. Cross, Kts. of St. Hubert of Lorraine and Bar. Writer on missions, religious life, social and moal problems, etc. *Home:* Archbishop's House, Lake St., Boston, Mass.

Cyr, VERY REV. ALCYME MAXIM (S.M.), supr. gen.; *b.* Madawaska, Maine, Dec.9 '82; *s.* John C. and Marguerite (Daigle) C.; *educ.* Madawaska Grade Sch., Van Buren H. S. (1899-1901), Marist Prep. Sem., Washington, D. C. (1901-04), Marist Coll., W., D. C. (1904-10, A.B., A.M.); professed in Society of Mary (Marist Fathers), Nov. 21, 1908; ordained at C.U.A., June 22, 1910. Prof., Latin and Math., Van Buren (Me.) Coll., 1910-19; 2nd novitiate, Montcalieri, Turin, Italy, 1920; curate St. Louis Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1920; pres. Instituto Franco-Ingles, Mexico City, Mex., 1921-23, Jefferson Coll., Convent, La., 1923-24, Van Buren Coll., 1924-26; rector Maryvale Sem., Bedford, Mass., 1927-36; provincial Boston Province of S.M., '36-47, superior gen. of S.M., Sept. '47—. *Home:* Villa Santa Maria, Via Alessandro Poerio, 63, Roma (144), Italy.

Cyril Robert, BROTHER (F.M.S.), educator; *b.* Marysville, Mont., May 24, '09; *s.* Joseph Z. and Natalie (LaFleur) Shaffer; *educ.* Holy Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake, N. Y., St. Francis de Sales, Herkimer, N. Y., St. Ann's Hermitage, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Villanova Coll., Fordham U.; entered Marist Brothers '25; taught Manchester, N. H., Tyngsboro, Mass.; prin. St. Agnes H. S., N. Y. C. Compiler: *Our Lady's Praise in Poetry; St. Joseph, Guardian of God's Lilies; Mary Immaculate, God's Mother and Mine, Blessed Mother Help Me, Sacred Heart of Jesus Prayerbook.* Founder, Crusaders of B. V. M. *Home:* 156 E. 38th st., N.Y.C. 17.

Cyzio, STANLEY C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 10, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary (Hutchins) C.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. Prep., Orchard Lake (Mich.) Coll., Ph.B., Northwestern U., LL.B.; unmarried. Mem. law firm, Cyzio, McKinley, Rondeau & Washer, Chicago; pres. Cyzio Serv.; trustee, Cyzio Trust, Redlich Trust, etc.; hon. disch. U.S. Army, '18; author of brochures on ins. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Czizek, MATTHEW H., lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Mar. 9, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Anna (Fohrman) C.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1904); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Carrie E. Miller, Richland Center, Wis., July 1, 1913. Admitted to Iowa bar; city solicitor, Dubuque, since 1914; chmn. Dem. County Comm., 4 yrs.; sec. Library Bd., Dubuque, 6 yrs.; adviser to Dock Commn., Planning and Zoning Commn., and Playground Commn., Dubuque. World War: on local Exemption Bd. *Mem.:* Amer. and Iowa State Bar Assns.; Chamber of Com.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Woodmen of World; Kiwanis (charter; pres., 1925). *Home:* 1036 Longworthy St. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Czarnicki, ANTHONY, journalist; *home:* 6877 Hobart av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Czernin, COUNT EDMUND, *b.* Sophia, Bulgaria, May 31 '07; *s.* Count Otto and Hon. Lucille (Beckett) C.; M.A. Oxford '35. Diplomatic service to '39; teacher, Sacred Heart Coll., Newton, Mass., '46-48. *Address:* % J. P. Morgan & Co., 23 Wall st., N.Y.C.

D

Dady, SISTER M. RACHAEL (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Kellogg, Minn., July 17, '88; *dau.* John J. and Mary A. (Dwyer) D.; *grad.* Wabasha (Minn.) H.S., B.A. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '14, M.A. Columbia U., '16, Ph.D. C.U.A., '39; professed, Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '17; registrar, Coll. of St. Teresa, '18-26, sec., '26-30, instr. dept. of relig. and philos., '30- , pres., '46- . Author: *Theory of Knowledge of St. Bonaventure* ('39); mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Daflinger, ELIZABETH, editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa.; *dau.* Charles A. and Mary Elizabeth (Martin) D.; assoc. editor, *The Pittsburgh Catholic;* secretary, Cath. Historical Soc. of Western Penn.; sec.-treas., The Cath. Pub. Co.; a fdr., ex-pres., Phi Theta Phi. of U. of Pgh. *Home:* 3378 Perrysville Ave. *Office:* 336 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Dafrose, MOTHER M. (O.P.), educator; *b.* N.Y. City, Dec. 1, 1889; *dau.* Peter G. and Katherine T. (Gamper) Kern; *educ.* St. John Baptist Sch., N.Y.C., '95-02; Queen of the Rosary Acad., Amityville, L.I., '05-08; B.A., New Rochelle Coll., '12; M.A. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '14; Ph.D. Fordham U., '23; professed in Third Order of St. Dominic, Brooklyn, May 11, 1907. Sci teacher, directress of Acad., Queen of the Rosary, '07-15; prin. St. Agnes H.S., College Point, '15-26; chmn., sci. dept., Bishop McDonnell Mem'l. H.S., Brooklyn, since '26. Author: *Laboratory Notebook in Biology* ('27), *Laboratory Notebook in Physics* ('28), *High School Biology* ('43); contbr. to *Cath. Educnl. Review, Science Counselor,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. and U.S. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. and N. Y. State Sci. Teachers Assns., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., N.C.E.A., etc. Spl. interests: history, Cath. scientists. *Address:* 260 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Daggett, PAUL, diocesan official; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan. 6, 1893; *s.* Wm. S. and Anne (Ryder) D.; Acad. of St. Thomas (grad. '12), LL.B. Coll. of St. Thomas, '28; is married and has a dau. Coal dealer, '13-24; automobile dealer, '24-25; exec. sec. Diocese of St. Paul, since 1925; trustee St. Paul and Minneapolis Cath. Orphan Asylums, Abp. Ireland Educnl. Fund, and St. Thomas Coll. Mem., Minn. N. G., '18-21; K. of C. (4°); Minn. State Cemetery Assn.; American Cemetery Assn. (ex-pres.); a director of the Dioc. of St. Paul; trustee Nazareth Hall Coll. and Sem. *Home:* 2143 Highland Parkway. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Dailey, REV. EDWARD VINCENT, editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 10, '05; *s.* Geo. W. and Sara R. (Hoban) D.; *educ.* Huron H. S. '17-20; Quigley Prep. Sem.; St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, M. A.; priest, Apr. 26, '30. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., 4 years, Holy Name Cathedral, 7 years; on editl. staff *The New World* (organ of Chicago archdiocese), '35—, as editor and mgr., Mar. '40—; fdr., chaplain Cath. Actors Guild and Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago; fdr. Mary House, for homeless women. Author: *Pius XI, Pope of the People* ('37), *Young Jesus of Nazareth* ('45), *The Citizen Saint* ('47). *Office:* 109 N. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

Dailey, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Iowa, Oct.16 '05; *s.* John A. and Katherine L. Dailey; *educ.* Loras Coll., U. of Notre Dame, B.L.; wed Dorothy Detthoff, of Muscatine, Iowa, July 25 '29; *ch.*—Jacqueline Ann ('31), Mary Dorothy ('35), James Henry and Joan Katherine ('36). Law practice, Burlington, Iowa; county atty., Des Moines County. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres.), Elks (E.R.). *Home:* 201 Spring st. *Office:* Natl. Bank Bldg., Burlington, Iowa.

D'Alesandro, THOMAS, JR., mayor; born in Baltimore, Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Thos. and Mary Annie (Foppiano) D.; *educ.* St. Leo's Paroch. Sch., Calvert Coll.; wed Annunciata M. Lombardi, of Baltimore, Sept., 1928; *ch.*—Thos., 3rd, Nicholas (dec.), Franklin Roosevelt, Nicholas, Hector, Joseph Annunciata. In ins. bus. since 1916; gen. dep. coll. of internal revenue, '33-35; pres. D'Alesandro-McCullough Ins. Agency; treas. Bldg. & Loan Assn. *Mem.:* Alhambra K. of C., Eagles, Elks, Moose, Md. Hist. Soc. Democrat; mem. Md. Ho. of Delegates, 2 terms; Baltimore City Council, resigned when elected to Congress, '39-47, elected mayor of the city of Baltimore, in 1947. *Home:* 245 Albemarle st. *Office:* 5 S. Gay st., Baltimore, Md.

Daley, EDMUND LEO, army officer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1883; *s.* John and Katherine Elizabeth (Martin) D.; *grad.* Worcester Classical H. S. (1901); honor grad. U. S. Mil. Acad. (1906), Engineer Sch. (1910), Field Engineer Sch. (1916); *m.* Beatrix Ottillia Koehler, of West Point, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Edmund Koehler (*b.* July 28, 1907; 1st Lt.; *m.* Elizabeth Shaw), John Phillips (*b.* July 17, 1910; 2nd Lt.; *m.* Katherine White), Donal Martin (*b.* April 20, 1912). Entered U. S. Mil. Acad., 1902; Comd. 2nd Lt., Corps of Engrs., 1906; 1st Lt., 1909; Capt., 1913; Major, 1917; Lt. Col. (tem.), 1917; Col. (tem.), 1918; trained 310th Engineers, Camp Custer, Mich.; organized, trained and conducted overseas 55th Engineers; commanded 6th Engineers and Division Engineer 3rd Division, in Marne-Aisne offensive, St. Mihiel and Meuse-Argonne campaigns; Section Engineer, Intermediate Section West, S. O. S., France; Military Governor Tartar Provinces of Nikitchevan and Shorour; Chief of Staff, Allied High Mission to Armenia; Professor of practical military engineering, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y., 1920-22; Exec. Hoover Famine Relief, Sept.-Dec. 1922; Deputy Red Cross Commissioner to Greece, relief of refugees from Smyrna, Jan.-July 1923; District Engineer, Pittsburgh, Aug. 1923-Aug. 1926; Asst. to Chief of Engineers, Aug. 1926-Aug. 1930; Asst. to the Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, Sept. 1930-Dec. 1933; Division Engineer, Upper Mississippi Valley Division, 1933-35; Col. of Engrs., 1935; Student Army War Coll., Ft. Humphreys, D. C., 1931-36; Dist. Engr., 1st N. Y. Dist., 1936-38. Awarded D. S. M., Silver Star Citation, Mexican Border Medal, and Victory Medal with 4 clasps (all U. S.); Officer de la Merite Agricole (France); Gold Crown of the

Savior (Greece). *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs.; Third Division Soc. (Pres., 1935); Army and Navy Club; Army, Navy and Marine Corps Country Club; West Point Army Mess. Div. engr. N. Atlantic Div., July '37-Sept. '38; Brig. Gen., U.S.A., Oct. 1, '38; Comdg. Gen. 1st Coast Arty. Dist., Oct. 1, '38-May '39; Comdg. Gen., Puerto Rican Dept., '39-'41; 5th Army Corps, '41-42, Magnet Force (N. Ireland), '42; retired '42; dep. dir. Civilian Protection, N. Y. State, '42-45, Div. of Vets. Affairs, '45—. *Address:* Ft. Orange Club, Albany 6, N.Y.

Dalton, John Eric, M.D.; *b.* Bedford, Ind., June 8, 1901; *s.* John Michael and Catherine Veronica (Heitger) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Indiana (1919-26; A.B., M.D.); *m.* Mary Grace Bradley, of Johnstown, Pa., Sept. 20, 1927; *ch.*—Catherine Ann (July 4, 1931). Intern, City Hosp., Indianapolis, 1926-27; resident, Mass. Genl. Hosp., Boston, 1927-28, City Hosp., Cleveland, 1928-30; Breslau, '30-31; faculty, Ind. U. Sch. of Med., '32-38; staff, Gen., St. Francis, St. Vincent, and M.E. Hosps.; F.A.M.A., mem. Ind. State Med. Assn., Indpls. Med. Soc., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 5245 Kenwood. *Office:* 707 Hume. Mansur Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Daly, Most Rev. Edward Celestin (O.P.), bishop; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct.24 '94; *s.* James Edward and Elizabeth (Cairns) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. '12-14; joined the Dominicans, '14; theol. and philos. Dom. House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '15-24; canon law C.U.A. '21-24; S.T.M. Rome, '36; ordained, June 12 '21; prof. of canon law Dom. House of Studies; sec. and archivist, Apostolic Delegation, Wash., D.C., '23-48; named bishop of Des Moines, Mar.13 '48; consecrated, May 13 '48. *Home:* 180 37th st., Des Moines 12, Iowa.

Daly, Edward James, judge; *b.* in Hartford, Conn., Mar. 29, 1892; *s.* Jas. Richard and Catherine (Deegan) D.; *educ.* Cornell (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Viola Shea, Nov. 7, 1927; *ch.* Betty Ann, Edward Jas., Mary Lou. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1915; has since practiced at Hartford; partner Forward & Daly; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Conn., '22, later Atty. Gen. of Conn. and now judge Superior Court of Conn. *Home:* 14 Cumberland rd., W. Hartford. *Office:* Superior Court, Hartford, Conn.

Daly, Edwin King, exec.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov. 15, '96; *s.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (King) D.; educ. Fordham U.; wed Alice F. Ryan, June 5, '24. V.p. Horn & Hardart Baking Co., Phila., '30-36, pres., '36- . *Home:* Barberry rd., Bryn Mawr. *Office:* 208 S. Warnock st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Daly, Rev. James J. (S.J.), educator, author; University of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Daly, John F., banker; *home:* 311 N. Arden blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Daly, John Jay, journalist; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 26, 1888; *s.* Thos. J. and Alice (Powers) D.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs., St. Peter's Sch., Wash., D C.; Old Point Comfort Coll., Va.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Louise Tinley, of Council Bluffs, Ia., Sept. 4, 1926; *ch.*—Patricia ('27), John ('28), Thomas Matthew ('31), Mary Eileen ('36), Margaret ('37), Mary ('39), and Virginia (1945). Reporter, *Washington Post,* 1911-13; Washington Corr. *N. Y. American,* 1913-15; Editor *New Britain* (Conn.) *Herald,* 1915-17; Enl. Pvt., 1917, disch. Sgt. Mil. Intelligence, June 1919; editorial writer *San Antonio Light,* 1919-21; editor *Hartford* (Conn.) *Post,* 1921-22; dramatic editor, 1922-30, columnist, 1930-33, and Fgn. Corr. in Germany, 1933-34, for *Washington Post;* feature writer *Washington Evening Star,* '34—. Author: *Song in His Heart* ('49); contributor to mags. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Overseas Writers; Amer. Legion; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 3322 Tennyson St., N. W. *Office:* The Evening Star, Washington, D. C.

Daly, John Joseph, editor; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Aug. 31, '05; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary (Brennan) D.; *grad.* St. Francis School, '19, Naugatuck H. S., '23, B.A. C.U.A. '27; wed Helen Fisk, of Branford, Conn., June 30, '30; *ch.*—John J., Jr. ('31), Brian F ('35), Gerald F. ('40). City ed. Naugatuck *Daily News,* '27-36; state ed. Waterbury (Conn.) *Republican,* '36-38, city ed., '38-46 (paper's news commentator over WBRY, '43-46); ed., gen. mgr. *Catholic Virginian* (diocesan paper), Richmond, '46- . *Mem.:* K. of C, First Friday Club, Lions, West End Cath. Men's Club, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2405 Stuart av. *Office:* 811 Cathedral Pl., Richmond 20, Va.

Daly, Joseph Aloysius, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 8, '94; *s.* Jas. and Kathryn (Barry) D.; *ed.* Roman Cath. H. S., Phila. ('13), Temple U. (M. D. '20); wed Mary Kavanagh, Phila., Jan.25 '23; *ch.*—Mary, Joseph, James, Helen Winifred. Med. chief, St. Mary's Hosp., Phila., '23-39, '49—; mem. Friendly Sons St. Patrick; chmn. Cath. Evidence Guild, Phila.; chmn. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; mem. Pub. Health Legis. Comm. Pa. State Med. Soc.; F. A. M. A.; Amer. Cath. and Amer. Irish Hist. Societies; pres. Guild of SS. Luke, Cosmas and Damian. Hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '41. *Home:* Welsh and Bluegrass Rds. *Office:* 115 Lehigh Ave., Phila., Pa.

Daly, Rev. Joseph Augustin, educator, radio speaker; *b.* New York City, June 26, 1899; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1919); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); ordained at N. Y. C., May 26, 1923. Prof. of psychol., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., '24-39; weekly broadcasts of Radio Column Paulist Fathers' Station WLWL, 1929-37 Questions and Answers Feature, Dec. 1931-June 1932, Jan.-March 1933, and speaker, Aug. 1932, on The Catholic Hour; Annual Broadcast, 1931-37, on The Church of the Air. Contbr. to *America, Catholic World, Catholic Mind, Franciscan, Pax, Paulist Press,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Exec. Sec'y., Natl. Legion of Decency, '36-37; Cath. adviser to Columbia and Mutual Broadcasting Systems. Pres., Cathedral Coll., Alumni Assn., '41-42. *Home:* 595 Minneford av., N.Y.C. 64

Daly, Maureen Patricia, journalist, author; *b.* Castlecaulfield, Co. Tyrone, Ireland, Mar. 15, 1921; *dau.* Joseph Desmond and Margaret Mellon (Kelly) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Springs Acad., Fond du Lac, Wis., '38; B.A. Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., 1942. Reporter, columnist Chicago *Tribune,* '42-45; assoc. ed. *Ladies Home Journal,* '45- . Author: *Seventeenth Summer* ('42), *Smarter and Smoother* ('44). *My Favorite Stories* ('48). *Office:* Ladies Home Journal, Phila. 5, Pa.

Damhorst, Elmo Anthony, exec.; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Sept.9 '02; *s.* George B. and Anna L.

(Wehkamp) D.; *grad.* St. John's Grade Sch.; student, Night School; wed Elsie M. E. Hempelman, of Quincy, Sept.15 '26; *ch.*—Shirley Ann ('30) Patricia Jean ('35). Began with Irwin Paper Co., '16; v.p. Irwin Paper Co., Peoria (Ill.) Paper House, Decatur (Ill.) Paper House, Quincy Compressor Co.; dir., ex-pres. Quincy C. Y.O.; an organizer and 1st pres., Quincy Te Deum; pres. Te Deum Internat., '48-49, now mem. bd.; dir. Quincy Welfare Council, Quincy Community Chest, Quincy Freight Bur. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (trustee), United Coml. Travelers (ex-mem. exec. comm. Quincy council). *Home:* 2200 Aldo blvd. *Office:* 300 Maine st., Quincy, Ill.

Danaher, JOHN ANTHONY, lawyer; born in Meriden, Conn., Jan. 9, 1899; *s.* Cornelius J. and Ellen (Ryan) D.; B.A. Yale '20, Yale Law Sch. Ext. '22; wed Dorothy King, of Collegeville, Pa., Feb. 3, 1921 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., Conn., '22-34; Sec. of State, Conn., '33-35; U.S. Senator, '38-45. 2d lt., F.A., U.S. Army, '18. Republican. *Clubs:* University; K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* Groton, Conn. *Office:* 1625 K st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Danglmayr, MOST REV. AUGUSTINE, bishop; *b.* Muenster, Texas, Dec. 11, 1898; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary Sem., LaPorte, Tex., and Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained at Dallas, Tex., June 10, 1922; chancellor, Dallas Diocese, '22-42, and vicar gen., Ja. '42- ; named Auxil. Bishop of Dallas and Titular Bishop of Olba, Apr. '42, consecrated, Oct. 7, 1942. *Home:* Dallas, Texas.

Danna, JOSEPH ANTHONY, surgeon; *b.* 1877; *educ.* Tulane U., New Orleans (M.D. 1901); surg. pract., New Orleans; emeritus clin. prof. of surgery La. State U. Med. Sch.; diplomate American Board of Surgery; Fellow, American Med. Assn., and mem. Southern Surg. Assn., Southeastern Surg. Congress, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. Decorated by King of Italy. *Home:* 4530 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 2000 Tulane Ave., New Orleans, La.

Dante, GIGLIO, artist; *b.* Rome, Italy, Sept. 4 '16; *s.* Orlando Giglio and Carmela (Ventola) D.; art student under father and in Rome and Paris. Came to U.S., '34; painted portrait of Cardinal O'Connell, '35, murals in Michelangelo Auditorium, Boston, stage sets for Amer. Russian Ballet, Jan Veen Ballet, Radio City Music Hall, etc. Rep. in museums, galleries and pvt. collections. Won Richard Mitton Award, '47. *Home:* 22 Unity Court. *Studio:* 603 Boylston st., Boston, Mass.

Darcy, KATHRYN A., chief of division; *b.* Highland Falls, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1899; *dau.* Henry and Mary (Fraher) D.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Mt. St. Mary-on-the-Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y., and Eastman's Business Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Stenographer in Adjutant General's Office, War Dept., Washington, D. C., 1918-20; same, in Adjutant's Office, U. S. Military Acad., West Point, N. Y., until 1934, when promoted to position of Chief of Statistical Division; Chief Statis. and Miscellaneous Br., Supt. and Adj. Gen's. Office, '43- . Pres., Newburgh Ch. 2 terms (4 yrs.), and of Genl. Chap., 2 terms, 1933-37, Mt. St. Mary's Alumnae. *Home:* 263 Liberty St., Newburgh, N. Y. *Office:* U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.

Dargan, JANE, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Matthew J. and Mary Frances (Bray) D.; B.S. Columbia U. '23, M.A. '25; LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '28. Vice-prin. Maplewood Jr. H. S., Bridgeport, '23-24, Central H. S., Bridgeport, '24-26, Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, since 1926; orgnr., prin. Bulkeley Evening H. S., '27-30. Contbr. to reviews; lecturer. *Mem.:* Quota Club (pres. '34-36; v. p. '46-7); Women's Auxil. St. Francis Hosp.; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; Nat. Council of Cath. Women; Diocesan Bur. of Social Service (chmn. Relig. Educn.); Amer. Red Cross; St. Agnes Guild; N.E.A.; Hartford Coll. Club; Social Adjustment Commn., Hartford (sec.); State Deans Assn.; State Teachers Assn.; Diocesan Speakers Bur.; etc. Hobbies: antiques; travel. *Home:* 1 Huntington St. *Office:* Bulkeley High School, Hartford, Conn.

Darling, STEPHEN FOSTER, educator; *born.* DeSmet, S.D., May 1, 1901; *s.* Andrew Delos. and Harriet E. (Sturgeon) D.; B.S. U. of Minn., '22, M.S. '24; A.M Harvard, '26, Ph.D. '28; U. of Vienna, '28-29; wed Delphine Deziel, of Minneapolis, Aug. 20, 1930; *ch.*—Stephen D., Charlotte E., Anne Marie, Andrew D. Assoc. prof. of chem., Lawrence Coll., '29-37, prof., '37- ; instr. St. Norbert Coll. Summer Sch., '38, '40, '41; pres. Appleton Co-op. Assn.; sec. Valley Co-op. Services; mem. Sigma Xi, Gamma Alpha, etc. *Office:* Lawrence College, Appleton, Wis.

Darst, BLANCHE ALLISON (MRS. GUY), volunteer work; *b.* Jonesboro, Tenn., Sept. 3, '82; *dau.* George Washington and Malvina Smythe (Mathews) Allison; *educ.* Jonesboro H. S., Bristol Bus. Coll.; *m.* Guy Darst, of Bristol, at Chattanooga, Dec. 2, '11; *ch.* Mary Malvina ('12-15), Guy Bewley ('14), Blanche Allison ('16), Evelyn Aiken ('19), Helen Alexander ('22). Sec. to v. p. Southern Express Co., Chattanooga, '04-11. Mem. diocesan council, N.C.C.W., '39-41; dir. Knoxville Community Chest, '29-34; comnr. Nashville council, Girl Scouts, '34-35; dir. Knox Co. Tuberculosis Assn., '40-46; pres. Assn. of Women's Clubs, Knoxville, '46-47; mem. bd., repres. NCCS, U. S. O., Knoxville, '41-46. *Home:* 1319 Laurel Ave., Knoxville, Tenn.

Daugherty, FRANCIS EDWARD, lawyer; *home:* 406 Weissinger Apts., Louisville, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

D'Aunoy, JOSEPH RIGNEY, M.D. (pathologist); *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 8, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Zelina (Chretien) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Coll. (B.A. 1906), Tulane U. (B.S. 1910, M.D. 1914). Chief of Labs., Base Hosp. 86, A. E. F., in France; dir. Dept. of Path., Charity Hosp. of La., New Orleans; prof. of Path. and Bact., and sec. of Med. Faculty, La. State U. School of Med. Gold Medalist, Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path., for research, 1936; Honor Roll of Modern Medicine, 1937. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight Marquette Council; Faithful Navigator, Bienville Gen. Assembly, 4°); Phi Alpha Sigma; Gorgas Soc.; Eugene Field Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Clin. Path.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 2936 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* Charity Hospital of La., New Orleans, La.

Davis, MOST REV. JAMES PETER, bishop; *b.* Houghton, Mich., June 9, 1904; *s.* John Frank and Elizabeth R. (Didier) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Prep. and Major Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained, Tucson, Ariz., May 19, 1929; chancellor, Tucson Diocese, '30-32; consec. Bishop of San Juan, P.R., Oct. 6, 1943. *Home:* Bishop's House, San Juan, P. R.

Davis, JOHN RAYMOND, exec.; *b.* Oil City, Pa., Nov.10 '94; *s.* Jonathan and Caroline (Weaver) D.; *grad.* H.S., Oil City Com'l. Coll. 3 years;

LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '21; wed Ruth Russell, Jan.12 '18; *ch.*—Kathryn (Mrs. Otto). Admitted to Mich. bar, '21; entered sales div. Ford Motor Co., Nov. '21, asst. gen. sales mgr., '24, sales mgr., '37, regional mgr., West Coast, during war, dir. of sales and adv., '44, dir. of co., '45—, v.p., '46—. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic (dir.), Detroit Boat, Adcraft, Bloomfield Hills Country, etc. *Home:* Woodridge rd., Bloomfield Hills. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Davison, Ralph Eugene, naval officer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 12, '95; *s.* George Whittier and Laura Maude (Wilson) D.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '16; wed Elizabeth Dunham, Dec. 29, '23; *ch.*—Jane, David Dunham, Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '16; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '42; became asst. chief Bur. of Aero., Navy Dept., '42; now comdt. 7th Naval Dist. and chief of Naval Air Advanced Training Command. Convert to Catholicism, June '46. *Home:* Box 1550, Pensacola. *Office:* Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla.

Day, Dorothy, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., 1898; moved to Calif., returning East, 1906; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Chicago; U. of Ill. ('14-16); on staff, *New York Call,* '16-17, later on *The Masses, The Liberator, The New Masses;* mem. Socialist Party, later of Internat. Workers of the World, and Communist affiliates, but never a signed-up mem. of Communist Party; Convert to Catholicism, Dec. '27; editor *The Cath. Worker,* May '33—. Author: *From Union Square to Rome* ('38), *House of Hospitality* ('39), *On Pilgrimage* ('48). *Home:* 115 Mott st., N.Y.C. 13.

Day, William P., exec.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan.16 '74; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* parish, pub. and night schools; wed Agnes McDonough, Oct.16 '96; *ch.*—Mary, John, William, Jane, Joseph, O'Gretta, Patricia Ann. Sales mgr. Interstate Fdry. Co., '04-19; invented pressure vibration and twin steel ties, Internat. Vibration Co. and Internat. Steel Tie Co.; pres. Wm. P. Day Co., flour, coal, feeds; mem. bd. St. Anne's Hosp., St. Anne's Ch. *Mem.:* East End Mfg. Assn. (pres. 4 yrs.), Engring. Soc. of Buffalo (life); Cleveland City Club. *Home:* Carlton rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 16702 Waterloo rd., Cleveland 10, O.

Deady, Rt. Rev. Carroll F., Cath. sch. supt. of Detroit; *b.* Brockton, Mass., May 12, 1901; *s.* John C. and Nora (Murphy) D.; *educ.* Boston College H. S. (1914-18); Boston Coll. (1918-22, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1924-28, M.A., S.T.B.); summers Harvard and Columbia Univs.; Univ. of Notre Dame (1930-32); ordained, June 12, 1928. Teacher, Manchester, N. H., 1922-24; curate Assumption Ch., Detroit, 1928-30, St. John's Ch., Ypsilanti, 1932-34; Prof., Univ. of Detroit, '29-30, '32-36, U. of Notre Dame, '30-32, Siena Heights Coll., '32-34, Marygrove Coll., '33-36; supt. of schs., Archdioc. of Detroit, '34—. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony, pastor; *address:* 2544 Parkwood av., Toledo, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dean, Hugh, exec.; *b.* Chicago; *educ.* U. of Chicago (A.B. and 2 years of law); *m.* in Dec. '35; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Hugh II. Began as laborer with Gen. Motors, '15, later working as clerk, hammerman, and then in prod. dept., Buick div., Flint; with Central Forge Co., Detroit, '19-22, a div. of G. M. absorbed by Chevrolet, '23; now gen. mgr. Chevrolet mfg. and assembly plants; ex-pres. Hamtramck (Mich.) Bd. of Commerce; trustee A. W. Blain Hosp.; chmn. advis. comm. Detroit Archdiocesan Development Fund, '47. *Clubs:* Red Run Golf (ex-pres.), Detroit Athletic, Bloomfield Hills Country, Chicago Athletic, etc. *Home:* Farmington, Mich. *Office:* General Motors Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Dearden, Most Rev. John Francis, bishop; *b.* Valley Falls, R.I., Oct. 15, '07; *s.* John S. and Agnes C. (Gregory) D.; *educ.* Cathedral Latin Sch. ('21-25) and St. Mary's Sem. ('25-29), Cleveland; S.T.D. North American Coll., Rome, '34; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '32; Private Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., July 19, '45. Curate, Painesville, O., '34-37; prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland '37-48, rector, '44-48, named titular bishop of Sarepta and co-adjutor with right of succession to See of Pittsburgh, Mar.13 '48; consecrated, May 18 '48. Hon. LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '49. *Address:* 125 N. Craig st., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

De Backer, Leo J., M. D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 21, 1894; *s.* August and Della (Gaum) D.; A. B., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '14; M. D., Creighton U., '18; wed Geraldine O'Malley, of Hiawatha, Kans., June 23, 1918; *ch.*—Geraldine ('19), Leo J., Jr. ('21), Richard L. ('24), Martha ('26), David ('28), Robert ('30), Judith ('38). Lt., sr. grade, U. S. N. R., '18-19; instr. Creighton U. Med. Coll., '21-25; pvt. med. practice, Hastings, Nebr., '25—; mem. staff, Mary Lanning Mem'l. Hosp.; dir. St. Thomas Orphanage, Lincoln; trustee, St. Cecilia's Ch., Hastings. *Mem.:* Amer., Adams Co., Nebr. State Med. Assns.; Amer. Heart Assn.; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Elks. Non-partisan. *Home:* 1000 N. Kansas Ave. *Office:* 205 Gaston Bldg., Hastings, Nebr.

DeBarry, Right Rev. Leo, *b.* Williamston, Mich., Dec. 10, 1897; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Plunkett) D.; *grad.* Williamston Pub. Sch., '16, Assumption Coll., Windsor, '16-19, N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. '25); ordained, Mar. 7, 1925; curate, St. David Ch., Detroit, '25-26; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '26-38; dir. of Pontifical Mission Societies Detroit Archdiocese, July '38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 7, '46; elected dir. natl. bd. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, March, '47. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Debye, Peter J. W., scientist; *b.* Maastricht, Holland, Mar. 24, 1884; *s.* Wm. and Maria (Reumkens) D.; *grad.* Tech Coll., Aachen, Germany, '05; Ph.D. in physics, U. of Munich, '08; hon. doctorates, Bruxelles, Liege, Oxford, Sofia, Harvard; wed Mathilde Alberer, of Flachslanden, Bavaria, Apr. 10, 1913; ch.—Peter P. R. ('16), Mathilde M.G. ('21). Instr. in physics, U. of Munich, '10; prof. of theor. physics, U. of Zurich, '11, U. of Utrecht, '12, U. of Goettingen, '14; prof. of exptl. phsy., U. of Zurich, '21, U. of Leipzig, '27, also dir. of Physical Inst.; dir. Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Physics in Berlin-Dahlem, '35; prof. of chem. and chmn. of dept., Cornell U., '40- . Author: *Polar Molecules* (N. Y. '29; German ed., Leipzig, '29), *Quantentheorie u. Chemie* ('28), *Diplomomente u. Chemische Struktur* ('29), *Elektroneninterferenzen* ('30), *Molekulstruktur* ('31); ed. *Physikalische Zeitschrift,* '14-40. *Mem.:* Royal Netherlands Acad., Royal Soc. (London), Acads. of Bruxelles, Berlin, Munich, Boston, etc., and Papal Acad.; awarded Rumford Medal, '31, Faraday Medal, '33, Lorentz Medal, '35, Franklin Medal, '37, Nobel Prize in Chem., '36. *Home:* 634 Highland Rd. *Office:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

DeCarlo, JOHN, M.D.; *b.* in Italy, Jan. 5, 1888; *s.* Nicholas and Vincenza (Mariano) D.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Phila.; Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. 1911, gold medal in anat.); *m.* Frances Lanasa, of Baltimore, Md., Sept. 1917; *ch.* — John, Jr. (July 9, 1918). Intern, Chester County Hosp.; Licensed by Penna. State Bd., 1912; general practice, 1913; asst. demonstrator, instr., demonstrator, and now assoc. in applied and topographic anatomy, Jefferson Medical Coll., Phila. *Mem.:* Phi Rho Sigma; A. A. A. S.; Penna. State and Phila. County Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; Phila. Medical Club; Amer. Assn. of Anatomists. Independent in politics. *Home:* 1629 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

DeCastro, HENRY READ, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Jan.20 '09; *s.* Edward M. and May (Murphy) de C.; B.S. Harvard Bus. Sch., B.S. Georgetown U. '31, student Harvard Law Sch.; wed Rita Mercier, June 27 '35; *ch.*—Vicky, Odessa. Began career as salesman; v.p., Amer. Hatters & Furriers Co., '40—, Conn. Glue Co., '40—, Carotting Patents, Inc., '40—. Repub. *Clubs:* Westchester Country, Ridgewood Country. *Home:* Old Mill rd., Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* Beaver st., Danbury, Conn.

DeChant, JOHN A., author, exec.; *b.* Milwaukee, June 21 '17; *s.* John Henry and Frances Irene (McGee) D.; *grad.* St. John's Cathedral H.S. '35, Marquette U. Coll. of Journ., Ph.B. '39; wed Mary Elizabeth Knoernschild, of Evanston, Ill., May 30 '44; *ch.*—John David ('47), Robert Thomas ('48). Publicity dir., Milwaukee Cath. Charities Council, '39-40; news ed. *New World,* Chicago archdioc. wkly., '40-41; asst. dir. pub. relats. NCCS-USO, Wash., D.C., '41-42; pub. relats. officer USMC, Pacific area, '42-46, capt. (Navy Ribbon and 4 battle stars); chief, Field Br., Div. of Infor., War Assets Admin, '46; dir. Community Relats., Aircraft Indus. Assns., '46-47; same, Hill & Knowlton, pub. relats. counsel for steel indus., '47—; dir. Marine Corps Mem'l. Fdn.; mem. President's Comm. of Employment of Phys. Handicapped. Author: *Devilbirds* ('47), *Flying Leathernecks* ('44). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi, Natl. Press Club, Amer. Legion, M.C.R.O.A. (exec. council). *Home:* 28 Beechwood dr., Glen Head, N.Y. *Office:* Room 4001, Empire State Bldg., N.Y.C.

DeCleene, REV. LOUIS ANTOINE VICTOR (C. R. P.), college dean; *b.* DePere, Wis., Apr. 4, 1893; *s.* Jean Corneille and Morganna (Pembroke) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14); St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1916); C.U.A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '28), U. of Wis., U. of Chicago; priest, Norbertine Fathers, June 7, '19. Teacher, H.S., '15-20; assoc. prof., '23, prof., '27-43, '46- , dean, '29-37, St. Norbert Coll.; prin. Southeast Cath. H.S., Phila., '45-46. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., Amer. Forestry Assn., Amer. Math. Soc., Alpha Phi Omega, etc. Contbr. to math. and hist. mags. *Office:* St. Norbert College, W. DePere, Wis.

Deeb, JOSEPH F., lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 26, 1910; *s.* Michael Geo. and Rose Susan (Balesh) D.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Sch., '23, and Cath. Central H.S., Grand Rapids, '27; A.B. Notre Dame, '31, LL.B. '33; wed Eleanor Mary Drieborg, of Grand Rapids, July 6, 1934; ch.—Michael Joseph ('35), Joseph Francis, Jr. ('39), David George ('42). Pvt. law practice, '33-34; dist. counsel, dist. mgr., Home Owners Loan Corp., 1935 to 1938; U.S. Atty., since '40. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Notre Dame Alumni Assn.; Amer., Mich., and Kent Co. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1667 Lake Dr., E. Grand Rapids. *Office:* 313 Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Deering, JAMES SANKEY, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* James Joseph and Jane Claire (Sankey) D.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1917); Western Reserve Univ. (M.D., 1922); Harvard (Post Grad., 1931—); *m.* Mary Jane Gillmore, of Cleveland, May 4, 1929; *ch.*—Mary Jane Sankey (Jan. 23, 1933). Intern, 1922-23, Res. Physician, 1923-24, Res. Surg., 1924-25, and connected with Staff, 1928—, St. Alexis Hosp., Cleveland; offices in Hanna Bldg., 1926—; Capt. M.C., Ohio Natl. Guard, 1927—. *Mem.:* Phi Chi; Cleveland Grays; K. of C. (Med. Examnr.; mem. 4°); Cleveland Acad. of Med.; A. M. A.; Ohio State Med. Assn. Hobbies: horticulture, golf; philately; photography. *Office:* 1504 Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Deferrari, ROY JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Stoneham, Mass., June 1, 1890; *s.* Agostino and Mary (Crovo) D.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Princeton Univ. (M.A., 1913, Ph.D., 1915); *m.* Evelyn M. Biggi, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Austin John (Nov. 24, 1921), Mary Evelyn (Feb. 21, 1929). Instr. in Classics, Princeton, 1916-17; Assoc. Prof. of Classics, 1917-21, Prof. of Greek and Latin, 1922—, Dir. of Summer Session, 1930—, and Dean of Grad. School of Arts and Sci., '31-37, Secretary Gen., '37— C.U.A. Author: *Lucian's Atticism* (1916); *First Latin Book* (1922); *Selections from Roman Historians* (1921); *St. Basil's Letters* (4 vols., 1924-35); *A Concordance of Prudentius* ('32); *A Concordance of Ovid* ('39); *A Concordance of Lucan* (1940), *A Concordance of Statius* (1942), *Essays in Catholic Education* (ed. 1942). *College Organization & Administration* (ed. '47), *Philosophy of Higher Education* (ed. '48), *A Lexicon of St. Thomas Aquinas* (ed. '48-49), *Marian Latin Series* (2v '49), *Guidance in Catholic Colleges & Univs.* (ed. '49). Fellow, Medieval Acad. of Amer.; mem. com. of Amer. Schools for Classical Studies, at Athens, and at Rome; mem. Comm. on Dictionary of Late Medieval Latin; mem. Commn. on Higher Educn., Middle States Assn.; mem. Comm. on Grad. Studies, Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; mem. Phi Beta Kappa, 1911—. *Home:* 1303 Quincy St. N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Degan, RT. REV. JOHN A., pastor; *home:* 253 Cabot st., Beverly, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Deglman, REV. FRANCIS GEO. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Sept. 17, 1881; *s.* Anthony and Louise (Reuter) D.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., and Loyola H. S., Mankato; Campion Coll. (A.B. 1904), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1911); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1897; ordained at St. Louis, June 26, 1912; taught Classics St. John's Coll., 1904-09, St. Louis U., 1914-17, Classics and Modern Langs., Campion Coll., 1917-18; headmaster Campion Acad., 1918-25; supt., 1925-27; teacher, dean of boys, Creighton U. H. S., '27-32; student counsellor, sodality dir., religion teacher, Creighton U., '32—; regional and local dir. Sodalities of High Schs. and Colls., Omaho Diocese, 1927—; dir., moderator of various Students' clubs, forums, etc. Contbr. to *America, Journ. of Relig. Instrn., Classical Bulletin, True Voice,* etc. Grand Cross of Order of Paladins, 1931, for services to missions. *Mem.:* Mo. Prov. Classical Assn. (pres. 1928-30), Mo.

Prov. Hist. Assn.; K. of C.; Commn. of Catechetical Instrn. (Omaha). Hobbies: sodality activities, reading, stamps, missions. *Address:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Deglman, Rev. George A. (S.J.), educator; *home:* Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

De Henwood, Margaret MacDonald, artist sculptor; *b.* Ashland, Pa.; *d.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) MacDonald; degrees M.A., L.H.D.; wed Frederick de Henwood. Decorated for social service and educnl. work in French, and Cath. charities with Grand Croix Ordre Saint Sepulchre, Gold Cross d' Honneur (Jerusalem), Palmes Academique, gold medals de l'Assistance Publique, Ordre du Nicham Iftikhar (Tunis), and Societe Nationale d'Encouragement au Bien. Chairman Red Cross; vice-pres., Hist. Soc. *Mem.:* English Speaking Union; Ladies Auxil., V. F. W. (pres. Post 643); French Inst., N. Y. (life). *Clubs:* Portia; Forest Hills Women's; Natl. Repub.; Women's City; N. Y. State Repub. (v. p.); etc. *Home:* Queens Blvd., Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y.

DeHoff, William Joseph, lawyer; *b.* St. Augustine, Fla., Mar.27 '06; *s.* Philip Wm. and Carrie Victoria (Mickler) D.; B.S. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '25, LL.B. U. of Fla. '28; wed Louisa Margaret Milton, of Jacksonville, Fla., May 25 '40; *ch.*—Anne Bryan ('43), Margaret Mickler ('45), Mary Elizabeth ('48), Julia Milton ('49). Admitted to bar, Fla., '28, U.S. Ct. of Appeals, '40, U.S. Supr. Ct., '47; partner with bro., P. Donald, DeHoff & DeHoff, Jacksonville, '29-43; atty. Fla. Emergency Relief Admin., '34-35; asst. state dir., atty. Resettlement Admin., '35-36; atty. Fla. State Welfare Bd., '42-43; atty. Fla. E. Coast Ry. Co., '45—. 2d lt. QMC, U.S.A., '43-45, Distinguished Service Award, U.S. Chamb. of Com., '39; dir. Boys Home Assn., '36-46, Research Soc. for Protect. of Mentally Ill. *Mem.:* Jacksonville Bar Assn. (dir. '38-39), K. of C. (4°, chancellor '47), Holy Name Soc. (pres. St. Paul's br. '48-49). Dem. *Home:* 4815 Algonquin av. *Office:* 414 Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.

Dehon, Theodora, author; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 8, 1874; *dau.* Thomas M. J. and Julia M. (Hoffman) D.; *educ.* in France and England; unmarried. Author: *Heroic Dust* ('40). Assoc. of Helpers of Holy Souls. *Home:* 76 Main St., Concord, Mass.

Delamer, Gerald F. H., lawyer; *b.* San Diego, Texas, April 2, 1892; *s.* Herbert J. and Anna Marie (Phelan) D.; *educ.* Univs. of Dublin, Ireland (1909-15), Munich, Bavaria (1914), Montpelier, France (1919), and Southern California (1915-17, 1919-20), (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Mary Adelaide Dougherty, of Chicago, Jan. 5, 1929; *ch.*—Martha Elinor and Mary Adelaide (Dec. 3, 1932). Law practice at Los Angeles. World War: 11th U. S. F. A., 1917-20. *Clubs:* Wilshire Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1801 S. Harvard Blvd. *Office:* 1212 Bartlett Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Delaney, Rev. John P. (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 23, 1894; *s.* John A. and Mary Ann (Angier) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918); entered Society of Jesus Aug. 15, 1911; professed Aug. 15, 1913; ordained by Arbp. Curley, June 28, 1925. Prof. of Physics, Boston Coll., 1918-19; Prof., Physics, Astron. and Geol., Brooklyn Coll., 1919-20, and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1920-22; Prof. of Physics, Dir. of Seismological Observatory, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '28-38; prof. of physics and head of dept., Loyola Coll., '38—; conducted student group to Mediterranean, Black Sea, Istanboul and Palestine, '33. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., F. Royal Astron. Soc.; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Physical Soc.; Seismol. Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; etc. *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

Delaney, Muriel Nolan, executive; *b.* New York City, Dec. 10, 1907; *dau.* John Francis and Ellen Louise (de Costa) Nolan; A. B., Coll. of New Rochelle, '29; Fordham U., '33-34; wed John Campbell Delaney, LL.B., of New York, Sept. 3, 1930; *ch.* Robert Daniel (Sept. 21, '31), John Xavier (Feb. 27, '34), Muriel Maria (Nov. '36), Mary Antonia, Marianne, Mary Ellen. Fash. ed., *Women's Wear Daily,* '28-30; contb. ed., *Woman in Business,* '30; dir. Westchester Park Sch., '31-33; drama critic, *Truth Mag.,* '34-35; dir., Natl. Cath. Lecture League, '34—. Magazine writer. *Mem.:* Coll. of New Rochelle Alumnae (dir.); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (v.-chmn. of exec. bd. '32-36); Kappa Gamma Pi. *Home:* Davenport Neck, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Delaney, Walter Joseph, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., June 15, 1891; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth D. (Hill) D.; *educ.* H. S., Chicago; *m.* Kathryn M. McWilliams, Chicago, Feb. 8, 1919; *ch.*—Helen K., Walter J., Eugene F., Philip A., Elizabeth Ann. With Hill's Natl. Reporting Co., Chicago, 1906-18, asst. sec. 1915-18; with Continental & Comml. Natl. Bank, 1918-29, asst. cashier, 1925-29; 2nd v.-pres., 1929-31, v.-pres., 1931—, Continental Ill. Natl. Bank & Trust Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 7120 Luella Ave. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Delany, Rev. Francis Xavier (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newburgh, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1875; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B.), Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md.; joined the Jesuits 1897; teacher Loyola Sch., N. Y. C., 1903-08; priest 1911; headmaster St. George Sch., Kingston, Jamaica, B.W.I., '15-20; superior Jamaica Mission, '20-25; rector St. Francis Xavier Ch., N.Y.C., '27-33. Author: *History of the Catholic Church in Jamaica,* 1494-1929 ('30). *Homes:* 1150 Carroll st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph, pastor; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct. 30, '84; *s.* Laurence and Elizabeth (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Sch., Marquette U., and St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee; ordained, June 14, '09; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 15, '46. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., Milwaukee, '09-14; pastor, St. Agnes Ch., Butler, Wis., '14-23, St. Mary's, Fox Lake, '23-28, St. Clement's Sheboygan, '28-39, St. Patrick's, Janesville, '39- . *Home:* 315 Cherry st., Janesville, Wis.

Delaunay, Rev. John Baptist Stephen (C. S.C.), educator; *b.* Paris, France, July 8, 1886; *educ.* Notre Dame de Ste Croix, Neuilly; Ecole Ste Croix, Le Vesinet; the Sorbonne, Paris; Holy Cross Coll. and C. U. A., Washington; Gregorian U. and Coll. Angelico, Rome; Litt.B., Ph.B., Ph.D., S.T.B., J.C.D.; ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; taught French at Notre Dame and Canon Law at Holy Cross Coll., Washington, D.C.; now dean of men and chmn. of dept. of psychology, Univ. of Portland, Ore. Thesis: *Tertullian and His Apologetics* (1912); collab. in *The Cath. Encyclopedia.* Speaker on

nation-wide Catholic Hour over NBC, July 1937. *Home:* University of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Delehant, JOHN WAYNE, jurist; *b.* Goodland, Kans., Sept. 3, 1890; *s.* Daniel and Hattie B. (Snyder) D.; *educ.* Public School, Gage Co., Nebr.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1910; M.A. '11, LL.B. '13; *m.* Dr. Loretta M. White, of Council Bluffs, Ia., June 2, 1917; *ch.* — Virginia Ann (Sister M. Dunstan, O.S.B.), John W., Jr. (Mar. 18, 1924), Maurice Marsden (April 18, 1927). Law practice, Bratrice, Nebr., 1913-1942; U. S. District Judge, District of Nebraska, since Feb. 21, 1942. Created a Knight of St. Gregory, 1933; State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-33. Democrat. World War: Infantry Officers Training School, Camp Pike, Ark., 1918. Hon. LL.D. U. of Nebr. '48. Mem. Nebr. State Library Comm., '36-39, Nebr. State Board of Education for Normal Schools, 1939 to 1942. *Home:* 837 S. 15th St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Lincoln, Nebr.

De Luca, GEORGE BENJAMIN, judge; *b.* N. Y C., Sept. 20, 1889; *s.* Mariano and Catherine (Bonetti) D.; B.S. Coll. of City of N. Y. '09; LL.B. Columbia '12; is married and has 3 sons. Asst. dist. atty. Bronx, '20-30; N. Y. C. Magistrate, '30-37; justice Spl. Sessions Ct., N. Y. C. '37-46, chief justice, '46- . *Mem:* Moose, Elks, Alpha Delta Phi, C. C. N. Y. and Columbia Alumni Assns., Bronx Bar Assn. *Home:* 674 E. 220th St. *Office:* 100 Centre St., N. Y. C.

Delwiche, EDMOND JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Orbais, Belgium, Mar. 25, 1874; *s.* Desire J. and Marie J. (Dethy) D.; brought to U. S., 1879; *educ.* Dixon (Ill.) Coll.; Northwestern Univ. Corr. Sch.; Univ. of Wis. (B.S.A., 1906; M.S., 1909); *m.* Alice J. Collin, of Dyckesville, Wis., 1899; *ch.*—Mary D. Hansen, Anthony J., Edmund D., Joseph J., Francis R., Richard O., Eugene A., Constant C. Country sch. teacher till 1903; at Univ. of Wis. since 1904; asst. prof. agronomy '10-12, assoc. '13-19, Prof. '20, emeritus '45—; originator of 2 varieties of corn, also varieties of wheat, peas, oats, soybeans. Author of many works on agriculture. *Mem.:* (F.) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Assn. of Agron.; Amer. Genetics Assn.; Wis. Acad. of Arts, Letters and Sci.; Alpha Zeta; K. of C. *Home:* Rte. 2, Green Bay, Wis.

DeMaurizi, RT. REV. ANDREW, pastor; *home:* White Castle, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

De Moranville, AARON FRANCIS, supt. of schools; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Oct. 19, 1901; *s.* Arthur Warren and Susan (McKenna) Douglass De M.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I. (Classical Dipl., 1921); R. I. Coll. of Educn. (R. I. Normal Dipl., 1925); N. Y. State Coll. for Teachers (A.B., 1930; M.A., 1934); *m.* Catherine Jane McCaffrey, of E. Providence, Aug. 31, 1926; *ch.* — Rosalys Rita (Feb. 15, 1928), Patricia Jane (Aug. 17, 1932), Aaron F., Jr. (Oct. 6, 1933), Earl Stephen (July 24, 1938). Prin., Slaterville (R. I.) School, '25-27, '30-32; supt. of schools, Smithfield, R. I., '32-38, Johnston, R. I., '38—; member exec. comm., Woonasquatucket Dist., Boy Scouts of Amer., Johnston Public Nursing Assn. *Mem.:* R. I. Coll. of Educn. Alumni Assn. (pres.), Kappa Delta Phi, K. of C., Eagles. *Home:* 290 Greenville Ave., Johnston, R. I.

Dempsey, REV. BERNARD WM. (S.J.), economist; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 21, 1903; *s.* John M. and Caroline May (Welch) D.; *educ.* Marquette U., St. Louis U. (A.B. '28, M.A. '29, S.T.L. '36), Harvard (Ph.D. '40); joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, St. Mary's, Kans., June 25, 1935. Instr., Regis H.S., '25-27, Regis. Coll., '31-32; dir., Dept. of Econ., St. Louis U., '43- , also regent Sch. of Com. & Finan.; pres. St. Louis chap. Amer. Marketing Assn., '45-46. Author: *Reorganization of Social Economy* (jt. au. '36), *Planned Society* (ao-au. '36), *Interest and Usury* ('43); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Econ. Hist. Assn., Cath. Econ. Assn. (pres. '45), Royal Econ. Soc., etc. *Office:* 3674 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Dempsey, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Merton, Wis., Mar. 18, 1878; *s.* Edward Louis and Ann (Mountain) D.; *educ.* State Teachers' Coll. Oshkosh, Wis. (1898-1901); Univ. of Wis. (law '04-06; LL.D. '45), U. of Chicago ('05); wed Sadie A. Hearn, of Waupaca, Wis., June 26, 1907; *ch.*—John Edward, Francis Joseph, Geo. Raymond. Prin., Franz Sch., Oshkosh, 1901-04; admitted to Wis. bar, 1907; mem. Bouck, Hilton, & Dempsey; corporation and bank official; president of the Wisconsin State Board of Bar Commnrs.; dir. Oshkosh Foundation; trustee Children's Country Home, Winneconne, Wis.; mem. Bd. of Regents, Wis. State Teachers' Coll., '14-46, pres., '24-46; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1917-23. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Wis. State Bar Assn. (pres. 1928-29); Phi Alpha Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* Candlelight; K. of C.; Oshkosh Country. Trustee, Lawrence Coll., Appleton, Wis. *Home:* 189 E. Irving St. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oshkosh, Wis.

Dempsey, F. KENNETH, lawyer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., May 16, '06; *s.* John F. and Rose (Mathis) D.; LL.B. Georgetown U., '31; wed Grace A. McLaughlin, of Chicago; *ch.*—F. Kenneth, Jr. ('34), Mary Ellen ('36), Sheila M. ('38); John Dennis ('40), Susan Marie ('43), Patricia Rose ('49). Law practice, South Bend; city atty., '40-45; mayor, '45-48. *Home:* 1005 E. LaSalle av. *Office:* 322 J.M.S. Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Dempsey, GEORGE STEPHEN, exec.; *address:* 410 Main st., Davenport, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dempsey, JOHN CORNELIUS, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 16, 1895; *s.* Edward John and Mary Agatha (O'Leary) D.; *educ.* Pub., Holy Family, Hughes H. S., Cin'ti; Yale (A.B. '17, 1 yr. law); Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B. '20); U. of Cin'ti. (LL.M. '30). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1920, Federal bar, 1922; practiced at Cincinnati, '20; director, City Charter Committee, Cin'ti., '35-37, '43; member Board (City) Sinking Fund Trustees, '36-37; mem. Hamilton Co. Charter Commn., '34-35; spl. asst. atty.gen. of Ohio, '37—; judge, Common Pleas Court, '37-38; lect., Coll. of Law, U. of Cin'ti, '39—; govt. appeal agt., Selective Serv. System, '40; trustee, Cincinnati Music Hall Association, 1939—, Anthenaeum of Ohio, Newman Fdn. of U. of Cin'ti., Ohio Humane Soc., Juvenile Protective Assn.; trustee, sec. Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of Cin'ti., The Fenwick, The Boys' Home of Cin'ti.; on advis. bd. The Fontbonne, Citizens Sch. Comm.; exec. comm. bd. of trustees, Good Samaritan Hosp.; bd. of regents Institutum Divi Thomae; mem. Pub. Observance Commn. of Cin'ti.; mem. Mayor's Friendly Relations Comm.; prof., Chase Coll. of Law, 1926—. Knight of St. Greg. (Papal), Feb. 1948. Dir. Hamilton Good Govt. League. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Kappa Xi Delta; Cin'ti. Yale Club; K. of

C.; Medievalists; S. Ohio Dog & Game Protective Assn.; Amer. and Cin'ti. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (charter). Pvt., U. S. A., 11 mos. '19; comnd. 2d lt., after course at U. of Mich. and U.S. Technol. Sch.; 2d lt. Ordnance Res., and 2d lt. Coast Guard Arty. Res.; mem. Civilian Advis. Comm., Cin'ti. Office Procurement Dist., U.S.A. Hon. LL.D., Inst. Divi Thomae, '42. Dem.; del. to natl. convs., '32, '36; mem. Dem. Co. Campaign Comm., '20-37. *Home:* 551 Purcell Ave. *Office:* 18 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

Dempsey, JOHN J., ex-governor; *b.* Whitehaven, Pa., June 22, 1879; left school at 13; is married; has 3 children. Water boy for crew contractors, Lehigh Valley R. R., 1898; began as telegraph operator Brooklyn Union Elevated Co., becoming v.-pres. Brooklyn Rapid Transit Co. (formed thru union of Brooklyn Union Elevator Co. and Kings County Elevator Co.), resigned, 1919; v.-pres. Continental Oil & Asphalt Co., 1919-20, resigned to become independent oil operator; pres. U. S. Asphalt Corpn., 1928—; apptd. dir. N.R.A. for N. Mex., 1933; pres. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of N. Mex.; elected mem. 74th -76th Congs., '35-41; mem. U.S. Maritime Commn., '41; Undersec. of Interior, '41-42; gov. of N.M., '43-45, '45-47. Dem. *Home:* Santa Fe, N.M.

Dempsey, WILLIAM JAMES, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 22, '06; *s.* John J. (ex-gov. of N.M.) and Kathryn Theresa (McCarthy) D.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27, M.A., '29, LL.B., '31; wed Mildred Christine Garrett, Jan. 17, '31; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr.; John Jos., 2d.; Mary Catherine; Joanne. Taught math. at Georgetown U., '27-31; admitted to bar, D.C., '31. N.Y., '32, U.S. Supreme Ct., '35; atty., P.W.A., '33-34, counsel, '34-37; asst. gen. counsel Fed. Power Commn., '37; spl. counsel Fed. Communic. Commn., '37-38, gen. counsel, '38-40; pvt. practice, '40- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fed. and D.C. Bar Assns., Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. Dem. *Clubs:* University, Columbia Country, Calvert. *Home:* 4935 Linnean av., N.W., *Office:* 815 15th st., N.W., Wash 5, D.C.

Denechaud, CHARLES ISIDORE, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 3, 1879; *s.* Edward Francis and Juanita (Del Trigo) D.; *educ.* Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1901); Loyola Univ. (hon. LL.D., 1924); *m.* Rose M. Stafford, of Almonte, Ont. Can., Oct. 30, 1907; *ch.*—Rosemary Elizabeth (Mrs. Charles Taylor Walet), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. John T. Charbonnet), Charles Isidore, Jr., Margaret Stafford. (Mrs. Otto F. Ramsey). Engaged in law practice since 1901; prof. of Civil Law, Loyola Univ., 1914-18, 1920-22; Overseas Commnr. Natl. Catholic War Council, '18-20; pres. Barcom, Inc.; dir. Amer. Safe Deposit Co., Standard Fruit & SS. Co., Roosevelt Hotel Corp., New Orleans Archdiocesan Sch. Bd., N. O. Hosp. Service Assn., etc.; chmn. advis. bd. Xavier U.; trustee C.U.A.; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; chmn. Laymen's Comm., 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., N. O. '38. Kt. of St. Gregory, '24; Chamberlain of Cape and Sword, '39 (both Papal). *Mem.:* Jesuit Alumni Assn. (president, 1916-18); K. of C. (dist. deputy, 1902-07; Grand Knight, 1914-16); Blue Key Honor Frat.; New Orleans Assn. of Com.; Amer., La., & N. O. Bar Assns.; dir. Delgado Musuem of Art, Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn., Int. Trade Mart, Art Assn. N.O. Int. House; mem. b. Coms. N.O. City Pk.; mem. board of advisers Loyola U. of the South, N.O.; pres., La. Federation of Catholic Societies, 1908-12, Amer. Federat. of Catholic Socs., 1912-14; Chmn. Comm. on Men's Activities Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917-19. *Clubs:* Pickwick; N. O. Country. Dem. *Home:* Hotel Roosevelt. *Office:* 2302 Amer. Bank Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Dengel, MOTHER ANNA M., M.D.; *b.* Steeg, Tyrol, Austria; *ed.* Visitation Acad., Thurnfeld, Tyrol; Ursuline Coll., Innsbruck; Univ. Coll., Cork, Ireland (B.Sc.; M.B. 1919), Natl. Univ. of Ireland (hon. M.D., 1932). Practiced at Clay Cross, Eng., 1 yr.; in charge St. Catherine's Hosp. for Women and Children, Rawalpindi, India, 4 yrs.; founder, 1925, and superior, Soc. of Cath. Med. Missionaries. Author: *Mission for Samaritans* ('45). *Home:* 8400 Pine rd., Phila. 11, Pa.

Dengler, THEOBALD JOHN, lawyer; *b.* New York City, Oct. 23, 1896; *s.* Theobald John and Susanna (Rech) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch.; Fordham Prep. (1916), Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Hilda J. Schweiger, of Vienna, Oct. 20 '25; *ch.*—Hilda, Theobald J., Ralph, Norbert, Bernard, Lawrence. Pvt. law practice in New York City; appointed New York Supreme Court Referee and Special Guardian, '22- ; chmn. N. Y. State German-Amer. War Bond Comm., War Finance, Treas. Dept.; v.p., bd. chmn. Leo House for German Cath. Emigrants, Dengler Bros., Inc.; officer in various Seal Realty Cos. World War: U. S. N. R., Officers' Training Sch.; instr. U. S. Navy, 1917-19. World War II: U.S. Treas. Dept. War Loan Chm. Comm. of Amers. of German Origin, U.S.O., Red Cross, G.A. Div.; chief Cath. Affairs, USMGUS, Berlin and head liason official to Cath. Hierarchy, '45-46; Amer. official, Fulda Conf. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Fed. of Catholic Socs. (v.-p.); Kolping Soc. (dir.); Catholic Choral Soc., N. Y. C. (chmn. Exec. Comm.); Steuben Soc. (past chmn., Fordham Unit); K. of C.; Catholic Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Bronx Bar Assns.; Fordham Univ. Alumni Assn.; N. Y. County Lawyers Assn. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2809 Morris Ave. *Office:* 170 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Dennehy, REV. THOMAS F., choir dir.; *b.* Hartford, Conn., May 27, 1905; *s.* James J. and Elizabeth M. (Bynane) D.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., '18; St. Thomas Prep. Sem., '24; A. B., C. U. A., '26, M. A. '27; Sulpician Sem., '30; dipl., Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; student St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; priest, Hartford, May 14, '31. Choir dir. Sulpician Sem., '27-30, St. Thomas Sem., '30-45, St. Joseph Coll., '38-42, St. Thomas Sr. Choir, '37-43; pres. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer., '40-45; dean, '45- , Annhurst College, So. Woodstock, Conn.

Denniston, GEORGE FRANCIS, sociologist; *b.* Newport, R. I., Dec. 18, 1896; *s.* James Henry and Katharine Loretta (Carey) D.; *educ.* Rogers H. S. ('11-15), Georgetown U. ('15-19), Natl. Recreation Sch. ('26); wed Virginia Petermann, of N. Y. C., May 30, 1926 (one daughter). Dir., Little Italy Neighborhood House, Brooklyn, '25-28, Sacred Heart Youth Center, Bklyn., '27-28, Camp Molloy, '28-31; exec. dir. Cath. Youth Organization, Archdio. of N. Y., '36-39, v. p., '39-40; exec. mgr. Eggert & Higgins, archts., '40- ; U.S.N. '17-19; 30 yr. award Boys Clubs of Amer.; K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 70 E. 96th St. *Office:* 542 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

De Pasquale, LUIGI, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 13, 1892; *s.* Antonio and Maria (Vitale) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marie Michard; *ch.* Marie Gloria, Beatrice

Iolanda, Eva Marcelle. Mem. R. I. State Legis. 1914-18 (Dem. dep. floor leader, 1916-18); asst. atty. gen., R. I., 1922-24; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1924-28; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., '20, '24, '28; judge 6th judicial dist. of R. I., June '35—. *Office:* District Court, Providence, R. I.

De Pencier, Very Rev. Jerome W. (O.S.M.), provincial, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 4, 1886; *s.* Thomas W. and Anna (Woelfel) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of Sorrows Sch., Chicago; Servite Fathers Prep. Sem. and Novitiate, Granville, Wis.; Servite Theologate, Chicago, Ill. Entered the Order of Servants of Mary (the Sevite Fathers), July 20, 1902; professed, Jan. 1, 1904; ordained, at Chicago, June 29, 1910. Missionary work, 1914-16; Prior, Servite Novitiate, '16-24; editor, *The Servite;* provincial, Amer. Province of Servites, '39—. *Home:* 3131 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Deppermann, Rev. Charles E. (S.J.), scientist; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 30, 1889; *s.* Charles Edward and Elizabeth (Drexler) D.; *educ.* Pub. School (1895-1902), and H. S. of Commerce, N. Y. C. (1902-06); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (1912-14); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1914-21, M.A.); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1922-25, Ph.D.); Univ. of Calif. (1925-26); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1910; 1st vows, Aug. 15, 1912; solemn vows, Feb. 2, 1928; ordained June 29, 1920. Chief of Seismological Dept., 1926-27, chief of Astron. Dept., 1927-32, asst. dir. '32-45, dir. '48, Manila Observat.; coauthor: *Answer Book to Schultze's Advanced Algebra* (1906); mem. staff and contbr. pubs. of Philippine Weather Bur. and of Manila Observatory. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophysical Union (1934—); Natl. Research Council of P.I., Amer. Meteorol. Soc. (council, '41-43), Seismol. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* 2913 Herran st., Manila, P.I.

Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, D.D., Vicar General, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa; Rector, St. Joseph's (Old Cathedral), Oklahoma City; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 1, 1919; Protonotary Apostolic, May 11, 1925. *Home:* 519 North Harvey Ave., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dequoy, Rt. Rev. George O., dioc. dean; *b.* in Canada, '82; *educ.* Assumption Coll., and Propaganda U., Rome (D.D.); ordained at Rome for Grand Rapids (Mich.) diocese, Sept. 21, '07; served parishes at Ludington, Saginaw, Carrollton, and Holland, Mich.; pastor Visitation Ch., Bay City, '15—; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. July '45. *Home:* 1106 State St., Bay City, Mich.

Derleth, August (William) (Ramon), author, poet; pseud. Tully Mason; *b.* Sauk City, Wis., Feb. 24, 1909; *s.* Wm. Julius and Rose Louise (Volk) D.; *educ.* local parish sch., high sch., B. A., U. of Wis., '30; unmarried. Editor, Fawcett Publns., '30-31, *The Mid-Western,* '31; Author: *Mischief in the Lane* ('44), *Sleep No More* ('44), *Selected Poems* ('44), *Something Near* ('45), *Writing Fiction* ('46); etc., etc. *Village Year* ('41), *Wind in the Elms* ('41), *Evening in Spring* ('41), *Someone in the Dark* ('41), *Sweet Genevieve* ('42), *The Wisconsin* ('42), *Rind of Earth* ('42), *Seven Who Waited* ('43), *Shadow of Night* ('43), *And You, Thoreau!* ('43), *Edge of Night* ('45), *H.P.L.: a Memoir* ('45), *Shield of the Valient* ('45), *In Re: Sherlock Holmes* ('45), *The Lurker at the Threshold* ('46), *Village Daybook* ('47), *Milwaukee Road* ('48), *Sac Prairie People* ('48). *Home:* Sauk Center, Wis.

Deshler, John Green, *b.* Columbus, O., Apr. 14 '74; *s.* Frank Work and Jessie Langdon (Smith) D.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Pub. Schools, Franklin Prep., Cin'ti. Law School; wed Katharine Kilgour Henry, of Cincinnati, Nov.28 '00. Ill health ended legal career, '99; part owner Woodward Bros. Stock Farm, Milford, O., 6 years; gold prospector, Korea, to '12; since a res. of Asheville, N.C.; dir. Biltmore Hosp.; mem. F. H.A.; pres. Asheville unit, N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn.; Red Cross worker, 20 years, becoming chmn. Asheville chapter. Convert, '28, due to example of his wife and interest of her pastor. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory, Oct.'41. *Mem.:* Civitan Club (pres., treas. 10 years), K. of C. (P.G.K.), Phi Delta Phi, etc. *Home:* 1 Latrobe st. *Office:* 4½ Wall st., Asheville, N.C.

Desloge, Joseph, engr., exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Jan. 26, 1889; *s.* Firmin and Lydia (Davis) D.; A.B., A.M., St. Louis U., and B.S., Mass. Inst. of Tech; wed Anne Farrar, of St. Louis, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph, Jr. ('25), Anne ('26), Bernard ('27), Zoe ('29). Officer in various mining and electrical cos. Lt., 11th Regt. d'Arty. de Campagne; Croix de Guerre, '18. Papal Chamberlain, '43; for social work. *Club:* University. Pres., Mo. Hist. Soc., '45, St. Louis Acad. of Sci., '45. *Home:* Florissant, Mo. *Office:* 3940 Easton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Desmond, Charles S., judge; *b.* Buffalo, Dec.2 '96; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Jordan) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception School, '02-10, Canisius H.S., '10-13, Canisius Coll., '13-17, B. A., M.A., LL.D., U. of Buffalo, '17-20, LL.B.; wed Helen Ryan. of Buffalo, June 26 '28; *ch.*—Charles Ryan ('29), Sheila ('31), Kathleen ('32), Patricia ('38). Lawyer, Buffalo, '20-39; apptd. justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '40; elected judge, N.Y. Court of Appeals, '40—, N.Y. State Bd. of Social Welfare, '35-39; vis. prof. of law Yale U., U. of Wyo., '49; trustee Cath. Charities of Buffalo, St. Mary's Sch. for the Deaf; chmn. advis. bd. Buffalo Hosp. of Sisters of Charity. Author: *Sharp Quillets of the Law* ('49). U.S.M.C., Flying Force, World War I. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C., etc. *Home:* Hemlock Hill Farm, Eden, N.Y. *Office:* Erie County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

Desmond, Humphrey E., publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 14, 1900; *s.* Humphrey J. and Susan (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1922;) *m.* Janet Johnston, of Milwaukee, Wis., June 26, '26 (3 sons, 4 daus.) Pres. Citizen Co., publishers; treas. Geraldine Investment Co.; Gen. Mgr. *The Catholic Herald Citizen* (wkly.) S. A. T. C., '18-19. *Clubs:* Serra, University Chenequa Country. *Mem.:* Cath. Press. Assn. (sec. '39-42, v. p. '44-46, pres. since '46); Holy Name Soc.; Sigma Chi; and Beta Gamma Sigma. *Home:* 2624 E. Shorewood Blvd. *Office:* 793 N. Jackson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Desmond, John Joseph, Jr., commnr. of educ.; *b.* Boston, May 21, 1887; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1910); vice prin. H. S., Saugus, Mass., 1909-11. Roberts Sch. Cambridge, 1911-13; prin. H. S., Chicopee 1913-21; supt. of schools, Chicopee. '21-42; commnr. of educ. for Mass., '46—. 2d lt. M.T.C. '18. *Mem.:* N.E.A.; president, 1945, of the New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Mass. Schoolmasters Club (pres. 1930); Mass. State Supts. Assn. (pres. 1925); Hampden Co. (Mass.) Assn. of Teachers (pres. '30); Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admin.; Kiwanis (pres. '23-24); Amer. Legion; K. of C.;

Harvard Club, etc. Wed Mary Wight Murphy, '30 (3 chil.). *Office:* 200 Newbury St., Boston 16, Mass.

Desmond, JOSEPH PAUL, publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Feb. 18, '07; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Jordan) D.; grad. Canisius H.S., '24, B.A. Canisius Coll., '28, M.A. Harvard, '30, A.B.L.S. U. of Mich, '37; unmarried. Instr. in English, Canisius Coll., '34-37, assoc, libn., '35-42, dir. Alumni College, '37; A.U.S., '42-46, maj., staff officer, France, N. Ireland, Wales; partner, Desmond & Stapleton, pubs., '47- . Awarded LaSalle Medal, '39, for estab. Alumni College; exec. sec. Canisius Coll. Alumni Assn., '36-38. Dem. *Home:* 449 Norwood av. *Office:* 7 Seneca st., Buffalo 3, N.Y.

De Sousa, RT. REV. A. M., pastor (retired); see sketch in A.C.W.W., v7 ('46-47).

Desvernine, RAOUL EUGENE, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 25, '91; *s.* Raoul F. and Amelia (Eltz) D.; *educ.* Columbia U., N. Y. U. Law Sch. (LL.B. '14); *m.* Ruth C. Lomping, of Newark, N. J., June 21, '16; *ch.* Gilbert L. ('17). Adm. to bar, N. Y., '14, U. S. Supreme Ct., '23; mem. Hornblower, Miller & Garrison (later Wilkie, Owen, Otis Farr & Gallagher), '20-37; spl. counsel Mexican Govt. and Embassy, '18-19, to Cuban Embassy and Com'l. Mission to U. S., '20-21; N. Y. counsel, Cuban Bank Liquidat., '24-25; in Europe and S. Amer. counsel for Amer. bankers, '26-29; spl. counsel, N. Y. Stock Exch., '33-34; pres. Crucible Steel Co. of Amer., '37-41; mem. law firm Pruitt, Desvernine, Hale & Coursen. *Mem.:* Amer. & N.Y. State Bar Assns., Cath. Club (v.p.), Recess Club, Wall St. Club; dir. Lawyers Trust Co., chairman of lay comm. New York Foundling Hosp., and Albertus Magnus Coll. Kt. of Malta (histn. of Amer. br.); Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Gd. Cross; Lt., Pres. Council of East. U. S. Ltcy.), Lateran Cross, Comdr. Crown of Italy, Kt. of Grace, Constantinian Order of St. George. *Home:* 111 E. 56th st. *Office:* 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Deutsch, RT. REV. ALCUIN HENRY (O.S.B.), abbot, educator; *b.* Valla Hungary (now Wallern, Burgenland), Feb. 13, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Schneider) D.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1898), Collegio S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D., 1903). Entered Order of St. Benedict, July 16, 1896; vows, Aug. 28, 1897; ordained, Rome, May 24, 1902. Prof. of Philos., 1903-13; Rector, St. John's Sem., 1907-09; Rector, St. John's Univ., 1909-13; Curate, St. Joseph's Church, Minneapolis, Minn., 1914-16; prof. of moral theol. and liturgy, 1916-22; elected abbot, St. John's Abbey, and Pres. of St. John's Univ., Dec. 29, 1921—; apost. administrator of Assumption Abbey, Richardton, N. Dak., 1926-32, and of St. Gregory's Abbey, Shawnee, Okla., 28-33; pres. American-Cassinese Cong., O.S.B., '32-44; apostolic admin. San Beda's Abbey, Manila, '41-45. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Dever, JOSEPH GERARD, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 1, '19; *s.* Bernard and Rosaleen (Feeney) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph School, '33, Somerville H.S., '37, B.S. Boston Coll., '42; wed Margaret Kermode, of Monte Vista, Colo., June 10, '45; *ch.*—Greg. Jos. ('46), Miriam Therese ('47), Monica Marg. ('49). In U.S. Army Air Forces in '43-46, editing camp papers; asst. fiction ed., Bruce Pub. Co., '46-48. Author: *No Lasting Home* ('47); story, Fifty Missions, won *Yank* short story contest, '44, reprinted in *Best from Yank,* '45, *Our Father's House,* '46; won 2d prize, C.P.A. short story contest, '45; contbr. to *America, Commonweal., Sign, Integrity,* etc.; on gov. bd. Milwaukee chap. Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* 1229 S. 58th st., W. Allis, Wis. On sectl. staff of Bishop Sheil, 31 E. Congress st., Chicago 5, Ill.

Dever, PAUL ANDREW, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Jan. 15, 1903; *s.* Jos. Patrick and Anna Amelia (McAlevy) D.; *educ.* Boston U. (LL.B. cum laude 1926). Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; Atty. Gen. of Mass., 1935-41; gov. of Mass., '49—; mem. A. & H. Arty. Co.; Woolsack Soc.; Amer. and Cambridge Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 86 Buckingham St., Cambridge. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Deverall, RICHARD LAWRENCE-GRACE, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1911; *s.* Geo. L. and Josephine G. Deverall; *educ.* Newark Inst. of Tech. ('30), Columbia U. ('31-34), Villanova Coll. (B.S. in Ed. '38) Asst. in chem. research Wallace & Tiernan Co., Belleville, N. J., '30-35; lab. asst. Villanova, '35-37, grad. asst. in sociol., '38-39; editor, pub. *The Christian Front,* '35-'39, *Christian Social Action,* '39-42; exec. sec. ACTU, Detroit, '39-40; educn. dir. Int. UAW-CIO, '40-42; labor cons. OWI, '42, U.S. Dept. of Interior, '43; enl. U.S. Army, '43, M.P. OCS '44, chief educ. br. GHQ Labor Div. SCAP, Tokyo, '46- . *Office:* GHQ, SCAP, Tokyo, Japan.

De Vine, FRANCIS BERNARD, lawyer; *b.* Brookfield Twp., LaSalle Co., Ill., Nov. 27, 1885; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret C. (Herbert) D.; *educ.* Valparaiso U. ('06-08), Mich. State Normal, U. of Mich. (LL.B. '11); wed Elizabeth C. Doherty, of Orchard Lake, Mich., Nov. 19, 1913 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Engaged in gen. law practice at Ann Arbor, Mich., since Nov. '11; city atty. '13-21; police commnr. '25-27. Dir., State Savs. Bank, Dist. Mich. Consol. Gas Co. Republican; chmn. Washtenaw Co. Rep. Comm. '35-39. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., past D. D.; 4°); Phi Kappa; Amer. and Washtenaw Co. Bar Assn.; Mich. Union, Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Mich. Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Barton Hills Country (ex-pres.), U. of Mich., A.A.; Ann Arbor (ex-pres). *Residence:* 2023 Seneca Ave. *Office:* Land Title Bldg., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Devine, MAURICE FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Dec. 13, 1889; *s.* Patrick A. and Mary E. (Murray) D.; A.B. Harvard '13, LL.B. '16; wed Marie D. Dubuque, of Fall River, Mass., Nov. 27, 1917 (died Feb. 8, '26); wed (2) Marye Golding, of Manchester, N. H., Apr. 16, 1929 (2 sons). Specializes in the law of ins. cos. and corpns. Capt., F.A., A.E.F., World War I. Pres. N.H. Bar Assn., '46-47; mem. Judicial Council State of N.H., '45 ; incorp. of atty. for N.H. Cath. Charities. *Clubs:* Harvard (Boston & N. H.), Manchester Country Club. Mem., Merit System Council; mem. advis. bd. Federal Security Agency; trustee Carpenter Mem'l Lib.; mem. bd. of incorporators Amoskeag Savings bank; dir. Manchester Natl. Bank; mem. Anc. & Hon. Arty. Co. of Boston. LL.D. St. Anselm's Coll., '48. *Office:* 70 Market st. *Home:* 1325 Union st., Manchester, N.H.

Deviny, WM. MICHAEL, educator; *home:* 3907 13th st., N. E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Devitt, EDWARD JAMES, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 5 '11; *s.* Thomas Philip and Catherine Ethel (McGuire) D.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('26-30) and U. ('30-32), Minn.; U. of N. Dak '32-35, B.S., LL.B.; wed Margaret Marcelle LaRose, of Bismarck, N. Dak., Apr.22 '39; *ch.*

Marcelle Terese ('40), Timothy Patrick ('42). Munic. judge, E. Grand Forks, Minn., '35-39; asst. atty. gen. of Minn., '39-42; mem. Congress from Minn., '47-48. Lt. comdr., U.S.N., '42-46. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi, Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns., V.F.W., K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles, Kiwanis, St. Paul Ath. Club, etc. Repub. *Home:* 846 Holly av. *Office:* E-1512 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Devlin, Thomas Francis, M. D.; *b.* Phila., Jan. 20, 1869; *s.* Thomas and Helen (Sanford) D.; A. B., La Salle Coll., '87; student, Georgetown U., '87-88; M. D., U. of Pa., '91, post grad. '91-92; wed Stella Hill, of Phila., May 29, 1905; *ch.* Thomas Francis ('06), John Joseph ('11). Physician, Phila., '92—; assoc. with St. Mary's Hosp.; staff mem. Misericordia Hosp., Archbishop Ryan Memorial for Deaf-Mutes; pediatrist; pioneer in endocrinology as applied to children; dir., partner, Marydell School for mentally retarded children. Republican. *Office:* Manor Ave., Langhorne, Pa.

De Waele, Henry Aloysius, bus. exec.; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 1; *s.* Adolph Basile and Catherine Agnes (McEntee) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. (1908), Randall Bus. Sch. (1910), Amer. Bus. Coll. (1911-12), Pierce Bus. Sch. (1914), Wharton Sch. of U. of Pa. (1915). Clerk, salesman, office mgr.; pvt., U. S. Army, 1917, sgt., 1st. sgt., Q.M. sgt. (J.G.), attended O. T. S. and commnd. 2nd lt., Aug. 1918; resigned, May 1919, to enter contract dept., N. Schellenberg & Co., of which he is now mgr. of Catholic Trade Div.; dir. in 6 bldg. and loan assns. *Mem.:* Cath. Philopatrian Library Inst.; K. of C. (4°); Laymen's Week-End Retreat League; Order of Alhambra; Oyster Shell Social (hon. pres.); Amer. Legion; 100 Club; K. of C. Auto. Club; Christian Brothers Boys' Alumni (pres.); Holy Name Soc.; Whitemarsh Valley C. C.; Penn A. C. Democrat. Sports: fishing, golf, shooting. *Home:* 5852 Webster St. *Office:* N. Schellenberg & Co., 12th and Market Sts., Phila., Pa.

Dewey, James F., strike arbitrator; *b.* Locust Dale, Pa., Feb. 12, 1887; *s.* James and Ellen (Wilson) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Normal Schs.; LL.D. Wayne U., Detroit; wed Mae Dorothy Canfield, June 30, 1909; *ch.*—James F., Kathryn (Mrs. Harold G. Simms), Thomas C. Telegrapher, Phila. & Reading R.R., '07-08; auditor, Phila. & Reading Coal & Iron Co., '08-09; pub. sch. teacher, '09-10; with Pa. R.R., '11-19; mem. Pa. State Mediation Bd., '19-22; spl. asst. U.S. Sec. of Labor and mem. U.S. Commn. of Conciliation, '22- . K. of C. *Home:* 401 E 19th St., Chester, Pa. *Office:* Dept. of Labor, Wash., D. C.

DeWit, Rev. Gregory (O.S.B.), sacred art; *b.* Hilversum, Netherlands, '92; *educ.* Holland seminaries to '13; joined Order of St. Benedict, Mont Cesar Abbey, Louvain, '13; art studies Brussels, Munich, Italy; came to U.S., '37; executed murals in many churches of Europe and U.S.; one-man shows, the Hague '23, '26, Chicago, '39, New Orleans, '46. *Home:* St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

Dexl, Hans, editor; *b.* Fuerstenfeldbruck, Munich, Germany, Mar. 29, 1891; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lederer) D.; *educ.* Parish Sch. (1897-1904); Technical Sch. (1904-07); *m.* Barbara Antoinette Madertz, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1925; *ch.*—John M. (July 27, 1926), Barbara Helen (Jan. 20, 1929), Mary Therese (June 27, 1931). Natl. Sec., Kolping Society of Amer., 1924-25, 1928—, and Editor of its official organ, *Kolping Banner,* July, 1929—; Editor *Katholisches Wochenblatt* (German Lang. Catholic wkly.), '29-40, *Cath. Young People's Friend,* '40—. Editor, *Katholischer Jugendfreund,* since '40. *Home:* 2928 N. Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 2001 Devon Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Dickmann, Bernard Francis, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 7, 1888; *s.* Joseph Frances and Marie (Eilers) R. Clerk, W. R. Chivvis Hardware Lumber Co., 1904-06; with Joseph F. Dickmann Real Estate Co., 1906—, now Pres.; Mayor, St. Louis, 1933-37. Gunnery Sgt., U. S. Marines, World War. *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Merchants Exchange; St. Louis Real Estate Exchange (thrice pres.); Amer. Legion (an organizer; past comdr., Clarence Sodemann Post); Elks (thrice Exalted Ruler, Lodge 9, St. Louis. *Clubs:* Key; Missouri Athletic; Sunset Hill Country; Industrial. *Home:* 3446 Halliday Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Didusch, Rev. Joseph S. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 25, 1879; *s.* Joseph M. and Catherine R. Didusch; *educ.* Loyola College, Baltimore (A.B. 1898), Woodstock College, Md. (M. A.); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912. Prof. of biology and organic chem., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1915-25; regent Georgetown Medical School, Wash., D. C., 1925-26; dean of philos. dept. and prof. of empirical psychology and biology, Woodstock Coll., Md., 1927-30; rector Jesuit Novitiate, Wernersville, Pa., '30-35; prof. of biol. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '35—. *Mem.:* Md. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Mus. of Natl. Hist. Amer. Genetic Assn., Ecol. Soc. of Amer., etc. *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Diedrich, Arthur Victor, D.D.S.; *born.* Detroit, Nov. 18, 1897; *s.* Victor and Regina (Clore) D.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., U. of Detroit, St. Louis U. (D,D.S.); wed Pauline V. Neigebauer, of Detroit, Oct. 16, 1926; *ch.*—Arthur V., Jr. ('27), Carol Ann ('30). Private practice; sec.-treas. Dental Aid Commn., '35-41, chmn., '42-43. *Mem.:* Eastern Dental Club (pres. '38), Guild of St. Appollonia (pres. '39-40), Detroit District Dental Society (pres., '49-50); Fellow of Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Torch Club; Michigan State Dental Soc. (council), Delta Sigma Delta, Delta Sigma Phi, Detroit Boat Club, Players, etc. U. S. Navy, 1st World War. *Home:* 1033 Yorkshire Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 14015 Gratiot Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Diehl, Rev. Francis A. (O. S. A.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 8, 1895; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1916; M.S., 1919); Univ. of Pa. (1917-18); Catholic Univ. (1919-21); ordained in the Order of St. Augustine; prof. of psychology Villanova Coll. since 1921; dir. of Studies, Augustinian Scholasticate, since 1932. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (exec. council). *Home:* St. Mary's Hall, Villanova, Pa.

Diehl, Helmut Charles, chemist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 6, 1894; *s.* Karl Brossard and Anna Eleanora (Saur) D.; *educ.* Mich. State Coll. (B.S. 1918); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1919-20), U. of Md., Wash. St. Coll.; *m.* Anna Cecelia Maurrer, of White Mills, Pa., Sept. 28, 1920; children—3 sons, 2 daus. Chemical Warfare Service, Med. Div., at Yale, 1918; Asst. Chem., Conn. State Bd. of Health, 1918-19; joined U.S. Dept. of Agri., 1920; Physiologist in charge U.S. Hortic. Field Lab., Wenatchee, Wash., 1924-31; Sr. Biochemist in charge U. S. Frozen Pack Lab., Seattle, Wash., '31-40, and U.S. Fruit and Vegetable Products Lab., Pullman, Wash.,

'35-40; chief, Commodity Processing Div., W. Reg. Research Lab., Albany, Calif., '40-43; sr. chemist in charge, Dehyd. Training Schools, U.S.D.A., '42; dir., sec. Refrig. Research Fdn., Berkeley, '44—. Author: Reports and bulletins on handling and storage of fruits and vegetables, esp. with freezing preservation of these products. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc., F.A.A.S., F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists, F. A.P.H.S., Cath. R.T. of Sci., Am. Soc. of Refrig. Engrs., Inst. of Food Technologists, etc. *Office:* 410 Mercantile Bldg., Berkeley 4, Calif.

Diekmann, Rev. Godfrey Leo (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Roscoe, Minn., Apr. 7, 1908; *s.* J. Conrad and Rosalie (Loxterkamp) D.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn., '28; S.T.D. Coll. di Sant' Anselmo, Rome, '33; Liturgische Akad., Maria Laach, Germany, '32-33; professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 11, 1926; ordained, Rome, June 28, 1931. Prof., patrol. and ch. hist., St. John's Sem., '33- ; editor, *Orate Fratres,* '38- . *Office:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Dielmann, Leo M., architect; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. and Maria (Gros) D.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. (1898); Tech. Inst., Idstein, Germany (1901); *m.* Ella Marie Wagner, San Antonio, April 25, 1911; *ch.*—Inez Marie, Helena E., Leo M. Practiced at San Antonio since '02; city. bldg. inspector, 3 years; alderman, 2 years; archt. for many Cath. chs. and schs.; mem. San Antonio Library Bd.; registered archt. and engr. State of Texas. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Benev. Assn.; Cham. of Com.; W. O. W.; Order of Alhambra; A. I. A.; Order Sons of Hermann; Beethoven Maenerchor; Cath. State League of Texas (ex-pres.); K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 801 Guenther st. *Office:* 300 E. Market st., San Antonio, Texas.

Dierker, Bernhard Joseph, M.D.; *b.* West Point, Iowa, Nov. 2, '90; *s.* Barney and Anna (Koettman) D.; *grad.* Denmark (Iowa) Acad. H.S., '12, M.D. St. Louis U., '18, B.A., '20; wed Eva Catherine Schroeder, of West Point, at St. Louis, April 21, '21. Interne, Bethesda Hosp., '17-18, St. Louis City Hosp., '18-19; res. St Luke's Hosp., '20; asst. to Dr. H. G. Mudd, St Louis, '20-21; surg. practice, Ft. Madison, Iowa '22—; surg. staff, Sacred Heart Hosp., '22—; contrib. to med. journals. Mem.: Phi Rho Sigma, the Hilltop Saddle Club; Ft. Madison, Lee Co. and Iowa State Med. Socs.; Amer. and Southern Med. Assns.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surgeons; K. of C. (4°); Miss. Valley Med. Soc. (v.p.). *Home:* 1102 Ave. A. *Office:* 911 Ave. G, Fort Madison, Iowa.

Dierker, Charles Edward, lawyer; *born.* Oklahoma City, July 10, 1891; *s.* Bernard and Magdalena (Jerick) D.; *educ.* Querida (Colo.) H.S. and Draughons Bus. Coll., Oklahoma City; wed Edna Margaret Wagner, June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Helen Frances, John Wagner, Patricia Ann. Admitted to Okla. bar, '14; practiced at Shawnee, '14-38; U.S. Dist. Atty., West. Dist., Okla., '38-46; asst. atty. gen., Okla., '19. U.S. Army, 16 mos. overseas, '18-19. Dir. Shawnee Cham. of Comm., '34-38; state dep. K. of C., '20-22; comdr. Shawnee Post, Amer. Legion, '23; exalted ruler, Shawnee Lodge, Elks, '27. Dem. *Home:* 828 N.W. 34th st. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

Dietz, Nicholas, Jr., chemist; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1900; *s.* Nicholas and Emma (Weidt) D.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. (A.B., 1924); Columbia Univ. Grad. Sch. (A.M., 1926; Ph.D., 1930). Asst. in Chem., Columbia Coll., 1925-29; Instr. in Chem., Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pa., 1929-33; asst. prof. of biochem. Creighton U. Sch. of Med., '33-46, assoc. prof., '46- . *Mem.:* History of Science Society; Fellow, A.A.A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Nebr. Acad. of Sciences; Amer. Chem. Soc. (vice-chmn., 1934-35; chmn., 1935-36, Omaha Section); Electrochem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Central Verein of Amer. (life); Med. Service Corps, O.R. C. (maj.), U. S. A.; in service 4 yrs., 3½ in Europe and Africa, 2d World War; Medieval Acad. Gen. chmn. 15th Midwest Region. Meeting, Amer. Chem. Soc., Kan. City, 1947. *Home:* 2027 Dodge St. *Office:* School of Medicine, Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

DiGiorgio, P., exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., '06; *grad.* U. of Notre Dame, '30. Pres., dir. DiGiorgio Fruit Corp., S.F.; dir. N.Y. Fruit Auction Corp., N.Y.C. *Office:* 433 California st., San Francisco, Calif.

Dignan, Thos. G., executive; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., May 1, 1899; *s.* Patrick J. and Ellen G. Dignan; *educ.* Wakefield Pub. Schs. Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21), Boston U. (LL.B. '24); wed Hester C. Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1927 (5 daus.). Asst. gen. counsel New England Power Assn., '28-29; mgr. Lowell Elec. Light Corpn., '29-32; corpn. sec. New Eng. Power Assn. and affiliates, '32-34; v. p., dir., gen. mgr. Worcester County Elec. Co., since Nov. '34; pres. Worcester Suburban Elec. Co., Milford Elec. Light & Power Co., Spencer Gas Co., Marlboro-Hudson Gas Co., Milford Gas Light Co.; v. p. Union Light & Power Co. Student, Army Training Corps. '17-18. *Clubs:* Worcester Country, Clover (Boston). *Home:* 6 Fenimore Rd. *Office:* 11 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.

Dillon, David F., judge., *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 5, 1874; *s.* Michael J. and Mary J. (Dwyer) D.; *educ.* Tufts Coll. (A.B., 1896); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1899); *m.* Frances C. Simpson, Springfield, Mass., June 9, 1903. Spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1902; justice, same, 1923-26; justice Superior Ct. of Mass. since 1926; alternate del. to Republican Natl. Conv., 1912. *Mem:* K. of C. (past Dist. Dep.); Royal Arcanum (past Grand Regent; mem. Supreme Council). *Home:* Palmer, Mass.

Dillon, Dennis, judge; *home:* Raquette Lake, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dillon, John J., editor, publisher; *b.* Mongaup Valley, Sullivan Co., N. Y.; *s.* John and Mary (Welsh) D.; *educ.* Pub Schools, Mongaup Valley, Liberty (N. Y.) Inst., Albany (N. Y.) Coll.; wed Kate Maguire, of Port Jervis, N. Y., June, 1891; (2) Mary Constance May, of Newburgh, N. Y., Sept., 1904; *ch.* Helene E., Mary (Mrs. George Walsh), Catherine (Mrs. Edward J. McGratty, Jr.), Julia (Mrs. Wm. F. Berghold), Virginia (Mrs. John F. Curry, Jr.). Began as country school teacher, Sullivan County, 1874; writer on and later assoc. editor, *Orange County Farmer,* 1884-90; with *Rural New-Yorker* since 1890; as adv. mgr., '90-92, editor and pub., '92—; editor, pub., Rural Pub. Co.; treas., dir., Megonko Realty Co.; pres., treas., dir., Land Bank of the State of N. Y.; pres., dir., Rural Savs. & Loan Assn.; treas., dir., Sherman Apt. Hotel; member, N. Y. State Grange. Author: *Hind-Sights* ('11), *Organized Co-operation* ('23), *Seven Decades of Milk* ('41); writer for farm and economic magazines. *Home:*

King St., Port Chester, N. Y. *Office:* 333 W. 30th St., New York City.

Dillon, MICHAEL J., lawyer; *b.* Kerry, Ireland, June 8, 1894; *edu.* St. Patrick's Coll., Dublin; Trinity Coll., Coll. of Preceptors, London; Minn. Coll. of Law, Minneapolis (LL.B.). Admitted to Minn. bar, 1924; has since practiced at Minneapolis; lect. in law, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; mem. Kelly, Thomas, Morck & Dillon, attys. specializing in trial work. *Mem.:* Minneapolis, Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Bar Assns. *Office:* 819 Metropolitan Bank Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Dillon, THOMAS J., editor *Minneapolis (Minn.) Tribune;* retired '46; see sketch in A. C.W.W. v6 ('44-45).

Dillon, WILLIAM T., lawyer; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Jan. 19, 1891; *s.* Thomas and Annie (Kennedy) D.; *educ.* Cornell Univ.; Boston Univ.; *m.* Emma L. Friedrich, Oct. 16, 1917. Asst. dist. atty., Mass., 1915-20; city solicitor, Holyoke, 1917; U. S. N. Secret Service, 1918-19; pub. *Holyoke Telegram,* 1924-27; chmn. Municipal Gas & Elec. Commn., 1924-28; mayor of Holyoke, '30-31; register, Probate Ct., Hampden Co., Mass., '32—. *Clubs:* Cornell, Elks, Holyoke City. *Home:* 78 Lexington Ave., Holyoke, Mass.

Dillon, REV. WILLIAM THOMAS, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, July 4 '92; *s.* John Henry and Katherine M. (McCormack) D.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '13, A.M. '17, LL.D. '36, LL.B. St. Lawrence U. '24, J.D. '25 Ordained, '17; joined faculty St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, '20, dean, '27-45, pres., '45—, also trustee; admitted to N.Y. State bar, '25; mem. exec. bd. N.C.E.A. (chmn. East. Div. '38-39); a fdr., pres., '37, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; co-fdr., moderator Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn Diocese; fdr. Kappa Gamma pi, Delta Epsilon Sigma (1st pres.). *Home:* 245 Clinton st., Brooklyn 5, N.Y.

Dimond, ANTHONY JOSEPH, territorial delegate; *b.* Palatine Bridge, N. Y., Dec. 30, 1881; *s.* John P. and Emily (Sullivan) D.; *m.* Dorothea Frances Miller, at Valdez, Alaska, Feb. 10, 1916; *ch.*—Marie Therese, John Henry, Anne Lillian. Admitted to bar, Valdez, 1912; U. S. Commnr. of Chisana, Alaska, 1913-14; Spl. Asst. U. S. Attorney for 3rd Jud. Dist. of Alaska, at Valdez, 1917; Mayor of Valdez, 1920-22; 1925-32; member Senate, Alaska Territorial Legislature, at biennial sessions, 1923, '25, '29, '31; mem. for Alaska of General Counsel of Amer. Bar Assn.; del. from Alaska, 73rd and succeeding Congresses, '35-44; U.S. Dist. Judge, 3d Div., Alaska, '45- . Dem. Elk. *Home:* Anchorage, Alaska.

Dineen, RT. REV. DANIEL J., vicar general; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Oct. 16, 1883; *s.* Wm. and Julia (Hurley) D.; *educ.* St. Funbarris Coll., Cork; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles; ordained June 18, 1908; pastor, Glasgow, Mont., '08-12, '18-31, St. Ann's Cathedral, Great Falls (and Chancellor of Diocese), 1912-18, St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., since 1931; Vicag Gen., Dioc. of Great Falls, since Jan. 1, 1935; Prothonotary Apostolic, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 13, 1935. *Home:* 216 N. 31st St., Billings, Mont.

Dinneen, JOSEPH F., writer; *b.* Boston, March 23, '98; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Doody) D.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., St. Peter's Sch., H. S. of Commerce, and Suffolk Law Sch., Boston; wed Helen A. Wagner, of Needham, Mass., Nov. 27, '19; *ch.*—Joseph F., jr. ('20), Robert M. ('25), Phyllis ('29), Ann ('33). 2d lt. Inf., 1st World War; reporter, feature writer, 20 years, columnist, '42- , *Boston Globe;* commentator on WORL, '41- . Author: *Ward Eight* ('36), *Yankee Fighter* ('40), *Pius XII, Pope of Peace* ('41), also mag. lit. and screen plays. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; Boston Newspaper Club (v.p.); Benj. Edes Soc. in Journ., Boston U. (hon.). *Home:* 716 Webster st., Needham. *Office:* The Globe, Boston, Mass.

Dinneen, WILLIAM JOHN, mcht., exec.; *b.* Cheyenne, Wyo., Jan.15 '97; *s.* Wm. Edward and Katherine Louise (Tierney) D.; *educ.* Holy Child Sch. to '10, Central Sch. '10-11, Cheyenne H.S., grad. '16. U.S. Naval Acad., class of '20; wed Ann E. McGarry, of Norwich, Conn., June 18 '24; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. ('25), Ann Flood ('27), Katherine Tierney ('32). Resigned as ensign U. S.N., '22; joined father as car dealer, '22; pres. W.E. Dinneen, Inc., car agency, Cheyenne Motor Bus Co., Driv-ur-self, Inc., Bd. of Pub. Utilities, Wyo. Auto. Dealers Assn.; dir. Amer. Natl. Bank; mem. Wyo. State H'way. Commn. Served with Atlantic Fleet, '17-18; on draft bd., '40-46. One of the two lay members Cheyenne Diocesan Comm, '49—; Presdl. elector, '48. *Clubs:* Rotary (pres. '35), Young Men's Lit., Elks, K. of C. ('17-27), Chamb. of Com. (pres. '40). Dem. *Home:* 3315 Moore av. *Office:* 400 W. 16th st., Cheyenne, Wyo.

Dingell, JOHN DAVID, congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 2, 1894; *m.* Grace B. Bigler, April 27, 1925; ch.—John D., Jr., James Victor, Jule Jane. Elected to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 15th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Detroit, Mich.

Dirksen, REV. ALOYS HERMAN (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* Egypt, O., July 10, 1901; *s.* Frank H. and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Ind. (1914-20), St. Charles Sem., O. (1920-26), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1928, S.T.D. 1932); joined Cong. of the Precious Blood, Dec. 3, 1921; ordained May 16, 1926; instr. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '26-27, pres., '36-44; instr., St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, '29-30, prof., '31-38, v.-rector, '32-36; sec. Amer. Prov., C.PP.S., '38-45; pastor Precious Blood Ch., Ft. Wayne, '44-47; assoc. prof. of relig., '47- , U. of Notre Dame, Ind.

Dirksen, REV. CLETUS (C.PP.S.), educator, author; *b.* Motezuma, O., Sept. 17, 1907; *s.* Francis Herman and Philomena (Otte) D.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. ('20-24, '26-32), St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. ('24-26), C.U.A. (M.A. '41), St. John's U., Brooklyn; professed in Soc. of Most Precious Blood, Dec. 6, 1929; ordained, May 5, 1932; curate, Holy Family Ch., Dayton, '32-34, St. John's Ch., Hammond, '34-37; instr. Brunnerdale Sem., Canton, '37-38, St. Joseph's Coll. '41-3, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '44-5; Ph. D. Notre Dame, '47. Author: *Bibliog. of Economic Books and Pamphlets by Cath. Authors,* 1891-1941 (jt. comp. '41), *Economic Factors of Juvenile Delinquency* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Econ. Assn., C.A.I.P., Ind. Acad. of Social Sci. (v.p. '42-43); Cath. Econ. Assn. (sec.-treas. '48—); K. of C., etc. *Home:* Collegeville, Ind.

DiSalle, MICHAEL V., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan.6 '08; *s.* Anthony and Assunda (D'Arcangelo) D.; LL.B. Georgetown '31, hon.LL.D. Notre Dame '49; wed Myrtle England, of Washington, Dec.19 '29; *ch.*—Antoinette ('30), Barbara ('32), Michael ('36), Constance ('37), Dana ('40). Asst. dist. counsel HOLC, '33-35; mem. Ohio Legisl., '37-38; asst. city law dir., Toledo, '39-41; councilman, Toledo, '42—, vice mayor, '44-48 (2 terms), mayor, '48—; originator, 1st chmn.

Toledo Labor Management Citizens Comm.; pres. Ohio Assn. of Municipalities, '49. Dem. *Home:* 1619 Western av. *Office:* 310 Safety Bldg., Toledo, O.

Dittman, Rt. Rev. Joseph F., pastor; ordained, '04; curate St. Peter's Cathedral, Marquette, Mich.; then pastor at Newberry, Hermansville, and Munising, successively; pastor St. Paul Ch., Negaunee, Nov. 5 '15; served Marquette Diocese as consultor (25 years), dir. of parish schools, dir. of Holy Childhood Assn., and mem. bldg. comm.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 7 '44. *Home:* Negaunee, Mich.

Dittmeier, Very Rev. Cuthbert (O.M.C.), pastor; *b.* Louisville, Ky., 1895; *educ.* St. Francis Sem., N.Y.; philos. in Rome; theol. in Innsbruck; Ph.D., S.T.M. Ordained in Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1918; sec. O.M.C. Prov. of Immaculate Conception, at Syracuse, N.Y., when named commissary gen. of O.M.C., in England, '36-39; since 1939, pastor, St. Joseph's Church, 61 Monroe st., Hoboken, N.J.

Divine, Rev. Thomas Francis (S.J.) educator; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Aug. 23, 1900; *s.* James Francis and Agnes (Herson) D.; *educ.* Rockhurst H.S.; A.B. St. Louis U., '23, M.A. '24, Sch. of Divinity ('27-31), Marquette U. Grad. Sch., London Sch. of Econ., U. of London (Ph.D. '38); Geneva Inst. of Int. Relations; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1917; first vows, Aug. 15, 1919; ordained, St. Louis, June 25, 1930; final vows, Aug. 15, 1934. Instr. in Eng. and clas. langs., Loyola U., Chicago, '24-26, Creighton U., '26-27; asst. prof. of soc. sciences, asst. dean, Rockhurst Coll., '31-32; Fellow in Soc. Sci., Marquette U., '33-34, instr. in econ., '38-39, asst. prof., '39-42, prof. and head of dept., '42- ; dir. Labor Coll., Marquette Inst. of Indust. Relations, '41-49; dean, Coll. of Bus. Admin., '42—; ed. *Review of Social Economy,* '48—; mem. exec. comm. Council for a Lasting Peace (pres. '45); Amer., Mid-West and Cath. (pres. '43) Econ. Assns.; Royal Econ. Soc.; Catholic Sociol. Soc.; C.A.I.P.; orgn. comm. 1st, 2d, 3rd Int. Cath. Confs., London, '36, Dublin, '37, Hague, '38. *Address:* 1217 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Diviney, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* New York City, June 15, 1904; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary L. (Houghton) D.; *educ.* Bryant H. S., Long Island City, N. Y.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Alma L. Haley, of Boston, Oct. 9, 1934. Practice at L.I. City, N.Y., '26-43; adm. to Mass. bar, '37; pres. C.E.G. of N.Y., '34-36. K. of C. Dem. Indus. relations dir. Monsanto Chem. Co., Springfield, Mass.

Dixon, Sherwood, lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., June 19 '96; *s.* Henry S. and Margaret C. (Casey) D.; *grad.* Dixon H.S. '14, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '20; wed Helen M. Cahill, of Dixon, '33; *ch.*—Henry S. ('34), Mary M. ('35), Wm. J. ('37), Louise A. ('38), James E. ('39), Patrick M. ('45), David S. ('46). Law practice, Dixon, '19—; lt. gov. of Ill., '49—; v.p., dir. Dixon Loan & Bldg. Assn. Sgt., 2d lt., Inf., '17-19; ORC and ING, '19-41; lt. col., col., Inf., '41-46; col., Inf., I.N.G., '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks. Dem *Home:* 511 N Hennepin av. *Office:* 121 E. 1st st., Dixon, Ill.

Doan, Franklyn Eugene, pub. relats.; *b.* Lima, O., July 30 '07; *s.* Carey Seth and Margaret (Tehan) D.; B.A. U. of Notre Dame '29, student Northwestern U. '43; wed Mary Agnes Keennaghan, Aug. 22 '32; *ch.*—Lorna Marie, Mary Louise, Maureen. Reporter, Lima, O., and S. Bend, Ind., dailies, '23-28; publicity dir. U. of Notre Dame, '29; sales promot. Crowell-Collier Pub. Co., '31-43; pub. relats. exec. Mitchell McKeown Orgn., Chicago, '43-45; pub. relats. dir. Roche, Williams & Cleary, adv. agency, Chicago, '45—; lect., Dept. of Journ., U. of Notre Dame and St. Mary's Coll., '39—; trustee Provident Hosp. Consultant and writer on pub. relats. Repub. *Mem.:* K. of C., N.D. Club. *Home:* 314 17th st., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Dochez, (Alphonse) Raymond, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., April 21, 1882; *s.* Louis Antione and Josephine (Dietrich) D.; *educ.* Shortridge H. S., Indianapolis; Johns Hopkins Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.D., 1907); Sc.D., New York Univ., 1925, Yale, 1926; Western Reserve Univ., 1931. Staff, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, 1908-19; Assoc. Prof. of Med. Johns Hopkins Univ., 1919-21; Assoc. Prof., Prof. of Med. '21-40, John E. Borne Prof. of Med. & Surg. Research, Columbia U., (emeritus); mem. Bd. of Scientific Dirs., Rockefeller Institute. Major, M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. Contbr. to scientific medical journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amtr. Soc. for Exptl. Pathology; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Catholic Round Table of Science; Century Assn. of N. Y.; University Club; Maryland Club (Baltimore), etc. Democrat. Sport. golf. *Home:* 1 W. 54th st., N.Y.C.

Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 9, 1893; *s.* Isidore B. and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parochial Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll. (now Loyola U.), Los Angeles; A.B. Notre Dame U. '12; A. M. C.U.A. '13; langs. under tutor, '13-14; law schs. of U. of Calif. and U. of S. Calif. '14-17; adm. to Calif. bar, '17, later to Fed. Cts. in Calif. and U.S. Supreme Ct.; wed Clare M. Schneider May 20 '47. Appointed to U.S. Diplomatic Service by Pres. Wilson, 1918; 3rd, later 2nd Sec. of Amer. Embassy, Japan, 1918-20; 2nd Sec. of Amer. Legation, China, 1920-22; Sec. of Amer. Legation, Dominican Republic, 1922-24; Amer. Charge d'Affaires *ad interim,* Republic of Haiti, 1923; Sec. Amer. Embassy to Spain, '24-26; mem. law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler, '33- ; treas. Dem. State Central Comm. of Calif., '46-48; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '48. *Mem.:* N.S.G.W., Amer. and L.A. Bar Assns., Newman and Calif. Clubs, Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, K. of C. *Home:* 366 S. June st. *Office:* 210 W. 7th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dockweiler, Thomas A. J., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 25, 1892; *s.* Isidore Bernard and Gertrude (Reeve) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. and St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1912); Univ. of California, Berkeley (J.D., 1915); *m.* Katherine Stearns, of Nampa, Idaho, Dec. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Julia Stearns (July 12, 1919), John Eldredge Stearns (Dec. 23, 1925). Practiced law with father, 1915-20 (except for period of war service); member law firm Dockweiler & Dockweiler & Finch, 1920-33, and Dockweiler & Dockweiler, 1933—; vice-chmn. Comm. of Bar Examiners of State Bar of Calif., 1928-36; member, 1916-17, 1922—, v.-p., 1924-30, and pres., 1930—, Social Service Commn., City of Los Angeles; mem. Bd.

of Advis., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., L.A.; chmn. Lect. Bur. Archdioc. Holy Name Union, '35-47; on Editorial Bd. *Calif. Law Review*, 1913-15. World War: attended Second Officers' Training Camp, Presidio, San Francisco, Aug.-Nov. 1917; 1st Lt. Air Service, later Judge Advocate General's Dept., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Clubs:* Newman (pres. 1932-34), California, Westport Beach, Native Sons of Golden West, K. of C. (4°; Past Faithful Navigator), and Bel Air Bay Beach Club. Democrat. Hobby: bibliophile. *Home:* 27 St. James Park. *Office:* 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Dodd, Charles J., judge; home, 40 Midwood st., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dodd, Rev. Francis Joseph (C. M.). educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Apr. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Hughes) D.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1910); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa.; DePaul Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1920); ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1912. Prof. sci. St. John's Coll. H. S., 1913-14; prof. chem. Niagara Univ., 1914-17, of philos., 1919; dir. of seminarians, Our Lady of the Angels Sem., 1920-27; pres. Niagara Univ., 1927-29; dir. Sisters of Charity, East. Province of U. S. since 1929. World War: chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. A. Camp Merritt, N. J., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Dodd, Thomas J., lawyer; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 15 '07; *s.* Thomas J. and Abigail (O'Sullivan) D.; *grad.* St. Anselm's Prep. '26, Ph.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll. '30, LLB. Yale '33; wed Grace Murphy, May 19 '34; *ch.*—Thomas, Carolyn, Jeremy, Martha, Christopher. Mem. law firm Pelgrift, Dodd, Blumenfeld & Nair, at Hartford; atty. U.S. Depts. of Justice and the tInterior, '34-38; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '38-46; chief trial asst. to Justice Jackson, Nuremberg, Germany, '46-48. *Mem.:* Int. Penal Soc. (v.p.), Manhattan Club, Elks, etc. *Home:* Lebanon, Conn. *Office:* 130 Capitol av., Hartford, Conn.

Doehler, Edward Andrew, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 9, 1909; *s.* Jos. A. and Elizabeth A. (Engelhardt) D.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Baltimore ('22-26), Loyola Coll. (A.B. '30), Georgetown U. ('30-35, M.A., Ph.D.). Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., '31-35, prof., '35-47; sec. Balt. Archd. Holy Name Union, '36-49, pres., '49—; prof. of hist., '47—; Mt. St. Agnes Coll., Baltimore 9, Md.

Doheny, Mrs. Edward Laurence (née Carrie Estelle Betzold); *b.* Phila., Pa.; *m.* Edward L. Doheny (oil producer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., Aug. 10, 1856; died Los Angeles, Calif., Sept. 8, 1935; Knight of Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre); *ch.*—Edward L., Jr. (1893-1929). Erected St. Vincent's Church, Los Angeles; many other philanthropies. Created Lady of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), 1931; elevated to rank of Countess by Papal Brief, June 29, 1939. *Home:* 8 Chester Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Doheny, Right Rev. William J. (C.S.C.), jurist and author; born in Merrill, Wisconsin, May 30th, 1898; son of William R. and Bridget (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1912-14), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B. 1919), Holy Cross Coll. (1920-24), C. U. A. (J.U.D. 1927), Studium Sacrae Romanae Rotae, Rome (1929-32); Vatican Library (paleog. and diplomatics, 1931-33); Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol. Rome (1932-34); spl. studies Univs. of Salzburg, Munich, Munster (1934); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Oct. 14, 1919; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1924; asst. superior, 1925-28, actg. superior, 1928-29, Bengalese Fgn. Mission Sem., Washington, D. C.; superior Holy Cross Internat. Coll., Rome, 1929-34, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Dartmouth, Mass., 1934-35, Sem. of Our Lady of the Holy Cross, N. Easton, Mass., 1935-37, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C., '37-41; asst. superior gen., C.S.C., '41-45; pref., legal ethics, N.D.U. Author: *Our Life in Christ* (1946); *The Pater Noster of St. Teresa* ('42), *Informal Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* (1943), *Church Property—Modes of Acquisition* (1927); *Canonical Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* ('37); *Practical Manual for Marriage Cases* ('38); *Formal Procedure in Matrimonial Cases* (1948). Procurator, advocate of Sacred Roman Rota (1st and only Amer. to have secured this degree), Rome, 1932; authorized, Aug. 15, 1936, to plead in all Eccles. Dioc. Tribunals; Domestic Prelate and Assoc. Justice of Sacred Roman Rota, Nov.16 '48—. *Home:* Palazzo della Cancelleria, Vatican City.

Doherty, Edward J., newspaperman, author, *b.* Chicago, Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* James Edward and Ellen (Rodgers) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Paroch. Schools, Chicago; Servite Monastery Granville, Wis. (2 years); wed Marie Ryan of Chicago, Dec. 16, 1914 (dec.); *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (July 11 '17); wed Mildred Frisby, of Chicago, July 16, 1918 (dec.); *ch.*—John James (Apr. 26, '20); wed Catherine de Kolyshkine (Baroness de Hueck. q.v.), of Russia, June 25, 1943. On *Record, Herald Tribune, American, Examiner,* of Chicago, *Daily News, Daily Mirror, American,* of N. Y., Tampico (Mex.) *Tribune,* Chicago *Sun,* at present; reporter *Liberty* Mag., 15 years. Author: (later books) *Gall and Honey* ('41) *Splendor of Sorrow* ('43), *Martin* ('48), *Tumbleweed* ('48). *Home:* Madonna House, Combermere, Ont., Can.

Doherty, James Francis, exec.; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 8' '93; *s.* John and Mary (Heffernan) D.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Sch., LaSalle Acad., North Eastern U., all Providence; wed Winifred Agnes Dolan, of Providence, Oct. 1, '19; *ch.*—Leo A. ('22). With Amer. Screw Co., '09—, now sec. of co. and mgr. of Norristown plant. U.S.N. '18-19. *Mem.:* Nat'l. Assn. of Cost Accts. (dir.), Elks (P.E.R.) *Home:* 58 Washington Square, Norristown, R.D.3. *Office:* American Screw Co., Norristown, Pa.

Doherty, Joseph Aloysius, oral surg.; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Mar. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Hartin) D.; D.M.D. Tufts Coll. Dental Sch. '23; post grad. Harvard U. Dental Sch.; M.S.D. Northwestern U. Dental Sch., '32; student, London and Edinburgh dental hosps.; B.S. Suffolk U., '39, LL.B. '42; wed Ruth Ernestine Lothian, of Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 26, 1943. Res., oral surg. staff, Bellevue Hosp., N.Y.C., '33; F.I.C.A., '36; mem. oral surg. staff. Mass. Gen., and Carney Hosps.; vis. dental surg. Tewksbury State Hosp.; cons. oral surg. Danvers State Choate Mem'l., and Malden Hosps. Editor, *The Apollonian;* contbr. to other med. journals; lect. and clin. at med. and dental conventions. *Mem.:* A.D.A.; N. Eng., Mass., South Boston, and Northeastern Dental Socs.; Int. Anesthesia Research Soc.; F., John T. Bottomley Med. Soc.; Guild of St. Apollonia; N. Eng. Soc. of Oral Surgs. (co-fdr.), Mass. Dental Officers of World War II (1st. pres.) etc. *Home:* 72 Kilby st., Woburn, Mass.

Doherty, Rev. Joseph Gerard (S. J.), anthropologist; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Sept. 11,

1904; *s.* Patrick and Sarah (Quigg) D.; A. B., Boston Coll., '28, M. A. '29; studied at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Weston Coll., St. Robert's Hall; joined the Jesuits, 1922; priest, June 20, 1934; final vows, Feb. 2, 1937. Observer, asst. dir. Seismol. Obs. Weston Coll., 1931-34; research student in prehistory, U. of Cambridge, Eng., '36— (course intermitted due to war); dir. Boston Coll. Expdn., Valee d'Antelias, '37-40, and spl. staff mem. Repub. of Lebanon Expdn. to Byblos (Jebail), '39-40, Repub. Libanaise; libn. and asst. prof. of geol. and anthropol., Weston Coll., '41—. For co-discovery of 2 palaeolithic child skeletons, dated c. 30,000 B. C., Aug. 23, 1938, awarded Medaille d'Honneur du Merite Libanais, June 15, 1940. *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn., Cath. Anthropol. Conf., Amer. Assn. of Jesuit Scientists, Jesuit Anthropol. Assn. (vice-pres. '41), Soc. Prehistorique Francaise, F. Royal Anthropol. Inst. of Great Brit. and Ireland, F. Prehistoric Soc. of London. *Address:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Doherty, Richard P. economist; *b.* Wilton, N. H., May 5, 1905; *s.* Edward W. and Myra Doherty; A.B. Clark U. '25, A.M. Brown U. '27; wed Dorothea M. Sullivan, of Boston, May 30, '33; *ch.*—Judith Dale. Labor arbitrator, '33-46; prof. of econ. Boston U., '28-46; Emerg. Fuel & Food Admin. for Mass., '43-45; chmn. East Coast Defense Conf., '42-45 (Certif. of Merit '46); exec. dir. Indus. Relations Council, Metropolitan Boston, 1942-46, and director of labor relats. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '46- . Writer on econ., labor, hist. etc. *Home:* 4624 S. Chelsea Lane, Bethesda, Md. *Office:* 1771 N. st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Doherty, William H., radio engr.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 21, '07; *s.* Daniel B. and Anna L. (Sullivan) D.; B.S. Harvard U. '27, M.S. '28; *m.* Alice-Marie Roux, of Savannah, Ga., Feb. 18 '39; *ch.* Marie Anne ('40), Alice Roux ('41). With A. T. & T., Boston, '28; research assoc. U. S. Bur. of Standards, '28-29; on tech. staff, Bell Tel. Labs., '29—, dir. electronic & dev. research; mem. Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, F. Inst. of Radio Engrs., Harvard Club. Awarded Liebmann Prize, Inst. of Radio Engrs., '37. *Home:* 14 Waldron Ave., Summit, N.J. *Office:* Bell Labs., Murray Hill, N.J.

Dolan, Rev. Albert H. (O. Carm.), author, religious dir.; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis.; *s.* Andrew W. and Anna (Conley) D.; *educ.* St. Lucy's Acad., Syracuse (1906-09); Niagara Univ. (1910-11); North Amer. College, Rome (1911-13); St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto (1913-18); entered Carmelite Order 1918, professed 1919, ordained at Toronto, Oct. 5, 1919. Teacher, Prefect of Discipline, Mt. Carmel Coll., Chicago, 1919-23; founder, 1923, Natl. Dir. with hdqrs. at Chicago, 1923-31, and Eastern Dir., with hdqrs. at Englewood, N. J., 1931—, Society of the Little Flower. Author: (from 1925) *Life of the Little Flower; Where the Little Flower Seems Nearest; Living Sisters of the Little Flower; Our Sister is in Heaven; The Little Flower's Mother; Letters of the Little Flower's Mother; An Hour With the Little Flower* (Vols. 1, 3); *Scapular Facts; Collected Little Flower Works; A Modern Messenger of Purity; St. Therese Returns; The Little Flower's Conquest of the World; Enjoy the Mass; All the Answers About Marriage and Birth Control; Roses Fall Where Rivers Meet; Carmelite Life; In the Valley of St. Therese, Mobilize for Christ,* etc.; ed. *The Sword.* Home: 55 Demarest Ave., Englewood, N. J.

Dolan, Arthur W., judge, *b.* Boston, Sept. 22, 1876; *s.* John and Delia (Murphy) D.; A.B. Boston Coll., '97, LL.D. '22; LL.B. Harvard, '00; wed Christine M. Barr, Sept. 29, 1903; *ch.*—Arthur Barr, John Barr, Helen Barr, Wm. Barr, Mary Christine. Admitted to Mass. bar, '00, practiced law till '07; register of Probate Ct., Suffolk Co., '07-22, when he became judge of same court; now assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Mass.; mem. Common Council, Boston, '00-05 (pres. '02-05); sec. to mayor of Boston, '06-07; mem. Judicial Council of Mass., '02-06. Dem. *Home:* 1514 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Dolan, Rev. James H. (S. J.) educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 4, 1885; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Woodstock Coll.; Ph.D., S.T.D.; ordained in Society of Jesus. Prof. classics, Georgetown Univ., 1912-17; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll., '22-25; pres. Boston Coll., '25-32; Socius to Provincial, '32-37, Provincial, '37-44, Gen. Prefect of Studies, '32-35, New Eng. Prov. of Jesuits; rector, '44- , Fairfield Univ., Fairfield, Conn.

Dolan, Thos. Francis, bldg. contractor; *b* Sayreville, N. J., Dec. 11, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Burke) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Sayreville; *m.* Rose Veronica Gorman; of Sayreville, 1910; *ch.* — Marguerite A., Bernardine, Mary, Thomas, James, Robert. Postmaster, Sayreville, 1914-22; mem. Borough Council, 1924; mayor, 1926-35 (5 terms); mem. advis. bd. N. J. State League of Municipalities; v.-p. from N. J.. Atlantic Deeper Waterways Assn., Phila.; mem Tri-County (Middlesex, Monmouth, Ocean) Municipal League; mem. Natl. Rivers and Harbors Cong.; dir. 1st Natl. Bank of Sayreville, South River Bldg. & Loan Assn., Boy Scouts of Amer. (Raritan Council, Perth Amboy), Kiddie Well Camp; mem. N. J. Real Estate Commn. Honors received from Amer. Red Cross (influenza epidemic work), K. of C. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.: Foresters; A. O. H.; Redmen; Elks; K. of C. (G. K.). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.), Bay View Manor Rod & Gun, New Brunswick (N. J.), Raritan Arsenal Golf, Rotary, Lions. Dir. Infantile Paralysis Council, Free Pub. Library; mem. Bd. of Chosen Freeholders. *Home:* 176 Washington Rd., Sayreville, N. J.

Dolan, Rev. Vincent Dominic (O.P.), editor; *b.* Central Falls, R.I., Aug.6 '95; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Agnes (Regan) D.; *grad.* LaSalle Acad. '14; S.T.D. Dominican House of Studies, C.U.A. '22; Ohio State U. '25-26. Solemn profession in Dominican Order, '18; ordained, June 12 '21. Latin and Greek teacher LaSalle Acad., '22-23, Aquinas Coll. H.S., Columbus, O., '23-26; circ. mgr., *Rosary Mag.*, '26-32, editor, '32—. *Office:* 141 E. 65th st., N.Y.C.21.

Dolan, William Edward, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Gaffney) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Maryland (M.D. 1902); postgrad. Harvard Med. Sch., and New York Eye & Ear Infirmary; *m.* Elizabeth Doyle, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Peter Doyle. Specialist, Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat; Staff, St. Vincent's, and Memorial Hosps., Worcester. On Mass. State Med. Advisory Bd., World War. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Mass. State and Worcester Dist. Med. Socs.; New England Otol. & Laryngol. Soc.; New England Ophthalmal. Soc.; Calvert Assocs.; K. of C. Independent in Politics. *Clubs:* Economic; Worcester Country; University. *Home:* 36 Whitman Rd. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Doland. James Joseph, civil engr., educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 1, 1890; *s.* Wm. and Cath-

erine (Martin) D.; B.S. U. of Colo. '14, C.E. '28, M.S. U. of Ill. '32; wed Mary Hoy, of St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 19, 1917. Instr., engring. and math. U. of Colo., '14-16; engr., supt. Hoy Constrn. Co., '16-17, '20-23; engr. U. S. Bur. of Reclamation, '23-26; asst. prof., assoc. prof., prof. civil engring. U. of Ill., '26-; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '36-43, U.S. Engr. Dept., Pt. of Spain, B.W.I., '41- . Co-au.: *Water Supply Eng.* (3d ed. '39); collab. *General Engineering Handbook* ('32); jt. ed. *Low Dams* ('39). 1st lt., Constrn. div., '18-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Theta Tau, Scabbard and Blade, A.S.C.E., A.A.A.S., A.W.W.A., A.I.C.E. *Home:* 1119 W. Charles St. *Office:* 317 Engineering Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Domengeaux, JAMES, congressman; lawyer; *b.* Lafayette, La., Jan.6 '06; *s.* Joseph Rodolph and Martha (Mouton) D.; A.B. Southwestern Coll. '27, student Loyola U., N.O., '27-28, LL.B. Tulane U. '31; wed Eleanor St. Julien. Admitted to La. bar, '31; practiced at Lafayette, '31-40; elected to 77th and succeeding Congresses from 3d La. Dist. '41—. Dem. *Home:* 1403 St. John st., Lafayette, La.

Domladovac, RT. REV. MICHAEL G., pastor, editor; *b.* Croatia, Dec. 18, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Klander) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Zagreb, Croatia (3 yrs.); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1911; pastor of Croatians, Youngstown, O., 1911-17, organizing Sts. Peter and Paul parish; pastor St. Paul's (Croatian) Ch., Cleveland, 1917-37; now pastor of Christ the King Parish, Akron. Editor of the weekly paper *Nasa Nada* (Our Hope), only Croatian Catholic newsp. in U. S., and official organ of Croatian Catholic Union, which he helped organize (Gary, Ind., 1921). *Home:* 759 Grant St., Akron, O.

Donaghy, MOST REV. FREDERICK ANTHONY, bishop; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 13, 1903; *s.* James J. and Rose (King) D.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., and H. S., New Bedford; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester (grad.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem., Sept. 1928; ordained, Jan. 27, 1929; joined mission at Kaying, S. China, Sept. 1929; consec. Vicar Apostolic of Wuchow, S. China, in St. Mary's Cathedral, Fall River, Mass., September 21, 1939. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi, S. China.

Donaghy, REV. WILLIAM ANDREW (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 13, '09; *s.* James John & Rose Anna (King) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Ph.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35, S.T.L., '41; M.A. St. Louis U., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Weston, June, '40. Taught poetry, Holy Cross Coll., '36-37; assoc. ed., *America,* and *Catholic Mind,* '41-42; retreat-master, Campion Hall, '42-44, superior, '48—; spiritual dir., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '46-48. Author: *Hear Ye Him* ('47). *Home:* Campion Hall, N. Andover, Mass.

Donahoe, WILLIAM EMMETT, M.D., pediatrician; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., May 18, 1886; *s.* Dennis and Cora C. (Muench) D.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Sioux Falls; Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1908); Univ. of Illinois (M.D., 1912); post-grad. Univs. of Iowa and Chicago (1919, 1920); *m.* Florence Irene Flemming, of Sioux Falls, July 10, 1917; *ch.*—Betty Belle (Nov. 3, 1918), Virginia Mary (Feb. 8, 1924). Interne, Lakeside and St. Mary's Hosps., Chicago, and Minneapolis General Hosp., 1912-14; gen. practice, Sioux Falls, 1914-18; practice limited to Children and Pub. Health, Sioux Falls, 1920—; City Health Officer, 1926-34; School Physician, 1920—; med. staff McKennan and Sioux Valley Hosps., Sioux Falls. Contbr. to med. journals. Lieut., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Sch. Physicians; (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; (F) Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Internatl. Soc. of Med. Health Officers; A. M. A.; S. Dak. State Med. Soc. (Past Dist. Pres.); Sioux Valley Med. Assn.; S. Dak. State Health Officers Assn. (ex-pres.), Nu Sigma Nu, K. of C. (4°; Master of State Assembly of S. Dak.); Minnehaha Country Club; S. Dak. Tuberculosis Assn. (exec. bd.); Elks; Isaac Walton League (Exec. Bd.); Amer. Legion; Area Exec., Boy Scouts of America (1915—); Councilor, S. D. State Med. Soc.; Exec. Bd., County Red Cross Unit; mem. Amer. Bd. of Pediatrics. Supt., Bd. of Health, Minnehaha County, '36-40. Democrat. *Home:* 424 N. Duluth Ave. *Office:* Security Bank Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Donahue, CHARLES HENRY, jurist; *b.* Milford, N. H.; *s.* John Francis and Bridget Agnes (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Dartmouth Coll. (B.L., 1899), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1901; hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen Gertrude Teevans, of Boston, June 8, 1909; *ch.*—John Teevans (Oct. 8, 1912), Dorothy Marie (Aug. 29, 1914). Margaret Ellen (Nov. 4, 1918), Paul (Aug. 9, 1923). Law practice, Boston, 1901-24; judge, Mass. Superior Court, Oct. 1, 1924-Mar. 17, 1932; justice, Supreme Judicial Court of Mass., Mar. 17, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* 374 Hammond St., Newton Mass. *Office:* Court House, Pemberton Sq., Boston, Mass.

Donahue, JOHN BARTHOLOMEW, editor; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov.14 '00; *s.* Denis and Margaret (de Forest) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '21; wed Catherine E. Cody, June 30 '28; *ch.*—John Patrick, Mary Jane, Sue Ellen. Feature writer, Boston (Mass.) *Sunday Post,* '21-24; assoc. ed., *Columbia* (K. of C. mag.), '24-28, ed., '28—. *Home:* 21 Thornton st., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* 45 Wall st., New Haven, Conn.

Donahue, MOST REV. JOSEPH P., bishop; *b.* N. Y. C. Nov. 6 '70; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C., and St. Joseph Sem., Troy; priest, June 8 '95; pastor Ascension Ch., N. Y. C.; trustee Cath. Charities of N. Y. Archdioc. and R. C. Orphan Asylum; chmn. of Sch. Bd. of N. Y. Archdioc. and vicar gen.; named titular bishop of Emmaus and auxil. bishop of N. Y., Jan. 27 '45; consecrated, Mar. 19 '45. *Home:* 221 W. 107th St., N. Y. C.

Donahue, MOST REV. STEPHEN J., auxiliary bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, 1893; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. City; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained 1918. For many years Sec. to Cardinal Hayes; apptd. Titular Bishop of Medea, and Auxiliary Bishop of New York, March 1934, and consecrated, May 1, 1934. *Home:* 207 W. 96th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Donaldson, WILLIAM R., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 18 '93; *s.* George B. and Minnie G. (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep., G. Washington U. Law Sch., LL.B. Fordham U. '16, N.Y.U. Grad Sch. Bus. Admin. hon. LL.D. St Francis Coll. '48; wed Rosemary Murphy, of Brooklyn, Apr.13 '35; *ch.*—Suzanne ('36), Wm., Jr. ('37), Rosemary ('39), Peter ('41), Paul ('42), David ('47), James K. ('48). A.R.C. and U.S.A., France, '17-18, capt.; admitted to N.Y. Bar, '19; C.P.A., N.Y., '22, also Pa. and Conn.; with C.P.A. firm,

'19-45; own law practice, '45—; also real estate broker. Trustee St. Francis Coll., Kings Co. Savs. Bank; ex-pres., dir. Boys Club Navy Yard Dist.; fdr., 1st pres., dir. Cath. Accts. Guild of Brklyn. and L.I. (donor Donaldson Medal of Guild). *Mem.:* N.Y.S. Soc. of C.P.A. (pres. '45-46), Natl. Assn. of Cost Accts. (NY. pres. '32-33); dep. controller, N.Y.C. '34-35. *Home:* Indian Hills Farm, Northport, L.I. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.5.

Donatelli, JOHN A., educator; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., June 24 '03; *s.* James Vincent and Eugenia (Shullo) D.; *educ.* St. John Baptist Sch., St. Vincent Prep., '16-19, St. Vincent Coll. A.B. '23, M.A. '24, post grad. '24-26, Litt.D. '49; wed Catherine Tummey, of Connellsville, Pa., Oct.28 '35; *ch.*—Mary Catherine ('37), Barbara Anne ('39), Denise Elizabeth ('31). Successively with U.S. Steel, McCreary & Co., Donatelli & Donatelli and Brady Interests, Pittsburgh, and A.T. & T. Co., Phila., '26-34; instr., prof. of econ. Mercyhurst Coll., '34-39, head dept. of philos. and psychol., '39—, also dir. of pub. relats. and of publns. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Erie Torch Club (an. orgnr., ex-pres.); local co-leader U. of Chicago Great Books program. Lecturer. *Home:* 507 Stafford av. *Office:* Mercyhurst College, Erie, Pa.

Dondero, MARY CAREY, mayor; *b.* Portsmouth, N.H., March 16, '94; *dau.* Dennis and Nora (Leary) Carey; *educ.* St. Patrick's Paroch. School; wed Charles Anthony Dondero, of Portsmouth, July 4, '13; *ch.*—Anna Geraldine (Mrs. Ralph Sylvia), Mary Jacqueline (Mrs. Allan Mitchener), Helen Eileen, Charlotte Constance. N.H. State Senator, 5 terms, '35-45; city councilman, Portsmouth, '41-42, mayor, '45- . Chmn. Dem. City Comm.; *mem.* Emblem Club (ex-pres.), Ladies' Auxil. K. of C. (ex-pres.), Woman's City Club; Beta Sigma Phi (hon.), etc. *Home:* 341 Islington st. *Office:* City Hall, Portsmouth, N.H.

Donegan, JUSTIN MARTIN, M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Apr.11 '11; *s.* Maurice Francis and Mary Isabella (Martin) D.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. '24-28 and Coll. '29-31, U. of Iowa, M.D. '35, U. of Chicago '36-39; wed Catherine Ellen Walsh, of Burlington, Iowa, June 17, '39; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('40), Michael Justin ('42), Dennis Maurice ('44), Brian Charles ('45), Catherine Marie ('47), Kevin Martin ('49). Intern, Milwkaukee Co. Gen. Hosp., '35-36; res. Billings Hosp., U. of C. Clinics, '36-39; instr. in ophthalmol. U. of C., '39-42, Rush assoc., U. of Ill., '42-47, prof., '47—; chmn. Dept. of Ophthalmol., St. Joseph's and Presbyn. Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Med. Socs., Amer. Acad. of Oph. & Otol., Nu Sigma Nu, University Club, etc. *Home:* 2325 Forestview rd., Evanston. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Donegan, MAURICE FRANCIS, U. S. District Attorney, Southern Dist. of Iowa, July 1st, 1940—; *b.* Welton, Ia., Sept. 2, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary (Lucey) D.; *educ.* Grade Sch. and DeWitt (Ia.) H. S.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia.; Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr. (A.B., 1895); Georgetown Univ. (A.M., 1898; Ph.D., 1899); Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1901); *m.* Mary Isabelle Martin, of Davenport, Nov. 29, 1905; *ch.*—Charles Maurice (July 5, 1907), Justin Martin (April 11, 1911), Mary Louise (July 29, 1914), Maurice Francis (Aug. 16, 1915). Practiced law at Davenport, July 1901-Jan. 1, 1913; judge, Iowa Dist. Court, Jan. 1, 1913-March 1, 1921; resigned and resumed law practice, Davenport, March 1, 1921-Jan. 1, 1933; associate justice Supreme Court of Iowa, Jan. '33-Jan. '39. Pres., Laymen's Retreat Assn., Diocese of Davenport, 1931-34. *Mem.:* Amer., Ia. State and Scott Co. Bar Assns.; Davenport Contemporary Club; Davenport Chamber of Commerce; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1916-18; Dist. Deputy, 1920-25; Master of 4° of Ia., 1928-36). Democrat. *Home:* 336 W. Columbia. Mem. of law firm, Bollinger & Donegan, with offices at 808 Putnam Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Donleavy, JOHN JOSEPH, organic chemist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec. 29, 1895; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Lang) D.; *educ.* Yale Univ. (Sheffield Scientific Sch., Ph.B., 1916; Grad. Sch., A.M., 1918; Ph.D., 1920); *m.* Mary Alice Mooney, of Paterson, N. J., June 28, 1922; *ch.*—Mary Alice (May 6, 1923), John Joseph (June 30 '27), Anastasia (Nov. 3 '32), Elizabeth Anne (Dec. 27, 1936). Lieut., Sanitary Corps. U. S. Army, Rockefeller Inst., 1918; instr., '19-24, asst. prof. '24-39, Yale U.; dir. of research, '39-41, tech. dir., '41—, Gen. Chem. Co. Contbr. to tech. mags. *Mem.* (F.) A.A.A.S.; Soc. of Chem. Industry; Sigma Xi; sec. 1926-29, chmn. 1930, councilor 1931, New Haven Sect. of Amer. Chem. Soc.; F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists. Hobby: philatelist. *Home:* 71 Prospect Av., Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 40 Rector St., N. Y. C. 6.

Donley-Dowd, DOROTHY EVELYN, M.D.; *b.* Columbus, O., July 19 '04; *dau.* John and Julia (Drugan) Donley; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., St. Joseph Acad.; B.A. m.c.l. Trinity Coll. '26; M.D. Vanderbilt U. '30; *m.* Thomas P. Dowd, of Wash., D. C., Sept. 4 '44. Interne, Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '30-31; asst. in med., Vanderbilt U., '31-33, in psych. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '33-34; res. psych. Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp., '35-36, Massillon State Hosp., '36-37, L. I. Home, '37; sr. phys. Boston State Hosp., '37-39; pvt. psych. practice, '39-44, '49—; clin. instr. O.S.U., '40-44; asst. prof. of psych., C.U.A., '43-49. Contrib. to med. jours.; mem. A. M. A., Amer. Psych. Assn., Alpha Omega Alpha, Amer. Assn. on Mental Defic., etc. *Home:* 411 Cumberland av., Chevy Chase, Md.

Donnelly, REV. FRANCIS PATRICK, educator, author; home, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Donnelly, MOST REV. GEORGE J., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, April 23, '89; *educ.* Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, S.T.D.; ordained June 12, 21; named titular bishop of Coela and auxiliary of St. Louis, March 19, '40, and consecrated April 23, '40; vicar capitular between death of Cardinal Glennon and transfer of Abp. Ritter to St. Louis See, March 9-July 27, '46; named bishop of Leavenworth, Nov.9 46; installed, Jan.13 '47; see changed to Kansas City in Kans., May 10 '47. *Office:* 1228 Sandusky av., Kansas City 17, Kans.

Donnelly, RT. REV. HENRY E., educ.; *b.* Hudson, Mich., Aug. 28, 1904; *s.* Henry P. and Mary G. (Fitzpatrick) D.; *educ.* U. of Dayton H. S., '18-19; A. B., Sacred Heart Sem., '26; M. A., U. of Detroit, '36; priest, Hudson, Aug. 17, 1930. Prof., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, Oct., 1930-40, dean of discipline, Feb., 1936-40, and rector, Sept., 1940—; mem. bd. of examiners of Junior Clergy, Archdiocese of Detroit, '40- . Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March, '46. *Home:* 2701 W. Chicago Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Donnelly, James C., judge; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Dec. 9, 1881; *s.* John Edward and Mary Ellen (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Worcester Classical H. S. '96-01; A.B. Dartmouth '05; law Harvard '05-07; wed Mary I. O'Reilly, of Worcester, Oct. 21, 1920 (1 son, 2 daus.). Admitted to Mass. bar, '08; practiced at Worcester, '08-31; assoc. justice Superior Court, '31—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Worcester Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '30); Law Soc. of Mass.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University, Country, Bench & Bar Golf, Dartmouth. *Res.:* 3 Germain, St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Donnelly, James Leonard, Executive; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., June 1, 1891; *s.* Edward James and Mary Catherine (Campbell) D.; *grad.* Sedalia H. S., and Bus. Coll.; U. of Mo. (2 yrs.); U. of Mich. (LL.B. '16); wed Marie Catherine Hogan, of St. Louis, June 17, 1922 (deceased Feb.5, 1949); *ch.*—Marie (Mrs. V. J. Cushing), Margaret Louise (Mrs. E. James Best), James L., Jr. ('29), Helen Adele ('32). Admitted to Mo. bar, '16, practicing at Kansas City, '16-17; sec., sales mgr. Western Cartridge Co., E. Alton, Ill., '17-28; exec. v.-p., sec. Ill. Mfr's. Assn., '28—; pres. Ill. Legislative Serv., '28—; sec.-treas. Ill. Indust. Council, '28—;dir. Big Bros. Assn.; advis. bd. Div. for Youth and Community Serv., Ill. Dept. of Pub. Welfare; citizens' bd. Loyola U. *Clubs:* Union League, U. of M., Executives, Mo. Athletic (St. Louis), Skokie C. C., Bob o' Link, Amer. Trade Assn. Exces., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 1114 Lake Shore Blvd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* Room 936, 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Donnelly, Rev. Joseph Francis, dir. Labor Inst.; *b.* Norwich, Conn., May 1, '09; *s.* John Edward and Bridget M. (Shea) D.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Bloomfield, Conn., '26-28, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '28-34 (A.B., A.M., S.T.B.); ordained at Hartford, Conn., June 29, '34. Curate, St. Thomas Ch., Waterbury, '34-43; chaplain, Highland Heights, New Haven, '43- ; supt. of Cath. Cemeteries, New Haven, '47- ; fdr., dir., Diocesan Labor Inst., Oct. '42 (chapters now in all chief cities of Conn.); apptd. v.-chmn. Conn. State Bd. of Mediation & Arbitration, '43, chmn., '49; pan. ch. Natl. War Lab. Bd. No. 1, '42-46; chmn. Greater New Haven Comm. for Conn. Fair Employment Practices Act, '46; arbitrator, Amer. Arbitration Assn. Columnist in Bridgeport, Torrington, and Waterbury papers, '40-45; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 75 Highland st., New Haven 5, Conn.

Donnelly, Joseph Michael, lawyer; *b.* Ontonagon, Mich., Dec. 26, 1895; *s.* John P. and Johanna (Hawley) D.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn., (A.B., 1909-15); Univ. of Michigan (1915-17); Univ. of Minnesota (LL.B., 1919-20); *m.* Virginia Testman, of O'Neil, Nebr., June 18, 1924; *ch.*—John Jos. (March 21, 1925), Joan Therese (Dec. 18, 1927), Joseph M., Jr. (June 2, 1929), Terrence Franklin (July 1, 1932). Judge of Probate, Ontonagon County, Mich., 1921-24; pros. atty., Ontonagon Co., 1925-28, 1931-32; Asst. Atty. Gen. of Mich., 1933-Dec. 1933; U. S. attorney, West. Dist. of Mich., Dec. 1933-May 1937; resigned to become mem. Mich. Pub. Utilities Commn. World War: enlisted in 1st O. T. C., Ft. Roots, Ark., May 19, 1917; Commnd. 2nd Lt., Aug. 15, 1917; 1st Lt., Nov. 1917; capt., Oct. 1918; wounded Oct. 9, 1918, Meuse-Argonne offensive; awarded Croix de Guerre; Purple Heart. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C., Elks. Dem. Since '39 engaged in pvt. pract., 322 Shelden Ave., Houghton, Mich.

Donnelly, Rev. Joseph Peter (S.J.), historian; *b.* O'Connor, Nebr., Sept. 20 '05; *s.* Peter Thomas and Bridget Anne (Mawe) D.; A. B. St. Louis U. '28, M. A. '29, Ph. D. '40; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '37; priest, June 24 '36. Assoc. prof. of hist. Regis Coll., Denver, '40-43, asst. prof. St. Louis U., '43- , libn., '46- ; mag. writer; *mem.* Amer., Miss. Valley, Cath., Iowa, Mo., Wis., and Minn. Hist. Assns. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 28, 1885; *s.* John and Bridget (Russell) D.; A. B., Xavier U., Cin'ti, '05; M. A., St. Louis U.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 11, 1905; priest, June 27, 1920. Asst. sec., Society of Jesus, Rome, 1922-30; asst. dean, John Carroll U., Cleveland, 1932-34; pres., West Baden Coll., West Baden Springs, Ind., '34-42, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '42-46; spir. dir., '46- , St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill.

Donelly, Walter Joseph, ambassador; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan.9 '96; *s.* Henry Joseph and Elizabeth Anne (Kivian) D.; *educ.* Georgetown U. '19-21, G. Washington U. '21, U. of Caracas, '21; wed Maria Helena Semper de Horrora, Jan. 28 '36; *ch.*—George James. Coml. agent, U.S. Dept. of Com., '23; asst. trade commnr., Ottawa, '24-27, trade commnr., Montreal, '27-28; coml. attache, Bogota, '29-32, Havana, '34-37, Rio de Janeiro, '37-45; counselor of embassy, Panama, '45; ambassador to Costa Rica, '47-48, to Venezuela, '49—. In U.S. Army, '17-18. *Office:* U.S. Embassy, Caracas, Venezuela.

Donoghue, George Terry, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 28, 1884; *s.* Michael F. and Elizabeth (Shields) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Clara Roche, Chicago, June 18, 1912; *ch.*—Geo. T., Catherine, Edmund, Marie, Lawrence, Cecile, Sheila (dec.). With Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, 1906-13; chief engr. for Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, 1913-21; pres. Donoghue Constrn. Bldg. Corpn., 1921-24; with S. Park Commnrs., as Asst. to Pres., 1924-26, as Gen. Supt., 1926-34; first Gen. Supt., Chicago Park Dist., since 1934. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Delta Tau Delta; K. of C.; Ill. A. C.; Chicago Yacht Club; Rotary; Park Policemen's Retirement Board and Employees' Annuity and Benefit Fund; Provident Hospital Board; Citizens' Board of Loyola U.; U. of Ill. Foundation; Amer. Inst. of Park Execs.; past pres. Central Dist., A.A.U.; trustee, mem. Amer. Olympic Comm. *Home:* 5201 S. Park Way. *Office:* Admin. Bldg., Burnham Park, Chicago, Ill.

Donoghue, Thomas J., oil executive; *b.* Titusville, Pa., May 13, 1869; *s.* Cornelius C. and Catherine M. (Goodwin) D.; *educ.* paroch. and pub. schs.; *m.* Mary E. Sullivan, of Genesee, Pa., Dec. 15, 1896; *ch.*—Francis J., Gerald T., Mary C. With Tex. Oil Co., '02 until retirement. Democrat. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston Country, K. of C. *Address:* 17 Courtland Pl., Houston, Texas

Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer; *b.* O'Neill, Neb.; Sept. 28, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) State Normal; Univ. of Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Grace M. Hoffmann, of Alpena, Mich., Nov. 23, 1915. Principal of H. S. 4 yrs.; admitted to Mich. bar, '14; mem. Sanders & Donohoe since '38. apptd. by Gov. Brucker, a pub. administrator for Wayne County, Mar. 1931. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep. '31-34). *Office:* 876 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Donohoe, Most Rev. Hugh A., bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 28, '05; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., and C.U.A. (M.A. Ph.D.); ordained, June 15, '30; sem. prof. '30-42; editor, *The Monitor,* '42-47; Domestic Prelate, June, '47; named titular bishop of Taium and auxiliary of San Francisco, Aug. '47, and consec., Oct.7 '47. *Office:* 1100 Franklin st., San Francisco 9, Calif.

Donohoe, James A., judge; *b.* O'Neill, Neb., Aug. 9, 1877; *s.* John and Mary (Biggins) D.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Normal Coll. (A.B., 1898); *m.* Flora M. Lowrie, Omaha, Neb., Sept. 10, 1911. Read law with M. F. Harrington, at O'Neill; admitted to bar, 1905; practiced with Mr. Harrington to 1914; pvt. practice, 1915-33; apptd. Federal judge in Neb., Apr. 1933; state senator, Neb., 1909; mem. Neb. Constl. Conv., 1919-20; v.-pres. Neb. State Bank of O'Neill. World War: Gov't. Appeal Agent, Holt Co. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Modern Woodmen. Democrat. *Home:* 407 N. Elmwood Blvd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Donohoe, James Michael, executive; *b.* Elkins, W. Va., June 2, 1901; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Giblin) D.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch., and Elkins H. S.; wed Mary Ethel Nash, of Parkersburg, W. Va., Feb.12 '24; *ch.*—James, jr., Vincent, Lawrence, Paul, Thomas, Jerome, Mary Ellen, Anne, Elizabeth. Western Union operator, '20-24; mgr. Hotel Huntington, '24—; dir. Tri-State area B.S.A., St. Mary's Hosp., Cancer Soc.; chmn. of bd. W.Va. Hotels Assn.; ex-pres. Lions Club; ex-chmn. Cabell Co. Dem. Comm.; state dep. K. of C., and now mem. supreme bd. of dirs. *Home:* 1428 7th av., Huntington, W.Va.

Donohoe, John Corbett, lawyer; *b.* Lowell, Mass.; *s.* Joseph F. and Teresa (Corbett) D.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Kathleen Prindiville, of Framingham, Mass., May 4 '35 (1 son, 3 daus.). N. R. A. Co. Chmn., '33-35; chmn. Lowell Fed. Housing Admin.; mem. law firm Corbett & Donohoe; asst. dist. atty., Middlesex County, '39-42; former spl. U. S. atty., Dept. of Justice. Member, Knights of Columbus. *Clubs:* Vesper Country; Elks. *Home:* Bridge St., Chelmsford. *Office:* 174 Central St., Lowell, Mass.

Donohue, Francis Joseph, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, March 5, '13; *s.* Francis L. and Genevieve G. (FitzGerald) D; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep., '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '34, M.A., '36; Ph.D. U. of Mich., '44; wed Jean Perrin Schwartz, of Elkhart, Ind., Aug. 8, '39; *ch.*—Francis Perrin ('41), Jean FitzGerald ('42), Katherine Maureen ('43), Nancy Beth ('45), Paul Brian ('48). Instr. in educ. U. of Detroit, '37-42, asst. prof., '42-45, assoc. prof., '45-48, dir. Eve. Div., '45-48, Summer Ses., '46-48; dean of educ. Gannon Coll., Erie, Pa., '48-49; head dept. of educ. Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '49—. Co-author: *Catholic Public Schools in U.S.* ('37); book review staff, *America. Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins., etc. *Office:* Villanova, Pa.

Donohue, Harold Daniel, congressman; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 18 '01; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Lyons) D.; *educ.* Northeastern U. '25. Admitted to Mass. bar, '26, and has since practiced at Worcester; former alderman and acting mayor; elected to Congress from 4th Mass. Dist., '47—; trustee Worcester City Hosp. and Belmont Hosp. U.S.N., '42-45, lt. comdr. *Mem.:* Mass. and Worcester Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Eagles. Dem. *Home:* 82 Forest St. *Office:* 390 Main st., Worcester, Mass.

Donohue, Rev. James John, educator, author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa, June 28 '06; *s.* Joseph and Bonnibel (Jones) D.; *grad.* Loras Acad. '24, A. B. Loras Coll. '28; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28-32; A.M. C.U.A. '35; Ph.D. State U. of Iowa, '41; priest, Louvain, '32. Curate, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Denver, '32-33; Eng. dept. Loras Coll., '33—, now as prof. Author: *The Theory of Literary Kinds* (vl '43, v2 '46), *Exile in the Stars* ('45), also pageants, plays, etc.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn,. Delta Epsilon Sigma, Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. (pres. '45-47). *Address:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Donohue, John C., educator; *b.* Baldwinsville, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1882; *s.* Cornelius and Mary E. (Donohue) D.; *educ.* Phoenix H. S., Phoenix Training Class; Syracuse Univ.; Queens Univ., Kingston, Ont. (A.B.); *m.* Charlotte M. Frey, of Minoa, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1907. Teacher, Dist. Schools, 1900-03, Euclid Union Free Sch., 1903-05; Vice-Prin. East Syracuse H. S., 1905-10; teacher, physics, summer, Syracuse Univ., 1906; Regents Examnr., math., summers, Albany, 1907-08; teacher, math. and sci. Technical H. S., Syracuse, 1910-18, vice-prin., 1918-30, prin., 1930—, Vocational H. S.; teacher, '10-30, prin., '30—, Vocational Evening H. S.; dir. Onondaga Co. Americanization League, Syracuse League; pres. Central N.Y. Properties; director, Bank of East Syracuse, 1920—, Central N. Y. Mtg. & Bond Co., 1920—, now also Pres.; also Pres. and Dir. Professional Discount Corpn., Central N. Y. Discount Corp.; pres., dir. Central N.Y. Adjustm't Service; mem. N.E.A., N.Y. & Syracuse Teachers Assns., Natl. & N.Y. State Secondary Prins. Assns.; dir. Syracuse br. of World Federalists; exec. comm. Americans for Dem. Action, Syracuse Peace Council, dir. Syracuse Internal Govt. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 206 East av., E. Syracuse. *Office:* 2546 James st., Syracuse, N.Y.

Donohue, Richard Jordan, publisher; *b.* Chicago, Nov.8 '98; *s.* John W. and Augusta (Jordan) D.; *educ.* Georgetown U. Entire career with M. A. Donohue & Co.; now pres. same and Goldsmith Pub. Co. *Clubs:* Aldine (N.Y.), Hibernian Soc. (Charleston, S.C.), Ill. A.C. (Chicago). *Home:* 70 E. Cedar st. *Office:* 711 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 5, Ill.

Donovan, Florence Timothy, surgeon; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Timothy Florence and Mary Catherine (Dewitt) D.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 21, S. I. (1891-98); Pt. Richmond H. S., S. I. (1899-1903); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N Y. C (A.B., 1907); Cornell Univ. Med. Coll., N. Y. C. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Jeannette Cecilia Keenan, of Brooklyn, Nov 15, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond J. (Nov. 2, 1925), Mary Jean, Jan. 12, 1927), Timothy and Thomas (June 12, 1928). Att. Surg., Staten Island (N. Y.) Hosp., 1920; Att. Urol., Richmond Memorial Hosp., S. I., 1930; Cons. Urol., 1934, and Att. Urol., 1913, Sea View Hosp., S. I.; Surg., Cornell Dispensary O. P. D., Genito-Urinary, N. Y. C., 1912-16; Surg., N. Y. Hosp, O. P. D., N. Y. C., 1913-16. Mem. of Advisory Draft Bd., S. I., 1917-18. *Mem.:* Richmond Co. (1912) and Greater N. Y. (1913) Med. Socs.; Elks; Alpha Kappa Kappa (1908); (F.) A. C. S. (1925); K. of C. (1907).

Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Staten Island (1920); Richmond Country (1936). Sport: golf. *Home:* 36 Belmont Terrace. *Office:* 100 Central Ave., Staten Island, N. Y.

Donovan, George Francis, college pres.; *b.* Rockland, Mass., Dec. 1, 1901; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (Smith) D.; *educ.* Brockton H. S. (1917-21); Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); Harvard (M.A., 1929); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Margaret Mary Ryan, of Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 7, 1931. Instr. in hist. Rockhurst Coll., 1927-29; teaching fellow in hist. St. Louis Univ., 1929-31; Pres., Webster Coll., 1931—. Dissertation: *Pre-Revolutionary Irish in Massachusetts, 1620-1775* (1931); contbr. to *Mid-America, Historical Bulletin. Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu; Catholic Order of Foresters; Faculty Club (St. Louis U.); K. of C.; Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; World Calendar Assn. Prof. (summer sessions), of hist., Creighton, 1930, '31. Catholic U., 1937, of educn., Notre Dame, 1936. *Home:* 117 W. Glendale Rd. *Office:* Webster College, Webster Groves, Mo.

Donovan, James A., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 25, 1889; *s.* James and Margaret (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1903), Lawrence H. S. (1907), Harvard (A.B., 1913), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth Coughlin of Lowell, Mass., Aug. 24, '18. Atty. for Amer. Woolen Co., Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co., etc.; receiving teller Mass. State Treas., 1914; mm. Mass. Bd. of Labor & Industries, 1915-16; mem. Mass. Constitutional Convention, 1917, 1919; trustee, Lawrence Library, since 1912; mem., Mass. Governor's Coun., '41—; treas., dir., Dodgem Corpn.; dir. Lawrence Gas & Elec. Co. Sol. justice Lawrence Dist. Ct., '37-41. K. of C. *Home:* 12 Ridge rd. *Office:* 706 Bay State Bldg., Lawrence, Mass.

Donovan, Very Rev. James Joseph, educator; *b.* Castlefarm, Knocklong, Co. Limerick, Eire; *s.* John and Mary (Quinn) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Roscrea, '26-27; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '27-31; St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '31-32; C.U.A., '25-38; J.C.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.; ordained, Great Falls, Mont., May 21, 1932; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Billings, Mont., '32-35; prof. of sociol., Coll. of Great Falls, '38- , pres., '40- ; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Eden, Mont., '38-43; eccles. judge, notary, and since '43, vicar gen., Great Falls Diocese; chaplain, Sacred Heart Convent, and Daughters of Isabella, and A.O.H. of Cascade Co. Author: *The Pastor's Obligation in Pre-nuptial Investigation* ('38). *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Canon Law Soc. of Amer., Amer. Soc. Hygiene Assn., Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins. *Office:* 1618 3rd Ave., N., Great Falls, Mont.

Donovan, John A. K., lawyer; *b.* Edgewood, R. I., June 23, 1907; *s.* Capt. John Thos. and Cecilia (Holt) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Natl. U. (LL.B. LL.M., M.P.L.); wed Mary Virginia McCarthy, of Fairfax, Va.; 2 daughters. Pvt. law and radio law practice; Va. mem. Interstate Potomac River Basin Commn.; counsel, past dist. gov. Lions Internat.; v.p. Bur. of Cath. Charities of North, Va. *Mem.:* Amer., Va. and D.C. Bar Assns., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 107 S. Oak st. *Office:* Runyon Bldg., Falls Church, Va.

Donovan, John J., M.D., forum dir.; *b.* Decatur, Ill.; *grad.* Millikin U., M.D. Northwestern U., hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '47; interne Wesley Mem'l. Hosp., Chicago; engaged in gen. surg. practice, Springfield, Ill., '30—; founded Te Deum Internat. (public forums), '40. *Address:* 827 S. 7th st., Springfield, Ill.

Donovan, Joseph Davis, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Sept. 6, 1890; *s.* Jos. F. and Sybel (Moran) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Md. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Thekla Uthman, Baltimore, Nov. 7, 1916. With Md. State Dept. of Health since 1916, as investigating officer to 1924, and chief of div. of legal admin. since 1924. *Clubs:* Rolling Rd. Golf; K. of C.; Gardens. *Address:* 2411 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Donovan, Rev. Joseph P. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Marysville, Kans., Mar. 2, 1880; *s.* Joseph and Winifred (Lynch) D.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1902); Apollonaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1909); entered Cong. of the Mission, Aug. 28, 1902, professed Aug. 28, 1904, ordained Dec. 20, 1906. Prof. at Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., since Sept. 1909 (Philos., Moral Theol., Sacramental Theol., successively, together with Social Sci., Canon Law); also Prof. at Webster Coll., on alternate yrs. for 15 yrs. (Social Sci., Ethics); Pres., Diocesan Mission Council, St. Louis Archdioc., and Consultor of St. Peter Claver Soc. for African Missions (instrumental in forming Amer. br. of Soc., 1914); Laureate mem. Legion of Mary; charter mem. Catholic Rural Life Conf., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Relations, and Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; an organizer, C. S. M. C. Engaged in writing a study of Archbishop Glennon, and editing a vol. of his sermons; assigned to write history of C. M. in U. S. to division of country into 2 Provinces (1884) and since of Western Prov.; editorial writer *Western Watchman,* 1915 seq.; contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Monthly, Acolyte,* etc. A recognized authority on Canon Law; has done ground breaking work in that field. Installed as pres., Mar. 7 '44, of Kenrick Seminary, Webster Groves, Mo.

Donovan, Josephine Barry, writer; *b.* Granville, Ia., Aug. 18, 1888; *dau.* Thomas and Katherine (Powers) Barry; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad.; Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1909); Mt. Mary Coll., Milwaukee (hon. Litt.D., 1931); *m.* Wm. H. Donovan (M.D.), of Oxford, Ia., June 21, 1910; *ch.*—Agnes Marie, Grace Ann, Wm. H., Jr. Author: *Black Soil* (1930); contbr. to *Catholic World, Palimpsest. Home:* 1002 E. College St., Iowa City, Ia.

Donovan, Monica, M.D.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 2, 1892, *dau.* Michael J. and Elizabeth (Kavanaugh) D.; *educ.* Convent of Sacred Heart, S. F., and Menlo Park, Calif.; Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1914; M.D., 1917). Practice of med. at San Francisco. *Home:* Woman's Athletic Club. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.; *b.* Mather, Wis., Oct. 8, 1891; *s.* Stephen T. and Margaret (Murphy) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Tomah, Wis. (1898-1906); Tomah H. S. (grad., 1911); Marquette Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); *m.* Ruth Mary Sexton, of Tomah, Feb. 14, 1922. Apptd. 1st Lt. Dental Corps, U. S. Army, Aug. 4, 1917-Aug. 4, 1922 (retired); apptd. by Govs. of Wis., mem. of State Dental Board, 1921-51 (six terms), *mem.* Omricron, Kappa Epsilon (hon.), K. of C., C.O.F., etc. *Address:* 1117 Superior av., Tomah, Wis.

Donovan, Rev. Vincent Clement (O.P.), educator, author, musician; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., May 31, 1892; *s.* Timothy Patrick and Anna Letitia (Lennon) D.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., St. Joseph's Coll. Inst. (Buffalo), Carlton Acad. (Summit, N. J.), St. Bernard's Sem. (Rochester), Dominican House of Studies, C. U. A. (W.,

D. C.), Columbia U. (grad. work in lit.), Solesmes, France, and Rome, Italy (liturg. research), Pontifical Inst. of Music (Rome); ordained at Washington, Sept. 17, 1917; asst. K. of C. chaplain Quantico, Va., 1918; dir. of chant Dominican House of Studies, 1917-19; dir. gen. Internat. Gregorian Cong., N. Y., 1920; prof. of Eng. and Music, dir. of dramatics, debating, music clubs, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-23; prof. of Eng., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1923-25; prof. of liturgy and chant St. Joseph's Priory, Somerset, O., St. Rose's Priory, Springfield, Ky., chaplain St. Catherine's Acad., 1925-27; curate St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N. Y., 1927-29; missions, 1929 30, retreats, 1930-32; Dominican Liturg. Inst., Rome, 1932-35; Eng.-speaking mem. Internat. Liturg. Commn. and its repres. in U. S.; on advis. bd. Pius X Sch. of Music; lect. Cath. Summer Sch., Newark Dioc. Inst. of Music; natl. dir. Catholic Thought Assn. Author: *Path to Peace; Primer of Church Music. Address:* 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 21.

Donovan, Wm. Joseph, lawyer, maj. gen. retd.; 1 Sutton Pl., S., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dooley, Dennis A., librarian; *b.* Boston, Dec. 20, 1889; *s.* Dennis C. and Rose A. (Connelly) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '12, hon. LL.D. '32; LL.B. Suffolk U. '20; wed Edith A. Doyle, of Wash., D. C., June 16, 1915 (1 dau.). Deputy chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., '13-19; asst. dir. Mass. U. Ext. Div., '19-29; dean Boston Coll. Law Sch., '29-36; state libn. of Mass., '36—. pres. Nat. Assn. of State Libs. '41-48; v.-chmn. Council of Nat. Lib. Assns., '45-46. *Home:* 24 Castleton St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 342 State House, Boston, Mass.

Dooley, Harry Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., June 8, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marion E. Culhane, of Rockford, Ill., Nov. 27, 1919. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1911-13; asst. in surg., Northwestern Univ., 1914-15; asst. prof., genito-urinary surg., Loyola U., since '21-45; attdg. urol. St. Anne, St. Anthony, Elmhurst, W. Suburban, and Munic. TB Hosps. 1st. lt., M. C., U. S. Navy, 1917-19; A. E. F., 1 yr. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Amer. Legion; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. Bd. of Urology; Lake Geneva Club. *Home:* 706 Keystone Ave., River Forest. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Dooley, Rev. Lester Martin (S.V.D.), author; *b.* Odell, Ill., June 25, '98; *s.* Martin and Mary (Kelley) D.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Odell, '07-14, St. Mary's Mission House & Sem., Techny; '14-26; professed in Society of Divine Word, '24; ordained at Chicago, May 29, '26; prof., St. Mary's Techny. and editor, *Our Missions* and *The Little Missionary,* 1926-35. Books: *Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('42), *God's Guests of Tomorrow* ('43), *Further Discourses on the Holy Ghost* ('45), *Priestly Zeal for Souls* (tr. '46), *An Explanation of the Veni Sancte Spiritus* (tr. '46), *Love of the Sacred Heart* ('47), *At the Fatima Peace-Table* ('49). *Home:* Miramar, Island Creek, Mass.

Dooley, Mother Lucy, superior, educator; *b.* Atchison, Kans.; *dau.* James and Catherine (Hurley) D.; hon. LL.D., St. Benedict's Coll. Prin., St. Benedict's School, Atchison; Prioress, Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, 1924; Pres. Cong. of St. Scholastica, 1926; Pres. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., Atchison. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica Convent, Atchison, Kans.

Dooley, Margaret Reed, concert singer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Dr. Edward Michael and Mary Ann (Leahy) D.; *educ.* Mt. St. Joseph Acad., Nardin Acad. (grad. H.S. 1920), Buffalo; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (B.A. 1924); voice under Mary A. Cryder, W., D. C., 1923-24, Mrs. June Burgess, N. Y. C., and in Buffalo and Berlin. Berlin concert debut, Bechsteinsaal, 1930; N. Y. concert debut, Steinway Hall, 1932; with Town Hall Concert, San Carlo Opera Co. (N. Y. 1933-34), as well as concert appearances in Buffalo, Phila., Boston, Washington, etc.; soloist Bach Concert Series, Princeton U., 1937; radio singer; in charge music clearance, Station WOR, '48—. *Home:* 164 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Dooley, Roger Burke, educator, writer; *b.* Buffalo, May 15, '20; *s.* Roger J. and May E. (Riordan) D.; A.B. m.c.l. Canisius Coll., '40, M.A. C.U.A., '42 (K. of C. Fellow). Instr. in English, Canisius Coll., '46- . Author: *Less Than the Angels* ('46), *Days Beyond Recall* ('49). *Mem.:* Alumni Assns.; Buffalo A.C. *Home:* 130 Crescent av. *Office:* Canisius College, Buffalo, New York.

Dooley, William G., banker, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 4, 1893; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (O'Connor) D.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1914; LL. B., 1917); *m.* Marie O'Connell, of Chicago, 1917 (dec. 1918); *ch.*—Marie C.; *m.* (2) Mary J. Hopkinson, of Wilmette, Ill., 1924. *Ch.*—William G., Barbara, Josephine, Richard. Realtor, Chicago, 1914; with Liberty Trust & Savs. Bank since 1916, v.-pres. since 1923; dir. Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn.; v.-p. Sears Community Bank; mem. exec. comm. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Chicago, St. Francis Laymen's Retreat League, Natl. Cath. Community Service. *Home:* 617 Ashland Ave., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 3401 Arthington St., Chicago, Ill.

Dooley, Wm. Germain, editor; *b.* Boston, July 6, 1903; *s.* Dennis Coleman and Rose (Connolly) D.; *educ.* Huntington Prep. Sch., Manter Hall and New Prep. Sch., Harvard ('26-30); wed Clarice Burgess Clark, of Attleboro, Mass., May 22, 1934. Antiques ed. *Boston Transcript,* '32—, art critic, '34—, fgn. corr. '37, assoc. ed., '39—. Author: *Old Sandwich Glass* ('34), *Antiques of America* ('39); contbr. to the press. Fdr., hon. mem. Pewter Collectors Soc. of Amer., Wedgwood Club, Rushlight, Natl. Early Amer. Glass Club; head, div. of educ. Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass. Harvard Club., Beaumont Club; dir. Soc. for Pres. of Governor's Island. Track star at Harvard. *Home:* 9 Doane St., Cambridge. *Office:* Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.

Dooling, Mary Geraldine, exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., March 21, '12; *dau.* Martin Thomas and Margaret Blanche (Costello) D.; *grad.* Nerinx Hall, '29, B.A. Webster Coll., '33. Dir., Co-op. Dept., Queen's Work, '41- ; mng. dir. Cath. Council for Co-op. Development, '47- ; exec. sec. Loretto Natl. Alumnae Assn., '47- ; asst. dir. Inst. for Social Work in the Missions, '47- ; pres. Webster Coll. Alumnae Assn., '41-45, now on exec. bd.; pres. Queen's Work Credit Union, '41-43; on exec. bd. G.L.C.A.; mem. Chicago Consumers Co-op., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., etc. On staff, *Queen's Work,* '36-48; dir. Radio Talent, Inc., '48—, 410 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Dorais, Charles Emile "Gus", athletic dir., football coach; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 2, 1892; *s.* David and Melvina Dorais; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1910-14, All-Amer. and All-Western quarterback, 1913; LL.B., 1914); Columbia

Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1914-16, M.A.); *m.* Viola Fettgather, of Dubuque, Ia., May 20, 1917; *ch.*—Thomas (Jan. 25, 1921), Wm. (Dec. 24, 1923), Dorothy (May 1, 1925), Joan (Nov. 7, 1928), David (Dec. 12, 1933). Dir. of athletics and coach of all sports, Columbia Coll., 1914-17, Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash., 1920-25; backfield coach and basketball coach, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1919-20; dir. of athletics and head football coach U. of Detroit, '25-42, Detroit Lions (pro. team), 1942-48; Detroit councilman. *Home:* 18695 Warrington, Detroit, Mich.

Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean (O.P.), author; *b.* Anacortes, Wash., March 10, '14; Frances E., *dau.* of William and Emma Olive (Knapp) D.; *grad.* Anacortes H.S., '31, B.A., Gonzaga U., '41, Master of Fine Arts, Calif. Coll. of Arts & Crafts, Oakland, '44; joined Dominican Sisters at end of first year at U. of Washington, at Everett, Wash., July 2, '32; professed there, Jan. 18, '34. Has exhibited her silhouettes in New York, Spokane, Oakland, etc.; has done research work for her books in Oakland, New Haven and Washington. Author-illustrator: *A Shady Hobby* (under pseud. Jean Frances Bennett, '44), *Mary My Mother* ('44), *Our Lady's Feasts* ('45), *A Crown for Joanna* ('46), *Hunters of Souls* ('46), *Truth Was Their Star* ('47), *Army in Battle Array* ('47); contbr to mags.; *mem.* Delta Phi Delta. *Address:* 2715 Everett av., Everett, Wash.

Doremus, Estes, lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Sept. 27, '84; *s.* Frank and Ellen Jean (Estes) D.; Ph.B. Mercer U., '04, LL.B., Atlanta Law School, '22; wed Mary Genevieve McAdory, of Mobile, Ala., Aug. 20, '17; *ch.*—Francis Ogden ('21). Staff, Macon *Telegraph,* Augusta *Herald,* Atlanta *Journal,* '04-17; capt. U.S. Cav., '17-18; returned to *Journal* and entered law school; began law practice, Sept. '22; mem. Smith, Partidge, Field Doremus and Ringel, corp. fire ins. lawyers; mem. bd. St. Joseph's Male Orphanage, Washington, Ga., Our Lady of Perpetual Help Free Cancer Home, Atlanta; ex-pres. Atlanta br. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. and pres. of the Assn., 2 terms; judge advoc. Ga. Pond, Hon. Order of Blue Goose Int. Convert from Epis. Ch. after marriage; wife already a Catholic. *Clubs:* Drug & Chemical, Atlanta President's, Kappa Sigma, Psi Chi, K. of C., Amer., Ga. and Atlanta Bar Assns. Golfer. *Home:* 3996 Club Drive. *Office:* 505 Grant Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Dorety, Sister Helen Angela, educator (retd.); home, Convent, N.J. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Doronzo, Emmanuel (O.M.I.), theologian; *b.* Barletta, Italy, Feb. 3, 1903; *s.* Pasquale and Concetta (Vannella) D.; *educ.* Grammar Sch., Barletta, to 1913; Apostolic Sch. of Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Naples, '13-18; B.J.C., Ph.D., S.T.D., Gregorian U. ('19-23) and Angelicum U. ('24-27), Rome; first vows with Oblates, Sept. 29, 1919, final vows, Rome, Feb. 17, 1925; ordained, Rome, July 4, 1925. Prof. of dogma, at Turin, '27-36, at De Mazenod Scholasticate, San Antonio, Texas, '36-46; at Oblate Scholasticate and C.U.A., '46- . Author: *De Sacramentis in Genere* ('46), *De Baptismo et Confirmatione* ('47), *De Eucharistia* (2v '47-48), *De Poenitentia* (v1 '49). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Dorsey, Frank J. G. executive; *b.* at Tacony, Phila., Pa., April 26, 1891; *s.* John Henry and Ellen Catherine (Maher) D.; *educ.* Disston Pub. Sch., Phila. (1905); Northeast H. S., Phila. (1908); Univ. of Penna. (B.S. in Econ., 1917); *m.* Cecelia Mae A. Ward, of Phila., April 14, 1920; *ch.*—Cecelia Marie (Jan. 24, 1922). Assayer, Keystone Watch Case Co., 1908-13; asst. in finance, Wharton Evening Sch., Univ. of Pa., 1916-17; Lieut. U. S. Army, June 1917-April 1919; exec. with Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., May 1919-Dec. 1934; mem. 74th Congress (1935-36), from 6th Pa. Dist.; dir. Fidelity Fed. Bldg. & Loan Assn., and Northeast Natl. Bank, Phila. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923-25; Dist. Deputy, 1925-29); Amer. Legion (Post Comdr., 1920-21; Dist. Comdr., 1923); Sigma Nu; Beta Gamma Sigma. Sports: golf, swimming, rowing; capt. U. of Pa. Track team, '17. *Home:* Primrose Rd., Torresdale, Phila., Pa.

Dorsey, James A., lawyer; home, 397 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dorzweiler, Rev. Edwin J. (O.F.M. Cap). educator; *b.* Catherine, Kans., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Balthasar and Mary (Meier) D.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Sch., Catherine, Kans. (1900-07), St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa. (1907-13), Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, Kans. (1914-16), Capuchin Theol. Sem., Cumberland, Md. (1916-19), C. U. A. (1919-20, A.M., 1923-25); joined Order of Friars Minor Capuchin, July 1913, ordained at Washington, D. C., June 28, 1919. Teacher St. Joseph's Coll., Hays, Kans., 1920-21; lector in philos., Capuchin Philos. Sem., Victoria, 1921-23, and since 1925; staff C. U. A., summers 1933, '34; retreat master, lecturer; contbr. to *Franciscan Ed. Confs., Cath. Home J.;* mem. K of C (St. Chaplain, 1940-42); fdr., Jan. '35, moderator, Cath. Evidence Guild of St. Francis (for West. Kans.). *Home:* Capuchin Seminary, Victoria, Kans.

Doswald, Most Rev. Hilary J. (O.Carm), *b.* Switzerland, '77; came to U.S., '93; ordained in Carmelite Order at Pittsburgh, Aug. 6, '00; pres. St. Cyril Coll., Chicago, 12 years, and pastor of St. Cyril Ch., 4 years; elected gen. of Carmelites, Ancient Observance, Oct. '31, reelected, Oct. '37; retired, May '47. *Home:* 1600 Webster st,. N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

D'Ouakil, Basile Gabriel, educator; *b.* Dec. 25 '96; *s.* Gabriel Michel and Victoria Madeleine (Zaloum) D.; Dipl., Coll. St. Joseph '12, A.B. Fordham '23, M.A. '26, Ph.D. '34, Hon. M.Ed. Research U. '23, LL.B. St. John's U., Bklyn. '30; wed Leonia Florence Farra, of Brooklyn, Dec.25 '20; *ch.*—Victoria Louise ('29). Dir. mod. lang. dept. Research U., Wash., D.C., '19-23, Fordham, '23—; trav. schol. from Fordham, Europe and Orient, '35; pres. Congressional Inst., Wash., D.C. Author: *Conversational French Course* ('17), *Conversational Spanish Course* ('18), *French for the Armed Forces* ('45), *Practical German for the Armed Forces* ('45), *La Fontaine* ('46), *Polyglot Missal* ('47), *Theatre du XVIIe Siecle* ('48), etc.; contbd. to reviews. Bene Merenti Medal, Fordham; Officier d'Acad., France; Merite Libanais, Lebanon; Gold Medal, Acad. Latine, and Acad. Victor Hugo; etc. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi, A.A.U.P., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French, Amer. Arbitrat. Assn., etc. *Home:* 505 9th st., Brooklyn 15. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58.

Dougherty, H. E., Cardinal Denis J., archbishop of Phila.; *b.* Ashland, Pa., 1865, of Irish parents; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained, 1890. Prof. at St. Charles Sem., 1891-1903; 1st Amer. bishop of Neuva Segovia, P. I., 1903, translated to Jaro, 1908, and to his home diocese of Buffalo, 1915;

archbishop of Phila. since 1918; elevated to the rank of Cardinal, Mar. 1921. *Home:* 225 N. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Dougherty, JAMES L., lawyer; *b.* Piper City, Ill., Dec. 25, 1886; *s.* John B. and Mary Agnes (Power) D.; *educ.* St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill. (1901-03); St. Viator Coll., Kankakee, Ill. (1903-08, A.B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1908-10); Loyola Univ., Chicago (1910-11, LL.B.); *m.* Grace Kilday, of Polo, Ill., 1922; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (May 12, 1925). Law practice, Kankakee, 1912-17; 1st Lieut., 58th U. S. Inf., 1917-19, wounded in action, July 18, 1918, at Chateau Thierry (Order of the Purple Heart); law practice, Sioux Falls, S. Dak., 1920-22; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, and Gen. Counsel of War Finance Corpn., 1922-27; Counsel, Farm Loan Bd., 1927-32; Counsel, Asst. Gen. Counsel, R. F. C., and Gen. Counsel, R. F. C. Mortgage Co., 1932—. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. (Grand Knight, Kankakee, 1915); Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3606 Quesada St., N. W. *Office:* 1825 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Dougherty, JAMES R., judge; *b.* San Patricio, Texas, Aug. 27, 1872; *s.* Robert and Rachel (Sullivan) D.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U., U. of Texas, Austin; wed Genevieve Tarlton, Austin, April 24, 1911; ch.—Rachel E., May T., James R. Admitted to bar, 1895; in general practice until elevated to the bench. K.C.S.G., 1947. Member, Texas Bar Assn. *Address:* Beeville, Texas.

Douglas, MARTIN F., lawyer; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Aug. 31, 1886; *s.* Robert Martin and Jessie Madeleine (Dick) D.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.B., 1908; LL.M., 1910), Univ. of N. C. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Margaret Wharton, of Greensboro, 1914; *ch.*—Edward Wharton (1915), Jessie Madeleine (1917), Margaret (1919). Pres., Bald Mt. Orchard Co., and Greensboro Historical Museum; Treas. Wharton & Co.; Trustee, Greensboro Pub. Lib., Sternberger Hosp.; mem. Greensboro Zoning & Plan. Commn., and State Repub. Exec. Comm. *Home:* 503 Church st. *Office:* Guilford Natl. Bank Bldg., Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, ROBERT DICK, banker, *b.* Greensboro, N. C., Apr. 7, 1875; *s.* Robert (convert to Catholicism in childhood) and Jessie (Dick) D.; g.s. of Stephen A. Douglas, statesman; read law with Judge Robert P. Dick; admitted to bar, 1897; *m.* Virginia L. Brown, of Greensboro, Apr. 14, 1909; *ch.*—Robert D. State dir., N. C. Ry., 1900; apptd. atty.-gen. of N. C. to fill unexpired term, 1900; postmaster, Greensboro, 1906-16; editor, *Daily Industrial News*, 1905-07; v.-pres. and trust officer Greensboro Bank & Trust Co.; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., Chicago, 1904. *Office:* Greensboro Bank & Trust Co., Greensboro, N. C.

Douglas, ROBERT DICK, JR., author; *b.* Greensboro, N. C., July 23, 1912; *s.* Robert D. and Virginia L. (Brown) D.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (Ph.B., 1932); unmarried. First book written as result of contest held among Boy Scouts with prize of a trip to Africa with Martin Johnson. Co.-author: *Three Boy Scouts in Africa* (1928); (author) *A Boy Scout in the Grizzly Country* (1929). *Home:* 106 Fisher Park Circle, Greensboro, N. C.

Dove, VERY REV. ALFRED I.M.(T.O.R.), *b.* Phila., Apr. 28 '85; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (H.S.), St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., B.A., M.A., Ph.D.; convert, Jan. 23 '03; ordained in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, at Sioux City, Iowa, June 18 '14. Served as provincial procurator, dean of sch. of divinity, and from '35, definitor gen. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Dow, EDWARD ALBERT, fgn. service, retd.; home, Omoha, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dowd, REV. WM. ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* Michael Francis and Jane (Quinlan) D.; *educ.* Springer Inst., Xavier U. (A.B. 1905), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1912); Biblical Inst., Rome (L.S.Sc. 1924), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 1905, ordained at St. Louis, June 27, 1920. Prof., Classical Lit., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1913-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., since 1925. Contbr. of book reviews to *America;* mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer. Author: *Memory Gems* (1918), *Loyola Latin Elements* (1920), *The Gospel Guide* (1932). *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Dowling, EDDIE, actor, playwright, producer, dir.; *b.* Joseph Nelson Goucher, in Woonsocket, R. I., Dec. 9, 1894; *s.* Charles and Bridget Mary (Dowling) Goucher; *educ.* Parochial School; wed Ray Dooley, 1914; *ch.* John Graham, Maxine. Sang with St. Paul's Cathedral Choir on world tour; stage debut with New Eng. Stock Co.; Broadway debut, 1919, in The Velvet Lady; co-producer, co-dir., star in Sally, Irene and Mary; author, producer, star, Honeymoon Lane ('26); dir. King Richard II ('37); produced and played in The Time of Your Life (Drama Critics' Award; Pulitzer Award, '40), White Steed (Drama Critics' Award '39), Shadow and Substance (Drama Critics' Award, '38); producer The Glass Menagerie (Drama Critics' Award, '45). Also prod. and dir. Steppin' Out, Madame Capet, Greater Love, Rainbow Man, Thumbs Up, Big Hearted Herbert, The Iceman Cometh, Sidewalks of New York, etc.; 1st pres. USO Camp Shows; star on natl. radio shows. *Home:* 38-24 213th st., Bayside, L.I., N.Y.

Dowling, REV. EDWARD (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 1, 1898; *s.* Edward Patrick and Annie (Cullinane) D.; *educ.* Baden Pub. Sch. (1904-08) Holy Name Sch. (1908-12), St. Louis U. H. S. (1912-15), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. ('15-18), St. Louis U. (law 1918); joined Jesuits Sept. 23, 1919, A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925); ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1931. Day laborer, off and on, 1913-18; reporter *St. Louis Globe Democrat,* 1918-19; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1926-29; assoc. editor *The Queen's Work,* since 1933. *Mem.:* Sodality of Our Lady; Natl. Press Club, Natl. Munic. League, Prop. Representation Soc. of Gt. Brit.; Proport. Repres. League (natl. advis. bd.); Mo. Ath. Club; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Quill & Scroll; St. Louis Housing Assn. (1st pres.). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Dowling, LEE C., welfare exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '02; *s.* John J. and Emma (Moran) D.; *m.* Grace A. McDonald, of Buffalo, Apr. 10 '26; *ch.* Mary Elizabeth ('27), Lynne Anne ('41). City agt., Ry. Express, Buffalo, '22-29; v.p., gen. mgr. Swan Marine & Sales Co., Buffalo, '29-32, Dunn Chris-Craft Corp., Miami, '32-34; exec. dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Buffalo, '34-37; v.p. Gredag Corp., Niagara Falls, '37-38; dep. commnr. for pub. assistance, N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, at Albany, '38-45, at N.Y.C., '45—; exec. dir. N.Y.S. Youth Commn. *Mem.:* N.Y.C. Wlfr. Cncl. (dir.); Amer. Soc. for Pub. Admin.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social Work (ex-v. p.); Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; Natl. Conf. of Social

Work; etc. *Home:* 448 Central Park W. *Office:* 205 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Downey, HUGH BRUNT, lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., Apr.15 '01; *s.* Francis C. and Mary Virginia (Brunt) D.; *educ.* De La Salle Acad., '15-19, Rockhurst Coll., '19-20, LL.B. U. of Kansas City '24; wed Margaret E. Klassen, of Kansas City, Mo., Oct.15 '30; *ch.*—Mary Ellen ('31), Ann ('33), Charles ('39), Hugh ('41), Patrick ('48). Law practice, '24—; dir. Cath. Welfare Bur., House of Good Shepherd, St. Anthony's Home, St. Vincent's Hosp. Invested Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Dec.8 '48. *Mem.:* St. Thomas More Soc., Joyce Kilmer Club, Serra Int., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. (4°, P.G.K.), Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns., Lawyers Assn., Council of Social Agencies Jackson County Social Security Commn., '39-46, County Welfare Bd., '46—. *Home:* 5306 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 700 Columbia Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Downey, MARY ELIZABETH, organist, composer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Aug.27 '95; *dau.* John Henry and Bridget Ann (Spain) D.; *educ.* Convent of the Visitation, St. Paul, St. Paul Coll. of Music; in N.Y. organ and comp. with Pietro Yon, piano with Theodor Hoeck; Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music. Gregorian chant courses for religious and lay teachers, U.S. and Canada, '22-30; choral dir. Bovee Sch., St. Patrick's Cathedral, organist, choir dir., Brooklyn, '30-45; choral dir. Convent of the Visitation and Cretic Acad. St. Paul, teacher, composer, etc., '45—; first Amer. woman to write masses, also composed motets, songs, etc.; League of Amer. Penwomen Award for liturg. music, '48. *Mem.:* Choirmasters Assn., Amer. Guild of Organists, Women's City Club, etc. *Home:* 99 E. 11th St., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Downey, WALTER F., educator; born in N. Brookfield, Mass., Aug. 31, 1884; *s.* James and Ellen (Downing) D.; A.B., Amherst Coll., '06, hon. L.H.D. '41; M.Ed., Harvard, '21; wed Josephine Fleming, of Chicago, June 17, 1912; *ch.* James W. F. ('13), Katherine ('19). Math. teacher Albion (N. Y.) H. S., '06-07, prin., '07-09; head math. dept. Fitchburg H .S., '09-10; jr. master, English H. S., Boston, '10-19; prin. Charlestown Evening H. S., '14-15, Central Eve. H. S., '15-19; in charge Eng., H. S. Annex, Boston, '19-22, headmaster, '22-39, '43- ; commnr. of educn., Mass., '39-43; chmn. Mass. State Bd. of Educn., '47- ; mem. State Bd. of Collegiate Authority, '43—; trus. Burroughs Newsboys Fdn. Mass. Safety Council, Harvard Alumni Assn. Co-author of math. textbooks. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Kappa, N. E. A., Mass. Assn. of Sch. Supts.; etc. *Home:* 296 La Grange St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* English High School, Boston, Mass.

Downey, WM. SEXTON, librarian; *b.* Marlborough, Mass., Sept.24 '08; *s.* Daniel Christopher and Winifred Josephine (Sexton) D.; A.B. Boston Coll. '32 Columbia U. Sch. of Lib. Serv. '33-34 '41-42; wed Marion Joan Hebert of Framingham, Mass., June 6 '42; *ch.*—Barbara Jean ('44), Richard Morgan ('46). Asst. libn. Marlborough Pub. Lib., '32-33, '34-41; ref. lbn. Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '41-42; lt. U.S.N., '42-45 (Purple Heart); research analyst, Young & Rubicam, adv., '45-46; head libn. *Look* mag., '46—. *Mem.:* A.L.A., Spl. Libs. Assn. (chmn. pub. group). *Home:* 2 Stuyvesant Oval, Apt. IF. *Office:* Cowles Magazines, 511 5th av., N.Y.C.17.

Downing, PATRICK J., retd. educator; home, 100-04 Bellaire pl., Bellaire, L.I., N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Doyle, ALBERT MARTIN, diplomat; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Canada, Sept. 3 '92; *s.* Michael and Catherine (Dillon) D.; *grad.* Chatham Collegiate Inst. '09, B.A. U. of Toronto, LL.B. U. of Detroit '22; wed Odette Lebosse, of Detroit, June 14 '24; *ch.*—Genevieve Mary ('25), Lucienne Catherine ('27), Jacqueline Loretta ('29). Newspaper reporter, '17-19; realtor, Detroit, '15-17, '19-20; 2d lt., U.S. Army, '17-19; asst. probation officer, Recorder's Ct., Detroit, '20-22; vice consul, Amsterdam, '22, consul, '25, at Rotterdam, '26-29, Brisbane, '29-31, Sydney, '31-41; Dept. of State, Wash., D.C., '41-45; consul gen., Amsterdam, '45-47; fgn. service inspector, '47—. *Office:* % Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

Doyle, EDWARD J., pub. utilities; *b.* Chicago, Illinois; son of Martin and Mary (Corcoran) D.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Chicago; wed Bertha Katherine Streff, June 27, 1910; *ch.* Edward John, jr., Rosemary K. (Mrs. Allen P. Shelly), Elizabeth Jane (Mrs. Wm. B. McNulty). Pres., dir., Commonwealth Edison Co.; mem. indus. advis. comm. Fed. Res. Bank of Chicago; dir., mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese; dir. Chicago Assn. of Com. & Indus., Chicago Commun. Fund; mem. exec. comm. Assn. of Edison Illumin. Cos.; lay trustee Notre Dame U. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Clubs:* Chicago, Commercial, Mid-Day, Chicago A.C., Indian Hill. *Office:* 72 W. Adams st., Chicago, Ill.

Doyle, EDWARD P., writer; born in Brooklyn, N. Y., July 4, 1890; *s.* Edward J. and Maria (Davan) D.; *educ.* La Salle Acad.; Fordham Univ.; Cooper Inst., Acad. of Design; *m.* Catherine A. Teevan, of Brooklyn, May 3, 1911; *ch.*—Catherine Jane (July 24, 1918). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1926-37. Democrat. Author: *Poetic Tales for Children* (1909); contbr. to Catholic publns.; Irish poems in *Irish World. Mem.:* Loughlin Museum; K. of C.; La Salle Alumni; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 42 Diamond St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Doyle, HENRY GRATTAN, educator; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* Edward W. and Mary (Ring) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1912); *m.* Marion Wade Sharkey, of Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 15, 1917; *ch.*—Henry Grattan, Mrs. C. E. Campbell, Jr., Robert C. Instr. Romance Langs., Harvard, 1913-16; same Geo. Washington U., 1916-18, asst. prof., 1918-21, prof. since 1921, dean of men, 1927-29, dean lower coll. div., '29-30, dean jr. coll., '30-34, dean Columbian Coll., since 1934 (all at G. W. U.); lect in French philol. Johns Hopkins U., '26-27, '31-32, '34; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences; mem. Hispanic Society of Amer. mem. U.S. Nt. Comm. for UNESCO; h. mem. fac. Natl. U. of Colombia, Natl. U. of Mexico, Litt.D. Middlebury Coll., G.W.U. Ex-ed. *Hispania. Clubs:* Harvard, Cosmos. Author: *Spanish Studies in the U. S.* (1936); *A Tentative Bibliog. of the Belles-Letters of Panama* (1934), *A Bibliog. of Ruben Dario* ('34); *Handbook of the Teaching of Spanish and Portuguese* (ed. '45); *New World Spanish on Victor Records* (co-au. '45); tr. *On the Slopes of Calvary* (from the Italian 1918) etc. *Home:* 5500 33d st. *Office:* G. Washington U., Wash.6, D.C.

Doyle, HOWARD L., lawyer; *b.* Aug.26 '94; *s.* Frank and Catherine (Galvin) D.; *educ.* Quincy

(Ill.) Coll., LL.B. Georgetown '17; wed Mary Finn, Sept. '31; *ch.*—Patrick Finn, Katherine Ellen. Law practice, '21—; mem. Ill. State Legislature, '31-35; U.S. Dist. Atty., So. Dist. of Ill., '35—; pres. U.S. Atty's. Conf., '41—. *Address:* 1700 W. Main st., Decatur, Ill.

Doyle, Hugh Aloysius, executive; *b.* New Rochelle, N.Y., Oct. 29 '99; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Farrell) D.; *educ.* St. Gabriel's School and New Rochelle H.S.; unmarried. Clerk, Garfield Trust Co., N.Y.C., '17; asst. export mgr. Standard Steel Car Co. (now Pullman Standard Export Corp.), N.Y.C., '18-28; salesman, Anderson Tours, N.Y.C., '28-30; owner, Real Estate & Ins. business, New Rochelle, '30- ; Lt. U.S. Coast Guard, U.S. C.G. Receiving Station, Ellis Island, as mil. morale officer, '43-46; exec. dir. Amer. Relief to Austria, N.Y.C., '46-48; regional div. dir. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '48—; state deputy, K. of C., '40-43; pres. K. of C. Hosp. Assn. of N.Y. State, '49—; *mem.:* Alhambra, Am. L., New Roch. Rowing Club (pres. '46-47), Cath. War Vets., Cath. Club, Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., Ins. Anchor Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 87 Walnut st. *Office:* 481 Main st., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Doyle, James Alexander, lawyer; *b.* Thedford, Nebr., Jan.19 '04; *s.* John and Hattie (Beckhoff) D.; Ph.B. Creighton U. '24, LL.B. U. of Nebr. '33, LL.M. Harvard '38; wed Anna Amelia Brosius, of Stapleton, Nebr., June 9 '27; *ch.*—James Alan ('29), Katherine Anne ('41). Prin., later supt. H.S., Thedford; asst. prof. of law, U. of Nebr., '36-37, assoc., '38-42, prof., '42-45 (on leave '43-45); assoc. reviser, Nebr. Statute Commn., '41-43; regnl. atty., U.S.D.A., '43-45, assoc. sol., '45-48; dean, Creighton U. Law Sch., '48—. Convert, '30. *Mem.:* Order of Coif, Phi Delta Phi, Nebr. State Bar Assn. Dem. *Home:* 4907 Underwood av. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Doyle, John G., lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., June 18 '07; *s.* John A. and Florence M. (Bates) D.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Sch., Aquinas Inst., St. Bonaventure Prep., St. John's U. LL.B. '29; wed Mary B. Daley, of Rochester, Aug.19 '30; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('31), Eileen ('33), J. Gregory ('34), Patricia ('37), Leo ('41), Michael ('45). Asst. co. atty. Monroe Co., '36-39; F.B.I. '35-36; partner Doyle Detective Bur., dir. Doyle Armored Car Co., '39—. Lt. Col. U.S.A. '41-46. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres. St. Monica), K. of C. (4°), St. Bonaventure Club (ex-pres. Rochester), Rochester Club. *Home:* 215 Melrose st. *Office:* 119 E. Main st., Rochester, N.Y.

Doyle, Rev. Louis F. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Rich Hill, Mo.; *s.* John and Delia (Lyons) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga U., Spokane (B.A. 1921), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1927); Fordham (Ph.D. 1932); joined the Jesuits, Nov. 1914, ordained at St. Louis, June 16, 1926. Instr. in English, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1921-23, Creighton U., Omaha, 1927-29, asst. prof., 1930-31, assoc. prof., '33-37; instr. in Eng., Fordham U., '32-33; moderator, dir. Dramatics, Creighton, '34-37; assoc prof. of English, '37- , St. Louis U. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Doyle, Marie Helen, editorial work; *b.* N.Y.C., May 9 '93; *dau.* Patrick anad Ellen (Mulloy) Ryan; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and Peirce City (Nebr.) H.S. grad. '10; A.B. Teachers Coll. Springfield, Mo., '17; post grad. Columbia U., teacher, prin., Mo. and Mont. Pub. Schools, '10-17; wed Michael Clarence Doyle, of Monett, Mo., Jan.30 '18; *ch.*—Agnes Marie ('18), Donald Michael ('20), Patricia Ellen ('26). Asst. ed. *Little Flower Mag.* '29-35; own office '35—, as critic, collaborator, writer, etc.; dir. Liturg. Week Movmt., '43-44; lay dir., chmn. Oblates of St. Benedict of St. Meinrad (Ind.) Abbey, '42—; orgnr. annual retreat of Oblates at Marymount; charter mem. Cath. Inst. of Press; assoc. mem. G.L.C.A. Dem. *Home:* 34-43 83d st, Jackson Heights, L.I. *Office:* 341 Madison av., N.Y.C.17.

Doyle, Marion Wade (Mrs. Henry G. Doyle); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 30, 1894; *dau.* John F. and Joanna T. (Phelan) Sharkey; *educ.* Cambridge Latin Sch., Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1914); *m.* Henry Grattan Doyle, of Washington, Sept 15 '17; *ch.*—Henry G., Mrs. C.E. Campbell, Jr., Robert Carr. Pres., Bd. of Educn., Washington, D.C., 1935-49; v.p., D.C. Bur. of Rehabilitation; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Social Hygiene Soc., Visiting Nurses Assn., Family Service Assn., D. C. Cong. of Parents and Teachers; hon. sec. Radcliffe Coll.; contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Radcliffe, of D., D. C. (ex-pres.); A.A.U.W.; Natl. League of Women Voters (v.p. '32-34); *Home:* 5500 33d st., Wash., D.C.

Doyle, Sister Mary Peter, educator; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Oct. 29, 1898; *dau.* Denis Patrick and Mary Margaret (Dunn) D.;*grad.* St. Thomas H.S., Rockford, '16; B.A. Rosary Coll., '20; M.A. U. of Wis., '23; Ph.D. Columbia U., '35; Theodora Irvine Studio for Theatre, Frances Robinson-Duff Studio for Theatre, N.Y.; professed in Dominican Order, '24; high sch. teacher, '20-27; faculty Rosary Coll., '27- , as chmn. of speech dept., '29-43, dean, '42-43, pres., '43- ; mem. Cath. Theatre Conf. (dir. Mid-West Div.), N.C.E.A. (exec. comm.); auth. *Study of Play Selection in Women's Colleges* ('35). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Doyle Michael Francis, lawyer; *b.* Phila.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hughes) D.; LL.B., U. of Pa., 1897, post-grad. work, 1897-99; hon. deg., LL.D., Villanova, '35. Member Permanent Int. Justice at the Hague by apptmt. of Pres. Roosevelt; atty. for various fed. govt. agencies, Phila.; orgnr., v.p., gen. counsel, Catholic Near East Welfare Association. In general law practice including international law. Mem. White House Conf. on dependent children; mem. Citizens' Relief Commn., Comprehensive Plans Commn., Phila.; spl. agt. Dept. of State, 1915, to care for Amer. citizens in Europe at beginning of the war; actg. counsellor Amer. Legation, Switzerland, Amer. Embassy, Vienna, 1915; counsel for Sir Roger Casement on trial for treason, London, 1916. Spl. asst. chief of ordnance, War Dept., '17-18; counsel for Irish Republican movement and its leaders, '20-22; adviser Irish Free State Commn. in drafting Natl. Constn., 1922; counsel Hayti-San Domingo before State Dept., 1922. Chmn. Amer. Comm., Geneva, since 1923, also Geneva Inst. of Internat. Relats.; pres. U.S. Electoral College, '37, '41, '45, '49; del. U.S. Gov't. Inter-Amer. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, 1936; hon. mem., College of Lawyers, Buenos Aires. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. and Phila. Bar Assns., Phila. Law Acad., Soc. Internat. Law, Amer. Acad. Polit. and Social Sci., Pontifical Tiberian Acad. (Rome); one of founders Natl. Conf. Catholic Charities; hon. chmn. Cercle Catholique de Geneve; dir. Catholic Missionary Soc., decorated Knight Comdr. Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1929; Grand Cross Order of Holy Sepulchre, 1931; Grand Officer Order of Holy Sepulchre (Amer. Council), 1932; Chevalier, Legion of Honor

(France); Knight Comdr., Order of Merit, 1st class (Bulgaria); Officer Legion of Honor (France), '37; Comdr. Order of Merit (Haiti), '37; Kt. Comdr. Order of Merit Juan Pablo Duarte (Domin. Repub.); Medal of Merit from State of Pa., for outstanding pub. service, '39. Hon. Lt., K.H.S., '46; spl. counsel Pres. of P. I., '45-46; chmn. exec. comm. Philippine Fdn., '45-46; supporter R.C. Ch. of St. Louis, Moscow, '36- ; Kt. G.C. Order of St. Gregory the Great, '47; LL.D. St. John's U.; chmn. of Natl. Electorial Coll., '36-40; signed 18 treaties on behalf of United States with American Republics. *Clubs:* Penn., Contemporary, Lawyers, Internat. of Geneva, etc. *Home:* 1900 S. Rittenhouse Sq. *Office:* Girard Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Doyle, Very Rev. Michael James, charities; *b.* Lima, O., Jan. 25 '99; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Leahy) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H.S., Lima; St. Charles Coll., Md.; Mt.St.Mary Sem., Cincinnati; M.A. C.U.A. '32; ordained, June 6 '25. Curate at Fremont, '25, Mansfield, '25-30; asst. dir. Catholic Charities, Toledo diocese, '32-35, dir., '35- ; treas. Toledo Council of Social Agencies; moderator, Councils of Cath. Men and Women. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 20 '46. *Address:* 618 Michigan st., Toledo 2, O.

Doyle, Thomas Aloysius, ex-congressman from Chicago; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Dozier, Curtis Merry, lawyer; *b.* Princess Anne, Va., Oct. 8, 1883; *s.* Wilson M. and Ellen (Dew) D.; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Maury H. S., Norfolk; Univ. of Richmond; wed Rosa Ann Conaty, of Richmond, Jan. 8, 1906; *ch.*—Curtis M., Jr. (*b.* July 23, 1908; *m.* Cecilia M. Welsh), Carroll T. (Aug. 18, 1911), Margaret E. (Mrs. Thomas W. Hotze), Walter J. (*m.* Ellen Cheek), Maurice F. (*m.* Ann O'Connor). Newspaper and publns. to 1910; with U. S. Treas. Det., 1910-17; U. S. Signal Corps and Air Service, 1917-19; law practice since 1919; counsel, sec., dir. Universal Leaf Tobacco Co., Inc., since 1919; officer and dir. in other corpns.; mem. Republican Natl. Com'tee. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Virginia Country; K. of C. Republican. Son, Carroll T., priest of Diocese of Richmond. *Home:* Hillcrest, Richmond. *Office:* Southern States Bldg., Richmond, Va.

Dozier, William McElroy, motion picture exec. *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 13, 1908; *s.* Robert C. and Emma (McElroy) D.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Paroch. Sch., Creighton U. H.S., Creighton U. (Ph.B.); U. of S. Calif. Coll. of Law; wed Katherine Foley, of Grand Island, Nebr., Sept. 14, 1929; ch.—Robert James ('30). Writers' repres. in motion picture bus., '35-41; head of story and writing dept., Paramount Studios, Feb. '41- . Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 610 N. Whittier Drive, Beverly Hills. *Office:* 5451 Marathon, Hollywood, Calif.

Dragonette, Jessica, soprano; *b.* of French parentage, Calcutta, India; brought to U.S. at age of six; *educ.* Georgian Court Coll., N.J.; *m.* Nicholas M. Turner, N.Y.C., June 28 '47; concert debut, 1937; and has since appeared in recitals throughout U.S., Canada, Hawaii; also as soloist with N. Y. Philharmonic, Phila. Symphony, Chicago Symphony, and many other orchestras; radio star; award Papal Medal, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, April, '42. *Home:* 350 E. 57th st., N.Y.C.

Drew, James Byron, judge; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Apr. 27, 1877; *s.* John and Martha (Rorke) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1896-97); Columbia Univ. (M.A., LL.B., 1900); *m.* Mary Black Snyder, of Pittsburgh, July 12, 1918; *ch.*—Stanley T., Rhoda, John, Barbara. Admitted to bar, N. Y., 1900, Pa., 1902; practiced at Pittsburgh, 1902-06; city solicitor, Pittsburgh, 1906-11; judge, County Court, 1912-18, Common Pleas Ct., 1918-29, Superior Court of Pa., 1930, and Supreme Court of Pa., 1930—. Capt., U. S. Army, World War. *Clubs:* Everglades, Embassy, Duquesne, Union Interalliee (Paris). *Home:* 625 Morewood Ave. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Drew, Rev. Joseph Francis, pastor; *b.* Parnell, Mich., Mar. 28, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McLaughlin) D.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Business Coll., Ferris Inst., Cincinnati Sem. (Mt. St. Mary's), Montreal Sem.; U. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained at Brixen, Austria, July 26, 1908; served St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids; pastor St. James Ch., Montague, St. Thomas Ch., Grand Rapids, and since '40, St. Mary's Ch., Marne. Author: *Reminders of the Christian Life* ('35). Past state chaplain Mich. Amer. Legion. *Home:* Marne, Mich.

Drexel, Mother M. Katharine, supr. gen., fdress.; *dau.* Francis A. Drexel, Phila. banker and philanthropist; became interested in the Indian and the Negro and spent much of her time and money for them; entered novitiate Sisters of Mercy, Pittsburgh, May 7, 1889; fdress., 1st supr. gen. Cong. of Sisters of Bl. Sacrament for Indians and Colored people, which maintains grade and high schools and Xavier U. (New Orleans), the only Cath U. for Negroes. *Address:* St. Elizabeth Convent, Cornwells Heights, Pa.

Driscoll, Charles Benedict, author, columnist; *b.* Wichita, Kans., Oct. 19, 1885; *s.* Florence and Ellen (Brown) D.; A.B. Friends U., '12, Litt.D. '37; wed Genevieve Peterson, of St. Paul, 1918; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Mrs. John McKee), Patricia (Mrs. Daniel Schadle). On Wichita *Eagle*, '12-13, Omaha *Daily News*, '13-15; editl. writer, columnist, St. Paul *Daily News*, '15-17; dept. head, U.P., N.Y., '17-19; editor, Wichita *Eagle*, '19-24; assoc. editor, Cleveland Press, 1924-25; editor McNaught Syndicate, '25-38; writer of daily column, '26- ; took over O. O. McIntyre's column, New York Day by Day, upon his death '38, which still continues. Author: *Country Jake* ('46), *Doubloons* ('30), *Treasure Aboard* ('31), *Driscoll's Book of Pirates* ('33), *Life of O. O. McIntyre* ('38), *Pirates Ahoi* ('41) *Kansas Irish* ('43); contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Dutch Treat, Players, Admirals, Natl. Press, etc. *Home:* 363 Glenbrook Av., Yonkers. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

Driscoll, Denis J. lawyer, retd. '46; *home:* St. Mary's, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Driscoll, Joseph I., LL.D.; Knight of St. Gregory (Papal); mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C. *Address:* 500 Court House, El Paso, Texas.

Driscoll, Joseph Patrick, editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1907; *s.* Geo. D. and Nellie (McGee) D.; *educ.* New Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Collegiate Inst., Canisius Coll. ('25-26), U. of Buffalo (summer '29); wed Marcella M. Dehlinger, of Buffalo, June 29 '37 (2 daughters). Sports editor, *Cath. Union & Times*, '25-27, mng. ed., '28-30, '34—; ed. *Buffalo Sports Record*, '28; publicity dir. Buffalo Aviation Show, '30; bus. mgr. Buffalo Cath. Publication Co., '31-34; pres. Photo Products, '38—; ed. Photo Features, '38—.

Democrat. *Home:* 145 Laird Ave. *Office:* 531 Virginia St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Driscoll, WILLIAM H., exec.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., '79; v.p. Carrier Corp., Syracuse, N.Y. K. of C. *Home:* 50 Glenwood av., Jersey City, N.J.

Drolet, GODIAS JOSEPH, statistician; *b.* St. Pie, P. Q., Canada, July 6, 1882; *s.* Charles and Laura (Barbeau) D.; *educ.* St. Ann's Acad., N. Y. C. ('96-00), Columbia U. ('00-02), Cooper Union ('02-03), N. Y. U. '11-12), Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. Med. Coll. ('15); wed Margaret Murphy, of Cork, Ireland, June 2, 1912; *ch.* Charles M. (1913), John J. (1914), Thomas D. ('15), Francis K., S.J. ('16), Louis G. ('18), Robert C. ('21). Chief clerk, Bur. of Finan. Studies, Credit Lyonnais, Paris, '03; statistician, Trudeau San., '06-08, T. B. Div., Bellevue Hosp., '09-17, Commn. for Preven. of T. B. in France, Rockefeller Fdn., '17-19, N. Y. Tuberculosis & Health Assn., '19- (also acting dir., '33-35, asst. dir., '37-), Assn. of T. B. Clinics of Greater N. Y., '19-; cons. statis. T. B. San. Conf. of Met. N. Y., '26-, Comm. on Neighborhood Health Development, N. Y. C. Dept. of Health, '29-. Author of surveys and monographs on tuberculosis and pub. health problems. 1st lt., T. B. Div., A.R.C., '17-18. Mem.: K. of C., Queensboro T. B. & Health Assn., (1st v. p., dir.), Queensboro Council for Social Welfare; Amer. Epidemiol. Soc. (charter), F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Urban League (advis. comm.); Welfare Council of N. Y. C. (research comm.); City Planning Commn. (advis. comm.); N. Y. Diabetes Assn. (co-fdr.); Amer Statis. Assn.; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Asso. F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; Amer. Mu. of Health; co-orgnr. Greater N.Y. Tuberculosis & Health Advis. Comm., and Triboro Hosp. Research Fund Comm. Dem. Hobbies: gardening; scientific interests. *Home:* 136-12 60th Ave., Flushing, N. Y. *Office:* 386 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Drought, HENRY PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, June 16, 1893; *s.* Henry Patrick and Ethel (Tunstall) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., St. Anthony's Coll., Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Kathleen Lukin, of San Antonio, Jan. 2, 1913; *ch.*—Henry Patrick 3rd (Oct. 19, 1913), Kathleen Mary (Mrs. Strieber), James Lukin (Feb. 2, 1919), Thomas (July 5, 1923). State Dir. for Texas, Natl. Emergency Council, 1934-37; State N. R. A. Compliance Director, 1934; W.P.A. Admin. for Texas, '35-43; dir. Matador Land & Cattle Co., Denver, San Antonio br. of Dallas Fed. Res. Bank; chmn. bd. of lay trustees Our Lady of the Lake College. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Phi; Amer., Texas, and San Antonio Bar Assns., Texas Philos. Soc., San Antonio Country Club, Am. Judicature Soc., Order of the Alamo. Dem. 43. LL.D. St. Edward's U., '38. *Home:* 123 Charles Rd. *Office:* Frost Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

Druffel, JOHN H., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Feb. 6, 1886; *s.* Henry B. and Mary (McGinley) D.; *educ.* Y. M. C. A. Law Sch.; *m.* Loretta B. Druffel, June 16, 1907. Admitted to Ohio bar; practiced at Cin'ti.; pres. City Council (v.-mayor), Cin'ti., '31-33; judge Court of Common Pleas, Hamilton County, '33-37; U.S. Dist. judge, S. Dist. of O., '37—. K. of C. *Home:* 1117 Edwards rd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Druhan, REV. JOHN JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Mar. 13, 1893; *s.* James and Mary Ellen (Ross) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's and St. Patrick's Grade Schs., Mobile; McGill H.S.; Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1924); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1936); joined the Jesuits, Macon, Ga., Sept. 22, 1914; ordained, Woodstock, Md., June 20, 1928. Assoc. prof. of chem. Loyola U., New Orleans, 1919-22; prof. Tampa (Fla.) Coll., 1929-30; pres. Spring Hill Coll., '32-38; mem. exec. bd. Norwela Co., B.S.A.; mem. U.S.O. Council, Shreveport; pastpr, '38- , St. John's Church, Shreveport, La.

Drum, HUGH ALOYSIUS, army officer; *b.* Ft. Brady, Mich., Sept. 19, 1879; *s.* John (capt. U. S. A.) and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1898); U. S. Army Schs.; *m.* Mary Reaume, of Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 14, 1903. Commd. 2nd lt., 1898, maj., 1917, lt. col. (temp.), 1917, col. (temp.), 1918, brig. gen. (temp.), 1918, 1920-21, brig. gen., 1922; in P. I., 1899-1901, 1908-10; on Mex. border, 1912-14; asst. chief of staff and a. d. c. to Gen. Funston, 1914-17, then same to Gen. Pershing, whom he accompanied to France; chief of staff, 1st Army, A. E. F., 1918-19; dir. Army Sch. of Line since 1919; comdr. Gen. Service Schs., 1920-21; comdr. coast and air defenses, 2nd Corps Area, 1922; asst. chief of staff, 1923-26; comdr. 1st Inf. Brig., 1927; inspr. gen. of U. S. Army 1930, with rank of Maj. Gen.; comdr. 5th Corps Area, 1931-33; apptd. Deputy Chief of Staff, 1933; comdr. Hawaiian Dept., 1935-37; comdr. 6th Corps Area and 2d Army, 1937; Lt. Gen., comdg. gen., East. Defense Cmd. and 1st Army, and Chmn. Inter-Amer. Defense Bd. *Awards:* Silver Star for "gallantry in action," P. I.; D. S. M.; comdr. Legion of Honor, and Croix de Guerre with 2 Palms France); comdr. Order of Crown (Belgium and Italy). *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Scabbard and Blade; Loyal Legion; Union; Hamilton. Awarded Laetare Medal. Notre Dame U., '40. Pres., '44- ; Empire State Bldg., N.Y.C.

Drum, JOHN DESMOND, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 15, 1868; *s.* John and Margaret (Desmond) D.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1890; M.A., 1892), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1895; *m.* Anna F. Flatley, of Boston, Oct. 1, 1908; *ch.*—Margaret H. (dec.), John F. (June 3, 1911). Prof., Boston Coll. Law Sch., '28-40. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Bost. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1559 Beacon St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St , Boston, Mass.

Drury, GEORGE LUCIAN, lawyer; *home:* Morganfield, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dubord, F. HAROLD, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Maine, Dec. 14, 1891; *s.* Harry M. and Mary (Poulin) D.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m* Blanche Letourneau, Waterville, May 14, 1917; *ch.*—Richard J., Robert P., Elizabeth Anne. Clothier, 1912-22; has since practiced law; mem., 1917-16, chmn., 1920-25, Bd. of Educn., Waterville; city treas., 1917, 1921-25; city clerk and city auditor, 1920, mayor, 1928-32, Waterville, Maine. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Maine and Kennevec Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; Chamber of Comm.; K. of C.; L'Union St. John Baptiste; Sons of Union Vets.; Lambda Chi Alpha; Waterville Hist. Soc.; Elks; Kennebec Bar Assn. (pres.). Dem. candidate for Cong. '38, for U. S. Senate, 1934, for Gov. of Me., 1936; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman from Maine, '31-48. *Home:* 80 Silver St. *Office:* 101 Main St., Waterville, Me.

Dubray, REV. CHARLES ALBERT (S.M.), educator; Marist College, Washington 17, D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Duce, Rev. Hugh M. (S. J.), university pres.; *b.* Richmond, Va., Sept. 5, 1895; *s.* Herbert Cecil and Hilda Sahra (Brooks) D.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922), Coll. of St. Augustin, Belgium (theol. 1925-29), Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash. (Ascetical theol. 1930-31); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed Aug. 15, 1932; ordained, at Enghien, Belgium, Aug. 27, 1928. Prof. of Classics, 1922-25, and Dean of Men, 1929-30, Gonzaga Univ.; Dean of Studies, 1931-32, and Pres., '32-38, Loyola U., Los Angeles; pres. Alma (Calif.) Coll., '38-40; prof. of political sci., U. of Santa Clara, '40-. *Mem.:* N. C. E. A.; Assn. of Colls and Univs. of Pacific Southwest (pres. '37); Jesuit Educnl. Assn. (dir. '39—). Democrat. *Home:* 55 W. San Fernando St., San Jose, Calif.

Ducey, Rev. Wm. Michael (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 3, 1897; *s.* Michael H. and Agnes E. (McMullen) D.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Cathedral Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1911-16), U. of Mich. (summer 1919), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati (1916-21), C. U. A. (1930-31, M.A. in Hist., Penfield Scholar for study abroad), U. of Bonn, Germany (1932), Liturgical Acad., Maria Laach Abbey (1932-34), Inst. Pontif. d'Archaeol. Christiana (1934-35); ordained at Grand Rapids, July 10, 1921; curate St. Mary's Ch., Muskegon, Mich., 1921-24; pastor Our Lady of Grace (Italian) Ch., Muskegon, 1924-26; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Ft. Augustus, Scotland, Sept. 29, 1929; prior St. Anselm's Priory, Wash., D. C., '36-39; instr. in liturg. C. U. A. '36-37; summers, Notre Dame '39, '41, Mary Manse '45; editor Natl. Liturg. Week and sec. of Conf., '39—. *Home:* St. Patrick's, Wilton, Peotone, Ill.

Duda, Michael, educator; *b.* Donora, Pa., Nov.11 '10; *s.* John and Julia (Erdely) D.; *grad.* Donora H.S. '28, A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '33, M.Ed. U. of Pittsburgh '39, Ph.D. '44; wed Veronica Fincik, of Latrobe, Pa., June 25 '34; *ch.*—Karen Michele ('40). Teacher Donora Jr. H.S., '35-42, prin., '42—; trustee St. Michael's Church. *Mem.:* Donora H.S. (pres. '37) and St. Vincent Coll. Alumni Assns.; K. of C.; Elks (dir.); Donora Civic Music Assn.; Natl. and Pa. State Assn. of Secondary Sch. Prins.; Basketball Officials (pres. Chap. 7, P.I.A.A. '45); Lions (pres. '48); West. Pa. Interschol. Athl. League (pres. '49); etc. Football, basket ball and boy scout official. *Office:* Donora Junior High School, Donora, Pa.

Dudek, Rt. Rev. J(ohn) B(aptist), diocesan chancellor; *b.* Schuyler, Nebr., Feb. 1, 1890; *s.* John D. and Frances (Maresch) D.; *educ.* Ceneral Normal, Edmond, Okla. (1903-08); Sacred Heart (Okla.) Abbey (1911-13, A.B.); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (1915-18); ordained at Oklahoma City, May 8, 1918; Private Chamberlain, 1926; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof. of Music, Central Normal, Edmond, Okla., 1908-09; in business, 1909-11; Deputy Parole Officer, State Penitentiary, McAlester, Okla., 1914-15; Pastor, St. John Nepomuk Ch., Yukon, Okla., 1919-30; Chancellor, Diocese of Oklahoma City and Tulsa, 1925—. Author: *The Bohemian Language in America* (Chapters pub. in *Amer. Mercury, Amer. Speech,* and *Czechoslovak Student Life*); contbr. to *Commonweal, Homiletic & Pastoral Review, Amer. Mercury,* etc. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre '27, Gd. Officer, '35. Convert from Presbyn. Ch. '05. *Address:* 1521 N. Hudson, Oklahoma City, Okla.

Dudine, Wm. F., judge; *b.* Dubois, Ind., Sept. 6, 1896; *s.* Henry P. and Agnes M. (Schroering) D.; *educ.* Ind. State Normal (1914-16), C. U. A. (LL.B. 1922); *m.* Margaret L. Grenough, of Louisville, Ky., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Joan Marie (July 12, 1924), Mary Elise (Dec. 2, 1925), Agnes Mae (Sept. 15, 1927), Marilyn Ruth (May 29, 1929), Wm. F., Jr. (Dec. 23, 1931). Admitted to Ind. bar, at Jasper, May 1923; pros. atty. 57th Ind. Jud. Circuit, 1925-28; judge Ind. Appellate Court, 1933-36, 1937-41. World War: served 14 mos. in U. S. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* Jasper, Ind.

Dudley, Rev. Owen Francis, English author; see *A.C.W.W.*, v5 ('42-43).

Duerk, Rev. Hilarion (O.F.M.), chaplain, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 28, 1883; *s.* Mathias and Mary (Boes) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo.; invested in Franciscan Order, Mar. 19, 1903; simple profession Apr. 5, 1904, solemn prof. Apr. 12, 1907; ordained June 24, 1910. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1911-14; Chaplain, City Hosp., St. Alexis Hosp., and Little Sisters, also Dir. of Third Order, Cleveland, 1914-20; Received 2765 Tertiaries, 1914-18. Chmn. of exec. board chmn. of the Convention, First Natl. Third Order Convention. Author: *For Christ's Kingdom* (1913); *Mary Immaculate and John Duns Scotus* (1918); revised Chalippe's *Life of St. Francis* (1918); *St. Louis King of France* (1919); *St. Elizabeth of Hungary* (1919); *St. Conrad and St. Roch* (1919); au. *Report of First Natl. Third Order Convention* (1922); *Cathechism of Psychology for Nurses* (1935); *Psychology in Questions and Answers* ('36), *God's Mission Fields* ('17), *Tertiary Hymnal* ('38), *St. John's of Union Hill* ('40), *Pioneer Days in South. Minn.* ('41), *History of Riverton* ('48), *Home:* St. James Rectory, Riverton, Ill.

Duff, James Leo, broker; *b.* Menlo Park, Calif., Oct. 24, 1891; *s.* Michael Francis and Rosena (Macdonald) D.; A.B. Leland Stanford U. '13; wed Mary Lannan, of Parma, Ida., Nov. 1, 1921 (two daughters). Teacher, Potter Sch. for Boys, San Francisco, '14-16, Auburn (Calif.) Junior Coll., '16-17; 1st lt. 11th F. A., A. E. F., '17-19; in green coffee business, '19-23; ed., pub. *Insurance Pictorial,* '23-24; broker in coffee, '24—. An ed. *Stanford Book of Verse* ('16); ed. *The 11th Field Artillery* (pub. Dijon, France, '19); author *The Rubaiyat of Ohow Dryyam* ('22); contbr. to mags. and anthologies. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (charter; pres. Los A. unit); pres. Newman Club, "44-5; Junipero Serra Club (Stanford U. Cath. Club.; fdr., 1st pres.); Holy Name Soc. *Hobbies:* writing, drawing, painting, block printing. Poetry ed., *The Tidings,* archdiocesan weekly, 1942 to 1949. *Home:* 1005 E. Grandview av., Sierra Madre, Calif. *Office:* 1248 Wholesale St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Duff, Paul Harrington, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1894; *s.* John and Julia Elizabeth (Harrington) D.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. (1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1916); Harvard (M.D., 1923); *m.* Frances Ellen Fitzgerald, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Paul H., Jr. (Aug. 13, 1926), John FitzGerald (Feb. 3, 1928), Frances Ellen (July 6, 1929), Brian Barnett (Sept. 15, 1930), Roderick (Oct. 27, 1931), Kevin (June 11, 1933), Elizabeth Mary (Dec. 16, '34), Gerald (Oct. 26, '36), Maureen Sheila (Aug. 6, '39), Brendan (Dec. 4, '44). Lt., Capt., Coast Artillery Corps, '17-20, A.E.F.

Maj., Med. Res., 1925—; Post Grad. Study, Boston City Hosp., Mass. Genl. Hosp., Mayo Clinic, Carney Hosp.; Surg. Staff, St. Paul's Hosp., Dallas, Tex., 1924-35; (Pres. Genl. Staff 1934), Parkland Hosp., and Freeman Memorial Hosp.; mem. Advisory Health Council, City of Dallas, 1931-35; Dir. Dallas Child Guidance Clinic. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); K. of C.; Theta Xi; Dallas South. Clin. Soc. (v. p. 1932-34); Harvard Club; Charitable Irish Soc.; N. E. Soc. Gyn. & Obs.; Technology Club. Sr. surg. J. B. Thomas Hosp., Peabody; courtesy staff Doctors' Hosp., N.Y.C., Lynn Hosp. *Home:* 73 Margin St, Peabody, Mass.

Duffee, Rev. Peter Baptist (O.F.M.), educator, lecturer; *b.* W. Somerville, Mass., July 11, 1905; *s.* Joseph James and Julia Madelaine (O'Donnell) D.; *educ.* Somerville H.S., Sems. of O.F.M.,; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '30, M.S. '31; C.U.A. Preachers' Inst., '33; simple vows in O.F.M., '24, solemn vows, '27; ordained, June 9, 1930; prof. of sci., St. Joseph Sem., Callicoon, N. Y., '31-33, of hist. of philos. and philos. of hist., St. Bonaventure Coll., '41, at Bellarmine Sch. of Social Sciences, N.Y.C., '40-41, of sac. eloquence, St. Francis Monastery, N.Y.C., '33- ; lecturer, writer of pamphlets and articles. For valor in U.S.S. Lafayette (Normandie) fire, Feb. 9, '42 cited by Sec. Knox of Navy; awarded Crux de Isabel la Catolica (Spain), '40. *Home:* 135 W. 31st st., N.Y.C.

Duffey, Wm. Richard, psychologist; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 3, 1892; *s.* Cornelius Francis and Margaret Ann (McCormick) D.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; B.A. Boston Coll., '15; U. of Texas; Curry Coll., Boston, dipl. '19; M.A. Marquette U., '26; wed Adamarie Cheever, of Malden, Massachusetts, 1920, *ch.*—William R., S.J.; David Lilburn; Gloria Marie; Rosemary; Francis Neil; John Terence. Instr. in speech, U. of Tex., '16; head, Ext. Div., U. of Tex., '19-22; fdr., dir. Sch. of Speech, Marquette U., '22-29; exec. sec. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-31; dir. speech clinic Marquette U., '22-29, '31- ; dir. radio station WHAD, '31-35. Author: *Community Recreation* ('16), *Borax and Other Plays* ('19), *Everyman* ('25), *Second Shepherd's Play* ('25), *Problems in Speech Training* ('40), *Voice and Delivery* ('41) *Public Speaking* ('43), *Speech Models* ('43), *Remedial Speech* ('44), *Speech Training in Secondary Education* ('46), *Speech Methods* (rev. ed. '49); *Preaching Well* ('49); dir. *Educnl. Screen;* staff *Speech Abstracts.* Sgt. 75th Arty., C.A.C., A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* Lambda Chi Alpha, Delta Sigma Rho; Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol. (v.p. Wis. Chap. '43); Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; A.A.U.P.; etc. *Home:* 826 N. 15th St. *Office:* 625 N. 15th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Duffy, Charles, educator; *b.* Dubuque, June 16 '03; *s.* Thomas H. and Mary E. (Murphy) D.; Ph.B. U. of Wis. '26; M.A. U. of Mich. '27; U. of Vienna, '30; Ph.D. Cornell '39; *m.* Martha Sabeba, of Sofia, Bulgaria, June 23 '35; *ch.* Julia ('39), Elizabeth ('41). Instr. in Eng., U. of Detroit, '27-29, De Paul U., '36-37, Cornell, '38-42; asst. prof. La State '42-44, assoc. prof. U. of Akron, '44-46, prof. '46- ; staff Am. Leg., Sofia, '33-5; author: *Correspondence of Bayard Taylor and Paul H. Hayne* ('45); contbr. to *Amer. Lit., America, Commonweal,* etc. Mem.: A.A.U.P., Modern Lang. Assn. *Address:* Univ. of Akron, Akron 4, O.

Duffy, Charles Gavan, journalist; *b.* Boston, Feb. 19, 1899; *s.* Patrick Francis and Elizabeth (Gallagher) D.; *educ.* Mechanic Arts H. S., Boston; wed Marie Frances Sullivan, of Boston, Dec. 28, 1928; *ch.* Charles G., Jr. ('29), Paul G. ('31). Formerly with Hearsts papers in Boston and Washington; reporter and sports writer, New Bedford *Evening Standard;* now city editor, Washington *Times-Herald.* Landed in France with 1st Naval Aeronautic Detachment, May, '17; now capt. U.S.N. *Home:* Scarsdale Manor, Scarsdale, N.Y.

Duffy, Ellen O'Gorman, *b.* N.Y.C., May 10 '86; *dau.* late U.S. Senator James A. and late Anne (Leslie) O'Gorman; *educ.* Holy Cross Acad. '92-04, A.B. Barnard Coll. '08, Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '07-08, U. of Toulouse '29; wed late Wm. L. Duffy, of N.Y., Mar. 28 '10; *ch.*—Wm. Leslie ('11), Alan (dec. World War II, '43), Blair ('15), Warren ('20). Instr. in Eng., Hunter Coll. H.S., '08-10; dir. Religious Book Week and Commn. on Community Orgn., Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews, '38- ; del. to 1st Int. Council of Christians and Jews, Oxford, '46; trustee Barnard Coll.; mem. I.F.C.A., A.A.U.W., Women's U. Club (pres. '32-34), Barnard Coll. Alumnae (pres. '29-31). Dem. *Home:* 245 E. 72 st. *Office:* 381 4th av., N.Y.C. 16.

Duffy, (Francis) Ryan, federal judge; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., June 23, 1888; *s.* Francis Fee and Hattie (Ryan) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1910; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Louise Haydon, of Springfield, Ky., Jan. 26, 1918; *ch.*—Ann Louise (April 3, 1920), F. Ryan (Aug. 23, 1921), Haydon Robertson (March 21, 1923), James Hamilton (May 25, 1926). Admitted to Wis. bar, '12; U.S. Senator '33-39; U.S. Dist. judge, '39-49, U.S. Circuit judge, '49. Democrat. World War: May 19, 1917-May 22, 1919; A. E. F. 14 months. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Amer., Wis. State and Fond du Lac Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (Wis. State Comdr. 1922-23; Natl. V.-Comdr. 1923-24); K. of C.; Elks. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 3107 N. Hackett av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Duffy, Francis Michael, M.D.; *b.* Holbrook, Iowa, Mar.4 '96; *s.* John James and Bridget (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Williamsburg (Iowa) Grade & H.S., M.A., M.D. Creighton U.; wed Ruth Ann Kelly, of Omaha, Oct.24 '23; *ch.*—Thomas Francis ('25), Genevieve Clare ('28), Robert Joseph ('31). Assoc. prof., path. and bact., Creighton U., '25-31; pres. of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Enid, Okla., '41-43. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, G.K. '33, Faithful Nav. '47-49), Theta Kappa Phi, Garfield County Med. Soc. (pres. '47-48), F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S.; Kt. of Garter of Boy Scouts. Dem. *Home:* 1302 W. Wabash. *Office:* 211 W. Maple st., Enid, Okla.

Duffy, Frank J., lawyer; *b.* Co. Monaghan, Ireland, Feb. 2, 1886; *s.* Michael and Mary D.; *educ.* Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (Union Coll.). Alderman, Providence, R. I., 1928-32. *Mem.:* Olneyville Bus. Men's Assn. (pres. 1930); K. of C.; Robt. Emmett Lit. Soc. *Home:* 208 Magnolia St. *Office:* 30 Olneyville Sq., Providence, R. I.

Duffy, Most Rev. James Albert, titular bishop; retd., St. Joseph's Infirmary, Hot Springs, Ark. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Duffy, JAMES F., bus. consultant; *b.* Dorchester, Mass.; *s.* Hugh Andrew and Mary (Coffey) D.; S.B. M.I.T., C.P.A. Ill., LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; wed Mildred Gilbertson, of Chicago, May 15 '30; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('31), James Francis, Jr. ('33), Virginia Mildred ('37). Treas., dir. Candy & Co., Allied Indus. Products Co., Bearings Mfg. Co., Chicago Fdry. Co.; comptroller, dir. Chicago Vitreous Enamel Products Co.; dir. of other corps. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Inst. of Accts., Union League, University Club, Oak Park C.C. Speaker on Great Books televised programs. *Home:* 1033 N. East av., Oak Park. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

Duffy, JAMES P. B., lawyer; born in Rochester, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1878; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B., 1901); Harvard (LL.B., 1904). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904, practicing at Rochester; mem. Bd. of Educn., Rochester, 1904-32; apptd. by Gov. Lehman, mem. N. Y. State Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., 1933-35; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), 38th N. Y. Dist. Apptd. by Gov. Lehman a justice of Supreme Ct. of N.Y. for 7th Jud. Dist. Democrat. Knight of St. Gregory; Knight of Malta. *Address:* 1012 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

Duffy, JOHN, ry. exec.; *b.* Memphis, Tenn.; *s.* John J. and Jennie (Barry) D.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; *m.* Anne Beauvais, of Chicago; *ch.*—3. Began on *Memphis Scimitar,* later on editorial staff of other Memphis papers, *Chicago Tribune, N. Y. World;* writer, speaker League for Promotion of a Sound Banking System, campaign resulting in passage of Federal Reserve Law; in advertising dept. Lehigh Valley R. R., asst. to Federal Mgr., 1918-19, asst. to Pres., 1919-29, v. p., 1929—; dir. Wyoming Valley Water Supply Co., Bay Shore Connecting Ry. *Home:* Point Pleasant, N. J. *Office:* 143 Liberty St., N. Y., N. Y.

Duffy, REV. JOHN ALPHONSUS (C.SS.R.), writer; *b.* Roxbury, Boston, May 28 '14; *s.* Patrick and Delia (Gannon) D.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help Sch., Roxsbury, '19-24, Atherton Hough Sch., Quincy, '24-26, Central Jr. H.S., Quincy, '26-28; Redemptorist Sems., '28-41; Ph.D. C.U.A. '44; first profession as Redemptorist, '35, final profn., '38; ordained, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N.Y., June 23 '40. Teacher, Eng. lit. and sacred oratory, St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '44—. Author: *Thou and I* ('47); contbr. to *Spirit, Perpetual Help Mag.,* etc.; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (hon. v.p. '47-49). *Home:* St. Mary's College, North East, Pa.

Duffy MARY C., supreme regent, C. D. A.; *b.* in Ireland; brought in childhood to U. S.; *grad.* with honors St. James Acad.; unmarried. Successively Grand Regent of Court Seton 72, Newark, N. J., District Deputy, State Regent, Natl. Dir., Supreme Vice Regent, and since 1923, Supreme Regent of Catholic Daughters of Amer. Delegate to Eucharistic Congresses, Chicago, 1926, Ireland, 1933. Awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1933. *Address:* 133 Mercer Pl., South Orange, N. J.

Dugan, RT. REV. HENRY FRANCIS, dioc. chancellor; *b.* Indianapolis, Sept. 30, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Hanly) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.), C. U. A. (D.C.L), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; curate Assumption Ch., Evansville, Ind., 1916-20; prof. St. Mary of the Woods Coll., Ind., 1920-23; prof., chaplain Ladywood Sch., Indianapolis, 1925-34; chancellor Diocese of Indianapolis, since 1934. Author: *The Judiciary Department of Diocesan Curia. Home:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Dugan, HOWARD FRANCIS, hotel exec.; *b.* Elwood City, Pa., Dec.10 '94; *s.* Samuel and Gertrude (Yeager) D.; *educ.* Pace Sch. of Accounting, Lake Erie Law Coll., Cleveland; wed Therese Madeline O'Connell; *ch.*—Daniel, Richard, Cathleen. With Hotels Statler Co., '20—, now v.p.; ex-pres. Amer. Hotel Assn.; dir. N.Y. Convention & Visitiors' Bur. *Club:* Natl. Press. A.E.F., '18. *Home:* 106 Park av., Bronxville, N.Y. *Office:* Hotel Penna., N.Y.C.1.

Dugan, JAMES, educator; *b.* Ware, Mass., Nov. '80; A.B. Amherst '02; submaster Ware H.S. '02-3; prin. South St. Sch., 1903-10; master Thorndike Sch., Cambridge, 1910-20; dir. Continuation Schs., Cambridge, 1920, asst. supt. of schools, Cambridge, and dir. of evening and summer schs., from 1920; now pres. Mass. State Teachers' Coll., Lowell. *Mem.:* New Eng. Assn. of Sch. Supts.; N.E.A.; Schoolmasters Club; Mass. State Supts. Assn. *Address:* State Teachers College, Lowell, Mass.

Duggan, CHARLES F., exec.; *b.* Ryan, Ia., '95. Pres., Chicago Produce Terminal; v.p. Ill. Central System, Chicago & Ill. West. R.R.; gen. mgr. Paducah & Ill. R.R. K. of C., Elk. *Home:* 2111 E. 72d pl. *Office:* 135 E. 11th p., Chicago 5, Ill.

Duggan, JOSEPH CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 18 '10; *s.* Hugh A. and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) D.; *grad.* Holy Name Grade Sch. '24, Holy Family H.S., New Bedford, '28; B.A. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '32; LL.B. c.l. Columbus U. '39; LL.M. C.U.A. '41, S.J.D. '46; *m.* Helen Louise Bartley, of New Bedford, Nov. 30 '35; *ch.*—Margaret Ann ('40), Joseph C., jr. ('43), Dermot Bartley ('45). Ins. broker, New Bedford, '33-35; fingerprint analyst, F.B.I., Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '35-37, admin. asst., '37-40, spl. atty., '40-42, prin. atty., '42-44; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '44-47; private practice of law, '45—; mem. advis. bd. Stonehill Coll., Oblate Sem., Marist Coll., Anna Maria Coll., Mt. Alverno Training Sch. *Mem.:* Amer., Fed., Bristol Co. and New Bedford Bar Assns., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sciences. Dem. *Home:* 129 Mt. Pleasant st. *Office:* 261 Union st., New Bedford, Mass.

Duggan, VERY REV. RAYMOND P., sociol.; *b.* Dubuque, May 11, 1897; *s.* Peter H. and Mary J. (Doyle) D.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Paroch. Sch., Loras Acad.; A.B. Loras Coll., '19; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '23; Ph.D. C.U.A., '37; ordained, St. Paul, '23; prof. social sciences, Loras Coll., '23- ; dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque archdioc. '30-49; ' on advis. comm. Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A., '36- ; on exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '38-41; pres. Ia. Cath. Charities Conf., '43-44; dioc. dir. N.C.C.S., and C.Y.O. Author: *A Federal Resettlement Project* ('37). Chmn. Dubuque Co. Bd. of Social Welfare, '38-40; mem. advis. comm. Ia. Merit System Council, '40-41; dioc. spiritual dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; mem. K. of C., C.O.F. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr. '46; pastor, '49—, Immaculate Conception Church, Charles City, Iowa.

Dumas, REV. GUSTAVE (S.J.) educator; *b.* Flushing, N.Y., June 11 '98; *s.* Alexander and Margaret (Harkins) D.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.)

Coll. '22, A.M. '25, B.L. U. of Montreal '24, Ph.B. U. of Paris (Sorbonne) '36; research Univs. of Montreal, Oxford, Lyons, Amsterdam. Joined the Society of Jesus, '18; ordained, '30; instr. St. Peter's Prep., N.J., '25, Georgetown U., '26-28; asst. prof., Romance langs., Fordham Grad. Sch., '36—, head of dept., '37—, dean, '38—. *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Assn., N.E.A. A.A.A.S., N.C.E.A., etc. Contbr. to *Thought* and other reviews. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58.

Dumler, Martin Geo., mfr., artist, composer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1868; *s.* Mr. and Magdalena (Diem) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (choir boy; began musical studies under Prof. Steinfeldt, the church organist); Xavier U. (LL. D. 1927); grad. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti. (1901, hon. M. Mus. 1925, Mus.D. 1934); *m.* Pearl Estelle Droste, of Cin'ti., Jan. 23, 1907; *ch.*—Martin H. Began as office boy with The Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Cin'ti., 1883, becoming sec., 1903, pres., since 1929 (built firm's present plant, 1931). Chmn. Art Comm., Xavier U., and Cin'ti. Club; v.-p. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pres. Bruckner Soc. of Amer.; dir. Cin'ti. Music Festival Assn.; exec. comm. Cin'ti. Chamber Music Soc.; hon. mem. Internat. Bruckner Soc. of Vienna. Composed many masses, Stabat Mater and Te Deum for chorus, orchestra and organ, motets and works for piano, orchestra, chamb. music and songs. Col. by apptmt. of Gov. of Ky., Nov. 22, 1935. *Clubs:* Queen City; Cincinnati; Hyde Park Golf & Country; Cin'ti. Musicians; Cin'ti. Art; Salmagundi (N. Y.). Hobbies: music, art, golf, fishing. *Home:* 1607 Dexter Ave. *Office:* Chatfield & Woods Sack Co., Arbor Pl., Hyde Park. *Studio:* 127 E. 3rd St., Cincinnati, O.

Duncombe, Chas. Gross, educator; *b.* Gordonsville, Va., Mar. 14, 1889; *s.* Geo. Herbert and Mertie V. (Gross) D.; *educ.* Gettysburg Coll. ('05-07), Ohio State U. (B.Ch.E. '16, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '31); wed Mary Dolores Lafferty, of Johnstown, O., Sept. 3, 1918 (1 son, 1 dau.). Production supervision positions, incl. dept. mgr. Xylos Rubber Div., Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O., '16-21; storage battery engr. Prest-O-Lite Co., Indianapolis, '21-27; instr., asst. prof. chem. engring. Ohio State U., '27-36; prof. chem. engring. and dir. of dept. U. of Detroit, '36—. Contbr. to tech. jours. U. S. N., '07-11, in Asiatic waters. Convert from Lutheranism, '16. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Delta Chi, Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs., Amer. Chem. Soc. (comm. chmn. Detroit), Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educ., Engring. Soc. of Detroit (comm.). *Sports:* bowling, fishing. *Home:* 18451 Ohio Ave. *Office:* University of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Dunham, Franklin, educational dir.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 17, 1892; *s.* Frank and Gertrude (Quarles) D.; *educ.* Erasmus Hall H. S., Brooklyn; Brooklyn Polytechnic Inst.; Columbia Univ.; N. Y. College of Music (hon. Mus.D., 1935); *m.* Mary E. F. Burke, of Brooklyn, Oct. 15, 1921; *ch.*—Alvin Francis (Dec. 9, 1922), Franklin (Nov. 25, 1924), Mary Gertrude (Oct. 19, 1927). Educnl. dir. Victor Talking Machine Co., 1916-24; asst. educnl. dir. The Aeolian Co., 1924-29; educnl. dir. Natl. Broadcasting Co., '29-41; exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Service, 41-43; spl. cons. to Sec. of War, '43-45; chief of radio U.S. Office of Educn., since '45. Author: *Key to Music Understanding* (1927), *Radio in the Life of the People* (1935); contbr. to *Musical America, Musical Digest, Musical Courier, Broadcasting, Natl. Educn. Journ., Parent-Teacher.* World War: 1st Lt., U. S. Ordnance, 1917-19; U. S. Veterans Medal, 1919. Officier Instruction Publique (Acad. des Beaux Arts, France, 1930). Convert from Congregational Church, when a boy, influenced by the Blessed Sacrament. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Pi Delta Epsilon; C.A.I.P. (treas.); Assn. for Educn. by Radio (dir.). D.H.L., St. Michael's Coll., '49; Mus.D. N.Y. Coll. of Music, '35; Litt.D. St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., '37; Fellow, Trinity Coll., London, '38. *Home:* 1200 S. Cleveland st., Arlington. Va. *Office:* U.S. Office of Education, Wash., D.C.

Dunham, Howard Floyd, educator; *b.* Winthrop, Mass., July 1 '87; *s.* Edwin Faxon and Alma Viola (Floyd) D.; *grad.* Winthrop H.S. '06, Dartmouth A.B. '11, A.M. '19, Harvard, Columbia, Oxford, Paris, Montpellier; wed Bernice Clark, of Medford, Mass., Sept.7 '15; *ch.*—Richard Clark ('16). Prof., Ohio Wesleyan U., '12-13, Ohio State U., '13-14, Dartmouth, '14—. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch. '38; result of study, reading, travel. *Mem.:* Hanover Dem. Comm. (treas. '28—); Phi Sigma Kappa (me. supreme court, '30-34); Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French; Modern Lang. Assn.; Hanover Garden Club (pres. '47-49). Editor: *Quinze Contes Francais* ('30). Hobby: flower growing. *Home:* River Ridge, Hanover. *Office:* 303 Dartmouth Hall, Hanover, N.H.

Dunlap, Anthony Bullock, lawyer; born in Cincinnati, O., Jan. 18, 1869; *s.* Robert A. and Mary M. (Whiteside) D.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A M.), Cin'ti. Law School (LL.B.); *m.* Cecelia G Meyer, Feb. 1, 1913. Admitted to bar, May 1892 has practiced since in Cin'ti.; mem. New Court House & Juvenile Court Commn., Gen. Wayne & N.W. Ter. Commn., Harriet B. Stowe Meml. Assn., Mayor's Friendly Relations Comm., Amer., Ohio and Cin'ti. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., S.A.R., K. of C., Elks, St. Joseph Orphan Asylum Assn. (ex-pres.), Cin'ti. Council B.S.A.; former chmn. Comm. for Admis. to Ohio Bar; former City Councilman. *Office:* Provident Bank Bldg., Cincinnati 2, O.

Dunn, Rev. Joseph E., pastor; *b.* Stone City, Ia., Oct. 5, 1898; *s.* Edward J. and Mary Ellen (McDonnell) D.; *educ.* St. Berchman's Sem., Marion, Iowa; Anamosa (Iowa) H.S.; Loras Coll., A.B. '22; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, Dubuque, May 29, 1926. Clothing salesman, '15-17, '18-19; curate St. Columbkill'es, Dubuque, '26-27, '28-31, St. Mary's Eagle Center, '27-28; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Dubuque, '31-32; asst. dir. Cath. Charities, Dubuque, '34-38; instr. in religion, Immac. Conception Acad., Dubuque, '38-43; pastor, St. Columbkille's, Dubuque, Sept. 8 '43- ; spiritual dir. Legion of Mary, Dubuque Archdioc.; mem. K. of C. *Home:* 1240 Rush St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Dunn, Michael J., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., March 7, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Julia B. (Culligan) D.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. (1913-17), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1917-22, LL. B.); *m.* Eleanor M. Kircher, of Milwaukee, Aug. 12, 1926; *ch.*—Michael J. 3rd (May 13, 1933), David Kircher (June 1, 1936). Admitted to practice, Aug. 1922; assoc. with firm of Baker & Zimmers, then with Soo Line as atty. until 1924; partner with H. C. Hirschboeck; apptd. Asst. Atty. Gen. of Wis., 1926-28 (resigned to resume practice); Prof. of Law, Marquette Univ., 1930-34. 2d lt., U.S.A. '18. *Office:* 110 E. Wisconsin, Milwaukee, Wis.

Dunne, Rev. George Harold (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar.11 '05; *s.* Michael Damien and Alice Teresa (Higgins) D.; B.A. Loyola Coll., L.A., 26, M.A. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '32, Ph.D. U. of Chicago, '44; ordained in Society of Jesus at Santa Clara, June 19 '36. Prof. of polit. sci., St. Louis U., '44-45, of polit. philos. and int. relats., Loyola U., L.A., '45-48. Contbr. to mags. *Address:* 4715 N. Central av., Phoenix, Ariz.

Dunne. Rev. Gerald W. E., educator, author, *b.* Lima, Ohio, November 9, 1886; *s.* Edward and Mary Delphine (O'Boyle) D.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1892-1904); Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (1910-16, A.B., M.A., Litt.D.); Mt. St. Mary of the West Sem., Cincinnati, O. (1916-22); ordained at Toledo, O., June 10, 1922. Instr., Central Catholic H. S., Toledo, 1923—; Diocesan Surveyor, 1925-30, and Diocesan Historian, 1932—, Diocese of Toledo. Author: *Poems* (1928); (poems) *Diwan* (1930), *Songsmith* ('35), *Gilmary* ('42). Hon. mem. Internat. Mark Twain Soc., and Eugene Field Soc.; represented in 6 poetry anthologies; awarded Gold Medal and hon. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; Silver Medal, Eugene Field Soc., '36. Hobby: books. *Home:* 2427 Cherry St. *Office:* Catholic Central High School, Toledo, O.

Dunne, Irene, actress; *grad.* Chicago Musical Coll.; wed Francis Dennis Griffin, D.D.S., of N.Y.C., July 16 '28; *ch.*—Mary Frances (adopted). Began in musical comedy; has since starred in Back Street, Roberta, Magnificent Obsession, The Awful Truth, Invitation to Happiness, I Remember Mamma, Penny Serenade, Unfinished Business, and other screen plays. Co-chmn. Field Army, Amer. Cancer Soc., Amer. Heart Assn., A.R.C.; donor scholarship St. John's Sem., Calif. Amer. Brotherhood Award, N.C.C.J., '48; Laetare Medal, Notre Dame U., '49; LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., L.A., '49. *Office:* R.K.O. Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Dunne, Rev. Peter Masten (S.J.), educator, historian; *b.* San Jose, Calif., Apr. 16, 1889; *s.* Peter Joseph and Josephine (Masten) D.; grad. U. of Santa Clara, '08; joined the Jesuits, '06; A.B., Gonzaga U., '13, M.A. '14; Columbia U. Grad. School, '24-25; Ph.D., U. of Calif., '34; Jesuit priest, Hastings, Eng., '21; last vows, New York, '25. Teacher, St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco, '14-16, Santa Clara Prep., '16-19; assoc. ed., *America,* '24-25; history teacher, U. of Santa Clara, '25-26; prof. at Jesuit Sem., Los Gatos, Calif., '26-30; prof. of hist., U. of San Francisco, '30-, and chmn. of dept., '34-. Author: *Mother Mary of St. Bernard* ('29), *Pioneer Black Robes on the West Coast* ('40), *Pioneer Jesuits in Northern Mexico* ('44), *A Padre Views South America* ('45), *Early Jesuit Missions in Tarahumara* ('48). *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Dunne, Robert Jerome, judge; *b.* River Forest, Ill.; *s.* Edward Fitzsimmons and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) D.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1921), Northwestern Univ. (J.D., 1924); *m.* Margaret Elizabeth Meyercord, of Chicago, June 26, 1935. Admitted to bar, 1924; practiced at Chicago; elected Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, 1932-36, judge of Circuit Court of Cook Co., 1936—, assigned to Juvenile Court, '48—. Dem. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn., K. of C., etc. *Residence:* 800 W. Hutchinson. *Office:* Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill.

Dunne, William A., lawyer; *b.* Troy, N. Y., July 20, 1881; *s.* James and Mary (Kilcullen) D.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad. (1896), LaSalle Inst. (1900), Albany Law School (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Catherine G. Dunne, of Troy, June 5, 1907; *ch.*—James J. (Aug. 19, 1908), Matthew M. (Apr. 14, 1910), Mary R. (Oct. 25, 1911), Catherine W. (May 14, 1914), William R. (Aug. 17, 1916). Secy. to Mayor Joseph F. Hogan, 1904-05; Clerk, Bd. of Educn., Nov. 1905-Feb 1912; Acting Supt. of Schools, Feb. 1912-June 1913, and Supt., June 1913-Sept. 1914 (resigned); elected Secy. Bd. of Educn., Sept. 1914—; apptd. by Gov. Glynn, re-apptd. by Gov. Smith, Commnr. to Examine Voting Machines; Trustee, Troy Catholic Male Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph's Maternity Hosp., St. Joseph's Church, and Troy & Rensselaer Co. Tuberculosis & Pub. Health Assn. (pres.); ex-pres. Troy Council of Social Agencies; 1st v.p. Troy Community Chest; trustee Troy Pub. Library. *Clubs:* St. Joseph's; Troy, K. of C., Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 514 Pawling Ave. *Office:* 251 River St., Troy, N. Y.

Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 9, 1897; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Florence (Martin) D.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S., '15; student, U. of Santa Clara, '17-19; A.B., Gonzaga U., '21; U. of Lyons, France, '25-29; S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '31; Jesuit priest; instr., Seattle Coll., '22-25; prof. of educn., Santa Clara U., '31-38; pres. U. of San Francisco, '38—; v.p. Coll. & U. Div., N.C.E.A. *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Dunney, Rev. Joseph Aloysius, author; *b.* '81; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., Columbia U., and C.U.A. (S.T.L.); pastor, St. James Ch., Albany. Author: *The Parish School* ('21), *The Mass* ('28), *Saint of the Snows* ('37), *Church History in the Light of the Saints* ('44), *Mind the Mass* ('45); mag. writer. *Home:* 391 Delaware av., Albany, N.Y.

Dupin, Eugene Angot, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 10, 1884; *s.* Henri Jules and Mary Catherine (O'Malley) D.; *educ.* N. Y. Univ., Columbia U. (D.Pharm. '04, M.D. '10), U. of Paris ('20). Chemist in labs. of Dept. of Health, N. Y. '04; instr. in bact. Fordham U., '11; instr. in surg. Columbia U., '17; adj. att. surg. Bellevue Hosp., '17; assoc. att. surg. N. Y. Cancer Inst., '24. Gen. sec. Int. Cong. of Biochem., N.Y. World's Fair, '39, for which made Comdr., Int. Red Cross. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* N. Y. Co. and State Med. Socs.; A. M. A. and A. M. A. of Vienna; Alumni of Bellevue Hosp.; West End Med. Soc. (v. p.). *Hobbies:* music, art, furniture designing. *Home:* 214 Hamilton St., Rockville Centre. *Office:* 27 W. 86th St., N. Y. C. 24.

Durfee, Edgar N., educator; *b.* Detroit, May 19, 1882; *s.* Edgar Oren and Mary (Bassett) D.; A.B. Harvard '04, U. of Mich. '05-06, J. D. U. of Chicago '08; wed Amy Eleanor Savage, of Detroit, '11; *ch.*—Geo. Savage (*d.* '28), Elizabeth (Mrs. Oberst, of Lexington, Ky.), Lt. (j.g.) Paul Savage Durfee (*b.* Oct. 10, '18) killed in naval action, Kula Gulf, July 13, '43. Law prac. at Detroit, '08-10; prof. of law U. of Idaho, '10-11, U. of Mich., '11—; jt. reporter of Injunction against Tort, for Amer. Law Inst. Author: *Cases on Mortgages* ('15), *Cases on Equity* ('28); contbr. to law reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, 1928. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 1926 Day St. *Office:* Hutchins Hall, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Durkan, John, mayor, Scranton; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Sept. 30, 1881; *s.* Patrick F. and Sarah (Filan) D.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., St. Thomas Coll., Scranton; *m.* Margaret Reese, of Scranton, Aug. 19, 1907; *ch.*—Mary, Mar-

garet, Frances, Gene. With Lackawanna R. R. since 1897, advancing to Inspector of Transportation. Author: *Nay, Nay, Mr. Carnegie* (1937); contbr. to natl mags.; editor, *Who's Who.* Democrat; mem. Natl Speakers Bur. Member, Natl. Advis. Comm., Town Hall of the Air, Young Men's Inst., Scranton Club, Chamb. of Com., Knights of St. George, Purple Club. Sports: golf, baseball, football. *Home:* 215 N. Rebecca Ave. *Office:* 125 N. Main Ave., Scranton, Pa. and 545 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Durkin, Rev. Joseph Thomas (S.J.), historian; *b.* Phila., May 17 '03; *s.* Joseph Leo and Anna Ward (Gaffney) D.; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll. in philos.; Ph.D., Fordham U. in history; ordained in Society of Jesus (Jesuits), at Woodstock, Md., June 25 '33. Prof. of history, Georgetown U., '38-39, Scranton (Pa.) U., '41-44; prof. of Amer. hist., Grad. Sch. and Coll., of Georgetown, '44- . Author: *Diary of Adam Marshall* ('41), John *Dooley* ('45), *Mallory of Key West* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Georgetown University, Wash. 7, D.C.

Durning, Harry Michael, govt. official; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 22, 1887; *s.* Philip J. and Anna M. (Feeney) D.; *educ.* St. Mary's Parochial Sch., and Pub. Sch., N.Y.C.; wed Johanna V. Hayes, April 17, 1912; *ch.*—Rita Patricia (Mrs. Wm. J. O'Prey). Dorothy, (Mrs. Wm. P. Malloy), Eileen, Bernard J., Harry M. Office boy Reed, Simpson, Thacher & Barnum, lawyers, N.Y.C., '01, resigning as office mgr. of successor firm, '29; partner Moore & Schley, bankers & brokers, '29- ; collector of customs Port of N.Y., '33- ; dir. Atlas Corp., Underwood Corp., Howe Sound Co., Permutit Co., St. John Nursery, etc. Alternate del., Dem. Natl. Conv., '24, and del., '28, '32, '36. *Clubs:* Centre; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Manhattan, N.Y. Ath., N. Y. Yacht (hon.), India House (hon.). *Home:* 972 Woodycrest Ave. *Office:* Custom House, N. Y. C.

Duross, Chas. Edward, realtor; *b.* Oneida Co., N. Y., Dec. 1, 1868; *s.* Neil and Elizabeth (Conlon) D.; B.A. Georgetown U.; wed Anna Teresa Mulry, of N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1897 (3 sons, 5 daus.). Trustee, West Side Savs. Bank, '98—; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Bronx; ex-v. p Real Estate Bd. of N. Y.; treas. Central Mercantile Assn. *Clubs:* Catholic, Centre. *Home:* 2850 Marion Ave. *Office:* 207 W. 14th St., N. Y. C.

Dushnyck, Walter, writer; *b.* Zastawcze, W. Ukraine, Sept. 24 '08; *s.* Teofilus and Anna (Didora) D.; *educ.* Classic Gymnasium, Berezany and Lwow, Poland, '23-32; B.A. Louvain U. '35, M.A. Columbia U. '40; came to U.S., '35, now naturalized; U.S. Army, '42-45; editl. ref. staff, *America,* '46-48; with War Relief Services, NCWC, '48—. *Home:* 2104 Caton av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 149 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Duskie, Rt. Rev. John A., diocesan chancellor; *b.* Beloit, Kans., May 11, 1897; *s.* Lawrence J. and Susan (Spengler) D.; A.B., St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '21; Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo., '21-25; J.C.D., C.U.A., '28; priest, Concordia, Feb. 8, 1925; curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Salina, Kans., '25-26; chancellor-sec., Concordia Diocese, '29-; diocesan dir. Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, '29-; official of Diocesan Tribunal, '32-; diocesan consultor, '40-; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34; v.g. Diocese of Salina, '46—; rector Sacred Heart Cathedral, '46—. *Home:* 302 W. Iron av., Salina, Kas.

Dworschak, Most Rev. Leo F., bishop; *b.* on farm, Independence, Buffalo Co., Wis., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Matthew and Katherine (Theisen) D.; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Arcadia, Wis. (1906-14), St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (grad. H. S. 1918, A.B. 1922); C. U. A. (S.T.B. in absentia 1925); ordained at Collegeville, May 29, 1926; curate St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, N. Dak., 1926-35; sec. to Bishop of Fargo, 1929-35; chancellor '35-40, vicar gen., '40-46, Fargo Diocese; Domestic Prelate, May 15, '41; apptd. titular bishop of Tium and co-adj. bishop of Rapid City, June 22 '46, consec., Aug.22 '46; auxil. bishop of Fargo, Apr.10 '47. *Home:* 608 Broadway, Fargo, N.Dak.

Dworzak, Rt. Rev. Joseph C., pastor; *home:* 263 Nepperham av., Yonkers, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Dwyer, Francis Xavier, librarian, lawyer; *b.* Willimantic, Conn., Mar. 9, 1902; *s.* Francis O. and B. Theresa (McNamara) D.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1924), Northeastern Univ. (law 1925-28, 1933-34, LL.B.); Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30); admitted to Mass. bar, '33, Fed. bar of Mass., '35, bar of U.S. Supreme Ct., '39. Asst. in hist. Harvard, '26-28; asst. libn. Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., '28-30; ref. libn., '30-31, asst. libn., '31-41, Harvard Law Sch.; asst. law libn., '41-46, Law Lib. of Cong., actg. law libn., '46—. *Mem.:* bar and lib. assns., Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., etc. Author: *A Visual Outline of Legal Research* ('36), *Brief Guide to Federal Legal Bibliog.* (jt. auth. '45), *Morgan's Introd. to Study of Law* (jt. auth. 2d ed. '48). *Office:* Law Library of Congress, Wash. 25, D.C.

Dwyer, Frank M., stock broker; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 17, 1895; *s.* John and Margaret (Flynn) D.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., S.F.; hon. alumnus St. Mary's Coll., also trustee; wed Sibyl M. Brennan, of Sacramento, Feb. 1922; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann ('24), Mary Frances ('32). Mem. S.F. Stock Exchange '22, gov. '29, v. p. '42, pres. '44; pres. Golden Gate Council Y.M.I. '20. In 144th F.A., 40th Div., '17-18; 2d Lt., 1st Lt., O.R.C., '19-29. *Home:* 155 Pepper Ave., Burlingame. *Office:* 155 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

Dwyer, Frank Philip, physician, surgeon; *b.* Renovo, Pa., Dec. 3, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Nagle) D.; *educ.* Renovo H. S.; Jefferson Med. College; *m.* Mary Howell, of Altoona, Pa., July 29 '14; *ch.* James R., M.D., Frank P., jr., M.D., and one daughter. President Renovo Bd. of Health, Renovo Bd. of Educn., and Rotary Club; past Pres. Clinton County Med. Soc.; (F) A. M. A.; Dir. Renovo Hosp., Citizens Bank of Renovo (also v. p.), and Lock Haven Motor Club; Federal County Admin. of Fuel, World War; mem. K. of C., Elks. Republican. *Address:* 165 6th St., Renovo, Pa.

Dwyer, John T., judge; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Nov. 7, 1891; *educ.* Ansonia Pub. Schs., C. U. A. (1915), Georgetown (LL.B. 1916); admitted to Conn. bar, 1916; practice at Norwalk; mem. law firm Keogh & Candee; now mem. bench, Norwalk. *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and Norwalk Bar Assns. *Home:* 97 Washington St., S. Norwalk. *Office:* Norwalk, Conn.

Dyer, George L., ins. exec.; *home:* 4443 W. Pine blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

D'Zmura, ANDREW PETER, M.D.; *b.* Braddock, Pa., Oct.8 '90; *s.* Peter John and Helen Agnes (Oslacky) D.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Coll. (now Duquesne U.), Pittsburgh; St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, LL.D. '31; U. of Pittsburgh, M.D. '12; wed Elizabeth Ann O'Rourke, of Clearfield, Pa., July 20 '16; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('17), Andrew Peter, Jr. ('25), Thomas Leo ('29). Intern, res. St. Francis Hosp., '12-14; first R. B. Mellon F. in Med., '14-15; post-grad. work with Thomas Lewis, U. Coll. Hosp. Med. Sch., London, '14; pvt. practice, '15-17; lt., capt. U. of Pgh. Base Hosp. No. 27, A.E.F., '17-19; resumed pvt. practice; began teaching, '13; prof., head of teaching div. St. Francis Hosp.; sr. staff various hosps. *Mem.:* West. Pa. Heart Assn. (dir.); St. Vincent Coll. (ex-pres.) and U. of Pgh. (ex-pres. Med. Div.) Alumni Assns.; Nu Sigma Nu; University Club; F.A.A.A.S.; A.M.A.; etc. *Home:* 1212 Macon av. *Office:* 121 University Pl., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

E

Eagan, JAMES MICHAEL, historian; *b.* Beacon, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1909; *s.* Hugh Aloysius and Lena (Smith) E.; A.B. Columbia U. '32, M.A. '33, Ph.D. '38; wed Mary Catherine Begley, of N.Y.C., June '34 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Asst. Columbia, '34-36; lect. Notre Dame Coll., S. I. '35-46; assoc. prof. of hist. Coll. of New Rochelle, '36-46; chief, relig. affairs sect., OMGUS, Bavaria, '46-49; dean Lewis Coll. of Sci. & Technology, Lockport, Ill., '49. Collab. in *Columbia Ency.* ('36); co-auth. *Documents and Readings in Contemporary History;* auth. *Maximilien Robespierre* ('38); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Keppa, Amer. Hist. Soc., Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (v. p.), Cath. Student Peace Fed. (dir.); Econ. Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Office:* Lewis College, Lockport, Ill.

Earley, JAMES HUGH, M. D.; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., June 16, 1896; *s.* Hugh James and Mary (Walsh) E.; grad. U. of Mich. '22, M.Sc. U. of Pa. '30, U. of Pa. Post Grad. Sch. of Med.; wed Kathleen Ready of Wash., D. C., June 24, 1924 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Interne Providence Hosp., Wash., D. C., '22-23; on staff Gallingher, Providence, Episcopal, Glendale Tubercular San., and Georgetown U. Hosp.; assoc. prof., ear, nose and throat, Georgetown U. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc., F. A. C. S., F. A. M. A., F. Amer. Therapeutic Soc., F. Int. Coll. of Surgs., Phi Chi, F. Amer. Acad. of Otolaryngol. and Ophthalmol. Certified by Amer. Bd. of Otolaryngology. *Home:* 1102 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Earley, JOHN JOSEPH, archtl. sculptor; *b.* N. Y. City, Dec. 12, 1881; *s.* James Farrington and Mary (Kelley) E.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (1894-99); *m.* Elizabeth Marie Viboud, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 11, 1904; *ch.*—Frances Agnes. Apprentice to father in making archtl. ornaments, 1899; entered plastering contracting business, 1906, and developed archtl. concrete and plastic mosaic process which bears his name; collab. with Lorado Taft on The Fountain of Time; built Parthenon, Nashville, Tenn., 1923; decorated interiors of many churches; prepared and erected Baha'i Temple, Wilmette, Ill. V. P., Amer. Concrete Inst. (awarded Wason Medal); assoc. mem. A. I. A. (awarded Craftsmanship Medal, 1936). *Club:* Columbia Country. *Home:* 1710 Lamont St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *Studio:* Rosslyn, Va.

Earls, WILLIAM A., ins.; *b.* Dansville, N.Y., Oct.12 '73; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Madden) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Dansville H.S., Union Coll.; wed Elsie Gallagher, of Dansville, Apr.25 '00; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (Mrs. Santen), Elizabeth (Mrs. Sullivan), Katherine (Mrs. Gerwin), Wm. T. and Thomas W. ('08), John N. ('13). Pres., The Earls-Blain Co., gen. ins. *Office:* 1100 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati 2, Ohio.

Early, JOSEPH J., editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1881; *s.* James Joseph and Mary (Dunne) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; *m.* Rae Harris, of Chicago, April 9, 1926; *ch.*—Olga Muriel (*b.* Nov. 9, 1918, of 1st marriage). Reporter, Albany and Washington corr., managing editor, publisher, *Brooklyn Standard Union,* over 30 years; paper merged with *Brooklyn Times Union,* of which he became Assoc. Editor at time of merger, 1933, and Editor, '35-38; former pres. Legislative Corrs. Assn., Albany. *Home:* P. O. Box 61, Schroon Lake, N. Y.

Early, REV. MICHAEL JAMES (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Geary) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Acad., Portland, Ore.; Columbia Prep., id.; U. of Notre Dame; C. U. A.; joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, May 17, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 16, 1922; prof. Notre Dame, 1922-25; superior Holy Cross Sem. (N.D., Ind.), 1925-31; prof., 1921-22, dir. of religion, 1932-33, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; v.-p., dean, '33-35, pres., '35-40, U. of Portland, Ore.; superior, Fgn. Mission Sem., Wash., D. C., '40-43; instr., '46- , Univ. of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Easterly, REV. FREDERICK JOHN (C.M.), historian; *b.* Easton, Pa., Jan. 16 '10; *s.* Wm. Sylvester and Mary (Boylan) E.; *grad.* St. Bernard School, '23, Easton Catholic H.S. '27, B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, '31, St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '31-36, Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30 '36. Prof., St. John's Prep. Sch., Brooklyn, '36-37; parish work, Canal Zone, '37; prof. of hist. and head of dept., St. John's U., '41-47, dean of Teachers Coll., '47- . Author: *Life of Rt. Rev. Joseph Rosati, C.M.* ('42). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Pi Alpha Sigma, Zeta Sigma Pi, Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

Eberhardt, AULEEN BORDEAUX, writer; *b.* Dubuque, June 25 '99; *dau.* Samuel J. and Linna (Mueller) Bordeaux; *educ.* St. Joseph Acad., Bayless Bus. Coll.; *m.* Anthony Joseph Eberhardt, of Dubuque, Dec. 2 '33; *ch.*—Richard Frances ('36), Alan Anthony ('37). Society ed., Dubuque *Times Journal,* '18; head natl. adv. dept. Dubuque *Daily News,* '19; adv. mgr. *The Witness* (archdioc. wkly.), '22 mgr., '28-33. Author: *Codes of Courage;* contbr. to *Ave Maria, Cath. World, Columbia, Sign, Queen's Work, Lamp, Far East, America,* etc. Pres., Dubuque **Woman's Club, Cath.** Mothers' Study Clubs, Converts' League ('31); v. p. St. Joseph Academy Alumnae ('33). *Home:* 30 Fremont, Dubuque, Iowa.

Eberharter, HERMAN P., congressman; *b.* Pittsburgh, Apr. 29, 1892; *s.* Jacob and Louisa (Ramer) E.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Grade Sch., 5th Ave., H.S., LL.B. Duquesne U. '25; wed Emma Ann Naughton, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 13, 1934; *ch.*—Herman P., Jr. (Dec. '35), James Jacob (Jan. '41). Mem. Pa. Assembly, '35-'36, U.S. Congress, '38- ; exec. comm., Dem. Natl. Congl. Comm. 1st World War: pvt., U.S. Army; Capt., Inf. Res. *Clubs:* Natl. Press,

Jefferson Islands, Army-Navy, Elks; exec. comm. Natl. Dem. Comm. *Home:* 3408 Parkview Ave. *Office:* 1306 Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eberle, ALPHONSE GEORGE, lawyer; born St. Louis, Mo., July 6, 1889; *s.* Charles A. and Frances (Bulte) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1909; LL.B., 1912); *m.* Carolyn Schatzman, of St. Louis, July 11, 1916; *ch.*—Alphonse G., Charles G., Vincent L., John P., Marie I. Practiced law at St. Louis, 1912-20; lecturer, 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-20, prof. '20-43, dean of Law School, '22-43, St. Louis U.; labor relats. atty. Int. Shoe Co., '43- ; Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Delta Theta Phi; Mo. Children's Code Commn.; chmn. legis. comm. St. Louis Social Plan. Council. *Home:* 1425 McCausland av. *Office:* 1509 Washington av., St. Louis, Mo.

Eberle, JOHN FRANK, lawyer; *b.* Oklahoma City, Okla., Nov. 1, 1903; *s.* of John M. and Lena L. (Miller) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. S., U. of Okla. (LL.B. '31); wed Helen Carolyn Knebel, Feb. 22, 1941. Asst. county atty., Oklahoma Co., '31-41; resigned to engage in gen. law practice as mem. Grigsby & Eberle. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. Diocesan pres. Cath. Action Council of Men, '41-. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Dep. '39), Cath. Order of Foresters, Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. *Home:* 814 Eubanks. *Office:* 2205 1st Natl. Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Eberle, VERY REV. LUKE (O.S.B.), born, Linton, N. Dak., May 10, 1910; *s.* Joseph and Christina (Wolf) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Mt. Angel H.S. and Coll., Maria Laach Sch. (Germany), Clervaux Abbey (Luxembourg), Mt. Angel Sem., (Ore.); professed as Benedictine monk, '31; ordained, May 21, 1936; editor, *St. Joseph Mag.*, '36-44; natl. dir. Pious Union of St. Joseph's Death, '36-44; rector Christ the King Sem., and organist Westminster Priory, '44—. *Address:* 3912 Deer Lake Ave., New Westminster, B. C., Canada.

Eck, JOHN EDGAR, C.P.A.; *b.* Hanover, Pa., Apr. 19, 1885; *s.* Jerome A. and Helen E. (Cash) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Hanover; Patrick's Com'l. Sch., York; 3 years of law; C.P.A. Certif., '22; wed Elizabeth E. McDermott, of Phila., Apr. 7, 1920; *ch*—John E., Jr. ('23). Pres., Accounting Forms Co., Gastonia, N. C.; pres., N.C. Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn., '41-46; on exec. comm. Piedmont Council, B.S.A.; operating chmn. annual N.C. Cath. Boy Scout Round Up, '40-45; Co. Cath. chmn. Conf. Christians & Jews, '49—; treas. Cath. Comm. of the South, '45—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. 21, 1942. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Accts., K. of C. (4°), Elks, N.C. Soc. of C.P.A., Rotary. *Home:* 515 W. 3rd Ave., Gastonia. *Office:* Loftin Bldg., Gastonia; Builders Bldg., Charlotte, N.C.

Eckenrode, JOHN WILLIAM, publisher-bookseller; b. Westminster, Md., June 18, 1905; *s.* Charles Edward and Emma M. (Kelley) E.; A.B. Loyola Coll., '29; Pratt Library Trg. Sch., '33. Cataloguer, Pratt Lib., Baltimore, '30, cataloguer, St. Mary's Sem. Lib., Baltimore, '31-33; Catholic bookseller-publisher, '34-. *Home:* Court Pl. *Office:* 73 W. Main St., Westminster, Md.

Eckert, REV. JOSEPH F. (S.V.D.), provincial; *b.* Volkmannsdorf, Kreiss, Neisse, Germany, Jan. 17, 1884; *s.* Augustine and Maria (Rieger) E.; *educ.* Cath. grade sch. at home to Apr. '97; Holy Cross Mission House, Neisse, Silesia, '97-02; St. Gabriel's Mission Sem., near Vienna, '02-09; ext. courses De Paul U., Chicago; joined Soc. of Divine Word, Oct. 24, 1905; ordained, Feb. 14, 1909; assigned to St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., arriving in U.S., May 25, 1909; instr. in classical langs., St. Mary's Mission House, '09-21, asst. rector, '19-21; orgnr., pastor, Negro mission work, Chicago, '21-40, as pastor St. Monica's, '21-24, St. Elizabeth's, '24-32, St. Anselm's, '32-40; 1st provincial, South. Prov., S.V.D., '40-48; commnd. by Fr. Gen. of S.V.D. to estab. Society in Canada, '48. *Home:* Mont St. Jean-Baptiste, Granby, P.Q., Canada.

Edelman, KATHERINE, writer; *b.* Toomevara, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Jan.15 '85; *dau.* John and Ann Fogarty (Fogarty) Guilfoyle; *educ.* Toomevara Natl. Schools, Spalding's Coml. Coll.; wed John Harrison Edelman, of Kansas City, Mo., Aug.3 '09; *ch.*—Arthur Vincent ('10), Katherine Cecelia ('15), John H., Jr. ('17). Secreterial work, '06-09; writing, '18—, short stories, features, Western Newsp. Union, '23—; songs, Lane to Ballybree, Sis and Buddy Boy, etc., set to music. Contbr. to *Ave Maria, Spirit, Extension, Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies' Home Journ.*, etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen (ex-pres. Kansas City Br.), Mo. Writers' Guild (ex-pres.), Diversifiers. *Home:* 3838 Prospect, Kansas City, Mo.

Ederer, BERNARD FRANCIS, D.D.S.; *b.* Morton, Minn., Jan. 20, 1900; *s.* John and Mary (Prosser) E.; *educ.* Morton Grade and H. S., Creighton U., Marquette U. (D.D.S. '23); wed Clara Mary Wendling (a convert), of Earlville, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1921; *ch.* Dolores Yvonne ('22), James John ('25), Mary Lorraine ('29), Joan Claire ('31), Richard B. ('32). Began dental practice, Minn., '23; rep. in Minn. Legislature, '42-43; left to enter service, '43; lt. comdr. USNR; sec. Minn. Conservation Commn., '35-37; commnd. by Marquette U. to do dental research in the Arctic, '40-42. Author: *Hunting the White Tailed Deer* ('40); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Delta, A.D.A., Natl. Rifle Assn. (life), K. of C. (P.G.K.), F. Amer. Geog. Soc. *Home:* 5552 Bellevue av. *Office:* 7532 La Jolla blvd., La Jolla, Calif.

Edwardine, SISTER MARY (R.S.M.), educator, poet; *b.* West Branch, Mich.; *dau.* Michael and Theresa (Walsh) O'Connor; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Bay City; A.B., Notre Dame U., M.A. '31; grad work C.U.A., U. of Mich.; mem. Religious Sisters of Mercy, Detroit Province. Taught in Mt. Mercy Acad., Grand Rapids, St. Andrew School, Saginaw, and now Mercy Coll., Detroit. Hopwood Awd. in Poetry, U. of Mich., '41. Author: *Rising Wind* ('42); contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit*, etc. *Home:* Mercy College, Detroit 19, Mich.

Edwards, DOTTIE C., editor, author; *b.* Ponca City, Okla.; *grad.* Vale (Ore.) H. S., '20; U. of Ore., '21-24; wed Willard Rinehart Edwards, of Malheur Co., Ore., May 7, 1925 (died May 29, 1934); *ch.* John Rinehart ('26), Keith Thomas ('29). Began newspaper work on the *Malheur Enterprise*, Vale, Ore., '17, she became its editor, '24-25, after serving on other Oregon papers and being sec. of the U. of Ore. Health Clinic, '21-22, and the Univ. Press, '22-24; staff, Ontario (Ore.) *Argus*, '30-36; news ed., East. Mont. edition, *The Register*, '38-39; mng. ed., Kansas City dioc. ed. of *The Register*, '39-47. Author: *Parliamentary Contests for Catholic Youth* ('39), *Correspondent Instructions* ('40);

writer for magazines. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Natl. Federat. of Press Women; Mo. Women's Press Club; Natl. League of Amer. Pen Women. Feature writer, '48—, *Argus-Observer,* Ontario, Ore.

Edwards, Rev. Edward J. (S.V.D.), author; *b.* N.Y.C., '04; *educ.* Parish School, N.Y.C., and Sem. of Society of Divine Word; ordained, '30; missioner, P.I., '30-40, except for 2 years as prof. in Cath. U. of Peking; returned to U.S. due to ill health. Author: *Thy People, My People* ('41), *These Two Hands* ('42), *White Fire* ('43), *This Night Called Day* ('45), *The Chosen* ('49). *Home:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Edwards, Rev. Joseph J. (C. M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 17, 1898; *s.* James D. and Katherine (Kelly) E.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Prep. Sem., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (1917-24), Cath. Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1925); entered Congregation of the Mission, 1917; ordained, at Perryville, Sept. 1924. Principal, De Paul Academy, Chicago, '29-35; dean, L.A. & S. Coll., De Paul U., Chicago, '35-43, '46-49; lt. comdr. U.S.N. (Ch.C.), '43-46; dean-registrar, '49—, St. Louis Prep. Sem., 5200 Glennon Dr., St. Louis 19, Mo.

Effler, Erwin Robert, lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Dec. 15, 1884; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); *m.* Fanny Pilliod, April 30, 1913. Admitted to the Ohio bar, 1908; mem. Effler, Eastman, Stichter & Smith; member, Amer., Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns., K. of C. (past G. K.). *Home:* 3532 Ridgewood Rd., Ottawa Hills. *Office:* 902 Home Bank Bldg., Toledo, O.

Effler, Geo. R., lawyer; *b.* Toledo, O., Mar. 1, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Alice (Leibius) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. and St. John's U., Toledo (A.B., LL.B.); admitted to Ohio bar, 1919, to Fed. Courts, 1922; asst. pros. atty. Lucas County, O., 1921-22; asst. U. S. Atty. for North. Dist. of Ohio, 1922-23; mem. law firm Fraser, Hiett, Wall & Effler, at Toledo. 2nd lt. U. S. Field Arty., World War. *Mem.:* Ohio State and Toledo Bar Assns. *Office:* Edison Bldg., Toledo, O.

Egan, James W., Jr., newspaper exec.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 17, 1900; *s.* James W. and Antoinette (McGuire) E.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., '18, Northwestern U., '23; *m.* Kathleen O'Brien, of Chicago, Apr. 18 '25; *ch.* Kathleen ('26), Martha ('28). Co-fdr. Student Publns. Corps., N'western U., '21-22; adv. sales, Chicago *Herald Examiner,* '22-27; adv. mgr. *The Chicagoan* and *Polo Mag.,* '27-29; asst. sales mgr., Mandel Bros., '29-30; asst. gen. adv. mgr. Hearst Newspapers, N. Y., '32-36; adv. mgr. N. Y. *Daily Mirror,* '36-42, N. Y. *Times,* '42-46; v. p., adv. dir. Toledo *Blade,* '46—. SATC '18, ORC '23-35. On advis. bd. St. Vincent Hosp.; trustee Toledo Chamb. of Com.; ex-pres. Newsp. Adv. Execs. Assn.; v.p., co-fdr. Cath. Inst. of the Press; dir. Laymen's Movmt.; etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Phi Kappa Sigma; Tavern Club, Chicago; Adv. Club, N. Y.; Toledo Club; etc. *Home:* RFD 1, Maumee, O. *Office:* 533 Superior St., Toledo 4, O.

Egan, John Joseph, bus exec.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Oct. 24 '93; *s.* John Joseph and Emma Eva (Schenk) E.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch. and New Albany (Ind.) H. S.; *m.* Eunice Brooks, of New Albany, Oct. 3 '17; *ch.* Robert Brooks ('18), John Edward ('19), Mary Catherine ('22), John Joseph ('26), Eunice Joan ('29). With Wood-Mosaic Co., Louisville, '10—, dir., '20, treas., '22—, v. p., gen. mgr., '30; v.—chmn. Louisville & Jefferson Co. Bd. of Health; mem. bd. Louisville & Jefferson Co. Children's Home; etc. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. Dem. *Home:* 1215 Summit Ave. *Office: Wood-*Mosaic Co., Louisville, Ky.

Egan, Joseph B., educator, author, editor, 12 Wareland rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Egan, Rev. Joseph M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* John and Ellie (Bunyan) E.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago; Maison St. Louis, Jersey, Eng.; U. of Paris; St. Louis (Mo.) U., B.A.; Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.D.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 8, 1916; ordained, June 26, 1929. Instr. in classics, St. Louis U., '23-26; prof. of theol. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '31-37; asst. provincial, Chicago Prov. of S.J., '37-42; pres. Loyola U., '42-45, rector, chmn. bd. of trustees, '45-49; provincial, Chicago Province (Mich., O., Ind., Ill., Ky.) of Jesuits, '49—. *Address:* 509 N. Oak Park av., Oak Park, Ill.

Egan, Rev. Thomas A. (S. J.), university dean; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 13, 1884; *s.* John and Ellen (Bunyan) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1911; theol., 1914-18; philos., 1907-11); St. Stanislaus Sem. (1903-07); St. Ignatius Coll. (1896-1900); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1903; ordained May 18, 1918. Prof. of sociol., Regent of Commerce & Law School, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1921-31; Dean of Arts College and Sch. of Social Work, Loyola Univ., Chicago, '31-36, dean, '36-44, student couns., '46- . *Mem.:* N. C. E. A.; N. E. A.; Amer. Assn. Sch. Admin.; Amer. Sociol. Assn.; Amer. Acad. Pol. & Social Sci.; Amer. Conf. of Social Work. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Ehmann, Rev. Benedict, educator, editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Jan. 3, 1905; *s.* Benedict and Josephine (Scheg) E.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., St. Andrew Prep. Sem., St. Bernard Sem. (Ph.B. '25); ordained, June 8, 1929; student Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, Eastman Sch. of Music. Curate, St. Patrick's Cathedral, '29-31; prof. of ch. music, St. Andrew Sem. '29-46, St. Bernard Sem. '38-47, Nazareth Coll. '36-47; ed. *Cath. Choirmaster;* pastor, '47- , St. Mary's Ch., 905 Decatur st., Watkins Glen, N.Y.

Ei, Very Rev. Joseph Charles (S.M.), religious; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 19, 1875; *s.* Casper Joseph and Josephina (Tittlebach) Ei; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O.; Institution Ste. Marie, Besancon, France (1893-1900); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1900-05); Univ. of Dayton, O. (1905-09); (A.B., M.A.); entered Society of Mary (Marianists), July 25, 1889; professed Aug. 28, 1892; ordained at Fribourg, July 30, 1905. Teacher at various places to 1912; Pres., St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1912-16, and Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1916-21; Prof. of Philos. and Educn., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1921-26; Provincial, St. Louis Province of Marianists 1926-1936 as Provincial charged with schools of the Order in Province of Manitoba (Canada), and States of Wis., Ill., Mo., and Texas; now v.g. of religious women in San Antonio Archdiocese. *Office:* St. Mary's University, San Antonio 7, Texas.

Eibeck, John, supreme pres. Catholic Knights of St. George; *born* in Germany, April first,

1879; *s.* Andrew and Eva (Werner) E.; *educ.* Grade and H. S.; *m.* Anna Freidt, of Luxemburg, April 10, 1907; *ch.*—Irma (June 22, 1908), Alice (Sept. 13, 1911), Anna Mae (April 13, 1916), John N. (Aug. 14, 1923), Ruth (April 13, 1928). Steel worker; P. O. employee; hotel mgr.; real estate dealer; pres. Amer. Iron Bldg. & Loan Assn.; hon. pres. Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; pres. Kts. of St. George Home Corp.; co-ed. *Kt. of St. George.* Home: 329 S. Home Ave., Avalon, Pgh. *Office:* 709 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Eisele, ALBERT, farmer, writer; *b.* Pontiac, Ill., July 12, 1896; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Kerker) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., to 8th grade; wed Susan R. Frawley, of Charleston, S.C., June 27, 1927; *ch.*—Joseph ('29), Alberta (dec.), Vincent (dec.), Francis (dec.), Arnold ('32), Alois ('36). Has farmed all his life; choir dir., parish ch., '16-26; active in farm bur. work. Contbr. to *Cath. World, Commonweal, Land & Home, Spirit;* rural columnist for papers; repres. in Curtin's *Pilgrims All* (short stories, '43). Democrat. Diversions: music, gardening, baseball. *Home:* Blue Earth, Minn.

Eisenbacher, RT. REV. GEORGE, childcare; *b.* Retzstadt, Mainfranken, Germany, Aug. 28, '75; *s.* Andrew and Anna Maria (May) E.; *educ.* in Germany 'till '94; grad. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '99; ordained at Belleville, Ill., for Chicago archdiocese, Sept. 23, '99. Curate, '99-08; pastor, '08-'16; rect. Angel Guardian Orphanage, '16—; pres. Angel Guardian Cath. Orphan Society of Chicago, '13—; chmn. Depend. Child Commission of Chicago archdiocese, '20- . Editor, *Catholic Young People's Friend.* Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 2, '46. *Home:* 6336 Ridge av. *Office:* 2001 Devon av., Chicago 45, Ill.

Ekland, LEONARD MARTIN, educator; *b.* Clinton, Iowa, Nov. 9, 1899; *s.* Arnold and Mary (Farrell) E.; B.S. in C., State U. of Iowa, '24, M.A. '27, Ph.D. '32; wed Clara Brennan, of Washington Iowa, May 5, 1925 (died Nov. 11, 1931); *ch.* Joseph Dennis (Feb. 10, 1929), Robert Leonard (Nov. 11, 1931). Prof. of Commerce, St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Iowa, '24-28; asst. prof. of finance, De Paul U., Chicago, '28-30; prof. of Finance and dir. of dept., U. of Detroit, '32-. Author: *Successful Stock Market Operations* ('37), *Stock Market Action* ('40). Capt., Inf., R. C., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Motion Picture Panel of Arbitrators (Detroit area); Alpha Kappa Psi; Order of Artus (hon. State U. of Iowa); Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Economic Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Sports: Swimming, golf. *Home:* 18260 Northlawn Ave. *Office:* U. of D., McNichols Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Elbert, JOHN A. (S.M.), provincial and author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 15, 1895; *s.* Louis C. and Joanna (Wagner) E.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, Ohio (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1916), Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1921-26); Univ. of Cincinnati, Ohio (Ph.D., 1930-32); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), March 25, 1912; ordained, at Fribourg, 1926. Teacher, West Phila. Catholic H. S., 1916-18, Univ. of Dayton Prep., 1918-21; prof. of English, Villa St. Jean, Fribourg, 1924-26; prof. of Philos., Univ. of Dayton, 1926-28; principal, Purcell H. S., Cincinnati, Ohio, 1928-31; pres. Trinity College, Sioux City, '32-38, '44-47, U. of Dayton, 1938-44; provincial superior of Society of Mary, 1948—. Author: *Eternal Testament* ('33); *Evolution of Newman's Concept of Faith* (1934) *Three Hours Agony of Our Lord Jesus Christ* ('35), *Greater Love* ('37), *Devotion to Mary in the 20th Century* ('40), *Prayer in a Modern Age* ('41). K. of C. *Home:* Mount St. John, R.D.2, Dayton 10, O.

Elder, BENEDICT, lawyer, editor; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., June 19, 1882; one of 8 sons of J. J and Mary Ellen (Doncaster) E.; *educ.* Gethsemane Coll. (extinct since 1911); Western Reserve U., Cleveland (LL.B.); wed Sarah Elizabeth Crume Sept.20 '05; *ch.*—Jesse J., Sister Miriam (Carmelite), Sister Ann Benedict (Charity), George R., Charles F., John, David, Elizabeth, James W., Phyllis, Joseph S., Patrick Henry and C. Paul (twins). Admitted to Ky. bar; prac. at Louisville; editor *The Record* (dioc. wkly.), '19—; pres. Cath. Press Assn., '30-32 (2 terms), gen. counsel, '33-43. *Home:* 2018 Sherwood, Louisville, Ky.

Elder, JACK, sec. Ill State Athletic Com.; *b.* Bloomfield, Ky., Feb. 25, 1906; *s.* Geo. Rezin and Mary Ellen (Lilly) E.; *educ.* St. Augustine's H S., Lebanon (Ky.) H. S., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. U. of Notre Dame (A.B.); C.U.A.; wed Kathryn Ann Scheve, Chicago, Jan. 4, 1941. Sports writer, Chicago, '30-32; athletic dir., C. Y. O., Chicago, '32-41; sec. Ill. State Ath. Commn., '41- . *Home:* 2908 Farnsworth, Great Lakes, Ill. *Office:* 160 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 4, Ill.

Eliot, ETHEL COOK, author; *b.* North Gage N. Y., Apr. 15, 1890; *dau.* Cornelius C. and Carrie Luella (Holton) Cook; *grad.* Pittsfield (Mass.) Pub. School; *m.* Samuel Atkins Eliot; *ch.*—Frances T. (Mrs. Lincoln O'Brien), Alexander, Patience Ann. Author: (juveniles) *The Wind Boy* (1918), *The Vanishing Comrad* (1919), *Fireweed* (1920), *Storey Manor* (1921), etc.; (novels) *Ariel Dances* (1930), *Green Doors* (1932), *Her Soul to Keep* (1934), *Angels' Mirth* ('36), *Roses for Mexico* ('46). Convert from Protestantism, '25. *Home:* 31 Dryads Green, Northampton, Mass.

Ellard, REV. GERALD (S.J.), educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Commonwealth, Wis., Oct. 8, 1894; *s.* Hugh Fergus and Margaret (Fitzgerald) E.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1925); Univ. of Munich, Germany (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, June 27, 1912; professed July 31, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Teacher, English and Hist., Regis H. S., Denver, 1919-21; Regis Coll., 1921-23; Religion and Hist., St. Louis Univ., 1931-32; asst. prof., Liturgical Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932—. Author: *Ordination Anointings in the Western Church Before 1000 A.D.* (1933); *Christian Life and Worship* (1933), *The Mystical Body and the American Bishops* ('39), *Men at Work at Worship* ('40), *The Dialog Mass* ('42), *The Mass of the Future* ('48): *Power* (jt. auth. '48); associate editor of *Orate Fratres,* 1925—; member of the Bradshaw Soc. for Publ. Rare Liturg. MSS.; Verein f. Liturgiewissenschaft; Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St Mary's, Kans.

Ellender, ALLEN JOSEPH, U.S. Senator; *b.* Montegut, La., Sept. 24, 1891; *grad.* St. Aloysius Coll., New Orleans; Tulane U. (M.A., LL.B.); wed Helen Calhoun Donnelly; *ch.*—Allen J., Jr. Lawyer, farmer; city atty. Houma, La., '13-15; dist. atty. Terrebonne Parish, '15-16; del. to La. Constl. Conv., '21; mem. La. House of Repres., '24-36, floor leader, '28-32, speaker, '32-36; elected to U.S. Senate

from La., '37, '43, '49; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from La. '39-40. *Home:* Houma, La.

Ellerkamp, ALPHONSE LEONARD, editor; *b.* Essen, Oldenburg, Germany, May 25 '09; *s.* Joseph and Pauline (Dieckhaus) E.; *educ.* Cath. Grade Sch., 7 years, Jr. H.S., 1 year, Germany; Evening H.S., 3 years, Phila.; spl. courses La Salle Coll. 1 year; wed Mary Frances Wiest, of Phila., Apr.22 '35; *ch.*—Mary Frances ('36), Elizabeth Margaret ('37), Eleanor Marie ('40), Teresa Anne ('42). Retail merchant, '23-36; agent Equitable Life Ins. Co., '34—; editor *Nord-Amerika,* '40—; realtor, '44—; sec.-treas. Nord-Amerika Pub. Co.; dir. Kolping Soc. of Amer.; sec. German Relief Comm., Phila. archdiocese; promotor Manresa Retreat League, S. I. *Home:* 425 W. Mentor st. *Office:* 4537 N. 5th st., Phila. 40, Pa.

Ellis, REV. ADAM C. (S.J.), educator, editor; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Apr. 1, 1889; *educ.* Canisius H.S.; M.A. St. Louis U., '16; S.T.L. Jesuit Schs. of Theol., Barcelona and Burgos, Spain, '21; J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '26; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained, Burgos, Mar. 10, 1921; instr. in classics, Marquette Acad., Rockhurst H.S., St. Stanislaus Sem.; prof. of canon law, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, St. Louis U. Sch. of Divinity, and St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '26-35, Gregorian U., Rome, '35-38; apptd. consultor to Sac. Cong. of Religious, '36; pres. St. Mary's Coll., '38-39; co-fdr., co-editor, *Review for Religious,* Jan. '42- ; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer.; co-auth. *Canon Law: A Text & Commentary* ('46). *Home:* St. Marys, Kans.

Ellis, DON CARLOS, comml. and educnl. motion pictures; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 14, 1883; *s.* Benjamin Harvey and Eleanora (Platt) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1901-02), Georgetown U. (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1908), Gonzaga Coll., W., D.C. (A.M. 1906); *m.* Helen Garnett Gordon, of Evanston, Ill., Oct. 10, 1913; *ch.*—Joan (Mrs. Harry Tubbs), Mary Ellen (Mrs. Jas. Gibson), Chas. Gordon (June 18, 1922). Lib. asst. Washington (D.C.) Pub. Lib., 1905; instr., Eng. and Hist., Gonzaga Coll., 1906-07, and Math., Georgetown Prep. Sch., 1905-06; in charge Educnl. Sect., U. S. Forest Service, 1909-11, 1912-17; editorial asst. U. S. Dept. of Agric., 1911-12; orgnr. and chief Motion Picture Office, same dept., 1917-19; dir. Educnl. Prods., Universal Film Mfg. Co., 1920; v.-p. Harry Levey Service Corp., 1920-21; sec., dir. Natl. Non-Theatrical Motion Pictures, Inc., 1922-24; sec., treas., dir. Gen. Vision Co., 1924-25; v.-p., gen. mgr. Bray Screen Products, 1925-27; editor *Bray Screen Mag.,* 1926-27; dir. Educnl. Serv., Consol. Film Industries, Inc., 1927-29; pres., treas., gen. mgr. Films of Commerce Co., '29-44; motion picture dir. U.S. Dept. of Agr., '44-47; chief Audio-Visual Div., Army Medical Illustration Service, since 1947; treas., dir. Metrop. N. Y. Br., Visual Instrn. Dept., N.E.A., '33-; pres. Bd. of Ed., Garden City, N. Y., '30-44; co-au. *Motion Pictures in Education* (1923); editor *Handbook of Visual Instruction,* 1928-30; contbr. to reviews. Repub. *Home:* 1012 20th St., S., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U.S. Armed Forces Inst. of Pathology, Wash., D.C.

Ellis, REV. JOHN TRACY, historian; *b.* Seneca, Ill., July 30, 1905; *s.* Elmer L. and Ida C. (Murphy) E.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '27; A.M. C.U.A., '28, Ph.D. '30; post-grad. U. of Chicago, Harvard U.; ordained, Winona, Minn., June 5, 1938; head hist. dept. St. Viator Coll., '30-32, Coll. of St. Teresa, '32-34; dir. So. Br. Summer Session, C.U.A. at Our Lady of Lake Coll., '35-37; instr. in hist., C.U.A., '38-41, asst. prof., '41-43, assoc. prof. of Amer. Ch. Hist., '43-47; prof., '47- . Author: *Catholic Church and Peace Efforts* ('34), *Cardinal Consalvi and Anti-Papal Relations,* 1814-24 '42); *Formative Years of the C.U.A.* ('46); managing ed. *Cath. Hist. Review,* '41- ; sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., '41- . *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D.C.

Elwell, REV. CLARENCE E., educator; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 4, '04; *s.* George J. and Josephine (Messer) E.; *educ.* Holy Name Grade and H.S., A.B. John Carroll U. '23, St. Mary Sem., '23-25, U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '25-29; ordained at Innsbruck, Mar. 17, '29; M.A. Western Reserve U., '34, Ph.D. in Ed. Harvard U., '38. Curate, St. Cecelia Ch., Cleveland, '29-33; asst. supt., prof. of ed. St. John's Coll., Cleveland, '33; diocesan dir. High Schools and Acads., '38-46; diocesan supt. of schools, '46- . Author: *Catholic Religious Education in France, 1750-1850* ('44), *Our Quest for Happiness* (4v, '45-46); contbr. to educnl. reviews; mem. Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 8328 Broadway. *Office:* 1027 Superior, Cleveland 14, O.

Emanuel, VICTOR, exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., Jan. 31 '98; *s.* Albert and Deborah (Rieser).; *educ.* U. of Dayton '10-15, hon. LL.D.; A.B.E. Cornell U. '18; wed Dorothy Elizabeth Woodruff, Sept. 1 '20; *ch.*—Albert 2d, Barton. Chmn., dir., Aviation Corp.; pres., dir. Standard Power & Light Corp.; dir., mem. exec. comm. Republic Steel Corp.; officer in other corps.; trustee U. of Dayton, Cornell U.; on advis. comm. Harvard U. Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. U.S.N. Flying Corps, World War I. *Clubs:* Cornell, Cloud, Lawyers, Wings, etc. *Home:* 277 Park av. *Office:* 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C.17

Emmanuel, REVEREND CYPRIAN (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Wray, Colo., Nov. 24, 1890; *s.* John Matthew and Winifred (Higgins) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Wray (1896-99), St. Francis Acad., Columbus, Nebr. (1902-05), St. Joseph's Seraphic Coll., Teutopolis, Ill. (A.B. 1910), Franciscan Monasteries, Quincy, Ill. (1911-13), Cleveland (1913-18), and St. Louis, Mo. (1918-19), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1923); joined Franciscan Order, June 21, 1910; ordained at St. Louis, July 7, 1918; prof. of ethics, social sci. and hist. of philos., '22-40, master of clerics, '24-33, guardian, '33-39, Franciscan Monastery, Cleveland; pref. of studies, O.F.M. Prov. of Sacred Heart, '36-39; chapl., instr. in relig. St. Francis Acad., Joliet, '40-43, St. Elizabeth Acad., St. Louis, 1943-44; member of Quincy Plan Commission, since 1948; professor of sociology, Quincy Coll., since 1944; O.F.M. provincial chronicler, '43—. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P., Cath. Sociol. Soc. Author: *Charities of St. Vincent de Paul* ('23). Home: Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Emery, JAMES AUGUSTINE, lawyer, retd. '46; Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Emmet, MOST REV. THOMAS A. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Boston, Mass., 1873; ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1909; procurator of Jesuit missions in Jamaica, B. W. I., '16-21; headmaster Georgetown Prep. Sch., Md., '23-29; titular Bishop of Tuscamia and Vicar Apostolic of Jamaica since '30 (Jamaica, though a British possession, is a mission of the New England Prov. of the Jesuits). *Home:* Bishop's Residence, Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I.

Endler, Rev. Julian (C.P.), missionary pastor; *b.* Union City, N. J., June 5, 1892; *s.* John E. and Catherine (Klein) E.; *educ.* Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Pittsburgh, Boston, Baltimore, Union City; joined Cong. of the Passion, 1913; ordained, 1921; vice-master St. Paul's Novitiate, Pittsburgh, 1921-22; dir. of studies Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, Boston, Baltimore, 1922-25; vice-rector St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, 1925-28; missionary pastor St. Joseph's Ch. for Negro Catholics, New Bern, N. C., since 1928. *Home:* 53 Burn St., New Bern, N. C.

Endres, Joseph J., state official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* John C. and Lucy (Baehr) E.; *educ.* Oswego (N. Y.) State Normal; Columbia Univ. (1912-16); *m.* Marie R. Cummings, Oswego, May 21, 1925. N. Y. State supervisor, Vocational Guidance, 1917-21; dir. Syracuse (N. Y.) Office, State Bur. of Rehabilitation, 1921-26; chief of Bur. for Physically Handicapped Children since 1926; chmn. educnl. comm., Internat. Soc. for Crippled Children, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* State Educational Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Engel-Janosi, Friedrich, historian; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 18, '93; *s.* Moritz and Marie (Klinger) E.; Jur. D. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D., '21; wed Carlette Kallmus-Augay, of Paris, Feb. 26, '24; *ch.*—Madeleine Monica ('29). Privatdozent, U. of Vienna, '29, prof. extraord., '35; exch. prof. Royal U. of Rome, '37-38; lect. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '39; research assoc. Johns Hopkins U., '40-42; vis. prof. C.U.A., '42-43, prof. of modern European hist., '44- . Arty. officer, Austrian Army (wounded and decorated), 1st World War. Author: *Soziale Probleme der Italien Renaissance* ('24), *Graf Rechberg* ('27), *Freiherr von Huebner* ('33), *Jugendzeit Prokesch-Osten* ('38), *L'Ultimatum Austriaco del 1859* ('38), *The Growth of German Historicism* ('44), contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. (pres. '47) Hist. Assns. Diversion: music. *Home:* 2036 Allen Pl., N.W. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash 17, D.C.

Engels, Norbert Anthony, educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 4, 1903; *s.* Wm. Peter and Euphrasia (Dave) E.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Green Bay; U. of Notre Dame (B.Mus. '26, M.A. '28); wed Eleanore Perry, of Hillsdale, Mich., June 19, 1929 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Professional musician, '22-27 (toured Europe '25, '26); music teacher, Green Bay, '26-27; instr. in English Univ. of Notre Dame, '27, now prof.; author of pamphlets, mag. lit., etc. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Enneking, Lawrence F., investment banker; *home:* 1349 Sun Crest dr., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Eno, Arthur L., judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 20, 1892; *s.* Wm. and Odile (Chenail) E.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Boys Sch., Lowell H. S., Harvard U.; wed Claire B. Lamoureux, of Lowell, May 1, 1923 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, Mass., '14, U. S. Dist. Ct., '15, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; spl. justice, '27-44, justice, '44—, Lowell Dist. Court; pres. Lowell B.S.A.; mem. Admin. Comm. of Dist. Courts, '48—; ex-pres. Law Soc. of Mass.; trustee, Merrimack River Sav. Bank; v. p., dir. Jeanne d'Arc Credit Union; sec. Memorial Pub. Bldg. Commn. (which built million dollar Lowell Memorial Auditorium, '19-22). Pvt., U. S. A., '17; 2d lt., Q. M. C. '18; hon. disch., Dec. '18. 1st hon. pres. Fed. of Marist Brothers Alumni, Lowell, Lawrence, Haverhill, Manchester; treas. Franco-Amer. Hist. Soc.; dir. Alliance Francaise, Lowell; exec. comm. Franco-Amer. Civic League; mem. St. Joseph's Coll. (fdr., ex-pres.) and Lowell H. S. (v. p.) Alumni Assns.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; C. M. A. C.; Lafayette Club, Republican. *Home:* 780 Andover St. *Office:* 219 Hildreth Bldg., Lowell, Mass.

Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G., *b.* in Hungary, July 4, 1875; ordained Nov. 18, 1897; domestic prelate, Nov. 9, 1929; chmn., Infirm Priests Bd., Diocese of Toledo; rector, St. Stephen's (Magyar) Ch., Toledo; decorated 2nd cl. cross of Hungarian Order of Merit, by Hungarian Govt., June '37; repres. of Hungarian Hierarchy in U. S. of St. Ladislaus Soc. of Hungary; consultor, Diocese of Toledo. *Home:* 1880 Genesee St., Toledo, O.

Erb, Rev. Charles (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* Wm. J. and Helen (Esse) E.; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Rochester, N. Y.; Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.; Holy Ghost Novitiate, E. Troy, Wis.; St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; joined Society of Divine Word, 1926; ordained at Moedling, 1933; teacher of Latin, Eng., etc., and asst. prefect of discipline St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia., 1933-35; teacher of Eng., prefect of discip. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, 1935-37; editor, *The Little Missionary,* '35-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '42-46; missionary, '46- . *Address:* Catholic Mission, Box 247, Accra, Gold Coast, B.W. Africa.

Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Mar. 7, 1887; *s.* Anthony and Rosalia (Betzler) E.; *educ.* St. Louis Sch., Batesville, Ind.; St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti. (1900-05); Franciscan Monasteries in Cin'ti., Louisville, Ky., and Oldenburg, Ind.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); entered Order of Friars Minor, Aug. 15, 1905; simple profession Aug. 15, 1906, solemn prof. Oct. 3, 1909; ordained June 13, 1913. Instr., Latin and German, St. Francis Coll., Cin'ti., 1913-14; Lector in Philos., Master of Clerics, Metamora, Ill., 1914-15; Master of Novices, Mt. Airy, Cin'ti., 1915-27; Guardian, Lector of Philos., Master of Clerics, St. Francis Monastery, Cin'ti., 1927-28; Prefect of Studies, St. John the Baptist Prov. of O.F.M., Cin'ti., '31-33, '37-46; pres. Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '31-34, '37-45; guardian St. George Monastery, Cin'ti., '45-46; chaplain, instr. of student nurses, St. Joseph Hosp., Bloomington, Ill., since 1946. Author: *Cath. Higher Education for Men in the United States, 1850-66* (1931); editor, *Franciscan Studies,* 1931-1934; edited, *Seraphic Days* (1940). *Mem.:* Franciscan Educational Conference (mem. Exec. Bd. '31-35). *Home:* St. Joseph Hospital, Bloomington, Ill.

Ernest, Brother C.S.C.), author; *b.* Elyria, O., Aug. 4, 1897; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep. Sch., Notre Dame U., Ph.B. '23, U. of Portland, M.A. '39; joined Brothers of the Holy Cross, Mar. 19, 1918; teacher, Reitz Mem'l. H.S., Evansville, Ind., '21-26, Holy Cross Coll., New Orleans, '26-27, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '27-32; community recruiter, '32-33; grad. in lib. sci., C.U.A., '33, and instr. in same there, summers '34-38; teacher, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '33-38, U. of Portland, '38-42, of relig. and Eng., Columbia Prep. Sch., Portland, '38-43; teacher Central Cath. H. S., South Bend, Ind., '43-45; fdr., ed., *Junior Books* mag., '44-47; sec. Educ. Conf., Bros. of Holy Cross. Author: (for books to '48, see A.C.W.W.,

v8 '48-49) *These Two Hearts* ('48), *As a Star for All Eternity* ('48), *When the Going's Toughest* ('48), *St. Joseph's Little Brother* ('48), *The Black Saint* ('49). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Errigo, JOSEPH A. L., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Dec. 2, '03; *s.* Joseph and Michelina (Tavani) E.; A.B. U. of Pa., '25, LL.B., '28; wed. Catherine E. Martin, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 21, '38; *ch.*—Mary ('39), Joseph, Jr. ('43). Law practice, Wilmington; appeals referee, Del. Unemp. Comp. Commn., '39- . Founder, pres. Cath. Forum of the Air, WDEL, '39- (recd. Papal Blessing on occasion of 400th consec. broadcast, Dec. '46); dir., an orgnr. CYO of Del.; chmn. Cath. Action in Del.; mem. local draft and rationing bds., World War II. Author: *St. Joseph's on-the-Brandywine* ('41). *Clubs:* First Friday (fdr,. pres.), Lions (chap. pres., '44-45, dist. gov. '46-47), Order of Sons of Italy (lodge pres. '39-), Amer. and Del. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1107 N. Rodney st. *Office:* 410 Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Ertel, RT. REV. CHAS. A., diocesan dean; *b.* Cincinnati, Apr. 27, 1887; *s.* Jos. F. and Susan (Drain) E.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A.B. 1905), Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. (1905-10), C. U. A. (1910-11); ordained Sept. 16, 1910; secy. to Arbp. Moeller, 1911-14; chaplain Mt. St. Joseph (Sisters of Charity Motherhouse), 1914-16; pastor St. Columbkill Ch., Wilmington, O., 1916-31; permanent rector Holy Family Ch., Dayton, since Dec. 1931; dean, Dayton Deanery, Archdioc. of Cin'ti., since Jan. 1932; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 12, 1932; dir. C. Y. O., Dayton. *Home:* 140 S. Findlay St., Dayton, O.

Escalante, MOST REV. ALONSO MANUEL (M.M.), bishop; *b.* Merida, Yucatan, Mexico, Dec. 24, 1906; entered Maryknoll (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., 1920; ordained, Maryknoll, Feb. 1, 1931; entered mission field, Fushun, Manchukuo, 1932; named superior, Maryknoll Mission, Pando, Bolivia, 1942; consec. Titular Bishop of Sora, Vicar Apostolic of the Pando, Mexico City, May 9 '43; rector ad tempies, Mexican Central Sem. for Fgn. Missions, '48—. American citizen. *Home:* Apartado 21055, Mexico, D.F.

Eslick, LEONARD JAMES, educator; *b.* Denver, Nov. 8, '14; *s.* Theodore Parker and Leila (Van Natta) E.; A.B. U. of Chicago '34; M.A. Tulane U. '36; Ph.D. U. of Va. '39; *m.* Elizabeth Weber, of Davenport, Iowa, May 3, '35. Instr. in philos. Drake U., '39-42; prof. St. John's Coll., Md., '43-48; assoc. prof., St. Louis U., '48. Contbr. to reviews. Convert from Epis. Ch., '40. *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., T.O.S.D., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., So. Soc. for Philos. & Psychol. Dem. *Home:* 2918 Geyer av. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Espelage, MOST REV. BERNARD T. (O.F.M.), bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 16, 1892; *s.* Bernard J. and Clara (Schottelkotte) E.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Franciscan Seminaries, and C. U. A. (J.C.L. '26); invested in Franciscan Habit, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; priest, Oldenburg, Ind., May 16, 1918; asst. pastor, Roswell, N. M., '18-19; chancellor, Santa Fe Archdiocese, '19-34; pastor, St. Francis Cathedral, Santa Fe, N. M., '34-39, Holy Family Ch., Oldenburg, '39-40; cons., Oct. 9, 1940, and installed, Oct. 30, 1940, first Bishop of Gallup, N. M. *Home:* 406 W. Aztec Ave., Gallup, New Mexico.

Espinosa, AURELIO MACEDONIO, educator, author. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Espinosa, JOSE MANUEL, educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2, 1909; *s.* Aurelio M. and Maria Margarita (Garcia) E.; A.B. Stanford U. '30, M.A. '31; Ph.D. U. of Calif. '34; wed Elizabeth Henry, of St. Louis, Aug. 11, 1937; *ch.*—Jose M., Jr. ('42), Francisco Ramon ('45), Juan Ignacio ('47). Instructor in history at the St. Louis U. '34-37, asst. prof. '37-40; same Loyola U. '40-42, associate Professor '42- . Corr. mem. R. Span. Academy of History; editorial staff, *Mid-America.* Author: *Crusaders of the Rio Grande* (1937), *Rompecabezas Espanoles* ('25), *Spanish Folk-Tales from New Mexico* ('37), *Francisco Franco* (tr. '38), *First Vargas Expedition into New Mexico* ('40), *Jose de Anchieta* ('44). *Office:* Div. of Int. Exch. of Persons, Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Esser, RT. REV. IGNATIUS (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Ridgway, Ill., Apr. 18, 1890; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1908-13); joined Order of St. Benedict, 1913; ordained June 10, 1919, blessed as abbot of St. Meinrad's Abbey, May, 1930. *Address:* St. Meinrad's Abbey, St. Meinrad, Ind.

Esther, SISTER, painter; *b.* Clinton, Ind., May 17, 1901; *dau.* Edward and Cora (Sams) Newport; *educ. St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll.* ('18-20), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.A.E. '32), Syracuse U. (M.F.A. '39); professed in Sisters of Providence, Aug. 15, 1921. Taught in grade and high schools of her Order, Ind. and Ill., '21-30; dir. of art, St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., '31-; fdr., Oct. '37, dir., '37-40, mem. advis. bd., '40-, Cath. Art Assn.; ed. *Christian Social Art Quarterly,* '37-40. Peter C. Reilly Prize (1st) in Hoosier Salon, '37, '39; exhibited work, Art Students League, N.Y., Art Inst. of Chicago, Herron Art Inst., Indpls., Met. Mus. of Art, etc. *Home:* St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.

Etteldorf, REV. RAYMOND PHILIP, editor; *b.* Ossian, Iowa, Aug. 12, '11; *s.* Andrew and Regina (Wagner) E.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Ossian, Conception (Mo.) Acad., B.A. Loras Coll., Dubuque, and Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Rome, Dec. 8, '37. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., Ryan, Iowa, '38-39; mng. ed., *The Witness,* Dubuque, '39-45, asst. ed., '45-46, ed., '46- ; synodal judge, Diocesan Matrimonial Court; chaplain, K. of C.; contbr. to *America, Ave Maria, Sign,* etc. *Address:* 845 Bluff st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Eucharia, SISTER MARY, college pres.; *educ.* U. of Calif., Immaculate Heart Coll. (A. B. '29), Loyola U. (A.M. '32). Pres., Immaculate Heart College, Los Angeles. *Address:* 2021 N. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Eugene, BROTHER (O.S.F.), educator, author; *b.* Lurgo, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 1, 1876; *s.* Richard and Anastasia (Morgan) Dunne; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham Univ., Columbia Univ., St. Bonaventure's Coll. (hon. Litt.D., 1928); entered Franciscan Brothers, Nov. 1, 1893; professed Dec. 30, 1895. Principal in various Brooklyn Catholic Schools since 1906; Supervisor of Schools, 1917-34. Author: *Graded Speller* (1923); *Eugene Spellers* (1927—); *Bible and Church History* (1927); *Graded Penmanship* (1930); *Teachers Manual for Graded Penmanship* (1933); *Religious Vocation* (1934); mem. advis. bd. *Cath. Sch. Journal;* ed. *Brooklyn Cath. Speller* (1939), *Bible History* (1940), *Church History* (1940); trustee of St. Francis Coll.; hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Mark Twain Soc.; hon. Dr. of Pedagogy, St. Francis Coll., '45. *Home:* St. Francis College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Eustace, Most Rev. Bartholomew J., bishop of Camden; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 9, 1887; grad. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. '10; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S. T. D.); priest, Rome, Nov. 1, '14; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., New Rochelle, N. Y.; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., when named first bishop of newly created Diocese of Camden, Dec. 16, '37; consec. Mar. 25 and installed May 4, 38. Chaplain, Pelham Bay Naval Training Station, World War. Author: *The Baptismal Ritual* ('35), *Ritual for Small Churches* ('35); contbr. to *Eccles. Review,* etc. *Home:* 500 Browning Rd., Collingswood, N. J. *Office:* 721 Market St., Camden, N. J.

Eusterman, George, M.D.; *b.* Lewiston, Minn., Feb. 7, 1882; *s.* Francis Xavier and Theresa Mary (Becker) E.; *educ.* Pub. Grade Sch., Lewiston; Pub. H. S., Winona, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota (M.D., 1908); *m.* Ethel K. Huntimer, of Huntimer, S. Dak., June 4, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Helen, George, Dorothy, Therese, Joseph. Entered Mayo Clinic as asst. in surg., '08, asst. in med., '10-12, apptd. assoc., '12, head of a sect. in med., '19, sr. cons. in med., 38; prof. of med. U. of Minn., Mayo Fdn.; F.A.M.A., F.A.C.P. Co-author: with Doctor D. C. Balfour) *The Stomach and Duodenum* (1935); an editor of annual *Yearbook in Medicine;* assoc. editor *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition;* has written some 100 scientific articles. Capt., M. C., U. S. A.; Chief of Med. Service, Camp McClellan, World War; now Maj., M. C., U S. Army. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Tau Omega; University Club; Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; K. of C. Independent in politics, though favoring Dem. party principles. Sports: golf, fishing, hunting. *Home:* 925 6th St., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Eusterman, Matthew F., dentist; *b.* Lewiston, Minn., Nov. 5, 1895; *s.* Frank X. and Theresa M. (Becker) E.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Minn.; Marquette Univ. (D.D.S.); Univ. of Minn. and Mayo Clinic; *m.* Pearl F. Brazzel; *ch.*—Phyllis I., Marylyn C., Patricia Ann, Cynthia, Gretchen. Practiced at Rochester, Minn., since 1922. World War: pvt., S. A. T. C.; now in Med. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* A. D. A.; Lake Erie Dist. Dental Soc. (hon.); K. of C. (Dist. Dep. Grand Kt., 1926-27); Alpha Gamma Phi; Ex-Res. Phys. of Mayo Clinic (assoc.); Commercial Club (dir. 1927). Democrat. *Home:* 524 14th Ave., S. W. *Office:* Massey Bldg., Rochester, Minn.

Evans, Griffith Conrad, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., May 11, 1887; *s.* George W. and Mary (Taylor) E.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Rome (1910-12); *m.* Isabel M. John, of Houston, Texas, June 20, 1917; *ch.*—Griffith C., George W., Robert J. Instr. math., Harvard, 1909-10; Sheldon Fellow, Harvard, in Italy, 1910-12; asst. prof. of math., 1912-16, prof., 1916-34, Rice Inst., Houston, Tex.; prof. of math., Univ. of Calif., 1934—; editor *Amer. Jour. of Math.* 1927-35; mem. Natl. Research Council 1927-29. World War: capt., U. S. A. Air Service, 1918; scientific work in Europe, '18-19. Pres. Amer. Math. Soc., '38-40; v.p. Math. Assn. of Amer., '32, A.A.A.S., '31-36, F. Econometric Soc.; au. *Functionals & Their Applications* (1918); *The Logarithmic Potential* (1927), *Mathematical Introduction to Economics* (1930); editor Colloquium Series of Amer. Math. Soc., since 1937; v. p. A. A. A. S., 1931, '36; Fellow, Econometric Soc.; mem. Natl. Acad., Amer. Acad. Arts and Scis. *Office:* U. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Evans, Marcellus H., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 22, 1884; *grad.* St. James Acad., Brooklyn (1901); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary A. Sheehan, of N. Y. City. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910, practicing at N. Y. C.; assemblyman, 1922-27; State Senator, N. Y., 1927-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, 5th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 305 E. 4th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. *Office:* 41 Park Row, New York City.

Evelyn, Sister Mary (O.P.), educator; *b.* Kewanee, Ill.; *dau.* John Terence and Mary Anne (McDonough); *educ.* Kewanee H. S., Santa Clara Acad., St. Clara Coll. (A.B. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1928); mem. Sisters of St. Dominic; prin. Sacred Heart Acad., Washington, D. C., 1916-18; dir. Inst. des Hautes Etudes, Fribourg, 1918-24; dean Rosary College, '28-37, pres., '37-43; since July '43 mem. gen. council of Dominican Sisters, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis.

Everett, Millard F. (Leo), journalist; *b.* Glenwood Springs, Colo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Millard F. and Frances Agnes (Holmes) E.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Belton, Mo.; U. of Mo.; U. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Newsp. Sci. '33, Master of Journ. '34, Dr. of Journ. '36); wed Rita Mary Kelly, of Chicago, Sept. 4, 1929 (3. s., 1 d.). Assoc. ed. *The Register,* Denver, '31-49; ed., '49—, *Cath. Action of South,* 523 Natchez st., New Orleans, La.

Ewing, Rev. J. Franklin (S.J.), anthropol.; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.14 '05; *s.* Frank Dell and Marie Filomena (Schmitz) E.; A.B., A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '24-29, S.T.L. '36; U. of Vienna '37-38; Ph.D. Harvard '47; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '35. Prof. of chem., etc. Ateneo de Manila, P.I., '29-32, of anthropol., Sto. Tomas Concen., Camp, '44-45; asst. prof., anthropol., Fordham, '49—; collab. *Peabody Museum Papers,* '49. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y. C.58

F

Facteau, Bernard Anthony, educator; *b.* Tupper Lake, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1900; *s.* Michael and Amelia (Paré) F.; *educ.* Holy Ghost Acad., Tupper Lake H. S. (grad. 1918); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923); K. of C. Scholar, 1922; Penfield Scholar in Belles-Lettres, 1923-26; Univ. of Paris, France (Diplomé, 1925; Ph.D., 1927); L'Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris (1924-25). Instr. in French Lang. and Lit., Catholic Univ., 1928-35, also Summer Sessions, 1933, '34, '35; Vis. Prof., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., summers, 1929, '31. Author: *Les Romans de Richardson sur la Scene Francaise* ('27), *A Critical and Descriptive Bibliography of F. de Salignac Fenelon* ('41); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review, Catholic Hist. Review, Thought,* etc. Asst. prof. French lang. and lit. U. of Detroit, Mich., '35-37; head Dept. of French, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C. *Address:* 1242 Monroe St., N. E., Wash., D. C. Now in U.S. Navy.

Fagan, Josephine M., educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 1, '05; *dau.* Thomas Edward and Catherine (Daily) Mulvihill; A.B. Maryville Coll. 27; A.M. St. Louis U. '28, Ph.D. '32; *m.* Leo Bernard Fagan, of Ottumwa, Iowa, '34; *ch.* Peter Joseph '36), James Joseph and John Joseph ('37). Instr., asst. prof., philos. and psychol. Maryville Coll., St. Louis, '32—. Author: *Workbook in General Psychology* ('44);

mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma. Dem. *Home:* 4506 Maryland Ave. *Office:* 2900 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fagan, Leo Bernard, educator, psychologist; *b.* Marion, Ia., Feb. 18, 1899; *s.* Hugh Bernard and Margaret Louise Fagan; *educ.* Creighton Univ.; State Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1927; Ph.D., 1929); *m.* Josephine Folk Mulvihill (Ph.D.), of St. Louis, Aug. 6, 1934. U. S. Army, Apr. 7, 1917-Aug. 8, 1919 (cited in regtl. orders for bravery in action, July 26, 1918); Research Asst. in Clin. Psychol., State Univ. of Iowa, 1927-29, and Asst. Prof. of Clin. Psychol. and Speech Pathology, 1929-31; Asst. Prof. of Educnl. Psychol. St. Louis U., '31-37, assoc. prof., '37—; chief personnel examnr., Dept. of Personnel, City of St. Louis, '43—; and chief psychologist 1935—. Author: *Practice of Psychology in the* Psychiatric Child Guidance Clinic, St. Louis, *Clinic and School* (1936); contbr. to *Archives of Neurol. and Psychiat., Psychol. Clinic, Qtly. Journ. of Speech, Psychol. Monographs, America.* Mem.: Delta Kappa Delta; Gamma Alpha; Sigma Xi; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Civil Serv. Assembly of U. S. and Can.; Amer. Speech Correction Assn. *Home:* 4506 Maryland Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Faggi, Alfeo, sculptor; *b.* Florence, Italy, Sept.11 '85; *s.* Alessandro and Giovanna (Tarchiani) F.; student Acad. Belle Arti, Florence, '98-03; wed Beatrice Butler, of Chicago, '14; *ch.*—John Alexander ('15). Works in St. Thomas Ch., Chicago; Rosary Coll.; U. of Chicago Divinity Sch.; Art Inst., Chicago; Albright Gal., Buffalo; Santa Fe (N.M.) Museum; Columbus (O.) Mus.; Whitnet Mus. of Amer. Art; etc. Exhibited in Florence, Rome, Brussels, Milwaukee, Washington, Phila., Seattle, N.Y.C., etc. Won Frank Logan Art Inst. Medal, Chicago, '42. Ital. Army, '16-19. Dem. *Address:* Woodstock, N.Y.

Fahey, Edward W., M.D.; *b.* 1876; *educ.* Queen's U., Kingston, Ont., Can. (M.D. 1901); former supreme physician, K. of C.; Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 1528 Goodrich av., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Fahey, John H., retd. banker; *home:* Little's Point, Swampscott, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fahey, Most Rev. Leo Fabian, bishop; *b.* Bay St. Louis, Miss., July 21 '98; *s.* John B. and Lena (Shannon) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., St. Benedict, La., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Sulpician Sem. and C.U.A.; ordained at Bay St. Louis, May 29 '26. Curate, Our Lady of the Gulf Ch. and teacher, St. Joseph's Acad., Bay St. Louis; later, pastor, Sacred Heart Ch. and teacher Sacred Heart Acad., Hattiesburg, Miss.; served as dir. of vocations, v.p. of infirm priests' fund, and examiner of jr. clergy, Natchez diocese; named titular bishop of Ipsus and coadjutor bishop of Baker City, Ore., Mar. 13 '48; consecrated, May 26 '48. *Address:* Box 879, Baker City, Ore.

Fahey, Thomas Henry, publisher; *b.* Portland, Me., July 22, 1898; *s.* Thomas M. and Honorah (Fanning) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Portland H. S., Catholic Institute; *m.* Beatrice Catherine Hinds, of Waterville, Me., Oct. 27, 1920; *ch.*—Rita Pauline (July 17, 1921), Thomas Henry (June 18, 1922), Jane Frances (June 4, 1924), Paul Vincent (Dec. 30, 1928), Richard Fanning (Jan. 5, 1934). Army Officers Training Sch., Camp Lee, Va., 1917-18; sports editor *Portland Daily Press,* 1918-20; representative of Curtis Pub. Co., and Hearst newspapers, 1920-30; pres., genl. mgr. Fahey & Cavanaugh Co., 1920-30; treas., gen'l. mgr. Fandca Amusement Co., 1922-26; treas., genl. mgr. The Church World Pub. Co., Inc. (pubs. of *The Church World,* official wkly. of dioc. of Portland). 1930—; dir. of publicity, mem. exec. comm. Catholic Charities Campaigns, '34-49, Portland dioc. K. of C., Elk. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn., N. E. A., Amer. Legion, Holy Name Society. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing, contract bridge. *Home:* 34 Whitney Ave. *Office:* 19-21 Commercial St., Portland, Me.

Fahey, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Pa., Sept. 14, 1896; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Vernice (Joyce) F.; *educ.* Kingston Grade and H. S.; Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (1916-1917); Holy Cross Coll. (1919-22); Georgetown (A.B. cum laude, 1923), Duquesne (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Beatrice Eleanore Fagan, of Hopedale, Mass., Sept. 10, 1923; *ch.*—Eleanor Ann, Patricia Marie. Enl. in Army, Aug. 1917; 2nd lt., Nov. 1917; Capt., A. R. C., repres. Va., W. Va., Md. and D. C., on State Welcome Home Project. Engaged in law practice at Wilkes-Barre; instr. in bus. law, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Democrat. *Home:* 554 Gibson Ave., Kingston, Pa. *Office:* 942 Miners Bank Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Fahy, Bernard S., merchant; *b.* Rome, Ga., Jan. 28, '86; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Jonas) F.; *educ.* Rome Pub. Schools, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., A.B. Notre Dame, '05; wed Rosa Kingsbery, of Atlanta, June 3, '18. Adv. mgr. Chamberlin, Johnson, Dubose Co., dept. store, Atlanta, '10-17; pres., mgr. The Fahy Store (estab. by father, 1873), Rome, '17- . Created Kt. of St. Sylvester, '46, for activities in Catholic Laymen's Assn. of Ga., of which he was pres., '43-45. K. of C. Dem. Golfer. *Home:* 320 3d av. *Office:* 234 Broad st., Rome, Ga.

Fahy, Charles, lawyer; *b.* Rome, Ga., Aug. 27, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Sarah (Jonas) F.; *grad.* Rome H. S., '08; student Darlington H. S., Rome, '08-09, Notre Dame U., '10-11; LL.B.; Georgetown U., '14; wed Mary Agnes Lane, of Wash., D. C., June 26, 1929; *ch.* Charles, Anne Marie, Sarah Agnes, Mary Agnes. Admitted to D. C. bar, 1914; practiced in Washington to '24, in Santa Fe, N. M., '24-33; apptd. 1st asst. solicitor, Dept. of the Interior, Wash., D. C., May '23, Petrolium Admin. Bd., Sept. '33 (chmn. '34-35), gen. counsel, Natl. Labor Relations Bd., '35-40; mem. President's Base Lease Commn., London, '41; asst. solic. gen. of U.S., '40-41, solic. gen., '41-45; legal advisor, dir. legal div. U. S. Mil. Govt., Germany, '45-46; legal advis. State Dept., '46-47; alt. rep. U.S. Del. to Gen. Assembly, U.N., '47—; pvt. practice of law, '47—; chmn. President's Comm. on Equality of Treatment in Armed Forces, '48—; chmn. Personnel Security Bd. Atomic Energy Commn., '49—. Dem. *Home:* 5500 Chevy Chase Parkway, N.W., Wash., D.C.

Falbo, Italo Carlo, editor; *home:* 1125 Park av., N.Y.C. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Falicki, Rt. Rev. Edmund F., educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *grad.* St. Isidore Parish Sch., St. Joseph Sem. ('18-24), Grand Rapids, Sulpician Sem., Wash., D.C. ('24-30, M.A.); ordained, '30; prof. St. Joseph Sem., '30—, rector, May '46—; spir. dir. Dioc. Council of Cath. Women, '39—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr.,

'48. *Home:* 600 Burton st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Falk, O. P. JOSEPH, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, June 12, '94; *s.* John C. and Rose M. (Pleus) F.; B.S. St. Louis U. '17, M.D. '19; *m.* Marion Franciscus, of St. Louis, Oct. 7, '26; *ch.* Marion Franciscus ('30), Jane Lindsay ('33). Asst. prof. of med. St. Louis U., '45—; F. A.C.P.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Alpha Omega Alpha. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 3 Southmoor Rd., Clayton. *Office:* Humboldt Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Fallon, GEORGE H., congressman; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 24 '02; *s.* Lawrence, Sr. and Mary (Dempsey) F.; *educ.* Calvert Bus. Coll., Johns Hopkins U. (night); wed Willa Virginia Thomas, '29; *ch.*—Mary Joyce. In adv. sign bus.; partner Lawrence Fallon Co.; elected mem. Dem. State Central Comm. of Baltimore, '28, serving as chmn.; elected to Baltimore City Council, '39, '43, to 79th and succeeding Congresses from 4th Md. Dist., '45—. *Home:* 911 E. 37th st., Baltimore, Md.

Fallon, JOHN, surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 17, 1901; *s.* Michael F. and Ella J. (Ford) F.; A.B. Holy Cross '19, hon. Sc.D., '44; Harvard (M.D. 1923); U. of Minn. (1927); *m.* Frances Lohbauer, of Madison, Wis.; *ch.*—Michael, 2nd., John, Jr., Frances Ella, Cathleen P., Peter, William C. Asst. in anatomy, Harvard Univ., 1923-25; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Worcester, 1924; surg. interne P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, 1924-25; Fellow in surg. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926, '28; res. surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., 1927; surg. Fallon Clinic and St. Vincent's Hosp., since 1928, also dir. of former, since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Surgery, New England Surgical Soc., A.M.A., Amer. Coll. Surgs. *Home:* 2 Prospect St., Shrewsbury Center, Mass. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Fallon, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Waconia, Minn., Dec. 19, 1893; *s.* Myles and Bridget (Conlin) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. and St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Georgetown U. (LL. B. '22); wed Veronica P. Shields, of Faribault, Minn., Oct. 25, 1930 (1 son). Left college, 1917, to enter mil. service; comd. Lt. of Inf., Jan. 1, '18; disch. Aug. 7, '19; while law student at Georgetown, employed by U. S. Treas. Dept., Bur. of Investigation, Dept. of Justice, and Bur. of War Risk Ins.; after grad. from law sch., continued with U. S. Vets. Admin.; resigned Feb. 1, '29 to enter pvt. practice; mem. St. Paul City Planning Bd., '30-38; chmn. St. Paul Citizens Airport Comm., '37; elected mayor, St. Paul, Apr. 26, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Dist. comdr. '30-31); 11th Ward Repub. (chmn. '26-38). St. Paul Ath., K. of C., Midland, and Midway Clubs. In Civil Affairs Br. U.S. Army, '43-46, becoming chief civil affairs officer in France and Belgium and chief of local govt. in Germany; lt. col. S. A. Res. (Croix de Guerre, France; Mil. Cross, Belgium; Bronze Star, U.S.; Order of St. Olaf, Norway). *Home:* 1757 Portland av., St. Paul, Minn.

Falls, ARTHUR GRAND PRE, physician, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 25, 1901; *s.* Wm. Arthur and Santalia Angelica (Grand Pre) F.; *educ.* Crane Junior Coll. (1920); Northwestern Univ. (B.S., 1924; M.D., 1925); Univ. of Chicago and Univ. of Illinois; *m.* Lillian Steele Proctor, of Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 6, 1928; *ch.*—Arthur Grand Pre (Oct. 19, 1929). Jr. Surg., Provident Hosp., '32-48, assoc. attdg. surg., '48—, surg. Disp. 1926—; jr. surg., Wilson Hosp., 1926-30; a founder, 1930, sec., 1931—, Ill. Personal Finance Co.; mem. Chicago Comm., Better Housing Program, Fed. Housing Admin., 1934—. Editor, *Bulletin of Cook County Physicians Assn.*, 1930-32, 1935—; Chicago editor, *The Catholic Worker*, 1935; assoc. editor, *Interracial Review*, 1931-34; assoc. editor, *Interracial Bulletin* of Chicago Urban League, 1933—; contbr. to *America, The Sign, Amer. Med. Assn. Journ.*, etc. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Cook County Physicians Assn. (Exec. Bd. '32-34, pres. '39), Natl. Catholic Interracial Fed. (Exec. Bd.; pres. Chicago Br., 1933-34; De Saible Club (a fdr. 1928, pres. 1930-32); fdr. Chicago Cath. Workers, 1936, Ogden Park Consumers Co-op., 1936 (pres. since 1936); mem. Educnl. Comm., Chicago Co-op. Fed., and Central States Co-op. League; a fdr., dir. Chicago Cath. Workers Credit Union; a fdr. Cath. Social Union, 1937; Chi. and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Kappa Alpha Psi; Chicago Urban League (dir.); Pan-Amer. Good Neighbor Forum (exec. bd.); etc. *Home:* 1412 W. 61st st. *Office:* 4655 S. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Falque, REV. FERDINAND CHARLES, editor; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Dec. 17, 1901; *s.* Louis F. and Mary Louise (Dery) F.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Jr. Coll., '20-22; B.A. St. John's U., '24; S.T.B. St. John's Sem., '28; post grad. U. of Minn.; ordained, June 2, 1928; instr. in relig. Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '29-35; dir. Cath. Action, St. Cloud Dioc., '36-43, editor, *St. Cloud Register*, '38-43; chaplain, lt. U.S.N.R., '43-46. Author: *Catholic Truth in Survey* (2 vols. '37, '38); contbr. to *Eccl. Rev., Commonweal, Orate Fratres*, etc. Pastor, '46- , Sacred Heart Church, 310 B. 4th st., Staples, Minn.

Fansler, MICHAEL LOUIS, law; *b.* Logansport, Ind., July 4, 1883; *s.* Michael David and Johanna (Mulcahy) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame Univ. (1905); *m.* Katherine Hall, of Peru, Ind., June 30, 1909. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1905; practiced at Logansport; asst. pros. atty. Logansport, 1906-10, pros. atty., '10-14; judge Supreme Ct. of Ind., '33-45; now mem. Fansler, Fauvre, Young & Chambers, 129 E. Market st., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Fante, JOHN (THOMAS), writer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Apr.8 '08; *s.* Nick and Mary (Capolungo) F.; *grad.* Sacred Heart Sch., Boulder, Regis H. S., Denver, '27, student U. of Colo. '28-29, Long Beach (Calif.) Jr. Coll., '29; wed Joyce Hild Smart, '37; *ch.*—Nick, Daniel. With O.W.I., '42-43. Author: *Wait Until Spring* ('38), *Ask the Dusk* ('39), *Dago Red* ('40); short stories in *Atlantic Monthly, Scribner's, Amer. Mercury*, etc., moving pictures, etc. *Home:* 625 Van Ness av., Los Angeles, Calif.

Farabaugh, GALLITZEN, ALOYSIUS, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., June 26, 1883; *s.* Matthias and Elizabeth (Noel) F.; *educ.* Notre Dame (A.B. 1904, LL.B. 1907), Georgetown (post grad); *m.* Nano Golley, of Lima, O., Oct. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Margaret, John, David Wm. Admitted to Ind. bar, 1907; practiced at South Bend since; city judge, 1910-14; prof. of law Notre Dame, 1907-24; sr. partner Farabaugh, Pettengill & Chapleau. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and St. Joseph Co. Bar Assns.; University, and S. Bend Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 1019 E. Colfax Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., South Bend, Ind.

Faricy, WILLIAM THOMAS, ry. exec.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar.7 '93; *s.* John I. and Theola (Brown) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '06-08, LL.B. m.c.l. St. Paul Coll. of Law '14;

wed Norma Hauser, Apr.6 '18; *ch.*—Norma (Mrs. Ralph W. Condee), Jean Marian (Mrs. John B. Lord). Atty., Chicago, St. Paul, Minneapolis & Omaha Ry. Co., '14, advancing to gen. counsel and dir., '15-47; pres. Assn. of Amer. Railroads, '47—. Capt., U.S.A., '17-19. Trustee, Northwestern U.; observer for U.S. Dept. of State, Pan-Amer. Ry. Cong., Havana, '48. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., Minn., and Calif. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Army & Navy, Glenview Golf, Burning Tree, etc. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* 915 Transportation Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

Farley, IRENE, lay missioner, editor; *b.* St. Cyril, of Wendover, P. Q., Can., Jan. 22, 1893; *dau.* Joseph Emile and Rose-Anna (Beliveau) F.; *educ.* Village Sch. (to 1903); with RR.SS. of the Assumption (to 1909); Normal Sch., Nicolet, P. Q. (1909-10). Since cured of T.B. through St. Teresa's intercession (Feb. 10-18, 1922), engaged in lay apostolate under name of Missionary Rosebushes of St. Teresa of the Child Jesus, of which she is sec. and dir.; also editor of 2 organs of the work, *La Rose Effeuillee,* and *The Rose Petal* (both bi-monthly). Aim of the work is to raise funds to educate native priests ($300,000 collected to date; 225 branches estab.; 200 ordained, and laboring in Foreign Mission Fields). Hobby: collecting stamps for far away Missions. *Address:* 110 Concord, Manchester, N. H.

Farley, JAMES ALOYSIUS, business executive; *b.* Grassy Point, N. Y., May 30, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen (Goldrick) F.; *educ.* Stony Point H. S. (grad. 1905), Packard Commercial Sch., N. Y. C. (1906); *m.* Elizabeth A. Finnegan, at Haverstraw, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1920; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Ann, James A., Jr. Town clerk, Stony Point, N. Y., 1912-19; apptd. Port Warden, N. Y. C., 1918-19; Supervisor, Rockland County, 1920-23; Assemblyman from Rockland County, 1923-24; apptd. mem. N. Y. State Athletic Commn., 1924, '26, '28, '30, '32, and chmn. of Commn. 1925-33 (resigned); made Postmaster General of U. S. in Pres. F. D. Roosevelt's Cabinet, Mar. '33-Aug. '40 (resigned); chmn., Natl. Democratic Committee, July '32-Aug. '40 (resigned); chmn. of bd., Coca-Cola Export Corpn., Sept. '40-; pres., Boston Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Apr. '41-; chmn. Greater N. Y. Fund Drive, '41. With U. S. Gypsum Co. 20 yrs.; salesmgr. Universal Gypsum Co., in N. Y. C.; fndr., 1926; James A. Farley & Co., Inc., masons' materials; firm merged, 1929, with 5 others to form General Builders' Supply Corpn., N. Y. C., of which he resigned as pres. and dir., Mar. 1, 1933. *Mem.:* Rockland County Soc.; K. of C.; Red Men; Elks (state pres., N. Y. 1924-25); Eagles. *Clubs:* Rockland Co. Dem.; Natl. Dem.; Osceola Dem.; N. Y. Athletic; Catholic (N. Y.); Tompkins Cove (N. Y.) Social; Stony Point (N. Y.) Social; Congressional Country; Manhattan. LL.D. Canisius Coll. (1934), Manhattan Coll. (1934), John Marshall Coll. (1934), Niagara U. (1935); D.C. L. Univ. of the South (1933), Lincoln Memorial U. ('35). Author: *Behind the Ballots.* Trustee, St. Clare's Hosp., N.Y.C. *Home:* 301 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Farley, WILLIAM WALLACE, lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., June 4 '74; *s.* Wm. and Isibel O'Loghlin (O'Day) F.; *educ.* Binghamton Central H.S., Cornell, class of '98; wed Marie Helene Crowe, of Lisle, N.Y., '04 (dec.); *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Mrs. Hugh Herndon, jr.), Rebecca (Mrs. Frank W. Hutton), Esther (Mrs. James P. McKenna), Louise (Mrs. E. Stewart Jones), Isibel (Mrs. Charles E. Walsh, jr.), Ruth (Mrs. Robert G. King), Wm. W., jr., George Huston. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '99; named sch. commnr., '01; commnr. N.Y. State Excise, '11-16; Dem. nominee for Atty. Gen. of N.Y., '16; chmn. Dem. State Comm., '19-21; lawyer, realtor, theatre operator. Clubs: Cornell, Lambs. *Home:* Crow's Nest, Loudonville. *Office:* 51 Maiden Lane, Albany, N.Y.

Farnum, MABEL ADELAIDE, editor, author; grad. with honors from H. S.; entered newspaper work on secular paper, later on *Boston Pilot* (Diocesan wkly.); writing and publishing poems, stories and articles since 1902. First prize in 2 natl. short story contests conducted by *The Queen's Work* (St. Louis), and *Extension Mag.* (Chicago). Author: *The Fruit of the Tree* (1914); *The Town Landing* (1923, '30); *The Wounded Face; The Cry of the Street; Our Little Vatican City Cousin* (1934); *The White Knight* ('37), *A Carrack Sailed Away* ('38), *The Street of the Half Moon* ('40), *The Seven Golden Cities* ('43), *The Wool Merchant of Segovia* ('45), *The Sacred Scimitar* ('46). *Home:* 1564 Commonwealth Ave., Brighton 35, Mass.

Farrar, BENEDICT, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, '85; *s.* Charles Thruston and Nancy (Gorman) F.; *grad.* Marquette Grade Sch., '00; Central H. S., '04; Washington U., '04-06; wed Ruth Gregg, of St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1917; *ch.* Wm. Gregg ('18), John Thruston ('20), Nancy Gorman ('26). Mem. archtl. firms, Beeson, Roth & Study, '10-11, Roth & Study, '11-15, Guy Study, '15-19, Study & Farrar, '19-44, Study, Farrar and Majers, since 1944; assistant chiefs, 1941, later chief archt. U.S. War Dept.; asst. chief archt. Pentagon Bldg., '41-43; chief C.M.P. Br. Transp. Corps, War Dept. 1943- ; dir. A.I.A., 1939-1942, secretary of St. Louis Chap., '35-37, pres., '37-39. *Clubs:* Noonday, St. Louis Country; Phi Delta Theta. *Home:* 8 Edgewood Rd., St. Louis County. *Office:* 1367 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Farrell, REV. ALLAN P. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Feb. 14, 1896; *s.* Peter D. and May (Allan) F.; *educ.* U. of Detroit H. S., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B., A.M.), Papal Sem., Naples, Italy; Natl. U. of Ireland (Ph.D. '32); joined the Jesuits, '16; priest, Naples, July 28, 1929; instr. in classics Marquette U., '23-26; instr. in educn. Xavier U. '32-33; dean and assoc. in educn. West Baden (Ind.) Coll. of Loyola U., '34-40; regional dir. of educn. Chicago Prov. of the Jesuits, '34-40; dean, prof. of educn., Jesuit Novit., Milford, O., '34-40; asst. natl. sec. for Jesuit Educn., '42-44; educn. ed. *America,* '44-48, contrib. ed., '48—; prof. of educn., U. of Detroit, '48—, dir. of Grad. Div., '49—; author: *Jesuit Code of Liberal Education* ('38), *The Missions and Cultural Life* ('45); mng. ed. *Jesuit Educnl. Qtly.,* '38-44; mem. N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Assn. of Amer. Colls. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich. (On leave in Japan, '49-50).

Farrell, REV. COLMAN JOSEPH (O.S.B.), librarian; *b.* Wamego, Kans., Jan. 8, 1900; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Catherine (Fleming) F.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1922, '23); Univ. of Mich., (M.A. in Lib. Sci., 1928); Univ. of Chicago (1932-33); entered Order of St. Benedict 1918, professed 1919, ordained June 6, 1925. Libn., St. St. Benedict's Abbey, 1922-39, and St. Benedict's College, 1925-39; head of catalog dept., 1939-; a mem. exec. bd. Kans. Commn. for UNESCO,

1948—; co-operating indexer, *Cath. Periodical Index;* contbr. to *Eccles. Rev., Lib. Journ., Lib. Qtly., Catholic Sch. Interests, N. C. E. A. Bulletin,* etc. Given Carnegie Corpn. Grant-in-aid for investigation at Lib. of Congress, 1932-33. F., A.L.A.; pres. C.L.A., '37-39, exec. comm. '39-51; Alpha Rho Kappa; Bibliog. Soc.; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France, '38. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Farrell, EDWARD J., lawyer; *b.* Creston, Ia., Aug. 9, 1887; *s.* Michael Henry and Katherine (Kinney) F.; *educ.* Northwestern U. Law Sch. Law practice, Chicago; dir. Amer. Maize Products Co.; on admin. council Loyola U. Capt. 369th U. S. Inf., World War (Croix de Guerre). *Clubs:* Union League; LaGrange Country. *Sports:* golf, hunting. *Home:* 506 N. Spring Ave., LaGrange, Ill. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Farrell, VERY REV. LEO LOUIS (O.P.), missionary; *b.* Chamberlain, S. Dak., Aug.15 '87; *s.* James Daniel and Annie Teresa (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (H.S.), St. Paul, '03-06; worked three years; joined the Dominicans, '09, and studied in their sems.; professed, '11; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 15 '17; curate, Newark and N.Y.C., '18-23; missionary, '23-29; pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Madison, Wis., '29-33; missionary, dir. Western Mission Band, '33-39; pastor, St. Dominic's Ch., Denver, '39-42; missionary, Aug. '42—. Given title Preacher General, by Master General of Dominicans, Oct. 30 '47. *Home:* 411 E. 68th st., N.Y.C.21

Farrell, THOMAS FRANCIS, engr.; *b.* Brunswick, N. Y., Dec. 3, 1891; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Connelly) F.; *grad.* La Salle Inst., Troy, N. Y. (1907) Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., Troy, (1912), U. S. Army Engrng. Sch., Va. (1923); *m.* Ynez White, of San Francisco, Calif., July 23, 1917; (3 sons, 1 dau.). Engr. Panama Canal, '13-17; instr. U. S. Army Engr. Sch., Va., '21-34, U. S. Mil Acad., '24-26; commnr. canals and waterways, N. Y. State, '26-30; chief engr. N. Y. State D.P.W., '30-47 (on leave as maj. gen., U.S. Army, in Orient, '41-46; D.S.M.); chmn. N.Y.C. Housing Authority, '47- . 2d lt., maj. '18, U. S. Engr. Corps, A. E. F. 2 yrs. (D. S. C., Croix de Guerre with Palm, Purple Heart, Silver Star, N. Y. State C. S. S., 3 citations). Democrat. *Clubs:* Fort Orange, Schuyler Meadows. *Home:* 112-38 71st av., Forest Hills, L.I., N.Y.

Farrell, REV. WALTER (O.P.), educator, author; *b. Chicago,* 1902; Dominican priest, 1927; S.T.D., U. of Fribourg, '30, S.T.M., Rome, '40; prof. of theol., Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., '30-, regent of studies St. Joseph Province of Dominican Order from 1939 to 1948, chaplain, U.S.N., Dec. '42-Nov. '45. Author: *National Moral Law According to St. Thomas and Suarez* ('30), *Companion to the Summa* (4 vols., '38-42). *Home:* 7200 Division st., River Forest, Ill.

Farrow, JOHN VILLIERS, author, motion picture dir.; *b.* Australia; *educ.* pvtly. in Australia and England; *m.* Maureen Paula O'Sullivan, of Roscommon, Ireland, Sept. 12, '36; Ch.—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes, John Charles, and Prudence Ann. Served in Merchant Service, Marine Corps, Royal Canadian Navy, Royal Navy. Author, and dir. of many screen plays (N.Y. Critics Award, '42); member several sci. expdns. LL.D., Loyola U., Los Angeles. Author: *Pageant of the Popes* ('42); *Eng.-Tahitian Dictionary* (1932); *Damien the Leper* (1937); contbr. to *Commonweal, America,* etc. Chevalier of Order of Nichan Iftikhar; Order of Crown of Roumania; Knight Grand Cross of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '40; Order of St. John of Jerusalem; hon. mem. Soc. Royale Humanitaire (Belgium). *Clubs:* Royal Societies; Royal Irish Yacht, F.Royal Geog. Soc. Controller Naval Inform. for Canada, '40, then on anti-sub. patrol; now Comdr. R.C.N.R.; Def. Medal Com. Gt. Brit., Canada, Nether.; on Bd. Reg., Loyola U., L.A., and Advis. Bd., Mt.St.Mary's Col., Los Angeles; holder of ancient manorial rights of Surlingham in Norfolk, Eng. *Office:* Paramount Studio, Hollywood, Calif.

Faust, VERY REV. MATHIAS CONSTANTINE (O.F.M.), delegate gen.; *b.* Oberbimbach, Dioc. of Fulda, Germany, Dec. 30, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Clara (Voelinger) F.; *educ.* O.F.M. Sems., N.Y. and N.J.; joined Franciscans, Dec. 24, 1896; simple profession, Dec. 25, 1897, solemn profn., Dec. 27, 1901; ordained, June 4, 1906; master of novices, asst. pastor, dir. T.O.S.F., Paterson, N. J., '07-19; minister provincial, O.F.M. Prov. of Holy Name, '19-25 (2 terms); guardian, pastor St. Francis Friary and Ch., N.Y.C., '25-31 (2 terms), also dir. T.O.S.F.; minister provincial O.F.M. Prov. of Holy Name, '31-37 (3rd and 4th term); vice provincial, '37-43, also dir. T.O.S.F.; delegate gen. of O.F.M. in North and Central Amer. and Adjacent Parts, '42-46; procurator gen., O.F.M., Dec. '46- . *Home:* Via Sicilia, 159, Roma, 125, Italy.

Fay, JAMES H., lawyer; born in N.Y.C., Apr. 29, 1899; *educ.* Pub. Schs., DeLaSalle Inst., Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B. '29); wounded in action with 165th Inf., France, 1st World War; dep. and actg. commnr. of hospitals, N.Y.C., '29-34; chief field dep. U.S. Internal Revenue, 3rd dist. N.Y., '35-38; elected to 76th Congress from 16th N.Y. Dist., Nov. '38 and to 78th Cong., Nov. '42. Dem. *Home:* N.Y.C.

Fay, WILLIAM CULLEN, writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb.16 '18; *s.* Wm. Philip and Katherine (Cullen) F.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '40; wed Elizabeth Strain, of Pittsburgh, June 19 '47; *ch.* —Wm. C., jr. ('48). Staff, *Chicago Tribune,* '41-47; capt. U.S.A., Inf., '42-46; sports ed. *Collier's. Club:* Lake Shore. *Home:* 5615 N. Winthrop av. *Office:* 333 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Fearon, ARTHUR DINELEIGH, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 13, 1900; *s.* James B. and Agnes M. (Freel) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Cathedral Coll., Brooklyn; Ph.D., Urban VIII U., Rome, '26; M.A. U. of Calif., '40; wed Vera Jackson, of Isle of Wight, Eng., Feb. 25, 1929; *ch.*—Grosvenor Jos. ('29). Alleen Dorothea ('31), Lavinia Agnes ('33). Instr. in philos., Salesian House of Studies, Richmond, Calif., '29-31, St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '30-32; prof., philos. and psychol., U. of S.F. '32-43, '46—; S.F. Coll. Women '43—; dir. College Pub. Co., S.F. Author: *Two Sciences of Psychology* ('37), *How to Think* ('43); tr. of philos. textbooks of Varvello; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 2335 Pacific Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Fecher, CONSTANTINE JOHN, ins.; *b.* Ft. Recovery, O., Feb.15 '97; *s.* Peter and Anna (Lennartz) F.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Acad. '15, A. B. Miami U. '24, M.A. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '27, K. of C. Fellow; wed Anna Marie Nordenbrock, of Gilbert, O., Oct. 1 '19; *ch.*—Mark P., Sister Marie Julie, O.S.U., Con J., Jr., Julie Marie,

Roger J. Teacher, 5 years; served in World War I, chartered life underwriter N.Y. Life Ins. Co., '28—; assoc. prof. Sch. of Com., U. of Dayton, '32—; contbr. to mags.; mem. various ins. assns., K. of C., N.C.R.L.C., etc. *Home:* R. 7, Box 192, Dayton 9. *Office:* 738 Hulman Bldg., Dayton 2, O.

Federighi, HENRY, biologist; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1900; *s.* Giovanni and Egista (Baiocchi) F.; *educ.* Rutgers Coll. (B.Sc., 1923), Harvard (M.A., Ph. D., 1923-26); *m.* Antoinette Delage, of Southbridge, Mass., May 29, 1924; *ch.*—Enrico (Nov. 1, 1927), Francis Delage (Oct. 19, 1931). Temporary Asst., U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, 1926-29, summer 1935. Asst. Prof., 1929-34, Associate Prof., 1934-39, prof. since 1939, and chmn., '48- , Antioch Coll. Author: many scientific papers on ecology, physiology, zoology. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1923), Sigma Xi (1923), Gamma Alpha (1925); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Conchological Soc.; Natl. Geographical Soc. *Address:* Antioch College, Yellow Springs, O.

Federspiel, MATTHEW NICHOLAS, oral surg.; *b.* Lincoln, Wis., Sept. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Kathryn (Forster) F.; *educ.* Milwaukee (Wis.) Med. Sch. (D.D.S., 1900); Marquette Univ. (M.D., 1910; B.S., 1912); *m.* Bertha A. Knocker, of Racine, Wis, June 24, 1903. Practiced at Milwaukee since 1910; prof. oral surg., Marquette Univ., '12, now head of dept. of facial surg.; oral. surg. to St. Michael's, St. Joseph's, and Milwaukee Hosps. Member: Amer. Med. Assn.; Fellow, A. C. S.; Amer., Wis. and Milwaukee Co. Dental Socs.; (F.) A. C. D.; Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Soc. of Orthodon. Progressive Republican. *Club:* Elks. Author: *Hare Lip and Cleft Palate* (1927); contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1403 N. Astor St. *Office:* 1403 N. Astor Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Feehan, MAY AGNES, author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo.; *dau.* Edward Lawrence and Anna Eugenia (Hughes) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Patrick's Acad., Chicago. On editorial staff Loyola U. Press, Chicago. Author: *Princess Mamselle* (1928); *Quartette* (1937); co-editor *King Lear* (1930), *Macbeth* (1935), *Merchant of Venice* (1930); children's stories in *Cathedral Basic Readers* (1931, and *Marywood Readers* ('33); mag. writer. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Feely, WILLIAM G., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., Apr. 19, 1886; *s.* John Richard and Mary (Gilmore) F.; *educ.* Brown U., Georgetown U., LL.B., LL.D.; wed Mary Shields, of E. Providence, Sept. 1, 1915; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('18), Kathleen Marie ('23), Ann Gilmore ('26). Mem. law firm, Vogelsang, Brown & Feely; asst. atty. office asst. atty gen., Internal Revenue Dept., Wash., D.C.; v.p. Columbus U.; state dep. K. of C., Wash., D.C., '30-32. *Home:* 4221 Argyle Ter. *Office:* 628 Mills Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Feeney, MOST REV. DANIEL J., bishop; *b.* Portland, Maine, Sept. 12, '94; *educ.* Portland Schools, Holy Cross Coll., Grand Sem., Montreal; ordained, May 21, '21; engaged in pastoral work when named titular bishop of Sita and auxil. of Portland, June 22, '46; consecrated, Sept. 12, '46. *Home:* 253 Main st., Lewiston. *Office:* 307 Congress st., Portland, Maine.

Feeney, ROBERT LEE, newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, June 28, '01; *s.* Thomas J. and Grace A. (Leahy) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Cathedral School, St. Ambrose Acad. (grad. '19), St. Ambrose Coll. (non-grad.); wed Elizabeth Ann Neuhaus, of Davenport, Nov. 6, '35; *ch.*—Larry Lee ('37), Elaine Ann ('44). With Davenport *Democrat,* Sept. '20- , as reporter, columnist, editorial writer. Sec., Davenport Kiwanis, '36-47, Davenport Advertisers' Club, '30-34, 6th Dist. Adv. Fed. of Amer., '34; pres. St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni, '35-36; Gd. Kt., Loras Council, K. of C., '28-29. Dem. *Home:* 2724 Davenport av. *Office:* 412 Brady st., Davenport, Iowa.

Feeney, RT. REV. THOMAS J., chancellor; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* Thomas J. and Grace A. Feeney; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll. (B.A. '33), North Amer. Coll. and Pont. Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.L. '37); ordained in Rome, Mar.19 '37; teacher St. Ambrose Coll., one year; J.C.D., C.U.A., '41; vice-chancellor Davenport diocese, '41-43, chancellor, '43—; chaplan Mercy Hosp., '43-48; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '49. *Home:* 1430 Clay st. *Office:* Cosgrove Bldg. Davenport, Iowa.

Fegan, HUGH J., dean; *b.* Wash., D. C., May 7 '81; *s.* Hugh J. and Catherine (Wise) F.; A.B. Georgetown U. '01, M.A. '02, Ph.D. 16, LL.D. '43, grad. work Oxford and Cambridge, Eng., '37-38, LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '34. Asst. sol. U.S.D.A., '07-11; prof. of law, sec. of faculty Georgetown U., '11-18, asst. dean, '19-43, dean, '43—. *Home:* 1801 16th st., N.W., Wash. 9, D.C.

Fehlig, F. JOHN, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 29, 1880; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Heuman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; St. Frances Coll., Quincy, Ill.; Jones Commercial Coll., St. Louis; Margaret Burghoff, St. Louis, May 6, 1903; *ch.*—Theodora B., Celeste, Paul S., Vincent J., Louis C., Eugene A. Sec., treas. Fehlig Bros. Box & Lumber Co.; pres. Fehlig Brothers Co. *Home:* 5610 Chamberlain Ave. *Office:* 1909 Cole St., St. Louis, Mo.

Fehring, JOHN J., diocesan supervisor of music; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 28, 1886; *s.* John Bernard and Mary Eva (Matt) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Grade Sch.; St. Gregory Sem.; music with Adolph Stadermann, Franch Van Der Stucken, and in Europe with Dom Mocquereau, Dom Gregory, O.S.B.; *m.* Ella E. Falz, of Cin'ti., Aug. 13, 1922; *ch.*—Beatrice Mary, John Paul, James Matthew, Eleanor Mary. Organist St. Peter's Cathedral, Cin'ti., 1908—; prof. of Church Music, Mt. St. Mary Sem.; Supervisor of Music and Dean of Music Dept., Teachers' College, Archdiocese of Cin'ti, 1926—. Author of text book for use of Seminarians (1928), and for use of Organists (1927). Composer of music for Morning Office, Palm Sunday, an Oratorio (Mors et Vita), Magnificat, Oremus Pro Pontifice, and 8 Songs. Contbr. to *The Acolyte, The Catholic Choirmaster.* Sport: fishing. *Home:* 6254 Beechmont Ave., Mt. Washington. *Office:* 28 Calhoun St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Feighan, MICHAEL (ALOYSIUS), congressman; *b.* Lakewood, O., Feb. 16, 1905; *s.* John T. and Mary (English) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S. (grad.), John Carroll U. (2 years), A.B., Princeton, '27, LL.B., Harvard, '31; wed Florence J. Mathews, of Pawhuska, Okla., June 21, 1930; *ch.*—Michael A. (dec.), Wm. Mathews ('34), Fleur ('39). Mem. Ohio State Legislature '37-40, Dem. floor leader, '39-40; elected to 78th Congress, from 20th Ohio Dist., Nov. 3, '42—. Dem. *Home:* 1323 W. 111th st., Cleveland, O.

Felix, REV. RICHARD (O.S.B.), radio lecturer, author; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar. 31, 1890; *s.*

Albert and Nora (O'Connell) F.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (A.B. 1912), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (A.M. 1914), C. U. A. (S.T.B. 1920), Apostolic Mission House (1918), summers Harvard (1919), Columbia U. (1920); joined Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1, 1913; ordained in Conception Abbey, Mar. 9, 1918. Rector, Conception College, 1920-24, 1927-31; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Maryville, Mo., 1924-27, St. Joseph's Ch., Pilot Grove, Mo., '31-39; pamphlet writer; fdr., prior, '45- , St. Benedict's Monastery for Home Missions, Benet Lake, Wis.

Fellenz, Henry Mathias, judge; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., April 3, 1879; *s.* Mathias and Susan (Beringer) F.; *educ.* Campbellsport Grade Sch.; Fond du Lac H.S.; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Univ. of Wisconsin (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Martha Ramsey, of Lamartine, Wis., Aug. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Henry M., Jr. (Dec. 4, 1918), Janet Mary (June 21, 1921), John Ramsey (Sept. 30, 1925). Apptd. First Divorce Counsel of Fond du Lac County, June 1909-May 1917; enl. 1st Officers Training Camp, May 1917; 2nd Lt., Q. M. C., Aug. 1917; 1st Lt., June 1918; hon. disch. May 1919; apptd. June 2, 1921, elected April 1922, and re-elected 1926, '30, '34, Municipal Judge, Fond du Lac, Wis. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Elks. Progressive; chmn., reception comm. at organization of Party, Fond du Lac, May 19, 1934. Sports: fishing, baseball, football. *Home:* 264 Superior St. *Office:* 190 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

Fellers, Carl Raymond, bacteriologist; *b.* Hastings, N. Y., Oct. 4, 1893; *s.* Frank and Mary (Baratier) F.; A.B. Cornell U. '15 and ½ yr. grad. work, M.Sc. Rutgers U. '16, Ph.D. '18; wed Josephine Sanders, of Lebanon, Pa., Mar. 28, 1921 (5 sons, 3 daus.). Bacteriologist, U. S. P. H. S. (1st lt.), '18-19, Army Camps, N. C. and Ga., U. S. Bur. of Chem., '19-20, Wash., D. C., and San Francisco, Natl Canners Assn., '21-24, Seattle; assoc. prof., U. of Wash., '25-26; prof. of food technol., head of dept. U. of Mass.; dir. Blue Channel Corpn., Beaufort, S. C.; lt. col., Q.M.C., W. Pacific area, 2d W. W. Contbr. to sci. journals; on editl. bd. *Food Research;* tech. ed. *Quick Frozen Foods;* abstractor *Chemical Abstracts.* Holder of 2 U. S. Patents. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; F. Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Amer. Fisheries Soc.; F. A. A A. S.; Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Chemists Club of N. Y.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (sec. Food & Nutrition Sect. '32—); chmn. Amherst Dist., B. S. A. '36-37, advancement chmn. Hampshire-Franklin Council '38-39; pres. Inst. of Food Technologists, '49-50. *Home:* 52 Fearing st. *Office:* Univ. of Mass., Amherst, Mass.

Fendrich, John Hermann, cigar mfr.; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Mar.18 '67; *s.* Herrmann and Mary (Reitz) F.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame '80-84; wed Nettie Buttriss, of Evansville, Sept.1 '97; *ch.*—Mary Josephine. Joined father in bus., '84, started from bottom; pres. H. Fendrich, Inc., '20—. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, '29, for charities. *Clubs:* Evansville Country, West Haven Gun, Everglades, Old Guards Soc. Repub. *Home:* 827 S.E. 1st st. *Office:* 101 Oakley st., Evansville 7, Ind.

Fenerty, Clare Gerald, judge; born, Phila. Pa.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H. C. and Coll., Phila. (A.B., hon. J.D.), U. of Pa. (LL.B.); hon. LL.D. Hahnemann Med. Coll., Lovola Coll.; *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran, of Hazleton, Pa., 1934; *ch.*—Miriam. Mem. law faculty Wharton School, U. of Pa., 5 years; mem. Phila Bd. of Law Examiners since 1928; Asst. Dist. Atty., Phila., 1928-35; mem. 74th Congress, 3rd Pa. Dist., 1935-1937; appointed judge of Common Pleas Court, Philadelphia, 1939, elected for 10 yr. term, '41. U.S.N., France, '17-18. now Sr. Lt., U. S. N. R. F.; certif. in Internat. Law, U.S. Naval War Coll. Republican. Contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; etc. *Office:* 1204 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fenlon, Edward H., lawyer; *b.* St. Ignace, Mich., Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* James and Anna D. (McLaughlin) F.; *educ.* Grand Rapids (Mich.) Jr. H. S.; Sault Ste. Marie (Mich.) H. S.; Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1927), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (LL.B.). Jr. partner Brown (U. S. Senator) & Fenlon, attys. Democrat. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (Chancellor, St. Ignace Council); Lions Club. Mem. Mich. State Legislature, since 1935. Sports: boating, fishing, hockey. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., St. Ignace, Mich.

Fenn, Very Rev. Lyman A. (S.S.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, July 2, 1901; *s.* Lyman J. and Jane (Briody) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1919-27), Angelico Coll., Rome (D.D. 1932); ordained June 18, 1927, in the Society of St. Sulpice; prof. of philos. St. Patrick's Sem., 1932-34; pres. St. Joseph's Coll. Calif., '34-43; superior, Sulpician Novitiate, Baltimore, '45-49; first rector, '49—, St. John's Provincial Seminary, Plymouth, Mich.

Fennelly, Joseph, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 13, 1882; *s.* Michael and Mary (Houlahan) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Mary McGowan, Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 1909. Mem., State Comm., Kings County, N. Y., 1916-26; asst. commnr. of Pub. Works, 1918-26; judge, City Court, 1927-39; apptd. justice Supreme Court of N. Y., Feb. 1939, and elected justice, Nov. 1939-. *Mem.:* Amer. and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; K. of C.; St. Albans Golf; Elks; Kings Highway. *Home:* 1404 Ave. O, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Fenton, John Edward, judge; *b.* Concord, N. H., Aug. 28, 1898; *s.* Eugene and Margaret (Holden) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); Suffolk Law Sch. (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Elizabeth McMahon, of Lawrence, Mass., June 26, 1929; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (Oct. 28, 1930), Francis P. (1936-1941). Teacher in the Lawrence Public schs., '20-29; lawyer, register of deeds, '29-37; judge Mass. Land Court, '37—; pres. Lawrence Com. Chest, '38-40, hon. pres., '46—; dir. Bon Secours Hosp., Law. Boys' Club; trust. Community Savings Bank. Private, U. S. Inf., First World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. O. H. (natl. pres. '35-39), K. of C. (past G. K.), Elks (past Exalted Ruler), Amer. Legion (past Judge Advocate). *Home:* 152½ Berkeley St., Lawrence, Mass.

Fenton, Rev. Joseph Clifford, educator, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1906; *s.* Michael Francis and Elizabeth (Clifford) F.; A.B. Holy Cross, '26; S.T.L., I.C.B. U. of Montreal, '30; S.T.D., The Angelico, Rome, '31; ordained for Springfield Dioc., June 14, 1930; curate Easthampton, Mass., '31-33, Leicester, Mass., '33-34; mem. faculty of philos., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '34-35; prof., spl. dogmatic theol., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '35-38; mem. faculty of sacred theol., C.U.A., '38- , now assoc. prof., fundam. dogma dean faculty of theology, '43-45; editor, *Amer.*

Eccles. Review, '44—; sec. Cath. Theological Soc. of Amer. '46—. Author: *The Theology of Prayer* ('39), *The Concept of Sacred Theology* ('41), *We Stand With Christ* ('43), *The Calling of a Diocesan Priest* ('44). *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Fenwick, CHARLES GHEQUIERE, educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., May 26, 1880; *s.* Henry M. and Gay (Tiernan) F.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A.B., 1907), and Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore (Ph. D '12); wed Maria Jose Lynch, of Rio de Janeiro, 1942; *ch.*—Charles Henry, Francis Edmund. Law clerk Carnegie Endowmt. for Int. Peace, '11-14; lect. on int. law Washington Coll., '12-14; assoc. prof., polit. sci., '14-18, prof., '18-45, Bryn Mawr; mem. Inter-Amer. Neutrality Comm., '40-42, Inter-Amer. Jurid. Comm., '42-47; chief, Pan-Amer. Union Dept. of Int. Law & Orgn.; mem. Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace (pres. '35-39); Int. Law Assn. Mem. U. S. deleg. to Inter-Amer. Conf. for Maintenance of Peace, Buenos Aires, '36, and to 8th Int. Conf. of Amer. States, Lima, '38; author of books, articles, etc. on int. law and relations. *Office:* Pan-American Union, Wash., D.C.

Fermi, ENRICO, physicist; *b.* Rome, Italy, Sept. 29, '01; *s.* Alberto and Ida (DeGrattis) F.; *educ.* U. of Pisa, '18-22; hon. degrees Utrecht U., Heidelberg U.; wed Laura Capon, July 18, '28; *ch.*—Nella, Giulio. Lect. in physics, U. of Florence, '24-26; prof. of theoret. physics, U. of Rome, '27-38; came to U.S., Jan. '39; prof. of physics, U. of Chicago, '39- . Nobel Prize winner in physics, '38; mem. Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Philos. Soc., Sigma XI. etc. Author of books and articles on sci. subjects. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Fernandez, JOACHIM OCTAVE, former M.C.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Aug. 14, 1896; *s.* Octave G. and Mary (Benson) F.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Viola Murray, June 30, 1920; *ch.*—Florau J., Mercedes, June, Rose, Joachim. Demurrage and storage tariff expert since 1921; mem. La. Constl. Conv., 1921, La. State Legislature, 1924-28, State Senate, '28-32; mem. 72nd and succeeding Congresses, from '31. Dem. *Home:* 3501 St. Claude Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ferry, HUGH J., mfr.; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 14, 1884; *s.* Hugh and Catherine Ferry; married, Oct. 30, 1906; has two children. Began with Mich. Stove Co.; later with *The Detroit News;* now treas. Packard Motor Car Co.; commnr. of Pub. Safety, Grosse Pointe; mem. comm. Cath. Youth Orgn. *Clubs:* Detroit Ath.; Detroit Yacht; Lochmoor Golf. *Home:* 344 Neff Rd., Grosse Point Village. *Office:* Packard Motor Car Co., Detroit, Mich.

Ferstel, WILLIAM GERALD, lawyer; *b.* Basle, Switzerland, March 2, '84; *s.* John B. and Augusta (Grau) F.; M.A. Notre Dame U., '00, LL.B. Kent Coll. of Law, '12, spl. courses Northwestern U.; wed Loretta M. Carey, of Wilmington, Del., '14; *ch.*—Wm. G., Jr. ('18), Marie C. ('15), Geraldine ('17), James L. ('27). Sec. to James Oliver of Oliver plow fame, '02-05; tariff expert, dist. traffic mgr., Ill. Central R. R., '05-29; gen. traffic mgr., exec., Continental Airways, '29-32; atty. specializing in tax law, '32- ; dir. Chicago Cath. Charities, '45- . *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci., Amer. Judicature Soc., Chicago Real Estate Bd. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic, Edgewater Golf, Notre Dame, Mich. Shores. *Home:* 730 Sheridan rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Ficarra, BERNARD JOSEPH, M.D., surg.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan.1 '14; *s.* Humphrey and Rose (D'Ambra) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Prep. '27-31, and Coll. '31-35, A.B. m.c.l., Sc.B., M.D. Georgetown U. '39. Surg. intern, res. path., asst. res. surg., res. surg., Kings Co. Hosp. Brooklyn, '39-44; F. in Surg., asst. to Dr. Lahey, Lahey Clinic, Boston, '44-45; assoc. vis. surg. St. Peter's, Kings Co., Holy Family, and St. Mary's Hosps., and Brooklyn Cancer Clinic. Author: *Poems and Prose* ('41), *Essays on Historical Medicine* ('48), *Diagnostic Synopsis of Acute Surgical Abdomen* ('49); contbr. to med. journals. Created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '48; Chevalier de la Grande Croix (Rome), '49. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Hist. of Med.; F.A.M.A.; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F. Amer. Acad. of Compensat. Med.; F. Natl. Gastroen. Soc.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; Georgetown and St. Francis Coll. (dir.) Alumni Assns.; Phi Chi; etc. *Home:* 1702 46th st. *Office:* 567 1st st., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Fichter, REV. JOSEPH H. (S.J.), author; *b.* Union City, N. J., June 10, 1908; *s.* Charles J. and Victoria (Weiss) F.; A.B., St. Louis U., '35, M.A. '38, Ph.D. Harvard U. '47; joined the Jesuits, 1930; ordained, June 1942. Instr. clas. langs., Jesuit H.S., New Orleans, '35-36, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '36-37; instr., sociol. Loyola U., New Orleans, '43, head of dept., 1947—; contributor to periodicals. Author: *Roots of Change* ('39), *Man of Spain: Francis Suarez* ('40), *St. Cecil Cyprian* ('42), *James Laynez, Jesuit* ('44), *Christianity* ('45); *Textbook in* Apologetics ('47). Is a member of the American Cath. Sociol. Soc., Cath. Rural Life Conf. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Fiedler, JOSEPH J., lawyer; *b.* Elk Grove, Wis., Mar. 30, 1870; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Dist. Sch. ('76-88), State Normal, Platteville ('88-93), U. of Mich. (LL.B. '00); wed Clara Schillers, of Mineral Point, Wis., Nov.20, 1901 (1 son, 3 daus.). Farmed at Elk Grove to '88; law practice, Mineral Point, '00-38; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis., '12-17, pres., '17—; chmn. bd. Iowa County, Wis., 4 years. *Home:* 2009 N. Prospect av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fielding, VERY REV. BONIFACE (C. P.), ex-provincial; Passionist Monastery, Detroit 23, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fields, RUSSELL JOSEPH, M.D.,; *b.* Dalton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (O'Brien) F.; *educ.* Athol (Mass.) H. S. (1919); Dartmouth Coll. (1919-20); Georgetown Univ. (B.S., 1922; M.D., 1925); *m.* Christine Deegan, of Fall River, Mass., May 2, 1927. Specialist in dermatology and syphilology, 1928—; Dir. Social Hygiene Soc., and Bur. of Rehabilitation and Parole, Wash., D.C.; clin. prof. of dermatol. George Washington U. Med. Sch. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* D. C. Med. Soc.; Georgetown Clin. Soc.; Medical Arts Soc.; Wash. Dermatol. Soc., Cosmos Club, Kobu Soc. *Home:* 2123 Bancroft Pl., N.W. *Office:* 1835 Eye St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Fields, W. CLAUDE, JR., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 28, 1904; *s.* Wm. Claude and Harriet (Hughes) F.; A.B. Columbia U. '28, J.D. N. Y. U., '31; J.S.D. '36. Law practice, N.Y.C., '32-36; res. counsel Rex Cole, Inc., L. I. City (distrib. for Gen. Elec. Co.), '36; pres. gen. counsel Schol-

astic Productions, Inc., Hollywood; dir. of other corpns.; lt. comdr., USNR, active duty, USN, '42-46; atty. with Navy Dept., '46; resumed pvt. practice, '47. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Los Angeles Bar Assn.; Newman Club; Holy Name Soc.; Columbia U. Club. Democrat. Hobbies: Music, photography, squash. *Home:* 123½ N. Gale Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif. *Office:* 354 S. Spring St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Figas, Most Rev. Justin M. (O.M.C.), Def. General; *b.* McClure, Pa., June 24, 1886; *s.* Jacob and Mary (Szymanska) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Everson, Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; Assumption Novitiate, Syracuse, N. Y.; Gregoriano and Collegio Serafico Internazionale, Rome (S.T.D.); entered Franciscan Order, Minor Conventuals, Oct. 1, 1900; professed Aug. 15, 1905; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Merry del Val, July 17, 1910. Curate in Milwaukee, Wis., 1911-14, Sec., '14-20, and Provincial, '23-39, St. Anthony's Province of O. M. C.; since 1930 conducts The Rosary Hour radio program (over a network of stations). Author: *Book of Radio Talks* (1932), *Deserted Hill* (1939), *By Bomber to the British Isles* (1943). Decorated, Officer's Cross, Polonia Restituta (Polish Govt.). '35. Democrat. *Address:* 199 Clark St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Filas, Rev. Francis Lad (S.J.), author; *b.* Cicero, Ill., June 4, '15; *s.* Thomas Martin and Emily Frances (Seery) F.; A.B. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '38, M.A., '42, S.T.L. '46; ordained in Society of Jesus, at West Baden, June 13, '45. Instr., St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '39-41, U. of Detroit H.S., '41-42, U. of Detroit, '46-47, dean of men, '47-48; theol. studies, '48—; active in Conf. work. Author: *The Man Nearest to Christ* ('44), *The Family for Families* ('47); contbr. to mags. *Home:* West Baden Springs, Ind.

Finan, Edward J., educator; *b.* Nashport, O., Oct. 30, 1900; *s.* Thos. P. and Rose H. (Collopy) F.; *educ.* Dresden H. S., U. of Dayton (B.S. in E.E. 1922), Ohio State U. (M.A. 1928), Ph.D. '30); wed Lillian M. Bollinger, of Cincinnati, June 14, '27 (4 sons, 3 daus.). Instructor in math., '30-38, assoc. prof., '40-46, professor 1946—, Cath. U. of Amer. Contbr. to *Bulletin of Amer. Math. Soc., Duke Math. Journ., Transactions of Amer. Math. Soc.,* etc. *Home:* 604 Girard St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Fink, Francis A., editor; *b.* Fort Wayne, Ind., Oct. 12, 1907; *s.* Frank J. and Loretto Anne (Noll) F.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Ft. Wayne, St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne (grad. '25), A.B. Notre Dame, '30; wed Helen E. Hartman, of Fort Wayne, Feb. 3, 1931; *ch.* John Francis ('31), Wm. Joseph ('33), James Maurice ('36), Helen Ann ('40), Carol Sue ('42). Reporter, *News Sentinel,* Ft. Wayne, summers '28-29; with *Our Sunday Visitor* since '30, now mgn. ed.; now also editor of *The Family Digest* mag. dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Huntington; mem. K. of C., Elks, Rotary. *Home:* 1544 Poplar St. *Office:* 41 E. Park Drive, Huntington, Ind.

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo Gregory, dean, author; *b.* Reading, Pa., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* John Peter and Clara (Heine) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's, St. Peter's, and Pub. Schools, Reading; Inter-State Comml. Coll., ibid.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; ordained May 27, 1916. Bookkeeper Reading Iron Co., 1903-08; sem., 1907-16; curate St. Alphonsus Ch., Phila., 1916-18, St. Henry's Ch., Phila., 1918-20, Holy Ghost Ch., Bethlehem, Pa., 1920-21; rector St. Bartholomew's Ch., Brockton, 1921-26, Sacred Heart Ch., Allentown, since 1926; Vicar Forane, as Diocesan Dean; Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 13, 1929; treas., dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Allentown); dir. Sacred Heart Hosp. (Norristown). Author: *Paul, Hero and Saint* (1921); *Peter, Comdr.-in-Chief* (1930); *Old Jesuit Trails in Penn's Forest* (1936); *Memoirs of Gen. Trexler* (1935); *Just Ordained* (1933); *Fr. Stommel, Church Builder* (1921); *Good Shepherds of Ireland Trilogy to Holy Name* (1933); *Pilgrim Tales* (poems, 1935); *Catholic Influence and Florence Nightingale* (1934); *Graduate Nurses* ('38); *John—Apostle of Peace* ('39). Treas., dir. Sacred Heart Home & Trade Sch., Coopersburg, Pa., and Sacred Heart Home for Aged, Allentown. 1st lt., chaplain, 212th Engrs., 12 Div., '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer., Pa., and Cath. Hosp. Assns.; Negro Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. and Cath. War Vets. *Home:* 336 N. 4th st., Allentown, Pa.

Finletter, Thomas K., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Nov. 11, '93; *s.* Thomas Dickson and Helen (Grill) F.; *grad.* Episcopal Acad. '10, B.A. U. of Pa. '15, LL.B. '20; wed Margaret Blanche Damrosch, of New York, July 17, '20; *ch.*—Margot Damrosch, Lili (Mrs. Canfield). Lawyer, Cravath & Henderson, '20-26; partner, Coudert Brothers, 26-41, '44- ; spl. asst. Sec. of State, Wash., D.C., '41-44; cons. U.S. Del. U.N. Conf., San Francisco, '45; chmn. President's Air Policy Commn., '47- ; dir. Reynal & Hitchcock, Amer. Machine & Metals; sec. Coty, Inc.; trustee New School for Social research, Fgn. Serv. Educnl. Fdn. Author: *Principles of Corporation Reorganization; Cases on Corporation Reorganization; Law of Bankruptcy Reorganization; Can Representative Government Do the Job?* Capt., 312th F.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of City of N.Y., A.B.A., Int. Law Soc., Delta Phi, Knickerbocker, Metropolitan, and Downtown Assn. Clubs. Dem. *Home:* 45 E. 66th st. *Office:* 2 Rector st., N.Y.C. 6.

Finley, Joseph W., lawyer; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* James J. and Jane (Reagan) F.; *educ.* Cretin H. S., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Thomas Acad.; St. Thomas Coll.; St. Paul (Minn) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Susie L. Moore, of St. Paul, Oct. 10, 1922; *ch.*—Joseph Moore (Nov. 24, 1924), Paul Reagan (Oct. 8, 1927), Ruth Anne (Jan. 24, 1931). Private law practice since 1921, except while Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1930-34; Chmn., Bd. of Trustees, Memorial Day Assn. of St. Paul, 1927-36; Chairman, Republican Committee, St. Paul and Ramsey County, '36-38. World War: Chem. Warfare Service, Hdqrs. 5th Army Corps: A. E. F., Aug. 17, 1918-June 23, 1919. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Pi; Ramsey Co. (pres. '42-43), Minn. State (bd. of govs. '45-46), and Amer. Bar. Assns.; St. Thomas Alumni Assn. (exec. council); Assn. of Commerce; Disabled Amer. Vets.; Amer. Legion (past Post, Dist. and State Comdr.; now mem. natl. legis. comm.); Town & Country, Lincoln, Minn., and St. Paul Athletic Clubs. Repub. *Home:* 2052 Selby av. *Office:* 425 Hamm Bldg., St. Paul, Minn.

Finn, Rt. Rev. Charles A., *b.* Dedham Mass., Aug. 2, 1877; *s.* Richard M. and Margaret (McNabb) F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. 1899), Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1904); ordained at Rome, June 6, 1903; chaplain St. Paul's Cath. Club, Harvard U., 1907-13; prof., Sci., Dogma and Pastoral Theol., St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1913-26, and Rector, 1926-33; prof. of

Relig. and Biol., Emmanuel Coll., Boston, 1921-26; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Brockton, Mass., '33-38, St. Joseph's Ch., Medford. Mass., Dec. '38-45, Holy Name, W. Roxbury, '45—; LL.D. Boston Coll., '38; Domestic Prel., Dec. 8, '39; consultor of Archdiocese. *Home:* 1689 Centre St., W. Roxbury, Mass.

Finn, Rev. Leo M.; grad. Holy Cross Coll., U. of Louvain; priest, Louvain, '14; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Bridgeport; named Supreme Chaplain of K. of C., Mar. 39. *Home:* 540 Pembroke St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Finn, Rev. William Joseph (C.S.P.), musician; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 7, 1881; *s.* James Anthony and Anna Margaret (Hussey) F.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., St. Charles Coll., New England Conservatory of Music, St. Paul's Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer.; entered Paulist Order, April 15, 1900; professed June 1, 1905; ordained June 8, 1906. Founder, conductor Paulist Choristers since June 4, 1904; conductor The Mediaevalists; conducted Verdi "Requiem" with Hollywood Bowl Chorus and Los Angeles Symphony Orchestra, July 22, 1933, also The Peoria (Ill.) Choral Alliance in Boston, 1933 and 1934; lectured for the Conventions of Amer. Guild of Organists, Natl. Assn. of Organists, and Natl. Assn. of School Music Supervisors. General Consultor of Paulist Order since 1929. Author: *Dolphin Manuel of Church Music* (1905), *Fr. Finn's Christmas Carol Book* (1917), *Quintette of (Christmas) Carols* (1927), *Compline Hymn, Rhythmic Trilogy for Easter* (1935), *Easter Sermon of the Birds* (1935), *Epitome of Principles of Choral Technique* ('34), *Child Voice Training in Ten Letters* ('44), *The Conductor Raises His Baton* ('44), *Sharpe & Flats in Five Decades* ('47). Contbr. to reviews. Chaplain, Base Unit Hosp., No. 10, 1917-18. Honors: Palms of French Academy, 1912; Magister Cantorum (Vatican) 1912; LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1914. *Home:* 415 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.

Finnegan, James Edward, atty. genl., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov. 26, 1892; *s.* John and Julia (Reidy) F.; *educ.* Gesu Sch., (1908), West Division H. S. (1913), and Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1916); *m.* Olive Margaret Frawley, of Milwaukee, Sept. 12 '16; *ch.*—John Edmund ('20), Hugh James ('22), Olive Margaret ('26). Admitted to Wis. bar, '18; atty. gen. of Wis., '33-37 (2 terms). Repub. *Home:* 3283 N. 48th st. *Office:* 806 N. 11th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Finnegan, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Ireland, May 15, 1898; *s.* Michael and — (Prendergast) F.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll., Me.; Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Julia M. Kendrigan, Boston, Aug. 9, 1929. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; state legislator, Mass., 1927-30; state senator, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 155 Train St. *Office:* 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Finnegan, Richard James, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 5, 1884; *s.* Richard J. and Ella (Biggs) F.; LL.B., Chicago Law Sch., '07; wed Lucile Adams, of Chicago, July 6, 1907; *ch.* Lucile (Mrs. Willard J. Loarie), Ruth Joan (Mrs. Chas. R. Corcoran), Richard Adams. Reporter Chicago *Chronicle,* '01, Chicago *Inter-Ocean,* '03-04; joined Chicago *Daily Journal,* '04, city ed., '14-15, mng. ed., '16-25, co-editor, '25-29; editor, Chicago *Daily Times,* '29- , pub., '44- ; exec. v.p., Sun-Times Co.; pres. Chicago Press Vets.; orgnr. Ill. H'way. Improvement Assn., '12, sec. to '16, v.p. to '19; v.p. for Ill., Dixie H'way. Assn. *Home:* 7462 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 211 Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Finnegan, Wilfred Augustine, mfr.; *b.* E. Hampden, Me., Nov. 15, 1881; *s.* John and Mary T. (Lynott) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Shaw's Bus. Coll.; wed Catherine B. Kelly, of Bangor, Me., Oct. 19 '10 (3 sons). Gen. mgr., treas. Wm. Engel & Co.; dir. Eastern Wooden Box Assn., Boston; pres. Natl. Wooden Box Assn., Wash., D.C., 1940-1941, and president of Northeastern Box Co., Eastern Land Co.; dir. Mchts. Natl. Bank; trustee Bangor Savs. Bank. Republican. Representative, 93d Legislature, Bangor, Maine. K. of C.; Rotarian (ex-pres.). *Home:* 27 2nd St. *Office:* 9 Central St., Bangor, Me.

Finnegan, Rev. William A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago; *s.* James Edward F.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S. '14, A.B. St. Louis U. '21, A.M. '22, post grad. '25-30; ordained in Society of Jesus; prin. Loyola Acad., Chicago, '30-32; asst. dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Loyola U., Chicago, '32-36, dean, '36—. *Mem.:* Jesuit Educn. Assn., Chicago Educn. Club, N.C.E.A., etc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Finneran, John A., advertising; *b.* N.Y.C., June 27, '00; *s.* Edward Stephen and Honoria (Lyons) F.; *educ.* Pub. School 169, Stuyvesant H.S., Columbia U. Ext.; wed Dorothy Buckley, of Tarrytown, N.Y., July 26, '33; *ch.*—John Buckley ('34), Girard Buckley ('36), William Buckley ('38), Judith Ann ('40), Susan Andrea ('42). Adv. dir, *N.Y. Times,* '20-30, *N.Y. Journal-American,* '30-40; pres. John A. Finneran, Inc., '40- ; pres. Natl. Assn. of Newsp. Adv. Mgrs., 2 terms, N.Y. Newsp. Adv. Mgrs. Assn., 2 terms; v.p. Cath. Inst. of the Press, '46- ; mem. Larchmont Yacht Club; Ky. Col. *Home:* 10 Stuyvesant av., Larchmont. *Office:* 1475 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

Fischer, Mrs. Clement (Mary Pflaum), editor, publisher; *b.* Dayton, Ohio; *dau.* George A. and Catherine M. Pflaum, Sr.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Notre Dame Acad., Univ. of Dayton, Notre Dame Univ. Summer Sch.; *m.* Dr. Clement Fischer, of Ft. Recovery, Ohio, June 12, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Frances. V.p., treas. Geo. A. Pflaum, Pub., Inc.; editor *The Young Cath. Messenger, Jr. Cath. Messenger, Our Little Messenger;* dir. Dayton Christ Child Soc. *Home:* 149 Grafton Ave. *Office:* 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

Fischer, Max, writer; *b.* Breslau, Germany, May 11 '93; *s.* Ludwig and Rosa (Haas) F.; Ph.D. Heidelberg '17. Asst. ed. Hochland, Munich, '17-19; fgn. ed. Deutsch Allgemeine Zeitung, '24-32; came to U.S. '36, naturalized, '44; editl. writer, New Yorker Staastzeitung, '36-48; lect. New Sch. of Philos. & Lib. Arts, '49—. Author: *Kleist* ('14), *Medard ruft un die Welt* ('17,) *Josef Eberz und der Weg zur religiosen Malerei* ('18), *August Strindberg* ('20), *Das Weltbild Dantes* ('21), etc. *Home:* Hotel Alamac, N.Y.C. 23

Fisher, Rev. Alphonse Louis (S.J.), educator; *b.* Newport, Ky., Jan. 27, 1886; *s.* Edward and Josephine Mary (Pfirman) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914, 1919-23); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland (1923-24); joined Society of Jesus, 1907; ordained 1921. Instr. in English, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1914-16, Xavier Univ., 1916-18; dir. Elet Hall, 1924-27, Regent, Sch. of Commerce and Coll. of Law, from 1927, and now Dean, Summer Sch. in Arts and Sciences, Xavier Univ., also Trustee of the Univ. Lecturer on psychol. and sociol. Democrat. *Home:* 635 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Fisher, Charles T., mfr.; *b.* Sandusky, O., 1879; *s.* Lawrence and Margaret (Theisen) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1927); is married; *ch.*—Chas. T., Mary, Sarah Ann, Thos. With C. R. & J. C. Wilson Carriage Co., Detroit, 1902-08; v.-pres. Fisher Body Co., 1908—; 1st v.-pres. and dir. Gen. Motors Corpn.; officer in Fisher & Co., Inc., holding co.; apptd. by Sec. of Commerce (later Pres.) Hoover, to Central Comm. on Lumber Standards, 1925; resigned as mem. Detroit House of Correction Commn., 1928; apptd. to Detroit Arts Commn., 1928; mem. advisory bd. of Univ. of Detroit; donor of Madonna and Child, by Tiepolo, to Detroit Inst. of Arts, 1929; with wife, donor of Bertha M. Fisher Nursery Home, and Sarah Fisher Infants Home (annex to Providence Hosp.), 1927, also of Villa Marillac (orphans home), etc.; owner of notable art collection, May Festival, 1934, and 2 Festivals of Amer. also of Dixiana (thoroughbred nursery farm), near Lexington, Ky. *Home:* 670 W. Boston Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Chas. Thos. Jr., banker; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 14, 1906; *s.* Chas. Thos. and Sarah Wilhelmina (Kramer) F.; *grad.* U. of Detroit H. S. (1924), Georgetown (B.S. 1928); *m.* Elizabeth J. Briggs, of Detroit, Feb. 2, 1929; *ch.* Chas. Thos., 3rd, Mary Elizabeth, Jane Briggs, Frederick John, 2nd, Walter Briggs. With Guardian bank of Commerce, Detroit, 1928-31, Natl. Credit Assn., 1931-32, R.F.C., Detroit, 1932; v.p. 1st Natl. Bank of Detroit, 1931-32; mgr. Detroit Loan Agency, R.F.C., 1933; dir. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '35-38; pres. Natl. Bank of Detroit, '38—; dir. Detroit Bd. of Commerce, Detroit Community Fund; trustee Children's Fund of Mich., Children's Hosp. of Mich. Republican. *Club:* Detroit Country. LL.D. Georgetown '39. *Home:* 30 Vendome Rd., Grosse Pointe Farms, Mich. *Office:* Natl. Bank, Detroit, Mich.

Fisher, Rev. John Harding (S.J.), educator; *home:* Woodstock, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fiske, Frank Bennett, author, *b.* Ft. Bennett, S. Dak., June 11 '83; *s.* George Edward and Louise (Otter) F.; *educ.* H.S.; wed Angela Constance Cournoyer, June 11 '19; *ch.*—Francine Louise. Began as photographer's asst.; own studio, '00—, producing pictures of famous Sioux; Mo. River steamboat pilot, '12; sgt. A.E.F., '18-19; co. auditor, treas., '20-25; mgr. newspaper, '29-39, now columnist. Author: *Taming of the Sioux, Life and Death of Sitting Bull.* K. of C. *Home:* Fort Yates, S. Dak.

Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.; *b.* Beacon, Mich., Aug. 7, 1887; *s.* Walter and Exilda (Marcotte) F.; *educ.* Fordham Prep Sch., N. Y.; Mich. Coll. of Mines (B.S., M.E.); *m.* Franke Connick, of N. Y. C., Oct. 3, 1913; *ch.*—Kathleen, Walter, Jane, Franke, David Asst. supt. Chief Consol. Mining Co., 1911-16; owner, operator Walter Fitch, Jr., Co., shaft and tunnel contractors since 1916. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Sigma Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Univ.; Coronado Country; San Diego Country. *Home:* 519 Ocean Blvd., Coronado, Calif. *Office:* Eureka, Utah.

Fitz Gerald, Benedict, musician, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 29, 1883; *s.* David and Joanne (Broderick) F.; *educ.* Harvard; Boston Univ.; Columbia Univ. (M.A. in Music Educn.); music with Arthur Foote, Carl Baermann, August Schmid-Lindner, Harold Bauer, Percy Goetschius, Fredk. Converse, Bischoff and Braunfels; Gregorian Chant at European monasteries, chiefly Solesmes. Concertized in Europe and America; teacher Middlesex School, Concord, Mass., and music, privately, at Boston; Exec. Sec. and Song Leader with (World) War Camp Community Service; Chmn. Entertainment Comm., Provincetown Tercentenary Commn., and V.-Marshall at celebration; Instr., Supervisor of Music, College of the Sacred Heart and Pius X Inst. of Liturg. Music, N. Y. City, and Catholic Schools and Convents in Conn., N. J., N. Y., Pa., and Mo.; radio announcer and auditions, WEAF, N. Y. City; Judge of Music contests in N. Y. under N. Y. Music Week Assn.; formerly dir. Episcopal Actors Guild Singers (Little Ch. around the Corner, N. Y.); was organist and dir. at N. Y. and Boston churches; directed Harvard Stadium June (1934) Music Festival, commemorating 50th anniv. of ordination of Cardinal O'Connell; dir. Pageant of the Celt, Soldiers Field Stadium, Chicago, 1934; lect. at Boston Pub. Library, Harvard, Radcliffe, Columbia, Fordham, etc. *Mem.:* Oblate, Societe de St. Benedict (O.S.B.); St. Pierre de Solesmes, France; St. Gregory's Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Irish Pioneers Foundation; Charitable Irish Soc., Boston (Dir.); Phi Delta Kappa; etc. Dir. of Public School Music, Cambridge, Mass. *Address:* Cambridge, Mass.

Fitzgerald, (Robert) Brassil, educator, writer; *b.* Framingham, Mass.; *s.* Michael E. (LL.D.) and Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; in 101st Inf., A.E.F., 1st World War; *educ.* Boston Coll., ex-'17; B.A. U. of Ariz. '23; M.A. Stanford U. '24. Instr. in English, U. of Utah, '24-25; asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-34, U. of Mont.; assoc. prof., U. of Mass. at Ft. Devens, '46-49; prof., Stonehill Coll., '49—. Author: *Never Surrender* ('43); contbr. to Cath. and secular mags.; mem. Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Delta Kappa, Coll. Eng. Assn. *Office:* Stonehill College, N. Easton, Mass.

Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E., pastor; *b.* Livingston Manor, N.Y., Sept. 25 '92; *s.* David Henry and Wilhelmina Theresa (Smith) F.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '07-11, B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '13, S.T.B. N. Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained at Rome, Dec. 23, '16; M.A. Fordham, '22, Ph.D. '28. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '17-23; prof. Cathedral Coll., N.Y.C., '23-34; spiritual dir., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '34-40, and its post-war reopening year, 1948-49; pastor of Sacred Heart Ch., N.Y.C., '40-41, Holy Family Ch., New Rochelle, '41- ; v.p. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '42- ; dir. New Rochelle Community Chest, '45- ; pro-synodal examiner, N.Y. Archdiocese, '42- . Papal Chamberlain, June '35; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. '42. *Home:* 83 Clove rd., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Fitz Gerald, Don J., D.D.S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Feb. 26, 1902; *s.* Edward J. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* Cresco, and West Union, Ia., Pub. Schs. (1907-11, 1911-17), Iowa City H. S. (1917-20), Univ. of Iowa (D.D.S., 1924); *m.* Bonnie Feldman, of Mason City, Ia., July 16, 1930; *ch.*—Joan ('31), Donald Edward ('35). Dental practice at Mason City, '24-; dir. Community Chest, '38-; mem. Pub. Health Nursing Bd., '38-; pres. Mason City Dist. Dental Soc., 1935-36; dir., M.C. Chamb. of Com.; pres. Rotary Club, '41; officer, Iowa State Dental Society; Elks; Psi Omega, K. of C., F.A.C.D., Fed. Dent. Int., V.F.W., etc. Comdr. U.S.N., 2d World War. *Home:* 1012 3d st., S.W. *Office:* 615 Brick-Tile Bldg., Mason City, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward Aloysius, bishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Feb. 13, '93; *s.* Edward

and Emma (Daly) F.; A.B. Loras Coll. '13, S.T.B. Grand Sem., Montreal, '15, J.C.B. '16, hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '39; ordained at Dubuque, July 25, '16; prof. Loras Coll., '16-20, dean of studies, '20-41; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Osage, Iowa, '41-46; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Elkador, and diocesan dean, '46; consecrated titular bishop of Cantanus and auxil. bishop of Dubuque, Sept. 12, 1946; vicar general, Archdiocese of Dubuque; chmn. of mid-west unit of N.C.E.A., '37-39 and mem. exec. council, Coll. & U. Dept., '37-41; co-fdr. Delta Epsilon Sigma, '39, sec.treas., '39-46. *Home:* 1595 Montrose Ter. *Office:* 11th and Bluff sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Very Rev. Edward Gregory (O. P.), retired educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., v7 ('46-47).

Fitzgerald, Reverend Gerald M.C. (S.P.), born in South Framingham, Mass., in 1894; *educ.* Weymouth H. S., Boston Coll., St John's Sem.; priest, 1921; curate, Boston, '21-33; joined the Cong. of the Holy Cross, 1933, professed, 1934; rector, Our Lady of the Holy Cross Sem., N. Easton, Mass., '37-42; chaplain, U.S.A., '42-45; Holy Cross Mission Band, '46; founder, Servants of the Paraclete, and Handmaids of the Precious Blood (dedicated to contemplative life and apostolate of priests' care), at Jemez Springs, N.M., '47. Author: *God's Rainbow* (1938), *Juxta Crucem* ('37), *Letters of Father Page* ('40), *Streets in Nazareth* ('40); pseuds., Fr. Page and A. Page. *Home:* Via Coeli, Jemez Springs, N.M.

Fitzgerald, James, sociologist; *b.* Middlesex County, N. J., April 12, 1892; *s.* Patrick George and Margaret (Whalen) F.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (A.B., 1913), and Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.M., 1915; LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1928); *m.* Esther Mary Meier, of Manistee, Mich., June 7, 1927; *ch.*—Mary (Nov. 15, 1929), Ann (May 28, 1931), James (Aug. 12, 1935). Instr., Newman Sch., Hackensack, N. J., 1913-14; Sec., Loyola Sch. of Sociology, 1914-17; law practice, Chicago, 1917-19; prof. of economics, Univ. of Detroit, 1919—; Exec. Sec., St. Vincent de Paul Society 1919- ; ex-pres., Wayne Co. (Mich.) Emergency Relief Commn., and Detroit Welfare Commn.; Dir., Wayne Co. Training Sch., Mich. State Conf. of Social Work and Det. Council Soc. Agencies; pres. '37, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Catholic Charities Review.* Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice for directing campaign (1924) to defeat amendment to Mich. Constitution abolishing private grade schs. Clubs: D.A.C., Natl. Dem., Prismatic, K. of C. *Home:* 1127 Seminole Ave. *Office:* 611 McDougall Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, James A., educator; *b.* Harpers Ferry, Iowa, Dec. 26, '92; *s.* Maurice A. and Helena G. (Farrell) F.; B.A. U. of S. Dak. 15, M.A., 1934; Ph.D., University of Iowa, '31; married Miss Patricia Geoghegan, of Chicago, June 12, '35. Prin., Erwin (S.D.) Schs., '15-17; U. S. Army, '17-19 (1st lt., A.E.F.); salesman, '19-21; prin. Dell Rapids (S.D.) H. S., '21-24; supt. Custer (S.D.) Schs., '24-25; asst. prof. of ed. So. State Teachers Coll., S. D., '25-28, '29-30; asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ed., asst. dean Loyola U., Chicago, '31-39; assoc. prof. of education, Fordham, '39-45, prof. chmn. of elem. div., Grad. Dept. Sch. of Ed., '45—. Author of textbooks, articles, etc.; lecturer. *Mem.:* A.E.R.A., A.A.U.P., N.C.E.A., K. of C., Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Kappa, Progressive Ed Assn., etc. *Home:* 5 Croydon Dr., Baldwin, N. Y. *Office:* 302 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

Fitzgerald, James Francis, lawyer; *b.* L.I. City, N.Y., Oct.12 '95; *s.* George Francis and Mary Ellen (Kelly) F.; grad. St. Mary's Sch., L.I. City, '08, St. Francis Prep., '12, and Coll. '16, LL.B. Fordham '21; wed Mary U. Ryan, of New York, Oct.11 '24; *ch.*—James F., Jr. ('26), George Edward ('27), Mary Ellen ('29), Therese Ellen ('30), Anne Catherine ('34), Jeanne ('40). Lawyer, '21—; state senator. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, Queens County Bar Assn., Holy Name Soc., Queens Co. Criminal Bar Assn. (dir.), 9th A.D. Dem. Club (pres.) U.S.N., '17-19. *Home:* 116-06 Mexico st., St. Albans. *Office:* 160-16 Jamaica av., Jamaica, N.Y.

Fitzgerald, James Leo, educator; *b.* Ilion, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Kelly) F.; grad. H. S. Ilion ('09), Union Coll. (A.B. '15), Ford., M.A. '24, Ph.D. '49; Columbia '29-32; *m.* Margaret Louise Hope, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 4, 1917 (1 dau., living). H. S. teacher Martinsburg, W. Va., 1915-17, Schenectady, N. Y., 1917-21, head of com'l. department H.S., Leominster, Mass., '21-22, Bloomfield, N. J., 1922-26; instructor Manhattan College, 1926-27; organized sch. of business, Manhattan Coll., dean, '27—; ed. dir. Westchester chap. Amer. Inst. of Banking. Dem. *Home:* 3103 Fairfield av. *Office:* Manhattan College, N.Y.C. 63

Fitzgerald, John Cushing, dean, law school; *b.* Boston, Mar. 10, 1903; *s.* Michael Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Brassil) F.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25; LL.B. Harvard, '28; wed Mildred Collins, of Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 29, 1929; *ch.* John Cushing, Jr. ('30), Ann ('33), Sarah ('43), Moira ('42), Mark ('46). An assistant professor of law Loyola U., Chicago, '28-33, prof., '33—, and dean '38—; chmn. vested prop. vested claims comm., Alien Prop. Custodian, Wash., D. C., '42-46. *Home:* 2353 Ridge av., Evanston. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Fitzgerald, John I., councilman; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 18, 1882; *s.* Patrick J. and Bridget T. (Walsh) F.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Jane F. O'Shea, of Boston, Jan. 10, 1918. Apptd. asst. registrar, Boston Election Dept., 1903; organized St. Joseph's Cadet's, 1903; pres. Dem. City Comm., Boston, 1918-29; del. Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924-28; state legislator, Mass., 1915-16, 1918-20, 1923-25; state senator, 1916-17, 1920-21; councilman, Boston, '25—, pres. of council, '35-37; fire com. of Boston, '45-46; Dem. nom. for U.S. Senate, 1948. *Clubs:* St. Joseph's Boys; Charit. Irish Soc.; the First Marine Div. Association (honorary); Boston City; Catholic Foresters; West End Boys; Hendricks; A. O. H. *Home:* 7 Allen St. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Fitzgerald, John Joseph, lawyer; *home:* 881 Ocean av., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

FitzGerald, Leslie Maurice, D. D. S.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Aug. 18, 1898; *s.* Edward A. and Emma (Daly) F.; *educ.* West Union (Ia.) H. S., State U. of Iowa (D.D.S. '19); wed Marcelle Meis, of Dyersville, Ia., Oct. 8, 1921 (3 daus.). Dental surg., instr. in oral surg. State U. of Ia., '19-20; practice limited to oral surg., exodontia, radiology, Dubuque, '20—; v. p. Dubuque Thrift Plan, Inc. Contbr. to dental jours. Served in War, '17-18; Lt. Comdr., Dental Corps., U. S. R. N.

'35. *Mem.:* Omicron Kappa Upsilon; F. A. C. D.; Xi Psi Phi; A. D. A.; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Ia. State Dental Soc. (ex-dir.); ex-pres. Rotary Club. Community Chest, Jr. Chamb. of Com., Boys Club, Co. Dental Soc. (all, Dubuque), Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgeons & Exodontists (pres. '41-43), Iowa State Dental Soc. (pres. 1942-43), chief, dental staff, Mercy Hosp.; chief, dental staff, Finley Hosp.; orgnr., 1st sec., Knife & Fork Club, Conzett Study Club. *Office:* 718 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Fitzgerald, Lloyd Edward, educator; *b.* Superior, Wis., May 25, 1904; *s.* James A. and Helen C. (Matchetts) F.; B. Ed. State Teachers Coll., Superior, '27, A.M. State U. of Iowa, '30, Ph.D., U. of Ill., '38; wed Elizabeth A. McBride, of Kokomo, Ind., Nov. 7, 1936; *ch.*—James Patrick ('37), John Edward and Gerald Dennis (twins, '39). Acct., Gt.N. Ry., Duluth, '25-26; H.S. teacher, '27-29; asst., dept. of econ. U. of Ill., '30-35; dean, Coll. of Comm. and Finan., U. of Detroit, '35- ; mem. Delta Sigma Pi, treas. Cath. Econ. Assn., dir. Economic Club. *Home:* 18655 San Juan. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Fitzgerald, Matthew Joseph, exec.; *b.* Chicago, Dec.27 '01; *s.* Wm. J. and Martha (Bachowsk) F.; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., DePaul Acad. and U.; wed Mary M. Mulkeen, of Chicago (dec.); *ch.*—Mary Virginia ('28). Pres., dir. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co.; chmn. of bd., dir. Mich. Ave. Natl. Bank; v.p., dir. Standard Asbestos Mfg. Co. of Ohio; dir. Insulation Contractors. *Clubs:* Executives, Builders, Butterfield Country, Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 1117 N. Linden av., Oak Park. *Office:* 860 W. Evergreen av., Chicago 22, Ill.

Fitzgerald, Robert Stuart, writer; *b.* Geneva, N.Y., Oct. 12, '10; *s.* Robert Emmet and Anne Montague (Stuart) F.; *educ.* Trinity Coll., Cambridge, '31-32, B.A. Harvard, '33; wed Sarah Morgan, of N.Y.C., April 19, '47. Reporter, N.Y. Herald Tribune, '33-35; writer, editor *Time* mag., '36-40, '41-43, '46- ; instr. Sarah Lawrence Coll., '46- . Lt. (j.g.), lt., USNR, '43-46. Jt. tr., *The Alcestis of Euripides* ('36), *The Antigone of Sophocles* ('38); tr. *Sophocles' Oepidus at Colonus* ('41); author, *Poems* ('35), *A Wreath for the Sea* ('43). *Mem.:* Harvard Club. *Home:* 1737 York av. *Office:* Time, Inc., Time & Life Bldg., N.Y.C. 20.

Fitzgerald, Thomas J., census official (retd.); *home:* 344 Brown st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

FitzGerald, W. Francis, executive; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 7 '06; *s.* Wm. Francis and Anastasia T. (Shea) F.; *grad.* Cambridge Latin Sch. '24; A.B. Harvard U. '29; Harvard Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '31-32; *m.* Patricia D. Higgins, of N. Y. C., May 1, '40; *ch.* Daniel Patrick ('41), Ann Theresa ('42), Mary Barbara ('48). Pres., Wool Bureau, Inc., dir. Cath. Youth Orgn., Lincoln Hall. *Home:* 7 Carman rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 16 W. 46th st., N.Y.C.19

FitzGerald, Wm. Ambrose, librarian; *b.* Boston, Jan. 28, 1906; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret Lillian (Shea) F.; A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M. A. '28; Ph.D. Fordham '34; B.S. in L.S. Columbia '38; wed Julia Frances Morris, of Baltimore, Aug. 15, 1936 (3 children). Libn., teacher, Brooklyn (N.Y.) Prep., '28-45; libn. St. Louis (Mo.) U. Sch. of Med., '45-48; dir. lib. sch., '48—, George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville, Tenn.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Brendan, lawyer; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 21, 1902; *s.* John J. and Margaret M. Fitzgerald; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1923), Harvard (LL.B., 1926); *m.* Margaret M. Cunning, of Boston, July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Margaret Mary (May 8, 1933), Mary Ellen (Sept. 12, '34), Wm.B., jr. ('36), Anthony M. ('44). In law practice, 1926-; asst. state's atty. for New Haven Co., '31-38, State's Atty., June '38—. Democrat. Club: Country (Waterbury). *Home:* 110 Columbia Blvd. *Office:* 20 E. Main St., Waterbury, Conn.

Fitzgerald, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 19, 1877; *s.* Daniel H. and Margaret J. (Kelly) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '92-94; Holy Cross Coll., '94-96; A.B. Georgetown U., '98; wed Clare P. McGrath, Nov. 9, 1916. Pub. sch. prin., Scranton, '98-02; admitted to Lacawanna (Pa.) bar, '02, and has since practiced at Scranton, now as member of Fitzgerald & Kelly. *Member:* Amer. Pa. (Pres. '32-33), and Lackawanna (Pres. '28-32) Bar Assns.; Scranton Country Club. *Home:* 1617 Madison Ave. *Office:* 600 Scranton Life Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

Fitz-Gibbon, Bernice, advertising; *b.* Waunakee, Dane Co., Wis., in the late 90's; *dau.* Wm. and Nora (Bowles) F.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Madison, Wis., '03-13 (grades and H.S.), B.A. U. of Wis., '18; wed Herman Block, of Manhasset, N.Y., July 6, '25; *ch.*—Peter Fitz-Gibbon ('28), Elizabeth Bowles ('31). H.S. teacher of English, Chippewa Falls, Wis., '18-19; on Rockford (Ill.) *Register-Gazette,* '20; with Marshall Field & Co., Chicago, '21, R. H. Macy's, N.Y.C., '22-34, Wanamaker's, '35-40, Gimbel Brothers, '40- , now adv. dir. *Home:* 60 Thayer rd., Manhasset. *Office:* Adv. Dept., Gimbel Bros., N.Y.C.

FitzGibbon, Thomas O'Gorman, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., June 9 '00; *s.* John Cronin and Mary (O'Gorman) F.; *grad.* DeWitt Clinton H.S., A.B. Columbia U. '22, LL.B. '24. Mem. law firm Davis, Polk, Wardell, Sunderland & Kiendl, '40 —; mem., dir. Dom Mocquereau Schola Cantorum Fdn. Pvt., U.S.A. '18-19; War Dept. head U.S. mission on U.S.-U.K. Patent Interchange Agreement, '43. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of City of N.Y. (exec. comm.), Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Columbia Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (on comm.), University Club (council). *Home:* 4 W. 43d st. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.5

Fitzgibbons, Rev. Gerald Aloysius (S.J.), born in Detroit, Michigan, on July eighth, 1888; *s.* Patrick A. and Catherine Elizabeth (Barrett) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; St. Louis Univ. (M.A); entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 8, 1909; ordained, at St. Louis, June 26, 1923. Jesuit Normal Sch., Florissant, Mo., 1911-13; Instr. Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1913-15; student of philos. St. Louis Univ., 1915-18; Instr. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1918-20; student of theol. St. Louis Univ., 1920-24; student St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1924-25; Instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1925-26; Dir. of *Queen's Work,* St. Louis, 1926-31; Pres. St. John's Univ., Toledo, Ohio, 1931-1936; Provincial, '36-37; pastor St. Robert Bellarmine Ch., Cincinnati, '41-45; dir. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League, Manresa, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond J., bishop of Wilmington; *b.* Tarbert, Co. Kerry, Ireland, June 24, 1881; *s.* William and Joan (Costello) F.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Coll., Ireland; Coll. of St. Trond, Belgium; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (1904). Came to

U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1910; ordained, 1904; curate Annunciation Ch., Phila., Pa., 1904-06; prof. theology, 1906-14, and rector 1920-25, St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; chancellor, archdiocese of Phila., 1920-25; bishop of Wilmington, Del., since 1925. *Home:* 1301 Delaware Ave., Wilmington, Del.

Fitzmaurice, EDMUND JOSEPH, engr.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 30, 1889; *s.* William J. and Mary E. (Quaid) F.; *educ.* Central Manual (1906); Univ. of Pa. (B.S., C.E., 1910); *m.* Gertrude R. Early, Phila., Nov. 6, 1912; *ch.*—Gertrude R., Helen Q., Edmund J. Supt., U. S. Steel Co., 1912; asst. chief engr., Ballinger & Perrot, 1920; chief engr., E. G. Perrot, 1922; cons. engr., since 1922; mem., U. S. Comm. on Utilization of Waste Products. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Engrs. (dir.); Sigma Chi; Theta Chi (founder at U. of Pa. as Target); K. of C. (4°; pres., Luncheon Club); Bus. Sci. Club. Author: *Dreamers Who Walk* (1927); *The Structural Engineer* (1927). *Home:* 5821 Pine St. *Office:* Pa. Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Fitzmaurice, WALTER, journalist; *b.* Chicago, Nov.13 '03; *s.* Owen and Nora (Buckley) F.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Marquette U., Milwaukee, Loyola U., Chicago; wed Katherine O'Connell, of Milwaukee, Apr.15 '29; *ch.*—Joan Julia ('30), Owen ('31), James Walter ('32). Reporter, Milwaukee *Sentinel,* '23-24, Madison (Wis.) *Capital Times,* '25, Chicago *Daily Journal,* '25-27, Chicago *Tribune,* '28-33; Wash. corr., Universal Service, '34-37, I.N.S., '37-41, *Newsweek,* '41—. Winner Marquette U. Coll. of Journ. By-line Award, '48. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Guild of Leo XIII of N.Va. (pres. '49), Sigma Delta Chi, Dem. *Home:* 5827 11th st., Arlington, Va. *Office:* 1227 Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Fitzmorris, THOMAS JOSEPH, educator, writer; *b.* New York City, Sept. 4, 1914; *s.* John and Bridget (Lee) F.; *grad.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C., '32; B.A., Fordham, '36; M.A., Columbia, '39. Wed Ruth E. Hartman, N.Y.C., June 30, '44; *ch.*—Kevin Thomas ('45). Film critic, *America,* '36-42, '46-47; teacher of English, St. Peter's Coll. H.S., '37-42, St. Peter's Coll., and Hudson Coll., '46-47; asst. prof. of English, Fordham, '47- . U.S. Army, '42-46; 1st lt. A.C. Res., '46- . Magazine writer. *Home:* 2294 Washington av. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Fitzpatrick, REV. ALOYSIUS MARK, editor; *b.* Au Sable, Mich., Apr. 25, 1889; *s.* Edward and Catherine Amelia (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '05-07, St. Thomas Coll., Tex., '07-09; S.T.D., Propaganda U., Rome, '13, J.C.L., '12; priest, Rome, '13; curate, St. James Ch., Grand Rapids, Mich., '13-18; chancellor, Grand Rapids Diocese, pastor of St. Thomas Ch., and editor of *The Cath. Vigil,* '19-26; editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin, Cleveland,* '29, and is now vice-chmn. of editl. bd.; diocesan dir., The Cath. Press, '37-; dir. The Cath. Press Assn. 1st Lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, '18-19. K. of C. *Home:* 1906 E. 82nd St. *Office:* 625 N.B.C. Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Fitzgerald, BENEDICT, author; *home:* 138 E. 37th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fitzpatrick, EDWARD AUGUSTUS, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 29, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Radley) F.; *educ.* N. Y. Training Sch. for Teachers; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1906; M.A., 1907; Ph.D., 1911); Loyola Univ. (LL.D., 1924); *m.* Lillian V. Taylor, of Westfield, Wis., July 15, 1913; *ch.*—Edward, Robert, Francis, Richard, Marjorie, Jean (dec.). Teacher, N. Y. pub. schs., 1903-08, H. S. of Commerce, 1908-12; assigned to Wis. State Bd. of Pub. Affairs by N. Y. Training Sch. for Pub. Service, 1912-13; dir. Soc. for Promotion of Training for Pub. Serv., 1913-17; maj., U. S. Inf., in charge draft admin. for Wis., 1917-19; sec. Wis. State Bd. of Educn., 1919-23; staff, Univ. of Wis., 1919-23; dean Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch., 1924-39; dir., Coll. Hosp. Admin., Marquette Univ., 1924-26; chancellor, from 1928, now pres., Mount Mary Coll. for Women, Milwaukee. Winner, Modern Hosp. Essay Contest, 1925, Sachs Prize Essay, 1927; drafted several state laws connected with educn. in Wis., 1913-21; editor *The Pub. Servant* (monthly), 1916-17, *Hosp. Progress,* 1924-27, *Catholic Sch. Jour.,* 1929, etc. Author: *Industrial Citizenship* (1927); *Foundations of Christian Education* ('29), *I Believe in Education* ('38), *McCarthy of Wisconsin* ('44) Col. AUS, '42-45; spl. mission U.S. Fgn. Econ. Admin., France, '45; L.H.D. Loyola U., New Orleans, Litt.D. St. Louis U., LL.D. St. M., Cal. *Mem.:* Am. H. Assn.; Am. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc.; etc. *Address:* 2900 Menominee River Drive, Milwaukee, Wis.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN EDWARD, telegraph engineer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov. 8, 1890; *s.* John Joseph and Elizabeth (Hanlon) F.; *educ.* Parish and H. S.; *m.* Rose Marie Whalen, of Omaha, May 10, 1924; *ch.*—John E., Jr. (April 19, 1925), Catherine Rosemary (Nov. 17, 1926-Oct. 8, 1928). Entire Service with Union Pacific Railroad Company, and is now Telegraph Engineer. Officer in local conferences since 1916, and Sec'y. of Particular Council, 1917-19, St. Vincent de Paul Society; District Deputy, 1924, State Sec'y., 1928-33, and State Deputy, 1933-36, K. of C., also Officer 4° Assembly. *Mem.:* Exec. Com'tee., Covered Wagon Area, Cub Scouts, 1934-35. Democrat. Hobby: Boy work. *Home:* 429 N. 39th st. *Office:* Room 408, Union Pacific Hdqrs. Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN FRANCIS, publisher; *b.* Pottsville, Pa., Jan. 18, 1889; *s.* James Henry and Mary (Goulden) F.; *grad.* Burlington (Ia.) H.S.; wed Eleanor C. Crawford, Sept. 9, 1914; *ch.*—J. Thomas, Frances (Mrs. Paul Edward Sullivan), James, Joseph. Secretarial work with railroads, '07-13; sec. to Thomas Kearns, '13-18, Kearns Corpn., '18-24, now sec. and dir.; pub. *Salt Lake City Tribune,* '24-, and *Telegram,* '30- ; dir. Silver King Coalation Mines, Silver King Western Mines Co. *Clubs:* S.L.C. Country, Alta, Rotary. *Home:* 1509 Military Way. *Office:* 1017 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 24, 1886; *s.* Louis Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) F.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schools; *m.* Mary Josephine Mulroy, of Galway, Ireland, 1909; *ch.*—John J., Jr. (1910), Paul Wm. (1914). Night Editor, 1917-24, Ass't. Managing Editor, 1924-26, *Boston American;* Managing Editor, *Boston Advertiser,* 1926-28; Washington Times, 1928-29, *Boston American,* 1929-30, and *Washington Times,* '31-37; ed. *Miami Tribune,* '37; mng. *Phila. Inquirer,* '38- . *Home:* 826 Harper Ave., Drexel Hill. *Office:* The Inquirer, Phila., Pa.

Fitzpatrick, JOHN R., lawyer, dean; *b.* Dixon, Ill.; *s.* Thomas and Emma (Dawson) F.; *educ.* Columbus Univ. (LL.B., M.P.L., LL.M., LL. D.); *m.* Elizabeth Kelly, of Hagerstown, Md., May 27, 1920; *ch.*—John Raymond (Nov. 2, 1923), Thos. Kelly (Aug. 28, 1928), Richard Conrad and Edmond Fontaine (twins Sept. 7,

'36), Susanne E. ('41). In U.S. Diplomatic Serv. Norway, Denmark, Sweden, England, Canada, Russia; former Asst. U. S. Atty. for D. C.; law practice, Wash., D. C.; Dean Columbus Univ. Law Sch., and Metropolitan Sch. of Criminology. Contbr. to *Georgetown Law Journal*, etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and D. C. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Sigma Delta Kappa; Manor Country Club. Hobby: Applied Criminology and Police Problems. *Home:* Frederick, Md. *Office:* 1406 G st., N.W., Wash. D.C.

Fitzpatrick, LEO JAMES, radio exec.; *b.* Wichita, Kans., Jan. 24, 1895; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Kansas (Sigma Chi); *m.* Patricia Gallagher, of Kansas City, Mo., May 19, '24 (1 son, 1 daughter). Staff. *Wichita Eagle*, and *Kansas City Star;* chmn. of bd. WGR B'casting Corp., Buffalo, N.Y.; pres., Civic Light Opera Assn., Detroit. Dem. *Clubs:* Recess, G.P. Yacht, G.P. Hunt, Rotary, K. of C., etc. *Office:* 1028 Fisher Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Fitzpatrick, PAUL E., mfr.; *b.* Buffalo, Sept. 25 '97; *s.* Wm. H. and Clara (Hillery) F.; *grad.* S. Park H.S. '16, C.E. Cornell '20; wed Marion Lenehan, of Buffalo, '21; *ch.*—Clairose (Mrs. Jerome B. Magee), Ella. Began as timekeeper in father's bldg. bus., W. H. Fitzpatrick & Sons, '21, pres., '24—; treas. Revere Oil Co., '24-27, pres., '27-30; partner Fitzpatrick Danahy, Inc., gen. ins., '38—; v.p. Morrison Ry. Supply Corp., '39—; with Buffalo *Courier Express* bought Station WEBR, '42—, and is pres., dir.; pres. Amer. Lubricants, Inc. Commnr., State Ins. Fund Commn., '24-44; chmn. Dem. County Comm., '39-42, N.Y. State Dem. Comm., '44—. In Naval Aviation, M.I.T., '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Kappa, Amer. Legion, K. of C., Cherry Hill Club (dir.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Natl. Dem. Club, Cornell Club, etc. *Home:* 225 Beard av. *Office:* 1575 Clinton st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Fitz Patrick, PAUL JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Tamaqua, Pa., Sept. 9, 1894; *s.* James Clarence and Catherine E. (Allen) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Prep. ('13), C. U. A. (A.B. '16, Ph.D. '31) B. Franklin U. (M.C.S. '28), G. Washington U. (A.M. '29); wed Anna Rusk, of Tamaqua, Dec. 29, 1920. With Natl. Bk. of Tamaqua, '16-17, G. W. Hawk Co., Shillington, Pa., '17-20, Taubel, Scott, Kitzmiller Co., Reading, Pa., '21-22; faculty, C.U. A., '22-; assoc. prof. of econ.; dir., grad. studies in econ.; sec. Grad. Sch. of Social Science, '37-43, dean, '43—; head Dept. of Econ., '43—; chmn. Depts. of Econ., Acctg., Bus. Educ., summer sch., '37—. Author: *Symptoms of Indus. Failures* ('31), *Problem of Business Failures* ('36), *Comparison of the Ratios of Successful Industrial Companies with Those of Failed Companies* ('32); *Bib. of Econ. Books & Pams. by Cath. Authors,* '91-41 ('41). *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Econ. Assns.; Amer. Statis Assn.; Pi Gamma Mu; chmn. social sci. comm., mem. bd. of govs., G.L.C.A.; A.A.U.P. Accounting Assn.; C.U.A. and other alumni assns. *Home:* 4119 13th Place, NE. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Fitzpatrick, REV. ROBERT EMMET, supt. schs.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Dec. 23, 1896; *s.* Michael C. and Margaret Mary (Monaghan) F.; *educ.* St. Bernard Sch., St. Joseph Prep. Sem., Grand Rapids, Sem. of Philos., Montreal, St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; A.B. Sulpician Sem., '20; M.A. Notre Dame, '41; ordained, June 20, 1920; curate, St. Andrew Cathedral, '20-29; pastor, St. Mary Ch., Charlevoix, '29-32; supt. of paroch. schools, Saginaw Dioc., 40'- ; dir. S.P.F., C.C.D., Apos. of Prayer. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw. Mich.

Fitzpatrick, TERESA M., educator; *b.* Butler, N.J., Dec.2 '97; *dau.* Joseph Michael and Cornelia Ann (Bresett) Smith; *grad.* St. Rose Sch. '12, St. Vincent Acad. '16, Newark, A.B. St. Elizabeth Coll. '20, LL.D. '49; wed Edward Francis Fitzpatrick, of Newark, Feb.8 '21 (dec.). Member Bd. of Ed., Newark, '44—, chmn. of instrn., '47—, v.p., '49—; trustee Bishop McLaughlin Meml. Lib., Paterson, Cath. Forum of Newark. *Mem.:* I.F.C.A. (treas. '40-46, 2d v.p. '46-49), St. Vincent Alumnae Assn. (Newark pres. '33-37), Rosary-Altar Soc. of St. Rose Ch. (pres. '42-43), C.Y.O. (council), A'Kempis Club of N.J. (pres. '40-44), Mt. Carmel Guild, Cath. Women's Coll. Club, etc. Leader in ARC and USO local activities, World War II. V.-chmn. Newark Clean Lit. Comm.; mem. N.J. State Dental Health Council, Dioc. Council Cath. Girl Scouts, etc. *Home:* 546 W. Market st., Newark 7, N.J.

Fitzsimmons, FRANK T., lawyer; *b.* Dixon, Ill., May 10, 1899; *s.* John B. and Anne (Burke) F.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Mildred Hart, of Chicago, June 20, 1925; *ch.*—Joan (Mar. 6, 1926), Mary (Feb. 2, 1930), Frank T., Jr. (Sept. 25, '33), Gerald E. ('43). Adm .to Ill. bar '22; has since practiced at Chicago; Asst. Corpn. Counsel, Chicago, 1923-25. U. S. Army, Oct. 1, 1918-Dec. 19, 1918. Pres., Notre Dame Club of Chicago, '30. *Home:* 1424 Norwood St. *Office:* 111 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Fitz Simon, MOST REV. LAURENCE J., bishop; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Jan. 31, 1895; *grad.* St. Anthony's Coll., San Antonio; North Amer. Coll., Rome; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. Served in U.S.N., 1st World War; ordained, May 17, '21; prof. St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '21-25; pastor at Runge and at Seguin, Texas, '25-41; chancellor, San Antonio Archdiocese, '41; consecrated bishop of Amarillo, Oct. 22, '41. *Home:* 1900 N. Bolton, Amarillo, Texas.

Flagg, PALUEL JOSEPH, M. D.; *b.* Yonkers, N. Y., Aug. 22, 1886; *s.* Howard W. and Lily (de Marmon) F.; grad. Yonkers H. S. '05; M.D. Fordham '09; wed Stella H. Robblee, of Providence, '10; *ch.*—Sister Stella Marie, Maryknoll; wed (2) Dorothy Ritter, of Yonkers, 1916 (8 sons, 3 daus.). Fdr., pres. Soc. for Prevention of Asphyxial Death, Inc. Author: *The Art of Anesthesia* ('16), *The Patient's View Point* ('23), *Art of Resuscitation.* Fdr. Cath. Med. Mission Bd. *Home:* 87 Alta av., Yonkers. *Office:* 205 E. 78th st., N.Y.C.

Flaherty, FRANCIS EDWARD, M.D.; *b.* Bismarck, N.D., May 22 '08; *s.* Timothy Edward and Margaret Ellen (Fortune) F.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '29, M.D. St. Louis U. '34; wed Helen Feeney, of Spokane, Wash., June 9 '27; *ch.*—Mary Bridget ('32), Michael James ('42), Kathleen Ann ('46). Mem. exec. comm., '43—, pres. of staff, '46, Providence Hosp., dir. Tumor Clinic, '46—; chief of staff St. Vincent de Paul and Providence Hosp. Clinics, '41—; mem. exec. bd. Cath. Children's Bur. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Serra Club, Puget Sound Surg. Soc. (pres. '46), Northwest Surg. Soc., Phi Chi (ex-pres.), Alpha Sigma Nu, Holy Name Soc., A.M.A., Wash. State Med. Assn. *Home:* 2105 E. Highland Dr. *Office:* 431 Stimson Bldg., Seattle 1, Wash.

Flaherty, Rev. Maurice G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Waterloo, Ia., July 25, 1894; *s.* Matthias and Johanna (Kennedy) F.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1917), Gonzaga U., Spokane A.M. '26; Ph.D. U. of Wash. '30; ordained July 26, 1933; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept. Gonzaga U., since 1933. *Home:* Gonzaga University, Spokane, Wash.

Flaherty, Thomas Aloysius, ex-congressman; *b.* Boston, Dec. 21, 1898; *grad.* Boston Coll. H.S.; student Northeastern U. Law Sch. Elected to 75th Cong. to fill vacancy and re-elected to 76th and 77th Congs., '39-43, from 11th Mass. Dist. Dem. *Address:* 399 Bunker Hill, Boston, Mass.

Flanagan, James Wainwright, executive; *b.* Henderson, Tex., Oct. 26, 1872; *s.* Robert Buck and Anna Bell (Cornelius) F.; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Pvt. Study; widower; *ch.*—Diva B. (June 6, 1921). Railroad work and mining, Cuba, Mexico and U. S., 1888-1912; fgn. financial association, 1913-19; organizer, 1919, 1st V. P. and Genl. Mgr., 1919-255, and Pres., Aug. 13, 1925—, Andian Natl. Corpn., Ltd. (organized to build 615 miles of petroleum pipeline from Cartagena to Barranca Bermeja, in Colombia, S. A., and to purchase wharf and terminal at Cartagena; obtained concession from Colombian Govt. and completed constrn. of pipeline). Lt. Col., Cuban Army, 1896-97; awarded Medal of Mil. Merit; Staff of Brig.-Gen. W. W. Gordon, U. S. A., 1898. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, 1926, by Pope Pius XI; Cross of Boyaca, in Official and Mil. Class, Colombia, 1933; given Gold Medal by City of Cartagena, bestowing honorary citizenship, Jan. 1, 1934. *Clubs:* Bankers; Engineers; Catholic; Explorers; India House; Army and Navy; N. Y. Athletic; Canadian (all N. Y. C.); Denver Country; Jockey (Lima, Peru); Jockey, Anglo-American (Bogota); Cartagena, La Popa (Cartagena); Lambton Country; Granite; Royal Canadian Yacht; Albany, York, and Ontario (Toronto). Commnd. Lt. Col., Irish Regt. of Canada, 2d Bn., Dec. '40. *Home:* Shamrock Hotel, Apr.1735, Houston 5, Texas.

Flanagan, Rev. John J. (S.J.), exec. dir., C.H.A.; *b.* Paton, Iowa. March 2, '01; *s.* John A. and Alice (Phelan) F.; *educ.* Creighton Prep. '16-20, A.B. Creighton U., '24, LL.B., '26; joined the Jesuits at Florissant, Mo., '26; M.A. St. Louis U., '29; ordained at St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '36 Asst. dean, St. Louis U., '38-39; dean, Regis Coll., Denver, '39-42, pres., '42-47; exec. dir. Cath. Hospital Assn., June 17, '47- , and ed. of its publn. *Hospital Progress. Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. *Address:* 1438 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Flanagan, Very Rev. William J., dean; *b.* Durand, Mich., Dec. 14, '90; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Armstrong) F.; *educ.* Durand Pub. Schools, '97-05, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '05-10, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '11, M.A. '12, S.T.B. '15; ordained at Detroit, Feb. 5, '16; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Durand, '16; curate, St. Philip Ch., Battle Creek, '16-17, St. Mary Ch., Lansing, '17-19; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '19-21; pastor, St. Anthony Ch., Whiteford, '21-25, St. John Ch., Hubbardston, '25-38, St. Basil Ch., S. Haven, '38-41; first pastor, St. John Vianney Ch., Flint, '41-44; pastor St. Mary Cathedral, Lansing, '44- ; dean, Lansing Deanery, '46- ; dioc. dir. Campaigns for Relief of War Victims, since '44; diocesan consultor, '48; exponent of Catholic social doctrine. *Mem.:* Grand Trunk Western R.R. Vet's Assn. *Hobby:* Cath. pages of r.r. history. *Address:* 219 Seymour av., Lansing, Mich.

Flannelly, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.22 '94; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. (sem.), N.Y.C., and St. Joseph Sem., Dunwoodie, Yonkers, N.Y.; ordained, Sept.1 '18; admin. St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y.C., '39—; named titular bishop of Metelis and auxil. bishop of N.Y., Nov. 9 '48; consecrated, Dec.16 '48. *Home:* 460 Madison av., N.Y.C.22.

Flannery, Agnes Veronica, pianist, teacher, 1227 25th st., Des Moines, Iowa. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Flannery, Harry W., radio news analyst; *b.* Greensburg, Pa., Mar. 13, 1900; *s.* John V. and Catherine (Flynn) F.; Ph.B. in Journ., Notre Dame (also winner J. Sinnot Myers Burse for Excellence in Journ., '22, '23); wed Ruth Carmody, of Berrien Springs, Mich., July 5, 1937; *ch.*—Patricia (Mar. 31, 1939.) Reporter, Hagerstown (Md.) *Mail,* '16-23, Baltimore *Sun,* '23, teleg. ed., Decatur (Ill.) *Herald,* '24; sec., J. P. McEvoy, '25; reporter Albany *News,* '26; advertising, Ft. Wayne, '27-32; radio news, WOWO, Ft. Wayne, '32-33; radio news analyst and ed., KMOX, St. Louis, '35-40; Berlin corr., CBS, '40-41; radio news analyst, CBS, west coast, '42-47; War Dept. tour to Africa, Italy, Germany, Near East, India, China Burma '45. Author: *Assignment to Berlin* ('41); *Off Mike* (collab. 44); contbr. to Cath. and secular mags. Pvt. USA '18. Fdr. Leo XIII Sch. of Social Action; mem. CAIP, Radio Writers Guild (council '48-49), K. of C. *Home:* 2001 N. Grammercy Pl., Hollywood 28, Calif.

Flannery, John Rogers, mfr.; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 3, 1879; *s.* James J. and Harriet (Rogers) F.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1916); Univ. of Pittsburgh (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Adelaide N. Friday, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 24, 1907; *ch.*—John R., Adelaide E., Hilda A. Admitted to Pa. bar, 1902; mfr. since 1904; pres. Flannery Bolt Co., Vanadium Metals Co., Amer. Vanadium Co., Metals Alliance Corp., Collier Land Co.; dir. Conf. of Cath. Charities; trustee DePaul Inst., Duquesne Univ., Mercy Hosp. (pres.), St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, St. Barnabas Free Home, Travelers Aid Soc. (all of Pittsburgh). First World War: voluntr. under Herbert Hoover in Belgium, '14, with Belgian Relief Commission; decorated by the Crown of Belgium; director, Service and Supplies, A. R. C., 1917; asst. chmn. U. S. Shipping Bd., dir. of housing, 1917-18; dir. Ry. Equipment and Supplies, War Industries Bd., 1918; lt. col., U. S. Ord., 1918. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesne; Oakmont; Pittsburgh Athletic; Railroad; India House; Penn Athletic; Congressional Country; South Shore Country. *Home:* 1544 Beechwood Rd. *Office:* Flannery Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fleming, Very Rev. James T., university pres.; *b.* Killarney, Ireland, Aug. 24, 1897; *s.* James and Ellen (Spillane) F.; *educ.* Natl. Schools and St. Brendan's Sem. (1909-14), Killarney; St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex. (1914-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1919-20, S.T.B., J.C.B.); Lateran Univ. (Apollinare), Rome (1926-28, J.C.D.); ordained, Galveston, Tex., June 13, 1920. Asst., St. Anthony's Ch., Beaumont, Tex., 1920-22, and Annunciation Ch., Houston, Tex., 1922-26; Prof., 1928-33, and pres., 1933—, St. Mary's Univ., LaPorte, Tex. K. of

C. *Address:* St. Mary's University, LaPorte, Texas.

Fletcher, Most Rev. Albert L., bishop; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., Oct. 28, '96; *s.* Thomas M. and Helen (Wehr) F.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll., St. John's Sem., L.R.; ordained June 4, '20; asst. prof. Little Rock Coll., '20-23, pres., '23-25; prof. of dogmatic theol., St. John's Sem., '25-29; chancellor, '26-33, v.g., '33-46, consecrated auxil. bishop, Dec. 11, '39, and apptd. bishop, Dec. 7, '46, all of the Diocese of Little Rock. Papal Chamberlain, '29, Domestic Prelate, '34. *Address:* Box 2659, Little Rock, Ark.

Flick, Ella Mary Elizabeth, author; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Lawrence Francis (M.D., LL. D.) and Ella J. (Stone) F. (dec'd. 1934); *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Phila.; langs. and lit. under pvt. tutors. Contbr. to Catholic mags. since 1923. Author: *Silver Spoon Peggy* (novel which ran in *The Catholic Girl*, 1932); *Life of Father Duffy* ('35), *Life of Bishop McDevitt* ('40); *Beloved Crusader: Lawrence F. Flick, M.D.* ('44); contbr. to Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. Records and to reviews. *Home:* 738 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Floersh, Most Rev. John A., archbishop, Louisville; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 5, 1886; *s.* John A. and Minnie O. (Alexander) F.; *educ.* Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; D.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; sec. to Apostolic Delegate, Washington, D. C., 1912-22; consecrated bishop of Lycopolis and coadjutor bishop of Louisville, Ky., Apr. 8, '23, bishop of Louisville, July 26, '34, abp. of Louisville, Dec. 9, '37. *Home:* 1118 3rd St., Louisville, Ky.

Flood, Gerald F., judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 31, 1898; *s.* Peter A. and Mary F. (Rankin) F.; grad. Catholic H.S., Phila., '16; A.B. U. of Pa., '20, LL.B. '24; wed Mary L. Welsh, of Phila., Apr. 6, 1929; *ch.*—Nancy ('31), Gerald ('32), Henry ('34), Rosemary ('37), Louise ('29), Mary Frances ('43). Adm. to bar, '24; became mem. firm, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, '32; apptd. spl. dep. Atty. Gen., Pa., '35; appt. judge, Common Pleas Ct. No. 6, Phila., Mar. '37- . Served World War 1, '18. Mem. bd., Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., Catholic Home for Destitute Children, Laymen's Week-end Retreat League, Cath. Interracial Council; pres. Pa. Prison Soc.; lect. U. of Pa. Law Sch.; *mem.* Am. Pa. & Phila. Bar Assns; K. of C. (past G. K., Commodore Barry Council); Philopatrian Lit. Inst. *Home:* 50th and Overbrook Ave. *Office:* 606 City Hall, Phila., Pa.

Flynn, Bernard Joseph, lawyer, *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 10, '88; *s.* Bernard and Mary (McGann) F.; *grad.* Calvert Hall Coll., '05, U. of Md. Law School, '05-08, LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '45; wed Teresa Margaret Berger, of Baltimore, Aug. 31, '37. Apptd. Assoc. Magistrate, Traffic Court, Baltimore, '22-24, sec. Bd. of Election Supervisors, Baltimore, '25-34, U.S. Atty. for Dist. of Md., '34- . Dem. *Mem.:* Amer., Fed., Md. State and Baltimore Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., K. of C. (State Dep. '29-30), A.O.H. (v.p., Baltimore, '43-), Barristers Club (pres. '44), Amer.-Irish and Md. Hist. Socs., Maritime Law Assn. *Home:* 3513 Newland rd., Guilford, Baltimore 18. *Office:* 508 P.O. Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Flynn, Edward J., lawyer; *b.* New York City, Sept. 22, 1891; *s.* Henry T. and Sarah (Mallon) F.; *grad.* Fordham Law Sch. '12, LL.D. '25; wed Helen Margaret Jones, N. Y. City, June 15, 1927; *ch.* Edward Patrick ('30), Richard Michael ('31), Sheila ('35). Assemblyman of Bronx County, '18-21; sheriff, Bronx Co., '22-25; chamberlain of City of N. Y., '26-28; sec. of state, State of N. Y., '29-38 (resigned Jan., 1939); mem. Kts. of Malta; trustee N.Y. Foundling Hosp.; law firm, Goldwater & Flynn; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt as Commnr. Gen. of U. S. World's Fair Commn.; chmn. exec. comm., Dem. Co. Comm., Bronx Co., '22-; chmn, Dem. Natl. Comm., Aug. '30-; mem. Int. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., '35. *Home:* 2728 Henry Hudson Parkway. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., New York City.

Flynn, Frank Earl, lawyer; *b.* Lake City, Minn., June 24, 1883; *s.* Robert and Joan (Fitzgerald) F.; *educ.* U. of Minn. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Laura Maxwell, of Portland, Ore., Nov. 26, 1920; *ch.*—Derotha Joan, Mary Frances, Richard Orville, Audrey Gay. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1907; practiced at Forsyth, 1907-10, White Salmon, Wash., 1910-17, Aberdeen, S. Dak., 1920-25, Prescott, Ariz., since 1925; partner Norris, Flynn & Patterson; county atty. Yavapai Co., 1931-32; asst. U. S. Atty. at Phoenix, 1933-35, U. S. Atty., since Apr. 1935. Sgt., 24th Engrs., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 14 mos. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (40-8); K. of C., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 45 W. Wilshire. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Phoenix, Ariz.

Flynn, Frank T., Jr., sociologist; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Oct. 4, 1908; *s.* Frank T. and Margaret (Osfield) F.; Ph.B. Providence Coll. '29; A.M. U. of Notre Dame '31; U. of Chicago ('32-3, '34); wed Elsie Gobel, of London, Eng., Dec. 29, 1934 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mgr. Community Fund and exec. sec. Council of Social Agencies, South Bend, '36-39; trustee Ind. State Prison, '37-42; assoc. prof., head dept. of social work, Notre Dame U., '34-47; lect., Sch. of Social Serv., '47- , U. of Chicago, Ill.

Flynn, Henry C., newspaperman; *b.* DeSoto, Mo., March 4, 1895; *educ.* Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo. Editorial work on newspapers in New York, Phila., Washington, St. Louis, Seattle; news editor, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1928—. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Natl. Press Club Post, 1935). *Address:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Flynn, James Augustin, surgeon; *home:* 1511 R.I. av., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Flynn, Rev. John Aloysius (C.M.), educator; *b.* Phila., Sept. 20, '00; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Hudson) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Princeton, N.J., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., S.T.D. Angelico Coll., Rome, '28; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, '26. Prof. of dogma, St. Vincent Sem., '28-33, of Scripture, '36-38; prof. of dogma, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '33-35; prof. of philos. Niagara U., '35-36, St. John's Coll., '38-42; dean, Teachers Coll. St. John's U., '42-47; pres. St. John's U., '47—. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '48. *Office:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Flynn, John Burke, ophthalmol.; *b.* Sumpter, Ore., Oct.17 '01; *s.* Bernard and Catherine (Burke) F.; A.B. U. of Ore. '26, M.D. '29, post grad., Vienna, '30; wed Mildred Wesley Lancaster, Oct.2 '31; *ch.*—John Lancaster, Mary Ella, Robert Matthew, Edward Daniel, Catherine Jane, James Michael, Mildred Louise, Joseph Wayne, Nancy Carrollton. Intern, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '29-30; specialist in eye, ear, nose and throat, with Dr. Bouvy at Portland, '30-42, pvt. practice, Burbank, Calif., '44—; certif. Amer. Bd. of Ophthalmol., '45. *Mem.:* Amer., Calif. State and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns., K.

of C. *Home:* 506 Stanford rd. *Office:* 445 E. Olive av., Burbank, Calif.

Flynn, JOHN MICHAEL, lawyer; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., May 10, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McCullough) F.; *educ.* Marquette H. S., Marquette Univ. (1908-12), A.B.; 1912-13); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1914; J.D., 1915); *m.* (1) Clara Kolf, of Oshkosh, Wis., June 12, 1918 (*d.* July 15, 1919); *m.* (2) Genevieve Finnegan, of Aspen, Colo., Sept. 16, 1922 (*d.* Feb. 2, 1925); (3) Rose McKenna, Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 12, '35 (1 son, 2 daughters). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1915, except for army service, 1918-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion; Amer., Wis. State, and Milwaukee Bar Assns. *Home:* 4601 N. Larkin St., Shorewood, Wis. *Office:* 927 First Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Flynn, JOHN THOMAS, writer; *b.* Bladensburg, Md., Oct.25 '82; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Donnell F.; *educ.* Georgetown U.; wed Alice Bell, Apr.7 '10; *ch.*—John (dec.), Thomas. City ed., New Haven (Conn.) *Register,* '16-18, N.Y. *Globe,* '20, mng. ed., '20-23; columnist *New Republic,* '31-40; assoc. ed. *Collier's,* '37-42; mem. Bd. of Higher Educ., City of N.Y., '35-44; trustee Jr. Coll. of Com., New Haven. Author: *Investment Trust Gone Wrong* ('30), *Graft in Business* ('31), *God's Gold* ('32), *Security Speculation* ('34), *Country Squire in the White House* ('40), *Men of Wealth* ('41), *As We Go Marching* ('44), *Truth About Pearl Harbor* ('45), *Epic of Freedom* ('46), *Road Ahead* ('49). *Home:* 3501 Edgewater View, Bayside, N.Y. *Office:* 15 E. 40th st., N.Y.C.

Flynn, JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia.; *s.* Philip John and Honora (Corcoran) F.; A.B. Loras Coll., A.M.; wed Anna Marie Kane, of Dubuque, 1910 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Procurator, Loras Coll., '05-15; county school supt., '15—; admitted to Ia. bar, '35; past chmn. Amer. Red Cross, Dubuque, K. of C. *Office:* Court House, Dubuque, Ia.

Flynn, REV. PATRICK, editor; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., June 27, 1911; *s.* Maurice and Elizabeth (McCammon) F.; *educ.* St. Monica's Paroch. Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., St. Bernard's Sem. (Ph.B.), all Rochester; ordained, Rochester, June 6, 1936; curate, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., and later, Ch. of the Most Holy Rosary; now assoc. ed. *Rochester Catholic Courier,* and auxil. chaplain, Navy V-12 Unit, U. of Rochester, and 51st Coll. Training Detachment, Rochester. K. of C. (4°). *Office:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Flynn, REV. VINCENT JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Avoca, Minn., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* John Edward and Estella (Farrell) F.; educ. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '15-19; B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas, '23; M.A. U. of Minn., '29; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '39; ordained, St. Paul, 1927; curate, Ch. of the Incarnation, Minneapolis, '27; instr., Latin and Eng., St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '27-30; asst. prof. of Eng., Coll. of St. Thomas, '35-39; prof. and chmn of dept., '39-44, and pres. of College, Jan. '44- ; Guggenheim Fellow, '42-43. Author: *Prose Readings* ('42); contbr. to reviews; mem. Lambda Alpha Psi, Delta Epsilon Sigma; Modern Lang. Assn.; Cath. Hist. Soc.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Medieval Acad.; dir. J. J. Hill Ref. Lib., Assn. of Amer. Colls., St. Paul Inst.; educnl. cons. N.C.W.C. *Home:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Flynn, WILLIAM SMITH, ex-governor; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 14, 1885; *s.* James A. and Elizabeth J. (Kelly) F.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; LL.D., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910; LL.D., 1924); unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1911; mem. R. I. State Legislature 1912-14, 1917-22 (Dem. minority leader); Gov. of R. I., 1923-25; chmn. R. I. delegation to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, del. at alrge, 1928; Dem. candidate for U. S. Senate, 1924; trustee R. I., St. Joseph's, and Butler Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; R. I. Hist. Soc. *Clubs:* Pomham; K. of C.; Pen and Pencil; Elks. *Home:* 252 Rhodes St. *Office:* 87 Weybosset St., Providence, R. I.

Fochtman, EUGENE, executive; *b.* Petoskey, Mich., Oct. 25, '84; *s.* Adolph and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *grad.* St. Francis School, Petoskey, '02, St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '05; wed Susan McLean, of Petoskey, Oct.25 '10; *ch.*—Gertrude ('12), Edward ('14), Donald ('17), Adele ('19), Vincent ('22). Sec.-treas., Fochtman Dept. Stores, '20-30, Conway Lumber Co., '20-46, Fochtman Motor Co., '28- , Fochtman Realty Co., '47- , Petoskey; v.p. Park Place Hotel Corp., Traverse City, '45- ; mem. Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-40; trustee Munson Gen. Hosp.; sec. Northwestern Mich. Laymen's Retreat League, '41- . Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C (G.K. '10-'12, '18-22), Elks, Rotary. *Home:* West Bay rd., M 22. *Office:* 400 W. Front st., Petoskey, Mich.

Fochtman, REVEREND VINCENT A. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Petoskey, Michigan, Sept. 6, 1894; *s.* A. D. and Julia (Kuntz) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo.; Franciscan Coll., Cleveland (A.B., 1920); Internat. Coll. of St. Anthony, Rome (1924-25); Univ. of Munich, Germany (1925-28, Ph.D.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 22, 1912; professed June 23, 1913; ordained at St. Louis, June 29, 1920. Instr. in Langs., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1921-22; Instr. in Philos., '22-24, prof. of philos. and psychol., '28-42, and pres., 1930-36, Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; prof. of philosophy and psychology in the Franciscan Sem., Cleveland, '42—, dean, '44—; author: *Das Leib-Seelen Problem bei George Trumbull Ladd und William McDougall;* contbr. to *Franciscan Educnl. Conf. Reports.* Mem: American Cath. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A. A. A. S.; Midwest Pschol. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.). *Home:* 3644 Rocky River Dri., Cleveland, O.

Foery, MOST REV. WALTER A., bishop of Syracuse; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., July 6, 1890; *educ.* St. Bridget's Sch., St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; S.T.L., Ph.D., D.D.; priest, Rochester, June 1916; curate, 1916-22, pastor, 1922-32, Mt. Carmel Ch., Rochester; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Rochester, 1932-37; dir. Rochester Catholic Charities, 1930-37; dir. Columbus Civic Center Bldg., Rochester; repres. N. C. W. C. at Internat. Conf. on Social Welfare, London, July 1936; named bishop of Syracuse, May 26, consec., Aug.18, and installed Sept.1, 1937. *Office:* 257 E. Onondaga st., Syracuse, N.Y.

Fogarty, JOHN EDWARD, congressman; *b.* Providence, Mar. 23, 1913; *s.* John Peter and Cora (Whelan) F.; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., '26-30, and Providence Coll.; unmarried. Began as a bricklayer; ex-pres. Bricklayers Union, No. 1 of R.I.; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41- , from 2d R. I. Dist.; mem.

K. of C., Elks, Eagles. Dem. *Home:* Harmony, R. I.

Foley, Rev. Albert Sidney (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 6, '12; *s.* Albert Sidney and Gertrude Emily (Mavor) F.; A.B. St. Louis U. '35, M.A. '36; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '43; Jesuit priest, June 17, '42. Author: *A Modern Galahad* ('37), *St. Regis* ('41). P.G. in sociol. U. of N.C. '48—. *Home:* 305 Cameron av., Chapel Hill, N.C.

Foley, Daniel Francis, lawyer; *b.* Barry, Minn., 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (Dunn) F.; *educ.* Graceville (Minn.) H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; *m.* Mary Gleason, of Beardslee, Minn., April 24, 1915; *ch.*—Virginia Mary (May 14, 1918), Margaret Alice (June 22, 1920). Admitted to bar, July 28, 1911; practiced with James Manahan, 3 years; Hennepin County Attorney for Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34; general law practice, Minneapolis, 1914—. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer., Min. State, and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: fishing, golf, travel. *Home:* 4811 Thomas av., S. *Office:* 419 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Foley, Daniel R., lawyer; *b.* Deerfield, Mich., Jan. 20, 1885; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (Perry) F.; *educ.* Deerfield H. S.; St. John's Univ., Toledo (A.B.); Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Reilly, of Deerfield, June 1919; *ch.*—Daniel (Feb. 20, 1921), Aidan (Sept. 14, 1928), Mary Ann (April 30, 1932). Prof., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1910-11; Circuit Court Commnr., Lenawee Co., Mich., 1912-14; now engaged in law practice at Detroit: Pub. Administrator, Wayne County, Mich., '37-39; asst. Pros. Attorney, Civil Div., '45—. *Member:* Cath. Evidence Guild (Admin. '34-37, Chmn. Speakers Bur.); 1st hon. mem. A. C. T. U. Democrat. Hobbies: books, home, garden. *Home:* 1534 Lawrence Ave. *Office:* 616 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Foley, Rt. Rev. Dorance V., vicar gen., archdioc. of Dubuque; *b.* Ryan, Ia., Apr. 6, 1900; *s.* Frank M. and Lillian (Synan) F.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1921); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained June 14, 1925. Curate, Nativity Ch., Dubuque, July 1, 1925-Jan. 1, 1927; Chancery Office, Dubuque, Jan. 1, '27- ; chaplain Mercy Hosp., '27-31, Mt. Loretto Convent, '31—; v.g., chancellor, consultor, Dubuque archdiocese, also v.p. and treas.; v.p. Diocesan Clerical Fund, Cath. Charities; dir. St. Mary's Orphan Home, Witness Pub. Co., Cath. Cemeteries. Papal Chamberlain, '34; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. *Mem.:* K. of C., C.O.F., Amer. Legion. Hon. LL.D. Loras Coll., '47. *Office:* 1105 Bluff st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Foley, Edward H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., May 23, 1905; *s.* Edward H. and Josephine (Mullin) F.; LL.B., Fordham U., '29. Wed Emily L. Bowdoin, Aug. 16, '41; adm. to bar, N. Y. '30, U. S. Supr. Ct. '36, D. C. '46. Mng. clk., atty. Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow, N. Y. C., '26-32; atty. R.F.C., Wash., D. C., '32-33; asst. gen. counsel, later gen. counsel, Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, '33-37; asst. gen. counsel, U. S. Treas. Dept., '37-38, actg. gen. counsel, '38-39, counsel, '39-42; resigned to enter U. S. Army; col., '43; jt. dir. Finan. Subcommn., Allied Control Commn., Italy, '43-44; reverted to inactive duty, as gen. counsel Office of Contract Settlement, '44—46; asst. sec. Treas. Dept., '46-48, under sec., '48—; mem. bd. of govs., treas. A.R.C., '48—. *Mem.:* Chevy Chase Club; Recess Club; Piping Rock Club; Order of Coif (hon.); Natl. Press Club; Army & Navy Club; Manhattan Club; Bar Assn. of City of N. Y., Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 10 Thompson Circle, N.W. *Office:* Treasury Dept., Wash., D. C.

Foley, Edward T., executive; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 28 '87; *s.* Michael H. and Helena Agatha (White) F.; grad. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (A.B. hon. LL.D.), Pembroke Coll., Oxford (Econ. Diploma '07), St. Paul Coll. of Law (B.L. '10); wed Jean McIntyre, of Winnipeg, Man., Canada, Nov. 22, '19; *ch.*—Margaret M. Pres., Foley Bros., Inc., '21-30; chmn. West Slope Constrn. Co., '32-37; dir., Foley Bros., Inc., 1st Natl. Bank of St. Paul, Pleasantville Constructors; pres. Compania de Petroleo Ganso Azul, Ltda., S.A., Ucayali Oil Co., Ltda., S.A., Invmt. Operating Corpn. Papal Kt. of St. Sylvester. Capt., Engr. Corps, U.S.A., '17-19. *Home:* 980 Orland Rd., San Marino. *Office:* 90 S. Oak Knoll Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

Foley, Frederic Eugene Basil, M.D., surgeon; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Apr. 5, 1891; *s.* Thos. and Jessie-Anne (Craig) F.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas (1907-10), Yale (Ph.B. 1913), Johns Hopkins U. (M.D. 1918); *m.* Elizabeth Doran Dearth, of St. Paul, June 6, 1914; *ch.*—Jessie-Anne (1915), Elizabeth Dearth (1917). Splst. in urology and urologic surg.; asst. in path. Johns Hopkins U., 1918-19; lab. for surg. research Harvard U., 1919-20; surg. house officer Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., 1920-21; chief urol. Ancker Hosp., St. Paul, Minn.; asst. prof. of urol. U. of Minn. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Amer. Urol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 761 Osceola Ave. *Office:* 350 St. Peter St., St. Paul, Minn.

Foley, James Owen, educator; *b.* Erie, Kans., March 1, 1897; *s.* Patrick Wm. and Mary Katherine (Carroll) F.; *educ.* Oregon State Coll. (Ph. G., B.S., 1919; Ph.C., M.S., 1921); Univ. of Wisconsin (Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Neva Helen Drummond, of Mulvane, Kans., June 19, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Luella (April 15, 1928), Patricia Helen (Aug. 1, 1930). Instr. and Asst. Prof. of Anatomy, Sch. of Med., Tulane Univ., New Orleans, La., 1925-30; asst. prof. and assoc. prof. of Anat., Sch. of Med., Univ. of Alabama, 1930—. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Anatomists; Tau Kappa Epsilon; Kappa Psi; Theta Kappa Psi; Sigma Xi; Gamma Alpha; Phi Sigma; Rho Chi; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* 1618 Alaca Pl., Tuscaloosa, Ala. *Office:* School of Medicine, University of Alabama, University, Ala.

Foley, Mary Joan, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 18, 1903; *dau.* Cornelius and Adeline I. (Shea) F.; *educ.* Mass. State Coll., B.S., '24, M.S. '26, Ph.D. '33; unmarried. Instr. in econ., Mass. State Coll., '24-35; prof. of econ., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., '38-48, and '48—, State College, Sacramento, Calif.

Foley, Max Henry, engr., *b.* Norwich, Conn., Nov. 9 '94; *s.* Michael James and Ann Elizabeth (Garvey) F.; *grad.* Norwich Acad. '11, Ph.B., C.E. Yale '14; wed Gwendolyn Powell, of Buffalo, '17 (dec.); Kathryn McTigue, of N.Y., Oct. 18 '28; *ch.*—Max H., jr. ('19), Mary Ada ('29), John Andrew ('31), Frank ('34), Jean ('36). Field engr., '14-22; supt. of constrn., '22-24; res. engr., '24-28; assoc. partner, '28-38; mem. firm Voorhees, Walker, Foley & Smith,

'38—. *Clubs:* Yale, Union League, Economic, Sigma Xi, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. *Home:* 71 Park Av. *Office:* 101 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

Foley, RAYMOND M., govt. exec.; *b.* Wayne Co., Mich., May 17, '90; *s.* Michael J. and Caroline E. (Salliotte) F.; *educ.* Mt. Clemens (Mich.) H.S.; wed Mary C. Hautekeur, of Mt. Clemens, Sept. 25, '13; *ch.*—Paul Emmet, Dorothea Hope (Mrs. James E. Brophy), Robert Charles. Newspaperman with Detroit *News* and *Free Press;* city ed. Pontiac (Mich.) *Daily Press,* '12, mng. ed. '15-25; pub. *Michigan Councillor* (K. of C. weekly), '25-33; public relations dir. Mich. State Govt., '33-34; state dir. F.H.A., '34-45; commnr. F.H.A., '45-47; admin. N.H.A., '46-47; admin. Housing & Home Finance Agency, '47—. K. of C. Dem. Hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit '48. *Home:* 3900 Cathedral av. *Office:* 1626 K. st., N.W., Wash., 25, D.C.

Foley, VERY REV. THEODOSIUS (O.M.Cap.), born in Yonkers, N.Y., May 14, 1884; son of Thos. and Ellen (Griffin) F.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Yonkers; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee; joined the Order of Friars Minor Capuchins, July 14, 1906; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Rector, Sacred Heart Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, 1919-23; rector Seraphic Sem. of Mary Immaculate, Clenclyffe, Garrison, N. Y., 1923-33; vicar St. Fidelis Monastery, N. Y. C., 1933-36; provincial St. Joseph Province of Capuchin Order, '36-42; vicar, Sacred Heart Monast., Yonkers, '42-45; dir. Monte Alverno Retreat House, '45—. Author: *Spiritual Conferences* ('43), *Religious Life in Christ* ('48), *In the Spirit of St. Francis* ('49). *Address:* Box 558, Appleton, Wis.

Foley, THOS. M., judge; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1894; *s.* Wm. E. and Margaret (O'Brien) F.; *grad.* Hastings Coll. of Law, S.F. (1916) and Georgetown U. Law Sch. (1919); *m.* Ruth G. Burns (dec.); *m.*(2) Sybil A. White, Jan.6 '47. Served in U. S. Army, 1918; began law practice at S. F., '19; former judge Municipal Ct.; apptd. judge Superior Ct., Jan. 2, '39. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, etc. Repub. *Home:* 1000 Mason st. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Foley, THOMAS PATRICK, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Sept. 27, 1881; *s.* Patrick M. and Catherine F.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Athenaeum; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1908); *m.* Elizabeth L. Hannon, of Chicago, Apr. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Mary R., Rita H., Thomas P. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., 1908-10; asst. clin. med., Northwestern Univ., 1910-14, and instr. Post-Grad. Med. Sch., 1910-17; asst. prof. of med., 1914-17, and since 1919, Loyola Univ.; att. phys., Oak Park Hosp., 1919-22, Mercy Hosp. Disp., since 1922; coroner's phys., Cook County, 1924-27. World War: maj., M. C., U. S., Army Camps, Ind, Minn., Ga. and Ala., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Mil. Order of World War; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Alhambra; Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Beta Pi. *Home:* 1505 N. Menard Ave. *Office:* 25 E. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Foley, WALTER E., M.D.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Dec. 2, '91; *s.* John and Margaret (Flynn) F.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., U. of Iowa, M.D. Northwestern U., '13; wed Ina Gleason, of South Haven, Mich., at Chicago, May 20, '18; *ch.*—Walter E., jr., M.D. ('20), Margaret Ann (Mrs. Rodman Joyce), Robert J. ('24). Except for 1st World War service when 1st lt., U.S.A. M.C., has practiced at Davenport, Sept. '15- ; ex-pres. Mercy Hosp. staff; attdg. physician St. Vincent Orphan Home. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Ia. State Med. Soc., F.A.C.S., Scott Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), Ia.-Ill. Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 4006 Brady st. *Office:* 201 W. 2d st., Davenport, Iowa.

Folliard, EDWARD THOMAS, newspaperman; b. Wash., D.C., May 14 '99; *s.* Thomas and Rose (Greene) F.; *educ.* G. Washington U. '24-25; wed Helen Liston, June 19 '33; *ch.*—Nancy, Michael. On staff Wash. *Herald,* '22, Wash. *Post,* '23–; war corr., Europe, '44-45; pres. White House Corr. Assn., '46. U.S.N., '17-19. Pulitzer Prize for Journ., '47. *Club:* Natl. Press. *Home:* 4412 Lowell st., N.W. *Office:* 1337 E st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Folsom, FRANK MARION, exec.; *b.* Sprague, Wash., May 14, '94; *s.* Edward Presley and Anna Maria (Wilson) F.; hon. LL.D. U. of San Francisco; wed Gladys Mabel Jordan, Aug. 5, '17; *ch.*—Betty Marian (Mrs. Edward L. Leslie, jr.), Dorothy Gladys (Mrs. Robert M. Macrae), Jeanne Frances (Mrs. Wm. H. Cook). Apprentice buyer, Lipman Wolfe, Portland, Ore., '10-13, Hale Bros., San Francisco, '13-14; buyer, Weinstock, Lubin, Sacramento, '14-23; mdse. mgr., Hale Bros., '23-32, also gen. mgr., '28-32; regional mgr. Montgomery, Ward, Oakland, '32-33, v.p., dir., at Chicago, '33-39; exec. v.p., dir. Goldblatt Bros., Chicago, '40-41; asst. coordinator of purchases, Advos. Comm. Council Natl. Defense, '40-41; dep. dir. of purchases, Office of Prod. Management, Wash., D.C., '41-42; asst. chief in charge of procurement, and spl. asst. to Undersec. of Navy, '42-43; exec. v.p., dir. RCA, in charge RCA-Victor Div., '44-48, pres., dir. RCA, '49—; chmn. of bd., dir. Radiomarine Corp.; dir. NBC, Alex Smith & Sons Carpet Co., E. R. Squibb & Sons, Coro, Inc.; on bd. mgrs. Benef. Savs. Fund Soc. of Phila.; pres. Navy Indus. Assn.; trustee St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll.; mem. bd. of regents U. of S.F., gen. advis. council Villanova (Pa.) Coll., U. of Notre Dame; etc. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Dir., Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; trustee Rosemont (Pa.) Coll. *Clubs:* Manhattan, Rockefeller Center, Penn A.C., etc. *Home:* Rittenhouse Plaza, Phila. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20.

Fontaine, EVERETT ORREN, publisher; *b.* Momence, Ill., Oct. 26, 1892; *s.* Antoine and Mary Elizabeth (Valiquet) F.; grad. Momence H. S. '11, U. of Ill. (A.B. '15, lib. sch. '16-18), Northwestern U. ('21-25, '29); wed Elizabeth Leitzbach, of Fairmount, Ill., June 30, '30 (1 dau.). Asst., U. of Ill. Lib., '12-18; libn. U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., '19-20; sales asst. Ontario Co., Chicago, '21; sales promot., A.M. A., Chicago, '21-24; sales and adv. mgr. Amer. Lib. Assn., Chicago, '24-35, chief of pub. dept., since 1936. 2d lt., C. A. C., U. S. A. '18. *Mem.:* A. L. A., Ill. Lib. Assn., Chicago Lib. Club, N.E.A. *Home:* 606 Division St., Barrington. *Office:* 50 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

Foran, ARTHUR FRANCIS, mfr.; *b.* Portchester, N. Y., Sept. 23, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (McCranor) F.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; *m.* Elizabeth Fisher, Flemington, N. J., Dec. 31, 1908; *ch.*—John N., Arthur F., James F., Walter E., William F. Mem. Gov.'s Staff under Govs. Edge, Runyon, Edwards, Silzer and Moore; Comptroller of Customs since 1921; pres. Foran Fdry. & Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. dirs. Dural Rubber Corpn.; dir. Flemington Natl. Bank, N. J. Telephone Co., Fed. Bank & Trust Co., etc. Republican. *Clubs:*

Lambs; Trenton; K. of C.; Carteret; Copper Hill Country; Elks. *Home:* The Elms, Flemington, N. J. *Office:* Custom House, N. Y., N. Y.

Foran, THOMAS GEORGE, educator; *b.* Aylmer, P. Q., Can., May 13, 1900; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Mary G. (Hay) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish, N. S. (A.B., 1920); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Hester Alice Nelson, of N. Y. City, 1929. Instr. in Psychology, 1921, Assoc. Prof. of Education, 1928, and Prof., 1934—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Author: *Psychology and Teaching of Spelling* (1934); Editor, *Educational Research Monographs;* contbr. to psychol. journals. *Home:* 1341 Hemlock St. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Forand, AIME JOSEPH, newspaperman; *b.* Fall River, Mass., May 25, 1895; *s.* Francois Xavier and Meli-Luce (Ruest) F.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Fall River and Cumberland, R.I., Magnus Comm'l. Sch., Prov., R. I.; Columbia U. Ext.; wed Gertrude Bedard, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 16, 1931. U. S. Army, May '18-July '19, Sgt. Motor Transport Corps (France 1 yr.); mem. R. I. Gen. Assembly, '23-26; newspaper reporter, Providence, '24-29; sec. to Congressmen O'Connell, '29-30, and Condon, '30-35; chief, R. I. State Div. of Soldiers Relief and Commandant of R. I. Soldiers Home, '35-36; mem. 75th Congress '37-38. 77th *et seq.* Congs. '41- . Dem. *Mem.:* V.F.W., K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* Stony Brook Farm, R. F. D. 2, Valley Falls, R. I.

Forbes, ANTHONY HENRY, pub. relations; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov.17 '10; *s.* James and Ada Eugenie (Fischer) F.; *educ.* Choate Sch. '22-23, Salisbury (Conn.) Sch. '23-29, Princeton U. '29-31, LL.B. c.l. Brooklyn Law Sch. '35. Gen. law practice with Max Chopnick and successor firms, N.Y.C., '35-48, except for Army service: Radio Navig. and Radar instructor, U.S.A.A.F., staff sgt., '42-45; sr. assoc. David L. Anderson & Assocs., '48—; pres. Andfour Corp., pubs. Conv. from Epis. Ch., Dec. '42. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, San Diego Club, Elks, K. of C. (4°); Delta Theta Phi; C.W.V. (natl. v.-comdr. '46-48, natl. comdr. '48-49); U.S. Figure Skating Assn. (ex-chmn.); Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* San Diego Club. *Office:* 258 Spreckels Bldg., San Diego 1, Calif.

Forbes, CLARENCE ALLEN, educator; *b.* Colebrook, N. H., Sept. 6, 1901; *s.* Allen A. and Mary (Corcoran) F.; *educ.* Bates Coll. (A.B., 1922), Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Florence Lemaire, of Lewiston, Me., Sept. 1, 1924; *ch.*—Charmian and Jacqueline (Dec. 24, 1925), Rodney (Dec. 13, 1928), Roland (July 1, 1930), Joyce (Nov. 7, 1936). Instr., Latin and Greek, U. of Cincinnati, '25-27; instr., later prof., same, U. of Nebr., '27-48; prof., classical langs., O.S.U., '48—. Au. *Harvey's Ciceromanus* (jt. '45), *Greek Physical Education* (1929); *Neoi* (1933); *Teachers' Pay in Ancient Greece* ('42). Convert from Methodist Church, 1921. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Philol. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Classical Assn. of Middle West and South. Democrat. *Home:* 297 E. Schreyer pl. *Office:* Ohio State U., Columbus 10, O.

Ford, ANNE, pub. relations; *b.* Boston, Sept. 12, '01; *dau.* Michael Joseph and Johanna (Cuthbert) F.; *educ.* Brookline (Mass.) H.S., Boston U. Dramatic ed. Boston *Herald,* '24-28; advance press agt. N.Y. Theatre Guild, '28-37; pub. relats. dir. Little, Brown & Co., publishers, '37—. *Mem.:* Pen & Brush Club, Natl. Penwomen's Assn. *Home:* 126 Thorndike st., Brookline. *Office:* 34 Beacon st., Boston 6, Mass.

Ford, EDMOND JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov. 5, 1880; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1905, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Grace Daly, of Boston, Sept. 12, 1911; *ch.*—John (1915), Edmond (1918), William (1919), Robert (1921), Grace Elizabeth (1912), Paul (1927). Lawyer: former prof., Boston Coll. Law School; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S.; repres. U.S. in many important anti-trust cases. *Mem.:* Mass. Bar Assn. (exec. comm.); A.B.A.; Lawrence Bar Assn. Democrat. Author: *A Treatise on Recent Cases on Evidence* (1927); "Evidence" in *Hildreth's Encyclo. of Mass. Practice* (1927-28); *Mass. Evidence and Trials* (1931); *Handbook on Mass. Practice* (1932); *Notes on Evidence* ('33); etc. *Home:* 68 E. Haverhill st. *Office:* Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C.

Ford, FRANCIS J. W., lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 23, 1882; *s.* Cornelius J. and Josephine (Murphy) F.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1900); Harvard Coll. (1904); Harvard Law Sch. (1906); *m.* Anne Cresswell, of Hingham, Mass., Mar. 6, 1916; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Boston City Council, 1917-22, pres., 1919; apptd. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Mass., Sept. 2, '33, Judge of U. S. Dist. Ct. for Mass., June 27, '38. *Mem.:* Amer. and Boston Bar Assns.; Harvard Varsity Club. Dem. *Home:* 274 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Ford, MOST REV. FRANCIS XAVIER (M.M.), missionary bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* A. Brendon Ford; ordained in the Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, 1917; member of first Maryknoll band to go to China, Sept. 1918; Prefect Apostolic of Kaying, China, 1919-35; and Bishop of newly created Vicariate Apostolic of Kaying, since June 1935.

Ford, HENRY, 2d, mfr.;*b.* Detroit, Sept. 4, '17; *s.* Edsel Bryant and Eleanor (Clay) F.; educ. Detroit U. Sch., Hotchkiss Sch., Yale U.; *m.* Anne McDonnell, of N. Y. C., July 13, '40; *ch. Charlotte McDonnell* ('41), *Anne* ('43). Edsel Bryant ('48). Pres., Ford Motor Co., '45—; U.S. Ch. of Com. "man of the year" '45; dir. Detroit Community Fund. Ensign, USNR, '41. Convert. July 12, '40. Rec. Christian Culture Award for 1946, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont. *Home:* Provencal Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 3000 Schaefer Rd., Dearborn, Mich.

Ford, JEREMIAH D. M., prof. emeritus; 9 Riedesel av., Cambridge, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ford, (JULIA) LAUREN, artist, author; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 23, '91; pupil of Georg Bridgman, Frank V. DuMond. Specializes in painting; repres. in Met. Museum of Art, N.Y.C., Corcoran Gallery, Wash., D.C., Art Inst., Chicago, etc.; mem. Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters. Convert to Catholicism. Author-illustrator: *The Little Book About God* ('34), *The Ageless Story* ('39). *Home:* Bethlehem, Conn.

Ford, LILIAN BARNES, sociologist, retd.; *home:* 1 Douglas rd., Rochester, N.Y. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Ford, WILLIAM C., lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Oct. 5, 1875; *s.* John and Mary Jane (Quinn) F.; *educ.* Lawrence H. S. (grad. 1894), Georgetown Coll. (1894-95), Harvard (1895-97), Boston Univ. (1897-1900, LL.B. cum laude); *m.* Mary A. Mahony, of Lawrence, Nov. 1, 1905. Law practice since 1900; now senior member W. C. & E. J. Ford. Author of numerous short

stories in various magazines; contbr. to *Liberty, This Week, Blue Book, Adventure, Detective Fiction, Judge, Life,* etc. Democrat; appointed District Mgr. Home Owners Loan Corpn., 1933-34. *Mem.:* Lawrence Chamber of Commerce (v.-pres. 1923-24; pres. 1933-34); Lawrence Bar Assn. (v.-pres. 1932-33); Essex Bar Assn.; Lions Club (zone chmn. 1932-33; dir. 1932-35). Diversions: literature, music. *Home:* 17 York St., Andover, Mass. *Office:* 301 Essex St., Lawrence, Mass.

Forest, Rev. John (O.F.M.) See Loviner, Rev. J. F.

Forrestel, Emmet Peter, naval officer; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Dec.2 '98; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gallivan) F.; *educ.* Cornell U. '15-16, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '19, M.S. Columbia U. '26; wed Lenore Barry, Apr.29 '35; *ch.*—Peter B., Judith L. Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '19; advanced thru grades to rear admiral, '45; naval attache, U.S. embassy, Rome, '35-38; aide to asst. sec. of Navy, '41-43; operations officer, staff of comdr. of 5th fleet, Asiatic waters, World War II; comdr. S.W. Japan Naval Occup. Force, '45-46; comdt. Naval Base & Station, Norfolk, Va., '46—. *Home:* 2206 Main st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Fortune, (Euphemia) Charlton, artist; *b.* Sausalito, Calif.; *educ.* St. Margaret's Convent, Edinburgh, Scotland; St. John's Wood School of Art, London; The Mound, Edinburgh; Art Students League, N. Y. C. Exhibited: Natl. Acad., N. Y.; Corcoran Gallery, Washington; Carnegie Internat. (British Sect.), 1925; Penna. Acad.; Soc. des Beaux Arts Salon; Soc. des Artistes Francais (hors Concours); Royal Acad., London; Royal Scottish Acad.; etc. *Honors:* Silver Medallist, Panama Pacific Expn., San Francisco, 1915; Silver Medallist, same, San Diego, 1915; Silver Medallist, Soc. des Artistes Francais Solon, 1924; Walter Purchase Prize, San Francisco, 1921; Second Prize, Natl. Competition, Liturgical Arts Soc., 1937. Dir., The Monterey Guild (artists), Monterey, Calif., '35-42, Portsmouth Priory, '42- ; prize Natl. Competition, Liturg. Arts Soc., '37; exhibit of eccl. art, Golden Gate Int. Expn., '39; mural for Gethsemane Retreat House, and course of lects. under patronage of Bishop of Kansas City, '42. *Home:* Portsmouth Priory, Portsmouth, R. I.

Foust, Madeleine Skelly, theatre; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., May 9, 1904; *dau.* Chas. J. and Juliet (Purcell) Skelly; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll. (B.A. 1924), Duquesne U. (M.A. 1928), Pa. State Coll. (summer 1931); Amer. Acad. of Dramatic Arts (diploma 1925); *m.* Raymond King Foust, Dec. 8, 1928. Drama teacher Pittsburgh Paroch. High Schools, 1925-27; Drama supervisor City of Pittsburgh Recreation Bur., 1929-30; actor with various stock cos., between 1925-34; stage dir. Newman Repertory Players, 1926-34, Exptl. Theatre of Seton Hill Coll., 1927-34; publicity mgr. Kilbuck Theatre, 1934-36; theatre columnist Pittsburgh Catholic, 1934-36; dir. Pittsburgh Civic Playhouse, '33-34; dean, Drama Sch. and dean of women, Duquesne U., '36-41; lecturer. *Office:* 414 Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Fox, Alonzo Patrick, army officer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov.11 '95; *s.* Thomas Lawrence and Mary Antoinette (Van Tourenhout) F.; *educ.* St. Louis Acad. '11-14, B.C.S. St. Louis U. '17, and army schools; wed Elizabeth Jordan, Feb.4 '28; *ch.*—Patricia Antoinette, Eugene Austin. Comnd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '17; advanced thru grades to brig. gen., '43. Served in P.I., '23-24, Hawaii, '32-35. *Home:* 109 W. Hollywood av., San Antonio, Tex.

Fox, Rev. Francis Edward (O.S.F.S.), educator; *b.* Wilmington, Del., May 22, 1909; *s.* Henry A. and Ann L. (Schneider) F.; *educ.* Salesianum H. S.; C. U. A. (A.B., M.S., Ph.D.); priest, Oblates of St. Francis de Sales, Wash., D. C., Aug. 4, '34; apptd. dir. of studies, Oblate Scholasticate, '35-, superior, '38-; instr. in physics, C.U.A., now assoc. prof.; dir. of ed. for schs. of Amer. Prov., O.S.F.S. *Home:* 907 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Fox, Rt. Rev. Mary James (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Dec.10 '96; *s.* Patrick and Mary (McEntee) F.; *educ.* Dedham H.S., A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '17 (class of '18; went through in 3 years); solemn vows as Trappist, Gesthemani, May 19 '29; ordained, Apr.5 '30; blessed as abbot, Our Lady of the Holy Ghost Abbey, Conyers, Ga., Oct.18 '46; installed as abbot, Our Lady of Gethsemani Abbey, Aug.23 '48. U.S.N., World War I. A U.S. Treasury agent in Boston before joining Trappists. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Fox, Ruth Mary, educator; *b.* Rapids Drive, Racine, Wis.; *dau.* Conrad and Anna (McCormick) F.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Acad., Racine (1900-08); St. Clara Coll. (now Rosary Coll.), Sinsinawa, Wis. (A.B. 1912); U. of Wis. (M.A. 1913); Leland Stanford U. Staff, U. of Wis., summer, 1913; Head of English Dept., Randall, Jr. H. S., Madison, Wis., 1913-17; Eng. Dept., Racine H. S., 1917-21; Supervisor of Eng., Racine Pub. Schools, 1921-22; Instr. in Eng., Milwaukee (Wis.) State Teachers Coll., since '22—, and dir. of comp. workshop, '42—; contbr. reviews; charter mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (pres. Milwaukee br. '36); pres. Thomist Assn., '43; ed. *Thomist Bulletin,* '45—. *Home:* Rapids Dr., Rt. 2, Racine. *Office:* State Teachers College, Milwaukee, Wis.

Francis, Dale L., journalist; *b.* Newark, O., Mar.8 '17; *s.* Clarence Theodore and Florence (Day) F.; *educ.* Ohio Northern U. '37-39, Bluffton Coll. '39-41 B.A., Notre Dame U. Grad. Sch. '47-49; wed Barbara Hoole, of Charlotte, N.C., Oct.15 '43. Sports writer, reporter, Troy, Lima and Dayton papers, '32-37; pastor, First Methodist Ch., Ft. Recovery, O., '37-41; convert while with U.S.A.A.F., '41-46; exec. sec. N.C. Laymen's Assn. and fdr., ed. *N.C. Catholic,* '46-47; dir. U. of Notre Dame Press; dir. Aquinas Bookstore, So. Bend. Contbr. to Sign, Information, Integrity, etc.; pres. Dayton local, Amer. Newsp. Guild, '46; dir. Cath. Broadcasters Assn., '49. Dem. *Home:* 1115 Campeau st., S. Bend. *Office:* Box 32, Notre Dame, Ind.

Francis Clare, Sister, libn.; *b.* Brenham, Tex., May 9 '96; *dau.* Sol Francis and Henriette (Mistrot) Cartier; A.B. Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio, '21, M.A. C.U.A. '28, M.A. in L.S. U. of Mich. '34, post grad. Columbia U. summers '28, '31. Entered Sisters of Divine Providence, San Antonio, '17; asst. libn. in charge tech. processes, Our Lady of the Lake Coll., '29-40, dir. dept. of lib. sci., '40—, head libn., '42—. *Mem.:* Tex. Lib. Assn., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Our Lady of the Lake College, San Antonio 7, Tex.

Franey, Rt. Rev. Louis Joseph, chancellor; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., July 18, '03; *s.* Michael D. and Margaret (Connerton) F.; *educ.* Suffern (N.Y.) H.S., '18-20, St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '20-22, Loyola U., Chicago, '22-26, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '26-32; ordained at Rockford, Ill., March 26, '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov.

1, '45. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., DeKalb, Ill., '32-35, St. Mary's Ch., Aurora, '35-37; vice-chancellor, Rockford diocese, '37-43, chancellor, '43- . *Home:* 1243 N. Court st., Rockford, Ill.

Franke, Florent Edwin, M.D.; *b.* Newton, Ill., June 6 '95; *s.* Dr. Wm. E. and Anna (Fisher) F.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., '01-09, Newton H.S., '09-13, M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Margaret F. Reis, of Newton, May 7 '28; *ch.*—John Wm. (dec.), Eileen Margaret ('30), Dorothy Rose ('31), Mary Louise ('32), Joseph Paschal ('37), Intern, St. Louis City Hosp., '18-20; med. practice, Newton, '20-23; instr. in physiol. St. Louis U., '23-28, sr. instr., '28-32, asst. prof., '32-47, assoc. prof., '47—. Contbr. to *Ency. Brit.* ('48) and to sci. journals *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, K. of C., T.O.S.F., Legion of Mary, Cath. Physicians Guild, Laymen's Retreat League. *Home:* 9 Sylvester av., Webster Groves 19. *Office:* 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Franken, Wm. A., lawyer; *home:* 907 N. Main st., Carrollton, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Frantz, Edward Louis, executive; *b.* N. Canton, O., Nov. 23, 1882; *s.* Frank X. and Jennie (Kolp) F.; *educ.* pub. sch. and Canton Bus. Coll.; *m.* Josephine Lavan, Cleveland, Nov. 18, 1909; *ch.*—5. Chmn. of bd., Apex Elec. Mfg. Co.; pres. Elf Motor Co., Azor Motor Mfg. Co., Elfdale Realty Co., Factories Holding Co., Euclid 70th Co.; trustee Catholic Charities Corpn.; mem. Cleveland Chamber of Comm. *Clubs:* Shaker Hts. Country; Cleveland Athletic; Natl. Town and Country. *Home:* Edphine Farm, Charon Rd., Wickliffe, O. *Office:* Hanna Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Franz, Rt. Rev. John B., pastor; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Oct. 29, 1896; *s.* Fred and Louisa (Reisch) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch. (1902-10); Quincy (Ill.) Acad. and Coll. (1910-17, A.B. 1916, A.M. 1917); Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; Mission House, C. U. A. (post grad.); ordained June 13, 1920; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Granite City, Ill., 1920-27; admin. St. Mary's Ch., Farmersville, and supt. St. Isidore's H. S., 1927-35; rector Cathedral of Immaculate Conception, Springfield, Ill., since Jan. 8, 1935; mem. Diocesan Missionaries, 1920-27; chaplain St. Teresa's Acad., Decatur, Ill., 1920; sec., treas. Jubilee Cathedral Fund and dir. of campaign present Cathedral, 1927; presiding judge Diocesan Matrimonial Curia; dir. Priests' Eucharistic League, since 1931, Confrat. of Blessed Sacrament, since 1933; dioc. repres. Cath. Welfare Conf. of Ill., 1935; treas. Cath. Inst. and H. S. Assn., Springfield, 1936. K. of C. Papal chamberlain, '41, Domestic Prelate, '45. *Home:* 524 E. Lawrence Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Fraser, Archbald McKay, surgeon; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., May 22, 1883; *s.* John C. and Mary (Boyle) F.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., Nova Scotia (A.B., 1903); Harvard (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie C. Karle, Boston, June 6, 1927 Surgeon-in-chief, Carney Hospital, Boston, Mass., and consulting surgeon at the Melrose (Mass.) Hosp., Norwood (Mass.) Hosp., Elliot Memorial Hosp., Keene, N. H. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A.; A. E. F., 10 mos. *Mem.:* N. Eng. and Boston Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass State Med. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; Amer. Bd. of Surg. *Clubs:* Charles River Country; Harvard; Boston Ath. Assn. Hon. LL.D. St. Francis Xavier U. '37. *Home:* 91 Bay State Rd. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, Donald Vincent, r.r. pres.: *b.* St. Louis, May 3, '96; *s.* Roderick and Nina (Gorman) F.; *educ.* Pub., Parochial and H.S., St. Louis; wed Helen Louise Sanders, of St. Louis, Oct. 2, '24; *ch.*—Donald V., jr. ('25), Margaret Audrey (in religion Mother Margaret Fraser), Alice Helen (Mrs. John Jay Webb), David John ('33), Daniel McKenzie ('37). Estimator, Amer. Car & Fdry. Co., '12-16; in purchasing dept., Mo.-Kans. Tex. R.R., '16-18, chief clerk of dept., '20-22, asst. purch. agent, '22-31, office mgr., exec. dept., '31-45, exec. asst. to pres., May-Sept. '45, v.p., Sept. '45, pres., dir., Oct. '45- ; also pres., dir., Beaver, Meade & Englewood R.R., San Antonio Belt & Terminal Ry., Tex. Central R.R., Wichita Falls Ry., etc.; also dir. of affiliated cos. 1st World War: on Regional Purch. Comm., U.S. R.R. Admin., '18-20. Created Kt. of Malta, by Pope Pius XII, Jan. 10, '47. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Noonday, Bogey Country, Bellerive Country, Serra. On advis. comm. Maryville Coll., St. Louis. *Home:* 5357 Waterman av. *Office:* 1506 Railway Exchange Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Fraser, Somers, surgeon; *b.* East Weymouth, Mass., Jan. 28, 1887; *s.* John Chisholm (M. D.) and Mary Ann (Boyle) F.; *educ.* Weymouth H. S.; Harvard Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.D., 1911); *m.* Christina Morton Russell, of Catasaqua, Pa., Dec. 27, 1923; *ch.*—John Chisholm, 2nd (May 23, 1927). Surg. interneship. Boston City Hosp., 1911-13; interne Boston Lying-in Hosp.; House surg. Free Hosp. for Women; Res. surg. Boston City Hosp. Relief Stations, 2½ yrs.; Medical Corps., U. S. Army, May 1917-April 1919, Maj., Base Hosp. No. 7, Joue-le-Tours, France; private practice, general surgery, Boston, 1919—; chief surg. Surgical Service, Boston City Hosp. Surg. in chief, Mt. Auburn Hosp.; founders group of the American Board of Surgery. Republican. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; Boston and N. England Surg. Socs.; A. M. A.; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Harvard; Boston; Harvard Faculty; Harvard Varsity. *Home:* 10 Clairemont Rd., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 395 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Fraser, Wm. Chas., lawyer; *b.* Walnut, Ia., June 20, 1887; *educ.* Walnut Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1908); admitted to Nebr. bar, 1908; mem. law firm Crofoot, Fraser, Connolly and Wenstrand. Member: American, Omaha (expres.) and Nebr. State Bar Assns. *Office:* Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Frawley, Rev. John Matthews (C.Ss.R.), provincial; *b.* July 17, '91; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Holleran) F.; *educ.* Heath Grade School, Brookline, Mass., Boston Coll. H.S., St. Mary's Coll., N. East, Pa., St. Alphonsus Sem., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorists, at Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '18; ordained, June 17, '23. Missioner in midwest, east and south for some 15 years; rector, Mission Church, Boston, '42-47; provincial, Baltimore Province of Redemptorists, Aug. 24, '47- . *Address:* 526 59th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Frawley, John Milan, pediatrician; *b.* Sudbury, Ontario, Nov. 20, 1891; *s.* Patrick Simon and Mary Helen (McGinnis) F.; *educ.* Toronto Univ. (A.B., 1914); McGill Univ. (M.D., C.M., 1919); Edinburgh Univ. Res. Physician, Royal Hosp. for Sick Children; Fellow in Pediatrics, Mayo Foundation; now mem. staff, Fresno County Genl. Hosp., Burnett Sanitarium, St. Agnes Hosp. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Assn. of Res. and Ex-res. physicians of Mayo Clinic; American Society of Anesthetists. Married Miss Brent

Dermody, Aug. 8, '42. *Home:* 5539 Wilson av. *Office:* 2014 Tulare St., Fresno, Calif.

Frei, EMIL, jr., stained glass; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 27, '96; *s.* Emil and Emma (Mueller) F.; *educ.* Sch. of Fine Arts, Washington U., St. Louis; Kunstgewerbeschule, Munich; *m.* Alice U. Betz, of St. Louis, Feb. 10, '23; *ch.* Emil ('24), Robert ('25), Mary ('29). Pres., Emil Frei, Inc., stained glass and mosaics, St. Louis; mem. bd. of control City Art Museum, St. Louis; hon. mem. A.I.A. *Home:* 605 Eichelberger St. *Office:* 3934 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Freiburg, REV. HENRY NORBERT (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., June 16 '05; *s.* Christopher and Antoinette (Jochem) F.; *educ.* Quincy Coll. Acad., St. Joseph Coll. and Sem., Tetopolis, Ill., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (B.A.); solemn profession in Franciscan Order, July 2 '27; ordained, June 20 '30; stationed at Superior, Wis., '31-33, Cleveland, '33-40, W. Monroe, La., '40-46, Quincy Coll. ,'46—, as pres., '48—. *Home:* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Freking, RT. REV. EDWARD A., sec.-treas. C. S.M.C.; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* F. Joseph and Mary A. (Klinker) F.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Xavier H. S. and Univ. (A.B. 1921), Mt. St. Mary's Sem. (1921-26), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1931); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, '26; prof., apologetics, post-grad, prof. of Philos., Mt. St. Mary's Sem., 1931-35, prof., homiletics and spl. apologetics, '36-46; Natl. Sec.-Treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, '35- ; chmn. Archdioc. Labor Comm., '37- ; editor, *The Shield*, 1935- , *The Cath. Telegraph Register*, 1938- . Papal Chamberlain, '37; Domestic Prelate, '45. Dir., Propag. of the Faith Soc., Assn. of the Holy Childhood. *Home:* Crusade Castle, Shattuc av., Cincinnati, O.

Fremantle, ANNE, writer; *b.* Aix-les-Bains, France, '09; *dau.* F. Huth and Annabel Grant (Duff) Jackson; *educ.* Cheltenham Coll., M.A. Oxford; wed Christopher Fremantle, of London, Nov.12 '30; *ch.*—Adam ('34), Richard ('36), Hugh ('44). Asst. ed. London *Mercury*, '31-32; asst. dramatic corr. London *Times*, '33-37; ambulance driver, London Co. Council, '40-41; research asst. U.N. Inf. Serv., '41-42, Indian Agency Gen. (a br. of Brit. Embassy), Wash., D.C., '42-45; assoc. ed. *Commonweal*, '47—. Author: *Poems* ('31), *George Eliot* ('31), *Wynne Diaries* (ed. 3v '34-38), *Loyal Enemy* ('38), *Come to Dust* ('41), *James and Joan* ('48), *The Desert Calling* ('49). Convert from Ch. of Eng. *Home:* 252 E. 78th st. *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C.16.

Frenay, REV. ADOLPH DOMINIC (O.P.), educator, writer; *b.* Geissen, Germany, July 8, 1889; *s.* Baurat Franz and Maria (Dailandt) F.; *educ.* Stella Matutina, Feldkirch, Austria; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1908-13); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1926); ordained at Sion, Switzerland, 1913; entered Dominican novitiate, Somerset, O., 1922; solemn profession, 1926. Chaplain, San Miguel Coll., Sante Fe, N. Mex., 1914-17; chancellor, Diocese of El Paso, Texas, 1917-19; pastor of Smelter, El Paso, 1920-22; chaplain, St. Mary's Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1927-28; prof. of philos., Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1928-32. Author: *The Suicide Problem in the U.S.* ('27); and pamphlets. *Home:* St. Joseph Convent, Rt. 9, Box 389A, Pontiac, Mich.

French, VERY REV. RICHARD JEFFREY (C.S.V). provincial; *b.* Oxton, Birkenhead, Cheshire, Eng., April 11, 1890; *s.* Alfred Joseph and Edith Mattilda (Prince) F.; *educ.* Cotton Hall Coll., Oakmoor, S. Staff., Eng.; B.A., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '17; M.A., C. U. A., '22; Ph.D., Loyola U., Chicago, '31; joined the Viatorians, Joliette, P. Q., Can., July 31, 1909; priest, Chicago, May 21, 1921; faculty member, St. Viator Coll., '22-29, dean of men, '31-32, dean of studies, '32-35, v.p., '35-38; provincial, Clerics of St. Viator in the U. S., '39-. Author: *A Study of Truancy in Chicago* ('31). Convert from Anglicanism, in England. *Home:* 6219 Sheridan rd., Chicago 40, Ill.

Freund, CLEMENT JOSEPH, mech. engr.; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Aug. 7, 1895; *s.* Alois J. and Ottilia (Lenz) Freund; *educ.* Campion Coll. (A. B., 1916); Marquette Univ. (M.E., 1922); *m.* Mabelle Gertrude Ziegler, of Adell, Wis., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1928). With the Falk C orpn., Milwaukee, Wis., as cooperative student, 1921, student engr., 1922, labor foreman, 1923, Asst. Apprentice Dept., 1924, in charge Apprenticeship, Education and Personnel, 1926-32; Counsellor, Supervisor, Instructor in Evening Technical Course, Milwaukee Vocational Sch., 1924-32; Dean, College of Engineering, Univ. of Detroit, '32- ; dir., '44- , pres., '46, Engring. Soc. of Detroit; dir. '32—, pres. '48), American Soc. for Engring. Educn. 1st lt., U.S. Inf., '18. *Home:* 18967 Pennington Dr. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Freundt, VERY REV. URBAN (O.F.M.), college dean; rector, St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '42-49. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Friedel, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.M.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, Aug. 9, 1897; *s.* Jacob and Rosina (Willkomm) F.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (A. B. 1917), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1926), C. U. A. (M.A. 1935); professed in Society of Mary (Marianists), 1914; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927. Teacher Holy Redeemer H. S., Detroit, and U. of Dayton H. S., 1917-22; prof., philos. and hist. U. of Dayton, 1927-35, sociol. and philos., '35-38, dir. eve. classes, dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., '38-43; pres. Dayton Guid. Center, '38-41, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '41, v.p. '43- ; F.A.A.S., fdr. Delta Epsilon Sigma. Author: *Mariolgy of Card. Newman* ('28), *Our Social World* ('39), *Social Problems* ('42); etc. Dem. Pres., '43-, Trinity College, Sioux City, Ia.

Friedrich, REV. BEDE (S.D.S.), educator; *b.* Amsterdam, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1894; *s.* Anton and Theresa (Krall) F.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (mem. 1st ordination class); entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Sept. 8, 1915; ordained Aug. 28 '21; dir. Pub. Department; treas. '26-29, superior, rector, 1929-1932, 1932-1935, Salvatorian Sem., provincial Amer. Prov., '30-36, '39-47, prov. treas., '47- . *Home:* St. Nazianz, Wis.

Frisch, REV. JOHN A. (S.J.), biologist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1889; *s.* John N. and Frances R. (Stern) F.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.Sc., 1926); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1935); entered Society of Jesus, 1908; professed 1929; ordained 1922. Instr. in biol. and chem. Holy Cross Coll., 1915-20; instr. in biol. Canisius Coll., 1924-26; assoc. prof. of biol. Georgetown '27-30; prof., biol. Loyola Coll., Balt. '30-5, Canisius Coll. '35—. Contbr. to *Archive fur Protistenkunde. Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Natural Hist. Soc. of Md.; Md. Acad. of Sci.; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Assn.

of Jesuit Scientists (East Div.); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists. *Home:* Canisius College, Buffalo, N. Y.

Froeschl, PAUL ANTHONY, mfr.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., July 3, 1891; *s.* Martin and Julianna (Rehrauer) F.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul, Sch., '97-05; wed Mary Catherine Hodes, of Kansas City, Mo., June 16, 1913; *ch.*—Mrs. Bernadine Margaret Walterbach, Mrs. Mary Louise Cushing, Mrs. Mildred Estelle Sullivan, Paul A., Jr. ('22), Martin Henry ('23), Kathleen Julia ('25), Philip Karl ('27). Sec.-treas. Wilde Drop Forge & Tool Co., Kansas City; dir. Diocesan Union of Holy Name Soc. (exec. sec. '36-37, pres., '38-39), Diocesan Council of Cath. Men (pres. '39-41), Natl. Council of Cath. Men, Orphan Spons. (pres., '39-40; chmn. Diocesan Lay Retreat League; sec. Dioc. Federat. of Cath. Socs., '15-17; pres. St. Joseph's Benev. Soc., '18-19; sec. K. of C., '20-23, Gd. Kt., '25-36, sec.-treas. Students Home Assn., '39-40. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, Oct. 17, 1942. *Home:* 611 W. 44th St. *Office:* 2938 Fairmount, Kansas City, Mo.

Fromm, REV. ALOYSIUS (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Volkerode, Eichsfeld, Germany, Mar. 25, 1883; *s.* Franz Caspar and Margaret (Ringleb) F.; *educ.* Pub. School, Volkerode (1888-95); St. Joseph's Coll., Tuetopolis, Ill. (1896-1902); Franciscan House of Studies, Chicago (1903-06); Franciscan Sem., St. Louis (1906-10); U. of Chicago (1917-19); C. U. A. (Ph.D. in biol. 1921); entered Franciscan Order, June 13, 1902; ordained at St. Louis, June 25, 1909; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, 1910-17; instr. Biol. and Chem., Franciscan House of Studies, Cleveland, 1921-26, and Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1926-30, also pres., 1927-30; instr. C. U. A.(Summer Sch., San Francisco, 1923, '24; chaplain, instr. in Biol., St. Francis Coll., Joliet, 1932-33; rector St. Joseph's Coll., Hinsdale, Ill., since 1933. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; Cath. Round Table of Scientists. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Hinsdale, Ill.

Frommelt, HORACE A., engr., educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 6, 1891; *s.* Ludwig and Mary (Nesler) F.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Dubuque; Public H. S.; Iowa State Coll. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; E.E. 1920); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1917); *m.* Katherine Foley, of Milwaukee, Nov. 26, 1923. Works mgr. Falk. Corpn., 1921-25; consulting engr., 1925-29; prof. and head of dept., mechanical engineering, Marquette U., '29-39; dir. of indust. research, Kearney-Trecker Corpn., Milwaukee, '39-44; gen. mgr., milling div., Kennametor, Inc. Author: *Church Property and Its Administration* (1935); translated from the German, *History of the Popes; At the Feet of the Divine Master* (4 vols.); etc., etc.; collab. with Arthur Preuss, 15 years; editor *The Buffalo Echo;;* contbr. editor *The Wanderer;* contbr. to *America, Fortnightly Review, Catholic School Journal,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Society. Hobbies: Greek, Latin. Editor, pub. *Church Property Administration* (mo.). *Home:* 1983 N. Summit Ave. *Office:* 1210 W. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Fronczak, FRANCIS E., M.D.; home 806 Fillmore Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., v5: ('42-43).

Froning, HENRY BERNHARDT, dean emeritus, N.D.U.; *home:* 3511 Oakcrest Dr., South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Fullen, WILLIAM GABRIEL, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 26, 1888; *s.* Jas. F. and Margaret (Gallagher) F.; *educ.* Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Mae G. Daly, N. Y. C., Aug. 3, 1915. In law dept., Pub. Serv. Commn., N. Y. C.; apptd. counsel, Transit Commn., 1923, Bd. of Transportation, 1924; chmn. Transit Commn., 1929-35. *Clubs:* Chicopee; K. of C.; Amsterdam Democratic; Belle Harbor Yacht; Iroquois; Tammany Soc. *Home:* 115 Central Park W. *Office:* 270 Madison Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Fullhardt, FREDERICK A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 4, 1900; *s.* Frederick and Catherine (Geis) F.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '21; LL.B., Fordham, '23; J.S.D., St. John's U.; wed Emma Agnes Wild, of Brooklyn, May 1, 1923; *ch.* Rita Agnes ('24), Ramon Andrew ('28). Admitted to N. Y. bar, Oct. 1924; engaged in gen. practice; apptd. asst. corpn. counsel, N. Y. C., 27-39; resigned to resume private practice. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. Writer in prose and verse for mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild; K. of C. (4°); Soc. of Med. Jurisprudence. Democrat. *Home:* 8029 222nd St., Queens Village, N. Y. *Office:* 90-04 161st St., Jamaica, N. Y.

Furay, JAMES HENRY, exec.; *b.* Omaha, Dec. 4, '79; *s.* John Baptist and Catherine (McShane) F.; A.B. Creighton U. '98, hon. LL.D. '38; *m.* Mabel Elizabeth Beman, of Cleveland, Feb. 15, 08; *ch.* James H., jr. ('09-11), Eleanor Catherine (Mrs. Chas. E. Pierson), Rev. Henry Beeman (S.J.). Began career with Omaha *News,* Oct.9, '99; with Chicago *American,* '00-'02, Chicago *Inter-Ocean,* '02-03, Indianapolis *Star,* '03-05, Cleveland *Press,* '05-08 (mng. ed. '07), United Press, Mar. '08—, as mgr. Central Div., Chicago, '08-10, Mtn. Div., Denver, '10-15, Pacific Div., San Francisco, '15-18, fgn. ed., N.Y.C., '18-24, v.p., gen. fgn. mgr., '24, dir., '26, now sr. v.p.; also v.p. Ocean Press. Rochester U. Award for services to Pan-Amer. unity, '43. *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi, Metropol. Club, Ekwanok Country Club. *Home:* Manchester, Vt. *Office:* 220 E. 42 st., N.Y.C.

Furay, REV. JOHN B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Mar. 25, 1873; *s.* John Baptist and Katherine (McShane) F.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (LL.D.); St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1890); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D.); Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Mar. 1891; professed Aug. 1908; ordained June 28, 1905. Instr., St. Louis Univ., 1897-98; asst. prof. of classics, St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1898-1902; prof. of classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, 1907-08; v.-p. and dean, St. John's Univ., Toledo, 1908-10; pres.. John Carroll Coll., Cleveland, 1910-15, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1915-21; dir. of studies and prof. of ch. hist., St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '21-41, and pres. Theol. Fac., '29-41; pres. Sem. Dept., N.C.E.A., '28-30, v.p. N.C.E.A., '26-42. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Furey, RT. REV. FRANCIS J., educ.; *b.* Summit Hill, Pa., Feb. 22, 1905; *s.* John F. and Anna (O'Donnell) F.; *educ.* Coaldale Pub., and St. Mary's Schools, Coaldale, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila.; Pontificio Seminario Romano Maggiore, Rome (Ph.D. 1926); S. T. D. 1930; ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1930. Sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, Phila., Aug. 1930-May 1936; Master of Ceremonies, Archdioc. of Phila., 1930-36; pres. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll., '36-46; rector St. Charles Sem., '46- . Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., April 22, '47. Writer on spiritual subjects. LL.D. LaSalle Coll., '44, St. John's U., '46,

Villanova Coll., '47, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '49. *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Phila. 31, Pa.

Furey, WARREN WM., M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 8 '98; *s.* Warren Wm. and Alice Gertrude (Cavanaugh) F.; *educ.* U. of Ill. '15-18, M.D. Northwestern U. '23; wed Veronica A. Lindstrom, of Chicago, Oct.22 '24; *ch.*—Rosemary Kathleen ('25), Virginia Alice ('29), Warren Wm., 3d ('35), Edward Charles ('37). Intern, Mercy Hosp., Chicago, '22-23; gen. practice, Everett, Wash., '24-25, Chicago, '25—; radiologist to Mercy, Little Company of Mary, St. Francis, and S. Shore Hosps.; cons. radiol. to Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp. and Munic. Tuberc. San.; instr. in roent. Northwestern U. to '39, assoc. Loyola U., '39-42, asst. prof., '42—; dir. Tubercul. Inst. of Chicago. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Phi Rho Sigma, Ill. A.C., S. Shore Country Club, Chicago Med. Soc. (sec. '44-46, pres. '47-48), Radiol. Soc. of N. Amer. (pres. '49-50), F. Amer. Coll. of Radiol. (treas. '45—), F. Chicago Roent. Soc. (pres. '44-46), F. Inst. of Med. of Chicago, F.A.M.A., Amer. Registry of X-Ray Technicians (dir. '42-46, pres. '45), etc. *Home:* 7144 Jeffery av. *Office:* 104 S. Michigan av., Chicago 3, Ill.

Furfey, REV. PAUL HANLY, sociologist, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 30, 1896; *s.* James Arthur and Margaret Hanly (Connell F.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1917); K. of C. Fellow, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, Ph.D., 1926); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, and Sulpician Sem., Washington (1918-22); Univs. of Berlin and Frankfurt, Germany (spl. work, 1931-32); ordained, at Baltimore, May 25, 1922. Instr., instr., '25, prof., '40-, head of dept. of sociol., '40-, Cath. Univ. Author: *The Gang Age* (1926); *The Parish and Play* (1928); *Social Problems of Childhood* (1929); *You and Your Children* (1929); *The Growing Boy* (1930); *New Lights on Pastoral Problems* (1931); *Fire on the Earth* ('36); *Three Theories of Society* ('37); *This Way to Heaven* ('39), *History of Social Thought* ('42), *Mystery of Iniquity* ('44). Hon. LL.D. Duquesne U., '44. *Mem.:* F. Soc. for Research in Child Development; Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '44); F.A.A.A.S.; Cath. Biblical Assn. F. Amer. Psychol. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc. Lecturer; retreat master. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Washington 17, D.C.

Furlong, RT. REV. PHILIP J., educator, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 8, 1892; *s.* Peter A. and Marie E. Furlong; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Holy Name H. S., Cathedral Coll. (grad.), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and Fordham U. (Ph.D.); priest, 1918; pres. Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; prin. Cardinal Hayes H.S.; sec. of educ., Archdiocese of N.Y.; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch. Papal Chamberlain, '41; Domestic Prelate, '45; LL.D. Manhattan; natl. chaplain Girl Scouts. Auth.: *Old World* ('24), *Pioneers and Patriots of America* ('26), *America* ('28), *New History of America* ('36), *Old World and America* ('37), *America's Beginnings* (co-auth. '39). *Home:* 268 Wadsworth av., N.Y.C. 33.

Furman, GEORGE BLACKNALL, lawyer; *b.* Asheville, N. C., Apr. 13, 1879; *s.* Robert McKnight and Mollie (Mathewson) F.; *educ.* Pvt. Grade Sch.; Business H. S., D. C.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Caroline Elizabeth Brooke, of Washington, D. C., June 29, 1904; *ch.*—Francis J. (July 15, 1905), George B. (*b.* Oct. 27, 1906; *m.* Evelyn Dent Healey), Robert Brooke (Sept. 10, 1912), Austin Wynne (Sept. 24, 1920). Prop., owner, Geo. B. Furman Co., Robertson, Furman & Murphy. Convert, Epis. Ch., '04. *Home:* 3115 Ken-Wheaton Rd., Kensington, Md. *Office:* 1316 L st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

G

Gabel, REV. RICHARD JAMES, educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Apr. 27, 1898; *s.* Wm. A. and Barbara Dorothy (Hodes) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Fremont ('03-13), St. John's H. S., Toledo (grad. '16), Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B. '19), Urban U., Rome (S. T. D. '24), Notre Dame U. summer '27), C. U. A. (M.A. '34, Ph.D. '36); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, '23; curate St. Rose Ch., Lima, '24-30; prin. St. Rose H. S., '25-30; asst. prin. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo, '31-32; instr. Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-32, '35-36, summers, '32-35; dean, dept. of educn. DeSales Coll., '36-42; professor of psychol., Mary Manse Coll., '42-43; dir. of Religious Education, '42-43; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Tiffin, Ohio, since 1943. Author: *A Comparative Study of Some High School Religion Texts* ('34), *Public Funds for Church and Private Schools* ('37). *Home:* 36 Melmore St., Tiffin, O.

Gable, SISTER MARIELL, (O.S.B.), poet, educator; *b.* St. Croix Falls, Wis., Dec. 15, 1899; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Marzolf) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Benedict (B.A. 1925), U. of Minn. (M.A. 1928), Cornell U. (Ph.D. 1934); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1916, 1st vows 1917, perpetual vows, 1920. Teacher St. Mary's H. S., Bismarck, N D., 1917-20, St. Patrick's Jr. H. S., Melrose, Minn., 1920-21, St. Benedict's Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '21-28; asst. prof. of English, Coll. of St. Benedict, 1928-34, prof. and head of dept., since 1934. Contbr. to *Cath. World, Spirit, Cath. Educnl. Review, America, Commonweal,* etc.; poems in anthols., *Our Lady's Choir, Amer. Anthol of Cath. Verse, With Harp and Lute, Braithwaite's Mag. Verse for* 1928; poem "To a Madonna Carved in Carrara" set to music by Chas. Repper, Boston composer. Democrat. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Lambda Theta; Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. and Delta Epsilon Sigma. Author: *Blind Man's Stick* ('38); ed. *They Are People* ('42), *Our Father's House* ('45), *This Is Catholic Fiction* ('49). *Home:* College of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

Gabower, GENEVIEVE, social work; *b.* Tomah, Wis., Aug. 25, '06; *dau.* Henry and Matilda Gabower; *grad.* H.S., Tomah, '23;b B.S. Coll of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '28, M.S. U. of Chicago, '36. Teacher, St. Benedict Acad., St. Joseph, Minn., '28-29; social dir. Post Montgomery Hosp., Battle Creek, '29-33; case worker, supervisor, Child Welfare Services, Chicago, '34-36; dir. of Social Work, Juvenile Court, Wash., D.C., '36-42; cons. on juven. delinquency, U.S. Children's Bur., '42-45; lect. in juven. delin. C.U.A. and N.C.S.S.S., '39-45; child welfare cons. Italian Mission of U.N. Relief & Rehabil. Admin., Rome, '45-47; welfare advisor to Italian Govt. for U.N., Rome, '47-48; exec. sec., Children's Protective Assn., Wash., D.C., '48. Writer on social serv. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers (exec. comm. '43-45), Natl. Probation Assn. (mem. comm. '42-45), etc. *Address:* 2121 Tunlaw rd., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Gabriels, RT. REV. JOHN A., dioc. consultor; *b.* Detroit, Mar. 3, '81; *s.* John and Catherine

(Esser) G.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.) H. S. and 3 years Coll.; St. Mary's U., Baltimore, A.B. '02, A.M. '04, S.T.B. '06; priest, Detroit, July 1, '06. Curate SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Detroit, '06-16; chaplain Ionia (Mich.) Reformatory, '16-22, Boys' Vocat. Sch., Lansing, '22--36, Mich. State Police, '35—; founded Resurrection Parish, Lansing, June 15, '22, and since pastor; founded Newman Club at Mich. State Coll., '24; broadcasts every Sun. over WJIM, Lansing, '34—; chmn. Lansing Community Chest, ('37-39, 2 terms); pres. Old Newsboys Assn. (pres. 1936-40, 1947-). Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '44; consultor Lansing Diocese, Mar. '38—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Chamb. of Com., Rotary, Elks; Natl. Silver Beaver Boy Scout Award, '49, for 24 years' service. *Home:* 1531 E. Michigan, Lansing, Mich.

Gafiney, Rev. Emmet Lawrence (C.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Lawrence and Ellen (Locy) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Mo. 1913-14); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921). Joined the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1914; ordained, 1921; instr., 1920-28, prin., 1923-25, De Paul Acad., Chicago; prof., asst. dean, coll. of liberal arts and sci., De Paul Univ., 1928, dean of Univ. since 1929, and sec. of bd. of trustees. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Epsilon; Pi Gamma Mu; Blue Key. *Home* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James Patrick, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Oct. 8, 1895; *s.* Thos. H. and Anna (Carr) G.; *educ.* Little Rock (Ark.) Coll. (A.B. 1918, Ph.D. 1929); ordained, June 10, 1922; prof. St. John's Sem., Little Rock, since 1922, and rector since 1930; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, N. Tyler St., Little Rock, Ark.

Gahagan, Marguerite M., reporter; *b.* Toledo, O.; *dau.* Joseph P. and Maude E. (Scott) G.; educ. Ursuline Convent, Toledo, B.S. U. of Detroit '30. On Toledo *Morning Times,* '31, Detroit *Mirror,* '31, Detroit *Times,* '33-34, Detroit *News,* '34- . Writer of syndicated fiction. For work on race riot cases honored by Amer. Newsp. Guild (CIO), '46, Detroit Assn. of Women's Clubs, '46. Del. at large, ex-v-p.-sec., Detroit Newsp. Guild (CIO); pres. ACTU; exec. bd. Comm. for Civil Rights. *Home:* 1001 E. Jefferson av. *Office:* Detroit News, Detroit, Mich.

Gales, Rev. Louis A., author, editor; *b.* May 24, 1896; *s.* Matthew N. and Frances J. (Pitzen) G.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., C. U. A., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., ordained at St. Paul, June 13, 1926; asst. pastor for 12 years; founder, Catechetical Guild Educnl. Soc., '32; mng. ed. *Cath. Digest, Timeless Topix;* dir. Catechism Comes to Life; pres. Guardian Films; chaplain Ancker Hosp., and Little Sisters of the Poor. *Office:* 147 E. 5th st., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Gallagher, Arthur Joseph, dentist; *b.* Waltham, Mass., Mar. 16, 1890; *s.* Matthew Francis and Ellen Agnes (Boland) G.; D.M.D. Harvard '12; wed Mary Genevieve Dunphy; *ch.*—Mary Alice, Paul Martin, Arthur J., Jr. Assoc. ed., *The Appolonian,* '25- ; *mem.* Amer. and Mass. Dental Assns., Guild of St. Apollonia, Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 6 Bennett st., Brighton. *Office:* 222 Washington St., Brookline, Mass.

Gallagher, Charles E., editor, writer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 29, 1898; *s.* Patrick J. and Elizabeth (Salttery) G.; *educ.* Lowell H. S. (1916); spl. courses Boston Univ., Northeastern Univ.; *m.* Irene Frainguton Donnelly, of Lowell, June 29, 1925; *ch.*—Chas. E. (March 24, 1928; now deceased), Andrea F. (Jan. 4, 1931), Walter (Dec. 23, 1933). Reporter, *Lowell Sun,* 1917-21, and *Lowell Courier-Citizen,-Evening Leader,* 1921-22; city editor, *Lowell Evening Citizen,* 1922-33; managing editor, *Courier Citizen-Evening Leader,* '33-41, *Lynn Item,* '42. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Rotary, etc. *Home:* 61 Holyrood Ave., Lowell. *Office:* 38 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.

Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer; *home:* 17 Ocean st., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Gallagher, Harold John, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Ia., Dec. 29, 1894; *s.* Jas. Ambrose and Ella (Walsh) G.; *educ.* State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1916); Harvard (1916-17); *m.* Alicia Schnoebelen, of Riverside, Iowa, Sept. 6, '17; *ch.*—Alicia, Katherine Eileen, Mary Louise, Harold J., Jr. Admitted to bar, '17; now mem. Willkie, Owen, Farr, Gallagher & Walton. Repub. Kt. of Malta. *Home:* 5 Elm Rock rd., Bronxville. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Gallagher, Henry M., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 10, 1883; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U. (LL.B. 1910); admitted to bar, Nebr. and Minn., 1910; municipal judge, 1910-12; co. atty. Waseca County, 1913-14, 1919-20, '21-22; chief justice Minn. Supreme Ct., Feb. 15 '37 to Jan.1 '44. *Home:* Waseca, Minn.

Gallagher, Joseph Francis, M.D.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Feb.13 '84; *s.* Michael and Mary (Howard) G.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Geo. Peabody Coll., M.D. U. of Nashville '06. Intern, St. Vincent's Hosp., Birmingham; dem. of anat., asst. chair of surg. U. of Nashville, '07-11; asst. chair of surg., asst. prof. of gyn. Vanderbilt U., '11-19; sec. Tenn. State Med. Assn. and ed. of its Journal, '25-28; bd. of hosp. commnrs. Nashville Gen. Hosp., '32-35; Davidson County Bd. of Health, '42-48; staff St. Thomas and Nashville Gen. Hosps., '07-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa, K. of C., Belle Meade Country Club, A.M.A., Tenn. State Med. Assn., Nashville Acad. of Med. *Home:* 207 Fairfax av. *Office:* 812 Bennie-Dillon Bldg., Nashville 3, Tenn.

Gallagher, Joseph Thomas, lawyer; *b.* Metomen, Wis., May 12, 1885; *s.* Peter and Mary (Quinn) G.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Racine, Wis.; Columbia U. ('14); U. of Wis. (LL.B. '15); wed Mary Ramona Pfiffner, of Stevens Point, Wis., June 27, 1917 (2 daus.). Sec., Bd. of Educn., Racine, '05-09; reporter Wis. Tax Commn., '09-10; sec. Chief Justice Wis. Supreme Ct., '10-15; attorney Stevens Point, Wis., '15-16; asst. supt. of claims, Northwestern Mutual Life Ins. Co., '16-32, supt. of claims, '32—. Expres., dir. Milwaukee Central Council of Social Agencies; ex-trustee Whitefish Bay, Wis.; mem. Milw. Co. Community Fund Budget Comm., '43-46; sec.-trustee, an orgnr. St. Monica Parish, Whitefish Bay. Member of the American, Wisconsin and Milwaukee Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Serra; U. of Wis.; Haresfoot; K. of C. (Grand Kt. '22-23); Rotary; Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Delta Phi. *Hobby:* amateur movies. *Home:* 827 E. Birch Ave., Whitefish Bay, Milw. *Office:* Room 638, 720 E. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Gallagher, Rev. Louis Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 22, 1885; *s.* James

and Sarah (Dempsey) G.; *educ.* Woodstock Coll., Md. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1912; theology, 1917-21); Georgetown Univ. (hon. LL.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, Woodstock, 1920. Prof., classical langs. Fordham Univ., 1912-17; headmaster, Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1921-22; asst. dir., Papal Relief Mission to Russia, 1922-23; also mem. Amer. Relief Admin. in Russia. and Supervisor of Orenburg Division of Papal Relief; dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., Georgetown Coll., 1924-26, also dir., regent and sec.,; Diplomatic Courier to transport relics of Andrew Bobola, Polish Jesuit Martyr, from Mossow to Rome, the relics being restored to the Vatican, Oct. 1923; dir. general of studies, New England Jesuit Province, 1926-Dec. 1931; pres., Boston Coll., '32-37. Author: *The Test of Heritage* ('38), *Life of St. Andrew Bobola* ('39), *The China That Was.* Home: 800 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer; *b.* Newton, Mass., May 24, 1902; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary A. (Cronin) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Mass. bar; mem. Mass. State Legislature, '26-32, State Sen. '32-34. *Mem.:* Woolsack Soc.; Catholic Order of Foresters: Univ. Club; Phi Delta Phi. *Address:* 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.
Now in U.S. Navy.

Gallagher, Paul, surgeon; born at St. Marys, Kan., Jan. 25, 1885; *s.* Francis W. and Mary (McCollum) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (M.D., 1911); *m.* Pansy Bailey, Plano, Ill., Aug. 22, 1914; *ch.*—Francis B., Mary, Ann, James (dec.), David (dec.), Elizabeth (dec.). Interne, Chicago; contract, Globe, Ariz., 1 yr.; at El Paso, Texas, since. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. Army, in U. S. and France. Contbr. to med. jours. (original material on scalp wounds and placenta plevia). *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Amer. Legion (40-8); El Paso Clin. and Path. Soc.; A. M. A.; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Texas Med. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight); Salesmanship (v.-pres.); El Paso Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres., v.p. and sec.); F. Int. Coll. of Surgeons, Geneva; Knife and Fork Club. First chief of staff, Hotel Dieu; first chief of staff, later chief of surgery, City County Hosp. Col., M.C. U.S.A., Mar. '41-Ap. '46. *Home:* 1145 Calif. st. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Gallagher, Paul C., exec.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr.; *s.* Ben and Winifred Ages (Keogh) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Phillips-Exeter Acad., Creighton U.; wed Rachel Marian Kincade, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar.24 '15; *ch.*—Jean (Creighton), Ann (Ragan). Joined father who founded Paxton & Gallagher Co., whsle. groceries and hardware, in 1864; pres., '32—. *Home:* 513 S. 38th st. *Office:* 9th and Jones sts., Omaha, Nebr.

Gallagher, Philip Henry, lawyer; *b.* Anaconda, Mont., Mar. 11, 1906; *s.* John J. and Mary Ellen (Lappin) G.; *educ.* Anaconda Pub. Schs., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '25, LL.B. '29); wed Ada Eleanor Whiting, June 12, 1937; *ch.* Philip H., Jr. (June 17, 1939), Dep. state treas., '33-37, state treas., '37-41, Wash.; asst. atty. gen., Wash., since '41; capt. U.S.A. Mil. Govt., '43-46, in Norway and Germany. Dem. K. of C., Elk, Eagle, Amer. Legion, Lions. *Mem.:* Gallagher, Myers, Kelley & O'Sullivan, 1320 Smith Tower, Seattle 4, Wash.

Gallagher, Robert Anthony, pub. utilities exec.; *b.* Chicago, June 22, 1896; *s.* Anthony and Anne (Gilston) G.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., '02-12, Walton Sch. of Commerce, '15-18; C.P.A., Ind. and Wis.; unmarried. Clerk, mfg. and banking, '12-18; C.P.A., Haskins & Sells, Chicago, '18-30; v.p. comptroller, Consol. Elec. & Gas Co., '30-33; counsel on pub. utilities, Continental -Ill. Natl. Bk. & Tr. Co., Chicago, '33-37; pres. dir., Public Service of Indiana, Indianapolis; dir. Ind. Elec. Assn., member Illinois and Indiana Assns. of C.P.A., Amer. Inst. of Accts., K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* Attic, Union League, Economic (Chicago); Athletic, Columbia, Highland G. & C. (Indpls.). *Home:* 8201 Rhodes Ave., Chicago, Ill. *Office:* 110 N. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Gallagher, Thomas, jurist; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov.24 '97; *s.* Patrick James and Helena (McCall) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, '12-14, A.B. U. of Minn. '18, LL.B. '21; wed Elizabeth Jane Gillum, Aug.19 '31; *ch.*—Sharon Elizabeth, Thomas Patrick, Michael John, Robert Brian. Admitted to Minn. bar, '21; practiced at Minneapolis to '43; assoc. justice, Minn. Supreme Court, '43—. 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18. Dem. nominee for Gov. of Minn., '38. *Mem.:* Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Bar Assns., Alpha Sigma Phi, Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* 2200 Newton av., S., Minneapolis. *Office:* Supreme Court Chambers, St. Paul, Minn.

Gallagher, William A., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 30, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. and Nano C. (Bresnan) G.; *educ.* Pub. School, H. S., Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Margaret O. Ozburn, of New York, Aug. 28. 1933; *ch.*—Nano M. (June 6, 1934). Sec. to Hon. Wendell P. Stafford, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1923-28; Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for D. C., 1928-34; prof. of Equity Jurisprud., Columbus Univ., practicing lawyer, 1930—. Editor *Journal of Bar Assn. of D. C.* K. of C. Sec., World War. *Mem.:* Capital City Chess Club; K. of C. Republican. *Home:* 1016 Montana Ave. N.E. *Office:* 707 Columbian Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gallagher, William Henry, lawyer; *b.* Alabaster, Mich., Oct. 28, 1884; *s.* Wm. Henry and Clementine M. (DeBrabander) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; LL.B., 1906); *m.* Esther Mary Masurette, of London, Ontario, July 18, 1921; *ch.*—Joan Eileen (June 13, 1924), James Peter (Jan. 7, 1930). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1906; has since practiced at Detroit. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Detroit Yacht. Sports: golf, riding. *Home:* 19471 Shrewsbury Drive. *Office:* 3005 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

Gallegos, Joaquin V., state legislator; *b.* Las Vegas, N. M. ex., Dec. 10, 1883; *s.* Isidor V. and Petrita G.; *educ.* Normal Sch.; *m.* Aurelia B. Gallegos, Santa Rosa, N. Mex., Sept. 10, 1909. County Clerk, Quay Co., N. Mex., 1906-07; U. S. Commnr., 1908-09; postmaster, Guadalupe Co., 1908; mem. State Legislature, 1921-22, 1927-30; supt. of schs. Guadalupe Co., 1912-17; councilman, Santa Rosa, 1924-25, mem. Bd. of Educn., 1922. World War: chmn. local Draft Bd., 1920; mem. N. Mex. Council of Defense, 1920. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 1024 6th St. *Office:* 134 Bridge St., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

Gallery, Rev. J. Eugene (S.J.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Sept.29 '98; *s.* Wm. J. and Mary P. (Arnold) G.; A.B. Georgetown '19, M.A. '20, Ph.D. Fordham '36, S.T.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., Gregorian U., Rome, '40; ordained in

Society of Jesus, '39. Head dept. of social sciences, U. of Scranton, '42-47, pres., '47—. 2d lt. U.S.A. F.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., Amer. Prison Assn., Natl. Conf. of Social Welfare, etc. *Office:* 331 Wyoming av., Scranton, Pa.

Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F., diocesan dean; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 29, 1871; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (King) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Boston Coll. (1893-94), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1894-98); ordained June 14, 1898; curate St. Peter's Ch., Keokuk, Ia., 1898-99; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Tipton, Ia., 1899-1909, St. Paul's Ch., Burlington, Ia., 1909-32; permanent pastor St. Mary's Ch., Clinton, Ia., since Dec. 1932; Domestic Prelate, By Pope Pius XI, Jan. 3, 1934; Protonotary Apostolic, by Pope Pius XII, 1948; hon. LL.D. St. Ambrose College, Davenport, '48, and member of Board of Control of the Coll.; consultor and dean, Diocese of Davenport; chaplain Women's Cath. Order of Foresters. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 516 S. 9th St., Clinton, Iowa.

Galliher, Rev. Daniel Michael (O.P.), educator; *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Aug. 11, 1883; *s.* Michael and Brigid (Hickey) G.; *educ.* Hinsdale H. S.; St. Laurent Coll., Laval Univ., Montreal, P. Q., Can. (A.B., 1908); Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ. of Amer., Washington, D. C. (M.A., 1913; J.C.B., 1915; J.C.L., 1916; J.C.D., 1917); Collegio Angelico, Rome; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.; entered Dominican Order, Oct. 2, 1909; professed, Oct. 3, 1910; ordained, June 23, 1915. Stationed at Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1910-19; dean, Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1919-30, Albertus Magnus Coll., New Haven, Conn., 1930-33, Providence Coll., 1933—. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (pres. Coll. Dept. '31-33; exec. mem., 1925—); K. of C. (Chaplain, Providence Council, '25—); Delta Epsilon Sigma (natl. pres. '48-49). Hon. Sc.D. Bryant Coll. '46. *Home:* Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

Gallo, Fortune, impressario; *home:* 145 W. 55th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Galvin, Most Rev. Edward J., bishop of Hanyang, China; *b.* in Ireland, where he founded Society of St. Columbans (missioners for China); came to Omaha, Neb., 1916, and estab. hdqrs. of Society at St. Columbans, nr. Omaha; founded *The Far East* (mission mag.); superior of the Irish mission in China to Sept., 1927, when apptd. Vicar Apostolic of Hanyang, China.

Galvin, Rev. James John (C.SS.R.), editor, writer; *b.* Newton Centre, Mass., Apr. 22, '11; *s.* James and Catherine (McGrath) G.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help Sch., Roxbury, Mass., '17-24; St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '24-31; Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N. Y., '32-38; professed a Redemptorist, Aug. 2, '32; priest, Esopus, June 20, '37. Missioner in Puerto Rico, '39-42; curate Mission Ch., Roxbury, Mass., '43; editor *Perpetual Help* mag., Sept. '43—; contbr. to *Spirit, America, Liguorian,* etc.; poetry in anthols. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc., Marian Fed. of Amer., Cath. Press Assn. *Home:* Esopus, N.Y.

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer; *b.* Pierceton, Ind., 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1916), De Paul U., Chicago. Admitted to Ind. bar, '16; mem. Galvin, Galvin & Leeney. *Mem.:* Amer., Ind. State and Lake Co. Bar Assns.; supreme dir. K. of C., '33-45, supreme master 4°, '41-45, and dep. supreme knight, '45-49; lay trustee Notre Dame; Kt. of St. Gregory, '42. *Office:* 717 Calumet Bldg., Hammond, Ind.

Gamm, Kenneth Edward, surgeon; *b.* Sandstone, Minn., Oct. 11, '07; *s.* Edward C. and Rose Martha (Miller) G.; grad. St. Paul Central H.S. '24, B.S. U. of Minn., '29, M.D., '32; wed Catherine Rosemary Herrly, of Pittsburgh, Aug. 15, '34; ch.—Mary Judith ('35), Mary Joan ('38), Kenneth E., Jr. ('41), Rosemary Ann ('46). Intern, U.S. Marine Hosp., N.Y.C., '31-32; res. surg. U,S,M, Hosps., Baltimore and Norfolk, '32-37; chief of surg. U.S.M. Hosps., Galveston and Chicago, '37-46; assoc. surg. Northwestern U. Med. Sch., '44-47; gen. surg. practice, Grand Rapids, '46- . Contbr. to A.M.A. and surg. journals. Comdr. (Sr. Surg.) U.S.P.H.S., '32-46. F.A.C.S.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.: mem. advis. bd. Catholic Service Bur., Grand Rapids; K. of C., Theta Kappa Psi. *Home:* 500 Glenwood av., S.E. *Office:* 1516 Wealthy st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Ganey, Helen M., educator, author; *b.* Creston, Ia., Nov. 2, 1881; *dau.* Patrick and Margaret (Burns) G.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Coll. (1902), Paul Univ. (Ph.B., 1915), Loyola Univ. (M.A., 1925). Pub. Sch. Teacher, Chicago, 1904-29; Prof. of Educn., 1922-29, and Dean of Women, 1929-31, Loyola Univ., Prof. and Chmn. of Geog. Dept., De Paul U., '34-44. Lecturer on educnl. topics. Author: *The Project Method in Geography* (1922); *My History Study Books* (3 v., 1931); *Pioneer Life and A Study of Chicago* (1934); co-au., *Social Geography Series* (1929-31), *Home Land and Other Lands, Western Hemisphere, Eastern Hemisphere, Our World, The Earth and Mankind;* contbr. to *I. F. C. A. Qrtly., Journ. of Religious Instrn.* Mem.: Pi Gamma Mu; Alpha Kappa Delta (Sec., Loyola chap., 1929-31); N. C. E. A. (Vocational Guidance Comm., 1930-31); pres. Archdiocesan Council of Catholic Women, '44—. *Home:* 7709 Sangamon St., Chicago, Ill.

Ganey, J. Cullen, judge; *b.* Phillipsburg, N. J., Apr. 22, 1899; *s.* Thomas and Katherine (Cullen) G.; *educ.* Bethlehem Pub. Schs., Lehigh U., Harvard; wed Evelyn Gorman; *ch.*—Jean, U.S. Atty., East. Dist. of Pa., '37-40; U.S. Dist. Judge, East. Dist. of Pa., '40- . *Home:* 1866 Cloverleaf St., Bethlehem. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Phila., Pa.

Gannon, James Alonzo, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Frank S. and Marietta (Burrows) G.; *educ.* St. John's Coll.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1906); *m.* Mildred Lambert, Washington, D. C., Apr. 14, 1909. On courtesy staff of all D. C. hospitals; mem. D. C. Bd. of Educ., D. C. Draft Appeals Bd; contbr. to surg. jours. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; D. C. Surg. Soc.; Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs* Univ.; Chevy Chase. *Home:* 1915 Biltmore St., Washington, D. C.

Gannon, Most Rev. John Mark, bishop of Erie; *b.* Erie, Pa., June 12; *s.* Thomas P. and Julia (Dunlavey) G.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (A.B., 1899); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1900; S.T.L., 1901); Appolinare Univ., Rome (D.D., D.C.L., 1903); Univs. of Munich (1902), Notre Dame (1927), Duquesne Univ. (1914). Ordained, 1901; held pastorates at McKean, Oil City, Cambridge Springs, and Meadville, Pa., to 1917, when apptd. auxiliary bishop of Erie; consecrated, Feb. 1918; diocesan supt. of schs., 1912-20; pastor St. Andrew Ch., Erie, and administrator of diocese, June-Aug. 1920; bishop of Erie since Aug. 1920; pres. St. Bonaventure Alumni Assn. Planned Villa Maria Coll. and Mercyhurst Coll., both of Erie; began Cathedral Prep. Sch. for Boys, Erie, 1921; opened

St. Mark's Hall, Erie, '25, Cathedral Coll., Erie, '33; mem. exec. bd., epis. chmn. press dept., N. C. W. C. *Home:* 205 W. 9th St., Erie, Pa.

Gannon, JOHN M., lawyer; *b.* Greenbush, Wis., June 21, 1890; *educ.* Greenbush Pub. Schs., Marquette Acad. and U., St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1915); admitted to Minn. bar, 1915; mayor Hibbing, Minn., 1922-23, 1924-25; mem. Amer., Minn. State, Range, and 11th Jud. Dist. Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C., Rotary, Algonquin and Kitchi Gammi Clubs. *Home:* Hibbing, Minn.

Gannon, REV. ROBERT IGNATIUS (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. George, S. I., N. Y., April 20, 1893; *s.* Frank Stanislaus and Marietta (Burrows) G.; A.B., Georgetown U., '13, Litt.D., '37; A.M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '19; S.T.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '27; M.A., Christ's Coll., Cambridge U., '30; LL.D., Manhattan Coll., '38, Holy Cross, '38, Bowdoin, '41, N.Y.U., '42, L.H.D. Boston Coll. '39; Litt.D. Columbia '41; LL.D. Rutgers, '45, Hobart, '47, D.Sc. Lafayette, '46, LL.D. Hofstra Coll., '47, LL.D. Colgate U. '48. Instr. Eng. & Philos., Fordham, '19-22. Eng., '22-23 (fdr. Fordham Playshop); dean, St. Peter's Coll., N. J., '30-36, and Hudson Coll. of Com. & Finan. '32-35; pres. Fordham U. '36-49; dir. of Manresa Retreat House, S.I., since '49, dir. Netherlands Amer. Fdn.; hon. v.p., dir. Pan Amer. Soc.; pres. Assn. of Univs. and Colls. of State of N. Y.; '42 award N. Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn.; Kt. Comdr. Order of Polonia Restituta, with star, '43; Officer, Order of Orange-Nassau, in 1949. Elective manager of the N.Y. Bot. Gardens; trus. N.Y. Zool. Soc., Town Hall, N. Y. C. Author: *Technique of the One-Act Play* ('25), *After Black Coffee* ('47). *Office:* 239 Fingerboard rd., S.I., N.Y.C.5

Garcia, RT. REV. JOSE A., vicar gen.; *b.* Espanola, N.M., Feb.28 '05; *s.* Vincent G.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; ordained, '29. Acting chancellor, Santa Fe archdioc., '38, vicar gen., '44—; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Albuquerque. *Home:* 412 W. Stover av., Albuquerque, N.M.

Gardiner, ALGERNON, S., lawyer, banker; *b.* Prince George, Md., July 27, 1883; *s.* Ignatius A. and Mary O. (Gwynn) G.; *educ.* Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; Spencerian Coll.; Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* J. Mabel Mohler, of Baltimore, Md., Nov. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Algernon S., Isaac W. Insurer, 1896-1908; organized, pres. Gardiner & Dent, Inc., real estate and ins., to 1918 (retired); an organizer, pres. Standard Savs. Bank, 1919-24 (bank absorbed by Dist. Natl. Bank); treas. Better Bus. Bur. of Washington. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Amer. Bankers Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Racquet; Metropolitan; K. of C.; Univ.; Chevy Chase; Columbia Country. *Home:* 3719 Livingstone St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Gardiner, REV. HAROLD CHARLES (S.J.), editor; *b.* Wash., D. C., Feb. 6, '04; *s.* Ignatius Gwynn and Lillian (Bechtel) G.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '28. M.A. '29, S.T.L. '35; Ph.D. Cambridge U., England, '41. First vows in Society of Jesus, '24, final vows, '39, ordained, '35; prof., Eng. and Latin, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, '29-32; lect. in Eng. Fordham U. Sch. of Adult Ed., '45; lit. ed. *America;* chmn. bd. Cath. Book Club; chmn. Cath. Children's Book Club. Author: *Mysteries' End* ('45); mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. Author: *The Great Books* (ed. '48); and pamphlets. *Home:* 329 W. 108th st., N. Y.C.25

Gardner, MACALAN, advertising; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Sept. 5, '09; *s.* Max Morton and Lena (Marx) G.; educ. U. of Utah, '26-28, B.A. U. of Washington, '33; wed Iverne Gillam, of Seattle, July 24, '33; *ch.*—Brenda Marie Louise ('38). Adv. agency account exec. Convert from agnosticism, April 29, '34. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Commonwealth Club. Hobbies: philosophy, photography. *Home:* 2136 Broderick st. *Office:* 1635 Russ Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Gardner, WILLIAM BRADFORD, educator; *b.* New Britain, Conn., May 6, '07; dir. desc. of Wm. Bradford, 1st gov. of Mass.; *s.* Henry Bradford and Alice Isabella (Gilchreest) G.; A.B. Trinity Coll., Hartford, '30, A.M. Harvard, '31, Ph.D. '46; unmarried. Instr. in English, Lafayette Coll., '31-33; dir. and head of Eng. dept., Hartford Federal Coll., '34-35; dir. Comm. Fed. Archives, '36-37; registrar, head of Eng. dept., Hillyer Jr. Coll., '37-38; instr. in English., U. of Texas, '38-42, asst. prof., '46- . Ground Sch. instr., Army Air Corps, '42-45. Former Second Adventist; led to Catholicism by study of Bible and history; confirmed Aug. 27, '44. *Mem.:* S.A.R., Modern Lang. Assn.; contbr. ed. *The Clark Dryden. Home:* 1219 Parkway. *Office:* Main Bldg. 2308, Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Garesché, REV. EDWARD FRANCIS (S.J.), author; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 27, 1876; *s.* Alexander J. and Caroline (Dietrich) G.; *educ.* St Louis Univ. (A.B., 1896; M.A., 1898; 1908-12); Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1898). Entered Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1912; founder, 1914, and editor to 1922, *The Queen's Work* mag.; pres., dir., Cath. Med. Mission Bd.; spir. dir., Int. Comm. of Cath. Fed. of Nurses, and of Daughters of Mary, Health of the Sick. Author: *Your Neighbor and You; The Most Beloved Woman; Your Own Heart; Great Christian Artists; Sodality Conferences* (2 series); *Your Interests Eternal; The Things Immortal; The Paths to Goodness; Life's Lessons; The Values Everlasting; Ever Timely Thoughts; Great Christian Artists; Social Organization in Parishes; Communion with the Spirit World; The Teachings of the Little Flower;* etc.; (verse) *The Four Gates; The World and the Waters; War Mothers;* etc.; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Alumni Assn. Washington U. Law Sch.; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (acad.). *Home:* 30 W. 16th St. *Office:* 8 W. 17th St., New York City.

Garey, EUGENE L., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1891; *s.* Eugene Francis and Ellen Frances (O'Boyle) G.; *grad.* Rockford (Ill.) H.S., '09; LL.B. Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law, '13; wed Margaret Kashner, May 12, 1923. Mem. law firm Garey, Desvernine & Kissam; gen. counsel, dir. Butte Copper & Zinc Co.; del. N. Y. State Constl. Conv., '38; counsel to N. Y. State Legis. Comm.; gen. counsel to a Comm., 78th Cong., House of Repres.; mem. Honor Legion N. Y. Police Dept. (hon.), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (life), A.B.A., N. Y. State Bar Assn., Phi Alpha Delta. Master Kt. Sov. Mil. Order of Malta. *Clubs:* Catholic, N. Y. Athletic, Recess, Blind Brook, Metropolitan (W., D. C.). *Home:* Valley Ridge Farm, Mt. Kisco, N. Y., and 2 E. 70th St., N. Y. C. *Office:* 63 Wall St., N. Y. C.

Gariepy, FREDERICK A., lawyer; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Nov. 6, 1894; *s.* Louis J. and Sophronie (Mass) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1919);

Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Marguerite Raeder, Evanston, Ill., June 16, 1925; *ch.*—Jeanne M. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1922; has since practiced at Chicago; mem. Gariepy & Gariepy, 1928—. World War: ensign, U. S. N. R. F. *Clubs:* Collegiate; K. of C.; "M." (U. of Mich); Hinsdale Golf; Union League. *Home:* 48 N. Park Rd., La Grange, Ill. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Garland, L. Henry, M. D.; *b.* Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 30, 1903; *s.* John Peter and Mary (Martin) G.; *educ.* Belvedere and Castleknock Colls., University Coll. Med. Sch. (M.B., B.Ch., B.O.A. '24); wed Edith Isabel Dohrmann, of San Francisco, July 6, '28 (4 d., 1 s.). Assoc. clin. prof. of med. Stanford U.; vis. radiol. San Francisco City and County Hosp.; radiol. Mt. St. Joseph Hosp.; cons. radiol. U. S. Vets. Admin. *Clubs:* Commonwealth, Bohemian, Hewlett. *Mem.:* Am. Coll. of Radiol. (ex-actg. pres.); Calif. Med. Assn.; F. A. M. A.; D. A. B. R.; F. A. C. R. Lt., U. S. N. Reserve. *Home:* 2853 Green St. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Garriga, Most Rev. Mariano S., bishop; *b.* Point Isabel, Tex., 1886; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Kansas City; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; D.D., LL.D.; priest July 2, 1911, Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, 1934, Domestic Prelate, Sept. 21, 1935; consecrated titular bishop of Siene and coadjutor bishop of Corpus Christi, with right of succession, Sept.21 '36; succeeded to See, Mar.15 '49. *Home:* 620 Lipan st., Corpus Christi, Tex.

Garrison, Chas. James, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 26, 1897; *s.* James J. and Sarah Agnes (Magennis) G.; *educ. Pub. Sch.* ('10), DeWitt Clinton H. S. ('13), St. Paul's Sch. ('13), N. Y. Eve. H. S. ('16), Fordham (LL.B. '20); wed Dolores M. McCarthy, of N. Y. C., Sept. 14, '26 (2 sons, 2 daus.) Deputy asst. dist. atty., N. Y. County, '21-31, and asst. dist. atty., '31-34; elected justice Municipal Court, N. Y. C., '34—. U. S. N. Res. Forces, A. E. F., '18-19. Elks, K. of C., Amer. Legion. *Home:* 357 W. 55th St. *Office:* 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

Garrity, Devin Adair, publisher; *b.* Staten Island, N. Y., Nov. 26, 1905; *s.* Henry and Cecil (Engleheart) G.; B.S., Princeton U., '28; wed Joan Tucker Holt, of N. Y. C., 1936. Pres., The Devin-Adair Co. *Home:* Port Chester, N. Y. *Office:* 23 E. 26th St., N. Y. C.

Garrity, James A., lawyer; *b.* Hudson, Wis., July 24, 1892; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Connolly) G.; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerita A. Evans, Ottumwa, Iowa, May 30, 1917; *ch.*—Regina M., James E., Marguerite A., John L., George T. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1913; with E. E. Sharp, Moorhead, Minn., to 1915; mem. Garrity & McGrath to 1916; has since practiced alone; city atty., Moorhead, 1917-27, 1932-32; county atty. Clay Co., since 1932. *Mem.:* A. O. U. W.; Amer. and Minn. Bar. Assns.; Minn. Co. Atty's Assn. (ex-p.); Catholic Order of Foresters; K. of C. (past State Dep.); ex-pres. Minn. Bar Assn. Sons and a dau. now in mil. service. *Home:* 515 8th St., S. *Office:* Natl. Loan Bldg., Moorhead, Minn.

Gartland, Francis Joseph, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, July 16 '84; *s.* James A. and Anne (Little) G.; *educ.* St. Vincent de Paul Acad., St. John's Prep., A.B. St. John's U. '05, M.A. hon. LL.D. '45; wed Mary A. Cronin, of Brooklyn, Jan.4 '12; *ch.*—Francis B. ('13), Jeanne Marie ('16), Leonia Marie ('21). Teacher, N.Y.C. Pub. Schools, '07-19; pres. Barth S. Cronin Co., contracting dockbuilders, Brooklyn, '19—; dir. Bush Terminal Co., Bush Term. R.R. Co., Victor Meml. Hosp.; trustee St. John's U.; pres. St. John's U. Alumni Assn., '31-35. K. of C. *Home:* 8070 Narrows av. *Office:* 616 Court st., Brooklyn 31, N.Y.

Gartland, Rev. Frank E. (C.S.C.), editor; *b.* Boston, July 13 '10; *s.* Joseph Augustine and Harriet A. (Grady) G.; *grad.* Boston Latin School '28, A.B. Notre Dame '33, Holy Cross Coll., C.U.A.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, June 24 '37. Prefect of religion, ed. *Religious Bul.*, Notre Dame, '38-40; ed. Youth Sect., *Our Sunday Visitor,* '39-46; publicity, Family Theatre, Mutual Network, '46-'47; spir. dir. Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '47-49; ed. *The Catholic Boy,* '49—. Author of pamphlets, articles, etc. K. of C. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Garvan, Francis P., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 14 '12; *s.* Francis P. and Mabel (Brady) G.; A.B. Yale '35, LL.B. Georgetown '38; wed Hope Jackson, June 19 '37; *ch.*—Patricia Jackson. Admitted to N.Y. bar; has since practiced at N.Y.C. as mem. firm Garvan & Corbett; pres. Chem. Fdn.; treas. U.S. Vending Corp. In U. S.N., '42-45, lt. comdr. (Bronze Star, Presdl. Citation, etc.). *Clubs:* Yale, Wall Street. *Home:* Roslyn House, Roslyn, N.Y. *Office:* 40 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Garvey, Bernard F., patent lawyer; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Nov. 28, 1891; *s.* Bernard F. and Johanna (Flinn) Garvey; *educ.* Gonzaga High School and Georgetown University (LL.B. and M.P.L.); *m.* Agnes B. Garner, Washington, D. C.; *ch.*—Frances B., Bernard F., Mary A., George A. Specialist in patent law, Washington, D.C., '11—; mem. Amer. Patent Law Assn., Phi Alpha Delta and the K. of C. Residence; 3503 Patterson St., N. W. *Office:* 1010 Vermont Ave., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Garvey, Daniel E., gov.; *b.* Vicksburg, Miss., June 19 '86; sec. of state, Ariz., '42-48, gov., '48—. Dem. *Home:* Tucson, Ariz. *Office:* State Capitol, Phoenix, Ariz.

Garvey, Michael Joseph, Jr., exec.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Dec.12 '93; *s.* Michael J. and Mary Margaret (Brennan) G.; student of engring. and acctg., corr. schools; unmarried. Sec. soap mfg. bus., '10-16; entered ice bus., '29; patented a terminal ry. car icing machine, '29; pioneer in frozen food lockers, '28; pres., gen. mgr. Artesian Ice & Cold Storage Co., St. Joseph, '40—; partner Western Chem. Co.; dir. Assoc. Indus. of Mo., Empire Trust Co.; west. div. pres. Natl. Ice Adv. Program. *Mem.:* Chamb. of Com. (dir.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Mo. Assn. of Ice Indus. (ex-pres.), Natl. Assn. of Ice Indus. (pres.). Dem. *Home:* 3022 Ashland av. *Office:* 2d at Atchison, St. Joseph 1, Mo.

Gary, Lee Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 3 '98; *s.* Joseph John and Anne (Walsh) G.; *educ.* Burnside Sch., DeLaSalle Inst., LL.B. De Paul U. '25; wed Marie Antoinette LaNoir, of Chicago, Apr.10 '26; *ch.*—Marie L. ('28), Robert John ('30). Assoc. with Frank L. Belknap, patent lawyer, Chicago, till his death, '33; succeeded to his practice; admitted to practice before Patent Office, '24, Ill. Supreme Court, '23; corpn. dir. A.E.F., '17-19. *Clubs:* S. Shore Country, Serra, Flossmore (on bd.), Patent Law

Assn. of Chicago (ex-mem. bd.), A.B.A., Phi Alpha Delta, etc. *Home:* 6817 Euclid av. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Gaspard, JEROME T., dipl.; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Jan. 18, 1907; *s.* Joseph T. and Julia (Johnson) G.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. '27), Sorbonne, U. of Paris ('28-29, Dipl. d'Etudes sup. de philos.), Harvard (M.A. '33); wed Margaret E. Strand, of St. Paul, Sept.5, '32 (3 d., 1 s.). Econ., Fed. Home Loan Bank Bd., '33-40, U.S. Dept. of Agr., '40-44; attache, Amer. Embassy, Brussels, '44-47, 1st sec., '47- . K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 4127 Wentworth av., S., Minneapolis, Minn.

Gatschet, GEORGE WM., educator; *born.* Solomon, Kans., Mar. 26, 1898; *s.* Simon and Mary Ann (Blunderfield) G.; B.C.S. Kans. Wesleyan U., '19; B.S. in Ed. Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., '25, M.S. '33; wed Agnes Laura Brull, of Hays, June 2, 1925; *ch.*—Thomas Clair ('26), Jeanne Agnes ('28), Paul ('34), Francis ('35), George ('39). Taught handwriting, bookkeeping, commerce, Westerville, O., '20, Kans. Wesleyan Bus. Coll., summers '20-22, Russell (Kans.) H.S., '21-25; instr. in teacher training and commerce, Ft. Hays Kans. State Coll., '25-30; head of commerce dept. St. Joseph's Coll. and Mil. Acad., Hays, '30- . Inf. Officers Training Sch., '18; former lt. col., Ia. N.G. Convert to Catholicism. Fdr., pres. Natl. Cath. Typists Assn., '33; contbr. to press and mags. K. of C. (4°; past trustee, lecturer) Democrat. Hobby: fine penmanship. *Home:* 314 W. 11th St., Hays, Kans.

Gatz, FELIX MARIA, music; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Gatzke, RT. REV. JOHN E., dioc. dean; *b.* Isadore, Mich., Oct. 21, '82; *educ.* Marquette U. and St. Francis Wis.) Sem.; priest, Aug. 27, '05; served parishes in Bay City and Ludington before named pastor St. Mary's Ch., Alpena, Feb. 1, '14; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* 516 N. 2d Ave., Alpena, Mich.

Gaudin, REV. HAROLD A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 15, 1898; *s.* Dr. Felix (K.S.G.) and Eliza (Gaudet) G.; *educ.* Jesuits H. S. (1913-17), St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1917-21), Gonzaga U. (1921-24, A.B., M. A.); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (1927-31); St. Stanislaus Coll., Cleveland (1932-33); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained at New Orleans, June 26, 1930. Prof. of English, Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., 1925-27; prof. of English and Apologetics, Loyola U., 1931-32; prof. of Philos., St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., '33-34; studied abroad, '34-35; pres. Loyola U. '36-39; student councillor St. John's Coll., Shreveport, '39-42; pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Macon, '42-46; prin., '47 , St. John's High School, Shreveport, La.

Gavagan, JOSEPH A., jurist; born in New York City, Aug. 20, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1920); *m.* Dorothy Whitehead, of Casey, Ill., Nov. 25, 1933; *ch.* Rosemary (1934-37), Joan ('36), Joseph A., Jr. ('39). Practicing atty. engaged in trial work; mem. N. Y. State Assembly, 1923-29; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, '29-42; elected justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '43- . 1st lt., U.S. Inf., World War I. Clubs: Natl. Dem., K. of C., Manhattan. *Home:* 173 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C.

Gavenda, REV. JOSEPH JOHN, pastor; *b.* Jessup, Pa., Feb. 15, 1902; *s.* Geo. and Rose (Dluhy) G.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., St. Vincent's Sem., C. U. A. (J.C.L. 1926), Coll. Theol. Studiorum Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1927), Pontifical Sem., Rome (J.C.D. 1927); priest May 29, 1926; admin. St. Michael's Ch., Jessup, 1926; prof. Latin and Psychol., St. Thomas Coll., and Marywood Coll., Scranton, 1927; vice chancellor Dioc. of Scranton, 1928; mem. bd. of exmnrs. Jr. Clergy and Seminarians, 1933; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Hazelton, since June 7, 1934; regional dir. Dioc. Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 604 N. Laurel St., Hazelton, Pa.

Gavin, JAMES HUGH, executive; *b.* Van Buren, O., Apr. 14, '97; *s.* Thomas and Mary (McNamara) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '20; wed Marie Dunn, of Chicago, April 6, '21; *Ch.*—James H., Jr. ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), John ('25), Patricia Marie ('27), Barbara Ann ('31). Salesman, Gavin Oil Co., Chicago, '21-26, sales mgr., '26-38, pres., '38- . chmn. of bd. of govs. Smaller War Plants Corp., No. 6, World War II; U.S. Inf., World War I. *Clubs:* Serra Internat. (pres. '47-48), Irish Fellowship (v.p.), Chicago Athletic Assn., S. Shore Country, K. of C., Amer. Legion. Dem. *Home:* 7211 Paxon av. *Office:* 105 W. Madison st., Chicago, Ill.

Gavin, JAMES M., army officer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.22 '07; *s.* Martin Thomas and Mary (Terrel) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil Acad. '29, grad. officers course Inf. Sch. '33, and other army schs.; wed Erma Margaret Baulsir, Sept.5 '29; *ch.*—Barbara Margaret. Enl. as pvt., '24; comnd. 2d. lt., '29; advanced thru grades to maj. gen., '44; comdr. 505th Rgtl. Parachute Combat Team, Sicily and Salerno, '43, 82d Airborne Div., Holland, '44; chief of staff, 5th Army, Chicago, '48. D.S.C., D.S.O. (Brit.), Purple Heart, Silver Star, etc. Author: *Airborne Warfare* ('47). *Office:* % Adj. Gen's. Office, War Dept., Wash.25, D.C.

Gavin, T. AUSTIN lawyer; *b.* Van Buren, O., July 2, 1895; *s.* Thomas and Mary Julia (Reedy) G.; A.B. St. Mary's Coll., '17; LL.B. Georgetown, '20; U. of Mich. Engaged in law practice, Tulsa; trustee Holy Family Cathedral, Tulsa. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre with Grand Cross. *Mem.:* Amer., Okla State and Tulsa Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (state deputy, 2 terms); Delta Theta Phi; Tulsa Club. In Naval Aviation, 1st World War; maj. Air Corps, 2d World War. *Home:* 1635 S. Carson. *Office:* 517 McBirney Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Gaw, GEORGE D., mfr.; *b.* Owensboro, Ky., Jan. 15, 1889; *s.* Mattison and Louise G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (M.A.); *m.* Ellen K. Hopkins, Rockport, Ind., May 10, 1912; *ch.*—Betty Ellen. Pres., Gaw-O'Hara Envelope Co., U. S. Paper Corpn.; dir. Du-Plex Envelope Corpn.; was col. on staff of Gov. of Ky. Republican. *Clubs:* Ill. Ath. (dir.); Chicago Press; Evanston Golf; Chicago Yacht. *Home:* 721 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. *Office:* 500 N. Sacramento Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Gay, LAVERNE, author; *b.* Lodi, Calif., Dec.1 '14; *dau.* Alexander and Anna Theresa (Handlin) Kels; *educ.* Dominican Convents, Lodi, '29, and Stockton, '32, A.B. U. of Calif., Berkeley, '36; wed Arthur Joseph Gay, of Sacramento, Jan.28 '39; *ch.*—Stephen John ('42), Janis Marie ('47). Teacher, Oakland H.S. System, '37-39. Author: *The Unspeakables* ('45), *Wine of Satan* ('49); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W., Authors League. *Home:* 4532 Baleich av., Sacramento, Calif.

Geck, Francis Joseph, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 20, 1900; *s.* Jacob C. and Anna (Angermeier) G.; *educ.* N. Y. School of Fine and Applied Art, New York and Paris, U. of Colo., Syracuse U.; *m.* Evelyn M. Sturdyvin, of Champaign, Ill., July 22, '37. Teacher, N. Y. Sch. Fine and Applied Art, Atelier, Paris, France, 1924-27, Cass Tech. H. S., Detroit, eves. 1927; lect. Soc. of Arts and Crafts, Detroit, 1928-29; interior archt. and designer, Wm. Wright Co., Detroit, 1927-29; interior archt., consultant, T. Eaton Co., Toronto, 1930; asst. prof. of Fine Art, U. of Colo., '30, assoc. prof., '44—. Author: *Art: the Period Styles; French Interiors and Furniture* (1932); *Bibliographies of Italian Art* (v. 5, Gothic, 1935; v. 6, Early Renaissance, 1932; v. 7, High Renaissance, 1933; v. 8, Late Renaissance, 1934; v.9, Baroque, 1937; v. 10, Rococo, 1941. *Mem.:* Boulder (Colo.) Artists Guild (sec.-treas. 1932-34); Art Assn. of Boulder (pres. 1935); Medieval Acad. of Amer.; K. of C.; Bibliog. Soc. of Amer.; Theta Xi (hon.); past. natl. treas. and 1st v.p. Delta Phi Delta. Exhibited painting in Kans., N.Y., Colo., Calif., Wyo., Nebr., etc. *Home:* 407 16th st. *Office:* Univ. of Colorado, Boulder, Colo.

Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick Joseph, vicar gen.; *b.* Belfast, Mar. 27, '91; *s.* Pat. and Mary (Ward) G.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland; Mungret Coll., Limerick (1904-11); Natl. Univ. of Ireland (A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1911-15, S.T.L.); St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D., 1933); ordained, Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, April 3, 1915. Prefect of Studies, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, Oct. 4, '15-Sept. '40; chancellor, '19-37; Vicar General, Dec. 1936—, Archdiocese of San Antonio. Papal Chamberlain, Nov. 9, 1934; Domestic Prelate, '35, Protonotary Apostolic, '47. *Address:* 4018 S. Presa st., San Antonio 10, Tex.

Geelan, James P., former M.C.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Aug. 11, '01; *s.* Thomas E. and Mary (McDonnell) G.; *educ.* pub. schools, New Haven, St. Anthony's Coll., San Antonio; wed Elizabeth Marie Doll; *ch.* four. Retail merchant, New Haven, for some years; now in insurance bus.; elected to state senate, '38, '40, '42; asst. clerk New Haven City Court, '41-43; elected to 79th Cong. from 3d Conn. Dist., '45-47. Dem. *Home:* 145 Henry st. *Office:* 205 Church st., New Haven 10, Conn.

Gehan, Mark H., lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Feb. 22, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Nora (Hogan) G.; *educ.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1914); *m.* Isabel T. Tocher, Dec. 14, 1918; *ch.*—Mark W. Began law practice, St. Paul, 1914; mem. law firm Lightner & Gehan; mem. Minn. State Legislature, 1923-27 (3 terms); mayor of St. Paul, '34-38. Pvt., U. S. Inf., World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State, and St. Paul Bar Assns.; Theta Delta Chi. *Home:* 2117 Stanford Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Gehrmann, Bernard J., ex-congressman; home, Mellen, Wis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Geiger, Raymond Aloysius, mfr.; *b.* Irvington, N.J., Sept.18 '10; *s.* Frank A. and Elizabeth (Ollemar) G.; *grad.* St. Leo's Sch., Irvington, '24, St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '28, A.B. m.c.l. Notre Dame U. '32; wed Ann Marie Hueber, of Maplewood, N. J., Sept.25 '48. With family bus., Geiger Bros., mfrs. of adv. specialties, '32—, sec-treas., '47—; pres. Nesbitt Realty Co. Dir. Notre Dame Fdn. for N.J., '47—; founder, pres., first Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in N.J., Newark Archdiocese, '40—. Pvt., capt., 102d Cav., 6th Army, in Australia, New Guinea, P.I., '41-46 (Bronze Star, Purple Heart); founded first Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in Australia, '43. *Mem.:* N.D. Alumni Assn. (N.J. pres. '35, natl. gov. '47), First Friday Club (charter), Holy Name Soc., United Cath. Orgns. Press Relations Comm. (an organizer), Advertising Club, N.Y., Adv. Splty. Natl. Assn. *Home:* 86 Courter av., Maplewood. *Office:* 26 Nesbitt st., Newark, N.J.

Geiling, Eugene Maximilian Karl, pharmacologist; *b.* Orange Free State, S. Africa, May 13, 1891; *s.* Alexander W. H. and Theresa (Keller) G.; A.B., U. of S. Africa, '11; M.Sc., U. of Ill., Ph. D., '17; student U. of Cape Town, '19-20, Yale, '20-21; M.D., Johns Hopkins U., '23; unmarried. Lect. in chem., U. of S. Africa, '18, in physiol. chem., U. of Cape Town, '18-19; asst. in pharmacol., Johns Hopkins U., '21-23, assoc., '23-25, assoc. prof., '25-35; prof. of pharmacol. and chem. of dept., U. of Chicago, '36-. Awarded Seessel Fellowship, Yale U., '20, Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., '41. Spl. research in insulin and gland studies. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. for Pharmacol. & Exptl. Therapeut. (pres. '39-40), Amer. Physiol. Soc., A. M. A., Sigma Xi; etc. Contbr. to sci. mags. and text books. *Home:* 1366 E. 57th St., Chicago, Ill.

Geisen, Rt. Rev. Gerhard Henry, chancellor; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Margaret (Phistner) G.; *educ.* Notre Dame Sch. (1899-1900) and St. Joseph's Sch., Covington (1900-10); St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (1913-18); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1918-20); Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24); Gregorian U., Rome (1931-33); B.A., M.A., S.T.B., J.C.B., J.C.L.; ordained in Rome, June 14, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Covington, Oct. 1924-Apr. 1926; chancellor Dioc. of Covington, since Apr. 1, 1926; rector St. Agnes Chapel, Park Hills, Covington, 1930-31, Immaculate Conception Ch., Newport, '33- ; Dom. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 14, '41. *Home:* 134 W. 5th St., Newport, Ky.

Geisse, John Harlin, engineer; *b.* Fond du Lac, Wis., July 17, 1892; *s.* Charles F. and Jennie (Harlin) G.; *educ.* Fond du Lac H. S.; Univ. of Wisconsin (B.S. in M.E.); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (post grad. in Aeronaut. Engring.); *m.* Esther Wattawa, of Kewaunee, Wis., Sept. 18, 1919; *ch.*—John Francis (Sept. 1, 1921), Nancy Claire (May 20, 1924). Army Air Service, 1917-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Exptl. Engr., 1921-22; chief engr. Aeronaut. Engine Lab., Bur. of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 1923-28; v.-p. of Engring., Comet Engine Corpn., 1929-31; Chief of Development Sect., Bur. of Air Commerce, '33 ff.; asst. to admin. Personal Flying Development, Civil Aeron. Admin., Dept. of Commerce. *Home:* 3350 Tennyson St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Gelinas, A. Andre, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, P. Q., Can., Sept. 19, 1894; *s.* Albert and Emeline (Bouvette) G.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1920); Harvard (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Lina Louise Grammont, Sept. 19, 1936. Children: Andre Antoine ('38), Paul Frederic ('40), Louis P. ('41), Charles A ('46). City solicitor, Fitchburg, Mass., 1929-1933; Special Justice, Fitchburg Dist. Court, 1930-34; asst. Dist. Attorney, 1935—; dir., Fitchburg I. C. Credit Union. U. S. Army, 1917-19. Republican. *Clubs:* Fay; Oak Hill Country; K. of C. Sports:

golf. *Home:* Pearl Hill rd. *Office:* 470 Main st., Fitchburg, Mass.

Gellinger, Most Rev. John B., bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Nov.5 '99; *educ.* Marquette U., Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.Mag.Agg.); ordained, Rome, July 14 '29; mem. faculty St. Francis Sem., Milwaukee, '36-49; named titular bishop of Syene and auxil. of Green Bay, June 8 '49. *Address:* Box 65, Green Bay, Wis.

Geoghan, William F. X., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* John and Ellen F. (Laragy) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Georgetown (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Gertrude M. Conway, Oct. 6, 1910; *ch.*—Margaret M., Helen G., Wm. F. X. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1907; practiced at N. Y. C.; asst. dist. atty., Kings Co., 1923-29, chief asst., 1930, and dist. atty., '31-40. *Mem.:* Emerald Assn.; Brooklyn Club; Montauk Club; Bathing & Tennis Club; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; St. Patrick's Soc. of Bklyn.; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 1842 Bedford Ave. *Office:* 26 Court St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

George, Brother (F.I.C.), educator, author; *b.* Shawinigan Falls, P.Q., Can., Sept. 8, 1903; *s.* Louis F. and Anna (Monfette) Pothier; *educ.* Mt. Assumption Inst. H.S., '17-21; Sacred Heart Normal Sch., '21-24; B.A. Montreal U., '31; M. A. Ottawa U. '40; Ph.D. Montreal U., '44; simple vows, F. I. C., 1922, and final vows, '27; grade and high school teacher in the schools of his community. Author: *Practical Psychology and Catholic Education* ('42), *In the Service of Youth* ('43). *Home:* Notre Dame Institute, Alfred, Maine.

George, Isaac Stewart, insurance; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 28, 1882; *s.* G. W. Russell and A. Fanny (Hartman) G.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. (A. B. 1901), Georgetown U. (A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1906, LL.M. 1907); *m.* Mary Josephine Gahan, of Baltimore, Sept. 19, 1911. Practice of law, Baltimore, 1908-17; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., July 1917-Feb. 1918, capt., Feb. 1918-Aug. 1919, a.d.c. to C. S. Farnsworth, comdg. 37th Div., A. E. F.; completed courses Sch. of the Line, and Army Gen. Staff Coll., France, Aug. 1918-Jan. 1919; in life ins. bus., '19-; exec. dir. Md. Council of Defense, '40-42; exec. sec. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '43- ; chmn. Md. Traffic Safety Commn.; state dep. K. of C., '23-24; dir. Good Samaritan Hosp. Dem. *Home:* 406 Bretton Pl. *Office:* 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore 1, Md.

Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel James, bishop of Tucson; *b.* Holemsburg, Phila., Pa., Oct. 9, 1874; *s.* Christopher and Catherine (Shea) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., 1891); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (grad., 1901); Rome (D.D., 1923). Ordained, 1901; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Girardville, Pa., 1901, Holy Trinity Ch., Phila., 1901, St. Mary's Ch., Phila., 1903, St. Gregory's Ch., Phila., 1905-07; Vigan, P. I., 1903-05; vicar gen., Neuva Caceres, P. I., 1910-19; made Domestic Prelate, by Pope Benedict XV, Dec. 1915; rector Cathedral SS. Peter and Paul, Phila., 1919-23; bishop of Tucson since June 1923. *Home:* 192 S. Stone St., Tucson, Ariz.

Germing, Rev. Matthew (S.J.), educator; *b.* Lahn, Germany, Apr. 15, 1867; *s.* Henry J. and Regina (Benten) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1885-87), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1887-91), St. Louis Univ. (1891-92, 1894-96, 1899-1903); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1903-04); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1887; ordained June 28, 1902. Dean, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, 1909-21; Asst. to Provincial, 1921-26, and Provincial, 1926-31, Missouri Province of Society of Jesus; pres., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '32-38. Edited *Latin Hymns* ('20), *Selected Letters of Seneca* ('22). *Home:* St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo.

Gerow, Most Rev. Richard Oliver, bishop of Natchez; *b.* Mobile, Ala., May 3, 1885; *s.* Warren Rosencranz and Annie A. (Skehan) G.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Mobile (until 1897); McGill Institute, boys' H. S., Mobile (1897-1901) Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (1901-04, A.B.) (1906, M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (1904-09, S.T.D.); ordained at Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909. Asst. at the Cathedral, Mobile, and Pro-Chancellor, 1909, later Chancellor until 1920, and then Rector of the Cathedral, until apptd. to the See of Natchez, June 25, 1924; on Oct. 15, 1924, he was consecrated Bishop of Natchez in the Cathedral of Mobile by Bishop Edward P. Allen of Mobile, assisted by Bishop Jeanmard of Lafayette, La., and Bishop Griffin of Springfield, Ill.; solemnly enthroned as Bishop in the Cathedral at Natchez, Nov. 12, 1924. Compiler: *Catholicity in Mississippi* ('39); author: *Cradle Days of St. Mary's at Natchez* ('41). *Home:* 237 E. Amite st., Jackson, Miss.

Gerst, Rev. Francis J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, June 29, 1882; *s.* Frank Jos. and Caroline (Goessling) G.; *educ.* Xavier U. (A.B. 1902), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.M. 1909, M.S. 1911, post grad. 1906-09, 1910-11, 1914-18), U. of Mich. (1920-21), Johns Hopkins U. (Ph.D. 1923); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1917; instr. in math. U. of Detroit, 1909-10, John Carroll U., 1911-14; asst. prof. of math. Loyola U., Chicago, 1918-19, prof. since 1931, dean of grad. sch., 1933-46; prof. of math., St. Louis U., 1924-31. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer. *Home:* Loyola University, Chicago, Ill.

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Richmond, Minn., 1881; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; U. of Chicago (Ogden Grad. Sch. of Sci.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, 1902; priest 1907; named 3rd Abbot of St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada, 1926, and given abbatial blessing, 1927. *Home:* St. Peter's Abbey, Muenster, Sask., Canada.

Gerty, Francis Joseph, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 17, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Josephine (Vincent) G.; *grad.* Chicago Teachers Coll. (1912); Loyola Univ. (B.S., 1920; M.D., 1921); *m.* Ursula Mitchell, Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 21, 1922; *ch*—John M., Josephine (dec.), Mary Frances, Helen Joan, Francis Joseph. Public school teacher, Chicago, 1912-16; private, M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18; interne, res. phys., Cook Co. Hosp., 1920-22; supt. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hospital, 1922-41; county physician; assoc. prof. nervous and mental diseases, '23-30, prof. and head of dept., '30-41, Loyola U.; prof. of psychiatry, head of dept., U. of Ill., and dir. psych. div. Ill. Neuropsychiatric Inst., '41—; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Psych. & Neurol.; 1t comdr. U.S.N.R. *Mem.: Amer.* Psych. Assn.; Central Neuropsych. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; Chicago Neurol. Soc.; Phi Chi. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* R. F. D., Hinsdale, Ill. *Office:* 8 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Gharrity, W. H., newspaper man; *b.* Parnell, Iowa, Nov. 21, 1885 *s.* Thomas H. and Sarah Gharrity; *educ.* Beloit (Wis.) H. S., and Beloit Coll.; married and has 3 ch., Wm. Evans ('15),

Jeanne ('21), Robert ('23). Mng. ed., *Beloit Daily News,* '15-20; pub., Savanna (Ill.) *Times Journal,* '20-26, Chippewa Falls (Wis.) *Herald-Telegram,* '26-. Hobby: Bridge. *Home:* 922 Superior St. *Office:* 22 W. Central St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Gianera, Rev. William Charles (S.J.), educator; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Feb.12 '90; *s.* Wm. and Rachael (Miramonte) G.; *grad.* Santa Clara (Calif.) Prep. '05, A.B. Gonzaga U. '19, theol. Ona, Spain, '20-24; ordained at Ona, July 30 '22. Instr., U. of Santa Clara, '14-17, v.p., '26-28, dean, '28-45, pres., '45—. *Home:* Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Giannini, Lawrence Mario, banker; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 25, 1894; *s.* Amadeo P. and Clarinda (Cuneo) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (LL.B., 1920—); *m.* Anna M. Collins, of Fresno, Calif., Apr. 7, '29. With Bank of America (formerly Bank of Italy), '18—; pres. Bank of Amer., Occidental Life Ins. Co.; chmn. exec comm. Transamerica Corpn. Republican. *Clubs:* Jonathan; Olympic; Los Angeles Ath.; K. of C.; Elks; Bohemian; N. S. G. W.; Calif. and S. F. Bar Assns. *Office:* 300 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., bishop of Albany; *b.* White Plains, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1868; *s.* James and Joanna (Ray) G.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (grad. 1887); Amer. Coll., Rome (1887-93). Ordained, 1893; sec. to bishop of Buffalo, 1893-96; supt. of schs., diocese of Buffalo, 1900-16; pastor St. Vincent's Ch., Attica, N. Y., 1904-15. St. Teresa's Ch., Buffalo, 1916-19; bishop of Albany since Mar. 1919. *Home:* Thurlow Terrace. *Office:* 225 Madison Ave., Albany, N. Y.

Gibbons, Rev. James Patrick (C.S.C.), historian; *b.* Carrolltown, Pa., Dec. 18 '06; *s.* James Phillip and Ann Jane (McGarity) G; A. B. Notre Dame U. '29; post grad. in history C.U.A., Texas U., St. Edward's U.; final profession, Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2 '28; priest, Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Asst. prefect of religion, '34-35; prefect, '35-36, prin., '36-37, St. Edward's Prep.; head of hist. dept., '37-41, prefect of discipline, '37-40, dean of arts sch., '40-43, St. Edward's U.; prin. St. Edward's Mil. Acad., '43-44, commandant of cadets, '43-46, libn., '41-45; archivist Texas Cath. Archives, '41—. Lt. col. Texas State Guard, '43. Edited *The End of the Spanish Regime,* 1780-1810, (v5 of *Our Catholic Heritage in Texas,* '42); editing final vols. 6-7; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt., St. Edward's Council, '43—); Texas K. of C. Hist. Commn. (chmn. '41); Texas Cath. Hist. Commn. (pres. '41—); Texas Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '41—); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Soc.; South. Hist. Assn.; Hispanic Fdn.; Pan Amer. Union; etc. *Home:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

Gibbons, Rev. James W., retreat master; *b.* Coatesville, Pa., Sept. 4, '97; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary Jane (Bowen) G.; *educ.* St. Anne Sch., St. Louis, '03-04, St. Catherine Sch. '05-11, and Westwood Pub. Sch., Cincinnati, '11-12, St. Joseph Prep., '12-13, and St. Charles Sem., Phila., '13-18, Urban U., Rome, D.D. '23; hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll.; ordained at Rome, May 26, '23. Curate, St. Philip Neri Ch., Phila., '23-26; rector, Immaculate Conception Ch., Birdsboro, '26-31; dioc. dir. Cath. Missionary Soc., '31-36; rector, St. Joseph's Retreat House (Men of Malvern), '36- (largest laymen's retreat house in the Americas (over 10,000 attendance in '49); sec. Int. Comm. for Cath. Immigrants; *mem.:* Slum Clearance & Low Cost Housing Commn. K. of C.; Elk. *Addresss* 313 Warren av., Malvern, Pa.

Gibbons, Mary Louise, sociologist; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 2, 1896; *dau.* John H. and Catherine (Dolan) G.; grad. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv. '21, hon. LL.D. '37; U. of Chicago Sch. of Social Serv. (summer '31). Instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '24-31, N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '34, Sch. of Social Work, C.U.A. '34-35; supervisor, asst. dir., dir. div. of families, Cath. Charities of Archdioc. of N. Y., '21-31, '34-37; dir. Emergency Relief Bur., Dept. of Pub. Welfare, N. Y., '31-34; 1st deputy commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Social Welfare, '37-45; dep. dir. gen. UNRRA, London, '45-47; tech. cons. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdioc., '47- ; pres. N.C.C.C., '39; v.p. N.C.S.W., '33. Dem. *Home:* 414 E. 52d st., N.Y.C.22

Gibbons, Michael Joseph, executive; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1883; *s.* Michael Joseph and Margaret Ann (Sage) G.; *educ.* U. of Dayton ('95-98. M.E. '22, LL.D. '33), Georgetown U. ('01-02), Mass. Inst. of Tech. '02-06, hon. sec. in res., '37-) wed Bertha Lydia Kemp, of Dayton, June 12, 1907 (2 sons, 2 daus., living). With M. J. Gibbons, engrs. and contrs., '06-18, M. J. Gibbons Supply Company, since 1919, and a partner since 1926; appointed executor and trustee of Estate of M.J. Gibbons; pres. Gibbons Realty Co.; dir. Dayton Chamb. of Com. (pres. '33-34), Duro Co., Dayton Airport, Inc., Dayton Art Inst. (v.p. '38), Dayton Community Chest Assn., Dayton Guidance Center (pres. '32), O. Chamb. of Com., Cath. Youth Orgn., Cath. Charities of Dayton (sec. '37-); trus. U. of Dayton (pres., lay bd. '33), Corpus Christi Ch. ('11-20), St. Agnes Ch. ('23-26); advis. bd. Loretto Good Samaritan Hosp. *Mem.:* Dayton Research Assn. (dir. '34-38), Technology Club (pres.), A. S. M E., Amer. Soc. Heat. and Ventil. Engrs., K. of C.; dir. Dayton Boys Club: govt. appeal agt., Selective Service. Created a Knight of St. Gregory in 1948. *Home:* 116 Thurston Blvd. *Office:* 601 E. Monument Ave., Dayton, O.

Gibbons, Thomas J., sheriff; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Mar. 22, 1891; *s.* Thos. Richard and Mary (Burke) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; *m.* Helen Moga, of St. Paul, May 27, 1916; *ch.*—Thos. J., Jr., John A., Richard G., Mark A., Jerome P., Greggory T., Peter G., Mary Helen, Veronica T. Pro. athlete; later in Life Ins.; now sheriff of Ramsey County, St. Paul, Minn. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1 yr.; State Deputy, Minn., 3 yrs.); Holy Name Soc. (St. Luke's Parish Pres.; Archdiocese of St. Paul, V. P.); Cosmopolital Club (Dist. Gov., 1 yr.); Gavel Club (Pres.). Sports: fishing, hunting, golf, bird dogs, handball. *Home:* 1517 Goodrich Ave. *Office:* 167 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Gibson, Hugh, diplomat; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Aug. 16, '83; *s.* Frank A. and Mary G.; *grad.* Ecole Libre des Sci. Pol., Paris, '07; hon. doctorate, Pomona Coll., Louvain, Brussels, Yale; wed, at Brussels, Ynes Reyntiens, Feb.27, '22; one son. Entered U.S. Diplomatic Service, '08, as sec. of legation & embassy, Honduras, London, Havana, Brussels, Paris, to '18; E.E. & M.P. to Poland, '19-24, Switzerland, '24-27; ambassador to Belgium, E.E. & M.P. to Luxemburg, '27-33, '37-38; ambassador to Brazil, '33-37; repres. U.S. on many internat. conferences; dir. gen for Europe of Commn. for Polish Relief and Commn. for Relief in Belgium, '40-41. *Clubs:* Catholic,

University, Dutch Treat, Royal Golf, etc. Col., O.R.C. Author: *The Road to Foreign Policy* ('44), and other books, Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre '47. *Home:* 22 E. 47th st., N.Y.C.

Giegengack, AUGUSTUS EDWARD, graphic arts executive; *b.* N.Y.C., April 19, 1890; *s.* August Edward and Mary C. (Fitzgerald) G.; *educ.* Boys H. S., and St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; wed Margaret Agnes Morrison, of Brooklyn, Aug. 11, 1920 (1 dau.). Regtl. Sgt.-Maj. U. S. A., Nov. '17-June '19; mech. A. E. F. newsp. *Stars and Stripes,* Paris, '18-19; dir. of composition, De Vinne Press, N. Y. C., '19-20; head of own bus., N. Y. C., '20-34; pub. printer of the U.S., Wash., D.C., '34-48; pres. Natl. Graphic Arts Expn., '48—. K. of C. *Home:* 3016 Tilden st., N.W., Wash., D.C. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Giegengack, ROBERT F., track coach; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan.9 '07; *s.* Augustus E. and Mary C. (Fitzgerald) G.; A.B. m.c.l. Holy Cross Coll., Columbia U.; wed Lucie G. Dowling, of N.Y., Dec.26 '35; *ch.*—Lucie G. ('37), Robert F. ('38), Mary E. ('39), Richard A. ('41), Jane M. ('42), Edward T. ('44). Track coach, Brooklyn Prep., '30-38, Fordham U., '38-42, '45-46, Yale U., '46—. Lt. comdr. U.S.N., '42-45. Treas., dir. Camp St. John's; on bd. Assn. of Pvt. Camps.; pres. Met. Track Coaches Assn., '46; v.p. Track Coaches Assn. of Amer. *Home:* 1856 Whitney av., Hamden, Conn. *Office:* Yale U. Athletic Assn., New Haven, Conn.

Giesen, JOHN, biologist; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 26, 1891; *s.* Adolf and Agnes (Schuetz) G.; *educ.* Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.B., 1912); Univ. of Dallas, Texas (M.A., 1917); Univ. of Minn.; Univ. of Chicago; De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1912; asst. in biol., 1912-10, instr., 1920-22, asst. prof., 1922-25, lect. in med. sch., 1924-25, Marquette Univ.; prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1925-29, dean of pre-med. dept., 1926-29, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. of biol. and head of sci. dept., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., since 1929; v.-dir. Baconian Sci. Corpn. of Amer. *Mem.:* Amer. Micros. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Parasitologists; A. A. A. S.; Phi Chi. Author: *Lab. Manual for Gen. Biol. and Fundamental Embryology* (1924); (co-author) *Backgrounds in Biology* (1928); contbr. to sci. jours. *Office:* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Gildea, JAMES HILARY, editor, publisher; *b.* Coaldale, Pa., Oct. 21, 1890; *s.* Dennis C. and Marjorie (Rodgers) G.; *grad.* Coaldale H. S.; *m.* Genevieve Gallagher, of Phila., Pa., Nov. 10, 1915; *ch.*—Marjorie (Nov. 10, 1916), James (Dec. 3, 1917), Kathleen (Jan. 26, 1919), Robert (Apr. 28, 1921), John (Oct. 26, 1923), Daniel (Jan. 1, 1935). Founder, Oct. 20, 1910, editor, publisher *The Coaldale Observer;* mem. 74th Congress (1935-36). Democrat. Coach, mgr. Coaldale Pro. Football Team, 1910-33. Awarded Distinguished Service Certificate by Gewehr-Shubick Post of Amer. Legion, '1930. Sports: swimming, football. *Home:* 142 Ruddle St., Coaldale, Pa.

Gill, JAMES EDWARD, M.D., naval officer; *b.* Wyoming, Ill., Aug. 21, 1878; *s.* William and Katherine (Colgan) G.; *educ.* H. S. (1893-96); St. Ambrose Coll. (1897); Georgetown Univ. (1897-1901, M.D.). U. S. Naval Officer since Oct. 12, 1903. Honors: Navy Cross; Czecho-Slovakia War Cross; Victory Medal. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic; Army & Navy, and Army & Navy Country (Wash., D. C.); Inglewood Country and Washington Athletic (Seattle). Sport: golf. *Home:* Camp Grove, Ill. *Office:* Staff Hdqrs., 13th Naval Dist., Seattle, Wash.

Gillen, CHARLES P., city official; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, Aug. 6, 1876; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Conry) G.; brought to U. S., 1886; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; *m.* Margaret Carey, Feb. 1923. Realtor since 1894, pres. Chas. P. Gillen Co.; v.-pres. Guaranty Trust Co., N. J. State League of Municipalities, Natl. Rivers and Harbors Congress; treas. Fire Ins. Fund of Newark; dir. Colonial Trust Co.; mem. Bd. of Works, Newark, 1912-18, mayor, 1917-21, Commnr. Dept. of Parks and Pub. Property since 1929. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 396 Parker St. *Office:* 11 Commerce St., Newark, N. J.

Gillen, JOHN JOSEPH, P.O. official; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept.11 '89; *s.* Patrick and Eileen (Coggins) G.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn. Substitute clerk, N.Y.C. post office, '08; later supt. Morgan Sta., N.Y.C.; dep. 2d asst. postmaster gen. of U.S., '46-47, actg. 2d asst., '47—; Amer. rep. to UN Postal Conf., Lake Success, '46; chief U.S. del. to 5th Cong. of Postal Union of Americas and Spain, Rio de Janeiro, '46; mem. U.S. del. to 12th Cong., Universal Postal Union, Paris, '47; pres. Natl. Assn. of Postal Supervisors, 3 years. Dem. *Home:* 34-34 71st st., Jackson Heights, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* Post Office Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Gillespie, GEORGE J.; wed Leonore M. Tierney; pres. Superior Council of the U. S., Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; chmn. exec. comm. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer. *Home:* 146 E. 62nd St. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., N. Y. C.

Gillis, ANDREW COLIN, neuropsychiat.; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., June 1879; *s.* John A. and Mary (McInnes) G.; came to U. S., 1902; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (B.A., 1900); Loyola Coll., Baltimore (M.A., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1924); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1910-11); *m.* Bertha Fisher, Baltimore, 1909. Med. supt., Mercy Hosp., 1909-13; assoc. prof., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Univ. of Md.; instr. in neurol., Johns Hopkins U., '20-30; neuropsych., Mercy, St. Agnes, and Bon Secour Hosps.; cons. neuropsych., St. Joseph's, S. Baltimore Gen., Franklin Square, and Baltimore Eye, Ear, Nose & Throat Hosps.; cons. neurol. Sheppard-Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md. F.A.M.A., F.A.A.A.S., F.A.C.P., F. Am. Psych, Assn.; mem. Md. Psych. Soc., Md. State Mental Hygiene Bd., Maryland Club. World War: Capt., Maj., Lt. Col., A.E.F., '18-19; now Col., M.O.R.C. *Address:* 1033 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Gillis, BERNARD STEPHEN, realtor; *b.* Marceline, Mo.; *s.* Daniel S. and Anna (Geary) G.; *educ.* Kansas City (Mo.) Pub. Grade and H.S., Kansas City Sch. of Law (now Kansas City U.); wed Virginia Alice Benton, of Kansas City, May 5 '45; *ch.*—Bernard Stephen, Jr. Engaged in real estate, ins. and mtg. bus., '21—; v.p., dor. Oakland Invmt. Co. Vet. of World War I and II. *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K.; State Dep., '49—), Amer. Legion, Disabled Amer. Vets., etc. Repub. *Home:* 300 E. Armour blvd. *Office:* 521 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gillis, FREDERICK JAMES, asst. supt. of schs., Boston; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1893; *s.* Duncan John and Mary Theresa (McCarthy) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1916), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917), Georgetown Univ. (M.F. S., 1922), Boston Coll. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Ellen

J. Russell, of Lawler, S. D., Aug. 20, 1922; *ch.*—Frederick J., Jr. (1923), Joseph Leo (1925), Wm. Duncan (1926), Daniel Edward and Mary Ellen (1928), David Arthur (1932). Teacher, Catholic Univ. Rehabilitation Sch., 1920-21; Commercial Counsellor to Czechoslovak Legation, Wash., D. C., 1921-23; Dir., Dept. of Educn., Boston Coll., 1924-28; Lect., Boston Univ. (Econ. Hist), 1924, '25; Registrar, Boston Coll. Grad. Sch., and Summer Sessions, 1934-36; Lect., Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1924, '29, '33; Prof., Head of Dept. of Psychol., Boston Teachers Coll., 1927-35; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Mass., 1934—; Asst. Supt. of Schools, Boston, 1935—. Enl. Pvt. Apr., '17; 2nd Lt. Aug. 1917, 1st Lt. 1918; with A. E. F. Sept. 1917-Aug. 1919; wounded twice; decorated, Purple Heart, for valor, 1932; Capt., Inf. 1924. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (1st Comdr. Joyce Kilmer Post); (F.) A. A. A. S.; Delta Phi Epsilon (Natl. V.-P.); F. Amer. Geog. Soc.; Sec., M. C. O. F. League of Catholic Action. *Home:* 324 Bellevue St., W. Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Gillis, J. John, lawyer; *b.* Marceline, Mo., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Daniel Stephen and Annetta (Geary) G.; *educ.* Public Schools in Kansas City, Missouri, and Kansas City University (LL.B. 1920); in U. S. Army June 1918-March 1919; returned to law school to receive degree, although admitted to practice by Supreme Court of Missouri, Spring '18; assoc. with late Henry M. Beardsley, corpn. lawyer, '17 until his death '38; apptd. atty. for Grain & Warehouse Commr., '21-22; assoc. ed. for Mo. *Corporation Manual.* Republican. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Kansas City Bar Assn., Lawyer's Assn. of K. C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets., Cath. Club. (N.Y.C.), Mo. Bar Assn.; apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo. to 16th Jud. Circ. Bar Comm., '44-47, '48—; apptd. mem. Constl. Bd. of Trustees, Mo. Training Schools, '48-54 (v.-chmn. '48—). *Home:* 300 E. Armour Blvd. *Office:* 1031 Scarritt Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Gillis, Rev. James Martin (C.S.P.), editor, author, lecturer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Nov. 12, 1876; *s.* James and Catharine (Roche) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch.; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Paul's Coll., and Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.L., 1903); hon. Litt.D., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent (1934); Fordham Univ. (1935), St. Francis Coll. (1935); joined Missionary Society of St. Paul the Apostle, 1898; ordained at N. Y. C., 1901. Novice Master and Prof. of Dogma, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., 1907-10; missionary, '10-22; ed. *Cath. World* '22-48, contrib. ed. '48—. Speaker on The Catholic Hour over N. B. C., '30-41, and over Paulist Radio Sta., WLWL Syndicates weekly article (Sursum Corda: What's Right With the World), for N. C. W. C. News Serv., '29—; author: *False Prophets* ('25); *Catholic Church and the Home* (1928); *The Ten Commandments* (1931); *Christianity and Civilization* (1932); *The Paulists* (1932); *This Our Day* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic Encyclopedia,* and to reviews. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Interracial Council; Gallery of Living Cath. Authors (acad.). *Home:* 415 W. 59th St. *Office:* 411 W. 59th St., New York City.

Gilmore, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop of Helena; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 22, 1893; *s.* John J. and Mary (Hanrahan) G.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., and St. Paul's H. S., Anaconda, Mont.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B., 1911); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1915); ordained, in Rome, July 25, 1915. Prof., Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont., 1915-19; Pastor, St. Teresa's Ch., Whitehall, Mont., 1920-25, and St. Helena's Ch., Butte, Mont., 1925-27; Chancellor, Diocese of Helena, 1927-36; consecrated Bishop of Helena, Feb. 19, '36; pres. bd. of trustees Carroll Coll. K. of C. *Home:* 600 Harrison Ave., Helena, Mont.

Gilpin, C. Monteith, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Thomas and Sarah E. (Rowand) G.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (1890-91); St. John's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1894); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Gertrude M. Chase, of N. Y. C., Jan. 16, 1901; *ch.*—Georgia (dec.). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1897; has since practiced at N. Y. C.; dir., counsel, Ansonia Clock Co., Hayden Auto Co., Fla. Citrus Products, U. S. Hist. Soc., etc. Span.-Amer. War: Q. M., U. S. Vols. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; Tammany Soc.; Phi Gamma Delta. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Columbia U.; Nomads. *Home:* 33 E. 48th St. *Office:* 512 5th Ave., New York City.

Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Jan. 27, 1895; *s.* Jas. T. and Mary J. (Corr) G.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Louise R. Johnson, Harrisburg, Pa., Apr. 7, '20; *ch.* James H. ('21), Maryanne ('25), Robt. ('26). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; commnr. in proceedings for removal of Sheriff of Seneca Co., 1923; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Utica, N. Y., 1924-28, corpn. counsel, 1930-34; Atty. for State Tax Commn., 1935-37; Trial Counsel for Pub. Service Commn., since 1937. World War: sgt., Chemical Warfare Serv. Hdqrs. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past comdr); Phi Kappa Psi; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Catholic Club (N. Y. C.); City Club. *Home:* 1923 Baker Ave. *Office:* 56 Insurance Bldg., Utica, N. Y.

Gilson, John Lee, judge; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Mar. 21, 1878; *s.* John Williams and Anne Cecile (St. Lawrence) G.; *grad.* Hillhouse H.S., '95, valedictorian; B.A. Yale, '99, LL.B. '02; wed Alice Eleanor Mulgrew, of N.Y.C. in Church of the Ascension, N.Y.C., Apr. 17, 1907; *ch.*—Alice St. Lawrence (Mrs. Paul Donovan, of N.Y.C.), John Mulgrew ('10-13), Anne Constance ('15-30). After year of training in N.Y.C., returned to New Haven, forming firm Platt, Gilson & Greene, for gen. practice; named clerk, Ct. of Probate, '07; elected Judge of Probate, '12- ; dir. 2d Natl. Bank, United Illuminating Co.; trustee Conn. Savs. Bank; pres., dir. New Haven Colony Hist. Soc., Morys Assn. at Yale; chmn. of bd. More House (Catholic center at Yale, which also maintains Chapel of St. Thomas More); dir. Jr. Coll. of Commerce; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; trustee, Highland Hts. Orphanage. Maj., C.N.G., '18-22; civilian aide to Sec. of War, '23- (reapptd. 5 times). *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi, Gamma Delta Psi (ex-natl. pres.), Conn. State Bar Assn.; Phi Gamma Delta; etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Union League (ex-pres.), Graduate, Kiwanis, Yale, Pine Orchard Country, N.H. Country, Quinnipiack; etc.; dir. N. H. Community Chest. *Home:* 178 Cold Spring St. *Office:* Probate Court Chambers, New Haven, Conn.

Giltinan, Caroline (Mrs. Leo P. Harlow), author; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 19, 1884; *dau.* David and Helen (McCaffrey) G.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Phila., Pub. Schs., Univ. of Pa.; *m.* Leo P. Harlow (*q. v.*), of Alexandria, Va., Aug. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Faith (May 16, 1922). Formerly with Paris and New York Hqrs. of Associated Press; served with Herbert Hoover's Amer. Relief Commn. Founder, Editor *The Carillon*

(verse quarterly), 1929-34; contbr. of verse to mags. Sec., U. S. Base Hosp. No. 38 (Jefferson Coll. Unit), with A. E. F. in France. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of Va.; acad. mem. Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Women's Overseas Service League. Author: (poems) *The Divine Image* (1917); *The Veiled Door* (1929); *Testimony* ('31). *Home:* 3412 Gunston Rd., Alexandria, Va.

Ginder, Rev. Richard, musician, writer; *b.* Schuylkill Haven, Pa., May 5 '14; *s.* Wm. Henry Howard and Florence V. (Stanton) G.; *educ.* Pittsb'gh Musical Inst., '28-31; Duquesne U. and Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '31-33; C. U. A., '33-36, '38-40 (A.B., M.A.); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C., '33-40; Peabody Inst., Baltimore, '42-43; priest, Wash., D. C., June 10 '40. Author: *Everything to Gain* ('40); Narberth articles, pamphlets; sometime speaker on The Catholic Hour, Hour of Faith, Faith in our Time, Church of the Air; co-edtior, *The Priest;* assoc. editor *Our Sunday Visitor;* composer *Missa Dominicalis* ('40), *Mass in Hon. of the Paraclete* ('42), *Missa Marialis* ('46), etc.; 1st prize Pgh. Art Soc. for musical setting of 93d Psalm, '40; F. Amer. Guild of Organists. *Home:* Blairsville, Pa.

Giordano, Amedeo, exec.; *b.* U.S., Feb.27 '02; *s.* Michael and Rosina (Grappone) G.; A. B. Georgetown U. '25, Columbia U. '26, LL.B. Fordham U. '29; wed Mary Shea, of N.Y., June 20 '28. Pres., A. Giordano Co., Inc., real estate, constrn., '27—, Michael Apts., Corval Corp., Corbrig Corp., OLOL Corp., OLOP Corp., OLOG Corp., etc.; trustee St. Philip Neri Parish. Kt. of Malta. *Mem.:* Georgetown Alumni Club of N.Y. (dir. '40-45), Larchmont Shore Club, Delta Theta Phi, etc. *Office:* 2488 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C.

Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo F., pastor, dean; address, P.O. Box 185, Eureka, Utah. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Gipprich, Rev. John L. (S.J.), physicist; *home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Girardot, Raymond Luke, D.D.S.; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 16 '87; *s.* Joseph and Felice M. (Montreuil) G.; *educ.* Detroit Coll., '00, Assumption Coll., '03, D.D.S. Detroit Coll. of Med. '09; *m.* Loretto M. Morrisey, of Flint, Aug. 9 '20; *ch.* Felice L. ('21), Peter R. ('22). Dental practice, Detroit; vice dean U. of Detroit Sch. of Dentistry, '32-33; non-res. lect. Post Grad. Sch. of Dentistry, U. of Mich., '36-41. Contbr. to dental journals. *Mem.:* T. O. St. Francis (prefect) St. Elizabeth Frat. '30-38; lay prov. consultor St. John the Baptist Prov. '35-39), Torch Club (sec. '30-32, dir. '31-32), Mich. State Dental Soc. (comm. chmn. '27-28, '36-42), Detroit Dist. Dental Soc. (treas. '21-22, pres. '38-39), Detroit Dental Clinic Club (dir. '22—; pres. '31-32), Delta Sigma Delta (Gd. Master, Detroit Auxil. '20), F. Amer. Coll. of Dentists, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Metropol. Health Council (dir. '45—); F. Acad. of Denture Prosthetics; Amer. Assn. of Endodontists (pres. elect. '49-50). Repub. *Home:* 17585 Oak Dr. *Office:* 1401 Stroh Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 20, 1903; *s.* Hercule J. and Mary L. (LeSage) G.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925), Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1928); *m.* Mary E. Cotter, of Boston, Nov., 1926 (three sons). Mem. Somerville Sch. Commn., '30, '31, Mass. State Legislature, '31-36, State Senate, '37-44; commnr. Mass. Alcoholic Bev. Commn., '43-46; chmn., Mass. Indust. Accident Board, '46- . *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Catholic Foresters; Somerville and Boston Bar Assns.; Olympic Club; Amer. Legislators Assn. Democrat; mem. Middlesex Co. Dem. League. *Home:* 26 Dartmouth st. *Office:* 68 Devonshire st., Boston, Mass.

Glaser, Joseph P., social worker; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 1, 1885; *s.* Henry C. and Mary M. Glaser; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch., Webster Sch., Western H. S., Detroit; *m.* Myrtle A. Lathrop, June 27, 1912; *ch.*——Joseph L., John D., Mary Elizabeth, Helen L., Nancy A., Ruth F., Robert P. With U. S. Heater Co., 1903-10, Chamberlain Co. of Amer., '10—, now pres.; v. p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont. *Home:* 2225 W. Boston Blvd. *Office:* 1254 Labrosse St., Detroit 26, Mich.

Glass, Sister Mary Fides, artist, author; *b.* The Summit, Cresson, Pa., Aug. 5, 1889; *dau.* Thos. Wm. and Margaret Anne (McDermott) G.; teacher's diploma, Seton Hill Art Sch., '13, Cape Cod Sch. of Art, Christian Walter Summer Art Sch., U. of Pgh. Art Sch., art teacher's certif., '27; B.A. Carnegie Coll. of Fine Arts, '30; professed in Sisters of Charity, Seton Hill, July 19, 1910; art teacher St. Joseph Acad., Seton Hill, '14-20; asst. art teacher, Seton Hill Coll., '21-27; art supervisor, parish grade and high schs., Pgh. and Altoona Dioceses, '30-36; retired due to illness, Nov. '36- . Author: *Ballad of the Golden Squaw* ('30), *Prince Who Gave His Gold Away* ('38), *Jesus, the Divine Physician* ('42), scribe for *Happy Memories of a Sister of Charity* ('41); *Seton Ballad* ('45); exhibited paintings at annual exhbns. of Assoc. Artists of Pgh., '20-36; life-size pors. of Abp. Canevin, Mother Seton, etc. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Gleeson, Most Rev. Francis D. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Carrollton, Mo., Jan.17 '95; joined the Jesuits, '12; philos. Mt. St. Michael, Spokane, theol. Ona, Spain; ordained at Ona, July 29 '26; served as rector Bellarmine Coll., Tacoma, superior St. Stanislaus, Lewiston, Ida., and St. Mary's, Omak, Wash.; named titulat bishop of Cotenna and vicar apostolic of Alaska. Jan.8 '48, consecrated, Apr.5 '48. *Address:* Box 1301, Juneau, Alaska.

Gleis, Paul G., educator; *b.* Rheine, Westfalia, Germany, Jan. 5, 1887; *s.* Henry and Anna (Ruediger) G.; *educ.* Coll., Germany (A.B. 1907); p.g. Berlin, Munich, Leipzig, Munster (Ph. D. 1911); *m.* Anna Roleder, Newark, N. J., Sept. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Paul F., Erich H. Instr. in German, C. U. A., 1911-20, assoc. prof., 1920-25, prof. and head of dept., since 1925; teacher C. U. Summer Sch., '12—, Notre Dame U. Summer Sch., '29-31; mem. Senate C.U.A., '28-35, council, C.U.A. '27-29, '38-48; ed. C.U.A. Studies in German. *Mem.:* Modern Language Assn., German Lit. Soc.; German Art Soc.; Concord Club; Saengerbund. *Home:* Riverdale, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Glenn, Rt. Rev. Paul Joseph, educ., author; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., May 3, 1893; *s.* Peter P. and Mary Ann (Dooley) G.; *educ.* St. John the Baptist Sch., Scottdale (1900-08); St. Vincent Prep. Sch., Latrobe, Pa. (1908-11), St. Vincent Coll.

(1911-15, A.B., 1915; A.M., 1917: Ph.D., 1928), St. Vincent Sem. (S.T.B., 1917; S. T. L., 1918; S.T.D., 1922), ordained Dec. 21, 1918. Instr. Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., summer 1921; same, St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., 1921-22; Prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1923-26; Lecturer in Philos. Univ. of Notre Dame, summers 1924, '25, 26; philos. prof. '27, rector '45, St. Charles Coll. Columbus, Ohio. Author: *History of Philosophy* (1929), *Dialectics* (1929), *Ethics* (1930), *Apologetics* (1931), *Criteriology* (1933), *Sociology* ('35); *Psychology* ('36); *Ontology* ('37): *Theodicy* ('38), *Cosmology* ('39), *An Introduction to Philosophy* ('44); contbr. to reviews. Made a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. '43. *Home:* College of St. Charles Borromeo, E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Glennon, William P., surgeon; *b.* in Ireland, 1880; *s.* Matthew and Catherine (Rafferty) G.; *educ.* Univ. Coll., Dublin; Cecelia Med. Sch., Dublin; Licentiate Royal Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Ireland. Interne, Mater Misericordia Hosp., Dublin, 1902-06; house surg., St. Anthony Hosp., St. Louis, Mo., 1906-08; professor of surg., St. Louis Univ.; surg. St. John's Hosp. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. A., 1918-19; A. E. F., 9 mos. Contbr. to med. jours. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* St. Louis Med Soc.; (F.) A. M. A.; (F.) A. C. S.; Bellevue Country Club. *Home:* Chase Hotel. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Gmuca, Rt. Rev. Stanislaus F. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Oct. 6 '94; *s.* Martin and Maria (Tokar) G.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch., Johnstown, Pa.; St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., Lisle, Ill. (B.A. '16); professed in Benedictine Order Sept. 24 '13; priest Sept. 21 '19; blessed as abbot St. Andrew's Abbey, Cleveland, Oct. 2 '34. Instr., St. Procopius Coll. and Sem., '13-19; pastor, prior St. Andrew's Ch., Cleveland, '22-29. St. Benedict's Ch., Cleveland, '29-34; pres. Benedictine H. S., Cleveland, '34—; author of Slovak grammar, reader, etc.; hon. chaplain of Slovak orgns. *Home:* 10510 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, O.

Goebel, Rev. Edmund Joseph, educator, author; *b.* Caledonia, Wis., Apr. 4, 1896; *s.* August Ferdinand and Rose Ann (Babe) G.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankato, Minn.; St. Louis Sch., Caledonia; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B. 1920. M.A. 1924); Marquette U. (1931-34); U. of Wis. (summers 1927, '28); McGill U., Montreal (1929); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1936); ordained at St. Francis Sem., Feb. 2, 1924. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Janesville, Wis., 1924-25; v.-p. Pio Nono H. S., St. Francis, Wis., 1925-29; pres. Messmer Central Dioc. H. S., Milwaukee, 1929-34; dir. Hosp. Training Sch. Survey, Archdioc. of Milwaukee, 1936-1937. Author: *Pax Christi* (1929); *A Workbook in Church History* (1932); *A Hist. of Cath. Secondary Educn. in the U. S. up to* 1852 (1936); *Saints to Help the Sick and Dying* ('37); on advis. bd. *Cath. Sch. Journal;* contbr. to mags. Pres., Secondary Sch. Dept., N.C.E.A., '46; mem. Wis. State Bd. of Nursing Educ.; mem. Advis. Comm., Hosp. Conf. of Wis.; dir. Cath. Hosps.; mem. Wis. Hosp. Plan. Commn. *Address:* 437 W. Galena st., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

Goettelmann, Paul August, architect; *b.* Bellvue, Ky., May 5, 1907; *s.* Fernand Camille and Germaine Helene (Schin) G.; *educ.* Lycee de Selestat, France; McKinley Tech. H. S.; C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt., M.A., Archt.D.); Ecole Amer. des Beaux Arts, France (1928); *m.* Emma Helene Laufenberg, June 20, 1933. Asst. in archt., C. U. A., 1929-35, instr., since 1935; instr. of art Cath. Sisters Coll., since 1934. Asst. to Prof. V. F. Murphy in designing Baltimore (Md.) Cathedral; won 1st medal Amer. Steel Bridge Competition (1929); mem. Beaux Arts Soc. of Archts.; practicing archt. D. C. and Md. *Home:* 11 Beech St. College Heights, Md. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Goetz, Joseph F., exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., May 2 '08; *s.* Frederick Jacob and Josephine (Schick) G.; *educ.* Emanuel Paroch. Sch. and U. of Dayton Prep.; wed Agnes Audrey Sherer, of Dayton, Jan.6 '28; *ch.*—Barbara Joan ('32). Mgr. RKO Theatres, Dayton, '28-30, Cincinnati, '30-38; asst. div. mgr. RKO Theatres, Cin'ti Div., '38-42, Chicago Div., '45-47; U.S.A.F., '42-45, '48—, now lt. col., Chief Motion Pictures & Entertainment Hdqrs. *Home:* 1036 Barnaby Ter., S.E. *Office:* Room 5D156, The Pentagon, Wash.25, D.C.

Goggin, Rt. Rev. John Francis, seminary rector; *b.* Palmyra, N. Y., July 22, 1877; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D., Ph.D.). Ordained, '02; prof., '02, prefect of studies, '08, rector, '32-48, St. Bernard's Sem. Protonotary Apos. '47. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1932; Knight Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre. Collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Address:* St. Bernard's Seminary, Rochester, N. Y.

Golatka, Rev. Walter Francis (S.M.), educator; *b.* Posen, Poland, Sept. 28, 1890; *s.* Valerian Wm. and B. Mary (Szperska) G.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., La Salle, Ill.; Univ. of Dayton (O.) H. S.; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1921); Univ. of Fribourg, Swtzerland (1915-19); LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Texas, '41. entered Society of Mary, 1907; final profession 1913; ordained at Fribourg, Aug. 3, 1919. H. S. Teacher: St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1911-13, 1919-23, Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill., 1913-14, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1914-15; H. S. Prin.: St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, 1923-27, Chaminade Coll., 1927-31; Prof. of Philos., St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, 1931-36; Marryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., '36-38; pres. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '38-47, and '47- , Chaminade College, Clayton, Mo.

Goldbach, Leo John, M.D.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 2, 1883; *s.* Otto and Barbara (Steinmetz) G.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Calvert Hall, Loyola Coll. (B.S., 1902), Univ. of Maryland (M.D., 1905); *m.* Gertrude Brehm, of Baltimore, Oct. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Julia Gitten, Gertrude Brehm, Leo Carroll. Former surgeon and pathologist Presbyterian Eye & Ear Hosp.; now ophthalmologist Johns Hopkins Hosp., and Maryland School for Blind; assoc. prof. of ophthalmology Johns Hopkins Univ.; visiting ophthalmologist St. Joseph Hosp. Director, Baltimore Enamel & Novelty Co., Leo Realty Corpn., Corrugated Box Mfg. Co. Contbr. to *Annals of Ophthalmology.* World War: on Advisory Bd. Johns Hopkins Unit. *Clubs:* Elkridge Kennels, Universiey, Gibson Yacht, Maryland Yacht. Democrat. Sports: sailing, hunting, golf. *Home:* 212 Stratford Rd., Guilford. *Office:* 6 E. Eager St., Baltimore, Md.

Golden, John M., city official; *b.* Old Saybrook, Conn., Nov. 4, 1895; *s.* Matthew J. and Alice (Strickland) G.; *grad.* Old Saybrook H.S., '12; wed Margaret J. Stumpf, of Danbury Conn., Apr. 7, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret M. ('21), Frances A. (1925). Ry. newsboy, 1909-

12; freight handler, N.Y., N.H. & H. R.R. Co., '12-16; purch. agt. Greist Mfg. Co., '16-18; supt. '18-31; dir of pub. works City of New Haven, '32—; pres. Golden, O'Neill & Gebhardt, Inc., and Camp Palmer; dir. Cath. Social Serv. Bureau, and St. Anthony's Home. Member of K. of C., A.O.H., Union League (dir.), Kts. of St. Patrick (dir.), Holy Name Soc., Eagles. Dem.; mem. Conn. State Central Comm. *Home:* 16 Philip St. *Office:* 185 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

Goldstein, David, apologist; *b.* of Dutch Jewish parents, London, Eng., July 27, 1870; brought to U. S., 1871; lived in N. Y. C. 17 years, then moved to Boston; began work at age of 11 as a cigar maker (still holds card in Cigar Makers' Union); became active in Socialist movmt. and ran for mayor of Boston on that ticket; baptized a Catholic, Boston, May 21, 1905; natl. lecturer Central Bur. of Cath. Central Verein, and K. of C., 7 years; with the late Martha Moore Avery began, 1906, the first modern lay apostolate to the man in the street, first known as the Cath. Truth Guild, now (since 1935) the Cath. Campaigners for Christ; addressed outdoor audiences in 31 States on sociological and religious topics. Author: *Socialism, the Nation of Fatherless Children; Bolshevism, Its Cure; Campaigners for Christ Handbook* (1932); *Autobiography of a Campaigner for Christ* (1936); collab. in *The White Harvest* ('28); author, *Jewish Panorama* ('40), *Letters Hebrew-Catholic* ('43), *What Say You?* ('45). Columnist, *Boston Pilot,* '46—; LL.D. Niagara U. '39; Cath. Action Medal, St. Bonaventure Coll. '46. *Address:* Box D, Astor Sta., Boston, Mass.

Gonder, Rev. Harold Anthony, educator; *b.* Canton, O., July 25, 1905; *s.* Wm. Edward and Francis (Dornhecker) G.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Canton; Cathedral Latin Sch., John Carroll U., and Our Lady of the Lake Sem., Cleveland; Amer. Coll., U. of Louvain,Belgium; priest, Louvain, July 10, 1932; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Niles, O., '33-34, St. Philomena's Ch., Cleveland, '34-38; prof. of liturgy and pastoral theol., and vice-rector, Amer. Coll., Louvain, '38-40; post grad. C.U.A. '40-42, Fordham, '43-44; curate, Akron, O., '44-47; chaplain, prof., relig. and U.S. hist., '47- , Ursuline College, 2234 Overlook rd., Cleveland 6, Ohio.

Gonnelly, Joseph F., supt. of schs.; *b.* Osgood, Ind., Jan. 25, 1882; *s.* James and Martha (Henderson) G.; *grad.* Ind. State Normal (1906); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.B., 1912; 1913-16); *m.* Catherine Crowley, of Clayton, Ind., Sept. 4, 1907; *ch.*—Ellen M. Teacher, Ind., 1900-06, supt., 1906-14; fellow, instr., Univ. of Chicago, 1914-17; teacher, later prin. high schs., Chicago, 1917-24; mem. Chicago Bd. of Educn., and dist. supt. of jr. high schs., since 1924. Compiler: *Practice Exercises in Algebra* (1925). *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Ill. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. *Home:* 6737 Merrill Ave. *Office:* 460 S. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Gonzalez, Antonio Cornelius, diplomat; *b.* N. Y. City, Apr. 30, 1888; *s.* Antonio Cornelius and Matilda (Rodriguez) G.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Evelyn Quinlan, Aug. 22, 1911. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1910; practiced at Hartford, 1910-13; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1913; assoc. with Olcott, Mestre & Gonzalez (firm founded by his father in 1876), 1913 to 1933; admitted to the Canal Zone Bar and Bar of Panama, '34; E.E. and M.P. to Panama, '33-35; E.E. and M.P. to Ecuador, '35-38, to Venezuela, '38-39; rejoined law firm '39, specializing in Latin Amer. pub. relations and Spanish Amer. law. U.S. Army, 1916-18 (mem. 7th Rgt. Vets. Assn.). Awarded Parchment Scroll of Hon., Rep. of Panama; Testimonial, Central Labor Union, A.F. of L. in Canal Zone; Gd. Cross, Gd. Officer, Rep. of Ecuador; Gold Medal of Hon., Min. of War of Ecuador; Kt. Comdr. with Plaque, Order of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), and wife received Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Mem.:* Amer. Bar Assn.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Bolivian Socs. Panama and Ecuador; Phi Chi; Elks; Sigma Alpha Epsilon. LL.D. Georgetown '38; Gd. Cross of Merit, Ecuador, '36. *Home:* 12 Overhill Rd., Scarsdale. *Office:* 18 E. 41st St., N. Y. C.

Good, Frederick Leo, M. D. (gynecol. and obstet.); *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 11, 1882; *s.* John Patrick and Julia Ellen (Haley) G.; *educ.* Harvard (M.D. 1904); *m.* Helena Madeline Daly, of Dorchester, Mass., June 12, 1912; *ch.*—Fredk. L., Jr. (Apr. 26, 1913), John Paul (Mar. 2, 1917). Grad. House Officer, Boston City Hosp., gynecol. service; same, Boston Lying-in Hosp.; surg. in chief, gynecol. and obstet., Boston City Hosp., at present; gynecol. in chief St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton, to '45; cons. gyn. and obs. Cambridge City Hosp., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. Framingham (Mass.) Hospital; prof. emeritus, staff Emerson Hosp., Concord; mem. courtesy staff several Greater Boston Hosps.; prof. of obstet., Tufts Coll. Med. Sch.; asst. in gynecology, 1913, later instr. (retired 1938). at Harvard U. Med. Sch. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S.; Mass. Med. Soc. (ex-chmn. Sect. for Gynecol. and Obstet.); New Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (ex-chmn. Bd. of Govs.); Boston Obstet. Soc. and A.M.A.; Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. Contbr. to med. journs. Exam. physician, local Draft Bd., 1st World War. *Clubs:* Cohasset: Harvard. Trustee, Mass. Memorial Hosp.; LL.D. Boston Coll. '48; Papal Bene Merenti Medal, '48. *Office:* 20 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass.

Goodall, Rev. Francis Peter (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 9, 1897; *s.* James Jacob and Josephine Frances (Van de Casteel) G.; *educ.* St. Ann's Sch., and St. John's U., Toledo; U. of Notre Dame (B.A. 1920, C.E. 1920), Holy Cross Coll., W., D. C. (4 yrs. theol.); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 19, 1920; ordained in Washington, June 17, 1925. Missioned in India, 1926-33; vicar gen. Diocese of Dacca, Bengal, Apr. 1930-Mar. 1933; U. S. Provincial Procurator of Fgn. Missions of Holy Cross, '33-43; superior Fgn. Mission Sem. of Holy Cross, Wash., D.C., '34-40; mem. math. dept. Notre Dame, '43-45, dir. alumni relations, '45-46; v.p. U. of Portland, '46- . Author: *The First Catechism,* and a small prayer book (in Garo lang. 1929); *The Catechist's Companion* (in Bengali 1930); *Latin Hymns Phonetically Translated* (id. 1930); text book for teaching Eng. in Bengal schools (1932); editor *The Light of Religion* (mo. in Bengali), 1931-32, *The Bengalese* (mo.), since 1933. *Mem.:* K. of C. (fin. sec. Notre Dame Council 1916, treas. 1917, G. K., 1918, trustee 1919); Engineering Soc. of Notre Dame (pres. '19-20). *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland, Ore.

Goodloe, Jane Faulkner, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ky., Dec. 17 '85; *dau.* (Judge) John

Duncan and Jennie Faulkner (White) G.; *educ.* Goucher Coll. '06-07, A. B. Wellesley Coll. '10, M.A. Columbia U. '23, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '27, studies in German, France, Spain. Taught German, Walnut Hill Sch., Mass., '10-11, Girls' Latin Sch., Baltimore, '11-18; assoc. prof., Modern Langs., Hollins Coll., Va., '18-23; instr., prof. of German, Goucher Coll., '24—; part time instr. Johns Hopkins U., '27-36. Editor of German texts, textbooks, etc.; contbr. to encys. and reviews. Received into the Church, May 28, '41. *Member:* Amer. Assn. of Teachers of German (exec. council '46-48). *Address:* Goucher College, Baltimore 18, Md.

Goodman, Frank P., citrus grove developer, invmts.; *address:* Lake Alfred, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus Edward, writer; *home:* 1414 Becher st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Gordon, Thomas S., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 17, 1893; *grad.* Parish School, and Weber H.S., Chicago; wed Celia Balcer; *ch.*—Philip, Thomas, Jr., Ramona, Natalie. Engaged in banking bus.; later clerk, *Polish Daily News,* advancing to head cashier and office mgr.; apptd. commnr. Chicago West Parks, '33, commnr. of Pub. Vehicles, '36; city treas., Chicago, '39-42; mem. 78th Congress from 8th Ill. Dist., Nov. '42- . Dem. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

Gore, Robert Hayes, *b.* in Ky., 1886; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Owensboro, Ky., and St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; is married and has 7 sons and 2 daughters. Was editorial dir. Scripps-McRae newspapers; publisher of 3 dailies in Fla.; pres. Deland Co. and North American Co., of Fla.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Governor of Porto Rico, May 1933-Jan. 1934 (resigned). *Address:* Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

Gorman, Edward P., lawyer; *b.* Wausau, Wis., June 3, 1883; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Trudelle); *educ.* Wausau H. S., Univ. of Wisconsin; *m.* Jean Alexander, of Wausau, Wis., Aug. 20, 1912; *ch.*—John Edward (Aug. 11, 1913), David Alexander (Sept. 10, 1916). Dist. Atty., Marathon Co., Wis., 1912-16 (2 terms); Receiver, U. S. Land Office, 1920-21; City Atty., Wausau, Wisconsin, since 1928. World War: Chmn. local A. R. C.; mem. Co. C, 10th Wis. Inf. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28; Dist. Deputy, 1927-28); Catholic Foresters (Chief Ranger, 1911-12); Elks (Exalted Ruler 1921-32); Wausau Country Club (Dir. 1934). Republican. Diversions: golf, hunting, fishing, reading. *Home:* 729 Fulton St. *Office:* 320 Mayer Lotz Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

Gorman, Frank A., city official; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 24, 1899; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Doherty) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (2 yrs.); Univ. of Mich. (A.B.); *m.* Kathleen Dinan, of Detroit, Jan. 16, 1925; *ch.*—Mary Theresa, Sally Ann, Frank A., Jr. Was a haberdasher; now an insurer; elected to Detroit Bd. of Educn., 1925, v-pres., 1928-29, and pres. 1929-33; apptd. to Wayne Co. Bd. of Library Commnrs. and Detroit Library Bd., since 1929; school inspector, Detroit. *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers. *Clubs:* Oakland Hills Country; Detroit Athletic. *Home:* 1477 Balmoral Drive. *Office:* 219 Majestic Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Gorman, Rev. Lawrence C. (S. J.), educator; *b.* New York City, Sept. 28, 1898; *s.* Lawrence P. and Anna Teresa (Nagle) G.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1920), Boston Coll. (M.A., 1926), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (S.T.L. '33); Gregorian U., Rome, Italy (Ph.D. '38); joined the Jesuits, '20; priest, Woodstock, '32. Asst. prof of chem., '26-29, prof. of chem. and dir. of dept., '33-35, actg. dean, Coll. of Arts and Sciences, '35, pres. Georgetown U., '42-49; v.p., dean of studies, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '36-42; treas., '49—, Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Gorman, Michael A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Sept. 18, 1892; *s.* John Vincent and Mary Josephine Stella G.; *educ.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; hon. alumnus U. of Mich. (1936). Reporter, sports editor *Saginaw Courier-Herald,* 1910-13; telegraph, city, and mng. editor *Saginaw News,* 1913-28; editor *Flint* (Mich.) *Journal,* since 1928. Dir., Genesee chap. A.R.C.; mem. Flint advis. bd. U. of Mich. Sociol. Research Center; trustee Flint Inst. of Arts, Clara Elizabeth (Knudson) Maternal Health Fdn., St. Vincent's Guidance Fdn., Cranbrook Acad. of Art (tres.); advis. bd. Children's Center, St. Joseph Hosp.; bd. of govs. Rackham Research Endow. Fund ,MSC. nat. council, B.S.A. (Silver Beaver and Silvr Antelope awards); exec. comm., dir. Mich. United Health & Welfare Fund. Convert, 1915. *Clubs:* Barton Hills C.C., Flint City, Ann Arbor Town; Country; Saginaw; Saginaw Country; Detroit Athletic; Natl. Press (W., D. C.); Kiwanis (Past Internat. Trustee; Past Gov. Mich. Dist.); Owosso City; Economic (Detroit); Ann Arbor City; Flint City (ex-pres.); U. of Mich. (Flint); Midland Country; Detroit; University (Ann Arbor, Mich.); University Press Club of Mich. (pres. '33-35); Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors; K. of C. (°, Saginaw); Assoc. Press Mng. Editors Assn. Non-partisan. *Home:* 2008 Calumet. *Office:* The Journal, Flint, Mich.

Gorman, Rev. Ralph (C.P.), editor; *born.* Binghampton, N.Y., Oct. 4, 1897; *s.* Matthew J. and Mary Elizabeth (Butterly) G.; *educ.* Houses of Study of C.P., C.U.A., Ecole Biblique et Archeologique, Jerusalem; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Oct. 7, 1917; ordained, June 14, 1924; prof. of S. Scrip., St. Michael's Monastery, Union City, N. J., '28-35; assoc. ed., *The Sign,* '35-42, mng. ed., '42-43, ed., '43- . *Office:* The Sign, Monastery Pl., Union City, N. J.

Gorman, Most Rev. Thomas Kiely, bishop of Reno; *b.* Pasadena, Calif., Aug. 30, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Kiely) G.; *educ.* Acad. of the Holy Names, Pasadena; Acad. of the Holy Names, Pomona, Calif.; Pomona H. S.; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (1910-14); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1914-17, S.T. B.); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1917-18, J.C.B., J.C.L.); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1922-25, D.Sc.Hist.); ordained, Fall River, Mass., June 23, 1917; asst. pastor, St. Clare's, Oxnard, and St. Vibiana's Cathedral, Los Angeles, 1918-22; editor *The Tidings* (official organ of dioc. of Los Angeles and San Diego), 1926-31; consecrated, at Los Angeles, July 22, 1931, and installed, at St. Thomas Cathedral, Reno, Aug. 19, 1931, first Bishop of Reno; Assistant to the Pontifical Throne, 1942. Author: *America and Belgium: A Study of the Influence of the Amer. Revolution upon the Belgian Revolution of* 1789 (London, ('26), 75 *Years of Catholic Life in Nevada* ('35); publisher *The Nevada Register.* Address: 129 Court st., Reno, Nev.

Gormley, Arthur Thomas, newspaper exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1895; *s.* Geo. S. and Helen M. (Lyons) G.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., Boston Coll. ('12-14), Pace Inst. of Accountancy,

Boston ('20), C.P.A., Iowa; wed Anna Louise Walsh, of Boston, Oct. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Arthur T., Jr. ('23), Donald Walsh ('26), Paul Jos. ('29), John Philip (33). Semi-pro base ball player, working winters with Tafts Meter Mfg. Co., Boston, '14-16; with Amer. Steam Gauge & Valve Co., Gen. Vehicle Co., L.I., then turret lathe por, Midvale Steel Co., Phila., '16-19; with Bethlehem Shipbldg. Co., '19-20; C.P.A., Jos. Stone & Co., Boston, '20-22; revenue agt. Bur. of Internal Rev., Omaha div., DesMoines, '22-28; with the Register & Tribune Co., DesMoines, '28- , as auditor, '28-32, bus. mgr., '32- , v.p., '43- ; asst. sec., asst. treas. Iowa Broadcasting Co., and Look, Inc. First World War: 1916, 2d Mass. Field Hosp.; '17-19, 103rd Field Hosp. 26th Div., France. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Yankee Div. Vets., Chamb. of Comm., Rotary (dir. 3 yrs.), DesMoines Club, DesMoines Ad Club; on exec. bd. Tall Corn Council, B.S.A., DesMoines. *Home:* 541 44th St. *Office:* 715 Locust St., DesMoines, Iowa.

Gorrell, John Joseph Neville, author, journalist; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., Oct. 3, 1893; *s.* Wm. Louis and Mary Ann (Neville) G.; *educ.* Pritchett Coll. (B.A.); Univ. of Mo. (B.S.); Univ. of Oxford (Ph.D.); Univ. of Gottingen (Sc.D.); Univ. of London (LL.D.); Univ. of Lisbon (Litt. D.); *m.* Catherine T. Charleton, of Pittsburgh, Nov. '19; *ch.*—Mary Catherine. Asst. sec. World League for Permanent Peace; v.-pres. Friends of Mexican Freedom; delegate of World League for Perm. Peace to annual meetings of Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., Phila. Member, Apostolate of Tolerance of Texas, and engaged in open air mission work for non-Catholics, 1933-35. Author: *History of the Order of the Holy Sepulchre* (1932); *World Peace and Its Future* ('33), etc.; editor *Cath. Observer,* Pittsburgh, '36-42; assoc. ed. *Mary Immaculate* mag. Master 4°, K. of C.; Cross of Merit, Hungary; Knight Grd. Cross, Constantinian Order of St. George, Order St. Juan Bautiste; Kt. Grand Officer, Order of St. Lazare of Jerusalem; Kt. of Equestrian Papal Order of Holy Sepulchre of Jerusalem; Cross of Papal Order of St. John Lateran; Hon. Chamberlain, Papal Order of Loretto; Knight of Charlemagne; mem. Pontifical Tiberine Acad.; Cross Dedicacao of Minister of Interior, Republic of Portugal; Cross of Honor of Soc. of D'Instruction et D'Education of France; U. S. Army Victory Medal, World War I. *Home:* Glasgow, Mo.

Gorski, Martin, congressman; *b.* in Poland, Oct. 30 '86; his parents emigrated to U. S. '89 and settled in Chicago where he has since lived; *grad.* bus. coll.; LL.B. Chicago Law Sch. '17; admitted to Ill. bar, '17; asst. state's atty., '18-20; master in chancery Cook Co. Superior Court, '29-42; elected to Cong. from 4th Ill. dist., '42, '44; mem. Chicago Bar Assn. Dem. *Home:* Chicago, Ill.

Gowan, Sister M. Olivia (O.S.B.), nursing educn.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., Mar. 15, 1888; *dau.* Wm. and Margaret (Lawler) G.; *grad.* Roosevelt H. S., Virginia, Minn. (1908), St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, Duluth (R.N. 1912), Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth (B.S. 1925), Columbia U. (M. S. 1932). C. U. A. (grad. work); received habit of Sisters of St. Benedict, Duluth, 1912, simple vows, 1912, perpetual vows, 1916. Instr. St. Mary's Sch. of Nursing, 1913-15; Supt. St. Mary's Hosp., 1916-26; prin. St. Gertrude's Sch. of Arts & Crafts, W., D. C., 1926-32; dir. Nursing Educn., C. U. A., 1932-35, and Dean of Sch. of Nursing, '35—; ex-pres. Assn. of Collegiate Schs. of Nursing; dir. Natl. League of Nursing Education; hon. Fellow, Coll. of Hosp. Administrators. Editor: *Studies in Nursing Education* (C. U. A.), contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Nursing, Proceedings of Natl. League of Nursing Educn.,* etc.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Address:* Sch. of Nursing, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Grace, Sister, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. Joseph and Margaret (Lahart) Wechter; *educ.* Holy Angels Acad., Teachers Training Sch., D'Youville Coll. (all Buffalo), C. U. A., Fordham (Ph.D.). Began as teacher Buffalo Pub. Sch. No. 28; joined Grey Nuns of the Sacred Heart; dean D'Youville Coll., 1919-29; superior Melrose Acad., Oak Lane, Pa., 1929-34; pres. D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, '34-47; dir. of studies, '47—. *Home:* Grey Nuns Motherhouse, West av., Phila. 26, Pa.

Grace, Joseph Peter, Jr., executive; *b.* Manhasset, L.I., May 25, '13; *s.* Joseph Peter and Janet (Macdonald) G.; *educ.* St. Paul's School, '27-32, A.B. Yale '36; wed Margaret Fennelly, of N.Y.C., May 24, '41; *ch.*—Joseph Peter ('42), William Russell ('44), Michael Stephen ('45), and Margaret Mary ('48). Began career as junior clerk, W. R. Grace & Co., N.Y.C., '36-40; asst. sec., '40-42, mgr., May-Nov. '42, sec., '42-45, dir., '43-45, v.p., '45-46, pres. and dir., May 10, '46- ; dir. Natl. City Bank of N.Y., Ingersoll-Rand Co., Stone & Webster, Grace Line, etc. Mem. exec. comm. N.Y. Co. Council, B.S.A.; pres. Grace Inst.; dir. Casita Marie; trustee, St. Vincent Hospital. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., '42 (hon. med. disch. '42). *Clubs:* Racquet & Tennis, India House, Madison Sq. Garden, Pacific Union, Meadowbrook, etc. *Home:* 450 East Shore rd., Great Neck, L.I. *Office:* 7 Hanover sq., N.Y.C. 5. York, N. Y.

Grace, Sister Melania (S.C.), librarian; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan.3 '98; *dau.* Michael J. and Mary (Dudenhoefer) G.; *educ.* Central H.S., Erie, A.B. Seton Hill Coll. '29; B.S. in L.S. Carnegie Lib. Sch. '29, M.A. U. of Chicago '42. Libn., Seton Hill Coll., '29—; instr. in lib. sci., summers, Duquesne U., '44, C.U.A., '45-46. *Mem.:* Spl. Libs. Assn. (sec. Coll. and U. Group, '42-'43), C.L.A. (chmn. W. Pa. Unit, '43-45), A. L.A. Jt. author: *Catholic Library Practice* ('47), *Books for Catholic Colleges* ('48), *Catholic Booklist* ('42—); articles in lib. mags. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Grace, Rev. Richard W., author, retired pastor; *b.* Grand Ledge, Mich., Apr.8 '75; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., Detroit, U. of Detroit, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; ordained, 1899; curate, Paw Paw, Mich., '99; chaplain, Nazareth Acad., Kalamazoo, '99-08; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Hillsdale, '08-20, St. Joseph's Ch., Kalamazoo, '20-47. Author: *Triple Catechism, The Holy Eucharist, The Sacrifice of Christ. Home:* 2945 Wabash av., Detroit 16, Mich.

Grace, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 23, 1882; *s.* Thomas C. and Elizabeth J. (Patterson) G.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1900; M.A., 1908; 1914-18); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1902-06); joined Society of Jesus, 1902. Teacher, classical langs., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O., 1909-10, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1910-14, 1918-19; ordained, 1917; dean coll. of arts and sci., Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1920-25, pres., 1925-28;

dean Coll. of Lib. Arts, '28-38, dean of Faculties, Marquette U., '38-40; prof. of relig., St. Louis U., '40-41; asst. pastor, St. Aloysius Ch., K. C., Mo., '41-42, Gesu Ch., 1131 W. Wis. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Grace, William Joseph, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., July 3 '10; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Catherine (Hickey) G.; B.A. Balliol Coll., Oxford U. '33, M.A. '37. Asst. prof. of Eng., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '36-37; instr., asst. prof. of Eng., Sch. of Educ., Fordham U., '37—; former lect. Immaculate Conception Sem., L.I.; lect. Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '48—. Collab. *A Guide to the Great Books* ('49); contbr. to *Thought, America, Commonweal, Thomist, English Journal, College English, Renascence,* etc. *Mem.:* Balliol Soc., Oxford Union, Mod. Lang. Assn., Columbia U. Eng. Grad. Union, K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 44 Morningside Dr. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.7.

Grady, Frederic Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Dedham, Mass., Aug. 4, 1881; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Davis) G.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Eleanor C. O'Brien, Boston, June 3, 1909; *ch.*—Helen D., Frederic J. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Dedham and Boston; pub. admin., Norfolk County, Mass., 1907-15; mem. Bd. of Assessors, 1908-12, also councilman, Dedham; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1912-13; practiced at Derry, N. H., since 1915. Democrat. *Mem.:* Norfolk Co. Bar Assn.; Dedham Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* Derry, N. H.

Grady, George, publisher; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Feb.19 '88; *s.* Patrick and Etta (Fleming) G.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Worcester; wed Mary Dugan, of Wash., D.C., Oct.4 '22; *ch.*—Patricia Fleming Parks ('23), John Cushwa ('25). Began with Commonwealth Press, Worcester, '08, University Press of Columbia U., '18, and its successor, Arbor Press, Greenwich, Conn., and Conde Nast Press, which took over Arbor Press, '22; mgr. N.Y. office of Commonwealth Press; built up Strawberry Hill Press, selling his interest in 1929 to found George Grady Press, makers of fine books; has been widely engaged as expert counsel in craft and cost phases of bookmaking; mem. firm J.J. Augustin, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts (ex-dir.), Grolier Club, Waccabuc Country Club, Typophiles, Amer. Geog. Soc., Holy Name Soc., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., etc. Dem. *Home:* Westover Rd., Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 445 W. 41st st., N.Y.C.

Grady, Henry Francis, ambassador; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* John H. and Ellen G. (Rourke) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Univ., Md. (A.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1906-08); Univ. of Calif. (1915-16); Columbia Univ. (1916-17; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Lucretia del Valle, Oct. 18, 1917; *ch.*—Reginald, Patricia L., Henry F., John W. Lect., Coll. of City of N. Y., 1916-17, Columbia Univ., 1917-18; expert, Bur. of Planning Statistics, U. S. Shipping Bd., 1918-19; U. S. Trade Commnr., Europe, 1919-20; acting commercial attache, London, 1919-20, Holland, 1920; acting chief, div. of research, Bur. of Fgn. and Domestic Commerce, 1921; lect., Georgetown Univ. Fgn. Serv. Sch., spring 1921, Univ. of Calif., 1921-28; prof. of internat. trade and dean of Coll. of Commerce, U. of Calif., '28-37; chief, trade agreements div. Dept. of State, '34-36, v.-chmn. U.S. Tariff Commn., '37-39, asst. sec. of state, '39-41; pres. Amer. President Lines, '41- ; mem. econ. comm. League of Nations, '37- , chmn., '40- ; dir. S.F. Cham. of Comm.; chmn. of bd. and fed. res. agt. Reserve Bank of S.F., '42- ; chmn. Calif. State Employment Comm., '41-42. Officer, Legion of Honor, France; LL.D. U. of S.F., '43. *Mem.:* Fgn. Policy Assn., Beta Gamma Sigma, Amer. Econ. Assn., etc. Dem. *Clubs:* Family, Commercial, Commonwealth, etc.; headed Amer. Tech. Mission to India, '42; v. p. Econ. Sect., Allied Control Commn. in Italy, '43-44; head U. S. Deleg. to Int. Bus. Conf., Rye, N. Y., '44; head U. S. Sect., Allied Mission to Observe Greek Elections, '45-46. U. S. Ambass. to India, '47-48, to Greece, '48—. *Office:* Amer. Embassy, Athens, Greece.

Grady, Hugh H., Jr., banker; *grad.* Amer. Inst. of Banking; wed Laura Duggan, of Charleston (3 daus., 1 son). With Liberty Natl. Bank & Tr. Co. of Savannah, '21—, now asst. trust officer; producer, dir. Savannah Cath. Program over WTOC, '36—; on advis. bd. St. Mary's Home. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°, faithful nav.), Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., Savannah Laymen's Retreat League (pres.), Amer. Inst. of Banking (Savannah ex-pres.), etc. *Office:* Liberty National Bank, Savannah, Ga.

Grady, Rt. Rev. Joseph Edward, educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Mar. 22, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Philomena F. (Wegman) G.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Sch. ('05), St. Andrew's Sem. ('12), St. Bernard's Sem. ('16); priest, June 10, '16; St. Bonaventure Coll. (A.B. '19, M.A. '21, hon. Litt.D. '28), Manhattan Coll. (hon. LL.D. '28), U. of Rochester (Ext. in Educn.), Niagara U. (Ph.D. '37). Instr. in Eng., '16-28, prin., '28-37, Aquinas Inst., Rochester; instr., educn. and philos., summers U. of Notre Dame, '27, Fordham, '28-31; vice-rector St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '37—; instr., sociol. and psychol. Rochester Div. of Niagara U., '36—. Domestic Prelate, June 22, '37; mem. Vigilance Comm., Rochester Dio. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (ex. com. '29); Cath. Philos. Assn.; A. L. A.; Rochester Hist. Soc.; University Club; etc.; trustee Rochester Pub. Library, '38—. *Home:* 2260 Lake Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Graham, Very Rev. Harry C. (O.P.), *b.* New Haven, Conn., Sept. 4, 1901; *educ.* Providence Coll., C. U. A., U. of Pa., U. of Wis.; Ph.D. Dominican priest, Wash., D. C., 1925; was a prof. in Fenwick H. S., Oak Park, Ill., and De Paul U., Chicago; spl. lect., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; now natl. dir. of Holy Name Societies; exec. sec. Natl. New Testament Comm. Kt. of Malta, '47. *Home:* 141 E. 65th st., N.Y.C.

Graham, Hugh, educator; *b.* Co. Down, Ireland, Nov. 18, 1878; *s.* James and Ellen (Burns) G.; *educ.* DeLaSalle Coll., Waterford; B.A., R.U.I., '07; Royal Coll. of Sci., Dublin (summer '14); Higher Dipl. in Ed., Queen's U., Belfast, '14; M.A. U. of Minn., '19; U. of Chicago (summer '20); Ph.D. U. of Minn. '29; wed Susan McKay, of Dromara, Co. Down, Aug. 17, 1909 (d. Nov. 16, 1919); *ch.*—James Gerard ('12), Mary Teresa ('15); wed (2) Margaret Teresa Meagher, of Halifax, N. S., Sept. 18, 1922. Prin., Ballynahinch Boys' Sch., '04-17; instr., Eng. and math., Downpatrick Tech. Sch., '12-15; prof., Gaelic, Belfast, Omeath, Downpatrick, '09-16; instr., Eng. and math., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '17-18; prin. Rosemont Pub. Sch., '18-19; supt. Maple Lake H.S. Dist., Minn., '19-20; head Dept. of Ed., Coll. of St. Teresa, '20-27; dean of studies, Dioc. Coll., St. Paul, summer '27; superv. teacher training, asst. prof. of ed., St. Louis U. Sch. of Ed., '27-30; head Dept. of Ed., prof. of ed., dir. of teacher training, John Carroll U., Notre Dame Coll., Ursuline Coll., '30- ; dir. Div. of Grad. Studies, John

Carroll U., '46-48. Author: *Early Irish Monastic Schools* ('23); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Medieval Acad., Minn., Hist. Soc., Cath. Hist. Assn., Phi Delta Kappa, Ulster Soc. for Irish Hist. Studies, O. Coll. Teachers of Ed. (pres. '33-34), O. Coll. Assn. (legis. comm. '35-), etc. Democrat. *Home:* 3115 Yorkshire Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O.

Graham, JOSEPH BOLDEN, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Sept. 12, 1882; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* Jasper (Ind.) Acad.; Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis, Mo.; *m.* Nell Sefrit, of Washington, Ind., July 18, 1907; *ch.*—Elinor, Virginia, Joseph, Charles, Betty. With Lythgoe Bottle Co., Loogootee, Ind., 1901-06; mgr. Graham Glass Co., 1906-16; pres. Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1917-26; pres. Graham-Paige Motors '27-41, Graham Invmt. Corp., '27-45. K.S.G., '28. *Office:* 2004 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Graham, REV. ROBERT ANDREW (S.J.), editor; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Mar.11 '12; *s.* Charles Henry and Clara Frances (Black) G.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S., San Francisco, '09; joined the Jesuits, Los Gatos, Calif., Aug.2 '29; studied at Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, and Alma (Calif.) Coll.; Grad. Inst. of Int. Studies, Geneva, Switzerland, '48-49; ordained June 7 '41. Contrib. ed. *America,* '43—; lecturer, pamphlet writer; mem. C.A.I.P. *Home:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

Graham, ROBERT CABEL, mfr.; *b.* Washington, Ind., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Ziba F. and Margaret (Cabel) G.; *educ.* St. Simon's Acad., Washington, Ind.; St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (1900-04); Fordham Univ. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Bertha E. Hack, of Vincennes, Ind., May 15, 1911; *ch.*—Robert C., Ziba F., Thomas E., David B. V.-pres. Graham Glass Co., Evansville, Ind., 1907-16, Graham Bros., Inc., truck mfrs., 1918-26, Dodge Bros., '25-26, Graham-Paige Motors Corpn., '27-41. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XI, 1928. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; N. Y. Athletic; Bath; Surf; Detroit Gold. *Home:* W. 1st and Maple St., Washington, Ind. *Office:* 8505 W. Warren Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Graham, WILLIAM JOSEPH, ins. official; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Sept. 23, 1877; *s.* William T. and Anna E. (McDonogh) G.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville; St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. M.A.; LL.D. Hobart Coll. (trustee); v.p., dir. Equitable Life Assurance Soc. of U.S.; fellow Actuarial Soc. of Amer., Casualty Acturial Soc. of Amer., Ins. Inst. of Amer.; v.p. N.Y. State Chamb. of Com.; pres. N.Y. Southern Soc.; ex-pres. Ins. Inst. of Amer., Amer. Management Assn. *Home:* 1070 Park Ave. 393 7th Ave., N. Y. C.

Grandy, BROTHER MICHAEL B. (S. M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Benedict and Margaret (Schirmer) G.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore (1896-1904); St. Mary's Coll., Dayton, O. (H.S., 1905-09; B.Sc., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-26, M.S., 1924; Ph.D., 1926); entered Brothers of Society of Mary, June 28, 1905; professed, at Dayton, Aug. 15, 1916. High School teacher, 1916, prof. of math. (S. A. T. C. students), 1917-18, assoc. prof. of physics, 1918-22, and prof. of physics and head of dept., '27-40, U. of Dayton; head Dept. of Physics, Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Ia., '40-43; prof. of physics U. of Dayton, '43- . Author: *The Self Induction and Distributive Capacity of Multiple Layer Coils* (1927); contbr. to *Univ. of Dayton News.* Hobbies: music, books, photography. *Mem.:* Soc. for Promotion of Engring. Educn.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science; Ohio Physics Club. *Home:* University of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Graner, MOST REV. LAWRENCE L. (C.S.C.), bishop; *b.* Franklin, Pa.; entered Holy Cross Sem., Notre Dame, '15; B.A. Notre Dame U. '24, hon. LL.D., '47; theology at Holy Cross Mission Sem. and C.U.A., Wash., D.C.; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, June 24, '28; missioner, India, '28-35; returned to U.S. due to illness, '35-37; named v.g., Decca Diocese, March '36; U.S. Air Corps chaplain, India, '44-45; del. to gen. chapter, C.S.C., Wash., D.C., '45; mem. Provincial Council, Notre Dame U., '45-47; named bishop of Dacca, Feb. '47, and consecrated at Notre Dame, April 23, 47. *Home:* Bishop's House, Catholic Mission, Dacca, Bengal, India.

Granfield, WILLIAM JOSEPH, jurist; born at Springfield, Mass., Dec. 18, 1889; *s.* John Michael and Ellen (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Springfield; grad. Williston Acad., Easthampton, Mass. (1910), and Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Jane I. Campbell, of Springfield, Aug. 30, 1919 (now deceased); *ch.*—Eleanor Jane (July 9, 1920), Wm. J., Jr. (Aug. 17, 1922), John Campbell (Oct. 7, 1927); *m.* (2) Elsie I. Bemis, of Springfield, July 26, '38. Began law practice at Springfield, Mar. 23, '16; elected to Springfield Com. Council, '15, '16, to Mass. State Legislator, 1917-19, to Constl. Convention, 1918-19, to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28, '32, and '36, and asst. parliamentarian, '40; mem. U. S. Ho. of Repres., '30-36; apptd. by Gov. Curley, presiding justice, Dist. Ct. of Springfield, July 22, '36. *Office:* 94 State st., Springfield, Mass.

Grant, DOROTHY FREMONT, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 8, 1900; *dau.* Francis Murray and Henrietta Brown (Addison) Fremont; wed Douglas Malcolm Grant, artist, of Oakland, Calif., May 3, '22 (1 dau.). Fdr., pub. *The Patter* (bi-wkly.), Manhasset, L. I., '32-33, '36-39; asst. to ed. U. S. Naval Med. Bul., '18-19; contbr. to Cath. Reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, Sept. '34. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., Authors' League of Amer. Author: *What Other Answer* ('43), *Margaret Brent, Adventurer* ('44), *War is My Parish* ('44), *Night of Decision* ('46), *So! You Want to Get Married* ('47), *John England* ('49), *Devil's Food* ('49). *Home:* Rt. 2, Waynesville, N.C.

Grant, DOUGLAS MALCOLM, artist; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Apr. 18, 1894; *s.* Geo. and Grace (Griffin) G.; *educ.* San Francisco Inst. of Art, Art Students League, N.Y.; wed Dorothy Fremont, of N. Y. C., May 3, 1922; *ch.*— Reta Langdon ('30). Advertising artist, illustrator, painter. With 40th Engrs., A.E.F., '17-19. Convert from Protestantism, Jan. '42. *Mem.:* Amer. Water Color Soc. (life), Amer. Artists Profnl. League, Amer. Legion, Artists for Victory. *Home:* Rte. 2, Waynesville, N. C.

Grant, JOHN JOSEPH, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Freeport, Ill., May 27, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Anna Belle (Burns) G.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (1905); N. Y. Univ. and Bellevue Hosp. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Marie Katherine Schulte, of Freeport, June 27, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Oct. 17, 1919), Eileen Mary (Jan. 18, 1924). Interne N. Y. City Hosp., 1911-13; except for war period (st lt., M. C., U. S. Army) has since practiced at Freeport; surg. staff St. Francis Hosp., Evangelical Deaconess Hosp.; physical and surg. St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., F. Amer. Assn. Indus. Phys. and Surgeons, Nu

Sigma Nu; K. of C.; Elks; (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; Central States Soc. of Industrial Med. & Surgery (past pres.; now mem. Bd. of Govs.). Democrat. Sports: golf, hunting. *Home:* 1525 W. Stephenson. *Office:* 10 E. Stephenson St., Freeport, Ill.

Grasselli, Thos. Saxton, mfr.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Nov. 14, 1874; *s.* Caesar A. and Johanna (Ireland) G.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; *m.* Emilie Smith, of Rock Island, Ill., May 29, 1899; *ch.*—Caesar A., II., Thos. F., Harry W. Chemical mfr. since 1893; pres. The Grasselli Chemical Co. (founded by grandfather at Cincinnati, 1839), 1916-28, when co. merged with E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co., of which he was elected v.p. and mem. of exec. comm., Jan. '36 (retired from exec. comm., '39). Capt. 1st Ohio and has long been a director. Capt., 1st Ohio Vols. Cavalry, 1898, Span.-Amer. War. *Clubs:* Union; Chagrin Valley Hunt; Kirtland Country; Wilmington (Del.) Club; Chemists' Club (N. Y.); Cleveland Chamb. of Com. Republican. *Home:* 2775 South Park Blvd., Shaker Heights, Cleveland, O.

Grassie, Herbert J., educator; *b.* Cohasset, Mass., Dec.12 '94; *s.* John Jason and Caroline Elizabeth (Neagle) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '16, student Naval War Coll., '23-24; wed Angela Sullivan, Mar.21 '33; *ch.*—Herbert John. Comnd. ensign, '16; advanced thru grades to commodore, '45; served on transports and destroyers, World War I, on gunboats in Asiatic waters, '24-26; instr. U.S. Naval Acad., '31-34; destroyer comdr., '35-37; in Navy Dept., Wash., D.C., '37-40, '42-44; comdr. U.S.S. Idaho, Asiatic waters, '44-45, Gt. Lakes Naval Training Sta., Ill., '45-49 (retired); chancellor Lewis Coll. of Sci. & Tech., Lockport, Ill., '49—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Army & Navy Club. *Home:* 55 Cushing rd., Cohasset, Mass. *Office:* Lewis College, Lockport, Ill.

Grathwohl, Casper R., lawyer; *b.* Niles, Mich., Aug. 31, '04; *s.* Casper O. and Magdelene (Marshall) G.; LL.B. Notre Dame U., '29; wed Esther Brown, of Cassapolis, Mich., May 16, '33; *ch.*—Casper O. ('34), William ('37), Jane ('35). Law practice, Niles; city atty., '33-46. *Mem.:* American Bar Assn., Michigan State Bar Assn. and Berrien County Bar Association (pres.); Notre Dame Law Club, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 552 Grant st. *Office:* Blackmond Bldg., Niles, Mich.

Grauel, George E., educator; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 26 '11; *s.* John Joseph and Melanie Helen (Tack) G.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S. '29; A.B. John Carroll U. '33, M.A. '34; W.R.U. '36-37; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '38; *m.* Ann Rita Polomsky, of Cleveland, Jan. 26 '38; *ch.* George Linus ('42). Instr. in English, St. Ignatius H. S., '33-34, John Carroll U., '36-37, '38-39, asst. prof., '40-46, assoc. prof. and dir. of Dept., '46—; vis. prof. U. of Dayton, '38. Lt., USNR, '43-45. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., A.A.U.P., Coll. Eng. Assn., Modern Humanities Research Assn. (life). *Home:* 1902 W. 57th st. *Office:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland 18, O.

Graves, William Whites, editor, publisher, St. Paul, Kans. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Greco, Most Rev. Charles Pascal, bishop; *b.* Rodney, Miss., Oct. 29, '94; *s.* Frank Pascal and Carmela (Testa) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sem., Covington, La., U. of Louvain, Belgium, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland; ordained, July 25, '17; v.g., New Orleans archdiocese when consecrated bishop of Alexandria, Feb. 25, '46. *Address:* 1805 Jackson av., Alexandria, La.

Green, Anne, author; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Nov. 11 '99; *dau.* Edward Moon and Mary (Hartridge) G.; educ. Lycee Moliere, Paris. Convert. Author: *The Selbys* ('30), *Reader, I Married Him* ('31), *Mariette; A Marriage of Convenience; Fools Rush In; That Fellow Percival; Winchester House; 16 rue Cortambert; Paris; The Silent Duchess; Delamer Curse; Lady in the Mask* ('42), *Just Before Dawn* ('43), *The Old Lady* ('47), *With Much Love* ('48). *Address:* % Harper & Bros., 49 E. 33d st., N.Y.C.16.

Green, Hubert F., M.D.; *b.* Creighton, Nebr., Oct.14 '07; *s.* John Sheldon and Mary (Donahue) G.; B.S. Creighton U. '30, M.D. '34; wed Jane E. Olson, of Chicago, Apr.19 '41; *ch.*—Sheldon Elizabeth ('43), Hubert Francis ('49). Intern, St. Joseph Hosp., Omaha, '34-35; clin. instr. in med. Loyola U.; staff Mercy Hosp. *Mem.:* Ariz., Ill., and Chicago Med. Socs., A.M.A., Serra Club. *Home:* 6935 Crandon av. *Office:* 1104 E. 47th st., Chicago, Ill.

Green, Julian, author; *b.* of Amer. parents in Paris, Sept.6 '00; *s.* Edward Moon and Mary (Hartridge) G.; *educ.* in France and at U. of Va., '19-22. Convert at age of 15, in Paris; joined Amer. Field Service, '17. Author: *Avarice House* ('25), *The Closed Garden* ('27), *The Dark Journey* ('29), *The Strange River* ('31), *The Dreamer* ('34), *Midnight* ('36), *Personal Record* ('39), *When Shall the Dust Return* ('41), *Memories of Happy Days* ('42), *If I Were You* ('49); tr. Peguy's *Men and Saints* ('44), *God Speaks* ('45). *Address:* % Harper & Bros., 49 E. 33d st., N.Y.C.16.

Green, William Joseph, Jr., ins. broker; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar.5 '10; *s.* Wm. J. and Theresa (Duff) G.; *educ.* Ascension Sch., St. Joseph's Prep. and Coll.; wed Mary Elizabeth Kelly, Sept. 25 '37; *ch.*—Wm. J., 3d., Mary Elizabeth, Anne Therese, Michael Francis. Ins. broker, Phila., '37—; pvt. U.S. Army, '44; elected to Congress from 5th Pa. Dist., '45. Dem. *Home:* 3309 G st. *Office:* 839 E. Allegheny av., Phila.34, Pa.

Greene, Douglass Taft, army officer; *b.* Ft. Logan, Colo., Apr. 24 '91; *s.* Lewis Douglass and Lillian Taft (Adams) G.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '13; *m.* Eleanora Lenihan, of Wash., D. C., May 4 '15; *ch.* Joseph Douglass ('16-22), Lawrence Vivans ('17), Michael Joseph Lenihan ('19), Lewis Adams ('20), Ann Catherine ('22), Douglass ('24), Thomas Patrick ('29). 2d lt., '13-16, 1st lt., '16-17, Hawaii; San Diego, Calif., '17-18; maj. Camp Pike, Ark., '18, Dept. of Tactics, USMA, '18-22, Inf. Sch., Camp Benning, Ga., '22-23, Tank Sch., Camp Meade, Md., '23-24, and comdg. officer, 17th Heavy Tank Bn., '23-28; Comd. and Gen. Staff Sch., Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., '28-29; exec. officer, Tank Sch., Ft. Meade, '29-33; comdg. 1st Bn. 66th Inf., '32-33; Army War Coll., Wash., D. C., '33-34; prof. Mil. Sci. & Tact., Drexel Inst. of Tech., Phila., '34-40; comdg. officer 67th Armored Regt., 2d Arm. Div., '40-42; asst. div. comdr. 7th Arm. Div., '42-43; comdg. gen. 16th Arm. Div., '43-44, 12th Arm. Div., '44, Inf. Replacement Center, Camp Gordon, Ga., '44-45. Convert from Epis. Ch., Jan. '23, due to faith of wife after death of oldest son. *Mem.:* Pa. Soc. of Sons of Revol., Mil. Order of Indian Wars, Mil. Order of World Wars (on Gen.

Staff, Phila. chap.). Repub. *Home:* 835 Morgan Ave., Drexel Hill, Pa.

Grennan, MARGARET ROSE, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 30, '12; *dau.* Benjamin and Helen V. (Donovan) G.; B.A. Hunter Coll., '34, M.A., Columbia U., '35, Ph.D., '43. Faculty, Hunter Coll., '35- ; univ. lect., Columbia Grad. Sch., '46- . Author: *William Morris: Medievalist and Revolutionary* ('45), *The Heart of Newman's Apologia* ('34); ed. Shakespeare's *Julius Caesar* ('42); collab. *English Voices* ('46). *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Tau Delta, English Grad. Union. *Home:* 601 W. 113th st. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Griffin, BARTHOLOMEW FRANCIS, retired editor; home 62 Las Casas st., Malden, Mass. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Griffin, DANIEL PATRICK, neuro-psychiatrist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 27, 1885; *s.* John P. and Lucy M. (O'Connell) G.; *grad.* Laconia (N. H.) H. S. '10, M.D. Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. '14, post grad. Columbia, Yale, N. Y. Neurol. Inst.; wed Mabel L. O'Brennan, of Gallup, N. M., Sept. 14, 1916 (died Mar. 17, 1919); wed (2) Anne M. Byrne, of Bradford, Eng., May 13, '21 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Attdg. neuro-psych. Bridgeport Hosp.; cons. psych., Stamford Hosp. and St. Joseph's Hospital in Stamford, Conn. Contbr. to med mags. Member of Conn. Soc. for Psychiatry and Neurol. (pres.), Fellow Amer. Psychiat. Assn., F. A. C. P., Amer., Fairfield Co. (ex-pres.) and Bridgeport (ex-pres.) Med. Assns., Natl. Comm. for Mental Hygiene, ex-v.-p. Conn. State Med. Assn., ex-pres. Conn. Occupational Therapy Assn., Amer. Bd. of Psychiat. and Neurol. (dipl.); dir. Long Lane Farm for Delinquent Girls. Alpha Omega Alpha; Nu Sigma Nu. K. of C. *Home:* 108 Alpine Ave. *Office:* 1278 E. Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Griffin, EDWARD GALVIN, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N. Y.; *s.* Daniel George and Stella M. (Galvin) G.; *educ.* Watertown H. S., Cornell U. (LL.B. '06); father of the late Edward G., Jr., 503d Parachute Inf., and of Daniel G. G. Deputy Attorney Gen. and Spl. Deputy; Counsel to Govs. A. E. Smith and F. D. Roosevelt; N. Y. Attorney, P.W.A.; Spl. Counsel, N. Y. State Tax Commn.; Attorney, Triborough Bridge Authority; dir. Knickerbocker Ins. Co.; on exec. comm., Centre Club. Democrat. 2nd Lt. Inf.; 1st Lt. Res., '18-19; past N. Y. County Comdr., Cath. War Veterans. *Home:* 180 W. 59th St. *Office:* 70 Pine St., N. Y. C.

Griffin, FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 12 '06; *s.* Paul G. and Jane (Duggan) G.; *grad.* St. John's Prep. '23 and Coll. M.A. '29, Teachers' Coll. '38-42; wed Collette Bourke, of Brooklyn, June 29 '46. Teacher of speech, James Madison H.S., '29-39, chmn. of English, '39-46; prin. New Utrecht H.S., '46—. Author: *One Act Plays for Today* ('42), *Modern One Act Plays* ('49). USAAF, '42-46. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 49 Amherst rd., Pt. Washington. *Office:* 1601 80th st., Brooklyn 14, N.Y.

Griffin, JOHN HOWARD, editor; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., June 7 '98; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Katherine Frances (Howard) G.; *grad.* Rosary H.S., Holyoke, '17, A.B. C.U.A. '21, Harvard Law Sch. '21-22; wed Alice L. Barry, of Peabody, Mass., Aug.3 '27; ch.—Richard B., ('28), John H. ('30), Maureen ('33), Kevin ('37), Carol ('38), Gerald ('42). With Springfield *Union,* '22-24, Boston *Herald,* '25-30, Boston *Post,* '30—, now editor. *Home:* 96 Russell av., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* The Post, Boston 6, Mass.

Griffin, JOHN JOSEPH, banker; *b.* St. Louis, June 14, 1890; *s.* Michael J. and Mary Agnes (Anglin) G.; *educ.* Holy Angels Paroch. School, McKinley H. S., St. Louis U. Law Sch.; wed Mary Agnes Harkins, of St. Louis, Oct. 7, 1915; *ch.* Marie Agnes O'Laughlin ('16), John J., Jr. ('17). Pres., chief owner, Internat. Engineering & Supply Co., 1917-34 (sold interest); an organizer, '34, later v.p., sec. of board, dir., Mutual Bank & Tr. Co., St. Louis; v.p. Indus. Bank of St. Louis, Indus. Credit Corp., Gen. Contract Purchase Corp., Washington Fire & Marine Ins. Co., etc.; dir. Tuberculosis & Health Soc.; mem. board, House of the Good Shepherd; former mem. Cath. H.S. Board and Nat'l. Cath. Community Service; dir. Community Chest, and Social Plan. Council, St. Louis; hon. mem. Naval Acad. Alumni Assn.; advis. comm. Disabled Amer. Vets.; hon. mem. Amvets; chmn. Greek War Relief; chmn. advis. bd. Mo. State Employment Comm. Author of pamphlets and articles fostering Amer. way of life. Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. Col. Staff of Gov. of Mo.; Congressional Medal; etc. Past archdiocesan dir. Holy Name Soc. K. of C. *Home:* 7337 Pershing av. *Office:* 901 Washington av., St. Louis, Mo.

Griffin, JOHN JOSEPH, lecturer, writer; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Jan. 9, 1909; *s.* Thomas J. and Margaret (Foley) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville; Boston Coll. H. S.; Jesuit Scholasticate; Mass. U. Ext.; Harvard Univ.; Boston Coll. H.S. teacher, '34-35; trustee, v.p. Pub. Lib.; chmn. Retirement Bd., '46-47; pres. Pub. Welfare Union, '45-47, Allied Council of Munic. Unions, '46-47, St. Joseph Lit. Soc., '34-36; sr. social worker Bd. of Pub. Welfare, '34-41; supervis. Bur. of Old Age Assistance, '43- ; lect. Tufts Coll., Simmons Coll.; vis. lect. Regis Coll., C.U.A. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc. *Home:* 57 School st., Somerville 43, Mass.

Griffin, REV. JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, educator, chaplain; *b.* Dickson City, Pa., Feb. 26, 1901; *s.* Charles D. and Julia E. (O'Connor) G.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1923); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Institute Francaise, Cologne, Germany; ordained at Rochester, June 11, 1927. Prof., Greek and Philos., and chaplain, Marywood College, Scranton, Pa., 1932-1938; examiner of Junior Clergy and candidates for Scranton Diocese, June 1932—. Author: *The Contribution of Belgium to the Catholic Church in America* (1932; commended by former Belgian Ambassador and late King Albert); contbr. to *Records of Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.* (Vol. XLI, '30). Head of hist. dept. U. of Scranton, '38—; chaplain St. Joseph's Hosp., '38—. *Home:* 2010 pastor, '44- , St. Catherine's Church, Moscow, Pa.

Griffin, RT. REV. JOSEPH M., pastor; *b.* Oct.14 '91; *s.* John and Ellen (Cronin) G.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '14-16, '21-22, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '16-21; ordained, June 10 '22; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '47. Prof., St. Thomas Sem., '22-37, treas., '37-42, pres., '42-47; permanent rector St. Rose Ch., Meriden, '47—; sec. Conn. Interracial Commn.; dir. Cath. Mission Aid Soc., WTIC Radio Program, Soc. for Propag. of the Faith for Hartford Diocese and natl. sec. Author: *New Testament Guide* ('44), *Careers for God* ('47). *Address:* 35 Center st., Meriden, Conn.

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Maurice F., pastor; *b.* Toledo, O., July 1, 1880; *s.* Maurice and Margaret (Daly) G.; *educ.* Central H. S., Toledo; Western Reserve U.; U. of Notre Dame; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; Litt.B., LL.D.; priest, June 6, 1908; invested Domestic Prelate by Pope Pius XI and appointed Protonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., '08-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., Youngstown, '16-28, St. Philomena Ch., Cleveland, July '28-; dean, Cleveland, East Side, Aug. '38-. Pres., Ohio Hosp. Assn., '24, treas., '24-; trustee, Amer. Hosp. Assn., '18-; exec. comm. Int. Hosp. Assn., '35; pres., Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U.S. and Canada, '47-48; legislative comm. of Amer., Amer. Prot., and Cath. Hosp. Assns., '32—; mem. original rate comm. Indus. Commn. of Ohio. *Home:* 13824 Euclid av., Cleveland, O.

Griffin, Norman J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Mar. 29, 1903; *s.* Henry and Pauline (Lawson) G.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., Germantown H. S. (grad. '21), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '25), Temple U. (LL.B. '29); wed Aleksandra Olga Czarnecki, of Warsaw, Poland, Dec. 27, 1930. Admitted to practice in local and state courts, '30, U. S. Supreme Court, '43. Apptd. U. S. Commnr., East. Dist. of Pa., '40-48; pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality, '35-36, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '36-37, Fed. Bar Assn., '41; dir. Cath. Theatre Conf., '38-39; v.p. Pan-Amer. Assn., '41-43; etc. *Mem.:* Sigma Nu Phi, A.B.A., Pa. Bar Assn., Lawyers' Club, Amer. Judicat. Soc., K. of C., Pen & Pencil Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 117 W. Upsal St. *Office:* 1518 Walnut St., Phila. 2, Pa.

Griffin, Most Rev. William A., bishop; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., 1885; priest, Aug. 15, '10; Papal Chamberlain, Aug. 10, '29; natl. treas. Soc. for the Pres. of the Faith; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City, to Mar. 3, '38, when named titular bishop of Sanavo and auxil. bishop of Newark; consec., May 1, '38; apptd. bishop of Trenton, May 21, '40. *Home:* 901 W. State St., Trenton, N. J.

Griffin, William L. J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Martin I. J. and Mary A. E. (McMullin) G.; *educ.* A.B., M.A., DD.S.; *m.* Mary Engelbert O'Brien, of Phila.; *ch.*—Martin I. J. 3rd, Mary Madaline. Lectured on Scientific and Historical topics; authority on Herpetology; author of *Index to Amer. Catholic Historical Researches;* assoc. editor *The Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); contbr. to Catholic, secular and scientific reviews. *Home:* 1933 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa.

Griffin, William V., executive; *b.* Middletown, Conn., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* John H. and Katherine (Stack) G.; *educ.* Middletown High School; Yale (LL.B. 1908, B.A. 1912); *m.* Isabel Shumard (Carden), of Dallas, Texas, June 25, 1914; *ch.*—William V. (Dec. 1919). Trustee Estate of James C. Brady, New York; chmn. Brady Security & Realty Corpn.; dir., Bank of the Manhattan Co. (N. Y.), Emigrant Indust. Savings Bank (N. Y.), Central R. R. Co. of N. J., Continental Oil Co., Viking Fund, Servel, Time, Trudeau San., Manati Sugar Co., etc.; sr. admin. Lease-Lend Admin., '42-45; Presdl. Certif. of Merit, '47; trustee, United Hosp. Fund of N.Y.C., Yale Publns., etc.; mem. Delta Kappa Epsilon, Phi Delta Phi, Scroll and Key. Created Knight Comdr. of the Order of St. Gregory, 1926; Kt. Official of the Crown of Italy, 1928; Papal Chamberlain, Cape and Sword, 1929. Knight of Malta, 1940. *Clubs:* Recess, Essex Fox Hounds, Grolier, Yale, Racquet & Tennis. etc. *Home:* Peapack, N.J. *Office:* 20 Exchange Pl., N.Y.C. 5.

Griffiths, Rt. Rev. James Henry Ambrose, chancellor; born Brooklyn, July 16, 1903; *s.* James Henry and Helen Agatha (O'Neill) G.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad. ('15-19) and St. John's U. (A.B. '23, M.A. '29, hon. LL.D. '41), Brooklyn; Almo Collegio Capranica ('23-27) and Pont. Gregorian U. (J.C.B. '25, S.T.D. '27), Rome; Pontif. Sch. of Archives, Vatican City (Dipl. '26); priest, Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Babylon, N. Y., '27-28, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Brooklyn, '28-29, St. Augustine's Ch., Brooklyn, '29-31; instr. New Testament Scrip., Dominican Normal Sch., Amityville, N. Y., '27-29; sec. of Diocesan Tribunal, Brooklyn Diocese, '29-35, and auditor, '31-35; v.-chancellor Brooklyn diocese, '35-43; chancellor Mil. Ordinariate, U. S. A., '43—. Papal Chamberlain, '38, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 21 '44; Litt. D. Manhattan Coll., '45; pres. Amer. Canon Law Soc., '41-42. *Home:* 460 Madison Ave. *Office:* 462 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Grigassy, Very Rev. Julius, Sr., consultor; *b.* Kajdanovo, Hungary, Dec. 29, '86; *s.* Dionisius and Yolanda (Pover) G.; Bac. U. of Budapest, '07, Lic., '11, Mag., '12, S.T.D., '13; ordained in Greek-Byzantine Rite, at Ungvar, Hungary, Dec. 19, '09. Pastor, Petrikovce, Hungary, '10-14; pro. Acad. of Theology, Ungvar, '14-24; pastor, Uniontown, Pa., '24-25, SS. Peter and Paul Greek Cath. Ch., Braddock, Pa., '25- ; sec. to Bishop of Pittsburgh Greek-Byzantine Rite, '24- , also consultor, pres. of ch. tribunal, etc. Chaplain, Austria-Hungary Army, 1st World War. Author: works in ch. hist., moral, liturgy, devotion and catechisms in Slavonic, Hungarian and English, for Amer. Greek (Byzantine-Slavonic and Byzantine-Hungarian) Rite Catholics. Wed Yolanda Mary Kustan. Pastor, St. Peter & Paul (Greek Rite) Church, 431 George st., Braddock, Pa.

Grimmelsman, Most Rev. Henry J., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 22, 1890; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Cin'ti. (1904-07); St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1907-09; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. Ordained, 1915; vice rector, prof. of Sacred Scripture, Mt. St. Mary Sem., to 1932; apptd. rector Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O., by Pope Pius XI, May, 1932; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Mar., 1933. Cons. 1st bishop of Evansville, Dec. 21 '44. Author: (exegesis) *The Book of Exodus* (1927); *The Book of Ruth* (1931). *Mem.:* Mt. St. Mary Sem. Alumni Assn.; Priests Eucharistic League. *Address:* 224 S. E. First St., Evansville 8, Ind.

Groeninger, Joseph George, consul; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 22, 1884; *s.* John J. and Anne (Jennings) G.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Ella M. Ibsen, of Copenhagen, Denmark, 1921 (dec. 1927). Clerk, 1911, vice consul, 1919-29, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen; assigned to Amer. Commn., Berlin, 1920-25, also consulate gen.; consul Tallinn, Esthonia, 1925-26, Rotterdam, Holland, 1926-27, Batavia, 1927-30, St. Johns, Newfoundland, 1930-31, Karachi, India, '31-35, Aukland, N.Z., '35-41, Bradford, Eng. '42—. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Grogan, James J., ry. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 26 '84; *s.* James H. and Mary (Gorman) G.; LL.B. Loyola U.; widower; *ch.*—James E., Mary (Mrs. E. T. Clemmons). Advanced from clerk to v.p., A.T. & S.F. Ry., Chicago. *Clubs:* Bohemian

(S.F.), Traffis, Ill. Ath. Assn. *Home:* 10410 S. Oakley. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Grogan, JOHN JOSEPH, union official; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 26 '14; *s.* James and Catherine (May) G.; *grad.* St. Peter's Grade Sch. '28; night sch. and home study since; *m.* Eileen McNulty, of Mass., June 5 '37; *ch.* James Peter ('45), Patricia Ann ('46). Treas. Shipbuilding Local No. 15, Hoboken, '37, exec. sec., '38-43; mem. gen. exec. bd. Indus. Union of Marine & Shipbuilding Workers of Amer., CIO, '40-42, natl. v. p., '43—; mem. N. J. State Assembly, '43-47 CIO exec. board, '44—; city commissioner, Hoboken, N.J., '45-51; mem., Natl. War Labor Bd., '42-46; pres. Hudson Council CIO, '40—. U. S. Army, '44-45. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Trinity Cath. Guild (pres. Hoboken, '37-44, natl. pres., '42-46), Eagles. Democrat. *Home:* 609 Park Ave., Hoboken, N. J. *Office:* 534 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

Gronowicz, ANTONI, poet, author; *b.* Rudnia, Poland, July 31, 1913; *s.* Antoni and Paulina (Dorocinska) G.; *educ.* U. of Lwow, and Sorbonne, Paris. First asst. prof. of hist., U. of Lwow; European corr. for Polish papers; lect. on polish hist. and lit., N.Y. to Calif., audiences including Harvard and Columbia U., '38-39; received Polish govt. lit. award, Fundusz Kultury Narodwej (bestowed once in 5 yrs.), '38; moved to U.S., Sept. '38. Author: *League of Animals* ('41), *Bolek* ('42), *Hitler's Wife* ('42), *Paderewski* ('43), *Chopin* ('43), *Four from the Old Town* ('44), *Piasts of Poland* ('45), *Rachmaninoff* ('46), *Tchaikovsky* ('46), *Gallant General* ('47), *Poland* ('49). *Home:* 132 E. 82d st., N.Y.C. 28.

Grose, FRANCIS WILLIAM, sociologist; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Feb. 24 '93; *s.* Geo. Wm. and Lola A. (Lawrence) G.; A.B. Ind. State Normal '16; A.M. Columbia U. '17; grad. study Fordham '24, WRU '35; *m.* Mildred Zita Flaherty of Terre Haute, Ind., June 27 '22; *ch.* Wm Francis Jos. ('23), Mary Finola ('25), John Joseph ('28). Country sch. teacher, Ind., '12-13, prin., '14-16; prof. of sociol. & econ. Coll. of St. Teresa, '19-29, Notre Dame Coll., '29—; vis. prof. John Carroll U., '38, '47, Dayton U. '40, '41. Actg. sgt. maj., A.E.F., '17-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (a fdr.; exec. council), Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., etc. Contbr. to reviews. Repub. *Home:* 3934 Lansdale Rd., Univ. Heights 18, O. *Office:* Notre Dame College, South Euclid 21, O.

Gross, REV. MARK STANISLAUS (S.J.), author; *b.* Allenton, Mo., 1889; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ.; St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. Joined Society of Jesus, Florissant, Mo., 1908; ordained, 1922; prof. St. Marys, (Kan.) Coll., Loyola Univ., Chicago; Missioner, Patna, India; now prof. Marquette Univ. Author: (fiction) *Double Eagles* (3rd ed. 1919); *To the Dark Tower* (1922); *The Haunted Hollow* (2nd ed. 1925). *Home:* Marquette University. Milwaukee, Wis.

Gruenthaner, REV. MICHAEL J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1887; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Graf) G.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.Sc. 1913), Pontifical Biblical Inst. (Lic. S.Sc. 1925), Pontifical Biblical Commn. (D. S.Sc. 1927); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 31, 1905; ordained June 27, 1920. Instr., Nat. Sciences, Marquette U., 1913-16, U. of Detroit, 1916-17; prof. S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1925-26, 1928; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Weston (Mass.) Coll., 1928-31; prof. S. Scrip. and Biblical Langs., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '31—; chancellor Sch. of Sacred Theology for Women, St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '46—; editor of *Cath. Biblical Qtly.*, '41- ; asst. prof., S. Scripture, '41-46, assoc. prof., '46- , Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Gruenther, ALFRED MAXIMILIAN, army officer; *b.* Platte Center, Nebr., March 1899, where his father was a newspaper editor; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; entered West Point, 1917, grad. 1919; married and has 2 sons, Richard L. and Donald A.; taught chem. and elec. West Point; dir. natl. contract bridge tournaments while on furloughs. Comd. 2d lt., U.S. arty., '19; advanced thru grades to lt. col., Sept. '41, col., Dec. '41, brig. gen., '42, and maj. gen., Feb. '43; helped plan invasions of N. Africa and Italy; awarded D.S.M., '43, '45; decorated by Brit., French, Czechoslovaian and Ital. Govts. and Order of Malta; chief of staff U. S. 5th Army and Allied 15th Army overseas; dep. comdr. U. S. Forces in Austria, '45; dep. comdr. Natl. War Coll., '46-47; dir. of jt. staff, '47- , Joint Chiefs of Staff, Washington 25, D.C.

Grupa RT. REV. MICHAEL J., pastor; *b.* Poland, Sept. 22, 1885; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Detroit; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland. Ordained, Fribourg, 1911; curate, at Omaha, Neb., 1911-12; post-grad. Catholic Univ., 1912-14; rector SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. and pres. St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., 1915-33 (resigned); apptd. Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1924; pastor St. Stanislaus (Polish) Ch., Detroit, '33, later, Sweetest Heart of Mary Ch., and, '49— Ch. of St. Louis King, 18805 St. Louis av., Detroit 12, Mich.

Gschwend, REV. JOSEPH A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 9, 1893; *s.* Wm. Stephen and Mary Aloysia (Schwaess) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Alton, Ill (1900-08); St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1908-11); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 16, 1926. Prof. of Classics, St. Stanislaus Sem., 1916-18, and St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1920-22; asst. ed. '27-28, ed. '29-38, *Jesuit Missions;* master of novices Mo. Prov. of Jesuits, July '38—. *Home:* St. Stanislaus Seminary, Florissant, Mo.

Gualano, F. F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1893; Ph.B., U. of Chicago, '16, J.D., '20; married Irene, dau. of Wm. and Elizabeth (Gehan) Grady, on Aug. 14, 1926; *ch.* Bebette, and Jeannette. Admitted to Calif. bar, '21; judge City Ct., Monterey Park, Calif., '26-30, Municipal Ct., Los Angeles, '28-30. With A.E.F., '17-19. Member: Amer., Calif. and San Gabriel Valley (pres. '48) Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Elks, United War Vets., 33d Div. Vets Assn., Los Angeles County Dem. Central Committee. *Residence:* 312 N. Florence Ave. *Office:* 105 N. Garfield Ave., Monterey Park, Calif.

Guilfoyle, MOST REV. RICHARD T., bishop of Altoona; *b.* De Lancey, Pa.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem.; priest June 2, 1917; curate St. Stephen's Ch., Oil City, Pa., 1917-21; named sec. to Bishop Gannon of Erie, 1921, pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1923, and chancellor of Diocese of Erie to Aug. 8, 1936, when elected bishop of Altoona; cons. Nov. 3, 1936, installed

Dec. 15, 1936. *Home:* 1211 13th St., Altoona, Pa.

Guillet, SISTER GERTRUDE EMILIE, educator; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 29 '02; *dau.* Felix and Emilie (Boyer) G.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Jewett City, Conn., Putnam (Conn.) Cath. Acad., A.B. Boston Coll. '38, A.M. '41, Fordham, '45-48; professed, Daughters of the Holy Ghost, St. Brieuc, France, Sept. 6 '23; teacher, St. Alban's Convent, Wales, '23-26, Putnam Cath. Acad., '33-41; prof., Latin and Spanish and dean, Annhurst Coll. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn., Amer. Assn. Teachers of Spanish, Classical Assn. of New Eng. *Home:* Annhurst College, R. F. D. 2, Putnam, Conn.

Guinan, REV. VINCENT JOSEPH (C.S.B.), educator; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ont., Canada; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Sullivan) G.; A.B. Assumption Coll., Windsor, '26, U. of Toronto, '27, M.A. U. of Ottawa, C.U.A. '38; entered the Cong. of St. Basil, at Toronto, Sept. '21; ordained at Toronto, Aug. 24, '24. Lect. in sociol., Assumption Coll., U. of W. Ont., '24-32, registrar, '32-39, pres., '39-46; pres. U. of St. Thomas, Houston, Texas, '47- . *Address:* 3812 Montrose blvd., Houston 6, Texas.

Gulovich, REV. STEPHEN C., chancellor; *b.* Brandenville, Pa., Oct. 11, 1910; *s.* Stephen and Isabella (Danielovich) G.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Braddock; SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Pgh.; State Gymn., Mukachevo, Czekoslovakia (grad. '28); Ph.B., Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29, Lic. Phi., '30, Ph.D. '30, S.T.B. '31); S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '34, S.T.D. '35; ordained, Rome, Mar. 25, 1934; admin. Nativity Ch., Pgh., '35-36, St. Michael's Ch., Allentown, '36-41, St. Mary's Ch., Nesquehoning, '39-41; chancellor of diocese, Byz.-Slavonic Rite, '41- ; editor, *The Eastern Observer;* contbr. to reviews; mem. Canon Law Soc. of Amer. Author: *Windows Westward* ('47). Lect. in philos. Duquesne U., '46—. *Address:* 425 E. 11th av., Munhall, Pa.

Gumbinger, REV. CUTHBERT ALFRED (O.F.M. Cap.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 1, 1904; *s.* Alfred and Johanna (Feil) G.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., St. Anthony's Sem.; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '31; Biblical Inst., Rome; joined the Capuchins, July 23, 1923; solemn profn., July 24, 1927; ordained, Rome, July 28, 1929; prof., ch. hist., East. ecclesiol. and hist. of philos., Capuchin Sem., Garrison, N.Y.; fdr., lect. Eastern Churches Guild, N:Y.C., '35-39; orgnr. First Byz.-Slav Celebr. of Liturgy for Reunion of Churches, N. Y. C., Feb. 22, 1938; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., advis. bd. *Franciscan Studies;* co-author, *Academia Lectures* ('43-44); auth. *Our Feast Days* ('45); lector emeritus and Very Rev. from Capuchin Order, '45; mem. Cath. Inst. of Press. *Home:* Capuchin Monastery, Garrison, N. Y.

Gummersbach, VICTOR A., publisher; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1881; *educ.* Univ. of St. Louis (A.B., 1902). Active in Catholic book trade in Freiburg, Germany, 1903-05, in N. Y. C., 1906-08, in St. Louis with B. Herder Book Co., since 1908, becoming treas. in 1917 and pres., Jan. '25—. *Home:* 220 N. Kingshighway. *Office:* 15 S. Broadway, St. Louis 2, Mo.

Gurian, WALDEMAR, educator, author; *b.* St. Petersburg, Russia, Feb. 13, 1902; *educ.* Univs. of Bonn, Cologne, Munich, Breslau (Ph.D.). Assoc. prof. of polit. sci., U. of Notre Dame, '37, prof. '44. Auth.: *Bolshevism* ('32), *Future of Bolshevism* ('36), *Hitler and the Christians* ('37), *The rise and fall of Marxism* ('38); ed. *Review of Politics,* '39-. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 119 Hawthorne Dr., South Bend, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Gustafson, REV. G(USTAF) JOSEPH (S.S.), educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Dec. 1, '10; *s.* Gustaf Wm. and Nora Margaret (Bourke) G.; *educ.* O'Dea H.S., Seattle, St. Joseph Prep. and St. Patrick Major Sems., Sulpician Sem., M.A. C.U.A. '36, M.A. '41, Ph.D. '44; ordained at Seattle, June 6, '36; joined the Sulpicians, '38. Prof. of philos., St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., and first editor (Jan. '45-), *The Priest;* contbr. to other mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., K. of C. *Home:* St. Edward's Seminary, Kenmore, Wash.

Guste, WM. J., lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Sept. 29, 1893; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Tulane U. (A.B. 1913, LL.B. 1915); admitted to La. bar, 1915; now member of the law firm Guste, Barnett & Redmann, at New Orleans. Supreme Dir., K. of C.; also mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. and La. State Bar Assns. Kt. of St. Gregory. *Home:* 2200 Napoleon av. *Office:* Canal Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Guthrie, REV. HUNTER (S.J.), univ. pres., educator, writer; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 8, 1901; *s.* Jacob Francis and Mary (Ross) G.; *educ.* Fordham H. S. ('13-17), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '23, M.A. '24), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '31), Tronchiennes, Belgium ('31-32), Univs. of Berlin, Munich, Freiburg, Paris (Dr. de l'U. '37); joined the Jesuits, July 30, '17; priest, Woodstock, '30; last vows, Paris, Aug. 15, 34. Instr., rhetoric, Eng., Latin, Vigan Sem., P. I., '24-25, Eng., Latin, econ., Ateneo de Manila, P. I., '25-27; prof. of hist. of philos. Woodstock Coll., '37-40; prof. and head of grad. philos., Fordham, '40-43; dean, Grad. Sch. Georgetown U., chmn. of U. Deans, 1943-49; pres.-rector, Georgetown U., since 1949. Co-founder and member, Catholic Commission for Intellectual and Cultural Affairs. Author: *Modern Trends in American Culture* (1923), *Introduction au probleme de l'hist. de la Philosophie* ('37), *Symposium on American Catholic Education* ('41); asst. editor, *Dict. of Philos., Thought, Philos. Abstracts;* mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci., N.C.E.A., U.S. Comm. on Reconstruc. of Educn., Inst. of Relig. Studies (mem. comm., guest prof.), Assn. of Amer. Colls. (vis. prof.), Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Philos. Assn., etc. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D.C.

Guthrie, SISTER STE. HELENE, educator; *b.* Blooming Prairie, Minn., Nov. 9, 1883; *dau.* Michael and Amelia (Vollhardt) G.; *grad.* Blooming Prairie H. S.; St. Joseph's Acad., St. Paul; U. of Minn. (B.A. 1907, M.A. 1915); U. of Chicago (1915-16; Oxford U., England (1924-25). Began as pub. H. S. teacher; joined Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet; at Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, since 1911, as instr. in English, to 1917, prin. Demonstration H. S., 1917-20, prof. of English, 1920-22, registrar and head Dept. of Eng., 1922-29, dean of Coll. and head Dept. of Eng., '29-37; prof. of Eng., '37—, Mt. St. Mary's College, 12001 Chalon Rd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Guyette, WALTER E., real estate broker; *b.* Berlin, Vt., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Franklin and Catherine (Herbert) G.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Mass.; *m.* Katherine M. Tighe, of Wilton, N. H., Sept. 24, 1913. Founder, W. E. Guyette Co.; trustee, City Institution for Savings; pres. dir. Harvard Brewing Company. Knight Commander of the Order

of Holy Sepulchre, March, 1925, Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory the Great, March, 1935 (both Papal; both conferred while in Rome). *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y.); Vesper Country; Elks; Longmeadow Golf Club, Metropolitan Club (N.Y.C.). *Home:* 24 Georgia Ave. *Offices:* 174 Central St.; 24 Payton St., Lowell, Mass.

Guzzetta, JOSEPH L., dentist; *b.* Italy, Mar. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Pietra (Leone) G.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo, N. Y. (D.D.S.); *m.* Mildred D'Andrea, Aug. 23, 1922. Dental practice at Rochester, N. Y.; 1st lt., Dental Reserve Corps, since 1917; councilman, Rochester, 1928-32; chmn. Finance Comm., City of Rochester, '32-33; trustee Aquinas Inst.; chmn. and examnr. Municipal Civil Serv. Commn.; pres. Rochester Dental Society; chmn., Municipal Civil Serv. Commn., Rochester; mem. Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Amer. and N. Y. State Dental Assns.; Advertising Club; Elks; Assn. of Mil. Dental Surgs.; Ridgemont Golf Club. *Home:* 598 Seneca Parkway, Rochester, N. Y.

H

Haas, MOST REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, bishop; *b.* Racine, Wis., Mar. 18, 1889; *s.* Peter F. and Mary L. (O'Day) H.; *educ.* Racine H. S. (1901-04); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1904-13); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Econ. Seminar, 1920-21); ordained at Racine, June 11, 1913. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-15; instr. St. Francis Sem., 1915-19; prof. of Sociol., St. Francis Sem. and Marquette Univ., 1922-31; lect. on Industrial Problems, Milwaukee School of Social Work, 1925-31; editor *Salesianum* (qrtly.), 1922-31; dir. Natl. Catholic School of Social Service, Washington, D. C., 1931. Mem. Examining Bd., Milwaukee County Civil Service Commn., 1929; Impartial Chmn., Newspaper Industry, Milwaukee, 1925; prior to enactment of Old Age Pension Law in Wis., Sec. of Milwaukee County Assn. for Promotion of Old Age Pensions; mem. Labor Advisory Bd., N. R. A., apptd. by Sec. of Labor Perkins, June 21, 1933-June 16, 1935; mem. Natl. Labor Bd., '33-34; mem. Wis. Lbr. Relations Bd., '37-39; chmn. Shoe & Leather Indus. Comm. of Wage and Hour Div., '39-40. Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 6, '37; rector St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Oct. '35-Sept. '37; hon. LL.D. U. of Wis., '36. Author: *Shop Collective Bargaining* (1922); *Man and Society* ('30); also pamphlets for Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace, Paulist Press, etc.; and papers for N. C. E. A., Proc. of Natl. Conf. of Social Work, book reviews, etc.; contbr. to *Catholic Dictionary, Eccles. Review, Missionary, Light,* etc. Mem.: Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (pres., 1926-31); Amer. Assn. for Social Security (Advisory Council, 1927); Carnegie Church Peace Union (dir., 1926); League of Nations Assn. (Advisory Council, 1927); mem. Comm. on Cultural Relations with Latin Amer., 1927; founding mem., Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems; prof. of econ., dean of Sch. of Social Sci., Catholic University, Wash., D. C., to '43; consecrated Bishop of Grand Rapids, Nov. 18, 1943. *Address:* 265 Sheldon Ave., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Habig, RT. REV. GEORGE N., V.G.; *b.* Akron, Ohio, Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Melchior and Johanna (Dierker) H.; *educ.* St. Bernard's Sch., Akron (1896-1904); Ottawa (Canada) Univ. (1904-06); Holy Angels Coll., Buffalo, N. Y. (1907); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1907-09); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio (1909-15); ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1915. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, June-Aug., 1915, St. Mary's Ch., Sandusky, O., Aug., 1915-June, 1917, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, June, 1917-Sept., 1918, Holy Trinity Ch., Cleveland, Sept., 1918-Jan., 1926; instr., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, Sept., 1917-June, 1922; Diocesan Sec., Cleveland, Feb., 1926-July, 1930; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Canton, O., July 16, 1930 —; created Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '29; dean, '34-43; V.G., Youngstown Dioc., July '43- ; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1936. Hobbies: reading, golf. *Home:* 614 Cleveland Ave., N. W., Canton, Ohio.

Habig, REV. MARION A. (O.F.M.), educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 28, 1901; *s.* Philip and Adelaide (Dittmaier) H.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., St. Louis, Mo. (1907-14); St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill (1914-20); Franciscan Seminaries, Cleveland, St. Louis and Teutopolis; Cath. U. of Amer. and U. of Calif., Berkeley; Loyola U., Chicago (M.A., 1933); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 21, 1920; simple vows June 22, 1921, solemn vows July 1, 1924; ordained June 24, 1927. Teacher, Quincy (Ill.) Coll. Acad., 1928-29; dir. St. Anthony's Fraternity of Third Order, Chicago, 1929-33; assoc. editor, *Franciscan Herald,* and *Third Order Forum,* Chicago, 1929-32; lecturer on Franciscan mission history and hist. of Religious Orders; prof. of Hist., St. Joseph Coll., Mayslake, Westmont, Ill., '33-35; editor, *Franciscan Studies,* '35-45. Author: *Friars Minor in the U. S., with a Brief Hist. of the Orders of St. Francis* (the latter only) (1927); *The Seraphic Saint* (1928); *Pioneering in China* (1930); *Maggie* (1931, 4th ed. 1937), *Heart o' the Rule* (1932); *The Franciscan Pere Marquette* (1934); *Catholic Leadership Toward Social Progress—the Third Order* ('35; tr. in French '38); *Why Are You Fearful* ('37); *The Franciscan Martyrs of North Amer.* ('38), *Heroes of the Cross* ('47), *As the Morning Star* ('47). Superior, St. Anthony Friary, 3140 Meramec st., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Hackett, EDWIN R., labor lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 30, '05; *s.* Thomas F. and Catherine (O'Neill) H.; grad. St. Ignatius H.S., '23, LL.B. Chicago Law Sch., '28; wed Mary O'Hare, of Chicago, Sept. 17, '27; *ch.*—Mary Lou, Joan, Edwin R., jr., Virginia, Ann Mae, Joyce, William, James, Raymond, Thomas, Robert, John. Mem. law firm O'Connor and Hackett; pres. Com'l. Telephone Workers Union, '38- , Cath. Labor Alliance, '44-48; gen. counsel for telephone & other workers unions; instr. Sheil School of Social Studies. *Mem.:* Amer. and Chicago Bar Assns., Chicago Law Inst., Holy Name Soc. Dem. *Home:* 5417 W. Leland av. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Hackett, RT. REV. JOHN R., vicar general; *b.* Dowagiac, Mich.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest, July 2, 1911; curate St. John's Ch., Benton Harbor, and St. Peter's Ch., Mt. Clemens, Mich.; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Manchester, '17-19 (except for chaplain service U. S. Army), Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Emmett, '19-23, St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, '23-; vicar gen., Lansing Diocese, '38-; hon LL.D., Notre Dame U., '40; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 30, 1940. *Home:* 542 W. Michigan Ave., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Hadlick, PAUL EMERY, lawyer; *b.* Blue Earth, Minn., June 15, 1899; *s.* Charles W. and Emma E. (Fleckenstein) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ.

(LL.B., 1920; LL.M., M.P.L., 1921); Amer. Univ. (D.C.L., 1923). With C., St. P., M. & O. Ry., 1916-17, Hart Parr Co., Charles City, Iowa, 1917, Passport Bur., State Dept., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; asst. sec., Amer. Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages, 1921-23; admitted to bar, practicing in all cts.; pract. at Minneapolis 1924-30; sec. Div. of Marketing, Amer. Petroleum Inst., N. Y. C., 1930-33; atty. Natl. Oil Marketers Assn. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., 1918-19; U. S. Marine Corps, 1920-21; now Capt., Cavalry. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 4528 Davenport St., N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C

Hafey, Most Rev. William Joseph, bishop of Scranton; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Mar. 14, '88; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Mulcahy) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1909); Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1909-10); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md. (M.A., 1914). Ordained, 1914; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Baltimore, Md., 1914-20; chancellor, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1920-25; consecrated bishop of Raleigh, June 24, '25; apptd. coadjutor bishop and apostolic admin. Diocese of Scranton, Oct. 1, '37, succeeding to See, Mar. 25, '38. *Home:* 315 Wyoming Ave., Scranton, Pa.

Haffert, John Mathias, author; *b.* Sea Isle City, N. J., Aug. 23 '15; *s.* Wm. Anthony and Anna Louise (Mathias) H.; *educ.* Carmelite Sem., 8 years; Canisius Coll.; Fordham U.; *m.* Anne Elizabeth Kraushaar, of Phila., Sept. 12 '42. Prof., St. Albert's Coll., Middletown, N. Y., '39-41; lay dir. Scapular Apostolate, mng. editor, *Scapular Magazine*, '41-48; in '47, at invitation of Bishop of Fatima, brought Pilgrim Virgin Statue to America where over 4 million venerated it; a founder and secretary of Marian Comm. of U. S. Author: *Mary in Her Scapular Promise; From a Morning Prayer; Letter from Lisieux; The Peacemaker; Russia Will Be Converted*. *Home:* Carmel Ranch, Asbury, N.J.

Hagedorn, Rev. Eugene (O.F.M.), historian; *b.* Saxony, Germany, Mar. 11 '74; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '87-92; invested in Franciscan Order, July 30 '92; priest, July 2, '98; served as prof., pastor, master of clerics, guardian, chaplain, dir. of Third Order, etc., in Santa Barbara, Quincy, Chicago, Petoskey, Indianapolis, etc. Author: *Hist. Sketch of Teutopolis and of St. Francis Parish*, 1839-1926 ('26), *The Franciscans in Nebraska* ('31), etc.; tr. serially in *Social Justice*, The Indians of N. Amer., by Pierz. *Home:* Franciscan Friary, 3644 Rocky River Dr., Cleveland, O.

Hagerty, James Leo, educator; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 31, 1899; *s.* James and Catherine (Moran) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Alameda, Calif.; St. Mary's (Calif.) H. S. and Coll. (A.B. 1919, M.A. 1921, LL.D. 1935); Hastings Law Coll., S. F. (1919-20). Served at St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. as instr. in Eng. and hist., prof. of hist., dir. of dramatic art; organized Sch. of Educn., acting prof. of educn.; acting prof. of Eng. and lit., 1924-25; European travel, 1925-26; prof. of philos., '26—, dean, Sch. of Lib. Arts, '35-42, reorg. curric., '42-48; on Civic Comm., Great Bks. Program, San Francisco, introd. Program in S.F. Pub. Lib. '47, leader-trainer '48—; ed. *Moraga Qtly.* 1930-41. Mem., a fdr. San Francisco Acad. and Philos. Assn. of S. F.; exec. sec. Cath. Men of Archdioc. of S. F. *Home:* 1261 28th Ave., S. F. *Office:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Hagerty, James Patrick, D.D.S.; *b.* New Brunswick, N. J.; *s.* Patrick and Mary Ann (Hughes) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., New Brunswick H.S., D.D.S. U. of Pa. '01; married, 1917. Chief dental surg. St. Michael's Hosp., Newark, 1914- ; mem. A.D.A., N. J. Dental Soc., Clin. Soc. (pres. 4 times), Amer. Dental Frat. *Home:* 77 S. 10th St. *Office:* 530 Central, Newark, N. J.

Haggerty, John Francis, lawyer, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., July 9, 1887; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (McGee) H.; *educ.* Fordham Univ.; Univ. of Pa.; Univ. of Pittsburgh; *m.* Irene Morris, Pittsburgh, June 4, 1917. Admitted to bar, 1912; in gen. practice since; pres. Liberty Ledger Pub. Co., Ledger Printing & Pub. Co.; editor, pub., *North Side Ledger*. World War: U. S. Navy. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 3330 Portola St. *Office:* Berger Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Hagspiel, Rev. Bruno Martin (S.V.D.), religious; *b.* Schoenwiese, W. Prussia, Germany, Mar. 14, 1885; *s.* Martin and Anna (Lewkowicz) H.; *educ.* in W. Prussia, Upper Silesia and Austria. Came to U. S., 1910; naturalized citizen, 1919; joined the Society of the Divine Word, 1899; ordained, 1910; rector St. Mary's Mission House, 1925-28; provincial superior of Amer. province S. V. D. 1928-1934; mission procurator, 1934-1943; writer of treatises, pamphlets, etc.; retreat master; fdr., ed., *The Little Missionary* (10 yrs.), *Our Missions* (6 yrs.) Missionary lecturer. Author: *Along the Mission Trail* (5y '25). Rector, '43- , St. Francis Xavier Mission House, Island Creek, Mass.

Haid, Paul L., ins. official; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Haile, Rev. Berard (O.F.M.), ethnologist; *b.* Canton, O., June 1, 1874; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Freisens) H.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati; C. U. A. (M.A. 1929); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (Litt.D. 1931); ordained in Franciscan Order, June 1898; curate St. Boniface Ch., Peoria, Ill., 1898, pastor, 1900; curate St. Michael's (Ariz.) Mission, from 1901, and priest-in-charge Lukachukai, Ariz. (Navaho Indian Mission), '14-25; research associate in thropol. for U. of Chicago, since 1929, among Navahos; mem. Cath. Round Table of Sci. Author: *An Ethnologic Dictionary of the Navaho Language* (1910); *A Vocabulary of the Navaho Language* ('12); *A Manual of Navaho Grammar* ('26); *A Catechism and Guide* ('37, Navaho-English); *Origin Legend of the Navaho Enemy Way* ('38); *The Sunday Gospels* ('38 Navaho-Eng.). *Learning Navaho* (v1, 1941; v2, 1942; v3, 1947); *Origin Legend of the Navaho Flintway* (1943). *Way of the Cross* ('44. Nav.-Eng.), *Navaho War Dance* ('46), *Navaho Fire Dance* ('46). *Home:* St. Michael's, Ariz.

Haire, Andrew Joseph, publisher of business mags.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 20, 1881; *s.* Andrew Joseph and Maria Gertrude (Owen) H.; M.E., E.E., Cornell U.; wed Alice Margaret O'Sullivan, of Derby, Conn., Nov. 18, 1909; *ch.* Andrew J., jr., Thomas Brett, Eileen Mary McCann, Margaret Mitchell. Kt. of Malta. Pres., Haire Publns., Oct. '09-. *Clubs:* Rotary, N. Y. C. (ex-pres.); University, Catholic, Manhattan, Advertising (pres.), Westchester Country, Catholic, Friendly Sons; Irish Hist. Soc.; Natl. Notion Assn. (ex-pres.); Assoc. Bus. Papers (pres.), Natl. Assn. of Mag. Pubs. (dir.); v.-chmn., Bus. Paper Advis. Comm. of Advertising Council. *Home:* 1120 5th Ave. *Office:* 1170 Broadway, New York City.

Halbach, Edward C., lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Iowa, Feb. 5, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Katherine (Schueller) H.; *grad.* H.S. (1917): Univ. of

Iowa (1918-24, A.B., J.D.); *m.* Lewella Sullivan, of Elgin, Ill., Oct. 1, '28 (3 sons, 1 dau.). U. S. Army, '18; co. atty., Clinton Co., 1931-36 (3 terms). *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; Ia. State Bar Assn.; Co. Atty's. Assn. of Iowa (pres. '36). *Home:* 920 6th Ave., S. *Office:* 205 Weston Bldg., Clinton, Iowa.

Hald, Rt. Rev. Henry Martin, pastor, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1893; *s.* Wm. Basil and Mary (Martin) H.; A.B., St. John's Coll., '13; M.A., St. John's Sem., '17; Ph.D., Fordham U., '22; hon. LL.D., St. John's U., '37; priest, Brooklyn, June 2, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. 4, 1940. Prof., Cathedral Coll., 1918-22; assoc. supt. of schools, Diocese of Brooklyn, '22-; pastor, Ch. of the Ascension, Elmhurst, '31-37, Ch. of St. Benedict Joseph Labre, Richmond Hill, '37-; prof., St. John's U. Grad. Sch., '32-. Author: *Readings from the Sacred Scriptures* ('29), *Teaching the Sacred Scriptures* ('29); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 94-40 118th St., Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Hale, Rev. Joseph Francis, chancellor; *b.* Madelia, Minn., Oct. 2, 1906; *s.* James Patrick and Jane B. (McGinn) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. ('12-21), St. Mary's Coll., Winona ('21-25), C. U. A. (B.A., M.A.), U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L. '32); priest, Rome, Oct. 25, 1931; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '32-33; instr. in philos. and religion Coll. of St. Teresa, '34—, chaplain, '32—; sec. to Bishop Kelly of Winona, '33-39; chancellor, Diocese of Winona, '39—. *Address:* 275 Harriet St., Winona, Minn.

Halecki, Oscar, historian; *b.* Vienna, May 26, 1891; *s.* Lt. Field-marshal Oscar and Leopoldina (deDellimanic) Chalecki-Halecki; Ph.D. U. of Cracow, '13; hon doctorates U. of Lyons, '34, Montreal, '43, De Paul '45; *m.* Helen de Sulima-Szarlowska, of Cracow. Lect. U. of Cracow, '16-18; prof. of East European hist., U. of Warsaw, '18-39; prof. of int. relations, Warsaw School of Polit. Sci., '31-39; pres. Polish U. in Exile, Paris, '39-40; vis. prof. of hist. Vassar Coll., '40-42; dir. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sciences in Amer., '42—; prof., E. European hist., Fordham, '44—, of Slavonic hist., Montreal U., '44—; author of hist. works in English, German, Polish, French; hon. by govts. of Poland, Hungary, France; K.S.G., '28, with Star, '45. *Office:* 145 E. 53d st., N.Y.C.

Haley, Dennis Curran, educator; *b.* Warren, Mass., Aug. 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. Thos. and Margaret (Curran) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., '15, A.M. '22, LL.D. '44; Boston Coll. '25-32); Boston Normal Sch. (diploma, 1916); Harvard (Ed.M., 1925); Boston Univ. (1923); *m.* Margaret Mary Casey, of Boston, Aug. 1, 1927; *ch.*—Robert Warren (Dec. 5, 1928), Margaret, Jr. Master, Roxbury H. S., 1919-24; Jr. Master, 1924-26, head of dept., 1926-29, and prof., 1929-34, Boston Tchs. Coll.; head master, Hyde Park H.S., Boston, 1934-41; asst. supt. of schs., Boston, '41-48, supt. '48—; auth. *Gen. Sci. for Intermediate Schools* (1929); editor, *Boston Science News;* contbr. to *School Science and Math., General Science Quarterly.* Treas. Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1922-27; pres. New England Assn. of Sci. Teachers, 1927-30. Sport: golf. *Home:* 287 La Grange St., West Roxbury, Mass. *Office:* Board of Education, Boston, Mass.

Haley, Edward Eugene, M.D., surg.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 16, 1878; *s.* Edward J. and Maria (McCarthy) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Buffalo (M.D., 1902); *m.* Maud M. Argus. Interne, Sisters', Emergency, and Lafayette Hosps., 1902-05; acting asst., U. S. Marine Serv., 1903-04; obstet., St. Mary's Maternity Hosp., 1915; obstet., 1928, chief of dept. and pres. of staff, 1929-30, Sisters of Charity Hosp.; mem. bd. of mgrs. Buffalo City Hosp., 1930-41. *Mem.:* Natl. Union Assurance Soc. (med. examiner); A. M. A.; Erie Co. Med. Soc.; K. of C.; Buffalo Acad. of Med.; Alumni Club. Contbr. in prose and verse to reviews. Pres., Physicians' Protective Assn., 1922-33; sec. Comm. on Constn. and By-Laws, 1931, mem. Spl. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care, 1932, and mem. Legislative Comm., 1930-34, N. Y. State Med. Soc. Chmn., Bd. of Health, City of Buffalo, '33-38; mem. Bd. of Mgrs., City Hosp., '30-40. *Home:* 88 W. Utica St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Haley, Wm. Thomas, M. D.; *b.* Marblehead, Mass., Sept. 27, 1882; *s.* Wm. Wallace and Elizabeth J. (Condon) H.; M.D. Tufts Coll. '13; wed Mary Shea, of Salem, Mass. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Med. practice since, '13; surg. in chief, ear, nose, throat dept. St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Brighton. *Mem.:* F. A. C. S., A. M. A., Charitable Irish Soc., N. E. Otol. and Laryngol. Soc., Corinthian Yacht Club. *Address:* 531 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Hall, Forest Jerome, editor; *b.* Ora, Ind., Sept. 21, '98; *s.* Sylvanus Jerome and Mary Magdalen (Keller) H.; grad. Crawfordsville (Ind.) H.S., '16, Wabash Coll., '16-19, A.B. c.l. Notre Dame, '21; wed Stella Marie Gerrits, of Little Chute, Wis., June 1, '25; *ch.*—Ann Marie ('26). News ed., St. Joseph (Mo.) *Gazette,* '22-23, Wash. (D.C.) *Times,* '37-38; asst. mng. ed., actg. mng. ed., *U.S. News,* '38-41; dir. Feature News Div., U.S. Office of Inter-Amer. Affairs, '41-42; spl. asst. to Postmaster Gen., '42-44; asst. to dir., Press Dept., Office of Inter-Amer Affairs, '44-45; admin. ed., Bur. of Natl. Affairs, pvt. pub. co. giving daily information services, Apr. '45- . *Clubs:* Natl. Press, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 518 S. Globe rd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* 24th and N. sts., N.W., Wash. 7, D.C.

Hall, Frank A., newspaperman; *b.* Ora, Ind., Sept. 30, 1894; *s.* Dr. S. Jerome and Marie Madeleine (Keller) H.; *educ.* St. Charles Acad., Crawfordsville, Ind.; Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1920); C.U.A. ('20-21); wed Helen M. Gainer, of Logansport, Ind., Apr.14 '25; *ch.*—Barbara Jean (Mrs. T. Walford), Janet Gainer (Feb.18 '31). City ed. *Crawfordsville Journal,* '19-20, *Indpls. News,* 1920; chief copy editor, city editor *Washington Post,* 1921-24; with Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf. News Service, 1924—, as staff reporter, feature editor, asst. dir. (1928), and dir. Jan., 1932—. Mem. Board, Permanent Internat. Commn. of Dirs. of Catholic Journals, 1935—. With 2nd Ind. Inf., Mex. Border, '16-17; capt. F.A., A.E.F. Dir. orgn. *Noticias Catolicas* Cath. News Serv. in Spanish and Portug., '41; rep. U.S. Cath-Press, World Cath. Press, Vatican City, '36. K.C.S.G., '44; Hoey Interracial Medal, '42. *Member* of the Overseas Writers, Pi Delta Epsilon, Amer. Legion, Natl. Press Club, Delta Tau Delta, etc. *Home:* 3619 Fordham rd. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Hall, Lawrence M., lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., May 20, 1908; *s.* Mathew and Anna (Volz) H.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S., St. Cloud; St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (B.A., 1929); Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C. (LL.B., 1931; *m.* Margaret Ann Sullivan, of St Cloud, June 18, 1935. *ch.*—Judith Ann, Lawrence Michael, Virginia Mary, Deborah Margaret. Law practice, St.

Cloud, '32—; mem. Minn. State Legislature, '35-49, speaker, '39-49. K. of C. *Home:* 328 4th Ave., S. *Office:* Clinic Bldg., St. Cloud, Minn.

Haller, George Dewey, lawyer; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., May 1, 1898; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Sault Ste. Marie Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich.; Notre Dame Prep and Univ. (Ph.B. in Journalism, 1919); Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1924). Reporter, *Cleveland News,* 1919; instr. English and hist., Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1919-22; editor, *The Catholic Vigil* (Diocesan paper), Grand Rapids, Mich., 1925-30; football, basketball coach G. R. Catholic Central H. S., 1927-29; lect. Marywood Coll., Nazareth Coll., 1928; law practice, Detroit, 1930—; associate, Lightner, Hanley, Crawford, Sweeny & Dodd, 1931—. Author: *A Foretaste of Paradise* (1934). *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4); A. O. H. (V.P., Oregon State, 1921-22); Notre Dame Club, Detroit. Sports: hiking, canoeing, golf. *Home:* Hotel Norton. *Office:* 1603 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Hallett, Paul Haberer, journalist; *b.* Cripple Creek, Colo., April 26, '11; *s.* Charles Joseph and Anna Johanna (Haberer) H.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H.S., Denver, '30, Ph.B. Regis Coll., '39, B. Journ. Register Coll. of Journ. '41, hon. Litt.D. St. Thomas Sem. '45. Joined the *Register* staff, '39, became book reviewer, '40, assigned to translate Latin theol. works, '41, editorial writer, '45- . Baptised an Episcopalian; received into the Church, Denver, Oct. 20, '31, recognizing the need for her authoritative teaching. Translations include Herve, Pruemmer, Noldin, Tanquerey, Arregui, Bossuet. *Home:* 15 E. 9th av. *Office:* 938 Bannock st., Denver, Colo.

Hallisy, James Edward Charles, M.D.; *b.* Youngstown, O., Sept. 20, 1894; *s.* Michael and Almira Isabella (Mace) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (A.B., 1914); Western Reserve Univ. (M. D., 1918); *m.* Angela Agnes Condon, of Cleveland, June 17, '22; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (Mrs. Thomas J. Keenan), Ann Catherine ('24), James Edward C., Jr. (Dec. 26, 1926), Robert Condon (Apr. 9, 1928), William Michael (Oct. 17, 1933), Thomas Charles (Oct. 1, 1937). Interne, '18-19, surg. res. '19-20, vis. surg. '32—, now also member of the executive committee and sec. of staff of St. Vincent Charity Hosp., Cleveland; demonstrator in anat., 1920-25; instr. in anat., 1925-30; sr. instr. in anat., 1930—; demonstrator in surg., 1928-29; clin. instr. in surg., 1929-33; sr. clin. instr. in surg., 1933—; Western Reserve Univ.; cons. surg., St. Ann's Maternity Hosp., 1930—; mem. exec. comm., St. Vincent Charity Hosp. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1925); Sigma Xi (1935); Acad. of Med. of Cleveland and Cuyahoga County; A.M.A., Ohio State Med. Assn., Phi Chi ('14) Cleveland Club (dir. '35-42), K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 2323 Coventry Rd., Cleveland Heights 18. *Office:* 10300 Carnegie av., Cleveland, Ohio.

Hamilton, Anne Maurine, *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct. 6, 1894; *dau.* Arthur H. and Ana (Merrill) Murdock; A.B., U. of Nebr.; M.A., Creighton U.; wed Chas. Wm. Hamilton, Jr., of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch. Mae Louise* ('23). Convert from Presbyterianism, 1918. Treas. Omaha Jr. League, '30-31; pres. Council of Social Agencies, '35-36; sec. Cath, Child Welfare Comm., '35-; v.p. Adult Educn. Council, Youth Guidance Council; psychometrist, Creighton U. Med. Dispensary, '39-; dir. Omaha Community Chest, A.R.C., Christ Child Soc., Pro America, Colonial Dames, Deanery Study Club. Republican; mem. Co. Central Comm., State Exec., Comm.; v.p. Public Forum; instr. in sociol., counselor for women, Creighton U. *Home:* 5502 Webster St., Omaha, Nebr.

Hamilton, Rev. Arthur de Chantal (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 6 '96; *s.* John A. and Mary (Drennan) H.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '25, M.A. '27; priest, Cong. of the Mission, Phila., Aug. 15 '21. Teacher, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., '21-24, v. p., dean, '35-38, pres., '38-44; teacher, St. John's Prep., Brooklyn, '24-31, headmaster, '31-35; bus. coll. dean, '44-46, grad. sch. and sch. of ed. dean, '46-48, asst. superior, '48—, Niagara U., Niagara University, N.Y.

Hamilton, Charles William, Jr., K. S. G.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Aug. 12, 1890; *s.* Charles Wm. and Maud (Noteware) H.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (Ph.B., 1913); *m.* Maurine Murdock, of Omaha, Dec. 22, 1918; *ch.*—Mae Louise (Apr. 22, 1923). Engaged in banking, 1914, building materials, 1915, automobiles, 1919-20, insurance and bonds, 1921-34; dir. Merchants Natl. Bank, Omaha. Capt. 4th Nebr. Inf., Mexican Border, 1916-17; Capt., Adj. 1st Bn., 127th F. A., Mexican Border, 1917-18. Knight of St. Gregory, 1913. *Clubs:* Omaha; Omaha Country; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; S. A. R.; Mayflower Soc. *Home:* 5502 Webster St., Omaha, Nebr.

Hamilton, Frank Tiernan, Jr., mfr.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 9, '16; *s.* Frank Tiernan and Luisa (De Cistue) H.; B.A. Princeton, '38; wed Kathryn Emma Hosford, of Omaha, May 10, '41; *ch.*—Cecilie ('43), Frank T., 3d ('47). Avd. asst. H. & S Pogue Co., Cincinnati, '38-40; v.p. Century System, Inc., Chicago, '40-42; maj., Transp. Corps, Africa, Italy, France, 3 years (Legion of Merit, U.S., and Croix de Guerre, France); pres. F. and F. Koenigkramer Co., mfrs. of med. and hosp. equipment, Cincinnati, '46- ; dir. Seven Hills Corp. *Clubs:* Camargo, Miami, Cin'ti. Country, Garret, Queen City, University (all Cin'ti.), Chevy Chase (W., D.C.), Colonial (Princeton, N.J.) Republican. *Residence:* Drake Rd., Indian Hill, Cincinnati 27. *Office:* 1914 Western av., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

Hamilton, Robert Louis, mfr.; *b.* Racine, Wis., Apr.4 '12; *s.* Louis Herbert and Marie (Federspiel) H.; *grad.* Washington Park H.S. '30, B.C.S. m.c.l. Notre Dame U. '34; wed Mary Elizabeth Schoonover, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 27 '35; *ch.*—Nancy Ann ('36), Suzanne ('38), Robert Louis ('40), Richard ('43). Advanced from clerk, '34, to pres., '47—, Dumore Co.; v.p. Greene Mfg. Co., Dumore Mfg. Co. of N.Y.; Wis. gov. Notre Dame Fdn. K. of C., Elk. Repub. *Home:* Rt. 1. *Office:* 1225 14th st., Racine, Wis.

Hamm, Victor Michael, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 21, 1904; *s.* Francis J. and Sabina (Schinner) H.; A.B. Marquette '26, M.A. '28; Ph.D. Harvard '32 (Sheldon Traveling Fellowship, Europe, '32-33); wed Agnes Curren of New Orleans, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.*—Michael Dennis ('36), Christopher Leonard ('42). Instr. in Eng., St. Louis U., '33-34, asst. prof., Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, Ohio, '34-37, assoc. prof. '37, prof. '45, Marquette. Author: *Irving Babbitt* ('42); tr., collab.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 3948 N. Stowell Ave. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge; *b.* Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Ernest E. and Catherine C. (Tyrrell)

H.; *educ.* Xavier H.S.; A.B. Notre Dame '04; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906); Fordham Univ. (LL.D., 1928); *m.* Alice M. Prendergast, of Bklyn.; *ch.* Rev. Edmond O., Ernest E. L., Jeanne (Mrs. John F. White), Harry F. Adm. to N. Y. bar '06; mem. N. Y. State Legislature, 1913; Pub. Admin., Bronx Co., N. Y., 1914-25; elected Justice of Supreme Court, '25-46; Kt. of Malta; v.p. Lavelle School for Blind; *member:* Catholic Club; Amer., Bronx Co., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; Amer. Mus. of Art; K. of C.; Univ. of Notre Dame Alumni. *Home:* 2986 Briggs Ave., Bronx, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. County Court House, N. Y., N. Y.

Hammett, Henry Louis, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., July 19, 1895; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1914), and Tulane Univ., New Orleans (LL.B., 1917). Admitted to bar, 1917; in pvt. gen. practice since; pres. Central Council of Social Agencies, New Orleans; v.-pres. Legal Aid Soc. of La.; dir. Marquette Assn. for Higher Educn., La. Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°; Faithful Navigator); Elks; Kiwanis; Stratford; Round Table; Pi Kappa Alpha (Grand Editor). *Home:* 2016 Calhoun St. *Office:* Canal Commercial Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Hammond, Francis Monroe, educator; *b.* Liverpool, N.S., Canada, Nov. 24, '11; *s.* James Brown and Bertha Jane (Gideon) H.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '37, Ph.B. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '38, Ph.L. '39, Ph.D. Laval U., Quebec, '43; wed Violette Augustine Hayes, of New Orleans, July 30, '37; *ch.*–Monique Godelieve ('39), Walda Amelia ('40), Angela Madeliene ('42), Natalie Veronique (1944), Bertha Adele (1946), and Lea Camille (1949). Began career as a professor of philos., Xavier U., '40-45; guest lect. Laval U., summer, '43; head, Dept. of Modern Langs., Southern U., '45; prof. of philos. Seton Hall Coll., '46- , head of dept., '47- . Dir., Cath. Scholarships for Negroes, Inc.; *mem.:* Alpha Phi Alpha. *Home:* 426 S. Centre st., Orange. *Office:* Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.

Hankerd, Rt. Rev. Vincent T., dioc. cons.; *b.* Jackson Co., Mich., '86; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; priest, '11; curate Bl. Sacrament Cathedral, Detroit, '11-24; pastor St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, Mich., '24-27, St. Henry Ch., Lincoln Park, '27-34, St. Mary Ch., Royal Oak, '34-42, St. Benedict Ch., Highland Park, '42—; dean Detroit Archdioc., '38-42, consultor, '42—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 60 Church Ave., Highland Park 3, Mich.

Hanley, Joseph A., chemist; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Apr.29 '22; *s.* Wm. Martin and Lilly Elizabeth (Vail) H.; B.S. St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; wed Ruth Caroline Kasischke, of St. Joseph, Jan.20 '45; *ch.*—Carolyn Jean ('46), Joseph Wm. ('47), Michael John ('48). Sec., chief rubber chemist, Vail Rubber Works, St. Joseph. U.S.M.C.R., '43-44; U.S.N.R., '44-45. *Clubs:* Young Peoples, K. of C., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* Box 20, Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 521 Langley av., St. Joseph, Mich.

Hanley, William Andrew, mech. engr.; *b.* Greencastle, Ind., Dec. 13, 1886; *s.* Michael T. and Catherine (Connell) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (1901-02, 1907-08); Purdue (B.S. '11, hon. Dr. of Engring. '37); wed Irma McGrath, of Lafayette, Ind., June 9, '14 (2 sons, 2 daus.). With Eli Lilly & Co., '11—, now v. p., dir.; dir. Indianapolis Water Co.; civilian aide to U.S.A.A.F. and U.S.N., '42-45; trustee Cath. Charities Indpls. Archdioc. trustee, Purdue U., Park Sch. of Indianapolis. Dir., Indianapolis Chamb. of Com., Indpls. Christmas Decorating Corp., Flanner House Resettlement (Negro); trustee St. Joan of Arc Parish. Speaker, writer on engr. and econ. topics. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E. (F., pres. '41), Ind. Engr. Soc. (ex-pres.), F.A.A.A.S., Tau Beta Pi; Pi Tau Sigma; Highland G. & C. Club; U.S. Chamb. of Co. (dir. '47-); etc. *Office:* Eli Lilly & Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Hanley, William Scott, ry. official; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Sept. 9, 1879; *s.* John and Margaret (Scott) H.; *educ.* Rose Poly. Inst., Terre Haute (B.S. in C.E., 1905); *m.* Carolyn L. Bloom, of Aurora, Ind., Jan. 26, 1906. Asst. engr., Pa. R. R., Logansport, Ind., 1900-02, C. & E. I. Ry., Chicago, 1905-06, 1907-12, at Danville, 1906-07; chief engr. N. O. Gt. Northern R. R. (rehabilitating the system), 1907-12; chief engr. St. L., Southwest Ry. Lines since 1921. World War: chmn. home service, A. R. C. *Mem.:* Amer. Ry. Engrng. Assn.; A. S. C. E.; Soc. Mil. Engrs. Democrat. *Clubs:* Willowbrook Country; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Tyler, Texas.

Hanlon, Edward I., exec.; chmn. of bd. Natl. Bank of Tulsa, Hanlon Gasoline Corp. of Texas, Manhattan Gasoline Co., etc. *Home:* Sisterville, W. Va. *Office:* Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer; *b.* Taftville, Conn., Jan. 21, 1891; *s.* Edward and Ellen (Kelly) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Rachel Ridder, N.Y.C. '17 (d. '32); *ch.*—R. Agnes, Joseph T., Mary E., Edward, Robert, John, Elizabeth; *m.* (2) Regina Kniffen, Apr.24 '37. Adm. to bar, 1913; with Huntington, Rhinelander & Seymour, 1913; legal dept. Gimbel Bros., 1914; pvt. practice, '14-17; mem. Beekman and Bogue and predecessor firms, '17—. Rep. *Mem.:* Am., N. Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N. G. of N. Y. (1915-16); K. of C.; Catholic Club (sec., 1916-18, '22-23, v.p. '23-26). *Home:* Rockville Centre, L.I., N.Y. *Office:* 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.5:

Hannan, Rev. Jerome Daniel, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 29, 1896; *s.* James J. and Rose A. (Tiernan) H.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (A.B., 1916); St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa. (D.D. 1920); Duquesne U. (LL.B., '31); C.U.A. (J.C.D. '34); ordained, '21; pastor pro tem., Holy Trinity Ch., McKeesport, Pa., 1921; curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; apptd. chaplain, Mt. Mercy Acad., Pittsburgh, 1923; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Pittsburgh. Author: *Religion Hour; Teacher Tells a Story* ('25), *The Canon Law of Wills* ('34); *Chancery Cases* ('41); also text books, etc. Assoc. prof. of canon law, '40- , Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hannigan, Agnes E., Cath. Action; *dau.* James and Ann (McHale) H.; a former grade school teacher, for more than 30 years has been employed by the State of Kans., serving as factory inspector, women's div., State Labor Dept., etc.; head of women's div., U.S. Employment Serv., State of Kans., 1st World War; dir. Leavenworth Dioc. Council of Catholic Women, '23, and past pres.; mem. N.C.C.W. L.C.B.A., Legion of Mary, Daus. of Isabella, Business and Professional Women's Club, the International Toastmistress Club, etc. Is active in work for underprivileged. Hobby: giving

dramatic readings, impersonations, speeches. *Home:* 522 W. 7th st., Topeka, Kans.

Hanrahan, WILLIAM MICHAEL, **M. D.;** *b.* **Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1897;** *s.* **Patrick F. and Catherine (Conley) H.;** *educ.* **St. Ignatius H. S., St. Ignatius Coll., Loyola Univ. (B.S, M.S., M.D., 1921);** *m.* **Inez Anne McGivern, of Park Ridge, Ill., Feb. 12, 1934;** *ch.*—**Inez Anne (Jan. 18, 1935), Wm. Michael (Dec. 22, 1935), Kathryn Therese ('37), Ellen Frances ('39).** Interne Mercy Hosp., '21-22, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '26; asst. in obstet. University Woman's Clinic, Breslau, Germany, '27; grad. study in obstet. Vienna, Dublin and Glasgow, 1927-28; asst. in obstett. N. Y. Lying-In Hosp. and Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1928; res. in obstet. Cook County Hosp., 1929; asst. in Physiolog. chem., 1921, clin. asst. in med., 1923-24, clin. assoc. in obstet., 1929-30, now clin. prof. of obstet. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; chief of staff Lewis Meml. Maternity Hosp., 1931-32; attdg. obstet., Cook Co. and Henrotin Hosps.; chief, obstet. dept. Oak Park Hosp. *Mem.:* Chicago and Ill. Med. Socs.; F.A.C.S.; F.A.M.A.; Chicago Gynecol. Soc. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hansen, JOHN DE PAUL, ins.; *b.* Chicago, Feb.29 '20; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Mary Adala (Myron) H.; B.S. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '41, Life Ins. Marketing Inst., Purdue U. '48; wed Cecily Joan Donoghue, of Chicago, Feb.3 '46; *ch.*—John de P., Jr. ('47), James Michael ('48). Underwriter, Conn. Mut. Life Ins. Co.; mem. Mayor's Commn. on Human Relations, '48—. Lt. USNR, Pacific area (12 stars, Victory medal). *Mem.:* St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. Chicago chap. '48-49), Third Order of Mt. Carmel, Chicago and Natl. Assns. of Life Underwriters, U.S. Naval Inst. (assoc.). Repub. *Home:* 7603 Essex av. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Hanulya, VERY REV. JOSEPH P., Greek Cath. priest; *home:* 2408 W. 14th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hanz, RT. REV. JOSEPH EDWARD, **educ.;** *b.* **Milwaukee, Wis., Mar. 31, 1880.** *s.* **Carl and Catherine (Bloomer) H.;** *educ.* **Marquette U. (A.B. 1899, A.M. 1901, Ph.D. 1919), St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.;** ordained, St. Francis Sem., Mar. 29, 1903. Curate St. Thomas Ch., Beloit, Wis., 1903-08; rector St. Jude's Ch., Beloit, since 1908; rector Brother Dutton School, Beloit, since 1926. Sec., Northwest Territory Celebration Commn. (Fed.), '35-38; on Beloit City Plan Comm. '19-48. Capt., Chaplain, Wis. State Guard, 1917-19. Contbr. to *Addresses at Patriotic and Civic Occasions* (v. 1, 1916), *Wis. State Council Reports* (1918-36), *Fraira* (Bro. Dutton Sch. publn.) *Mem.:* K. of C. (Chaplain, Wis. State Council, 1913-20, Chmn. Cath. Interest Comm., 1934-35), Wis. State Hist. Soc., Assn. of Commerce, Rotary. Promoter of Natl. Memorial to Brother Dutton. *Home:* 747 Hackett St., Beloit, Wis.

Harbrecht, REV. JOHN J., pastor St. Bridget Ch., 700 Wheatland av., Logansport, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hard, WILLIAM, **writer;** *b.* **Painted Post, N. Y., Sept. 15, 1878;** *s.* **Clark P. and Lydia E. (van Someren) H.;** *educ.* **Philander Smith Inst., Mussoorie, India; University Coll., London; Northwestern Univ., Chicago (A.B. 1900, L.H.D.; Fellow in hist., 1900-01);** *m.* **Anne Scribner, of Chicago, Nov. 3, 1903;** *ch.*—**Eleanor (Mrs. Gerard Lake), William. Head of Northwestern U. Settlement, 1901-02; editorial writer, *Chicago Tribune,* 1901-05; asst. to Pub. Works Commr., Chicago, '05-6;** newsp. corr., mag. writer, '06—. Spl. staff writer for *The Reader's Digest. Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Natl. Press; Cosmos. Convert to Catholicism, Washington, D. C., Feb., 1934. Author: *The Women of Tomorrow* (1911); *Who's Hoover?* (1928); co-au. *Raymond Robin's Story of Bolshevist Russia* (1919). Also radio commentator, '28—. *Home:* 3408 Reservoir Rd. N. W. *Office:* 1731 I St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Hardgrove, J. GILBERT, lawyer; *b.* **Eden, Wis.,** Nov. 19, 1877; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Fond du Lac, Wis.; U. of Wis. (LL.B. 1901); admitted to Wis. bar, 1901; court commnr. Fond du Lac County, 1904-09; mem. Wis. Bd. of Law Examiners, 1914-18; law firm Miller, Mack & Fairchild, at Milwaukee. *Mem.:* Amer. Law Inst.; Milwaukee Co. (pres. 1921-22), Wis. State (pres. '30-31) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Home:* 3375 N. Prospect Ave. *Office:* 1504 1st Wis. Natl. Bank Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hargrove, MARION LAWTON, author; *b.* Mt. Olive, N.C., Oct.13 '19; *s.* Marion Lawton and Emma (Jornigan) H.; *educ.* Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Coll.; wed Alison Pfeifer, Dec.21 '42; *ch.*—Christopher, Stephen. Feature ed. Charlotte (N.C.) *News,* '39-41; in U.S. Army, '41-45, on staff of *Yank,* '42-45; past post comdr. Amer. Legion. Lecturer. Author: *See Here, Private Hargrove* ('42), *Something's Got to Give* ('48). *Home:* South Mountain rd., N.Y.C.

Hardy, CHAS. J., lawyer; *b.* **N. Y. C.;** *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Farrel) H.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y., Columbia U. (LL.B.); *m.* Virginia T. Taylor, of N. Y. C.; *ch.*—Chas. J. Member law firm Hardy, Stancliffe & Hardy; presidential elector, 1932; trustee N. Y. Mil. Acad.; chmn. Amer. Car & Fdry. Co. and its affil. and subsid. cos.; dir. Julius Kayser & Co., United Cork Co., Pollard-Allard Mfg. Co., all N. Y. C., Standard Forgings Co., Chicago; state dir. for N. Y., Natl. Emergency Council, '35. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Y. State Bar Assns.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Metropolitan; Manhattan; Natl. Golf; Phi Gamma Delta; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Winged Foot Golf; etc. Hon. LL.D. DePaul U. *Home:* 1 W. 72d St. *Office:* 30 Church St., N. Y. C.

Haring, DANIEL HARTLINE, business; *b.* Earlville, Pa., Mar.18 '87; *s.* Daniel E. and Catherine (Hartline) H.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Marine Engr. I.C.S., U.S.N. Machinists Mates Sch.; wed Ethel Magdeline LaFourcade, of Charleston, S.C., Mar.17 '14; *ch.*—Daniel Francis ('14), Joseph Calvin ('16), Leonie Margaret ('22), Robert Anthony ('28). Iron worker, '04-08; fireman to warrant machinist, USN, '08-22; engr. Elec. Boat Co., New London, Conn., '22-25; machinist Charleston Drydock & Machine Co., '25-28; prod. mgr. Charleston Coca Cola Bottling Co., '28-41, '46—; chief machinist, lt. (jg) USN, in charge submarine repairs, San Diego Naval Base, '41-45 (Sec. of Navy Citation). Convert from Lutheranism, Apr. '35; pres. Holy Name Soc., '38; v.p. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '40—. *Home:* 19 Race st. *Office:* Coca Cola Bottling Co., Charleston, S.C.

Harman, EVERETT RADCLIFF, vocational and personal counselor; ordained for Salt Lake City, Utah, diocese, July 3, 1949; 331 E.S. Temple st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Harney, JULIA CLAUDINE, educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Mary Agnes (Collins) H.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Hearts, Jersey City H. S., J.C. Training Sch. for Teachers, Harvard, Columbia, Rutgers, Fordham, Cambridge (Eng.), N. Y. U.; B.S. '18, A.M. '20, Ph.D. '31, hon. LL.D. Coll. of St. Elizabeth '37. Jersey City Pub. Schools: grade teacher, model teacher and instr. in music in Training Sch. for Teachers, v.-prin., prin., grade and jr. high supervisor, asst. supt., '36-46; organist, choir dir. St. Michael's Ch., Jersey City; mem. minimum wage bds. and exec. com. for cost of living survey, Dept. of Labor, State of N. J., '37-39. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41. Author: *A Brief History of St. Michael's Church, Jersey City.* Mem. N.C.C.W. Alumnae Auxil. Assn., C. S. S. A. (pres. '32, '33), Newark Diocesan Choir Guild, Mt. Carmel Guild, N. E. A., N. J. State and Jersey City Teachers Assns., Jersey City Women Principals Assn. (pres. '23, '24), Pi Lambda Theta, Kappa Delta Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., etc. *Home:* 302 Pavonia av., Jersey City, N.J.

Harney, REV. MARTIN PATRICK (S.J.), historian; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Aug. 4, 1896; *s.* Martin B. and Jennie M. (Martin) H.; *educ.* Lynn Pub. and Paroch. Schs., Boston Coll., Woodstock Coll., St. Bueno's Coll. (N. Wales); A.B., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1916; ordained, June 1929; prof. of hist., Boston Coll., '23-26, '29-33, '34- . Author: *The Jesuits in History* ('41); *Commonwealth History of Mass* (bd. of ed. '26); contbr. to reviews; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (ex-dir.), Amer. Jesuit Hist. Assn. (ex-pres.), K. of C., Eire Soc., Galway Men's Soc. *Home:* Boston, College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Harney, WILLIAM M., lawyer; b. Cromwell, Conn., Oct. 1, 1893; *s.* Michael and Alice (Farmer) H.; *educ.* Hartford Grade and H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B. 1919); *m.* Florence M. Bell, of Hartford, Conn., Oct. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Florence M. (Nov. 17, 1918), Wm. R. (Nov. 24, 1925). Practicing law since 1920; apptd. Engrossing Clerk, Conn. State Legislature, 1927, '29, '31, '33; Supervisor, Hartford County Federal Census, 1930; judge, Hartford Police and Juvenile Courts, 1931-35 (2 terms); mem. Advisory Bd., Diocesan Bureau of Social Service, '31-37; dir. K. of C. Bldg. Assn. '32-42. Republican; Asst. Sec., Conn. State Central Comm., 1928-34. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1930-31); Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home:* 658 New Britain Ave. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Harper, JOSEPH PERRY, educator; *b.* Mason, Texas, Nov.4 '09; *s.* James Clayton and Katie Lee (Bevill) H.; *grad.* St. Edward's Acad. '27, B.S. St. Edward's U. '31, M.A. U. of Texas '32, Ph.D. '36; wed Alice Mary Price, of Archbald, Pa., June 10 '39; *ch.*—Mary Suzanne ('42), Kathryn Elizabeth ('43). Prof. of physics and head of dept., U. of Scranton, '36—. Author: *Elementary Laboratory Physics* ('48); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.A.U.P., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers, etc. Dem. *Home:* 836 Taylor av. *Office:* Univ. of Scranton, Scranton 3, Pa.

Harrigan, ANN VERONICA, social work; *b.* Brooklyn, Mar. 11 '10; *dau.* John J. and Ann (Heffernan) H.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women; C.C.N.Y. '29, Hunter Coll. '28, U. of Chicago, '42-43. H. S. teacher, N. Y. C., '30 42; interracial social work, '42—; dir. Friendship House, Chicago, and asst. dir. all Friendship Houses. Contbr. to *Commonweal, Cath. Digest, Cath. World, Friendship House News,* etc.; mem. Natl. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, N.C.C.J., C.C.A.A.R.D. (exec. bd.). *Home:* 4233 S. Indiana av., Chicago 15, Ill.

Harrigan, EDWARD A., editor; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 5, '01; *s.* John and Anna M (Berka) H.; B.Lit. Marquette U. Sch. of Journ. '24, and post grad.; wed Mary Frances Kern, of Sherwood, Wis., '30; *ch.*—Edward Patrick ('31), Margaret Mary ('32), Dorothy Anne ('34), John Joseph ('38), Ruth Joan ('37), Mercedes A. ('40), Lucille ('42), Bernadette ('44). Reporter, financial editor, Milwaukee *Sentinel,* '23-35; propr. of turkey ranch, Hancock, Wis., '35-37; sr. lay editor, *The Catholic Digest,* '37—; contbr. to *America, Cath. World, Extension,* etc. *Mem.:* C.P.A. (lit. awards comm.), Serra Club, K. of C., Sigma Delta Chi, Phi Epsilon. Jt. ed. *Telling Facts,* '38-40. *Home:* 1701 Wellesley av. *Office:* 41 E. 8th st., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Harrington, DANIEL, engr., retd. '48; 1400 S. Baston st., Arlington, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Harrington, REV. EDWARD THOMAS, educator; *b.* S. Boston, March 11, '04; *s.* Edward Thomas and Harriett Maria (Woods) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll., St. John's Sem., Boston Coll. Grad Sch. M.A. '33; ordained at Boston, April 5, '29; parish work, '28-37; faculty, Regis. Coll., '37- , now chaplain, assoc. prof. of philos. and head of dept. Coauthor: *History of the Archdiocese of Boston* ('44); mem. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Address:* Regis College, Weston 93, Mass.

Harrington, T. BARRON, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., July 6, 1897; *s.* Thos. M and Mary J. (McGrath) H.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B.); Univ. of Md. (LL.B.). Delegate, Gen. Assembly of Md., Jan. 1931-Jan. 1933; Speaker, House of Delegates of Md., regular and spl. sessions, 1933; Asst. U. S. Attorney, Baltimore, July 1934—. Democrat. K. of C. (Grand Knight, Md. Council No. 370, 1934-35). *Home:* 720 E. 33rd St. *Office:* 22 Central Savings Bank Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Harris, GEORGE BERNARD, judge; *b.* San Francisco, Aug.16 '01; *s.* Bernard Dugan and Gertrude (Howard) H.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Coll., St. Ignatius Coll., LL.B.; wed Aileen Duffy of S.F., July 22 '30; *ch.*—Gail Sheridan ('34). Judge, Munic. Court, '41-46, Fed. Court, '46—. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Family, K. of C. *Home:* 2257 Vallejo st. *Office:* U.S. P.O. Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Harris, JAMES T., Jr., assn. exec.; *b.* Phila., July 11 '23; *s.* James T. and Alice Seigers (Heiskelle) H.; *grad.* Northeast Cath. H.S. '41, B.A. LaSalle Coll. '48; wed Anna Louise Dow, of Phila., June 28 '47; *ch.*—Karen Ann ('48). Treas., Intercoll. Interracial Council, Phila.; '43-48; chmn. labor relats. comm. Phila. Interracial Council, '47-48; sec., dir. Germantown Co-op. Assn., '47-48; pres., Phila. Regnl. Internat. Relats. Clubs, '47-48, Pa. Region, U.S. Natl. Student Assn., '47-48, natl. pres., '48—. Bn. Sgt. Maj., Air Corps Engrs., Pacific Area, World War II. Convert from Baptist Ch., '34 (Cath. friends of family interested parents in the Church). *Home:* 5829 Haverford av., Phila. 31, Pa. *Office:* 304 N. Park st., Madison 4, Wis.

Harrison, MAURICE EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 1, 1888; *s.* Edward Chas. and Mary G (Bodkin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (A.B. 1908, J.D. 1910); *m.* (1) Agnes B. Welsh,

of Alameda, '13 (d. '17); *m.* (2) Margaret P. Hayne, of Berkeley, '19; *ch.*—Ruth Harriet, Maurice Edward, Sally Hayne, Margaret Anne. and Lucy. Regent, Univ. of California. Lecturer in law Univ. of Calif., 1911-19; prof. of law and dean Hastings Coll. of Law, Univ. of Calif., 1919-25; mem. firm of Brobeck, Phleger & Harrison, since 1925. Mem. Calif. Code Commn., '29-31; mem. U.S. Constit. Sesquicent. Commn.; dir. Hastings Coll. of Law. Author: *Outline of Cases and Other References on Code Procedure* (1920); contbr. to legal periodicals. Pres., Bar Assn. of San Francisco, 1930-32. *Clubs:* Pacific Union, Bohemian, University. Democrat; chairman of State Central Committee, 1932-34. *Home:* 2800 Scott St. *Office:* 111 Sutter St., San Francisco. Calif.

Hart, Rev. Charles Aloysius, educator; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Sept. 6, 1893; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Eta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* Ottawa Pub. Schs. (1899-1911); St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1919); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1917-19); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T. B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; Ph.D., 1930; hon. LL.D., 1936); ordained at Peoria, Ill., Sept. 20, 1919. Prin., Sheridan Grade School, 1911-12, and Serena Junior H. S., 1912-13; instr., St. Viator Acad., 1914-15; instr. in philos., 1921-34. and asst. prof., '34-39, assoc. prof., '39-, C. U. A. prof. of philos., Notre Dame of Md. Coll., 1933—; assoc. prof. of philos., Cath. Sisters Coll.; founder, dir. ,Washington Catholic Evidence Guild, 1931—, and Diocesan chmn. of Guild Examiners. Author: *Thomistic Concept of Mental Faculty* (1930); editor, contbr. *Aspects of New Scholastic Philosophy* (1931), and *Philosophy of Society* ('33), *Philosophy of State* ('40); collab. in *Religion in the Twentieth Century* ('48); ed., *Proceedings of Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.;* assoc. editor, *New Scholasticism. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (Natl. sec.-treas., 1930—; sec. of Exec. Council, 1930—); British Inst. of Philos.; Medieval Acad.; N. C. E. A.; Internat. Cong. of Philos.; Pi Gamma Mu; Phi Eta Sigma; Omega chap., Phi Kappa (Faculty Advisor); K. of C. (Past Chaplain). *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Hart, Edward Joseph, congressman; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Mar.25 '93; *s.* Dominic J. and Margaret (Connelly) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Prep., St. Peter's Coll. (A.B. '13, M.A. '14), Georgetown (LL.B. '24); wed Loretta A. Connolly, of Newark, Apr.16 '46. Sec., Excise Commn., Washington, '13-17; chief field dep. U.S. Internal Rev. Bur., 5th Dist. of N.J., '17-21; asst. corp. counsel, Jersey City, '30-45; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses from 14th N.J. Dist., '35—. Hon. life mem. Dante Alighieri Soc., Foresters; mem. University Club, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. Dem. *Home:* 63 Sherman Pl., *Office:* 591 Summit av., Jersey City, N.J.

Hart, John Joseph, postmaster; *b.* Aug. 30, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Etta (Donovan) H.; *educ.* St. Columba H. S.; *m.* Frances B. Dunn, of Ottawa, Ill., Aug. 10, 1922; *ch.*—John Joseph (1928). Clerk Ottawa Banking & Trust Co., 1918-22; salesman Pilcher Paper Co., Joliet, 1922-33: apptd. postmaster Ottawa, Apr. 24, '34-Sept. '43; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Ill., 1926-32. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Postmasters (sec.-treas. 1935-37; pres. Ill. Chap. 1935-36); Lions. Supt., Postal Service, United Air Lines. *Home:* 5710 Washington Blvd. *Office:* 5959 S. Cicero Ave., Chicago 38, Ill.

Hart, Luke Edward, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, July 31, 1880; *s.* Michael N. and Margaret E. (Shay) H.; *educ.* Drake Univ.; Univ. of Mo. (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Catherine J. O'Connor, Maloy, June 28, 1905; *ch.*—Marie M., Luke E., Catherine J., Paul Joseph (dec.), Ruth Elizabeth (dec.), John T. Began law practice, St. Louis, '04; admitted to practice in State and Fed. Cts., and in Supreme Ct. of U. S., '13; pres., gen. counsel, Hamilton-Brown Shoe Co., '34-38; mem. exec. comm. United War Work Campaign, '18; chmn. K. of C. Comm. which erected statue of Lafayette at Metz and presented same to the French Govt., '20; dir. Boys Club of St. Louis; an incorporator, mem. exec. comm., United Service Orgns.; mem. Cath. Orphans Bd. of St. Louis; mem. orgn. comm. Natl. Catholic War Council, 1917. Created Kt. of St. Gregory, '27, and Kt. Comdr., '39 (Papal); pres. Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis, '38-39; exec. com. Natl. Cath. Community Serv.; supr. dir. K. of C., '18-22, supr. advocate, '22- . Republican. *Home:* 6306 McPherson Ave. *Office:* LaSalle Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Hart, Maurice Ignatius, educator; *b.* Boston, July 12, 1904; *s.* Cornelius A. and Josephine T. (Reardon) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Roxbury ('09-17), Boston Pub. Latin Sch. ('17-22), Boston Coll. (B.A. '26, M.A. '27), Columbia U. ('29-30), Fordham U. (Ph.D. '30), U. of Mich. ('37), N. Y. U. ('38-39); wed Anne G. Campbell, of Everett, Mass., Nov. 7, 1931; *ch.* Anne (dec'd), Maurice I., Jr. ('34), Joseph Campbell ('36), Nancy Jean ('39). Prof., Fordham U., '27-, head dept. bk. & finan.; mem. Am. Finan. Assn., Am. Ec. Assn., A.A.U.P. (pres. Fordham, '39—), Beta Gamma Sigma (pres. Zeta Chap. '41). *Home:* 19 Bonnett Ave., Larchmont. *Office:* 302 B'way., N. Y. C.

Hart, Michael James, former M.C.; *home:* Saginaw, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hart, Rev. Vincent J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan.28 '99; *s.* Bartholomew and Mary Ann (Walsh) H.; A.B., A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '21-24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '32; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '30; dean, Georgetown U., '31-33; headmaster, Canisius Prep., '33-37; rector, Xavier H.S. and Ch. of St. Francis Xavier, '37-43; pres., St. Peter's Coll. and H.S. and rector St. Peter's Ch., '43—. *Address:* 144 Grand st., Jersey City, N.J.

Hart, William J., labor leader; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec.7 '07; *s.* Wm. Michael and Eleanora (Swagger) H.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. Night Sch.; married, Sept.10 '28; *ch.*—one daughter. Former Pa. State Pres., ACTU; dir. Dist. 19, mem. int. exec. bd. USA-CIO; trustee Citizens Gen. Hosp., New Kensington, Pa.; mem. Amer. Arbitration Trib., Natl. Plan. Assn., Pgh. Bd. of Pub. Educ.; on council Allegheny County Community Fund. K. of C. (4°), Moose, Eagle. Dem. *Address:* 239 S. Atlantic av., Pittsburgh 24, Pa.

Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. Michael, vicar gen.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 27, 1889; *s.* Arthur T. and Mary A. (Monks) H.; *educ.* St. Andrew Prep. Sem., and St. Bernard Major Sem. (Ph.D. 1908, S.T.L. 1909); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1935); priest June 10, 1916; curate Seneca Falls, N. Y., 1916-18; curate 1918-29; pastor Corpus Christi Ch., Rochester, since Mar. 30, 1929; vicar general Dioc. of Rochester, since Mar. 19, 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1929. *Address:* 80 Prince St., Rochester, N. Y.

Hart, WILLIAM RICHARD, lawyer; *b.* Maloy, Iowa, June 16, 1893; *s.* Wm. R. and Mary E. (Griffin) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1915; J.D., 1920). Practiced with father as Hart & Hart, 1914-25; since in pvt. practice, Iowa City, Iowa; mem. Library Board '17-45; city solicitor, 1919-21, 1925-27. World War: pvt. to 1st lt. U.S. T.C. *Mem.:* Ia., St., Johnson Co. and Am. Bar Assns.; Chamber of Comm. (ex-pres.); Elks (Past Exalted Ruler, local lodge); Moose; Order of Coif; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C. (past G. K.); A. R. C. (ex-chmn. Cty. Chap.); Social Service League (ex-pres.); Iowa City Welfare Bur. (ex-pres.); Amer. Legion (past Post and Dist. Comdr.; past Grand Chief de Train of 40-8); mem. local exec. bd. Boy Scouts of Amer. Resigned as mem. Dem. State Central Comm., Apr.1 '49; U.S. Attorney for Southern District of Iowa since April 2, 1949. *Residence:* 730 E. Burlington St. *Office:* Iowa State Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Hartigan, RT. REV. JOHN J., educator; *b.* Aug. 11, 1898; *s.* Richard and Mary Cecelia (Herbert) H.; A.B., St. Joseph's Sem. and Coll., '19; S.T.B., Propaganda U., Rome, '21, S.T.L. '23; ordained, May 26, 1923; prof., Eng. and relig., Cathedral Coll., N.Y., '23-35, pres., '41-47; pres. Good Counsel Coll., pastor, St. John's Ch., '47- ; prof. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '31-35, Manhattanville Coll., '30-41 (now trustee); prof., moral theol. and canon law St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '40-41; spir. dir. Cath. Club, N. Y. C.; chmn., Card. Hayes Lit. Comm.; Papal Chamberlain, '43; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A. *Office:* 148 Hamilton av., White Plains, N.Y.

Hartigan, JOHN PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Dec. 29, 1887; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Smith) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910); Harvard (1910-11); Columbia (M.A., LL.B., 1913); *m.* Alice F. Carroll, of Providence, Oct. 25, 1920; *ch.*—Alice Mary. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912, practicing at Providence; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-24, atty. gen., 1933-39; 2nd lt., 151st Depot Brig., U. S. Army, 1917-18. *Mem.:* R. I. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Dept. Comdr., R. I.); A. B. A.; Elk. Democrat. Apptd. U. S. Dist. judge, Dist. of R. I., Feb. 12, 1940. *Office:* U. S. Court House, Providence, R. I.

Hartnett, REV. ROBERT CLINTON (S.J.) editor; born, Escanaba, Mich., Dec.7 '04; son, John Matthew and Mary Winifred (Killian) H.; B.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '27, M.A. St. Louis U., '32, S.T.L. Heythrop Coll., England, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U., '45; ordained in the Society of Jesus, at Heythrop College, Sept. 6, '38. Instr. in English, U. of Detroit, '32-35, in religion and sociol., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '40-41; lect. in polit. philos. Fordham, '45; dir., dept. of polit. sci., U. of Detroit, '46-48; ed.-in-chief *America*, Nov.'48—; author of pamphlets. *Home:* 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C.25

Hartnett, TIMOTHY V., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 14, '90; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (O'Donnell) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent de Paul School, Brooklyn, '97-04, School of Commerce, '04-06; wed Margery Berteau, April 25, '18; *ch.*—Timothy V. With Brit.-Amer. Tobacco Co., N.Y.C., '06-14; mgr. Imperial Tobacco Co., at St. John's, Newfoundland, '14-29, and sales exec., at Montreal, '29-30; v.p., Brown & Williamson Tobacco Corp., Louisville, '30-36, exec. v.p., '36-41, pres., dir., '41- ; dir. 1st Natl. Bank, Louisville; mem. Louisville Bridge Commn. Dem. *Clubs:* Pendennis, Louisville Country. *Home:* 1438 Rosewood av. *Office:* 1600 W. Hill st., Louisville, Ky.

Hasley, HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Iowa County, Ia., Feb.6 '04; *s.* Joseph P. and Emma Emilie (Hirt) H.; A.B. m.c.l. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. m.c.l. '29, Wills Award for scholastic achievement; wed Rosalie Virginia Hoeffler, of Everett, Wash., at Notre Dame, Dec.30 '33; *ch.*—Rita Rosalie ('34), John Hoeffler ('38), Virginia Mary ('46). Admitted to bar, Iowa and Ind., '29, practicing at Ft. Wayne, '29—, under firm name, Hasley & Eggers, '46—; trustee, K. of C. sponsored Gibault Home for Boys, '42—, pres., '42-44, treas., '44-46; dir., mem. exec. comm. Cath. Cemetery Assn. of Ft. Wayne, '40—; dir., ex-pres. Assoc. Cath. Charities of Ft. Wayne; assoc. mem. Ft. Wayne Real Estate Bd.; trustee St. Jude Ch. A founder, sec., dir. Ft. Wayne Service Men's Clubs, World War II. *Mem.:* Ft. Wayne Athletic Club (sec., dir. '43-47), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., T.O.S.F., Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°, P.G.K. '31-33, P. S.D., '42-44, Faithful Nav. '48—), Amer., Ind. State and Allen Co. Bar Assns., Chamb. of Com., Travelers Protective Assn., etc. Dem. *Home:* 1919 Kenwood av. *Office:* 504 Peoples Trust Bldg., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

Hasley, LOUIS LEONARD, educator, writer; *b.* Amana, Iowa; *s.* Joseph Peter and Emma (Hirt) H.; *grad.* Marengo (Ia.) H. S., '24; A.B., Notre Dame U., '30, M.A., '31; summers Columbia, Chicago, and Wis. Univs.; wed Lucile Charlotte Hardman, of South Bend, Ind., June 19, 1935; *ch.* Susan Charlotte ('37), Janet Elizabeth ('39). Daniel Louis ('45). Law clerk, '24-6; Notre Dame U. faculty since '31, now prof. of English. Writer of poems, criticisms, stories in magazines. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Coll. English Assn., A.A.U.P. *Home:* 1253 Diamond Ave., S. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hassenauer, LEO J., lawyer; *b.* Wapakoneta, O., Aug. 23, 1897; *s.* Henry W. and Amelia (Yokel) H.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. magna cun. laude, 1920); *m.* Bernice Ann McCanney, of Chicago, Feb. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Jane Barbara (Jan. 2, 1925), Robert Lee (Aug. 31, 1926), Virginia Mary (Jan. 5, 1929), Margery Ann (Dec. 23, 1934). Admitted to practice before Supreme Ct. of Ill., Dec. 1920, in Supreme Ct. of U. S., May 1935; assoc. with Hon. Harold L. Ickes, 1920-23, with Hon. Donald R. Richberg, 1920-33; spl. Asst. Counsel for City of Chicago in Gas Matters, 1923-28; 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Attorney in Chicago, Aug. 1933-Feb. 1936, resigning to re-enter pvt. practice; counsel for standard railway labor orgns.; counsel for various teachers' orgns. in Chicago. Contbr. to *Notre Dame Lawyer*, and other Cath. reviews. Enl. in 1st Ill. Field Arty., Apr. 14. 1917 *Mem.:* N. D. Alumni, K. of C., Cath. Lawyers Guild); Ill. Bar Assn.; Amer. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1920 Thornwood Ave., Wilmette, Illinois. *Office:* 38th fl., 105 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

Hassett, F. SULLIVAN, M.D.; *b.* Elmira N. Y., Sept. 28 '03; *s.* J. John and E. Bessie (Sullivan) H.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25; M.D. U. of Rochester '29; *m.* Eleanor R. Bingham, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 18, 1939; *ch.*—Estelle M., Austin B., Maureen. Instructor in medicine, asst. resident in med., U. of Rochester and Strong Mem'l. Hosp., '29-31; same, Yale Med. Sch. and New Haven Hosp., '31-32; attdg. phys. St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '34—, chief of med. service, '39—; certif. Amer. Bd. of In-

ternal Med.; cons. in med. Vets. Admin., Bath, N.Y.; mem. A.M.A., Amer. Heart Assn. *Home:* 109 Walnut st., Elmira, N.Y.

Hassett, Rt. Rev. Maurice M., vicar forane; *b.* Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Nov. 15, 1869; *educ.* Ottawa (Can.) Univ.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Md.; Catholic Univ. (D.D.; LL.D.). Ordained, 1895; rector Cathedral, Harrisburg, Pa., 1899-1903, 1905-18; instr. Catholic Univ., 1903-05; made domestic prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1909; vicar gen. Harrisburg diocese, '09-20, now vicar forane; pastor St. Edward's Ch., Shamokin, Pa., '18—. Contbr. to *The Cath. Ency.* and to reviews. *Home:* Shamokin, Pa.

Hassett, William D., govt. official; *b.* Northfield, Vt., Aug.28 '80; *s.* David and Mary A. (Burke) H.; *educ.* Clarke U. '02-04, hon. A.M. '45, Litt.D. Norwich U. '46. Began career with Burlington (Vt.) *Free Press;* on Wash. (D.C.) *Post,* '09-11,'15-21, Assoc. Press, '11-15; London corr. Phila. *Public Ledger,* '21-25; with Natl. Recovery Admin. exec. council, '33-35; apptd. sec. to Pres. F. D. Roosevelt, '44, to Pres. Truman, '45—. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Natl. Press. *Home:* 2025 Eye st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Hatzfeld, Helmut Anthony, educator; *b.* Duerkheim, Germany, Nov. 4, '92; *s.* Conrad and Hortensia (Maas) H.; B.A. Gymnasium, Neustadt, Haardt, '11, Univs. of Munich, Grenoble, Berlin, M.A. Ph.D. '15; wed Herta Scheitel, of Landau, Aug. 6, '24. Privatdozent, U. of Frankfort-on-Main, '22; prof. U. of Heidelberg, '32; prof., romance langs. and lits., C.U.A., '42- . Author: *Don Quijote als Wortkunstwerk* ('27), *Religioser Aufbruch im Heutigen Frankreich* ('33); articles in *Traditio, Italica, Hispania, The Americas,* etc. Edit. advis. *Compar. Lit., Criteria, Renascense.* Study on Cervantes awarded Int. Prize of Inst. of Catalan Studies, Barcelona, '26. *Home:* 4020 8th st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C.

Hauber, Right Rev. Ulrich A., biologist; *b* Wilburgstetten, Bavaria, June 28, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Cecilia (Knauer) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Iowa City, Ia.; St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B., 1905); St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-08); Univ. of Chicago (1916); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Iowa (Ph.D., 1924); ordained at St. Francis, Wis., June 14, 1908. Instr., 1908, Registrar, 1916-22, pres., 1926-30, and prof. of biology, 1930—, St. Ambrose Coll.; instr. Catholic Univ. of Amer. Summer Schools, 1917, 1920-23. Author: *A Catholic Opinion on the Evolution Controversy* (1925); *Inheritance of Mental Defect* (1930); *Textbook of Biology for Colleges* ('35); *God's World* ('42), *Essent. of Zoology* ('49); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. of Zoolog., (F) Iowa Acad. of Science; Davenport Contemporary Club (Pres. 1931-32); Chmn. Zoology Sect. Iowa Acad., 1935-36. Hobby: botany. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Ia.

Hauff, John Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan.25 '88; *s.* Henry A. and Mary Agnes (Reilly) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad. '05, A.B. St. Francis Coll. '09, L.I. Coll. of Med. '09-12, M.D. Fordham U. '14; wed Mary C. Reilly, of Brooklyn, June 1 '25. Specializing in physical med., '27—; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Phys. Med., '47; chief phys. med. St. Mary's Hosp.; cons. and attdg. to other hosps.; dir. Brooklyn Savs. & Loan Assn. 1st lt., capt. M.C. U.S.A., 26 mos., World War I. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Kings Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), etc. *Address:* 112 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn 15, N.Y.

Haun, Rt. Rev. Julius W., educ.; *b.* Winona, Minn., July 23, 1891; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Maus) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Normal Sch., Coll. of St. Thomas (1906-10), North Amer. Coll., and U. of Propaganda, Rome (Ph.D. 1912, D.D. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1931); ordained, Rome, Oct. 28, 1915; instr. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, 1916-18, dean of coll. and prof. of Eng., 1918-34, head of dept. of Eng., since 1934. Contbr. to reviews; v.p. Coll. and U. Dept. N. C. E. A., '37-39, pres., '39-41; Domestic Prelate, '43. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hausmann, Rev. Bernard A. (S.J.), author; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, Jan. 24, 1899; *s.* August and Mary (Wagner) H.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ. (1917-18); St. Louis Univ. (1920-22, 1928-32); Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., 1924; M.A., 1925); Yale Univ. (1934-37, Ph.D., 1937); entered Society of Jesus, August 22, 1918; ordained June 25, 1931. Instr. in Math., Univ. of Detroit, 1925-26, in Latin, St. Ignatius H. S. (Cleveland), 1926-28, in Math., John Carroll Univ. (Cleveland), 1933-34. Transl.: *Our Best Friend* (1931), author *Learning the Breviary* (1932); *Retreat Manual* ('33). Prof. and dir., dept. of math., '37-44, U. of Detroit; prof. of math., 44- , West Baden College, W. Baden Springs, Ind.

Haven, Edward Francis, ins.; *b.* Santa Rosa, Calif., Jan.14 '08; *s.* Charles Edward and Annie (Burke) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Coll. H.S. '26, B.S. St. Mary's Coll. '31; wed Mary Carolyn Folger, of Stockton, Calif., Aug.23 '31; *ch.*—Joan Marie. Credit mgr., Hardware Mut. Casualty Co., S.F., '32-36, office mgr., L.A., '36-39, salesman, '39-44; ins. counsellor, own agency, '44—. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Kappa (ex-dist. pres.), St. Mary's Coll. Alumni Assn. (dir., ex-pres. S. Calif. Unit), USCG Auxil (ex-comdr. Flotila 101), Elks. Repub. *Home:* 4543 Morella av., N. Hollywood. *Office:* 318 N. LaBrea av., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Haverty, Clarence, mcht., banker; *b.* At-OPA. Pvt. Chamberlain of Sword & Cape to Pope lanta, Ga., Aug. 31, 1881; *s.* James Jos. and Clara (Malone) H.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Atlanta and St. Louis; grad. Boys' H.S., Atlanta, '98; wed Elizabeth Rawson, of Atlanta, Nov. 12, 1912; *ch.*—Clare Malone (Mrs. Frank M. Ridley, Jr.), James Rawson ('20), Betty (Mrs. Alex W. Smith, jr.). Pres., Haverty Furn. Cos., 28 retail stores in 9 southern states; dir. South. Bell Tel. & Tel. Co.; chmn. bd. Ful. Natl. Bank; v.p. Rhodes-Haverty Invmt. Co.; dir. Natl. Retail Furniture Assn. (pres. '43); dir., mem. exec. comm. Atlanta Art Assn.; curator Atlanta Hist. Soc.; ex-pres. Atlanta Ad-Men's Club; ex-v.p. Atlanta Retail Mchts. Assn.; mem. Atlanta Mchts. Assn., central council of Pius XII, '46. *Home:* 15 Cherokee rd. *Office:* 22 Natl. Retail Assns., Cath. Laymens Assn. of Ga., Capital City Club, Piedmont Driving Club. Democrat; mem. Atlanta City Council, '12-13; chmn. Furn. Div. of Advis. Council, Edgewood av., N.E., Atlanta, Ga.

Hawkins, Joseph F., M.D.; *home:* 197 Waterman st., Providence, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hawks, Rt. Rev. Edward, pastor, writer; *b.* Crickhowel, Wales, Feb. '78, *s.* Edward (Longridge) Hawks and Maria Theresa (Rolle) Hallam; H.; *educ.* Pvt. Schs.; Univ. of London, England; Univ. Bishop's College, Quebec; Nashotah House

(Sem.), Wis.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa.; Anglican Minister, 1905-08; mem. Companions of the Holy Saviour, an Anglican Religious Society, 1904-08; tutor, Nashotah House, Wis., 1905-08; Convert in 1908, being one of the Clergymen who entered the Catholic Church after legislation enacted by General Convention, 1907, opened pulpits to non-Anglican Ministers; ordained R. C. Priest, May 27, 1911. Curate, St. James Ch., Phila., 1911, St. Edward Ch., Phila., 1911-17; Chaplain Canadian Expeditionary Force, in France and Belgium, 1917-19, with rank of capt.; Rector, St. Joan of Arc Ch., Phila., 1919—; Spiritual Dir., Catholic Evidence Guild, Phila. Author: *Conversions of* 1908 ('30), *Wm. McGarvey and the Open Pulpit* ('35), *Difficulties of Myron Digby* ('36), *Pedigree of Protestantism* ('36), *History of St. Joan of Arc Parish* ('37), *Difficulties of Fr. Callaghan* ('39), *How It Looks Now* (c. '40); columnist *Cath. Standard & Times*, '20—; contbr. to mags. Officier Academie Francaise; Domestic Prelate, '36; Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), '46; Chev. of Legion of Honor (France), '47. *Home:* 2025 E. Atlantic st., Philadelphia, Pa.

Hawks, Mary Graham; *b.* Upper Marlboro, Md., Jan.7 '69; *dau.* Francis Tomes and Hannah (Manly) H.; *grad.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N.Y., '85; hon. LL.D. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N.J., '32. Asst. to ed. *Cath. World,* '17-22; pres. N.C.C.W., '27-38; trustee N.C.S.S.S., '28-47; exec. comm. N.C.C.S., '41-48; dir. U. S.O., '41-48. Papal award Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '48. Dem. *Home:* 237 W. 74th st., N.Y.C. 23.

Hawley, James H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Boise, Idaho, Nov. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. H. and Mary E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Mary Dunn, Portland, Ore., 1919. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1915; sec. Dem. State Central Comm., Idaho, 1915; 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; state legislator, Idaho, 1931-33. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks; A. B. A. *Home:* 219 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hawley, Jess Bradford, lawyer; *b.* Quartzburg, Idaho, June 18, 1882; *s.* James H. and Margaret E. (Bullock) H.; *educ.* Columbian Univ. (LL.B., 1903); *m.* Jennie F. Smith, of Boise, Idaho, June 29, 1912; *ch.*—Genevieve, Jesse B., Mary E., James, John, Pauline, Eileen. Admitted to Idaho bar, 1903; has since practiced at Boise; mem. Hawley & Worthwine; chmn. Idaho State Republican Conv., 1928; chmn. Idaho Corpn. Code Commn., 1928-29. World War: mem. Idaho Legal Adv. Bd., chmn. Ada Co. Council of Defense, 1917-18. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Idaho State Bar Assn. (West. Commnr., 1927-30; pres., 1929-30); Ada Co. Bar Assn.; Lincoln Day Assn. (pres. 1916-24); Kappa Sigma. *Clubs:* K. of C. (Idaho organizer; 1st Territorial and State Deputy); Elks; Rotary. Contbd. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* 203 Main St. *Office:* Eastman Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Hayden, James John, lawyer, educator; *b.* Marshfield, Wis., Jan. 10, 1894; *s.* John and Katherine (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (Ph. B. 1918); C. U. A. (A.M. 1919, J.D. 1929); Georgetown (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Mercedes Phelan, of Columbus, O., Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Mary M. (1924), Patricia K. (1926), John P. (1929), Jo-Joseph B., James T., Martin K. Prin. of Franklin Sch., Wausau, Wis., 1914-17; 2nd Lt., F. A. O. R. C., U. S. Army, May-Dec. 1918; secy. Bd. of Deans, C. U. A., 1919-24, instr. in law, '24-42, law school dean, '42- , Columbus Univ. Author: *Federal Regulation of the Production of Oil* (1929); editor *Journal of D. C. Bar Assn. Mem.:* K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu (Legal Adviser since 1930); Gamma Eta Gamma; Citizens Comm. of Martin's Additions to Chevy Chase; Amer. and D.C. Bar Assns.; University Club; Lawyers' Manresa Club. Democrat. Sports: hiking, swimming. *Home:* 112 E. Bradley Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1323 18th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Hayes, Arthur Hull, radio exec.; *b.* Detroit, July 1, '04; *s.* James Joseph and Helen Lane (Hull) H.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Sch., U. of Detroit H.S., Ph.B. U. of Detroit, '26; hon. alumnus Ateneo de Manila; wed Florence Margaret Gruber, of Union City, Ind., Oct. 8, '32; *ch.*—Arthur Hull, Jr. ('33), Joseph Gruber ('38), Mary Ann ('41), Florence Margaret ('43). On Detroit *News,* '27-28, *Playgoer* mag., '28; with Campbell-Ewald, advertising, '28-33; with CBS, '34-38, becoming eastern sales mgr.; gen. mgr. WABC (now WCBS), N.Y.C., Jan. '38—, and v.p. in charge of western chain, '48—; board member Cath. Inst. of the Press; chmn., radio comm., Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; advis. bd. WFUV, Fordham U. Station; mem. Caroline Island (Jesuit) Mission Comm. *Home:* 34 Turnstall rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* C.B.S., 485 Madison av., N.Y.C. 22.

Hayes, Carlton Joseph Huntley, diplomat, historian; *b.* Afton, N. Y., May 16, 1882; *s.* Dr. Philetus A. and Permelia Mary (Huntley) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll. and Univ. (A.B., 1904; M. A., 1905; Ph. D., 1909; Litt.D., 1929); Notre Dame (LL.D., 1921), Marquette (L.H.D., 1929), Niagara, LL.D. '36; Williams, L.H.D. '39; Fordham, LL.D., '46; awarded Laetare Medal, by U. of Notre Dame, '46; wed Evelyn Carroll, of Oswego, N. Y., Sept. 18, 1920; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (1923), Carroll Joseph (1925). Lect. in hist., 1907-10, asst. prof., 1910-15, assoc. prof., 1915-'19, prof. '19-36, Seth Low prof. of hist, '36-& exec. officer Dept. of Hist., '22-30, '38-42, Columbia U.; has been acting prof. of hist., Chicago, Calif., Johns Hopkins and Stanford; trustee, St. Agnes Church, Afton, N.Y., and the N.Y. State Hist. Assn.; U. S. Ambass. to Spain, '42-45; ed *Social & Economic Studies of Post-War France* (5 volumes, 1929-1933). Author: *Sources Relating to Germanic Invasions* (1909); *British Social Politics* (1913); *Political and Social History of Modern Europe* (2 v., 1916; 2nd ed. 1924); *Brief Hist. of the Great War* (1920); *Essays on Nationalism* (1926); *France, a Nation of Patriots* (1929); *Historical Evolution of Modern Nationalism* (1931); *Political and Cultural Hist. of Modern Europe* (v. 1, 1932; v. 2, 1936); (with P. T. Moon) *Modern History* (1923), *A Generation of Materialism,* 1871-1900 (1941); *Ancient and Medieval Hist.* (1929), and *World Hist.* ('31), *Wartime Miss. in Spain* ('45); with others *Hist. of Europe* ('49), *League of Nations, Principle and Practice* (1919), *Hist. of Diplomacy and International Relations* ('21), *Modern Politic. Theory* ('24); staff *Polit. Sc. Qty.* Capt. Mil. Intelligence Gen. Staff, 1918-19; Maj., O. R. C., 1928-34. Convert from Baptist Church (May 1904), for many reasons, one important one being historical study. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa (1903); Alpha Chi Rho (pres. 1910-12); Amer. Hist. Assn. (president, 1945); American Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1931); Hist. Teachers Assn. of Middle States (pres. '29-30); N. Y. State Hist. Assn. (pres. '47-49); N.Y. Hist. S. (hon.); corresp. member Royal Academy of Hist., Madrid; Am. Philos. Soc.; Coun. for Fgn. Bel.; Fgn. Pol.

Assn. (exec. comm. '20-37); Amer. Cath. Peace Assn.; S.A.R.; Natl. Conf. Christians & Jews (Cath. co-chmn. '29-46); Columbia U. Club. Democrat. *Home:* Jericho Farm, Afton, N. Y. *Office:* Columbia University, N. Y. C.

Hayes, Carroll, judge; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 8, 1889; *s.* William and Elizabeth J. (Considine) H.; *educ.* All Saints Acad.; Fordham Prep.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Mary Gertrude Gallagher, of Jersey City, N. J., July 6, 1919; *ch.*—Carroll Wm., Eugenie Elizabeth, Mary Carroll, Elizabeth Ann. Lieut. F. A., U. S. Army, World War; Justice, Municipal Court, City of N. Y., 1919-29, 1936—; Assoc. Counsel, Joint Legislative Comm. investigating affairs of City of N. Y., 1931-32; mem. N. Y. City Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd., '33-36. Kt. Comdr. St. Lazarus of Jerusalem; Cross Dedicacao, Pontif. Loretto Cross, Lateran Cross. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar, C. of N.Y.; Mil. Order Fgn. Wars; Cath. Club (pres. '31-34), Guild of Cath. Lawyers (pres. '29, '38), Fordham Law Alumni Assn. (pres. '26-28), Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, etc. Knight of Malta (Papal). Republican. *Home:* 26 E. 81st St. *Office:* 8 Reade St., N. Y. C.

Hayes, Edward Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Morrisonville, Ill., Jan. 5, 1893; *s.* Michael and Mary (Bray) H.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Muleady, of Decatur, Ill., Sept. 10, 1918; *ch.*—Margaret Mary, Dorothy Ann, Martha, Catherine. Stenographer, court reporter, 1909; admitted to bar, 1915; mem. Hayes, Downing & Rosenberg. Enl. U. S. Navy, 1917, ensign, 1918; Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. F., 1933. Active in Amer. Legion affairs since organization, 1919; Comdr., Dept. of Ill., 1929-30; Natl. Comdr., 1933-34. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Macon County Bar Assns.; Lions; K. of C.; Decatur Club. Republican. *Home:* 460 S. Crea St. *Office:* Citizens Bank Bldg., Decatur, Ill.

Hayes, Rev. James M., author, educator; *b.* Mar. 5, 1875, at Wexford, Ireland, of Amer. parents visiting in Ireland; *s.* Richard and Margaret (Walsh) H.; *educ.* All Saints Sch., Chicago (1884-90), St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago (1890-95, A.B., A.M.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (1895-98, S.T.B.); ordained by Cardinal Gibbons at Baltimore, June 14, 1898. Rector, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1899-1909; Chancellor, Diocese of Dallas, 1904; editor *The Sisters' College Messenger,* C. U. A., Washington, D. C. 1915-24; instr. in English, C. U. A. and Cath Sisters' Coll., 1921-24; has been ill since 1925. Tex. State Chaplain, K. of C., 1911. Author: (poems) *The Grave of Dreams* (1917), *Arrows of Desire* (1928); *History of the Bon Secours Sisters in the U.S.* ('31); *In Praise of Nuns: an Anthol. of Verse* ('42). State Chaplain, Tex. N.G., '08. *Address:* P.O. Box 6423, Wash., D. C.

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 11, 1889; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Gibbons) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (1907); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M. A., 1923); Tronchiennes, Belgium (1926); ordained in Society of Jesus, June 29, 1921. Instr., Regis H. S., N. Y. C., 1914-18; Prof., English, Latin, Greek and Math., Boston Coll., 1918-19; dean of discipline Fordham Univ., 1923-1925; entered the Philippine Mission field in 1926; Superior of the Mindanao Mission, '27-30; Superior of Jesuits in P. I., 1930-33; apptd. Mar. 1933, and consecrated, June 18, 1933, first Bishop of Cagayan, P. I. *Address:* Bishop's Residence, Cagayan, Oriental Misamis, Mindanao, P. I.

Hayes, James V., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 26, 1899; *s.* Patrick C. and Catherine F. (Barry) H.; grad. Xavier H. S., '16; commerce div. C. C. N. Y., nights '17-20; LL.B., Fordham, '24; wed Agnes C. Brine, of N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1934; *ch.* Mary Ann (Sept. 20, 1935), James Benedict ('38), John Vincent ('41). Law practice, New York City, 1926-34, and 1943- . Author of *Jurisprudence* (with F. P. Le Buffe, S.J. '38); contbr. to reviews. Past pres., Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., and Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 14 E. 90th St. *Office:* 7 Hanover Sq., N.Y.C.

Hayes, John Cornelius, lawyer, educator; *b.* Chicago, Sept.5 '09; *s.* John Christopher and Mary Catherine (Ryan) H.; *grad.* Loyola Acad. '27, A.B. m.c.l. Georgetown U. '31, J.D. c.l. Loyola U., Chicago '37, summers Northwestern U. '38, '40, Service Schools, '42-43. Instr. Loyola Acad., '31-39; prof. of law, Loyola U., '38; on leave, capt. U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46; admitted to Ill. bar, '38; atty. Office of Alien Prop. Custod., '46. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., St. Thomas More Soc., Phi Alpha Delta, Blue Key, Speakers' Bur. Te Dem Int. and Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., etc. Dem. *Home:* 330 N. Austin blvd., Oak Park. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Hayes, John Nagle, M.D.; *b.* Crafton, Pa., Dec.15 '91; *s.* Patrick Nagle and Mary Jane (O'Donnell) H.; *grad.* Duquesne U. '12, M.D. U. of Pittsburgh '16; wed Eleanor Muth, of Lititz, Pa., May 24 '22; *ch.*—John Joseph ('30), Mary Camilla ('32). Pvt. practice, Saranac Lake, N.Y., '20—, specializing in diseases of chest; med. dir. Gabriels San., '35—; attdg. phys. Trudeau San., '27—; trustee Village of Saranac Lake. Contbr. to med. journals. 1st lt. M.C. U. S.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega, and med. socs. Dem. *Office:* 24 Church st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L., seminary rector; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1884; *educ.* Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh (1898-1905); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1905-10; D.D.); ordained, at Rome, Sept. 18, 1909. Was supt. of schs., censor librorum, synodal and pro-synodal examiner, asst. moderator of theol. confs., sec. of Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, etc., Diocese of Pittsburgh, also pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., Pittsburgh; apptd. bishop of Helena, Mont., June, 1933; apptd. rector, American Coll. Rome, Sept. '35; apptd. bishop of Davenport, Nov. '44. *Address:* 1430 Clay St., Davenport, Iowa.

Haymond, Frank Cruise, judge; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va., Apr. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. Stanley and Agnes (Cruise) H.; *educ.* Fairmont State Normal Sch. ('03-06), A.B. cum laude, Harvard, '10, Harvard Law Sch. ('10-12); wed Susan Watson Arnett, of Hutchinson, W. Va., Jan. 25, 1922; *ch.*—Wm. Stanley, 2d ('23), Thos. Arnett ('25). Law practice, specializing in corpn. and trial work, '12-39; apptd. judge. Circuit Ct., Marion Co., W. Va., May 18 '39, elected, '40, '44; resigned '45 to accept apptmt. as judge Supreme Ct. of Appeals of W. Va., elected, '46-52. Enl. pvt., U.S. Army, Mar. '18, regtl. sgt. maj., arty. 1st Army, Apr. '18; with A.E.F. in France, Apr. '18—June '19; capt. Oct. '18; in Chateau Thierry, St. Mihiel, Meuse-Argonne battles. Mem. W. Va. State Legis., '16-18; lect. on ins. law and criminal procedure, W. Va. U. Coll. of Law, '35-39; mem. Judician Council of W. Va., '34-39, '41-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 40 and 8;

V.F.W. (post comdr. '31); Marion Co. (pres. '29), W. Va. (pres. '35) and Amer. (state del. '37, '39, '40, '43; bd. of govs. '45-48) Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Harvard Club (N. Y., Boston); Amer. Judicature Soc. (v.p.). *Home:* 502 Greenbrier st. *Office:* State Capitol, Charleston, W.Va.

Haynes, Robert Hammond, librarian; *b.* Ellsworth Falls, Me., Dec. 5, 1896; *s.* Martin Hammond and Georgia May (Treworgy) H.; *educ.* Ellsworth H. S., Bowdoin Coll. (A.B. '19), Harvard U. Grad. Sch. ('19-21); wed Christina Doyle, of Ellsworth, June 29, 1921. Owner, operator of apple orchard, Nicolin, Me., '22-28; teacher, Lincoln Jr. H. S., Portland, '24-25; staff, Harvard Coll. Lib., May 1, '28-, supt. of circ., '31-37, asst. libn. in charge of ref. and circ., '37-; dir. Community Fund Campaigns, City of Cambridge, 1943-44, Harvard unit, 1948 and '49; assoc. ed. Old Farmers Almanac, '33-35. 1st cl. pvt., 1st World War. Convert from Protestantism, '33. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon (pres. Bowdoin Chap. '18-19); Phi Beta Kappa; Harvard U. Lib. Club (pres. '38-39, exec. comm. '39.); Harvard Faculty Club (Libn. '39-); co., state, and natl. Grange. Republican. *Home:* 87 Washington Ave. *Office:* Harvard College Library, Cambridge, Mass.

Healey, Arthur Daniel, U.S. Judge; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec. 29, 1899; *educ.* Somerville Latin Sch. (grad.); Dartmouth (1 yr.); Boston Univ. (LL.B.); married; *ch.*—Robt., Arthur D., Elaine. Admitted to Mass. bar; assoc. with bro., Robt. T., as Healey & Healey, attys., Boston; ex-chmn. Dem. City Comm., Somerville; mem. 73rd-77th Congresses; resigned to become judge, U.S. Court, Mass., August 3, 1942. Democrat. First World War: enl., Q. M. C., Camp Devens, Mass., 191 corpl.-sgt., Q. M. C. Train. Sch., Camp Johns Jacksonville, Fla.; later, 2nd lt. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past comdr., Somerville Post; past dept. judge advocate, Mass.). *Home:* Somerville, Mass *Office:* Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Healy, Collins, lect.; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec.30 '07; *s.* John and Anne Boyd (Collins) H.; A.B. St. John's U., Bklyn., '30, A.M. Columbia '32, Ph. D. cand. Fordham '39-41. Instr. in ed. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll. '35-36, Celtic cultures, Columbia U. Ext., '38-43, Irish studies, N.Y.U., '38-39, psychol. and ed. St. John's U., '40-42; lect. in ed. Fordham U., '36-42; psychol. City Coll. Vocat. Advis. Unit., N.Y., '44-47; lect. Irish studies, Fordham U., '46—, psychol. Temple U., Phila., '47—. Author: *Decline and Revival of the Irish Language* ('45), *Irish Disc Collectors' List* ('48), etc.; contbr. to mags.; awarded bardic title by Cymric Soc. of N.Y.; co-chmn. Irish cultural competitions at Fordham; organized Breton Chorus. *Mem.:* Irish Text Soc., London; United Irish Counties Assn., N.Y.; Scottish Gaelic Soc., N.Y.; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Irish Cultural Forum of Amer. (dir.), etc.; organized Irish Societies at Columbia, Fordham, N.Y.U. *Home:* 366 Wadsworth av. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.7

Healy, Daniel Joseph, judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1884; *s.* Daniel J. (b. Ireland) and Mary (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. (A.B. '04); Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1930); married. Was mgr. of D. J. Healy Shops (founded by late father, 1882); admitted to Mich. bar, 1930; elected judge of Probate, Nov., 1932, '36. *Home:* 570 Arden Park, Detroit, Mich.

Healy, Rev. Edwin Francis (S.J.), theologian; *b.* Detroit, Feb. 19, 1897; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Mary Jane (Kennedy) H.; *educ.* U. of Detroit, '16-19; S.T.D. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '32; Mag. Agg. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1919; ordained Detroit, June 16, 1931; Teacher, John Carroll U., '26-27, and St. Ignatius H.S., Cleveland, '25-26, '27-28, St. John's H.S., Toledo, '32-33, Loyola U., Chicago, '37-38; prof. moral theol., dean Sch. of Divinity, West Baden Coll., '39- . Author: *Moral Guidance* ('42), *Marriage Guidance* ('48), *Christian Guidance* ('49). *Home:* West Baden Springs, Ind.

Healy, Sister Emma Therese (C.S.J.), educator; *b.* Hazelhurst, Pa., Oct. 4, 1892; *dau.* Mack Jos. and Emma Theresa (Bauer) H.; *educ.* Villa Maria Acad. and Coll., Erie, Pa.; Edinboro (Pa.) State Normal; Pa. State Coll.; U. of Pgh.; A.B. Canisius Coll., '29, M.A. '30; Ph.D. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '39; relig. profession, Aug. 15, 1920; teacher, Cathedral Sch., Erie, '15-21; prin. St. Leo H.S., Ridgeway, Pa., '21-27; teacher Villa Maria Acad., '27-34; prof. Latin and Greek, head Dept. of Classical Langs., Villa Maria Coll., '34- . Author: *St. Bonaventure's De Reductione Artium Ad Theologiam* (tr., ed. '40); mem. Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Classical League, Amer. Classical Assn. *Home:* Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa.

Healy, James M., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 13, 1893; *s.* Martin Robert and Mary Elizabeth (O'Neill) H.; A.B. Dartmouth '14, LL.B. Harvard '17; wed Kathleen Kilroy, of Springfield, Feb. 2, 1929 (2 daus.). Law practice since '17; asst. clk. of courts, Hampden Co., Mass., '24-33; member Avery, Healy & Button, Holyoke and Springfield, '33-48; offices of James M. Healy, since 1948. Sgt., U.S. Army Air Serv., World War. Mem. bars, Mass., U. S. Dist. Ct., U. S. Supreme Ct.; K. of C., M. C. O. F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Elks (Past Exalted Ruler), Cath. Men's Club, Longmeadow (ex-pres); Harvard Club (Conn. Valley and Boston); Dartmouth Club (N. Y. and W. Mass.); Mass. Bar Assn. (v.p.); Amer. Legion (comdr. Longmeadow post). Dem. *Home:* 1443 Longmeadow St., Longmeadow. *Office:* 56 Suffolk st., Holyoke, Mass.; 1200 Main. St. Bldg., Springfield, Mass.

Healy, Very Rev. John Henry (O. P.), preacher; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 3, 1879; *s.* Bernard and Jane Josephine (Mulligan) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Farrer's, N. Y. C.; Coll. of City of N. Y. (1897); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 1897; ordained, Aug. 2, 1903. Prof., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1905-08; missioner, 1908-13; superior of Eastern Mission Band, 1913-31. Missioner and Retreat Master for priests, since 1931. Contbr. to *Homiletic Monthly, Ecclesiastical Review,* etc. *Address:* 869 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.

Healy, Rt. Rev. John J., educator; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., May 4, 1903; *s.* John J. and Dora Anna (Ryan) H.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1926), St. John's Sem., Little Rock; Columbia U. Teachers Coll., N. Y. C.; ordained at Little Rock, May 26, 1927; Papal Chamberlain, '34, Domestic Prelate, '42; v.g. Little Rock diocese, July 11, '47- . K. of C. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, Little Rock, Ark.

Healy, Mary Lanigan, writer; *b.* Tuscumcari, N.M., Dec. 28, '08; *dau.* James J. and Daisy Ann (Brown) Lanigan; *grad.* Cath. Central H.S., Butte,

Mont., '26, A.B. U. of S. Calif., '30, M.A., '32; wed Raymond Timothy Healy, of Los Angeles, Nov. 29, '34; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('35), Raymond T. ('36), James L. ('37), Wm. W. and Francis B. (twins '38), Catherine V. ('42), Martin R. and Matthew R. (twins '44), Brigid E. ('47). With Cath. Welfare Bur., L.A., '30-34; dir. Santa Maria Community Center, L.A.; columnist in L.A. *Tidings.* Contbr. to *Amer., Ave Maria, Columbia, Torch, Script, Coronet,* etc. etc. *Home:* 5118 Maywood av., Los Angeles 41, Calif.

Healy, Ramona Hayes, travel agent; *b.* San Francisco, Sept.14 '00; *dau.* Joseph Patrick and Sarah J. (Gibbons) H.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '21, M.A. '32, U. of Besancon, '24, U. of Florence, '25, U. of Munich '32, J.D. DePaul U. '45; wed John Francis Healy, of S.F., at Notre Dame, Jan.2 '35. Owner, operator, Hayes-Healy Travel Bur., Chicago, '23—, Vanderbilt Better Tours, '39—; dir. Cath. Women's League, '45—; travel ed. Chicago *Times:* '40-42. *Mem.:* Chicago College Club, Kappa Beta Pi, Chicago Travel Women's Club, etc. *Home:* 5732 Maryland av. *Office:* 59 E. Madison st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Healy, William, judge; *b.* Windham, Ia., Sept. 10, 1881; *s.* Jeremiah R. and Mary Ann (Bradley) H.; B.A., U. of Ia., '06, LL.B. '08; wed Mary Hicks, of Silver City, Idaho, June 18, 1914; *ch.* Virginia Mary ('16), Barbara Louise ('19). Pros. atty., Owyhee Co., Ida., '11-12; mem. Ida. State Legislature, '13; mem. bd. of regents, U. of Ida., '17-19; mem. Ida. Const'l. Conv., '33; gen. counsel, Farm Credit Admin., Spokane, Wash., '34-37; judge, U. S. Cir. Ct. of Appeals, 9th Jud. Cir., San Francisco, '37-. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Delta Sigma Rho; Pacific Union Club (S.F.); Ida. State Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33). Democrat. *Home:* Boise, Ida. *Office:* U. S. Circuit Court, San Francisco, Calif.

Healy, Rev. William James (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, July 22, '07; *s.* Wm. James and Katherine Gertrude (Maher) R.; A.B. Boston Coll., '31, M.A., '32, S.T.L. Weston Coll., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23, '35; professed, Aug. 15, '42. Prof., Eng. and Amer. lit., Boston Coll., '36-45, dean of studies, '38-45; pres., Holy Cross Coll., '45-48; prof., '48—, Jesuit Novitiate, Stockbridge, Lenox, Mass.

Heaney, Thos. Rowland, fraternal ins.; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 26, 1875; *s.* Michael and Anna (Spain) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Com'l. Acad., Ill. Bus. Coll., Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll.; wed Eva Mae Konning, of Chicago, June 6, 1900; *ch.*—Thos. R., Mrs. Kathryn Grieco, John J. Former supt. Garfield Pk P.O., v.p. Garfield State Bank; trustee, Ill. State Ct., '24-25, state chief ranger, '25-30, high. sec., '30-44, high chief ranger, '44—, Cath. Order of Foresters; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, and Natl. Council of Cath. Men; v.p. Nat. Frat. Cong., '40-41, pres., '41-42; mem. Medievalists, Edgewater Golf Club; West Town Chamb. of Com. (v. p.); etc. *Home:* 431 Oakdale Ave. *Office:* 30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Heatley, Thos. Francis, surgeon; *b.* Chelsea, Mich., Mar. 27, 1884; *s.* Henry V. and Maria A. (Farrell) H.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1904-07), U. of Mich. (M.D. 1911, class pres.); *m.* Frances E. Savage, of Ashtabula, O., Oct. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Jane (Jan. 16, 1919), Frances Ellen (Aug. 18, 1923), Anne (June 6, 1926). Res. St. Mary's Hosp., Rochester, N. Y., 1911; interne St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1912-13; pres., Board of Health, City of Toledo, 1944-45; jr. staff St. Vincent's Hosp., 6 yrs.; sr. surg. staff Mercy Hosp.,'18—, elected chief of staff '39; surg. B. & O. R. R., and Nickel Plate R. R.; *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns.; Toledo Acad. of Med.; Elks; Sylvania Country Club; K. of C. (4°); Transportation Club. F.A.C.S., *Address:* 1838 Parkwood Ave., Toledo, O.

Heazel, Francis James, lawyer; *b.* Shenandoah, Va., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* James Francis and Catherine (Morrissey) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Roanoke, Va.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md.; Washington and Lee U. (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Flanagan, of Eckman, W. Va., Apr. 28, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Gertrude (Mar. 7, 1917), Francis J., Jr. (July 16, 1920), Anna Catherine (Feb. 23, 1924). Engaged in law practice at Roanoke, Va., 1912-14, Kingsport, Tenn., 1915-22, Asheville, N. C., since 1922; pres. many mortgage cos., Asheville, 1930-35; spl. counsel Metropolitan Casualty Ins. Co. of N. Y., '34—, dir., '44—; pres. Asheville Chamb. of Com., '47; mem., N.C. Natl. Park, Parkway & Forest Com.; Democrat; apptd. by act of N. C. Legislature, mem Sinking Fund Commn. of Buncombe County, supreme dir., K. of C., '30- . supr. treas., '42-43, '45—. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory. *Office:* 214 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C.

Hebert, Arthur W., physician; *b.* New Orleans, La.; *educ.* Villanove (Pa.) Coll. In Med. Corps, British and Amer. Armies, 1916-18; practiced at San Francisco, Calif., 1918—; apptd. to State Social Welfare Bd., Calif., 1932. *Mem.:* K. of C. *Office:* 450 Sutter St., San Francisco, Calif.

Hebert, F. Edward, congressman; *b.* New Orleans, Oct. 21, 1901; educ. Jesuit H.S. and Tulane U., New Orleans; wed Gladys Bofill, Aug. 1, 1934; *ch.*—Dawn Marie. Political ed., columnist, *New Orleans States,* becoming city ed., '37; col., staff of Gov. Noe of La., '36; personal repres. of Gov. Jones of La., in Wash., D. C., May '40; 3rd natl. v.p., Delta Sigma Phi, '36-39; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses from 1st La. Dist., Nov. '40- . Dem. *Home:* New Orleans, La.

Hebert, Felix, ex-senator; *b.* Canada, Dec. 11, 1874; *s.* Edouard and Catherine (Vandale) H.; brought to U. S., 1880; *educ.* LaSalle Acad., Providence, R. I.; *m.* Virginia Provost, of Ware, Mass., Sept. 18, 1900; *ch.*—Catherine V., Adrien W., Margaret R., Edouard F. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1907; dep. ins. commnr., R. I., 1898-1916; Judge, Dist. Court, R. I., 1909-29; sec. Providence Co. Court House Commn., 1926; U. S. Senator from R.I., '29-35; *mem.:* Rep. Natl. Comm. *Home:* W. Warwick, R.I.

Hebert, Paul Macarius, university dean; *b.* Baton Rauge, La., Nov. 1, 1907; *s.* Paul Armand and Annie (Byrne) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad. (grad. 1924); Louisiana State Univ. (1924-29, A.B., LL.B.); Sterling Fellow, Yale (1929-30, J.S.D.); *m.* Olive Estelle LeJeune, of St. Francisville, La., May 18 '26; *ch.* Barbara C., Mary S. and Paul M., Jr., Prof. of law, Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La., 1930-31; asst. prof. of law, Louisiana State Univ., 1931-32; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., Loyola Univ., New Orleans, 1932-36; dean of Administration and prof. of law,'36-37, dean Law Sch.,'37—, L.S.U.; counsel Legislative Bur. State of La., 1932-1938. Actg. pres. L.S.U. '39-41; 1t. col. J.A.G., U. S. A., '42-46. Dem. *Mem.:* Order of Coif; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Kappa Phi; Omicrom Delta Kappa; Mu Sigma Rho;

Amer., La. State, and New Orleans Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Law Schs. (exec. comm., '46-47); judge Mil. Trib. No. 7, Nurnberg, Germany, '47-48. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Heckmann, Rev. Ferdinand E. (O.F.M.), writer; *home:* 600 Soundview av., N.Y.C.61. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Heeg, Rev. Aloysius Joseph (S.J.), editor, educator; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Aug. 1, 1895; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Heim) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Michigan City, '02-12; Campion, '12-15; Gonzaga U., A.B., M.A.; St. Louis U., M.A.; joined the Jesuits, 1915; ordained, St. Louis, 1928; teacher, Rockhurst H.S., Kansas City, Mo., '22-25, St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., '29-31, all Summer Schs. of Cath. Action sponsored by Sodality, '31- ; dioc. insts., motherhouses, children's classes, etc.; asst. dir. gen., Cath. Instruction League, Chicago, '33-34, dir. gen., '34-37; natl. orgnr. Children's Sodalities of Our Lady, St. Louis, '37—. Author: *Jesus and I* ('33), *Illustrated Catechism* ('46), *Practical Helps for the Religion Teacher* ('46); ed. *Jr. Sodalist, Our Little Messenger. Office:* 3115 Grand av., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Heenehan, James T., lawyer; *b.* Palmer, Mass., Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* James and Elizabeth (O'Keefe) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1914); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Marion C. O'Brien, of Pittsburgh, Pa., Oct. 13, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr. (Sept. 14, 1921), Janet Rose (Jan. 4, 1926), David Gerald (July 14, 1929), Dorothy Helen (July 13, 1936). Law practice, Springfield, Mass., 1916-23; assoc. with Hon. Robt. M. Marsh, at N. Y. City, 1923-28; individual practice, N. Y. City, 1928-30; Counsel to N. Y. State Banking Dept., May 1930-Aug. 1934; partner law firm Sullivan, Donovan & Heenehan, N.Y.C., '34- ; trustee Iona Coll., New Rochelle Hosp. 1st lt., Inf., '17-19, A.E.F., 1918 to 1919. *Clubs:* Dartmouth, N. Y. C. (Gov. 1926-29); Wykagyl Country; K. of C.; Phi Delta Phi. Democrat. Sport: Golf. *Home:* 9 Forest Rd., New Rochelle, N. Y. *Office:* 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

Heffernan, David James, judge; *b.* E. Weymouth, Mass., Aug. 25, '85; *s.* Wm. Thomas and Janet Ross (Sanderson) H.; *grad.* Weymouth H.S., Northeastern U.; wed Margaret Lillian Lyons, of W. Quincy, Sept. 29, '13; *ch.* Mrs. Mary Catherine Renshaw, Rev. David J. ('18), Paul Edward ('20). Pvt. practice of law, '12-25; judge, Miami Municipal Court, '25-26, Civil Court of Record, '27- . *Mem.:* Amer., Fla. State and Dade Co. Bar Assns., Sigma Chi, K. of C. (past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), pres. Fla. Assn. of Workers for the Blind, '33-36, Holy Name Soc., '27-28, Natl. Council of Cath. Men for State of Fla., '45- ; chmn. Dade Co. A.R.C., '45- ; past Exalted Ruler, Elks, '23-35. Dem. *Home:* 338 Majorca av., Coral Gables. *Office:* 613 Courthouse, Miami, Fla.

Heffernan, James Joseph, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Patrick and Maria (Morrisey) H.; *grad.* Bryant Stratton Bus. Coll., Brooklyn, '06; B. Archt., U. of State of N.Y., '29; wed Stella M. Waters, 1916; *ch.*—Patricia. Commn. of highways, Brooklyn, 7½ years; state committeeman and mem. exec. comm. 12th Assembly Dist. Reg. Dem. Orgn.; del. to Dem. State Constl. Conv., '38; mem. 77th and succeeding Congresses, '41- , from 5th N.Y. Dist.; mem. N.Y. and Brooklyn Socs. of Archts., Holy Name Soc., V.F.W., Elks, Emerald Soc., Montauk Club. *Home:* 65 Prospect Park W., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Heffernan, John B., naval officer; *b.* Washington, Ind., Oct.21 '94; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Sullivan) H.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '17, student Naval War Coll. and Army-Navy Staff Coll.; wed Patricia Grattan Esmonde, Nov.18 '27; *ch.*—Patricia Grattan, Henry Grattan, Eithne, Mary Grattan, Kathleen Barbara. Served in destroyers, Europe, '17-18; comdr. destroyer div., Atlantic, '40-42, Asiatic waters, '44-45; instr. in hist., U.S. Naval Acad., '32-35, '38-40; chief of staff, 7th Naval Dist., '46; dir. naval records and hist., '46—; trustee, v.p. Naval Hist. Fdn. Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, etc. *Home:* 3029 Q st., N.W. *Office:* Navy Dept., Wash.25, D.C.

Heffernan, Roy Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Andrew and Helen Dora Agnes (Shea) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (1916); Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1917); *m.* Kathleen Wright Walsh, of Brookline, Mass., Jan. 14, '25 (5 sons, 3 daus. living). Lt. M.C., U.S.N., '17-19; Sloane Hosp. for Women, N. Y. Nursery and Child's Hosp., N. Y. Lying-In Hosp., 1919-20; Instr. in Obstet., 1921-26, in Gynecol., 1926—, Tufts Med School; Vis. Obstet. and Gynecol. Carney Hosp., 1926—, and St. Mary's Hosp., '24- ; vis. obstet. Faulkner Hospital. *Mem.:* (F) Mass. Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Boston Obstet. Soc.; Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gynecol.; N. Eng. Obs. & Gyn. Soc. (pres. '44); Wollaston Golf Club; Algonquin Club. Dem. Sport: golf. *Home:* 46 Eliot St., Jamaica Plain, Mass. *Office:* 1101 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Heffernan, William J., publisher, printer; 150 Fremont st., Worcester, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Heffron, Edward Joseph, *b.* E. Dubuque, Ill., April 3, 1905; *s.* John Edward and Gertrude Josephine (Groff) H.; *educ.* Loras Coll., Dubuque, Ia. (A.B. 1927, hon. LL.D. 1940); Georgetown U. (LL.B., 1931); *m.* Jeanne Louise Howze, of Marion, Va., Aug. 16, '29 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Instr. coml. law Strayer Coll. of Accountancy '35-42. Dir., Catholic Evidence Bureau, N. C. C. M., and dir. of programme for The Catholic Hour, '32-35; exec. sec. N.C.C.M., '35-46; exec. asst. to pres. in charge pub. relats., Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '46-47; dir. of media relats., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '47—; pres. Religious Radio Assn.; *mem.:* Cath. Inst. of Press, Publicity Club, etc.; contbr. to mags. *Home:* 676 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 381 4th av., N.Y.C.16.

Heffron, Pearl Marie, educator; *b.* Stevens Point, Wis., May 20 '99; *dau.* John James and Mary Ellen (McHugh) H.; *grad.* Ceneral State Teachers Coll., S.P., '19, Ph.B. U. of Chicago '21, M.A. Marquette U. '35. Head, Eng. and speech dept. Wis. Rapids (Wis.) H.S., '21-24; instr. Marquette U., '26-29, asst. prof. '29-46; asst. prof. of speech, Loyola U., '46—. Women's debate coach, Marquette, '26-33, charge of forensics, '33-39; lecturer. Jr. author: *Teaching Speech* ('48). *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Gamma (chmn. Wis. State Scholarship Fund, '45-46), Delta Sigma Rho, Ill. Club for Cath. Women (Educnl. chmn. '46-47.) *Home:* 820 N. Michigan av. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago 11, Ill.

Heibel, Rev. Alcuin (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Marystown, Minn., Oct. 14, 1897; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. Angel (Ore.) Coll. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Wis.; Univ. of Washington; Columbia Univ. (hist.); ordained in Order of St. Benedict; apptd. vice-pres. and rector, Mt. Angel Coll., '23-34; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Mt. Angel, '34-42, Sacred Heart Ch.,

Portland, '45- ; dir. Cath. Rural Life Conf., Portland Archdiocese; pres. Benedictines' Central Europe Relief Comm.; orgnr. of farm co-ops., Mexico, '42-45. *Home:* 3910 S.E. 11th av., Portland, Ore.

Heider, Rt. Rev. Raphael (O.S.B.) abbot; *b.* Marysville, Wash., Aug. 16, 1903; *s.* Anthony E. and Anna (Keppers) H.; *educ.* St. Martin's Prep., H.S. and Coll., Lacey, Wash.; B.A., U. of Wash., '32; M.A., Columbia U., '36; professed in Benedictine Order, Lacey, July 11, 1925; ordained, Seattle, June 21, 1931; blessed as Abbot, Seattle, Oct. 28, 1943; pres. St. Martin's College, Lacey (now Olympia), Wash.

Heidt, Lawrence Joseph, chemist; *b.* Portage, Wis., Apr. 5, 1904; *s.* Frank and Barbara Cecelia (Ehr) H.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch. (1920), Portage H. S. (1923); Univ. of Wisconsin (A.B., 1927; M.S., 1928; Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Agnes Grace Kiley, of Somerville, Mass., June 26, 1933; *ch.*—Marianne ('35), David ('37), Barbara ('41). Fellow, '27-30, U. of Wis.; Research Assoc. in Chem., U. of Wis., summer '30, Harvard U., '30-35; Instr. in chem., '35, asst. prof., '40, assoc. prof., '46—, Mass. Institute of Tech. Contributor to *Journ. of Amer. Chem. Soc.* ('30-), *Review of Scient. Instruments, Science, Journ. of Chem. Phys., Journ. of Phys. Chem.* For research in photochemistry: (F) A.A.A.S. (1933), Sigma Xi (1928); also mem. Alpha Chi Sigma (1928), Gamma Alpha (1929), Phi Lambda Upsilon (1928), Amer. Chem. Soc. (1928), Catholic Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 46 Bailey Road, Arlington, Mass. *Office:* Mass. Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.

Heimann, Henry Herman, executive; *b.* Aviston, Ill., Sept. 26, 1891; *s.* Bernard Henry and Mary Ann (Peek) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Acad. (1905-08); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Florentine Catherine Giller, of Warsaw, Ill., July 25, 1915; *ch.*—Olivia Martha, Henry Herman (dec.). Began as accountant, 1915; auditor, Kawneer Co., 1917-19, asst. treas. and credit mgr., 1919-21; treas., 1921-27, and v.-p. of same and 4 affiliated companies, 1927-30; exec. mgr., Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1930—, also past pres.; chmn., Safety Bd., Niles, Mich.; mem. Exec. Comm. of Business Advisory and Planning Council for U. S. Dept. of Commerce; v.-chmn. Industrial Comm. of N. R. A.; chmn., U.S. Shipping Bd. '34; pres. Service Corp., N.Y.; chmn. bd. Officers Club, N.Y. Capt., U. S. N. R. F.; col., staff of Gov. of Ky. Democrat; chmn. State Comm., Mich., 1928-30; delegate to Natl. Conventions, 1923, '32. *Clubs:* Rotary, Advertising (N. Y.), Orchard Hills Country (Buchanan, Mich.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1219 Cedar St., Niles, Mich. *Office:* 1 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Heine, H. Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 8, 1888; *s.* Jos. C. and Catherine L. (Klostermann) H.; *ed.* St. Joseph's Prep. & Coll. (A.B., M.A.); Temple Univ. (LL.B.); Univ. of Pa.; Neff Coll. of Oratory; *m.* Dorothy M. Wicks, San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 9, 1922; *ch.* Barbara Louise; H. Eugene, Jr.; Richard Anthony; Rosalie Frances; Gregory Martin; Laurence Edward. Prothonotary Law Acad., Phila., '16-17; assoc. counsel Bur. of War Risk Ins., '17-18; 1st Lt. U. S. Chem. Warfare Service, '18-19; prof. law Temple U., '15-22; lect. law and corp. fin. U. of Pa., '16-32; lect. law St. Joseph's Coll. Evening Sch., '19-21; sr. spl. counsel, Dept. of Justice, State of Pa., '32-39; mem. Phila. Charter Commn.; mem. bd. of govs., ex-pres., hon. life mem. Penn A.C.; gen. asst. city solic., Phila., '21-32; counsel, sec., dir. Hollywood Perkins, Inc., Cooney Bros., Neptune Pump Mfg. Co.; past natl. judge adv. Chem. Warfare Service Vets. Assn.; ex-pres. Cath. Alumni Sodal.; past faithful navigator 4° K. of C.; dir. City Parks Assn. *Home:* 905 N. 64th st. *Office:* 12 S. 12th st., Phila. 7, Pa.

Heinrich, Ross Raymond, geophysicist; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 12 '15; *s.* Edward E. and Mary R. (Busch) H.; B.A. U. of Mo. '36; M.S. St. Louis U. '38, Ph.D. '44; wed Marie F. McKinnon, of St. Louis, June 3 '48; *ch.*—Ross Thaddeus ('49). Instr. in geophysics, St. Louis U., '38-45, asst. prof., '45-48, assoc. prof., '48—. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophys. Union, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Seismol. Soc., Sigma Xi, CCICA, etc. *Office:* 3621 Olive st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Heising, Raymond Alphonsus, elec. engr.; *b.* Albert Lea, Minn., Aug. 10 '88; *s.* Charles and Anna A. (Fitzgerald) H.; E.E. U. of N. Dak., '12; M.S. U. of Wis. '14; *m.* Teresa A. Coneys, of Nyack, N. Y., Nov. 25 '20; *ch.* Wm. P. ('23), Chas. R. ('25), Mary Ellen ('26). Radio research engr., Western Electric, '14-25, Bell Tel. Labs., '25-45, patent engr., '45—. Awarded Liebmann Mem'l. Prize, I.R.E., '21; Modern Pioneer Award, Natl. Assn. of Mfrs., 1940; hon. D.Sc., Univ. of North Dakota, '47; F. Amer. Physical Soc., Inst. of Radio Engrs. (pres. '39, treas. '43-45), A.I.E.E., A.A.A.S. Repub. *Home:* 232 Oak Ridge Ave., Summit, N. J. *Office:* 463 West St., N. Y. C.

Heitkamp, Geo. Wm., educator; *b.* Menominee, Ill., Aug. 30, 1887; *s.* Geo. Bernard and Regina (Wubben) H.; *educ.* Cuba City (Wis.) H. S.; St. Joseph Acad., Dubuque; A.B. U. of Wis. '12; A.M. U. of Ill. '14; wed Jessie Mousseau, of Avoca, Wis., 1925 (2 daus.). Instr. U. of Ill., '12-14; prof. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '14—; mem. Ia. State Bd. of Basic Sci. Examnrs., '37-45; pres. Ia. Ath. Conf., '27-28. Kt. of St. Gregory, '46. *Home:* 12 Fremont Ave. *Office:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Helen Madeleine, Sister (S.N.D.), educator; *b.* Saxonville, Mass., Nov. 29, 1887; *dau.* W. Henry and Kathleen (Kirby) Ingraham; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Framingham, Mass.; Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury; A.B. Trinity Coll. '11, A.M. Emmanuel Coll. '27; professed in Sisters of Notre Dame de Namur, Waltham, '08; teacher Notre Dame Acads., Lowell, Roxbury, Boston, '08-19; dean Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '19—, and v.p. Bd. of Trustees. Author: *With Heart and Mind* ('37), *Strength Through Prayer* ('38), *Peace Through Prayer* ('39). *Mem.:* N. C. E. A. (exec. bd. '29-38), Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women. Hon. LL.D., Boston Coll., '40. *Home:* 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Helene, Sister (O.P.), artist; *b.* Alameda, Calif.; *dau.* Daniel J. and A. Corrine (Barry) O'Connor; B.A., St. Joseph's (now Siena Hts.) Coll., Adrian, Mich.; Art Inst., Chicago; Atelier de Vegh and Eng. Acad. of Art, Rome; Cranbrook Acad. of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich. Artist, sculptor, ceramist, weaver, muralist, etc.; received Dominican habit, 1926; grade sch. teacher, Grosse Pte., Mich., '29-33; dir. Studio Angelico, Adrian, '35- ; community art supervisor, '41- ; writer in prose and verse for mags. Exhibited N.Y. Met. Museum of Art, Detroit Art Inst., Toledo Museum of Art, etc.; natl. sec. Cath. Art Assn., '41-44; natl. advis. bd. Liturg. Week;

mem. Stained Glass Assn., Amer. Artists Profnl. League, Cath. Rural Life Conf., West. Arts Assn., etc. *Home:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Helfen, Rev. Mathias, dramatist; *b.* Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 29, 1889; *s.* Johann M. and Apollonia (Schommer) H.; *educ.* Strasbourg (Alsace) Coll.; Philos, Coll., Crefeld; Trier Sem., Treves; Univ. of Fribourg. Pastor, St. Cath-U. of Fribourg. Fdr., orgnr., natl. pres., Cath. Dramatic Movmt., Cath. Dramatic Guild, Cath. Theatre Sch., Young Actors' Guild; ed. Cath. Theatre Yearbook; mem. Cath. Writers Guild. Author: *The Death of Little Imelda Beata* (1923); *A New Angel* (1923); *The New Cook* (1923); *At the Gate of Heaven* (1924); *The Happy Jail-Birds* (1925); (cantata) *The Fiddler of Our Lady* (1925); (operetta) *Little Nellie's Christmas Dream* (1925); *Ideals of Life* (1926); *Her Real Mother* (1928); (stage technique) *Dramatic Year Book* (1928); *The Staging of Passion Plays and Lenten Dramas* (1931); etc. More important publication are (pageant-dramas): *A Day With Our Mother* (1933); *The Sacred Mysteries* (first original dramatization of the Holy Sacrifice of the Mass in the English language) (1933); *The Rosary Trilogy; The Mother of Our Saviour; the Mother of Sorrows; The Mother of Glory* (1934-1935); *The Master of Nazareth* ('36); *The Mapleton Passion Play* ('37), *Cath. Theatre Yearbook* ('38), *Eternal Spring* ('41), *Children of War* ('42), *Corpl. Bowley;* modern Amer. version Goethe's *Faust* ('45), *American Passion Play* ('46). Address: P. O. Box 1336, Milwaukee, Wis.

Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice Wm., editor, sociologist; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Mar. 16, 1908; *s.* Geo. V. and Louise (Hoffman) H.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Pub. H. S., Hastings; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; M.A. St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '32; Register Coll. of Journalism, Denver (D. of Journ. '35); U. of Denver Grad. Sch. of Social Work; priest, Lincoln, Nebr., May 5, 1932; parochial work, '32-36; dioces. dir. of hosps., '33- ; pres. Lincoln County Social Agencies, '40-41; advis. bd. Blue Cross Hosp. Plan; ed., bus. mgr. *South. Nebr. Register,* '32- . Papal Chamberlain, '39; Domestic Prelate, '45. K. of C. Pres., St. Thomas Sem. Alumni Assn., '49-50. *Address:* 540 S. 18th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Helmsing, Most Rev. Charles H., bishop; *b.* Shrewsbury, Mo., Mar.23 '08; *s.* George and Louise (Boschert) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Shrewsbury, '14-22, St. Louis (Mo.) Prep. Sem., '22-27, Kenrick Sem., '27-33; ordained at St. Louis, June 10 '33; papal chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Feb.20 '46. Curate, St. Liborius, Immaculate Conception, and Cathedral Parishes, St. Louis; prof., spiritual dir. Cathedral Latin Sch., to '46; advocate Diocesan Tribunal, '39-47; sec. to Ordinary, master of ceremonies, '46-49; dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, '47—; consecrated titular bishop of Axum and auxil. of St. Louis, Apr.19 '49. *Office:* 3810 Lindell blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Hemleben, Sylvester John, educator; *b.* La Crosse, Wis., Feb. 25, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Jeanette (Elligen) H.; *grad.* Wis. State Teachers Coll. '21, grad. course '22; B.A. State U. of Ia. '27, M.A. '28; Columbia U. '28-30; Cambridge U., Eng., Certif. '29; Ph.D. Fordham U. '31; Harvard '35; Munich U., Germany, Certif. '36; wed Mary Ruth Bingham, of Lawrence, Mass., Aug.16 '38; *ch.*–Sylvester J. ('39), Scott P. ('43), H.S. teacher, '22-26; instr., prof. head of hist. dept. Coll. of New Rochelle, '27-35; head dept. of hist. & soc. studies, Fordham, '35-45; editor, War Dept., '45-47; prof. of hist., S.W. La. Inst., since 1947. Author: *Outline of Modern Europeana History,* 1500-1830 ('34); *Plans for World Peace Through Six Centuries* ('43); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Amer. Hist. Soc., etc. *Address:* Box 347, Lafayette, La.

Hemmen, Very Rev. Edwin A., dean; *b.* Detroit, 1899; *s.* Wm. M. and Barbara Hemmen; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Detroit, St. Francis Coll., Cincinnati, St. John's Sem., Lititle Rock; priest, '25; pastor, Forrest City, '26-45, Jonesboro, '45—; dean, E. Central deanery, '43, N.E. deanery, '48—; Papal Chamberlain '44. *Home:* 614 S. Church St., Jonesboro, Ark.

Henican, C. Ellis, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb.5 '05; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Alice (Boning) H.; *educ.* Holy Name Sch., Jesuit H.S., LL.B. Tulane U. '26; wed Elizabeth Cleveland, of N.O., June 18 '30; *ch.*—Alice ('31), C. Ellis ('34), Margaret ('37), Dorothy ('42), Joseph Patrick, 3d ('48). Assoc. with Lemle, Moreno & Lemle, '26-33, sr. partner, Henican, Carriere & Cleveland, '33-41, Henican, Bethea, James & Cleveland, '41-45, Henican, James & Cleveland, '45—; commnr. of Pub. Welfare and dir. of Hosp. Bd., State of La., '40; chmn. La. State Welfare Bd., '40-47; pres. Community Chest, Council of Social Agencies, Assoc. Cath. Charities, N.O.; chmn. USO, N.O. and La., for its duration. At 35 awarded N.O. Man of the Year medal by N.O. Chamb. of Com. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., La. Club, Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 1831 Octavia st. *Office:* 1116 Hibernia Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Henle, Rev. Robert John (S.J.), educator; *b.* Muscatine, Iowa, Sept.12 '09; *s.* Edward and Mary (Hauber) H.; A.B. St. Louis U. '31, M.A. '32, Ph.L. '35, S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '41, U. of Toronto; joined the Jesuits, '27; ordained, '40. Editor, *Modern Schoolman,* '34-35, '45; instr. St. Louis U. H.S., '35-37, Campion Summer Sch., St. Louis U., '37-41, St. Louis U., '43-47, dean Sch. of Philos. & Sci., '43—; chmn. U. Bd. of Undergrad. Studies '45-49. Author, Latin grammars and textbooks. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Mo. State Philos. Soc. *Address:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Hennessey, Russell Arthur, urologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 28, 1893; *s.* J. Edward and Mary E. (Burke) H.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1916). Interne, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., 1917, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1916-17; assoc. with Dr. Filipp Kriessel, Chicago, 1918-20, Dr. Charles F. Granger at Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1920-22; practiced at Memphis since 1922; att. urol. Crippled Adults, St. Joseph's and Memphis Gen. Hosps.; asst. in urol. Univ. of Tenn. World War: Med. Res. Corps, 1917; lt., capt., M. C., U. S Army, 1918-19. *Mem.;* Tri-State, Shelby Co. and Memphis Med. Assns.; Tenn. State Med. Soc.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* 441 Goodwyn Ave. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn.

Hennessy, Frank J., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Nov.19 '80; *s.* Wm. Pope and Rose A. Hennessy; A.B. U. of Santa Clara '98, LL.B. U. of Calif. '01; wed Maude R. Hennessy. Admitted to Calif. bar; U.S. Dist. Atty., N. Dist. of Calif. Dem. *Office:* Grant Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Hennessy, Harrt T., lawyer; *b,* St. Louis, Sept. 18, '84; s. Thomas B. and Mary (Dooley)

H.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '98-01, Georgetown U. '01-02, LL.B. U. of San Francisco, '17; wed Susan Woods, of Elma, Wash.; *ch.*—Kathryn (Mrs. Matthews). Stenog., I.C.R.R., '03-07; sec. to v.p., U.P. Ry., Seattle, '07-09, to chief engr., S.P.R.R., San Francisco, '09-12, to v.p., '12-18; atty. U.S.S.R.R. Admin., '18-20; land agt. Tide Water Assoc. Oil Co., Los Angeles, '20- ; sec., dir. Oil Operators, Inc. K. of C. *Home:* 1174 Tremaine av. *Office:* 610 S. Main st., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Henney, Charles William F., M.D.; *b.* Dunlap, Ia., Feb.2, 1884; *s.* Geo. Elbridge and Sarah Jane (Hanigan) H.; *educ.* Fremont (Nebr.) Normal (Ph.G., 1906); Northwestern Univ., Chicago (M.D., 1910); post grad. Europe (1927); *m.* Margaret Tierney, of Portage, Wis., Oct. 28, 1915; *ch.*—John Joseph, Thos. Edward. Interne Cook County (Ill.) Hosp., 1910-12; asst. to Dr. Bentley, Portage, 1912-16; div. surg. C. M. & St. P. Ry., '13-49, cons. surg., '49—; surg. St. Savior's Gen. Hosp., Portage, '16—, chief of staff, '40-49; mem. Portage Park Comm. 1926-33; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Wis. Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Wis. State Med. Soc.; (F) A. C. S.; Internat. Post Grad. Med. Soc.; F.I.C.S.; F.A.C.S.; F. Wis. Acad. of Surg.; K. of C. (State Dep. '44-46, Supreme Dir., '46-49). *Office:* Raulf Bldg., Portage, Wis.

Henriques, Fernando, lawyer; *b.* Kingston, Jamaica, B. W. I., Apr. 8, 1882; *s.* George J. and Louisa (Demetrius) H.; *educ.* St. George's Coll., Kingston; N. Y. Univ. (B.S., 1911; M.A., 1914); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1919); unmarried. Came to U. S., 1903; naturalized citizen, 1911; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; has since practiced at N. Y. C., prof. of constl. law Fordham Univ. Grad. Sch. formerly. Democrat. *Club:* Catholic. *Address:* 521 5th Ave., N. Y. C.

Henry, John Robertson, journalist; *b.* Columbus, Miss., Oct.30 '15; *s.* Dr. Taylor Hill and Irene Hilda (Robertson) H.; B.A. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '36. Reporter, dept. editor, Columbus, Mobile, and Birmingham papers, '31-38; with Int. News Service, '39—; as asst. to sports ed., Atlanta, '39-40, night sports ed., N.Y., '40-41, Wash., D.C., corr., '41-42, war corr. with Atlantic & Pacific fleets, '42-45, southeast div. mgr., '46—; advis. bd. Emory U. Journ. Dept.; pres. Atlanta pro. chap. Sigma Delta Chi, '49. Dem. *Office:* INS, 319 Constitution Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Henske, William Conrad, M.D., surg.; *b.* St. Louis, July 12 '96; *s.* Andrew Adolphas and Theresa (Klaren) H.; M.D. St. Louis U.; post. grad. U. of Vienna; *m.* Dorothy Estelle Thornton, of Chippewa Falls, Wis., July 11 '36; *ch.* Judith Ann ('37). Asst. surg. U.S.P.H.S., '20-21; asst. prof. of hygiene, college physician, U. of Iowa, '21-23; post grad. in Europe, '23-'25; pract. in Chippewa Falls, '25—; mem. Staff, St. Joseph's Hosp. Capt., lt. col., '41-46, serving in E. Indies, Buna, and Papua. *Mem.:* K. of C. American Academy of General Practitioners; Phi Chi, Calhoun Beach Club, Kiwanis (pres. '37), Moose (dictator, '26), Chippewa Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '38), A.M.A., V.F.W., Elks, etc. Dem. *Home:* 23 High St. *Office:* 3½ E. Spring St., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Hensler, Rev. Carl P., writer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Nov. 7, 1898; *s.* Chas. P. and Margaret (Klein) H.; *educ.* St. Vincent Prep. Sch. and Coll. (1912-20, M.A Ph.L.), Propaganda U., Rome (1920-24, S.T.D.), C. U. A. (1932-33); ordained in Rome, Mar. 15, 1924; curate St. Brendan's Ch., Braddock, Pa., Sept. 1924-June 1930; prof. Ethics and Sociol., Cath. U. of Peking, China, Sept. 1930-June 1932; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, '33-40; prof. and head of dept. of sociol., Seton Hill Coll., '40-; Promoter of Justice, Dioc. Matrimonial Court of Pittsburgh, since 1935. Editor *Fu Jen Magazine* (Cath. U. of Peking mag.), '31-32; with Fr. C. O. Rice (q.v.) fdr. Cath. Radical Alliance, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, and Pgh. unit Cath Assn. of Trade Unionists; mem. Wage Arbitration Bd. of Pgh. Rys., '38; lect. summer sch Steel Workers Organizing Comm., Camp Davis, Pa., '38. *Home:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Herbers, Rev. Joseph Anthony (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine M. Herbers; *educ.* St Louis Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1912); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1903; professed July 31, 1905; ordained May 18, 1918. Dean, Arts Coll., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1921-26; Dean of Men, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr., 1926-32; pres. Regis Coll., Denver, Colo., Jan. 6, 1932-Feb. 21, 1935; prof. of Religion, Creighton U., '35-41; supt. of bldgs., St. Louis U., '41-46; pastor, '46- , Loyola Ch., 2309 Gaylord st., Denver, Colo.

Herbst, Rev. Winfrid (S.D.S.), editor, author, missionary; *b.* Poygan, Wis., Aug. 13, 1891; *s.* Frank and Mary (Jungwirth) H.; *educ.* Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis.; entered Society of the Divine Savior, Sept. 13, 1910; professed Oct. 26, 1915; ordained at St. Nazianz, Aug. 28, 1921. Active as author, missionary and retreat master since 1921; editor *Manna* (children's monthly), '21-48, and *The Savior's Call* (adults' monthly), since its inception, 1923. Author: *Boyhood's Highest Ideal* (1924); *Girlhood's Highest Ideal* (1924; *Chats and Stories About the Bl. Sacrament* (1926); *Little Nellie of Holy God* (1927); *Just Stories* (1929); *Tell Us Another* (1929), *Eucharistic Whisperings* (8 vols. 1923-35); *Vocation Letters* (1931); *Talks to Boys and Girls* (1931); *Holy Mass* (1932); *The Divine Savior* (1932); *My Retreat Master* (1932); *Follow the Saints* (1934); *The Life of Father Francis Jordan* (1935); *Jesus and His Mother* (1936); *Saintly Children* (1936); *Readings and Reflections on the Gospels* ('37); *Spotlights on Matters Spiritual* ('37); *Christ's Little Ones* ('37); *Questions of Catholics Answered* ('38); *Ready Replies on Religion* ('39); *Exhortations and Admonitions of Fr. Francis Jordan* ('39), *Savior of the World* ('41) *Answers* ('42), *Real Life Stories* ('42), *Fallen Leaves* ('45), *Giving the Answer* ('47), *The Epistles as I Know Them* ('47), *The Way to God* ('47), *Your Weekly Confession* ('48), *Fr. Francis Jordan anad His Practice of Virtue* ('48), etc. *Home:* St. Nazianz, Wis.

Hering, Agnes Brown, writer; *b.* Royal, Neb., June 1883; *dau.* Alonzo and Mary (Bentz) Brown; *educ.* H. S., Woonsocket, S. Dak.; *m.* Roy J. Hering. Taught sch., 13 yrs.; in charge children's dept., *The Grail* (Benedictine monthly); teacher of dramatics; contbr. to mags. and newsps. *Mem.:* Neb. Writers Guild. *Home:* Royal, Neb.

Hermann, Rev. Alfred (O.F.M.), Catholic Press; 1615 Republic st., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hermens, Ferdinand Aloys, educator; *b.* Nieheim, Germany, Dec. 20, 1906; *s.* Joseph and Theresia (Hoffmeister) H.; *educ.* U. of

Berlin; Dipl. in Econ., U. of Bonn, '28, Ph.D. '30; Fac. de Droit, Paris; London Sch. of Econ.; wed Mary Ruth Roberts, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 28, 1937. Research asst. Inst. for World Econ., Kiel, '31-32; asst. in econ. Berlin Inst. of Tech., '32-34; asst. prof. of econ., C.U.A., '35-38; assoc. prof., pol. and econ., Notre Dame U., '38-45, prof. of sci., '45—. Author: *The Tyrants' War and the Peoples' Peace* (1944), *Demokratie und Kapitalismus* ('31), *Demokratie und Wahlrecht* ('33), *Unternehmer und Konjunktur* ('35), *Der Staat und die Weltwirtschaftskrise* ('36), *Democracy and Proportional Representation* ('40), *Democracy or Anarchy?* ('41); advis. ed. *Reviews of Politics;* mem. Amer. Econ. Soc., Amer. Polit. Sci. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hernried, Robert, prof., Detroit (Mich.) Inst. of Musical Art, 5474 Woodward av.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Herr, Edward Albert, M. D., gynecol., *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 4, 1883; *s.* Francis Joseph and Ursula (Sieger) H.; *educ.* Dartmouth ('06), U. of Vt. (M.D. '09), Harvard ('08), U. of Vienna ('26), and spl. studies; wed Florence Irving Smalley, of Plainfield, N. J., Nov. 23, 1911 (1 son, 1 dau.). Att. gynecol. St. Mary's Hosp., '18—, and gynecol. clinic; privilege list Waterbury Hosp. Contbr. to med. jours. 1st lt., and Bn. Adj., 5th Inf., World War; State Guard, '17-19. *Mem.:* Waterbury Med. Assn. (pres. '39); A. C. S.; F. A. M. A.; Conn. Med. Soc. *Home and Office:* Main St., Cheshire, Conn. *Office:* 43 Central Ave., Waterbury, Conn.

Herrick, Rt. Rev. Jos. Cawdell, pastor; *b.* Shelbyville, Ill., May 6, 1874; *s.* Jacob Thornton and Alice Jane (Keeler) H.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Shelbyville, Virginia Military Inst.; Univ. of Va. (A.B. 1896); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Fellow 1899-1900, Ph.D. 1900); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; ordained for Archdioc. of N. Y., Dec. 22, 1906. Instr. in Biol., Univ. of Va., 1896-97; Prof. of Sci., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1900-18; Prof. of Ethics, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C., 1925-32; Prof. of Sociology, Maryknoll Sem., Ossining, N. Y., '29-32, prof. of Econ., '35-40; pastor St. John the Evangelist Ch., Mahopac. *Amer. Journ. of Physiol., Amer. Naturalist, Catholic Encyclopedia, Nature.* Convert, due to example of Mother, a convert from Campbellism. *Mem.:* S. A. E.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1933); Phi Beta Kappa. Dem. *Home:* Mahopac, N.Y.

Herrman, Henry F., lawyer; *b.* Liebenthal, Kans., Jan. 15, 1890; *s.* Peter E. and Catherine (Burgardt) H., *educ.* Fort Hays State Coll., Hays, Kans. (1908-12); Loyola Univ., Chicago (law 1913); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B. 1913-15); *m.* Margaret I. Schaefer, of Hays, June 23, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Frances (April 25, 1925), Gregory Joseph (March 15, 1928), Henry Edward (March 2, 1930). Law practice, 1915—; County Atty., Rush Co., '17-19, '21-23; asst. city atty., '33-36, city atty., '36-46; mem. Kansas State Legislature, '43-47. K. of C U.S. Army, '17-18 Republican. *Home:* 311 W. 15th St. *Office:* Bassgall Bldg., Hays, Kans.

Herron, John S., educator; *b.* Bordentown, N. J., Oct. 4, 1887; *s.* James and Mary E. (Carey) H.; *educ.* N. J. State Teachers Coll. Trenton; B.S., N.Y.U., '15, A.M. '18; grad. study Columbia, Rutgers; wed Alice Irene Kearney, of Worcester, Mass.; *ch.*—Alice J. (Mrs. David C. Townsend), John S., Jr. ('18). Teacher, prin., Nutley, N. J., '10-18; apptd. prin., Newark, '18, asst. supt. of schs., Newark, '37, supt., Apr. '43- ; trustee Free Pub. Lib., Newark Museum, Newark Safety Council. Writer on educnl. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins., N.E.A., N. J. Educn. N. J. Dept. Sch. Supts. LL.D. Seton Hall Coll., '44; Alumni Citation, Trenton State Teachers Coll., '46. *Home:* 583 Mt. Prospect Ave. *Office:* Bd. of Education Bldg., Newark, N. J.

Herron, Sister Mary Eulalia (R.S.M.), poet; *b.* Buck Mountain, Pa.; *dau.* John and Nancy (Burke) H.; *educ.* Bloomsburg (Pa.) State Normal, Villanova Coll., C.U.A.; M.A., Ph.D. Member, Sisters of Mercy; taught at St. Mary's H. S., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; now prof, of hist. College Misericordia. Author: *Sisters of Mercy in the U. S.* ('29), *Vintage* (poems, '38); *Man Against the Rock* (id. '49), contbr. to anthols. and mags. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., the Catholic Hist. Soc., Acad. of Amer. Poets, Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Herscher, Rev. Irenaeus Joseph (O.F.M.), librarian; *b.* Guebwiller, Haute-Alsace, Mar. 11, 1902; *s.* Jean-Baptiste and Josephine (Hugendobler) H.; *educ.* in Alsace to '13; then in Camden, N. J., Franciscan Houses, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. (B.A. '29, M.A. '30), C. U. A. (S.T.B. '31), Columbia U. (B.L.S. '34); solemn profn., O.F.M., Aug. 25, 1928; priest, Washington, D. C., June 9, 1931. Master of clerics, St. Stephen's Friary, Croghan, N. Y., '32-33; asst. libn., St. Bonaventure Coll., '34-37, libn., '37-; mem. bd. of govs. G.L.C.A., '40—; libn. Holy Name Prov. of O.F.M., '48—; contbr. to mags.; Buffalo Hist. Soc., Amer. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., U. S. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Inter-Amer. Bibliog. & Lib. Assn.; Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist.; Franciscan Ed. Conf. (treas.); C.L.A. (exec. com. '38-42; Franciscan Inst. (libn.); G.L.C.A. (fiction comm.); Canon Law Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Herzfeld, Karl Ferdinand, physicist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 24, 1892; *s.* Prof. Karl August (M.D.) and Camilla (Herzog) H.; *educ.* Schottengymnasium, Vienna (1902-10); Univ. of Vienna, Zurich, Gottingen (1910-14; Ph.D., Vienna, 1914); Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Md. (hon. Sc.D., 1932); Marquette Univ., Milwaukee (1933). Wed Regina Flannery, of Wash. D. C., June 9, 1938. Privadozent Univ. of Vienna, 1919; same Univ. of Munich, 1920-23; a.o. prof. Univ. of Munich, 1923-26; Speyer guest prof. Johns Hopkins Univ., spring 1926; prof. of physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-36; prof. and head of dept. of physics, Catholic U. of Amer., since 1936; lecturer, Univ. of Michigan, summer, 1926, '29, and Cooper Union, and Fordham Univ., New York, 1930-31. Author: *Kinetische Theorie der Warme* (1925); collab. in *Handbuch der Physik, Handbuch der Experimental Physik, Enc. der Math. Wiss.;* contbr. to Amer., German and English reviews on physics and physical chem.; also articles to *Commonweal, Thought, New Scholasticism, Homiletic Review.* Honors: Mendel Medal from Villanova Coll., 1931; Honor Key at Federat. of Newman Clubs; Secchi Medal, Georgetown, '38; Army & Navy Dept. Award, '48. Austrian Army, July 26, 1914-Nov. 5, 1918; 1st lt., Artillery; 4 Austrian decorations. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; German Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Gamma Alpha; Phi Beta Kappa; Sigma Xi; Wash. Acad. of Sci.; K. of C. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Herzfeld, Regina Flannery, anthropologist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 12, 1904; *dau.* Martin Markham and Regina (Fowler) Flannery; A.B. Trinity Coll. '27, A.M. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '38; wed Karl F. Herzfeld, of Vienna, June 9, 1938. Teaching asst. in anthropol., C.U.A., '32-35, instructor, 1935-38, research assoc., 1938-44, asst. prof., '44-48, assoc. prof., '48—; research expdns., N. Mex., '31, Canada, '33, '35, '37, '38, S. Carolina, '32. Author: *An Analysis of Costal Algonquian culture* ('39); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (ex-secretary), Anthrop. Soc. of Wash. (ex-pres.), Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (v.-pres.); etc. *Home:* 2716 4th St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hesburgh, Rev. Theodore Martin (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., May 25 '17; *s.* Theodore Bernard and Anne Marie (Murphy) H.; *educ.* Holy Rosary Grade & H.S. '22-34, U. of Notre Dame '34-37, Ph.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '40, Holy Cross Coll. and C.U.A. S.T.D. '45; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Aug.16 '36, ordained, at Notre Dame, June 24 '43. Chaplain, Natl. Training Sch. for Boys, Wash., D.C., '43-44, N.D. Vet's Club, '45-46, N.D. Married Vets., '46-47; asst. prof. of religion, head of dept., U. of N.D., '48-49; exec. v.p. of U. of N.D., '49—. Author: *Theology of Catholic Action* ('45), *Dogma Notes* ('49); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., Nat'l Conf. on Family Life. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hess, Most Rev. Bede (O.M.C.), minister general; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (King) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Rome, N. Y. (1892-98); St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J. (1898-1903); K. K. Universitaet, Innsbruck, Tyrol, Austria (1903-08, S.T.D.); Order of Friars Minor Conventual (S. T.M. and M.A., 1916); St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y. (Litt.D., 1932); entered Order of Friars Minor Conventual, Nov. 16, 1900; professed, Nov. 17, 1901; ordained at Innsbruck, July 26, 1908. Prof. of Classical Latin, St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J., and of Scholastic Philos. St. Anthony-on-Hudson, Rensselaer, N. Y., 1909-14; dir. Immaculate Conception Province Franciscan Mission Band, 1914-32; pastor St. Catharine's Ch., Seaside Park, N. J., and of Sacred Heart Ch., Bay Head, N. J., 1918-32; editor *The Minorite* (Franciscan monthly), Seaside Park, N. J., 1924-32; Provincial dir. Minorite Tertiary Province of the Immaculate Conception, 1925-32; chmn. Natl. Exec. Bd. of Third Order of St. Francis in U. S. A., 1925-32; Regent of Studies of Immaculate Conception Province of Order of Friars Minor Conventual, 1926-30; Minister Provincial and Commissary General of aforesaid Province, 1932-36; minister general of the Order, 1936—. Author: *The Tertiary Director's Guide* (1926); *The Laybrother's Office Conf. Annual Report; De Tertio Ordine Saeculari S.P.N. Francisci* ('38); *De Militia Mariae Immaculatae* ('42); *Manuale de Regula et Constitutionibus O.F.M. Conv.* ('43). *Home:* Plazza Ss. Apostoli, 51, Rome, Italy.

Hess, Mary Whitcomb, writer; *b.* Hayden, Ind., Dec. 11, '93; *dau.* Harry Young and Caroline Elizabeth (Nighswander) Whitcomb; A.B. U. of Kans., '26, M.A. Ohio U., '36; wed John Ambrose Hess, of Lawrence, Kans., Aug. 22, '18; *ch.*—Harry Alva ('19), John Reginald ('22), Mary Carolina ('30). Rural and H.S. teacher, Ind., '11-18, except while student nurse, '16-17. Author: *The Name is Living* ('36); contbr. to mags. Convert from Protestantism, '42. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Poetry Soc., Cath. Woman's Club (v.p.). Dem. *Home:* 45 Grosvenor st., Athens, O.

Hess, Victor Francis, physicist; *b.* Waldstein, Austria, June 24, 1883; *s.* Vincens and Seraphine (Grossbauer von Waldstaett) H.; Ph.D. summa cum laude, U. of Graz, Austria, '06; post-grad. U. of Vienna; hon. M.D. Vet., Vienna, '36, Sc.D. Fordham, '46; *m.* Mary Warmer, of Esztergom, Gran, Hungary, Sept. 6, 1920; one stepson one stepdaughter. Lect. in the Veterinary Acad., Vienna, 1908-20; lect. in physics, U. of Vienna, '10-20; first asst., Vienna Radium Inst., '10-20; asst. prof., U. of Vienna, '19; assoc. prof., U. of Graz, '20; chief physicist, U. S. Radium Corpn., New York City, '21-23; consultant physicist, U. S. Bur. of Mines, Wash., D. C., '22-23; prof. of exp. physics, U. of Graz, '24-31, U. of Innsbruck, '31-37; head of physics dept., U. of Graz, '37-38; prof. of physics, Fordham U., N. Y. C., '38-. Author: *Conductivity of the Atmosphere and its Causes* ('28), *Atmospheric Electricity* ('28), *Ionization Balance of the Atmosphere* ('33), *Biological Action of Cosmic Rays* (with Dr. Eugster, '40); writer in scientific journals. Chief of X-Ray Dept., Reserve Hosp. No. 15, Austrian Army, Vienna, '15-17. Awards: Lieben Prize, Acad. of Sci., Vienna, '19; Ernst Abbe Prize, Carl Zeiss Stiftung, Jena, '32; Nobel Prize in Physics, for discovery of cosmic rays, '36. *Mem.:* Fellow, Amer. Physical Soc. ('22-); Physical Soc., London; Amer. Geophysical Union; Amer. Meteorol. Soc.; Swiss Physical Soc. ('18-); life mem. Acad. of Sci., Vienna ('33-). *Home:* 20 William St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ., Fordham Rd., New York City.

Hetherington, Rev. William P. (S. J.), educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Oct. 25 '08; *s.* Benjamin Wm. and Emilie Mary (Haskins) H.; A. B. St. Louis U. '30, S.T.L. '41; Ph.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '33; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '37; professed in Society of Jesus, Sept 8 '27; priest, June 26 '41; solemn, profn. Feb. 2 '46. Prof. Milford (O.) Novit., '33-34, '41-42, West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '43-44, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '44—, dir. of grad. studies, '46—. *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati, O.

Hettinger, Most Rev. Edward G., bishop; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 14, 1902; ordained at Columbus, June 2, 1928; a Domestic Prelate and chancellor of Columbus Diocese when appointed its Auxiliary Bishop and Titular Bishop of Teos, Dec. 8, 1941; consecrated, Feb. 24, 1942. *Office:* 1490 E. Broad St., Columbus, O.

Heyliger, William, author; *b.* Hoboken, N. J., Mar. 22, 1884; *s.* Daniel and Ellen (O'Sullivan) H.; *educ.* pub. sch. and Sacred Heart Acad.; *m.* Catherine McDermott, Hoboken, July 12, 1906; *ch.*—Ellen R., Cecilia E., Margaret M., William, Elizabeth M., Robert J., Catherine E., Donald. Reporter *Hudson Observor,* Hoboken, 1903-09; editorial writer, *Jersey Journal,* 1916-22; writer of books for boys and lecturer on juvenile delinquency since 1922. Author: *High Benton* (1920); *Quinby and Sons* (1924); *The Fighting Captain* (1926); *Macklin Brothers* (1928); *The Builder of the Dam* (1929); *The Making of Peter Cray* (1927); *Dorset's Twister* (1926); etc. Democrat. *Home:* 188 Teaneck Rd., Ridgefield Park, N. J.

Hickey, Most Rev. David F. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec.3 '82; *educ.* Clinton Pub. Sch., '88-96, St. Louis U. H.S. and St. Louis U.; joined the Jesuits, Aug.6 '02; ordained, St. Louis,

June 17 '17; prof. of chem. Creighton U., Omaha, '19-26; missioner in Brit. Honduras, '27—; headmaster St. John's Coll., Belize, '27-29; pastor, Cathedral, Belize, '30-40; traveling missioner, '40-42; superior regular of Brit. Honduras missions, '42—, pro-vicar apostolic, '46-48, vicar apos., '48—. *Home:* N. Front st., Belize, Brit. Honduras, C.A.

Hickey, Rt. Rev. Edward John, chancellor; *b.* Detroit, Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Edward John and Mary Louise (Mehling) H.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., U. of Detroit (A.B. 1914), Harvard (M.B.A. 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1916-19), C. U. A. (S.T. B., J.C.B. 1920, Ph.D. 1922). Inst. Catholique de Paris, and Ecole des Chartes (1920-21); ordained, Detroit, June 15, 1919; prof. Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, 1922-32; pastor Sacred Heart Church, Grosse Ile, Mich., '33-38; chaplain Juvenile Ct. Detention Home, Ford Republic, 1923-32, for Catholics in Boy Scouts of Amer., 1929-38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1941; spiritual dir., Detroit Sodality Union, since 1933; dir. Van Antwerp Circ. Library, since 1933; chmn. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., 1932-33, Detroit Thrift Gardens, 1935-36; mem. Fact Finding Comm., Briggs Strike, 1933; promoter Gabriel Richard Celebration, 1934, '35, '36; chmn. Cath. Press Exhibit, 1936. Asst. sec. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1925-28; mem. K. of C.; Detroit Committee of Cath. Orgns.; Detroit Club. Pastor St. Aloysius Ch., and chancellor Detroit Archdioc., '38—; Protonotary Apostolic, '46. Dem. *Home:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Hickey, Jeremiah Griffin, mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov. 15, '66; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Griffin) H.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, Rochester; wed Constance Josephine Duffy, of Rochester, June 21, '05; *ch.*—Walter B.D. ('06), Thomas F. G. ('08), Margaret (Mrs. John C. Menihan), Jeremiah G., jr. ('12), Teresa (Mrs. Jerome E. Doyle), Edward James ('16). Pres., Hickey-Freeman Co., clothing mfrs.; pres. Rochester Clothiers' Exchange, '09-11, Rochester Chamber of Commerce, '20 (v.p. '17-19); mem. Rochester Park Bd., '09-15; v.p. Natl Assn. of Clothing Mfrs.; dir. Security Trust Co.; trustee Rochester Bur. of Municipal Research since organized by Geo. Eastman, '15; Fair Price Commnr. for Rochester Dist. under Lever Act, '20. Made Kt. of Malta by Rome, '31. *Clubs:* Rochester, Genesee Valley, Rochester Country. *Home:* 2100 St. Paul Blvd. *Office:* 1155 Clinton av., N., Rochester 1, N.Y.

Hickey, John F., invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 2, '93; *s.* Matthew J. and Julia (Daly) H.; educ. Pub. and Paroch. Schools, Chicago; wed Mary Hanney, of Spring Valley, Ill., Jan. 3, '31; *ch.*—John F., Jr. ('42). With Com'l Natl. Bank, Chicago, '08-11, Old Colony Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '11-15, Harris Trust & Savs. Bank, Chicago, '15-27, Hickey, Doyle & Co., Chicago-N.Y., '27-37; v.p. Continental Bank & Trust Co., N.Y., '42-45, W. E. Hutton & Co., N.Y., '45- . *Mem.:* Exec. comm. Natl. Cath. Community Serv., Natl. Travelers Aid Soc., U.S.O. (also natl. treas.). Officer, 37th Div. Ohio, AEF, '17-19. *Clubs:* Metropolitan, N.Y.; Bond, Chicago. *Home:* 360 Central Park, W. *Office:* W. E. Hutton & Co., 14 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hickey, Most Rev Joseph A. (O.S.A.), prior; *b.* Chicago, May 30, 1883; *s.* James J. and Margaret (Dawson) H.; A.B. Villanova Coll., '03, LL.D. '42; S.T.M., Int. Augustinian Coll., Rome, '18; J.C.D., Appolinaire U., Rome, '08; professed in Augustinian Order, Villanova, Mar. 18, 1903; ordained, Rome, Dec. 22, 1906; pref. Villanova Coll., '10-25, pres., '24-25; asst. gen., O.S.A., '25-47, prior gen., '47- ; consultor S. Cong. of Sacraments, '28—. *Home:* Via S. Uffizio 25, Rome 113, Italy.

Hickey, Joseph Aloysius, architect; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 1, 1893; *s.* John and Catherine (McGrath) H.; *educ.* R. I. Sch. of Design; K. of C. Sch.; N. Y. Univ.; Columbia Univ.; *m.* Irene M. Brennan, Providence. Cabinet maker, 1907-11; assoc. with E. B. Hemer, 1911-17; constrn. engr. U. S. Rubber Co., 1917-19; now cons, architect; inspector of cables, R. I., 1920-22; pres. Dem. League of R. I., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. 1928; mgr., dir. of archt. and engring. div., writers Bur., N. Y.; has designed pub. bldgs., churches, factories, stadiums, etc. *Mem.* and past officer: Mystic Nobles of Granada; Catholic Young Mens Union; Union of Catholic Parish Clubs; Young Mens Dem. League of R. I.; Columbus and Landor clubs; K. of C. (4°); mem. Holy Name Soc.; Soc. of Beaux Arts (Paris); Liturgical Art Soc.; Guild of Cath. Artists and Craftsmen; Soc. of Sacred Art of Hungary; Soc. of St. Jean (Paris); Natl. Council of Cath. Men, Natl. Safety Council; Writers Bur. of Amer (dir.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Cathedral Cath. Club (orgnr., pres.); Cath. Natl. Union (v.p.); Providence Alumni Assn. (pres.); etc. Col., A.D.C., staff of Gov. Contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 20 Edgewood Blvd., Providence 5, R.I.

Hickey, Levi P. M., judge; *b.* E. Hartford Conn., Feb. 20, 1889; *s.* John J. and Ellen (Breen) H.; *educ.* Trinity Coll.; Harvard (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth A. Stillman, E. Hartford, 1924. Asst. pros. atty., E. Hartford, 1913-15; judge Juvenile Ct., '15-21; fire commnr., '16-26; State Legislator, Conn., '21-22; U. S. N. R. F., '18-22. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Kappa; Blackstone Law Club; K. of C.; Elks; A.B.A.; Hartford Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 1725 Main Street. *Office:* 1169 Main St., East Hartford, Conn.

Hickey, William Augustus, merchant; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, July 21, 1883; *s.* Dennis J. and Sarah (McElmurray) H.; *educ.* H. S., Davenport. Newsboy, 1895-1905; opened 1st retail cigar store, 1901, now has a chain of them; dir. Amer. Commercial & Savs. Bank. Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; Good Samaritan Soc.; Turner Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Pocahontas; Outing; Rock Island Arsenal Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Country; Round Table. *Home:* 701 Iowa St. *Office:* 424 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.

Hicky, Daniel Whitehead, poet; *b.* Social Circle, Ga., Dec. 6, 1903; *s.* Daniel Hiriart and Bessie (Whitehead) H.; *educ.* parish schools, Memphis, Tenn.; entered cotton industry, retiring to devote his time to poetry and travel. Author: (poems) *Bright Harbor* ('32), *Thirteen Sonnets of Georgia* ('33), *Call Back the Spring* (1935); *Wild Heron* (1940); contributor to mags. *Awards:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. first prize, '32; Poetry Soc. of Ga., Ga. prize, Society prize, Seymour prize (each twice); mem. Atlanta Writers Guild, Quill Club, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (acad.). *Home:* 2069 Golf View Dr., Atlanta, Ga.

Higgins, Charles L., librarian; *b.* Boston, Nov. 9, 1911; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Lennox) H.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch. ('24-30), Boston Coll. (A.B., '34), Simmons Coll. (B.S. in L.S.); wed Celeste M. Le Vangie, of Boston, '40; *ch.*—Celeste ('43). In Boston Pub. Lib., '34-, ref. libn., '41- ; chmn. Natl. Cath. Book Week, '40-41; bd. of govs., G.L.C.A., '41-43; U.S. Army in Pacific, '44-45; mag. writer; *mem.:* A.L.A., M.L.A. *Home:*

8 Draper st. *Office:* Public Library, Boston 17, Mass.

Higgins, DANIEL PAUL, architect; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 12, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Dowd) H.; *m.* Anna D. Boll, of Elizabeth; *ch.* Patricia D., Daniel P., Jr. Assoc. with firm of John Russell Pope, '05-22, partner, '22-37; partner, Eggers & Higgins, '37—: works include University Club, Milwaukee, Spence Sch., N. Y., Syracuse Med. Col., Yale U. Gymn., Natl. Gal. of Art, Wash., D.C., New Senate Office Bldg., Wash., D.C., Card. Hayes H.S., N.Y., U. of Va. Bldgs., etc. Trustee, mem. exec. comm. Immigrant Savs. Bank, N.Y.; chmn of bd. C.Y.O.; mem. bd. of govs. Greater N.Y. Fund; v.p. Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences; dir. NCCS; on advis. bd. Notre Dame U.; trustee Museum City of N.Y. Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Clubs:* N. Y. Yacht; Advertising; Madison Sq. Garden; Metropolitan; Cornell; Bankers, Centre, N. Y. Ath., Gipsy Trail, Richmond Country Yacht. *Mem.:* A. I. A., Archtl. League of N. Y., Natl. Inst. Social Scis. Mem. N. Y. Bd. of Educn., '37-44. Writer on archtl. subjects. *Home:* 19 E. 88th st. *Office:* 542 5th av., N.Y.C.

Higgins, REV. GEORGE GILMARY, Cath. social action; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 21 '16; *s.* Chas. Vincent and Anna Gertrude (Rethinger) H.; *grad.* Quiglev Prep. Sem. '34; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, '40; Ph.D. C.U.A. '44; priest, Mundelein, '40. Mem. staff Dept. of Social Action, N.C.W.C., May '44—, asst. dir., Jan. '46—; guest lect. in econ. C.U.A. Columnist N.C.W.C. News Service; mag. writer.; mem. C.A.I.P., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Madison St., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Higgins, JOHN MARK, M.D.; *b.* Sayre, Pa., Nov. 17, 1890; *s.* Wm. P. and Mary (Cunneen) H.; *educ.* Sayre H. S.; Georgetown Univ. (M.D., 1913); *m.* Eileen C. O'Donnell, of Washington, D. C., Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Eileen L. (Feb. 28, 1925), Rita Ann (July 29, 1929). Resident, 1913-15, in charge Pediatric Service, 1921—, Robert Packer Hosp., Sayre; in med. practice 1915—; 1st lt., M. C., 1917-18. Contbr. to *Pa. Med. Journ. Mem.:* (F) A. C. P. (1935); (F) Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1933); K. of C. (4°, 1916; Grand Knight, 1923); A. M. A.; Pa. State and Bradford Co. Med. Socs. (chmn. Pediatric sect. Pa. State Med. Soc. '39); mem. Bd. of Educn., Sayre. Republican. *Home:* 600 S. Wilbur Ave. *Office:* 520 S. Wilbur Ave., Sayre, Pa.

Higgins, JOHN PATRICK, jurist; born in Boston, Mass., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick and Winifred (Gilligan) H.; B.S., Harvard, '17; Northeastern U.; Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Eleanor Mcnamara (dec'd.), Boston, '27. Elected to Mass. State Legislature, '28-34; elected to 74th and 75th Congresses, '35-37; apptd. chief justice Superior Ct. of Mass., '37; hon. LL.D. Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md., '38. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Cath. Foresters, K. of C. Dem. U.S. judge, Internat. Court, Tokyo, '46-48. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Higgins, RT. REV. MARTIN JOSEPH, educ.; *b.* San Francisco, Feb. 16, 1900; *s.* Martin Joseph and Mary Josephine (Kenneally) H.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-24), Stanford U. ('25-27), C. U. A. (Ph.D. '39); priest, San Francisco, June 14, 1924. Curate, Palo Alto, Berkeley, San Francisco, '24-33; asst. instr., Greek, Latin and Byzantine history, Catholic Univ., 1935-39, instr., '39-42, and associate prof. since 1948; advis. bd. *Byzantion;* mem. Amer. Philol. Soc., Amer. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Higgins, REV. PATRICK JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 18, '93; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Thornton) H.; *grad.* Lawrence Pub. H.S. '10, A.B. Boston Coll., '14, M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '20, Ph.D., Fordham U., '40; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, '26. Teacher, Brooklyn Prep., '20-22; instr. in hist. Georgetown U., '22-23; prof. of hist. Boston Coll., '29-31, Holy Cross Coll., '31- , Head of dept., '31-41. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P. (v.p. '37-40), New Eng. Cath. Student Peace Fed. (regional dir.), Cath. Alumni Peace Assn. (admin. dir.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. *Home:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Higgins, VERY REV. THOMAS J. (S.J.), college pres.; *b.* Phila., Pa., April 20, 1899; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Slean) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sch., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1915; professed July 31, 1917; ordained at Woodstock, June 20, 1928. Instr. in English and Classics, Boston Coll. H. S., 1922-25; dean of Discipline, 1929-31; dean, 1932-33, and pres., '33-39, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; prof of ethics, Loyola Coll., '39—. Author: *Man as Man* ('49). *Home:* Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Higgins, RT. REV. WM., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 8, 1890; *s.* Wm. A. and Sarah Frances (Cassily) H.; A.B. Regis Coll., Denver, '12, hon. LL.D.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; ordained, June 14, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 10, 1942. Pastor, St. Philomena Ch., Denver; consultor, defender of bond, Denver Archdioc. *Home:* 282 E. 14th Ave., Denver, Colo.

Higginson, (JOSEPH) VINCENT, musician, writer; *b.* Irvington, N. J., May 17, 1896; *s.* Geo. and Anna A. Higginson; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., N.Y.U., B.Mus. '29, M.A. '38; Inst. of Musical Art, Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music; wed Lillian Higginson, 1940. Former teacher in pvt. schools; organist, choirmaster St. Catherine of Alexandria Ch., Brooklyn, '40- ; faculty Pius X Sch. of Liturg. Music, '43- ; mng. editor *Catholic Choirmaster,* '39—; mem. exec. bd. Hymn Soc. of Amer., Amer. Musicol. Soc.; assoc. Amer. Guild of Organists; sec'y. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer.; mem. A.S.C. A.P.; under pen name composer of masses, choral work, organ pieces, songs, etc. *Home:* 140 E. 2d St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 119 W. 40th St., N.Y. City.

Highley, MONT FREDERICK, lawyer; *b.* Farmington, Mo., Aug. 20, 1877; *educ.* Mo. State Univ.; Univ. of Texas (Litt.B.; LL.B.; M.L.). Was asst. atty. gen. of Okla.; now in gen. law practice at Oklahoma City. Awarded Papal medal *Bene Merenti. Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C. (past State Dep.). Author: *Okla. Form Book* (1902, 1912); collab. in *Catholic Encyclopedia. Office:* Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Highley, MONT FREDERICK, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Oklahoma City, Okla., Sept.22 '09; *s.* Mont F. and Lois Elizabeth (Leigerot) H.; LL.B. Cumberland U. '32; wed Jane Louise Schaefer, of Oklahoma City, Sept. 12 '40; *ch.*—Mont F., 3d ('42), Francis Daniel ('46). Pvt. practice '34-42, '46—; atty. Southwest. Telephone Workers Union, Ft. Worth, Tex., '42-45; asst. county atty., Okla. Co., '45-46; sec. Group Hosp. Service, State of

Okla. *Mem.:* Sigma Chi, Revelers Club (pres. '48), Okla. State and Co. Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 2019 N.W. 19th st. *Office:* 616 Hales Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Hildebrand, DIETRICH VON, educator, author; *b.* Florence, '89; *s.* Adolf von H., sculptor; *educ.* Ludwig Gymnasium, Munich, U. of Munich, '06-07, U. of Gottingen, '08; convert to Catholicism '14; asst. surg. Poliklinik of Munich, '14-18; lect., Munich U., '18-28, prof., '28-33, leaving for political reasons; prof. U. of Vienna, '33-38, U. of Toulouse, '39-40; now mem. of faculty Fordham U. Author: *Engelbert Dollfuss* ('35), *In Defense of Purity* ('33), *Liturgy and Personality* ('43), *Marriage* ('42), *Transformation in Christ* ('48.) *Home:* 448 Central Park W., N.Y.C.

Hildebrand, EARL MARTIN, plant pathol.; *b.* Wolf River, Wis., Feb. 22, 1902; *s.* Jacob Julius and Julia Ann (Martin) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., River Falls, Wis. (1920-23); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1928; M.S., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Hazel May Eichler, of Marengo, Ill., Mar. 12, 1932; *ch.*—John Earl (Jan. 5, 1933), Janice Anne (Feb. 25, 1935) and Paul Wm. (May 27, 1941). High School teacher at Cochrane, Wisconsin, 1923-26; agent U. S. Dept. of Comm. summer '28, U. S. Dept. of Agr., '28-32; asst. prof. of plant pathol., Cornell U., '32-44; Food Machinery Corp., '44-46; Texas A. & M. Coll., '46—. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Bact's. Inst. of Food Technol.; A.A.U.P.; Texas Acad. of Sci.; C.R.T.S.; Amer. Soc. for Hort. Sci., Botan. Soc of Amer., F. A. A. A. S., Amer. Phytopathol. Soc., Sigma Xi, K. of C. Contbr. to sci. journs. *Home:* 106 Guernsey st. *Office:* Texas A. & M., College Station, Texas.

Hilger, SISTER MARY INEZ (O.S.B.), research ethnol.; *b.* Roscoe, Minn., Oct. 16, '91; *dau.* Frederick Wm. and Elizabeth (Terres) H.; B.A. U. of Minn., '23, M.A. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '39; life profession, Benedictine Sisters July 11, 14. Teacher, Cathedral Sch., St. Cloud, Minn., '14-18, also supervis. of studies, Cathedral H.S., St. Cloud, '18-20, St. Mary's Acad., Alttona, Wis., '20-24; head, Dept. of Sociol. Coll of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn., '25-32, also dean, '25-28; instr., sociol., psychol., psychiat., Schs. of Nursing affiliated with St. Cloud Hosp., '38-46, '47- . *Mem.:* Amer. Anthropol. Assn. (council), Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (exec. bd.), Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., N.Y. Acad. of Sci. Inst. Indigenista Interamericano, etc. Has worked on grants from Social Sci. Research Council, Amer. Council of Learned Socs., and Amer. Philos. Soc. for ethnol. research among Indian tribes of N. and S. Amer. Contbr to *Anthropos, Scientific Mo., Primitive Man., Hosp. Progress, Amer. Anthropologist, Mid-America,* etc. *Address:* Convent of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Minn.

Hill, LYMAN L., sales exec.; *b.* Dayton, O., May 31, '96; *s.* Chester B. and Julia C. (Hartnett) H.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (non-grad.); *m.* Marguerite Ryan, of Lansing, Mich., Aug. 30, '21; *ch.* Margaret Anne ('24), Lyman L., jr. ('26), Mary Agnes ('27), Patricia ('30), Jeanne F. ('33). Asst. to chief engr. McCook Field, '17-20, Dayton Wright Co., '20-22; salesman, Geyer Co., Dayton, '22-27, dir. of marketing, '27-32; marketing counsel (self employed), Dayton, '32-36; dir. of sales research Servel, Inc., Evansville, Ind. '36-47; west. mgr. Pur. of Adv., Amer. Newsp. Pubs. Assn., '47- ; pres. Amer. Marketing Assn, '46. K. of C. (4°). Repub. *Home:* 232 Laurel av., Wilmette. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan av., Chicago 1, Ill.

Hillenbrand, RT. REV. FREDERICK EUGENE, *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28, 1902; *s.* Dr. George and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. and H. S., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill.; Pontifical Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome; Gregorian U., Rome; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 24, 1927. Librarian, Feehan Meml. Lib., Mundelein, 1929-35; prof. Greek and Hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., 1929-32; prof. Ch. Hist. and Christian Archeol., St. Mary's Sem., 1932-35; rector Collegio S. Maria del Lago, Rome, '35-41; Papal Chamberlain, '37; pastor, '41—, St. Mary's Ch., Evanston, Ill.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Address:* 1421 Oak Ave., Evanston, Ill.

Hillenbrand, HAROLD, D.D.S.; *b.* Chicago, July 19, '06; *s.* George Henry and Eleanor (Schmitt) H.; *educ.* St. Michael Sch. '12-20, Loyola Acd., '20-24, B.S. Loyola U., '26 DD.S., '30; wed Marie Agnes Rose, of Chicago, April 26, '34; *ch.*—Keith Harold ('39-45), Gerald Bruce ('42). Editor, *Chicago Dental Soc. Bul. & Fortnightly Rev.,* '34-39, *Ill. Dental Journ.,* '39-42; asst. ed. *Journal of A.D.A.,* '42-45, ed., '45-46; gen. sec., A.D.A., '46- ; pvt.. practice of dentistry '30-45; assoc. prof. Loyola U. Sch. of Dentistry; *mem.* Citizens' Advis. Comm., Loyola U., dental advis. bd. W. K. Kellogg Fdn. *Mem.:* A.D.A. (sec. bd. of trustees), Ill. State and Chicago Dental Socs., A.A.A.S., A.P.H.A., Beta Pi, Blue Key, Delta Sigma Delta, etc. *Home:* 329 Belden av. *Office:* 222 E. Superior st., Chicago 11, Ill.

Hillenbrand, MARTIN J., fgn. service; *b.* Youngstown, O., Aug.1 '15; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary Magdalene (Walter) H.; B.A. U. of Dayton, O., '37, M.A. Columbia U. '38, Ph.D. '48; wed Faith Stewart, June 27 '41; *ch.*—Ruth Marie ('44), David Martin ('47), John Steven ('49). Amer. vice-consul, Zurich, '39-40, Rangoon, '40-42, Calcutta, '42-43, Mozambique, '44-46, consul, Bremen, '46—. Author: *Power and Morals* ('49); contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal. Mem.:* Acad. of Polit. Sci., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

Hines, LAURENCE E., M.D.; *b.* Livermore, Iowa, June 8 '96; *s.* Edward J. and Clara (Knowles) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. '13-15; M.D. Northwestern U. '20, M.S. '23; *m.* Dorys Zinn, of Flanagan, Ill., June 29, '21; *ch.* Laurence E., jr. ('22), John Richard ('23), David ('25), James ('28), Anne ('30), George ('33). Chmn. medical dept., St. Joseph's Hosp., in Chicago; prof. of med. Northwestern U.; cons. phys. U. S. Marine Hosp. *Mem.:* Soc. of Internal Med., Chicago (pres. '46), Sigma Xi, U. Club, Edgewater Golf Club. *Home:* 5322 Lakewood. 104 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Hinkel, JOHN V., pub. relats.; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov. 28, 1906; *s.* Edwin Philip and Mary (Dolan) H.; *educ.* McKinley Tech. H. S.; St. John's Acad.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '29); Columbia U. (M.S. '31); Geo. Washington U. Grad. Sch. ('30-31); wed Elizabeth Joan Kelly, of N.Y., '40; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, John Christopher, News staff, Wash. *Post,* '30-31, N.Y. *Times,* '31-40, spl. European corr. '38; U.S.A. '40-46, 2½ years in Africa and Europe; dir. Pub. Informat., U. of Notre Dame, '46-48, John V. Hinkle & Assocs., pub. relats. counsel, '48—. Author: *Adolph S. Ochs* ('31); mag. writer, lect. Lt. col., M.I.R., U.S.A. *Mem.:* Serra Club (ex-pres. S. Bend),

Cath. Broadcasters Assn., Amer. Coll. Pub. Relat. Assn., Amer. Legion, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Army & Navy Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 3808 Benton st., N.W. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Wash. 4, D.C.

Hinkle, Mrs. Frederick Wallis, *b.* Newport, Ky., Aug. 1870; *dau.* Charles Butler and Susanna (John) Russell; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, Ohio; *m.* (1) Nicholas J. Walsh, Sr. (died June 1, 1915); (2) Frederick W. Hinkle (lawyer), of Cin'ti., Apr. 9, 1917; *ch.*—Suzanne (Mrs. Lowell Powers), Marjorie (Mrs. Edward Courtney, dec'd. Jan.10 '44), Cyril Walsh (dec'd. Feb.11 '39). Pres., Cincinnati Cath. Women's Assn. *Home:* Edward and Walsh rds., Cincinnati, O.

Hinton, Thomas Dennis, exec.; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb.12 '11; *s.* James Daly and Sarah I. (Noone) H.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S. '28, B.A. U. of Scranton '33, Georgetown U. Law Sch. '47; wed Mary J. McHale, of Carbondale, Pa., Apr.15 '39; *ch.*—Anne (dec.), Sarah ('41), Mary ('42), Michael ('43), Ellen ('48). With David Spruks Co., Scranton, '26-42, N.C.C.S., '42-45, exec. dir., '46—; dir. U.S.O. Operations in P.I., '45-46. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (pres. Scranton Cathedral br. '41-42), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Assn. of Group Workers. Dem. *Home:* 401 Williamsburg av., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash.5, D.C.

Hirschboeck, Frank John, M.D.; *b.* Kewaskum, Wis., Aug. 27, 1887; *s.* John and Katherine (Hoff) H.; *educ.* East Division H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. (M.D. 1908); *m.* Elizabeth Carmichael, of Belleville, Ont., Feb. 16, 1911; (1 son, 2 daus). Practiced, Mesaba Range, Minn., 1909-19; in Dept. of Internal Med., Duluth (Minn.) Clinic, since 1919; chief of staff St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, 1928-29. Past pres., North Minn. Med. Assn., Minn. Heart Soc., Interurban Acad. of Med., Minn. Soc. of Internal Med., and St. Louis Co. Med. Soc. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa; Central Soc. Clin. Research; Minn. Neurol. Soc.; Minn. Heart Soc.; Minn. State Med. Assn.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2515 E. 6th St. *Office:* Duluth Clinic, Duluth, Minn.

Hirschboeck, John Stephen, M.D.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Mar.25 '10; *s.* Stephen Herbert and Katherine Josephine (Heiser) H.; B. Sc. Marquette U. '30, M.D., '37, M.Sc. '41; wed Rosemary Louise Bach, of Milwaukee, May 22 '43; *ch.*—Paula Catherine ('44), John Karl ('46), Lisbeth Louise ('48). Med. practice, Milwaukee, '37-47; faculty, Marquette U. Med. Sch., '47—, now dean. Lt. comdr. USNR '41-45. *Home:* 3948 N. Harcourt pl. *Office:* 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Hite, Robert David, dental surgeon; *b.* Calhoun, Ky., May 11, 1894; *s.* Robert David and Eugenia (Buchanan) H.; *educ.* Gethsemani (Ky.) Coll.; Kansas City Western Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1925); *m.* Mary Rosamond McGlinn, of St. Louis, Mo., May 11, 1921. Left private school, enlisted at outbreak of World War; pvt. 137th Field Hosp., 35th Div., A. E. F. *Mem.:* St. Appolonia Guild of Kansas City (first pres. May 1933-May 1934, re-elected); Disabled Amer. Veterans of World War (state comdr., Mo., '34, '35); K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Kans. City Council, '42, '43); F. Int. Coll. of Dentists; chmn. council on dental health, Kans. City Dist. Dental Soc.; A.D.A.; Mo. State Council on Dental Health; dir. Diocesan Council of Cath. Men. Dem. *Home:* 1411 W. 50th st. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Hletko, Peter Paul, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1902; *s.* Martin and Catherine (Hargas) H.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1908-15), St. Procopius Acad. and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1915-19, 1919-21), De Paul U. (B.S. in chem. 1923), Loyola U. (M.D. '27); wed Anna E. Remijas, '38. Instr., clin. neur. Loyola, '31-35; pres. Gage Park Bldg. & Loan Assn., since 1935. Pres., Slovak League of Amer., 1935-39; v.p. Cath-Slovak Federat. of Amer., 1934; supreme med. examnr. Cath. Slovak Sokol, since 1927, and Natl. Slovak Soc., '34-39; sec. Supreme Court of Natl. Slovak Soc., 1926-34; orgnr., 1st pres. Club Furdek (Cath. Slovak Cultural Soc.), Chicago, 1929; also mem. Chicago Med. Soc., A.M. A. Democrat; med. examnr. Municipal Ct. and Law Dept. Employees Benefit & Pension Fund, since 1936. Author: *Slovaks and the Pittsburgh Pact* (1933); contrib. editor *Osadne Hlasy*, since 1927; editor *Jaro* (Eng. suppl. to Jednota), 1927-36); contrib. ed. *Cath. Slovak Parish News.* *Home:* 2534 W. 63d st. *Office:* 1943 W. 48th st., Chicago, Ill.

Hoban, Most Rev. Edward Francis, bishop; *b.* Chicago, June 27, '78; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (O'Malley) H.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (now Loyola U.), Chicago, hon. LL.D. '20; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '00, A.M. '01, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '05; hon. LL.D. John Carroll U. '46; ordained, July 11 '03; became chancellor, Chicago archdioc., '05; consecrated auxil. bishop of Chicago, Dec.21 '21; named bishop of Rockford, Ill., Feb.10 '28, asst. at Pontifical Throne, Nov.25 '37, coadjutor bishop of Cleveland, Nov.14 '42; succeeded to the See, Nov. 2, '45. *Home:* 193 E. 105tth St., Cleveland 8, O.

Hoban, John James, lawyer; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Mar.17 '13; *s.* James John and Ruby Rob (Davis) H.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '35, LL.B. '36; wed Evelyn Mae Gram, of E. St. Louis, July 2 '46; *ch.*—James John, 3d ('47). Assoc. in practice with Mark B. Eagleton, St. Louis, '36-38, Jos. B. McGlynn, E. St. Louis, '36-46; football coach, Washington U., St. Louis, '36-41; partner, McRoberts & Hoban, E. St. Louis, '46—; asst. atty. gen. of Ill. '46-49. U.S.N., comdr. USNR '46 (Bronze Star; 12 major engagements.) *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic, Notre Dame Alumni of St. Louis (pres. '39), St. Clair Country, Amvets (fdr., 1st comdr. Post 121, '46-48), K. of C. (chancellor '39-41). Repub. *Home:* 27 Woodlawn dr. *Office:* 104 N. Main St., E. St. Louis, Ill.

Hoch, Rt. Rev. Lambert A., chancellor; *b.* Elkton, S. D., Feb. 6, 1903; *s.* Geo. E. and Philomena (Kniest) H.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1924), St. Paul Sem., Minn. (1924-28); priest May 30, 1928; prof. of philos. Columbus Coll., 1928-29; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Watertown, S. Dak., 1929-32; chancellor Dioc. of Sioux Falls, '33- . *Office:* 314 Paulton Bldg., Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist; *b.* Dayton, Ohio, April 29, 1899; *s.* Albert Frederick and Adele Marie (Butz) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (B. Chem. Engring., 1920) Univ. of Dayton (Sc.D., 1935); *m.* Pauline Rosemarie Burkhardt, of Dayton, Sept. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Carroll A. (Sept. '23), Richard A. ('24), Paula Marie ('30). Research chem. G.M. Research Corpn., '20-24; prod. mgr. Ethyl Gas Corpn., '24-26; v.p. Thomas & Hochwalt, '26-36; assoc. cen. research dir. Monsanto Chem. Co., 1936- . Research dir., Thomas & Hochwalt Laboratories, Research div. of Monsanto Chem. Co.; dir. Natl.

Pure Spirits Corpn., Carbosolve Corpn., Dayton Synthetic Chemicals, Monsanto Petroleum Chemicals, Inc. Contbr. to chem. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Dayton Sect. 1933); Amer. Inst. of Chem. Engrs.; A. A. A. S.; Chemists Club (N. Y.); Engineers Club (Dayton); Soc. of Chemical Industry; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; dir. St. Elizabeth's Hospital, Dayton. Pres., bd. of trustees, Dayton U. *Home:* R. R. 7, Rahn Rd. *Office:* Monsanto Chemical Co., Dayton, Ohio.

Hochwalt, RIGHT REV. FREDERICK G., educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Feb. 25, '09; *s.* Fredk. H. and Anna V. (McCormick) H.; A.B. U. of Dayton '31; St. Gregory Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem.; M.A. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '43; U. of Cin'ti.; priest, Cin'ti., June 2, '35; Papal Chamb., '44; curate, Cin'ti. parishes, '35-37, '41-44; prof. Elder H. S., '35-37, Teachers Coll, Athenaeum of O., '40-44; asst. supt. of schs., Cin'ti. Archdioc., '42-44; dir. Dept. of Educn., N.C.W.C., sec. gen. N.C.E.A., dir. Commn. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A., '44—; Domestic Prel., '47. *Office:* 1312 Mass., av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Hodapp, ALOYS PHILIP, educator; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Feb. 4, 1885; *s.* Henry and Magdalen (Robel) H.; *educ.* Mankato Normal Sch. (1901-04, 1907-08, Advanced Dipl.); Univ. of Minn. (A.B., cum laude, 1910; M.A., 1914; post grad. for Ph. D., 1924-28); *m.* Margaret Catherine Meaghan, of Mineota, Minn., '28; *ch.*—Philip Henry ('29), Lawrence ('30), James Dean ('32), Carol Marie ('33), Charles A. ('38). H.S. teacher, Maynard, 1904-05; Prin. of Schs., Clements, Minn., 1905-06. Madison Lake, Minn., 1907-08; Supt. of Schs., Proctor, Minn., 1910-13; Teacher, Social Sci., Central H. S., St. Paul, Minn., 1914-20; Prof., Social Sci., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, 1920-28, and Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928—. Usually a Democrat. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi (1914); Phi Delta Kappa (1924); Phi Gamma Mu (1929); Amer. Sociol. Soc.; A. A. A. S. *Home:* 2452 Estes av. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Hodes, HENRY JOHN, exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 3, '98; *s.* John Henry and Catherine (Meiners) H.; *grad.* La Salle Acad. '12; wed Helen Louise Purcell, of Kansas City, Sept. 28, '27; *ch.*—Thomas Henry ('28), Richard Erb ('30), Mary Jo (dec.), Helen Louise ('33), Barbara Ruth ('34), Jane Ann ('35). Treas., gen. mgr., Prier Brass Co.; sec.-treas. H. J. Hodes Co.; dir. Natl. Non-Ferrous Founders Soc., '45-46, Natl. Assn. of Purch. Agents; hon. dir. Rockhurst Coll.; respon. for orgn. of 1st night course in purch., U. of Kans. *Mem:* Kansas City Chamber of Com., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Blue Hills Club. *Home:* 5220 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 15th at Blue River, Kansas City, Mo.

Hoeffken, BROTHER THEODORE J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Belleville, Ill., Dec. 26, '04; *s.* Henry and Emma (Stark) H.; *educ.* St. Peter's Grade and H.S., '10-17, '17-21, Maryhurst Normal, '21-25, B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '29, St. Louis U., '29-30, Ph.D. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '37; joined the Marianists, Aug. 15, '22, life vows, Aug. 10, '26. Taught at St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, '25-29, McBride H.S., St. Louis, '29-30, Maryhurst Normal and Novitiate, '30-34; dir. Maryhurst Normal, '37-46; asst. prin. Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, '46-47, prin., '47-49; inspec. of schools, St. Louis Prov. of S.M., '49—. *Home:* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

Hoeger, REV. FREDERICK T. (C.S.Sp.), member Council, Holy Ghost Fathers; *b.* Phila., May 16, 1888; *s.* August and Sophie (Karle) H.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus Sch., Phila.; Holy Ghost Apostolic Coll., Cornwells Hts., Pa.; Duquesne U. (A.B.); Holy Ghost Fathers Mission Sem., Ferndale, Norwalk, Conn. (theol.); professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost and the Immaculate Heart of Mary (Holy Ghost Fathers), Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at Norwalk, Nov. 15, 1913. Prof. of Dogmatic Theol. and Liturgy, Prefect of Worship, Ferndale Sem., Norwalk, Sept. 1914-Nov. 1921; Novice-Master, Nov. 1921-Nov. 1928; estab. Holy Ghost Novitiate, Ridgefield, Conn., May 1922; Dir. of Professed Scholastics, 1928-29; pastor St. Mary's (downtown) Ch., Detroit, '29-40; rector, Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Pa., '40-49; named a member of Council of Holy Ghost Fathers in U. S., Nov. 1933. Contbr. to Catholic periodicals. *Member:* American Cath. Philosophical Assn., Amer. Cath. Historical Soc., (bd.), Holy Childhood Assn. (dir.), Cath. Central Union (spir. advis. Phila. branch), K. of C. (4°), Natl. Cath. Charities Conf. Author: *Holy Ghost Prayer Book* ('39), *A Tryst with the Holy Trinity* ('46). *Home:* 646 Monroe St., Detroit 26, Mich.

Hoehn, VERY REV. MATTHEW ANTHONY (O.S.B.) librarian; *b.* Newark, N.J., Feb.4 '98; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Magin) H.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep. '12-16, St. Anselm's Coll. '16-18, '19-21 A.B., novice St. Vincent Archabbey, '18-19; professed in Benedictines, '19, ordained, June 6 '26; B.L.S. Columbia U. '36; teacher, St. Benedict's Prep., '25-33, libn., '28-30, '31—; prior, St. Mary's Abbey, '46—. Author: *Catholic Authors* ('48). *Mem.:* Amer., Cath. and N.J. Lib. Assns.; Columbia U. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark 2 N.J.

Hoen, THOMAS IRVING, neurosurg.; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Albert B. and Mary (Lyons) H.; A.B. C.U.A. '24, M.D. Johns Hopkins '28; wed Nancy Stocking, of Quebec, P.Q., Sept. 9, 1933; *ch.*—Thos. Townsend ('34), Robin Martin ('37), Jonathon ('42). House surg. under Harvey Cushing, '29-31; res. surg. Royal Victoria Hosp., Montreal, '31-33, while teaching at McGill U.; chef. du. serv. Hosp. St. Luc., Montreal, '33-39; prof., New York Medical College, since 1939. Capt., U.S.N.R., U.S.N. Hosp., St. Albans, N.Y., '43- ; contbr. to med. journs.; mem. A.A.A.S., Harvey Cushing Soc., Amer. Bd. of Neurol. Surgs. (dipl.). *Home:* Briarwood rd., Secarhurst, L.I., N.Y.

Hoeppel, JOHN HENRY, editor, ex-congressman; 234 N. 1st av., Arcadia, Calif.; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Hoey, JANE M., sociol.; *b.* Greeley, Nebr., Jan. 15; daughter, John and Catherine (Mullen) H.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '14, M.A. Columbia U. '16, Dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work '16, LL.D. Holly Cross Coll. '26. Asst. sec. Bd. of Child Welfare, N.Y.C., '16-17; dir. Field Serv., Atlanta Div., A.R.C., '17-21; asst. dir. Study of Natl. Social Agencies in 14 communities, '21-23; sec. Bronx Div., N.Y. Tubercul. & Health Assn., '23-26; asst. dir., sec., Health Div., Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '26-36; director of Bureau of Public Assistance, Federal Security Agency, Wash., D. C., 1936—. Mem., N.Y. State Crime Commn., '26-31, Correction Commn., '26-36; pres. Wm. J. Kerby Fdn., Wash., D. C.; awarded Sienna Medal by Theta Phi Alpha; ex-pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, Trinity Coll. Alumnae, and D.C. Tuberculosis Assn.; dir. Cath. Interracial Councils, N.Y.

and W., D.C.; actg. pres. D.C. Council of Social Agencies. *Home:* 1200 16th st., N.W. *Office:* Federal Security Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Hoff, Rev. Norbert C., pastor; A.B. Loras Coll. Dubuque, '10, M.A. '16, Ph.D. '22; S.T.B. C.U.A. '14; hon.LL.D. Notre Dame U. '29; prof. of philos. '14-27, pres., '27-32, Carroll Coll., Helena; prof. of philos. Notre Dame U., '32-42; pastor, '42—, Immaculate Conception Ch., 1150 Caledonia st., Butte, Mont.

Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 7, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Giblen) H.; *educ.* Pensacola Bus. Coll.; LL.B. Georgetown U. '19; wed Annie Mooney, Jan .26, 1920 (3 daus.). Admitted to Fla. bar, '20; engaged in gen. practice since; mem. Hoffman, Kemper & Johnson. *Home:* 2326 N. Alton rd. *Office:* 832 Ingraham Bldg., Miami, Fla.

Hoffman, George Earl, lawyer; *b.* Pensacola, Fla., Mar. 7, 1892; *s.* George and Margaret A. (Giblin) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Escambia Co., Fla.; Georgetown Univ. Law Sch. (1 yr); *m.* Alberta Monica Langford, of Pensacola, Nov. 25, 1914; *ch.*—Monica Margaret (Nov. 5, 1915), Alberta June (June 1, 1918), George E., Jr. (July 6, 1922). Admitted to Fla. bar and U. S. Dist. Court, Fla., 1916, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1920, U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, La., 1921; practice in all State and Federal Cts; Sec., U. S. Dist. Judge, Wm. B. Sheppard, 1913-17, Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., North. Dist. of Fla., 1917-18; apptd. Spl. Asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., for North. Dist. of Fla., July 25, 1918; re-apptd. regular Asst. U. S. Atty., 1919-March 31, 1933; apptd. U. S. Attornev, North. Dist. of Fla., April 1, 1933—. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, and State Advocate); Lions Internat. (past Pres.); Elks; Pensacola Country Club. *Home:* 900 E. Gadsden St., Pensacola, Fla.

Hoffman, H. Theodore, economist; *b.* Dayton, O. Sept.13 '07; *s.* Oscar J. and Ella C. (Nipgen) H.; *grad.* Emmanuel Sch. '21, U. of Dayton Prep. '25, B.Sc. U. of Dayton '29, M.A. American U. '38, Ph.D. '47. Asst. acct. Frigidaire Corp., Dayton, '29-30; credit mgr. Funk-O'Brien, Inc., Dayton, '30-34; asst. statis. USDA, at Dayton, '34; social worker Montgomery County Relief Admin., Dayton, '34-36; asst. inspec. U.S. R.R. Retirement Bd., Wash., D.C., '36-41; econ. analyst, U.S. Dept. of State in Bogota, '41-45; chief, N. Coast S. Amer. Sect. Office of Int. Trade, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, '45—. Writer on int. econ. topics. *Home:* 1746 N. Rhodes st., Arlington, Va. *Office:* U. S. Dept. of Commerce, Wash., D.C.

Hoffman, Ross John Swartz, educator, historian; *b.* Harrisburg, Pa., Feb. 2, 1902; *s.* Edward Grant and Mary Kemp (Hargest) H.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Pa. (M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Hannah Elizabeth McCruden, of Westfield, N. Y., Aug. 21, 1926; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (June 4, 1927). Asst. in Hist., Univ. of Pa., 1924-26; Instr., 1926-35, and Asst. Prof., '35-8, N.Y.U.; assoc. prof., Fordham, '38, prof., hist. dept. head, '44—. Author: *Great Republic Origins of 2d World War* ('43); *Durable Peace;* author: *Tradition and Progress* ('38); *Outlines of Medieval History* (1933); *Great Britain and the German Trade Rivalry* 1875-1914 (1933); *Restoration* (1934); *The Will to Freedom* (1935); *The Organic State* ('39), *Burke's Politics* ('49). Convert from Agnosticism. *Mem.:* Chi Phi. Repub. Hon. LL.D., Fordham U., 1946; Litt.D., Villanova, 1936. LL.D. Marquette U '37. Pres. Cath. Hist. Assn. '38. *Home:* Helen Ave., Rye, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Hoffman, Wm. Stanislaus, athletics; *b.* St. Louis, June 28, 1882; *s.* Wm. Henry and Annie V. (Smith) H.; *educ.* Regis Coll., Campion Coll. (A.B., M.A.), St. Louis U. Law Sch.; *wed* Anna K. Fagan, of Prairie du Chien, June 22, 1912; *ch.*—Elizabeth Ann ('13), Jane ('14), Anna Lucy ('17), Mary ('19), Wm. S. ('36). Athletic dir. Camp Sevier S. C., later at Great Lakes Naval Training Sta., Ill., '18; pro. baseball player, 5 years; ath. coach, teacher Holy Trinity Coll. (Dallas), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., Campion Coll.; now ath. dir., coach Campion H. S.; life mem. Dousman Park Bd.; trustee Museum Prairie des Chiens; pres. Prairie du Chien Pub. Lib. Bd., '38- ; mem. K. of C. (G.K. '16), Wis. State and Crawford Co. (treas. '30-) Hist. Socs.; libn. Campion Coll., 10 years. Author: *Richard Haddon* ('20), *The Untamed Wilderness* ('30). Hobby: hist. research, fishing. *Home:* 130 S. Michigan St. *Office:* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.

Hoffmann, Rev. Albert John, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Dec. 20, '09; *s.* Albert D. and Emily (Schumacher) H.; A.B. Loras Coll. '31; S.T.B. Propag. del Fide U., Rome, '32; S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '35; priest, Rome, Dec. 8 '34. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, '35-41; U. S. Army Chaplain '41-46, maj., wounded, losing left leg (awarded D.S.C., Silver Star, Purple Heart, Cross of Mil. Valor from King of Italy, etc.), serving with 34th Div. in U. S., Ireland, England, Africa, Italy; prof. Loras Coll., '46—. Philatelist. *Address:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Hoffmann, Geo. Fred, business exec.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Aug. 29, 1899; *s.* Wm. H. and Wilhelmina (Dipper) H.; *educ.* Packard Comml. Sch., N.Y.C.; Ga. Sch. of Tech., Atlanta (B.S. in E.E.); Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Harriet K. Hardy, of Macon, Ga., Oct. 10, 1935. Pres., Dixie Engraving Co., Savannah, since 1926, Charleston (S.C.) Engraving Co., since 1929; Apprentice seaman in U. S. N. R. F., World War; Capt., Chatham Arty., F.A., Ga. N.G. (treas. 1930-34); mem. K. of C.; Delta Tau Delta (natl. chmn. 1928); Ga. Tech. Alumni Assn. (treas. 1926-30); Phi Kappa Pi; Photo Engravers Assn. (pres. 6th Dist. 1934-35, dir. 5th Dist. 1934-35); Savannah Hist. Research Assn. (sec., treas. 1934-36); Kiwanis Club. Hobbies: mil. hist. of Savannah; golf. *Home:* 112 Edgewood Rd. *Address:* Box 1099, Savannah, Ga.

Hoffmann, John James, educator; *b.* Hilbert, Wis., Sept. 11, 1892; *s.* Peter P. and Veronica (Schirpke) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Collegeville Minn., '14, hon. M.A. '16; U. of Minn., '17; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '31; wed Helen V. Sklenar, of Winona, Minn., June 12, 1924; *ch.*—John Harold, Robert Adolph. Instr., prin., Minn. and N. Dak. pub. schs., '14-18, '19-20; chief clerk, Intel. Div., 3rd Army, '18-19; instr., prof., chem. and phys., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '20-43, and head of depts., '43- ; mem. Minn. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Chem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Home:* 1252 W. Broadway. *Office:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Hoffmann, Leo A., M.D.; *b.* Campbellsport, Wis., Oct. 8, 1893; *s.* Dr. P. A. and Mary Anna (Brost) H.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch., Campbellsport; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. (A.B., 1913); Marquette Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1917); *m.* Lilly M. Froeling, of Eau Claire, Wis., '20 (died '43); *ch.*—Arthur Gregory (July 31,

1921), Helen Jane (Feb. 11, 1923), Ruth Leone (Jan. 25, 1924), Wm. C. Philip (Jan. 8, 1925), Mathias Lawrence (May 4, 1926), Margaret Ann (May 6, 1932); *m.* (2) Malinda Haack, Milwaukee, Apr. 11, 1944. 1st lt., M.C., U. S. Army, 1918; Choir Director, 1918—; Pres. Fond du Lac County Med. Soc., 1930, and Campbellsport Lions, 1934; mem. Village Bd., 1933—; v.-p., St. Lawrence Coll. Alumni Assn., 1933—; Past Comdr. Amer. Legion; mem. Wis. State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; K. of C. (4°). Diversions: golf, fishing, puzzles. *Address:* Campbellsport, Wis.

Hoffmann, Rev. Mathias Martin, educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 7, 1889; *s.* Mathias Martin (III) and Mary (Voelker) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1909); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1913, from Catholic U. of Amer); Oxford Univ., England (1919-20); Catholic U. of Amer. (M.A., 1924); ordained June 11, 1913. Curate, St. Francis Ch., Dyersville, Ia., 1913-17; chaplain, A.E.F., '17-19; now col.; prof. Loras College, Dubuque, '20-40; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Dyersville. Author: *Young and Fair is Iowa* (historical novel, 1946); *The Catholic Sponsors of Iowa* (1928); *Antique Dubuque,* 1673-1833 ('30); *The Church Founders of the Northwest* ('37); *Centennial Hist. of the Archdioc. of Dubuque* ('38); ed. *Ia. Cath. Hist. Rev.;* contbr. to mags., etc.; Litt.D. Loras Coll. '38; *home:* Dyersville, Iowa.

Hogan, Arthur Rush, M.D.,; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Feb. 12, 1897; *s.* John Edward and Mary (Rush) H.; *educ.* Parish Schools (to 1911); Burlington H. S. (1915); Univ. of Vt. (A.B., 1919; M.D., 1922); *m.* Alberta Marie Danton, of Chicago, Oct.17 '29 (2 sons, 4 daus.). Clin instr. FACS; Am. Irish Hist. Soc. (v.p.), L. Champ. Yt. Univ. of Vt., 1924-25; Att. Urol., Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp., Burlington, 1924—, and Fanny Allen Hosp., Winooski Park, 1924—; Asst. Urol., Mary Fletcher Hosp., Burlington, 1924—; Att. Surg., Fanny Allen Hosp., 1924—. 2nd Lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.:* Nu Sigma Nu; (F) A. M. A.; (F) A. C. F.; Elks; Lake Champlain Yacht Club; K. of C. (4°). Democrat. *Home:* 8 S. Willard St. *Office:* 95 Cherry St., Burlington, Vt.

Hogan, Harry G., banker, lawyer; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 4 '81; *s.* Hugh T. and Mary E. (Fitzgibbons) H.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '04; wed Virginia S. Olds, of Ft. Wayne, Nov. 26 '16; *ch.*—Ensign John H. ('22-44). Law practice, Ft. Wayne, '04—; dep. pros., '08-10, city atty., '10-13, co. atty., '18-22; pres. Dime Tr. & Savs. Bank, Klett Lbr. Co.; treas. Ft. Wayne Tool. Die & Engr. Co., HBN Co., Kendick Mfg. Co.; chmn. bd. CYO, '25-40, Vets. Aid Comm., '41—; pres. U. of N.D. Alumni Assn., '47-48, now hon. pres. and chmn. of N.D. Fdn.; sec. Chamb. of Com., '08-10, dir., '36-40. 1st lt. MTC, USA, World War I. *Clubs:* Quest, Ft. Wayne Country, K. of C., Elks (P.E.R. '16-17), A.O.H. (pres. '06-08), Moose. *Home:* 1221 W. Rudisill blvd. *Office:* Dime Trust & Savings Bank, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Hogan, Henry Michael, lawyer; *b.* Torrington, Conn., March 18, '96; *s.* Dennis M. and Anna (McLaughlin) H.; A.B., hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll., LL.B. Fordham U.; wed Gertrude Blumer; *ch.*—Jane Ann, Nancy Winifred, Henry Michael. Admitted to N.Y. and Mich. bars; v.p. and gen. counsel, General Motors Corporation. *Mem.:* Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns., Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., D.A.C., Bloomfield Hills C.C. *Home:* 444 Arlington, Birmingham, Mich. *Office:* 3044 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Michigan.

Hogan, Rev. John Gerard, author; *b.* S. Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1896; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (O'Hara) H.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch., '13; Boston Coll., '17; St. John's Sem., '21; priest, Boston, May 26, 1921. Parish work, Lowell and Somerville, '21-30; chaplain, Holy Cross Cemetery, Malden, '30-. Author: *Heralds of the King* ('34), *Sentinels of the King* ('40). *Home:* St. Theresa Rectory, N. Reading, Mass.

Hogan, Walter Louis, M.D.; *b.* Burlington Vt., Feb. 1, 1894; *s.* John Edward and Mary A. (Rush) H.; *educ.* Burlington Schs.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1924); Univ. of Vt. (M.D., 1918); *m.* Marion Imelda Campbell, of Middletown, Conn., Apr. 13, 1925; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. (Feb. 15, 1930), Marion Campbell (Feb. 8, '32), Ellen Louise (Dec. 7, '33), John Eben (Oct. 30, '39). Eye surgeon. *Mem.:* N. Eng. and Pan-Amer. Ophthalmol. Socs.; K. of C. (4°); Nu Sigma Nu; Theta Nu Epsilon; Hartford City & Co. Med. Socs.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; Fellow, A.M.A., American Academy of Ophthal. and Otolaryngol., and A.C.S.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; Assn. for Research in Ophthal.; Alumni of N. Y. Eye and Ear Infirmary. Vt. N. G.; Mexican Border, 1916; Lt. Med. Corps, U. S. Naval Res., World War; awarded Mexican Border and Victory medals. *Clubs:* University; Wampanoag Country; Holy Cross Coll. Alumni; Hartford. *Home:* 68 Rumford St., W. Hartford. *Office:* 750 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Hogan, William Anthony, sugar broker; *b.* Gloucester, Mass., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Patrick Joeph and Frances (Lally) H.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (class of 1919); Univ. of Toulouse (1 yr.); *m.* Marie B. Joule, of Brooklyn, N. Y., May 15, 1919; *ch.*—Barbara Lally (Nov. 22, 1920), Jacquelyn (June 16, 1926), Donald Wm. (Sept. 20, 1928), Nancy (May 15, 1933), Wm. A., Jr. (Oct. '34). Sugar broker in own name, N.Y.C. Lt., Air Serv., U. S. Army, 88th Aero Squad'n., A.E.F., 1917-19. *Clubs:* India House; Greenwich Country; Indian Harbor Yacht; Boston Coll. (N. Y.); Centre; Belle Haven Beach; member exec. comm., Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed.; pres. St. Paul's Guild; treas. Occupat. Research Fdn. *Office:* 120 Wall st., N.Y.C. 5.

Hoguet, Robert Louis, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 5, 1878; *s.* Robert Joseph and Marie (Noel) H.; grad. Sachs Sch. '96; A.B. Harvard '99, LL.B. '02; wed Louise Robbins Lynch, of Paris, France, June 27, 1907 (4 sons, 3 daus., living). (Dame Commander, Order of Holy Sepulchre, '47). Atty. with Hornblower, Byrne, Miller & Potter, '02-05; mem. firm Ivins, Wolff & Hoguet, '05-23; trustee Emigrant Industrial Savs. Bank, '16—, 1st v.p., '23-36, pres., '36-45, chmn. of bd., 1945-46; dir. in other corps.; mem. law firm, Amend & Amend; natl. advis. Girl Scouts; trustee Chil. Aid Soc., French Inst.; mem. council Boy Scout Fdn. of Greater N. Y. *Mem.:* Xavier Alumni Sodality, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Cath. Hist. Soc., Delta Upsilon, Liturg, Arts Soc., Down Town Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; Kts. of Malta; N.Y. State Chamb. of Com. Pres., mem. bd. of mgrs. Lincoln Hall; first vice-pres., and trustee St. Vincent de Paul Inst., Tarrytown, N. Y. *Home:* 47 E. 92d st. *Office:* 15 William st., N.Y.C.

Holbrock, Greg. J., lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, O., June 21 '06; *s.* George H. and Clare (Beck) H.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '24, Notre Dame U. '24-25, Ph.B. m.c.l. Xavier '28, LL.B. U. of Cin'ti. '32;

wed Bernice Heringer, of Ft. Thomas, Ky., June 1, '38; *ch.*—Joyce ('40), Gail ('43), John ('45), David and John (dec.). Law practice, '32-40, '46—; mem. U.S. Congress, '41-42; U.S.N., '43-46; officer and dir. in various corpns. *Clubs:* Lions, Moose, Elks, Phi Alpha Delta; dir. Fenmont Center. Sec., Dem. Exec. Comm., '37-39. *Home:* 346 Sherman av. *Office:* 501 Kentschler Bldg., Hamilton, O.

Holke, OSCAR JOHN, ret'd. bus. exec.; *home:* 1549 N. 51st st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Holland, REV. CORNELIUS JOSEPH, pastor; *b.* Fall River, Mass., July 6, 1873; *educ.* Hyacinthe (P.Q.) Coll.; Manhattan Coll., N. Y.; St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Providence, R. I., later at Wakefield, R. I.; now pastor St. Charles Ch., Woonsocket, R. I. Author: *The Divine Story* (1909); *His Reverence, His Day's Work;* contbr. to *Catholic Ency. Home:* 190 N. Main St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Holleran, MARY PATRICIA, educator; *b.* Norfolk, Conn., May 21, 1905; *dau.* Patrick C. and Mary (McCarty) H.; *educ.* Lauralton Hall; A.B. Coll of Mt. St. Vincent, '29; M.A. Columbia U. '29, Ph.D. '48; Hartford Coll. of Law. Assoc. prof., hist. and polit. sci. St. Joseph Coll., '37—, and dir. of pub. relats.; faculty C.U.A., summers '41-42; exten courses for teachers, Hartford Bd. of Ed., '42-44; mem. Conn. State Tax Comm., advis. comm. Inter-Amer. Div., State Development Commn. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Gamma, F.P.A. (dir. Hartford br.), A. A.U.W. (pres. Greater Hartford). Author: *Church and State in Guatemala* ('49). Lecturer. *Office:* 1678 Asylum av., W. Hartford, Conn.

Holling, THOMAS L., exec.; *b.* Bad Axe, Mich., Apr.23 '89; *s.* Thomas and Louisa Abbott (Knight) H.; *educ.* Wyoming (Ont.) Pub. Sch. till 13; apprenticed to newspaper; moved to Buffalo, '06; wed Mary Frances Lenhard, of Buffalo, June 15 '10; *ch.*—Virginia Mary (Mrs. Frank J. Shores). Founder, pres. The Holling Press, Buffalo, '11-43, now chmn. of bd., mayor of Buffalo, '38-42; mem. N.Y. State Bd. of Parole, '42-45; v.p. Erie Co. Lib. Bd., '47—; trustee Niagara U. Author: *Around the Mediterranean* ('27); mag. writer. Convert from Methodist Ch., '08. Hon. LL.D. Niagara U. '45. *Clubs:* Automobile (dir.), Buffalo, Buffalo Country, Gyro, Silver Lake Country, St. Columban's Laymen's Retreat League, K. of C., Elks, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1 Agassiz Circle. *Office:* 501 Washington st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Holloran, REV. PATRICK JAMES (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 11, 1906; *s.* Patrick James and Margaret Elizabeth (Robinson) H.; A.B. Gonzaga U., '28; A.M. St. Louis U., '29, S.T.L. '36; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '32; Mag. Agg. '39; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1922; ordained June 25, 1935; instr., Marquette U. H.S., '29-32; instr. in philos., St. Louis U., '39-43, asst. prof., '43, pres., '43-49, dir. SLU Alumni Fed., '49—. *Home:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Holsapple, LLOYD BURDWIN, educator; *b.* Hudson, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1884; *s.* Wm. Frank and Charlotte Taylor (Burdwin) H.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Concord, N. H. ('99-01), Yale (B.A. '05), St. John's Coll., Oxford U., Eng. (B.A. '10, M. A. '14); wed Mary Langford Peck, of Hudson, N. Y., 1915. Master, St. Paul's Sch., Concord, '06; headmaster The Kent (Conn.) Sch., '07; asst. Christ (P. E.) Cathedral, Salina, Kans., '10-14; rector St. Barnabas' (P. E.) Ch., Omaha, Nebr., '14-25, St. Peter's (P. E.) Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '25-29; received into the Cath. Church, Assisi, Italy, Feb.16, 1931; instr. in Latin and Greek, '31-32, assoc. prof., '32-33, and professor, since 1933, Manhattanville College. Author: *Latin for Use* ('36), *Constantine the Great* (1942); a contributor to the *Classical Bulletin.* Chaplain, U. S. A. 134th Inf., 34th Div., Camp Cody, N. M., Aug. '18; post chaplain U. S. Troops, Bourges (Cher), France, Nov. '18-June '19. *Home:* Southport, Conn. *Office:* Manhattanville College, N. Y. C.

Homan, HELEN WALKER, author; exec. sec. Cath. Press. Assn., '48-49; *home:* 1160 5th av., N.Y.C. See her entry in v5 '42-43.

Hombach, FRANCIS JOSEPH, opthalmologist; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* W. P. and Anna (Steinminger) H.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll., Kan. (1912); Creighton Univ. (M.D., 1912); Univ. of Pa.; Fellow in med., London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Ethel Stegall, Omaha, Neb., May 19, 1920. House surg., St. Mary's Hosp., Kansas City, Kans., 1919-20; in med. and surg. practice since 1920. Council Bluffs, Iowa. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Kan. State and Wyandotte Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. M. A.; Kansas City Clin. Soc.; Phi Chi; K. of C.; Elks. Republican. *Address:* 608 1st Ave., Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Honora, SISTER M. (I.H.M.), educator; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Kansas City, Mo.; B.A. Marygrove Coll. '22, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '25, Ph.D. Fordham U. '28; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immac. Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., '12; professed, Dec. 29, '14; mem. faculty since 1927, religious superior, '33-37, pres. Aug. '37- , Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Hood, MARGARET MCMANUS, lecturer, planter; *b.* Brookline, Mass.; *dau.* Patrick and Ella (Ryan) McManus; *grad.* Leo XIII Sch., W. Roxbury H. S., Boston City Hosp., and spl. courses; wed John Bell Hood, Jr. (1 son, living). Dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Women, for Dioc. of Natchez; natl. chmn. Shrine in the Home comm., N. C. C. W.; repres. N. C. C. W. at 2 internat. congs.; ex-v.p. Miss. League of Women Voters; pres. Jonestown Parent-Teacher Assn. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Matagorda Plantation, Jonestown, Miss.

Hoogstraet, RUDOLPH Wm., exec.; *b.* St. Louis, May 22 '92; *s.* Seraphin Henry and Mary Anna (Stuber) H.; *grad.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. '05, McKinley Eve. H.S. '08-12, St. Louis U. Eve. H.S. '14-16, LL.B. St. Louis U. '20, LL.M. '21, Sch. of Com. & Finan, '21-24, '25-26; wed Irene Mathilda Walker, of St. Louis, Aug.12 '18; *ch.*—Muriel ('27), Joan ('30), Arthur ('36). With Comfort Ptg. & Stationery Co., St. Louis, '06—, v.p., dir., '42—; admitted to Mo. bar, '21; trustee St. Francis de Sales Parish. '40-44; finan. sec. St. Francis de Sales R.C. School Assn., '39-44; exec. council, G.L. C.A., '49—; pres. Loretto Fdn., Webster College, '46—; pres. St. Francis de Sales Br., Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '37-44; v.p. Cath. Rural Life Auxil., St. Louis Archdioc., '34-36. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. St. Francis de Sales Br., '29-31, St. Louis Archdioc. Union, '31-43, exec. comm., '43—), U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Paray Assocs. of the Sacred Heart Radio Program, Laymen's Retreat League. Awarded Vercelli Medal, '48,

by Natl. Hdqrs. of Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 5846 Itaska st. *Office:* 200 S. 7th st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Hooley, ANNE SARACHON, business educn.; *b.* Nichols, Ia.; *dau.* John and Margaret Jane (McIntyre) H.; *educ.* Mt. Notre Dame, Reading, O.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); U. of Ia.; Harvard; Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B.). Pres., Natl. Council of Cath. Women, 1934-35; dir. Call. to Youth broadcasts, NBC, '37, '38, '39; dir. Women's Div., NCCS-USO; Amer. mem. Bd. of Int. Union of Cath. Women's League; Sienna Medal '42; natl. bd. mem. Girl Scouts of Amer. Imaculata Medalist, Conception (Mo.) Coll., 1936, for Catholic Action. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; Kappa Beta Pi (hon.); Internat. Altrusa. Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '39; named Mo. Woman of Achievement, '48. Owner, dir. Secretarial schools. *Home:* 235 Ward Parkway. *Office:* 4528 Main st., Kansas City, Mo.

Hooley, FRANCIS G., judge, *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1882; *s.* John and Mary (Hayes) H.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Charlotte S. Stone, July 20, 1912; *ch.*—John S., Helen S. City atty., Rockville Center, 1911-35, Lynbrook, 1921-26, Valley Stream, 1925-26; elected justice Supreme Court of State of N. Y., Nov. 1935 *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Nassau Co. (pres., 1922-23) Bar Assns.; Brooklyn Club; v-chmn. bd. of trustees, chmn. faculty and curriculum, Adelphi Coll.; trustee Mercy Hosp.; dir. Nassau County Natl. Bank of Rockville Center. Dem. *Address:* Mineola, N.Y.

Hope, REV. ARTHUR JOSEPH (C.S.C.), editor, author, *b.* DeKalb, Ill., Sept. 11, 1896; *s.* Wm. Joseph and Johanna (Rahilly) H.; *grad.* DeKalb H.S., '14; Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '20; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '23, S.T.D. '27; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Lourdes, France, Aug. 20, 1924; ordained, Rome, Apr. 16, 1927; prof. of philos., Notre Dame U., '27-31; '34-39, U. of Portland, '31-34; curate Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, '39-41; asst. ed. *Ave Maria,* '41- . Author: *Notre Dame-One Hundred Years* ('43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Hopkins, JOSEPH GERARD EDWARD, educator, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 12, 1909; *s.* Joseph Henry and Florence Regina (Brady) H.; A.B. Fordham, '29; M.A. Columbia, '39. Head, Eng. dept., Coll. of Notre Dame; treas. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; contbr. to reviews. Democrat. *Home:* 152 67th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 386 4th. Ave., New York City.

Horan, ELLAMAY, educator, editor; *b.* Chicago. July 29, 1898; *dau.* Joseph M. and Alice (McConville) H.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1915), St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (M.A., 1925); Loyola Univ., Chicago (Ph.D., 1929). Instr., High Schools of Sisters of Providence of St. Mary-of-the-Woods; instr. Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-29; prof. of educ., De Paul U., Chicago, '29-45. Author: *Bible Lessons* ('38); *Kingdom of God Ser.* ('40); *Practices of Charity for Boys and Girls* (1929), *The Mass* (1931), *My Character Book* (1931), *Religion, Book III, Engaging in Catholic Action* (1933); *The Mass Explained to Boys and Girls* (1934); au. *The Catechism of Christian Doctrine with Study Lessons* (1935), *Course of Study in Religion* ('43), *Handbook for Teachers of Religion* (v1 '45, v2 '47); ed. *Journ. of Relig. Instruc.,* '31-43; mem. Cath. Biblical Assn., N.E. A.; N. C. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers on Educ.; C.A.I.P.; etc. *Home:* 7355 Craudon av., Chicago, Ill.

Horgan, PAUL, author, librarian; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 1, 1903; *s.* Edward Daniel and Rose Marie (Rohr) H.; *educ.* Nardin Acad., Buffalo; pub. schs., Albuquerque; N. Mex. Mil. Inst., Roswell. Mem. production staff Eastman Theatre, Rochester, N. Y., 1920-23; libn. N. Mex. Mil. Inst., '23-42; capt., lt. col. U.S.A. '42-46, br. chief. War Dept. Spl. Staff (Legion of Merit); lect. U. of Iowa Grad Sch., '46; Guggenheim Fellow, '47-48. Author: *Men of Arms* ('31); *The Fault of Angels* (Harper Prize novel 1933); *No Quarter Given* (1935); *Main Line West* (1936); *From the Royal City* (1936); *The Return of the Weed* (1936); *A Lamp on the Plains* (1937); *Storm Toward Heaven* (1937); *New Mexico's Own Chronicle* (with M. G. Fulton ('37); *Far from Cibola* ('38); *Habit of Empire* ('41), *Figures in a Landscape* ('40), *The Common Heart* ('42). Asst. to pres., '47—, N.M. Mil. Inst., Roswell, N.M.

Horine, HARRIET MAY, librarian; *b.* Springfield, Mo.; *dau.* Samuel H. and Mary Elizabeth (Conlon) H. Asst., '08-10, libn., '10—, Springfield Pub. Lib. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mo. Lib. Assns. *Home:* 810 Pickwick Ave., Springfield, Mo.

Horn, REV. ALOYSIUS STANISLAUS, writer; *b.* Fremont, O., Feb. 26, 1899; *s.* Aloysius Stanislaus and Ida Barbara (Giebel) H.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H. S., Fremont ('04-15), Fremont H. S. ('15-16); St. Charles Coll., Md. ('16-22), N. Amer. Coll., Rome, Italy ('22-28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; research Yale U. Lib., summer '34. K. of C. Sec., Camp Perry, '18; asst. in reorgn. 37th Div. Ohio N. G., summer '20, and Non-com. officer, 112th Med. Regt., 1922; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Tiffin, O., '28-31, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Toledo, '31-34, St. Rose Ch., Lima, '34-36; sick leave since Nov. '36. An Amer. Authority on Christmas crib and Christmas hist.; author: *Christmas Chronicle* ('41); mag. writer (pseud., Harry West). K. of C. Philatelist (relig. and Catholic hist. stamps). Auxiliary chaplain, Erie Proving Grounds, La Carne, O., '43- . *Home:* 912 Croghan St., Fremont, O.

Horn, THOMAS STANISLAUS, consul; *b.* Duquoin, Ill., June 24, 1894; *s.* Thomas C. and Rosalie (Zrotz) H.; *educ.* Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1919); Georgetown Univ.; unmarried. V.-consul, Kingston, Jamaica, 1922-23, Tampico, Mex., 1923-24, Salina Cruz, Mex., 1924; v.-consul, consul, Saltillo, Mex., 1924-28; consul. sec. of legation, La Paz, Bolivia, 1928-29; consul, Antofagasta, Chile, 1929-31; consul and sec. of Legation, Asuncion, Paraguay, 1931-34 (charge d'affaires June-Aug. 1931, Apr.-Oct. 1933); assigned to Barcelona, Spain, '34-37, Rotterdam, Netherlands, '37-'38, Surabaya, Java, '38-42, Wellington, N.Z., '42-43, Suva, Fiji, '43-45, Manila, '45-47; retired at his request, May 31, '47. *Address:* 262 Commonwealth av., Boston 16, Mass.

Hornback, FLORENCE MARY, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 22, 1892; *dau.* Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Waterman) H.; LL.B., McDonald Law Sch., '21; B.S., Xavier U., '30; M.A., Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '37; Ph.D., N. Y. U., '41. Case worker, Cin'ti. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '12-18; gen. supt., atty., Cath. Charities of Cin'ti., '21-28; instr., Sch. of Soc. Serv., Xavier U., '21-28; field work, Adult Educn. Dept., O. S. U., '29-32; dir. of educn., St Anthony's Guild, '33-38, N. Y. U., '37-39, C. U. A., '40; dipl. N. C. S. S. S., '41; dir. Johnstown Area, Interracial Commn survey, '41, Xavier U., School of Social Serv., New Orleans, '39-44; dir. Child Welfare, Grand Rapids diocese, '44-46; prof., Dayton

U.; ex-pres. Cin'ti. Women Lawyers Assn. Author: pamphlets articles and the books: *Kianga, Walters Family; Leadership Manual for Adult Study Groups; When We say Our Father; When We Say Hail Mary; Fathers Who Were Parents; John and Joan. Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; American and Ohio State Bar Associations; Lawyers Club. *Home:* 1336 Broadway, Cincinnati 10, O.

Horstman, ALBERT ADAM, executive; *b.* Glandorf, O., Sept. 20, '88; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hermiller) H.; *educ.* Pub. Schools, Glandorf; wed Julia A. Kost, of Delphos, O., Nov. 25, '07; *ch.*—Robert A., Clarence A., Juliana (Mrs. Prather). Owner, operator, Horstman Printing Co., '13- , pres., treas., '21- , Wayne Invmt. Co., '21- , pres. treas., '28- ; pres. Dayton Purchasing Co. Mem., Montgomery Co. Bd. of Elections; chmn. Montgomery Co., Dem. Exec. Comm., '27- ; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm. '40-46; chmn. State Dem. Exec. Comm. '44-46; Dem. Natl. Com'teeman from Ohio, '44- . *Clubs:* Dayton Bicycle, Columbus Athletic, Miami Valley Golf, Dayton City, K. of C., Elks, C.O.F. (Vice High Chief Ranger), Eagles, Moose, Dayton Typographical Union. *Home:* 2601 Indian Riffle Road. *Office:* 512 Wayne av., Dayton 1, O.

Houck, ANNE V., exec. sec.; *b.* Attica, O., Apr.4 '96; *dau.* Jacob and Carrie (Walter) H.; B.S. Ohio Coll., St. Vincent's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Toledo, and post grad. courses in surg., hosp. admin., etc. U.S.N.R.F., '18-19; night supervisor, asst. surg. superv., '19-20, first lay instr. St. Vincent's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '21-22; dir. Sch. of Nursing, Maumee Valley Hosp., Toledo, '22-47; mem. State Bd. of Nurse Examiners, O., '47-52; treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Nurses, '40-44, pres., '44-47, exec. sec., '48—. Scholarship and nurses' home at Maumee Valley Hosp. named in her honor. Staff, *Cath. Action, The Cath. Nurse. Home:* 176 S. Monroe st., Tiffin, O. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Houck, REV. FREDERICK ALPHONSE, author; 1120 Horace st., Toledo, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Howard, REV. CLARENCE J. (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Rocky Mount, N.C., 1907; *s.* Wm. and Daisy (Brown) H.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Grade Sch. '18-21 and H.S. '21-25, Norfolk, Va., St. Augustine's Prep. and Major Sem., Bay St. Louis, '26-29, '31-37; ordained in Society of the Divine Word, May 6 '37; curate Immaculate Heart Ch., Lafayette, La., '37-39; editor, *St. Augustine's Messenger,* '39—; named asst. provincial So. Prov. of S.V.D., '49—; has given missions and retreats throughout U.S. *Home:* St. Augustine's Seminary, Bay St. Louis, Miss.

Howard, MOST REV. EDWARD D., archbishop; *b.* Cresco, Iowa, Nov. 5, 1877; *s.* John and Maria (Fleming) H.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1906; prof., 1906-21, pres. 1921-24, Columbia Coll.; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Davenport (Iowa) and titular bishop of Isauria, Apr. 1924; promoted to See of Oregon City, later the archdiocese of Portland, Apr. '26. *Home:* 733 N. W. 20th Ave. *Office:* 2053 S. W. 6th Ave., Portland, Ore.

Howard, VERY REV. JOSEPH BERNARD, pastor, dean; *b.* Wigan, England, Apr. 1, 1892; *s.* Joseph and Ann (Worsley) H.; *educ.* Ushaw Coll., Durham; English Coll., Rome; Menlo Park (Calif.) Sem.; pastor Tulare, Calif., 1923-27, Hanford, 1927-29, Merced, 1929-35, St. Francis Ch., Bakersfield, since 1935; diocesan consultor, since 1930, rural dean, since 1935. *Home:* 1520 Truxton Ave., Bakersfield, Calif.

Howe, HAROLD, college professor; *b.* Chapman, Kans., Feb. 24, 1901; *s.* M. M. and Margaret (Kiley) H.; B.S. in Agr. Kansas State Coll. '22, M.S. U. of Md. '23, Ph.D. U. of Wis. '37; wed Ruth Riordan, of Solomon, Kans., June 23, '30; *ch.*—Philip ('32), Barbara ('44). Instr. in agr. econ., Kans. State Coll., '25, prof., '34—, dean of grad. school, '45—; dir. Kans. Soc. for Crippled Children, '45—; cons. Natl. Resources Plan. Bd., '38-43; Kans. repres. N. Central Regional Land Tenure Comm., '39-46 (chmn. '45); Kt. Columbus; Rotary; Phi Kappa; Phi Kappa Phi; Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Pi Kappa Delta, Amer. Farm Econ. Assn., etc. Agrl. economist. *Home:* 724 Pierre. *Office:* Kansas State College, Manhattan, Kans.

Howell, CLARENCE ALAN, editor; *b.* Queensborough, Ont., Canada, Oct. 28, 1883; *s.* James and Elizabeth Sarah (Diamond) H.; *educ.* Ont. Pub. Schools; wed Margaret Mary Murphy, St. Brigid's Church, Ottawa, Can., Sept. 9, 1925. *ch.*—Gerard Anthony ('26), Moyra Dwyn ('32), James Camillus and Thomas Aloysius (twins '34). Reporter, teleg. ed., *Montreal Gazette,* '10-12; teleg. ed., *Regina Leader,* '12-13, *Montreal Evening News,* '14-15; asst. mng. ed., *N. Y. Times,* '31. Lt., 69th Bn., Canadian Exp. Force, '15-16, 24th Bn., '16-18. Convert from Anglican Church, 1905; due to long private inquiry. *Home:* 35-24 162 St., Flushing, N. Y. *Office:* N. Y. Times, Times Sq., N. Y. City.

Hoyt, WILLIAM DANA, JR., educator; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Oct. 20, '11; *s.* Dr. Wm. Dana and Margaret Howard (Yeaton) H.; B.A. Washington and Lee U., '32, M.A., '33, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U., '40. Fellow in hist., Johns Hopkins U., '40-41, instr., '44-45; sr. asst., Alderman Lib., U. of Va., '41-42; faculty, Gov. Dummer Acad., S. Byfield, Mass., '42-43; asst. dir., Md. Hist. Soc., '43-47; asst. prof. of hist., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '47- . Author: *Col. Wm. Fleming on the Va. Frontier, 1755-83* ('42); ed. lib. and hist. buls., contbr. to hist. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer. Hist. Assn., A.L.A., Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., Md. Lib. Assn. (cor. sec. '44-46), Cath. Hist. Assn., etc. Convert from Episcopal Church, Feb. '47. Dem. *Home:* 2019 Maryland av. *Office:* Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Hricko, GEORGE A., state legislator; b. Drifton, Pa., Oct. 8, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Prokopovitch) H.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Mary Barilko, Olyphant, Pa., Nov. 14, 1904. Insurer since 1910; elected to Borough Council, 1917-21, to Pa. State Legislature since 1924; dir. Miners Savs. Bank & Trust Co. (Olyphant), Mid-Valley Hosp. (Peckville, Pa.), Peoples Thrift & Loan Assn. (also chmn.). *Mem.:* 1st Catholic Slovak Union (pres. since 1926); Catholic Sokol; Natl. Slovak Soc.; Slovak League. *Clubs:* Tattra; Elkview Country. *Home:* 1309 Main St., Dickson City, Pa. *Office:* Olyphant Bank Bldg., Olyphant, Pa.

Hrobak, PHILIP A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, May 1 '04; *s.* Michael and Mary (Kurnat) H.; *grad.* St. Procopius H.S., Lisle, Ill., '21, B.A. St. Procopius Coll., '26, post grad. N.Y.U., '27-29; wed Rose A. Jasko, of Lakewood, O., Aug.26 '31; *ch.*—Philip ('32), Rosemary ('35), Stephen ('37), Robert ('39), Joann ('41), James ('43), Michael ('45), Mary Louise ('47), Joseph Charles ('49). Instr. in chem. St. Procopius H.

S., '24-27; lab. instr. N.Y.U., '27-29; teacher, langs., math., sciences, Slovak Benedictine H.S., Cleveland, '29-38; editor, *Jednota* (organ of 1st Cath. Slovak Union of U.S. & Can.) and mgr. Jednota Printery, Middletown, Pa., '38—. Author of Slovak grammars and dictionary. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Moose, Cath. Press Assn., 1st Cath. Slovak Union, etc. Dem. *Address:* Box 150, Middletown, Pa.

Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R. (S.J.), "the glacier priest"; *b.* San Francisco, Calif.; *s.* of a Prot. minister; mother was a cousin of Washington Irving, American author; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained in Society of Jesus; D.Sc. Marquette U. '37, Trinity Coll. '41. Since '26 has made sci. explorations to Alaska (his party 1st to scale Mt. Aniakchak, Shishaldin Volcano, Katmai Glacier, etc.). Arthur: *Mush, You Malemutes* (1932); *Cradle of Storms* ('35). Orgnr. Fr. Hubbard Educnl. Films; gives illus. lects. nationally; took over million feet of motion pic. film and hundred thousand still pictures; auxil. chaplain to armed forces in Alaska, also used in orientation, geopolitics, etc. *Address:* Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

Hubbard, John Charles, physicist; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Apr. 16, 1879; *s.* Jas. E. and Rhoda M. (Duke) H.; *educ.* Univ. of Colo. (B.S., 1901); Clark Univ. (Ph.D., 1904); *m.* Gertrude L. Pardieck, of Richmond, Ind., Feb. 9, 1929. Instr. in physics, Simmons Coll., Boston, 1904-05; asst. prof., physics, N. Y. Univ., 1905-06, Clark Univ., 1906-11; prof. Clark Univ., 1911-16, N. Y. Univ., '16-27, Johns Hopkins U., '27-46, and physicist of Rad. Lab., '46-47; research prof. of physics, Cath. U. of Amer., '47-. Officer French Acad., 1919. World War: capt., 1917-18, maj., 1918-19, U.S.A. Sig. Corps; mem. sect. N.D.R.C. '42-45. LL.D. Loyola Coll. '38; Mendal Medal '46; F.A.A. A. S.; (F.) Amer. Acad. of Arts and Sci.; A. A. U. P.; (F.) Amer. Physical Soc.; Optical Soc. of Amer.; Beta Theta Pi; Natl. Research Council (div. of Physical Sci.); Amer. Acoustical Soc. Amer. Assn. of Phys. Teachers; mem. Div. of Phys., Natl. Research Council, 1931-33; assoc. editor *Physical Review,* 1932-35. *Home:* 4304 13th Pl., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Hubbard, Margaret Ann, author; *b.* Souris, N. Dak., Oct.17 '09; *dau.* Wm. Warren and Mary Ann (Teevans) H.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Duluth, '30-32, B.S. U. of Minn., '35, Goodman Sch. of the Theatre, Chicago. Radio operator, Northwest Airlines, Duluth, '43-45; violinist, movie fan; mem. G.L.C.A. Author: *Little Whirlwind* ('40), *Seraphina Todd* ('41), *The Hickory Limb* ('42), *Lone Boy* ('43), *Captain Juniper* ('47), *Flight of the Swan* ('46), *Pennyweather Luck* ('48), and six published plays. *Home:* 136 6th st., Proctor 10, Minn.

Huber, Very Rev. Raphael M. (O.M.C.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1883; *s* Geo. F. and Anna (Hillmyer) H. (both *b.* Louisville); *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. (1888-96), Louisville; H. S. at Louisville, Trenton, Syracuse (1896-1900); St. Francis Coll., Trenton (philos 1900-02); U. of Innsbruck, Austria (theol. 1902-06, 1906-09, S.T.D.); hon. S.T.M. Coll of St. Bonaventure, Rome (1919); C. U. A. (1923-27); Vatican Sch. of Paleog. and Diplomatics (1927-29, diploma); Sacra Penitentiaria (diploma 1928); study thruout Europe, libraries of Cambridge, Oxford, London, Manchester, Vatican City, Innsbruck, etc.; ordained in Order of Friars Minor Conventuals, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1906; master of clerics, prof. Trenton, N. J., 1909-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Trenton, 1911-12, Holy Trinity Ch., Indianapolis, 1912-15; master of clerics, Syracuse, and curate Assumption Ch., 1915-20; pastor St. Francis Ch., Northville, N. Y., 1920-23; rector St. Bonaventure Coll., W., D. C., 1923-27; English confessor St. Peter's Basilica, Vatican City, 1927-37, and prof. of Ch. Hist., Pontifical Inst. of Theol. Contbr. to *Franciscan Studies, Miscellanea Franciscana, Osservatore Romano, The Minorite, N. Y. Herald, Cath. Standard and Times, Cath. Hist. Review, America,* etc.; rev. Eng. ed. of Bertini's *Life of St. Anthony of Padua* (Milan 1930); *History of O.F.M.* vl '44). Awarded Papal medal Bene Merenti, by Pope Pius XI, 1929 and 1933; author, *The Portiuncula Indulgence* ('38); *St. Anthony of Padua* ('48); assoc. prof. of ch. hist., Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Hudson, George Galvin, mfr.; *b.* Williams, Ark.; *s.* Charles and Katherine Irene (Galvin) H.; *grad.* Christian Brothers Coll. (H.S.), Memphis, '11, E.E. U. of Notre Dame '15; wed Gertrude Rose Murphy, of Chicago, Apr.4 '28; *ch.*—Peggy Ann (Mrs. Guilford L. Olgilvie). Joined cooperage firm, Hetzler & Co., Clarksdale, Miss., '15; when fire destroyed operation, he and Mr. Hetzler acquired S. Memphis plant of Hudson & Dugger Co., operating as Memphis Mfg. Co.; became v.p. Hudson & Dugger Co., and in '20, merged Memphis Mfg. Co. with it; now pres., treas. Hudson & Dugger Co., pres., dir. Hudson Hardwood Flooring Co. of Miss., dir. Guaranty Mtg. & Tr. Co. of Memphis, and pres., treas. Hudson & Dugger Co. of Ark.; gov. for Tenn. U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. and Fdn.; chmn. Repub. Natl. Comm. for 10th Congl. Dist. of Tenn., '37—. *Clubs:* Memphis Country, Serra, Memphis Cotton Carnival, Memphis Symphony Soc. (dir.), K. of C. (3°), Memphis Open Air Theatre (advis. bd.), etc. *Home:* Parkview Hotel. *Office:* P. O. Box 353, Memphis 1, Tenn.

Hueck, Baroness Catherine de, sociologist; *b.* Nijni-Novgorod, Russia, Aug. 15, 1900; *dau.* Theodore and Emma (Thompson) de Kolyschkine; *educ.* Our Lady of Zion Acad., Alexandria, Egypt; Lycee Mme. Milliard, Paris; Princess Obolensky Coll., Petrograd; Montreal (Can.) Gen. Hosp. Nursing Sch.; wed Baron Boris de Hueck, January 25 '15 (1 son); wed (2) Edward Doherty, by Bishop Sheil, Chicago, June 25, 1943. Nurse, Russian Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, '15-17, White Russian Forces and British Army, Russian Civil War, and interpreter to G. H. Q. of Allies, '17-19; sec. to tech. dept. Russian Embassy, London, '20-21; in book dept. T. Eaton Co., Canada, '22-23; asst. gen. mgr., fgn. repres. Leigh Emmerich Lecture Bur., N. Y. C., founded Friendship Houses, at Toronto, Ottawa, N.Y.C., etc., '30- ; lect., U.S. and Can. Author: *Friendship House* ('47), *Dear Bishop* ('47); fgn. corr. *The Sign,* '37. *Home:* Madonna House, Combermere, Ont., Canada.

Huerter, Charles Joseph, composer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 10, 1885; *s.* Hubert and Catherine (Presler) H.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ.; Royal Acad., Berlin; studied under father, Prof. Jos. C. Seiter, Wm. Berwald, Paul Juon, Adolph Frey; *m.* Elizabeth E. Mentges, of Syracuse, N. Y., Sept. 6, 1916. Church organist since 1902; organist and choir dir., Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, '17-22; composer of over 2000 anthems, sacred and secular choral numbers, songs, violin, cello and piano

pieces, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Mu Alpha; A. S. C. A. P. *Home:* 318 Allen St., Syracuse, N. Y.

Hughes, EMMET JOHN, author; *b.* '20; *s.* Judge and Mrs. John Hughes of Summit, N.J.; grad. Princeton; post grad. Columbia; wed at Madrid, by Abp. Cayetani, to Marifrances Pfeiffer, of Mount Morris, Mich., April 9, '45. Press attache, Amer. Embassy, Madrid, '42-46; corr. *Time* mag., '46- . Author: *The Church and the Liberal Society* ('44), *Report from Spain* ('47). *Office:* Time, Time & Life Bldg., Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C. 20.

Hughes, HENRY P., jurist; *b.* Columbia County, Wis., Aug.13 '04; *s.* Wm. M. and Clara (Hepp) H.; *educ.* Oshkosh (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '22-23, Marquette U. '23-25, LL.B. Georgetown U. '27; wed Dorothy M. Callahan, June 11 '31; *ch.*—Patrick, James, Thomas, Robert. In law office, '27-33; admitted to Wis. bar, '28; corpn. counsel, Oshkosh, '33-34; judge Munic. Court, '34-37, Judic. Court, '37-48, Wis. Supreme Court, '48—. *Mem.:* Winnebago Co. and Wis. State Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 529 Algoma blvd., Oshkosh. *Office:* State Capital, Madison, Wis.

Hughes, LEO, educator; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., Nov. 20 '08; *s.* P. W. and Florence (Agle) H.; A.B. U. of Ill. '33, A.M. '34, Ph.D. '38; wed Mildred Robert, of Carlyle, Aug. 25 '36; *ch.*—Barbara Jane ('40), Robert Lee ('44). Instr. in Eng., U. of Ill., '38-42; asst. prof. U. of Texas, '42-46, assoc. prof., '46—. Author: *Reading Around the World* ('46), *Ten English Farces* ('48); contbr. to reviews. *Clubs:* Fortnightly, Scholia (pres. '49). Dem. *Home:* 902 W. 31st st. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Hughes, RILEY, author, educator; *b.* New Haven. Conn., Mar. 30, '14; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Mary Emma (Appleton) H.; Ph.B. c.l. Providence (R. I.) Coll. '37; Yale U. '37-'38; A.M. Brown U. '39; *m.* Josephine Nicholls (Ph.D. Brown U. '41), of Seattle, Wash., Aug. 16, 1940; *ch.*—Winifred Mary (born, 1948). State editor and state supervisor of the Connecticut WPA, '40-42; asst. prof. of Eng., dir. pub. relats. Providence Coll., '42-46; asst. prof. of Eng., R. I. Coll. of Pharm., '44-46, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., '46—. Author: *Our Coast Guard Academy* ('44); contbr. to *Sat. Rev. of Lit., Thought, Thomist, Commonweal, Best Sellers,* etc. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma, Propellor Club, Friends of Brown U. Library. *Home:* 6606 Hillandale Road, Chevy Chase 15, Md. *Office:* School of Fgn. Service, Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Hugle, VERY REV. GREGORY (O.S.B.), prior, ret'd., Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Hugo, REV. JOHN, author; *b.* U.S.A., April 20, '11; priest of Pittsburgh diocese. Author: *Applied Christianity* ('44), *Nature and the Supernatural* ('46), *A Sign of Contradiction* ('47); and pamphlets. Curate, St. Paul's Church, Butler, Pa.

Hulbert, MURRAY, judge; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., May 14, 1881; *s.* Moses H. and Anna (Murray) H.; *educ.* N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Regina R. McNenney, of Jersey City, N. J., June 6, 1906. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. 64th and 65th Congresses (1915-19), resigned, 1918, to become Commnr. Dept. of Docks and dir., Port of City of N. Y.; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice-mayor), N. Y. C., 1922-25; pres. Boston, Cape Cod & N. Y. Canal Co., Amateur Athletic Union of U. S. (1924-28): 1st v.-pres. Amer. Olympic Assn., representing U. S. at Prague Con., 1925. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, 1928-29). *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Manhattan; Pleiades (past pres.); K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935). Judge U. S. District Court, So. Dist. of N. Y. *Home:* 838 West End Ave., N. Y. C.

Humel, REV. FRANCIS B. (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (1912-25); made final vows in Society of the Divine Word, 1923; ordained, 1925; prof. at St. Mary's Mission House when apptd. (May 1932); 1st rector of St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Ia.; orgnr., 1st provincial East. Prov. S.V.D., '40-48; elected gen. consultor, '48—. *Home:* Via Dei Verbiti 1, Rome, Italy.

Humphrey, DONALD PAUL, artist; *b.* Milwaukee, Feb. 18, '12; *s.* Ira and Mabel (Hinkel) H.; *educ.* Boys Tech. H.S. and Layton Sch. of Art, Milwaukee; wed Mary Frawley, of Watertown, Wis., Apr. 17, '33; *ch.*—John Ira ('34), Rachel Patricia ('37), Michael Francis ('41), Mary Susanna ('45), Paul Matthew ('46), Thomas Stephen ('48). 3d prize Cape Cod Art Show; won competition and painted mural for N. St. Paul P.O.; painter, sculptor, wood carver, metal craft worker; artist in res., College of St. Benedict. Reared an Episcopalian; convert from Communism, '40. *Address:* St. Joseph, Minn.

Hunkeler, MOST REV. EDWARD JOSEPH, bishop; *b.* Medicine Lodge, Kans., Jan.1 '94; *s.* Anton and Philomena (Durst) H.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Parish Sch. '06, student U. of Dayton, O., '07, Pont. Coll. Josephinum, Worthington, O., '07-19; ordained for Omaha archdioc., June 14 '19; pastor SS. Philip & James Ch., Wynot, Nebr., '19-27, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Omaha, '27-36, St. Cecilia's Cathedral, Omaha, '36-45; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '37; v.g. of Omaha when named bishop of Grand Island, Mar.10 '45; consec. May 1 '45. *Home:* 204 E. 2d st., Grand Island, Nebr.

Hunt, MOST REV. DUANE GARRISON, bishop; *b.* Reynolds, Nebr., Sept. 19, 1884; *s.* Andrew Dixon and Dema Esther (Garrison) H.; A.B., Cornell Coll., Ia., '07; U. of Iowa Law Sch., '11-12, U. of Chicago, '12-13; convert to Catholicism; student, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., '16-20; priest, June 27, 1920; LL.D., U. of Portland, Ore., '35, Loras Coll., '37. H. S. teacher, Iowa '07-11; teacher of pub. speaking, U. of Utah, '13-16, U. of Calif., summers '17, '18. Papal Chamberlain, Dec. 1, 1924, Domestic Prelate, Apr. 28, 1930; served as rector of the Cathedral, Salt Lake City, chancellor, vicar gen., and administrator, Salt Lake Diocese; apptd., Aug. 6, 1937, consec., Oct. 28, 1937, bishop of Salt Lake City. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta, Pi Kappa Alpha, Rotary, K. of C., etc. Author: *The People, the Clergy and the Church* ('36); editor, *The Intermountain Catholic,* '30-32; radio preacher. *Address:* 333 E. South Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Hunt, BROTHER EDMUND (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Elwood, Ind., Dec. 2 '09; *s.* Chas. E. and Emma (Pfleuger) H.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '35; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '39; final profession, Bros. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July '34. Teacher Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y., '35-36, Notre Dame U., '38-46, assoc. prof. clas. langs. and hist.; pres. St. Edward's U., '46—. Ed. Dominici's *Lucula Noctis* ('40); mem. Medieval

Acad. *Home:* St. Edward's University, Austin, Texas.

Hunt, ELIZABETH PINNEY, author; *b.* New Brighton, S.I., N.Y., Sept. 8, '89; *dau.* George Miller and Olive Frances (Child) Pinney; *educ.* S.I. Acad., Misses Botsford's Sch., grad. Brearley School, '08, A.B. Bryn Mawr Coll., '12, M.A., '20, Fellow, U. of Stockholm, '20-21; wed Andrew Dickson Hunt, of N.Y., June 27, '14; *ch.*—Andrew D., Jr., ('15), George Pinney ('18). Teacher of English, Baldwin School for Girls, '22-25. Author: *Tongues of Fire* ('42), *Tendrils* ('42), *Cheaters* ('43), *Evidence* ('44), *Maggie* ('44), *Thin Veils* ('45), *Turn of Faith* ('46), *Marah* ('47), *Peter's Neighborhood* ('50). Convert from P.E. Ch., '44. *Home:* White Bridge, Rendezvous Lane, Barnstable, Mass.

Hunter, CHARLES W., engr.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Jas. W. and Mary L. (Devereux) H.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll.; Cornell (M.E., 1905); *m.* Georgene Morrill, of Brookline, Mass., Feb. 18, 1918; *ch.*—Anne, Georgene D. Constrn. engr., Astoria Light & Power Co., 1905-07, Retort Coke Oven Co., Cleveland, O., 1907-07, Peoples Gas Light & Coke Co., Chicago, 1908-10; gas engr., Stone & Webster, Boston, 1910-22; v.-pres. Davis & Farnum Mfg. Co., Waltham, Mass., 1922, U. G. I. Contracting Co., Phila., 1925-28, United Engrs. & Constructors, Inc., Phila., since 1928; dir. Dwight P. Robinson & Co., Day & Zimmerman Engrng. & Constrn. Co. World War: organized Tulol div. of U. S. Ord. Dept. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Amer. Gas Assn.; Franklin Inst.; Delta Tau Delta. Republican. *Clubs:* Mid-Day; Cornell; *Home:* 1830 Rittenhouse Square. *Office:* 1401 Arch st., Phila., Pa.

Hunter, JOHN F., lawyer; born in Ford City, Pa., Oct. 19, 1896; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and St. John's U. (LL.B. 1918), Toledo; married and has 5 chil. Admitted to bar Supreme Ct. of Ohio, 1918, Supreme Ct. of U. S., 1936; mem. law firm Hunter & Friedman, at Toledo; mem. Ohio State Legislature, 1933-34, State Senate, 1935-1936; elected to the 75th and succeeding Congs. from 9th O. Dist., '37-43. Pvt., U.S.A., '17-18. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Amer. Legion (comdr. Daly Post '22-23), V.F.W. (hon.). *Home:* 1348 Royalton rd. *Office:* Spitzer Bldg., Toledo, O.

Hunton, GEO. K., lawyer, editor; b. Claremont, N. H., Mar. 24, 1888; *s.* Geo. P. and Elizabeth A. (Dugan) H.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (prep. dept. 1904-06, coll. 1906-07, ex. 1910, hon. M.A. 1924), Fordham (LL.B. 1910). Atty. in charge East Side and Brooklyn offices Legal Aid Soc., 1912-15; law practice 1915-30; exec. sec. Cardinal Gibbons Inst., 1931-34; editor *Interracial Review* and sec. Cath. Interracial Council, since 1935. Sgt. in charge Flight Record Office, U. S. Aviation, Scott Field, Belleville, Ill., 1918-19. Pres., Brooklyn Cath. Social Action Conf., '34-35; on Advis. Comm. on Human Relations to Supt. of Schs. (NYC) and chmn. sub-comm. on Community Program. *Home:* 416 E. 17th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 20 Vesey St., N.Y.C. 7.

Hurd, VERY REV. FRANKLIN FERDINAND, pastor; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 28, '04; *s.* Leon and Mary (Loftus) H.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park; priest, Los Angeles, May 30, '31; chaplain Marymount Sch., L. A., '31; curate Immac. Conception Ch., '32-35, St. Bernardine's Ch., '35-38; sec. Matrimonial Court, San Diego Diocese, '38; pastor Our Lady of Guadalupe Ch., Chino, '38-40, St. Joseph Cathedral, San Diego, '40—; Dioc. supt. of schools, '42—; rector, Immaculate Heart Sem., '46—; hon. LL.D. St. Louis U. '49. *Home:* E. Madison av., El Cajon, Calif.

Hurd, JOY SETH, judge; *b.* Cleveland, June 11, '86; *s.* Charles Seth and Mary (Hogan) H.; *educ.* Glenville Pub. Schools, Notre Dame Acad., St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.), LL.B. Cleveland Law School of Baldwin-Wallace U. '10; wed Frances Elizabeth Stimmel, of Cleveland, June 26, '11 (named Natl. Cath. Mother, '46, and Ohio Mother, '46; awarded medal Pro Ecclesiae et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XII, '47); *ch.*—Joy S., Jr. ('12), Frank Seth ('13), Paul Jerome ('15), Mary Rita ('17), Thomas Charles ('19), Mary Clare ('20), Wm. John ('22), James Leroy ('23), Mary Helen ('24), Mary June ('27), Mary Frances ('28), Mary Ann ('30), David Paxton ('31), John Girard ('34), Mary Sheila ('37). Admitted to Ohio bar, '10; resigned as counsel, Ohio State Telephone Co., '15; gen. law practice to '35; judge, Common Pleas Court, Cleveland, '35-46; presiding judge, Court of Appeals, 8th Appellate Jud. Dist. of Ohio, '46- . Pres., Children's Services, Inc.; trustee, Lakewood City Hosp.; mem. bd. St. John's Hosp., Cleveland; trustee, Cleveland Marshall Law School; ex-pres. Lakewood City Council, '32-35; on exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews, Cleveland. Created Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Gregory, by Pope Pius XII, June 30, '40. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), S.A.R. (as desc. of Minute Man Daniel Hurd). Dem. *Home:* 17010 Hilliard rd., Lakewood. *Office:* County Court House, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

Hurley, DORAN, author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Oct. 12, 1906; *s.* Patrick and Mary Etta (Doran) H.; *educ.* Fall River H. S., Providence Coll. ('23-25), Brown U. (A.B. '26). Announcer, Station WJZ (N. B. C.), '26-27; station mgr. WLTH, WBBC, Brooklyn, '28-31. Author: *Monsignor* ('36; choice, Cath. Bk. Club), *The Old Parish* ('38), *Herself: Mrs. Patrick Crowley* ('39; choice Cath. Book Club); *Says Mrs. Crowley, Says She* ('41). Corpl., Armored Force, U.S.A., 2d World War; picture ed. *Courier-Journal,* Louisville, Ky., '45; copy ed. N. Y. *Herald-Tribune,* '45—; U. S. News Cor., Radio Dublin, '46—. *Mem.:* Irish-Amer. Hist. Soc., G.L.C.A., Brown U. Club of N. Y. *Home:* 507 E 81st St., N. Y. C.

Hurley, FRANK P., state senator; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 9, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Shea) H.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to Mass. Bar, 1925, and U. S. Dist. Court, '28; State Senator, Mass., '28-36. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; A. O. H.; K. of C.; Elks. *Address:* 276 High St., Holyoke, Mass.

Hurley, GEORGE, lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Donohue) H.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1907); Oxford (1907-10; Rhodes scholar from R. I.); Harvard (1910-11); *m.* Marie R. Walsh, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1907; *ch.*—George, Constance. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Providence; Dem. candidate for Sec. of State, R. I., 1916; spl. asst., U. S. Dept. of State, 1917-19; attache, Amer. Legation, Copenhagen, to June 1919; spl. asst. to Alien Property Custodian, 1919; mem. Dem. State Central Comm., R. I., 1920-28; chmn., 1921-22; asst. atty. gen. of R. I., 1923-25. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; Assn. of Amer. Rhodes Scholars (dir.); Delta Upsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic; Turks Head; E. Side Tennis; Brown Univ.; K. of C.; Univ. *Home:*

160 Taber Ave. Mem. advis. council State Social Welfare Dept., R. I.; mem. exec. comm. Providence-Cranston Community Fund; dir. Providence Family Welfare Soc. *Office:* Grosvenor Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Hurley VERY REV. JOHN F. (S.J.), religious superior; *b.* N. Y. C., July 29, 1892; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary B. (Power) H.; *educ.* St. Stephen's Sch. (1898-1906), Xavier H. S. (scholarship, 1906-10), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (scholarship 1910-12), Fordham (A.B. 1914), Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A. 1918); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1915; ordained at Woodstock, June 1927; prof. of math. Fordham, 1914-15, Boston Coll., 1920-21; dean of discipline Ateneo de Manila, P. I., 1921-24, 1927-37; superior of Philippine Mission of S.J., '36-45. *Home:* 260 San Rafael, Manila, P.I.

Hurley, JOHN R., business exec.; *b.* St. Albans, Vt., Feb. 11, 1898; *s.* John and Margaret (McArdle) H.; *educ.* Bellows Free Acad., Fairfax, Vt.; *m.* Kathleen Walsh, of St. Albans, August, 1925 (one son, one daughter). With A. N. Deringer, Inc., importers and customs brokers, since 1917, now vice-pres.; treas. K. of C. Home Assn., since 1922; Justice of Peace, now in 4th elected term. State Deputy, K. of C., 1931-34, Master of Vt. 4° since 1934; Exalted Ruler, Elks (Lodge 1556). Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 41 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 22 Kingman St., St. Albans, Vt.

Hurley, JOSEPH LEO, judge; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* John T. and Margaret A. (Sullivan) H.; *educ.* Fall River Pub. Schools, Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1920, LL.M. 1921); *m.* Celeste J. Tracy, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1927; (three sons). Member Mass. State Legislature, 1925-28; Corpn. Counsel, City of Fall River, 1929-30; Mayor of Fall River, 1933-34; Lieut. Gov. of Mass., 1935-36; apptd. Assoc. Justice of Superior Court of Mass., Jan. 6, 1937. Pvt., U. S. Army, World War. Democrat; Del. to Natl. Conventions, 1924, '28. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., Bristol Co., and Fall River Bar Assns.; Law Soc. of Mass.; Amer. Legion; Boston Bar Assn., Delta Theta Phi, K. of C. ('4°); Boston City, Clover, Army-Navy, University Clubs. Sport: golf. *Home:* 655 Rock St., Fall River, Mass. *Office:* Superior Court, Boston, Mass.

Hurley, MOST REV. JOSEPH PATRICK, *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* Michael and Anna (Durkin) H.; *educ.* Holy Name School (1901-09), St. Ignatius H. S. (1909-12), John Carroll U. (1912-15), Cleveland; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1915-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); A.B., M.A.; ordained at Cleveland, May 29, 1919. Curate, St. Columba's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1919-23, St. Philomene's Ch., E. Cleveland, 1923, Immaculate Conception Ch., Cleveland, 1923-27; Sec'y., Apostolic Delegation to India, 1928-31, to Japan, 1931-33; Charge d'Affaires, Apost. Deleg. to Japan, 1933-34; Attache, Secretariate of State to His Holiness, Vatican, '34-40; Domestic Prelate, '34; apptd. Aug. 19, '40, consec. Oct. 6, '40, installed Nov. 26, '40, bishop of St. Augustine, Fla. Regent ad interim, Apostolic nunciature, '45—Belgrade, Jugoslavia; given personal title of archbishop by Pope Pius XII, Aug.'49.

Hurley, RICHARD JAMES, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., July 21, 1906; *s.* Richard and Lillian (Reddy) H.; certif. N.Y. State Lib. Sch., '26; B.A. U. of Mich. '32, M.S. in L.S. '41; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '34, M.A. '36; C.U.A.; wed Cecilia Reusch, of Grand Rapids, '41; *ch.* Richard J. ('42), Patrick A. ('44), Maureen ('45). Began as assistant in the Little Falls Pub. Lib., 1925-38; school libn., Roslyn (N.Y.) Pub. Schs., '34-38; asst. prof. Lib. Sci. Dept., C.U.A., '39-45; chmn. Cath. Book Week, '43-44; pres. C.L.A., '45-47; div. libn., asst. prof. U. of Nebr., '47-47; asst. prof. of lib. sci. U. of Mich., '47- ; author: *Key to the Out-of-Doors* ('38), *Campfire Tonight* ('40), *Cath. Suppl. to Standard Catalog for H.S. Libraries* ('43). *Office:* 302 Gen. Lib., U. of Mich., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hurley, ROBERT A., engineer; born Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 25, 1895; *educ.* Bridgeport Pub. and H. S., Cheshire Acad. (grad.), Lehigh U.; left college, 1917, to enlist in U.S.N., serving with submarine fleet in fgn. waters; wed Evelyn Hedberg, of Bridgeport, 1925; *ch.* Joan, Robert E., Sally. In engineering and construction business with father, later for 13 years as partner, Laverty & Hurley; dir., W. P. A. for Fairfield County, '35; later asst. state admin., W.P.A., and then admin.; named Commnr. of Pub. Works by Gov. Cross, '37, directing the State's 25 million dollar institutional bldg. program; resigned, Jan. 8, 1941, to begin 2 year term as Gov. of Conn. Democrat. *Home:* Bridgeport, Conn. *Office:* State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

Hurley, STEPHEN EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Tenney, Minn., Dec.31 '92; *s.* Edward Joseph and Susan J. (Hopkins) H.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '09-11, A.B. C.U.A. '13, A.M. '14, LL.B. Georgetown U. '14. Admitted to Ill. bar, '15; practiced at Quincy, '15-16; assoc. with Defrees, Buckingham & Eaton, Chicago, '16; mem. Defrees, Buckingham, Jones & Hoffman, or predecessor firms, '22-40; mem. Hurley & Simmons, '40—; dir. Oliver Corp.; pres. Civil Service Commn., City of Chicago, '47—. Officer, U.S.A., '17-19; coord. Sel. Serv. Advis. Bds., Cook Co., Ill., '40-47. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn. (pres. '44-45), Ill. State Bar Assn., A.B.A. (house of dels., mem. '45, '46-48, State Del. Ill. '48—), Int. Bar Assn., Amer. Judicat. Soc., Mills Coll. Council, Medieval Acad. of Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Hist. Socs., Order of Coif (hon.), etc. *Clubs:* Law (pres. '47-48), Legal (pres. '41-42), Chicago Literary (pres. '47-48), Attic (pres. '46-48), University, Caxton (council), Cliff Dwellers, Lawyers (N.Y.), Chicago Council on Fgn. Relats. *Home:* 222 E. Chestnut st. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Hurley, REV. WILFRED GEOFFREY (C. S. P.), missioner, lecturer, writer; *b.* Frankfort, Me.; *s.* James Francis and Mary Ella (Jordan) H.; *educ.* Colby Coll. ('15-17), Harvard Officers Sch. ('17), C. U. A. ('19-23, B.A., M.A.); joined Paulist Fathers, Jan. 1, 1919; priest, Feb. 2, 1924; grad. work, Rome, '24; missionary, Portland, Ore., '24-28; head of San Francisco Mission Band, '28-38; apptd. dir. Cath. Truth Soc., San Francisco, '35, dir. Bureau of Pub. Information for Archdioc. of San Francisco, '38. Enl. U. S. Navy, June '17; comd. Ensign, Dec. 1, '18 (Victory Medal '19). Rector, Old St. Mary's Ch., San Francisco, '40-45, and rector of Santa Susanna, Rome, 1945-Author: *The Origins of Charity* ('27), *The Resurrection* ('33), *I Believe* ('35), *Unified Gospel of Jesus* ('39). Kt. Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy, '46; papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '46. K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Address:* 5 Park st., Boston, Mass.

Hurley, WILLIAM E., state treas.; *b.* Aug. 26, 1875; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (McSorley) H.; *educ.* English H. S., Burdette Business Coll., Boston;

m. Ella T. Cuddihy, of Boston, Apr. 23, 1905. Began as substitute letter carrier, 1897; postoffice inspector, 1907-15; asst. postmaster, 1915-18, 1920-30; acting postmaster, 1918-20; postmaster, Feb. 1931-Oct. 1935; state treas. of Mass., 1937- *Mem.:* Chamber of Commerce; Charitable Irish Soc.; Boston City Club; Nollaston Golf Club. *Home:* 37 Carruth St. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Huschle, Mary J., lawyer, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov.20 '00; *dau.* Wm. F., Sr. and Theresa M. (Meixel) H.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S., A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women '22, LL.B. Fordham U. '25, J.D. m.c.l. St. Lawrence U. (Brooklyn Law) '28. On faculty St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '28—; self-employed lawyer, '29—. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn Dioc. (exec. sec.), Queens Co. Women's Bar Assn. (exec. comm. '46-49), I.F.C.A. (legisl. chmn. '48-49), C.A.I.P., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Assn. of Int. Law, N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 148-53 Hillside av., Jamaica 2, N.Y. *Office:* 16 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Hussey, Rev. James T. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cleveland, Nov.8 '04; *s.* Michael James and Alicia Alena (O'Rourke) H.; Boston Coll. '30, M.A. '31, hon. LL.D. Duquesne U. '49; ordained in Society of Jesus, '37. Instr., Loyola U., Chicago, '39-43, dean of men, '43-45, regent, Dental Sch. and dir. of athletics, '43-45, pres., '45—. *Address:* 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Husslein, Rev. Joseph C. (S.J.), sociologist; 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Huth, Edward Andrew, sociologist; *b.* Tiffin, O., May 13, '98; *s.* Edward Andrew and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) H.; A.B. Heidelberg Coll., '21, A.M. U. of Notre Dame, '28, O.S.U., '38-41, Ph.D., Western Reserve U., '43; wed Margaret Mary Emonds, of Tiffin, Dec. 29, '26; *ch.*—Mary Josephine ('29), Wm. Edward ('31). Supt. of schools, Risingsun, O., '21-26; instr., hist. and sociol., U. of Notre Dame, '26-29, asst. prof., hist. and sociol., '29-32, assoc. prof., '32-37; asst. prof., sociol., U. of Dayton, '39-42, assoc. prof., '42- , chmn. of dept., '43- . U.S. Inf., S.A.T.C., '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Holy Name Soc., Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., U. of D. rep. on Family Life Bur. of N.C.W.C., N.C.E.A., etc. Dem. candidate for U.S. Senator from Ohio, '46; mem. Americanism comm. Dayton Community Welfare Council; vis. prof. of sociol. U. of San Francisco, Calif., summer '48. *Home:* 2006 Far Hills av. *Office:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

Hyland, Right Rev. Francis E., pastor; *b.* in Philadelphia, Penna., October 9, 1901; *s.* James J. and Sarah R. (McCarron) H.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schs. (1907-15), Roman Cath. H. S. (1915-18), St. Charles Sem. (A.B. 1926), C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1928); ordained at Phila., June 11, 1927; sec. Apostolic Delegation, Washington, D. C., Jan. '29-Sept. '38; Pvt. Chamberlain, Mar. 7, '33; Domestic Prelate, Sept. 28, '38; Promotor of Justice, Archdioc. of Phila.; rector Ch. of the Resurrection, Chester, '38-41, '41- , Our Lady of Lourdes, 6315 Lancaster Ave., Phila., Pa.

Hynes, Emerson, educator, writer; *b.* Winnebago, Minn., June 7, 1915; *s.* Merton E. and Mary L. (Parisseau) H.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn. '37; M.A. Notre Dame '39; wed Arleen M. McCarthy, '41; *ch.* Denis, Patrick, Mary, Hilary, Brigid. Prof. of sociol., St. John's U.; dir. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., 1946- ; dir. Amer. Country Life Assn., '44—. *Home:* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.

Hynes, Rev. John William (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* El Paso, Tex., June 24, 1886; *s.* Mark Joseph and Agnes (Kelley) H.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1901-06); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained, St. Louis, June 1917. Teacher, H. S. Dept., Coll. of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., 1909-12; same, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1912-14; v.-p., Spring Hill Coll., 1919-21; prof., Fundamental Theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1923-27; regent, 1927-28, dean, 1928-31, and pres., 1931-1936, Loyola U., New Orleans; dean Spring Hill Coll., '37-39; dir. League for Laymen's Retreats, Jan. '39—; dir. Jesuit Educn. in the South, Jan. '37-39. *Home:* Jesuit Church, New Orleans, La.

Hynes, W(alter) A(loysius), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 21, 1897; *s.* Wm. Walter and Lillian (Slattery) H.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Sch. ('08), Fordham Prep. ('12), Fordham U. (A.B. '16, M.S. '20, Sc.D. '27); wed Helen A. Stokes, of N. Y. C., Oct. 11, 1920 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Prof. of chem. Good Counsel Coll., '24-32; asst. to assoc. prof. of chem. Fordham U., '14—. Co-reviser: *Coyle's Notes on Basic Analysis* ('35); *Qualitative Analysis* ('40). Bene Merente, Fordham U., '37. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc., Metropol. Michrochem. Soc. Repub. *Home:* 58 Seminary Ave., Yonkers. *Office:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

I

Ignatia, Sister Mary, editor. See McDonald, Sister M. I.

Igoe, James Thomas, ex-congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 23, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Helen I.; *educ.* pub. schs. and bus. coll., Chicago; *m.* Katherine Jordan, of DeKalb, Ill., Oct. 20, 1909; *ch.*—James T. Pres. Jas. T. Igoe Co., printers, Chicago, '07-; city clerk, '17-23; mem. 69th-70th and 71st Congresses (1927-31), 6th Ill. Dist. *Mem.:* Assn. of Commerce, and Chicago. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; Butterfield Country; Advertising; Westward Ho Golf. *Home:* 4300 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 600 W. Van Buren St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, Michael Lambert, lawyer; born in St. Paul, Minn., Apr. 16, 1885; *s.* James F. and Katherine (Sherrin) I.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., Chicago; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Ruth O'Connor, Nov. 22, 1888; *ch.*—Michael L. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; now mem. Igoe & Flaherty; mem. Ill. State Legislature 8 times since 1912; chief asst. U. S. atty., Chicago, 1915-17; mem. Bd. of So. Park Commnrs. since 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1928; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. since 1930; Dem. candidate for Gov. of Ill., 1932; mem. 74th Congress (1935-37), from Ill. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Catholic Foresters; A. O. H. *Clubs:* Ill. Athletic; K. of C.; Chicago Athletic Assn.; Iroquois; Press; So. Shore Country; Olympia Fields Country. *Home:* 5120 Hyde Pk. Blvd. *Office:* 1 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Igoe, William L., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* Michael J. and Margaret (Heffernan) I.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs.; Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1902). Mem. House of Delegates, City of St. Louis, 1909-13; mem.

of Congress from 11th Mo. Dist., 1913-21; mem. Bd. of Police Commnrs., City of St. Louis, '33-7; mem. firm Igoe, Carroll, Keefe & Coburn; v.p. Greater St. Louis Commun. Chest; chmn. exec. comm. Cath. Charities of St. Louis; pres. Metropolitan Council, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul; national president of Conference of Catholic Charities, 1931. Created Knight of St. Gregory, April 25, 1934. Democrat. *Home:* 4939 Northland Place, St. Louis, Mo.

Ihlefeld, AUGUST, banker; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 18, '98; *s.* August and Catherine (Morris) I.; educ. N.Y. Pub. & Night Schools. '05-17; Columbia U. Ext., '22-26; wed Mary E. Harvey, June 3, '24; *ch.*— Marie Janet, Gerard, August Joel. Clerk, acct., '15-19; clerk, auditor, Mechanics & Metals Bank, N.Y.C., '19-26; bank examiner, N.Y. State, '26-29, dep. supt. of banks, '29-33; exec. v.p. Savings Bank Trust Co., N.Y.C., '33-'38, pres. dir., '38- ; pres., dir. Instl. Securities Corp.; gov. New Rochelle Hosp. Dem. *Clubs:* Downtown, Bankers. *Home:* 92 Verdun av., New Rochelle. *Office:* 14 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Illig, RT. REV. JOSEPH B., consultor; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 7, '67; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo; U. of Innsbruck, Austria; priest, St. Paul, June 21, '91; pastor at Greenville and now at Midland, Mich.; consultor Saginaw Diocese; Domestic Prelate, July '45. *Home:* Midland, Mich.

Imbs, THOMAS FRANCIS, architect; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Joseph Francis and Christine (Eberle) I.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (1903), Washington Univ. (1905); Univ. of Penna. (1908-10); (B.S.A. in architecture, B.S.A.E. in archtl. engring., C.P.A. certif. of proficiency in archt.); *m.* Marion Conway, of Chicago, Sept. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Justin (1915), Robt. Joseph (1917), John F. (1924), Mary H. (192). Mem. Comes & Imbs, architects, 1912-15; has since practiced alone. Author: *Architects Contracts* (1918); *Principles of Modern Bank Architecture* (1920); *Theory of Church Architecture* (1923). World War: K. of C. cantonment work. *Mem.:* Mich., Ind., Wis. and Ill. Socs. of Archts., Natl. Soc. of Prfnl. Engrs. *Home:* 54 Claverach Dr. *Offices:* 527 W. Main st., Belleville, Ill.; 1000 Wainwright Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.; 3323 W. Lisbon, Milwaukee, Wis.

Impellitteri, VINCENT R., lawyer; *b.* Isnello, Italy, Feb.4 '00; *s.* Salvatore and Maria I.; came to U.S., '01; naturalized, '02; LL.B. Fordham U. '24; wed Elizabeth A. McLaughlin, Aug.21 '26. Practiced law with Griggs, Baldwin & Baldwin, '24-29; asst. dist. atty., N.Y. County, '30-37; pvt. practice, '38-40; sec. to Justice, N.Y. Supreme Court, '41-45; pres. N.Y.C. Council, '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion. Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y. Ath. Club, V.F.W. Dem. *Home:* 220 W. 16th st. *Office:* City Hall, N.Y.C. 7

Ireland, GEORGE MARTIN, athletics; *b.* Madison, Wis., June 15 '13; *s.* George Victor and Eleanor (Harrington) I.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Madison, '20-27, Campion Jesuit H.S., '28-32, A.B. Notre Dame U. '36, U. of Wis., summer '36-37; wed Gertrude Nowak, of South Bend, Ind., Nov.25 '36; *ch.*—Michael Patrick ('37), Judith Ann ('38), Kathleen ('42). Instr., dir. of ath., head basketball coach, Marmion Mil. Acad. '36—; v.p. Ill. Cath. H.S. Ath. Assn., '39; pres. Valley Coaches Assn., '45. K. of C., Moose. *Home:* 639 Galena blvd. *Office:* 631 N. Lake st., Aurora, Ill.

Ireton, MOST REV. PETER L., bishop, Richmond; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1882; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C.; ordained 1906; served Parishes in Washington and Baltimore; Domestic Prelate, Aug. 5, 1929; Rector, St. Anne's Ch., Baltimore, and a dir. of the Holy Name Union, Archdiocese of Baltimore, when apptd. Coadjutor Bishop of Richmond, Aug. '35; consecrated, Oct. 23, '35; succeeded to the See, April 14, '45; trustee, C.U.A. *Home:* 800 Cathedral Pl., Richmond, Va.

Irmiger, ROBERT, lawyer; *b.* Maribel, Wis., Mar.19 '03; *s.* Henry G. and Mary (Noonan) I.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '27, M. Patent Law, John Marshall Law Sch. '42; wed Margaret Cusack, of Chicago, July 2 '32; *ch.*—June ('33). Gen. civil practice, Chicago, '27—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K.), Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Amer. Judic. Soc. *Home:* 5406 East View Park. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Irwin, RT. REV. MICHAEL ALPHONSUS, pastor; *home:* 161 Middle st., New Bern, N.C.

Iselin, ERNEST, banker; *home:* 943 Lexington av., N.Y.C. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Isenberg, RT. REV. ANTHONY F., rector, Cathedral, Lafayette, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Issenmann, RT. REV. CLARENCE GEORGE, vicar gen.; *b.* Hamilton, O., May 30, 1907; *s.* Innocent J. and Millie (Stricker) I.; B.A. St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, S.T.D., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, Ph.L., Angelicum, Rome, D. Journ. Register Coll. of Journ.; priest June 29 '32; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 15, '45. Named sec. to Abp. McNicholas, '38, assoc. ed. *Cath. Telegraph Register,* '38; prof. of moral, Mt. St. Mary Sem., '42, chancellor, Cincinnati archdiocese, '45; pastor, St. Susana Ch., Mason, O., '41-42, St. Louis Ch., Cincinnati, '46- . *Address:* 29 E. 8th st., Cincinnati, O.

Iswolsky, HELEN, author, lecturer; *b.* Egern, Germany, July 24, 1896; *dau.* Alexander and Marguerite (Toll) I.; *educ.* French Baccalaureat, Paris U., law. Worked as writer and journalist, Paris, and participated in French Catholic social and youth movmts.; came to U.S., 1941. Author: *Rois Aveugles* (with Jos. Kessel, '33), *Vie de Michel Bakounine* ('30), *L'Homme Sovietique* ('36; tr. as *Soviet Man Now;* also German tr.) *Light Before Dusk* ('42), *Soul of Russia* ('43); contbr. to French, Russian and Amer. reviews. 1st World War: Red Cross nurse, '14-17; French Medaille des Epidemie; 2d World War, with O.W.I. and '46-47, OIC, Dept. of State; vis. lect. in Russian, Vassar Coll., '47-48; instr., Russian dept., Fordham, '48—. Convert from Russian Orthodoxy. *Home:* 120 E. 76th st., N.Y.C.

Ivancho, MOST REV. DANIEL, bishop; *b.* Jasina, Austria Hungary, Mar.30 '08; *educ.* St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill., West Reserve U., Cleveland, St. Procopius Sem., Pont. Ruthenian Sem., Rome, and Greek Cath. Theol. Sem., Uzhord, Czechoslovakia; ordained, Sept.30 '34; consecrated titular bishop of Europus and apostolic exarch for Prodocarpathian Ruthenians of Byzantine Rite in U.S., co-adiutor bishop of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite), Nov.5 '46; succeeded to the See May 13 '48. *Home:* 435 E. 11th av., Munhall, Pa.

Ivers, JAMES, mining exec.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* James and Bridget (Welsh) I.;

educ. Georgetown Prep. (1903-07); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1907-10, A.B.); *m.* Grace Sullivan, of Ogden, Utah, June 30, 1913; *ch.*—James (Aug. 3, '14), Grace Mary (Mrs. J. W. Gallivan), Eileen (Mrs. J. D. Williams), John C., Margaret (Mrs. F. L. Poore), William, Marcella (Mrs. J. F. Caffey), Miles, Thomas. Pres. Utah Mining Assn. '48; vice pres., gen. mgr. Silver King Coalation Mines Co. Republican; elected to the Utah State Legislature, 1921; apptd. mem. Utah State Bd. of Corrections, 1921—. K. of C. (G.K., 1918-21; State Deputy, 1922). Sports: hunting, fishing. *Home:* 564 East 1st South. *Office:* 1010 Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ives, Elinor Randolph, M.D.; *b.* Tucson, Ariz., Nov.29 '06; *dau.* Eugene Semmes and Anna (Waggaman) I.; B.A. U. of S. Calif. '26, M.D. Cornell U. '33. Intern, res. Los Angeles County Hosp., '33-38; instr. in neurol. U. of S. Calif., O.P.D. neurol. res., L.A. County Hosp., '39-41, '45—; cons. psychiat. L.A. Co. Superior Ct., '40-41, '45-47; attdg. staff neurol. Vets. Regl. Office, L.A., '49—. *Mem.:* T.O.S.D., Cath. Physicians Guild, A.M.A., Amer. Med. Women's Assn., L.A. Neurol. Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Dem. *Home:* 3439 Linda Vista Ter., Los Angeles 32, Calif.

Izac, Edouard Victor Michel, former M.C.; *b.* Cresco, Ia., Dec. 18, 1891; *educ. in* Ia. and Minn. schs.; grad. U.S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, '15; wed Agnes, dau. of Gen. and Mrs. R. C. Cabell, U.S.A., 1915; *ch.*—Cabell (Mrs. Robert Melvin Waller), Edouard, Jr., De Rosey Charles, Suzanne, Forrest, Andre. Served as ensign, lt. (j.g.), sr. lt., U.S.N., on various men-of war; awarded Cong. Medal of Hon. and foreign honors for services in 1st World War; wounded, he retired from Navy, '21, and entered newspaper work; past comdr., D.A.V., and Amer. Legion; natl. a.d.c., V.F.W. Candidate for Congress, '34; elected from 23rd Calif. Dist. to Congress, '36-46; airline exec. since. Dem. *Home:* 5380 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego,, Calif.

J

Jackovics, Very Rev. Michael G., pastor (Greek Rite); *home:* 96 1st st., Passaic, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Jacks, Leo Vincent, educator; *b.* Grand Island, Neb., Mar. 14, 1896; *s.* Porter and Margaret G. (McMullen) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (A.B., 1917); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Maxine F. White, Aug. 2, 1930; *ch.*—(1 son, 1 dau.). Lect. on Greek and Latin lit. and langs., Creighton Univ. since 1929, also dir. of depts. of Latin and Greek. World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn.; L'Association Guillaume Bude (Paris). Author: *Service Record by an Artilleryman* (1928; *Xenophon, Soldier of Fortune* (1930); *LaSalle* (1931); *Mother Marianne of Molokai* ('35), *Claude Dubuis, Bishop of Galveston* ('46). *Home:* 1502 S. 91st Ave., Omaha 4, Nebr.

Jackson, Harvey Hickey, Jr., elec. engr.; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., May 29, '97; *s.* Harvey Hiram and Margaret (Hickey) J.; *grad.* Cass Tech., Detroit, '14; B.A. Wayne U. '34, M.A. '38; unmarried. With Detroit Edison Co., '18—, now a supervisor; reg. profnl. engr. Mich., '43. Chmn. St. Leo's Parish Labor Sch., '31-36; dir. Archdioc. Labor Inst., '38-44; lect. ACTU, '40—; exec. comm. Detroit Archdioc. Council of Cath. Men, '45-46, pres., '46-47; dir. of Laymen's Retreat League. *Mem.:* A.I.E.E., Engring. Soc. of Detroit, Economic Club, Detroit Yacht Club. Hobby: sailing. *Home:* 5468 16th St. *Office:* 2000 2d Ave., Detroit 26, Mich.

Jackson, Robert Lawrence, M.D.; *b.* Clare, Mich., Nov.30 '09; *s.* Lawrence W. and Josephine Louise (Cour) J.; B.S. U. of Notre Dame, '30, M.D. U. of Mich., '34, post grad. U. of Iowa; wed Sara Elizabeth Soisson, of Connellsville, Pa., Sept. 6, '37; *ch.*—Ann Elizabeth ('38), Mary Jo ('40), Sara Jane ('43), Kathryn Marie ('44), Margaret Frances ('46), Martha Jean ('48). Staff, of the Pediatrics Department of the University of Iowa, '40- , now assoc. prof.; cons. State Services for Crippled Children of Iowa, '40- . Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Sigma XI, Amer. Acad. of Ped., A.M.A., Soc. for Ped. Research, Amer. Bd. of Ped., etc. *Home:* 320 River st. *Office:* Children's Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa.

Jacob, Frederick Murray, dermatologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Ann (Murray) J.; *educ.* U. of Pittsburgh (M.D. 1913); *m.* Regina Frauenheim, of Pittsburgh, Apr. 14, 1921; *ch.*—Mary Regina, Walter Lindsay, Edward Frauenheim, Fredericka. Lab. res. Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1914-15; Mellon fellow in path. U. of Pittsburgh, 1915-16, instr. in immunol., 1916-17; asst. in dermatol. Washington U., St. Louis, 1919-20; instr., asst. prof., now assoc. prof. of dermatol. U. of Pittsburgh. Lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa. State and Allegheny Co. Med. Assns.; Amer. Dermatol. Assn.; Alpha Omega Alpha; University Club. *Home:* 1159 Murrayhill Ave. *Office:* Jenkins Arcade, Pittsburgh, Pa

Jacobi, Rt. Rev. Herman Joseph, sociol.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Jan. 19, 1908; *s.* Louis John and Juana (Casanove) J.; *educ.* St John the Baptist Sch., N. O. ('15-21), St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., La. ('21-26), Notre Dame Sem., N. O. ('26-32), C. U. A. ('35-37, M.S. in Social Work); priest, New Orleans, June '32; curate St. Peter's Ch., Reserve, La., '32-35; Scoutmaster, B. S. A., Reserve, '34-35; Chaplain, CCC Camp, Laplace, La., '35; admin. St. Theresa's Ch., N. O., Dec. '37-June '38; exec. dir. Assoc. Cath. Charities of N. O., July '37—. Author: *The Catholic Family in Rural Louisiana* ('38); contbr. to reviews. *Mem:* Amer. Assn. Social Workers; chmn. N.C.C.S.; dir. N.O. Urban League; v.p. C.U.A. Alumni Assn.; chmn. OCD-State Child Welfare Comm.; K. of C. Papal Chamberlain, '43; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '48-49. Dem. *Home:* 1404 Erato st., New Orleans, La.

Jacobs, James Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Gerald, Ind., Feb.22 '06; *s.* Michael Francis and Chloe Anna (Harding) J.; *educ.* Harrison Grade Sch., Gerald; Rome (Ind.) H. S.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (now Ind. U. Law Sch.), LL.B.; *m.* Joyce Welborn, of Russellville, Ky., Mar. 16, '29; *ch.* Wande Lee ('30), James A., jr. ('32), Morjorie ('35). Admitted to Ind. bar, '27; has since practiced at Indianapolis; elected to Congress from 11th Ind. Dist., '48—. Dem. K. of C. *Home:* 4920 Park av., Indianapolis, Ind.

Jacobs, Rev. John Joseph, author; *b.* Leopold, Ind., Oct. 25, 1879; *s.* Andrew and Vitoria (Thompson) J.; *grad.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll., '99, St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (philos. '01); taught in Ind. pub. schs.; student St. Meinrad Sem. '04-47; ordained for Leavenworth Dioc., Apr. 2,

1907; curate St. Thomas Ch., Kansas City, Kans., '07-08; pastor Holy Angels Ch., '08-14; fdr., pastor, parish at Bonner Springs, '14-34; chaplain Vets. Facilities, Leavenworth, '34- . Author: *The Sacramentary Teaching of the Church* ('36), *The Constitution of the Church* ('40), *The Fundamentals of the Christian Religion.* K. of C. *Address:* Box 804, Wadsworth, Kans.

Jacobsen, Rev. Jerome Vincent (S. J.), editor, educator, author, lecturer; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 27, 1894; *s.* James J. and Catherine (Harty) J.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago ('13-15), St. Stanislaus Sem. ('15-18), Gonzaga U. ('19-22, A.B., M.A.), St. Louis U. ('25-29, M.A.), U. of Calif. ('32-34, Ph.D.); joined the Jesuits, '15; priest, St. Louis, June 27, 1928; last vows, Aug. 15, 1932. Teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '22-25, John Carroll U., Cleveland, '29-30, Loyola U., Chicago, '31-32, '34—, now prof. of hist. Author: *A Graphic History of the Bible* ('28), *Educational Foundations of the Jesuits in 16th Century New Spain* ('38); ed. *Mid-America* (qtly.); ed. publns. of Inst. of Jesuit Hist., and dir. of Inst.; contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., and Miss. Valley Hist. Assns., Inter-Amer. Bibliog. and Lib. Assn.; Texas Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Jacoby, Rev. George Paul, social work; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Aug. 12, '12; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Hafford) J.; B.A. St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers, '34, M.S. in S.W. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '41; ordained at St. Joseph Sem., Sept. 19, '37. Exec. dir., Natl. Cath. Community Serv., N.Y. Archdiocese, '41-44, Youth Counseling Serv., Cath. Charities of N.Y., '44-46, Cath. Home Bur. for Dependent Children, '46- ; dir. Youth House, '44- ; mem. Com'tees. of Welfare Council of N.Y.C., '41- . *Mem.:* N.C.C.C., Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci., Natl. and N.Y.S. Confs. of Social Work. *Home:* 152 W. 71st st. *Office:* 1 Park av., N.Y.C. 16.

Jacome, Alexander, G., merchant; *b.* Tucson, Ariz., Oct. 25, 1904; *s.* Carlos C. and Dionisia Montito (German) J.; *educ.* Parroch. Sch., Marist Bros. Sch., Tucson H.S.; B.S. U. of Ariz., '27; wed Estela Argentina Valles, of Buenos Aires, at Tucson; *ch.*—Alex F. ('36), Margarita Emilia ('37). Pres., Jacome's Dept. Stores, Inc., '32- , Tucson Mchts. Assn., '41 ; v.p. Tucson Chamb. of Com., '39-40, dir., '37- ; dir. Tucson Chap., B.S.A., Sunshine Climate Club, Rotary Club; also mem. Elks, Old Pueblo Club. *Home:* 1903 E. Lee. *Office:* 87. E. Congress, Tucson, Ariz.

Jaeger, Alphons Otto, chemist; *b.* Bergzabern, Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 14, 1886; *s.* Philip and Scholastica A. W. (Stoecker) J.; *educ.* Inst. of Tech., Freidburg, Germany (1906-07); Univs. of Zurich (1907) and Basle, Switzerland (1911; B.S., M.A., Ph.D., 1913); *m.* Hedwig Maria Wuermell, of Ludwigschafen, Germany, Sept. 9, 1920; *ch.*—Carl H., Raymond A., Marian S., Lucia C. Came to U. S., 1923; naturalized citizen, 1929; research chem., Germany, 1914-23; group leader, research dept., Natl. Aniline & Chemical Co., Buffalo, N. Y., 1923-25; tech. dir. The Selden Co., Bridgeville, Pa., '26-29, v.p., '29-34; gen. mgr., Selden Div., '34-38, chmn. develop. comm., '38-, Am. Cyanamid Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Pa., '26-, and v.-pres. 1929—. Capt., Germany Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Amer. Insti. of Chem. Engineers; Internat. Soc. of Leather Trades Chemists; V. F. W. (hon.); Deutscher Chemische Awarded many patents in field of chemistry. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Home:* Anderson Rd., Milbrook, Greenwich, Conn. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York City.

Jalbert, Eugene Louis, lawyer; *b.* Arctic, R. I., Apr. 20, 1885; *s.* Joseph and Julie (Danis) J.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Can. (B.Litt., 1906); Boston Univ. (J.B., magna cum laude, 1910); *m.* Nathalie H. Moreau, Manchester, N. H., Nov. 28, 1912; *ch.* M. Heloise, Louis M., Julienne L. (Mere Marie Roland), Jeanne d'Arc (Mere Marie Nathalie), Eugene O., Roland A. Admitted to bar, '09, in practice, '10—, specialist in fraternal insurance law; gen. counsel, Woonsocket Spinning Co.; gen. counsel Verdun Mfg. Co., L'Union St. Jean Baptiste, Lafayette Worsted Spinning Co. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; R. I. and Woonsocket (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Elks; R. I. Repub. Club. *Home:* 62 Glen Rd. *Office:* 1 Social St., Woonsocket, R. I.

Janda, Victoria, poet; *b.* Nowy Targ, Poland, '90; brought to U.S., '93; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schools, U. of Minn.; social worker, Minneapolis; holder Kosciuszko Fdn. Copernican Award. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Lambda (ex-pres.), Polish Amer. Cultural Socs. (council), League of Amer. Penwomen, etc. Author: *Star Hunger* ('42), *Walls of Space* ('45). *Home:* 2347 N. E. Arthur, Minneapolis, Minn.

Jarboe, Edna Marie, librarian; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Dec. 5, 1903; *dau.* Chas. W. and Malvina M. (Jennings) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Idaho (1921-23); St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., *magna cum laude,* 1925); Univ. of Wash. (B.S. in lib. sci., 1926). Asst. libn., Univ. of Idaho 1921-23; asst. cataloger, Wash. State Coll., 1926-27; libn. Pocatello (Idaho) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* Amer., Idaho and Pacific Northwest Lib. Assns.; Altrusa Club. *Home:* 428 N. Main St., Pocatello, Idaho.

Jarecki, Edmund Kasper, judge; *b.* Posen, Poland, Oct. 21, 1879; *s.* Maximillian and Josephine (Waligorski) J.; came to U. S., 1884; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll.; Chicago Manual Training Sch.; Northwestern Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kinga Durski, of Chicago, June 19, 1907; *ch.*—John T., Marie E., Virginia H. Mech. draftsman before admitted to bar, 1908; has since practiced at Chicago; alderman, 1911-12; apptd. (to fill vacancy), elected Municipal Ct. Judge, 1914; elected Judge of Cook County Court, 1922- and re-elected every four years since '22. *Mem:* Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish Roman Catholic Union; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Royal Arcanum. *Clubs:* City; Press; Iroquois; Ill. Athletic. *Home:* 1946 Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Jarrett, Wm. A., educator; *b.* Fiskdale, Mass., Dec. 3, 1886; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Hannah Sarah (Monnahan) J.; Phm.D. Mass. Coll. of Pharmacy '13, B.S. Duquesne U. '32; wed Alice Rooney, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 26, 1917 (3 daus.). Pharmacy clerk, Southbridge, Mass., '05-10; dir. dept. of pharm. U. of Me., '13-18; research, United Drug Co., Boston, '19-21; owner, mgr. 2 pharmacies, Springfield, Mass., '21-24; prof. pharm. U. of Fla., '27-28, Conn. Coll. of Pharm. '28-29, Duquesne U. '29-35; dean Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm., '35—. Contbr. to pharm. journs. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Phi Delta Chi; Omaha Cham. of Com.; Amer. Assn. of Colls. of Pharm.

Diversions: family, piano, travel, books. *Home:* 418 S. 38th Ave. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Jarzembowski, Rev. Bernard Felix, author; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 8, 1890; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Lewandowska) J.; *educ.* St. Francis School, St. Mary's H.S. and Coll., Detroit, and SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake; ordained by Bishop Edward J. Kelly, Detroit, Nov. 9, 1912. Curate, St. Francis Church, Detroit, 1912-17, St. Josaphat's Church, Detroit, 1917-19; pastor, St. John's Church, Ubly, 1919-22; founder, pastor, St. Louis Church, Detroit, 1922-32; on sick leave, 1932-35; chaplain, St. Joseph Mercy Hospital, Detroit, 1936-38; pastor, St. Joseph Church, Pontiac, July 5, 1939- . Radio speaker; an eminent Maryologist, he was invited to give the principal address at 550th anniversary of Shrine of Our Lady of Czestochowa, Poland. Author: *Bonhater Maryi* ('43), *Chrystus krol bolesci* ('30), *Droga krzyzowa* ('31), *Dzieci Maryi* ('42), *Eucharystyczna* ('36), *Godzina adoracji* ('22), *Korona z gwiazd dwunastu* ('37), *Krolestowo Marii Polska* ('35), *Krolowa meczennikow* ('34), *Ku czci Maryi* ('30), *Maria, arcydzielo Boga* ('36), *Maryja pocieszyielkla* ('43), *Marja uswiecicielka* ('30), *Matka boska od lez* ('37), *Msza dla dzieci* ('36), *Najslodze imie Marja* ('30), *Stvamatyczka Polska* ('36), *Swoi go nie przyjeli* ('31), *Trzy godziny konania siedm slow pana Jezusa* ('28), *Znaczenia miesiecy* ('30), *Blog. Maria Goretti* ('47); editor of the Polish ed., *The Apostle*, since 1924. Contbr. to magazines. Laureate of Academy of Polish Literature; D.Sc. and Litt.D., from Pontifical Acad., Rome; member Acad. of B. V. Mary of Wilno; Univ. Professors of Friends of Poland; Priests Eucharistic League; K. of C.; Polish R.C. Union (past chaplain), Polish Falcons (chaplain), S.P.F.; G.L.C.A.; Polish Amer. Hist. Commn.; etc. Preached at Marian Cong., Wilno, '37. *Home:* 400 South Blvd., W., Pontiac, Mich.

Jaubert, Francis Leon, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 10, 1897; *s.* Clement and Odile (Tujague) J.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (M.D.); *m.* Albertine Fontan, of New Orleans, Oct. 12, 1921; *ch.*—Marie (Oct. 5, 1922), Francis (Aug. 14, 1924), Charles (Dec. 17, 1925), Odile (Sept. 23, '30). Chief, gen. pract. dept., Sara Mayo Hosp., '48—; pres. L'Union Francaise, '49—, Cath. Civic Club, '37-47, La. Soc. for Crippled Children, '35—; dist. dep. K. of C., '32-34; grand comdr. Order of Alhambra, '32-36. *Home:* 5624 St. Charles av. *Office:* 1109 Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans 16, La.

Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules Benjamin, bishop of Lafayette; *b.* Breaux Bridge, La., Aug. 15, 1879; *s.* Jules and Frances M. (Brown) J.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Gessen, La.; Holy Cross Coll., and St. Louis Sem., New Orleans; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, 1903; curate, St. Louis Cathedral, New Orleans, 1903-06; sec. to Archbishop, 1906-14; chancellor, 1914-17, administrator, 1917-18, archdiocese of New Orleans; admin. diocese of Lafayette, La., Jan.-June 1918; apptd., July 1918, consecrated, Dec. 8th, Bishop of Lafayette; 1st Louisianan to be made bishop. Asst. to Pont. Throne, Oct.2 '43. Comdr., Legion of Honor (France), '49. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Jeanne Marie, Sister, nee Bonnett, educator; *b.* Magnolia, Minn.; A.B. Coll. of St. Catherine '17; M.A. U. of Minn. '19; U. of Louvain, Belg. (D.Pd., 1925). Instr. in educn., 1919-21, prof., '22-24, head of dept., '26-44, dir. of occup. therapy, '44—, Coll. of St. Catherine. *Mem.:* Mem. bd. Amer. Occup. Therapy Assn., '47—. O.T.R.; Phi Beta Kappa; Lambda Alpha Psi. *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn.

Jeffers, William Martin, ry. official; *b.* No. Platte, Neb., Jan. 2, 1876; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Gannon) J.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Lena A. Schatz, of No. Platte, June 1900. Office boy, 1890, telegrapher, 1891-95, train dispatcher, 1898-1905, trainmaster, 1905-08, asst. supt. Utah Divs., supt. Wyo. and Neb. Divs., 1908-15, gen. supt., 1915-16, gen. mgr. since 1916, v.-pres., 1917-20, v.-pres. in charge operation, '28, exec. v. p., '32, pres., '37-46, v.-chmn. of bd., '46- . Union Pacific R.R. *Home:* Huntington Hotel, Pasadena. *Office:* 422 W. 6th st., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

Jelinek, Vaclav Francis, fraternal ins.; *b.* Kutna Hora, Bohemia, Mar. 24, 1889; *s.* Vaclac and Mary (Jelinek) J.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Kutna Hora; Pub. Sch. and Boyles Bus. Coll., Omaha, Nebr.; wed Frances Marie Holy, of Pocatky, Bohemia, Sept. 1, 1913; *ch.*—Wenceslaus G., S.J. ('14), John P., S.J. ('16), Joseph F., S.J. ('18), Francis T., S.J. ('20), Thomas A., S.J. ('22), Frances T. ('24), Marie C. ('27-29). Holding clerical position with U.P. R.R., '07- ; supreme trustee, Katolicky Delnik (Cath. Workmen's life ins. assn.), '14-33, pres., '33- ; sent by Natl. Cath. War Council to Bohemia for war relief work, '19; Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Apr. '40, for work among Czech Catholics; supreme treas.-sec. Katolicky Sokol, '23-33. Republican. *Home:* 4114 S. 13th St., Omaha, Nebr.

Jenner, Albert E., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 7 '07; *s.* Albert E. and Elizabeth (Ownes) J.; LL.B. U. of Ill. '30; wed Nadine Newbill, of LaGrange, Ill., Mar.19 '32; *ch.*—Cynthia Lee ('39). Admitted to Ill. bar, '30; since in gen. practice: mem. Poppenhusen, Johnston, Thompson & Raymond, '38—. Author of texts on procedure and practice. *Mem.:* Ill. State Bar Assn. (pres. '49), Chicago Bar Assn. (bd. of govs. '34-36), Amer. Judic. Soc., Alpha Chi Rho, etc. Repub. *Clubs:* Legal, Law, Economic (dir.), Edgewater Country. Distinguished Service Award, Chicago and Ill. Jr. Chamb. of Com., '39, for labors in behalf of law reform, legal education, etc. *Home:* 1513 Fargo. *Office:* 11 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Jenny, J. F., rancher; Cottonwood, Idaho. See his entry in v8, '48-49.

Jepson, Rev. John J. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 12, 1882; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Nuttall) J.; *educ.* St. Vincent's; St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1903, S.T.B. 1906), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1915); ordained June 21, 1906; joined the Sulpicians, 1912; taught classics St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; 1st pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Mountain View, Calif.; pres. Basselin Foundation, C. U. A., since 1933. *Home:* Sulpician Seminary, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jerome, Rev. Father (O. S. B.), poet; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar. 18, 1885; of Polish parentage; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1908). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; prof. hist., Latin and Eng., St. Leo (Fla.) Acad.; horticulturist. Author: *I'd Rather* (1923); *Blossom Time* (1924); *A Wreath to Fr. Augustine* (1925); *Ad Mariam* (1925); contbr. to mags. *Home:* St. Leo Acad., St. Leo, Fla.

Jerome, Brother (O. S. F.), educator; *b.* Jamaica, N. Y., Oct. 17, 1896; *s.* John B. and

Jeanette (Emerton) Roese; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Fordham U., St. John's U. (A.B., M.A.), professed in Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn, Mar. '15; teacher Brooklyn Diocesan Schs., '15-17, St. Francis Prep., '17-25, prin., '25-35; prof. St. Francis Coll., '35-36, dean, '36- ; superior gen. Franciscan Brothers, '43, '46. *Home:* 41 Butler st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Joachim, SISTER M. ANN (O.P.), educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Oct. 15, 1901; *dau.* August and Johanna (Fuhrkotter) J.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1923); U. of Detroit (LL.M. 1924); St. Joseph's Coll., Adrian, Mich. (A.B. 1931); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1933); Internat. Cath. U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D. 1936); joined Dominican Order, Jan. 6, 1928; invested in habit, Aug. 7, 1928; 1st profession, 1930, final profession, 1936. Clerk, saleslady, buyer, stenographer, head mail-dept., office mgr., partner in law firm, Detroit; prof., hist., law, econ. and polit. sci. Siena Heights Coll. First nun admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct. (May 25, '36); mem. Kappa Beta Pi, U. of D. Alumni Assn., etc. Author: *American Social History from the German Viewpoint* ('33), *The Constitutions of the U. S. and Switzerland Historically Analyzed and Compared* ('36). Ex-v.p. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Assn.; exec. sec. Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich., '46—. *Home:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Jochems, WILLIAM DENNIS, lawyer; *b.* Topeka, Kans., April 20, 1886; *s.* Theodore and Julia (Halling) J.; *educ.* Kansas State Normal, Emporia (1903-07); Kansas City Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* (1) Helen Roetzel, Nov. 17, 1911 (died March 17, 1922); *ch.*—John Roetzel (Aug. 31, 1913), Wm. Dennis (Aug. 8, 1917), Ted Paul (March 3, 1919); *m.* (2) Alicia C. Healy, Jan. 28 '25 (died Sept. 3 '42). Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '42. Pub. sch. teacher '04-06; began law practice at Wichita, Kans., 1910; asst. city atty., 1911; assoc. justice, Supreme Court of Kansas, 1930-31; mem. law firm Jochems Sargent & Blaes; counsel bd. of regents U. of Wichita. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Wichita Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); A. Lincoln Rep. Club, Sedgwick Co. (pres. '37-39); Kans. Bar. Assn.; K. of C. (past State Deputy). Cath. Action award, '41; state chmn. U.S.O., '41-46; pres. Kans. United War Fund, '42-46; dir. 1st. Natl. Bank, Farmers & Bankers Life Ins. Co. *Home:* 930 N. Broadway, Apt. G. *Office:* 305 F & B Life Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Jodocy, RIGHT REV. MATHIAS, pastor: *home:* 115 N. 4th st., Marquette, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

John Gabriel, SISTER, hosp. exec.; Sacred Heart Hospital, Spokane, Wash. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Johnson, FRANK E., jurist; *b.* Brooklyn, 1882; *s.* Frank E. and Mary E. (O'Connor) J.; *educ.* Bklyn. Parish and Pub. Schs., N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B. '04), N. Y. U. (LL.M. '06). Asst. corpn. counsel, '07-09; capt. U. S. A. staff of Gens. Bell and Mann, '18-19; state senator, '25; justice Municipal Ct. of N. Y., '26-39, State Supreme Court, '39— (apptd. in Mar., elected for full term in Nov.); del. to N. Y. State Constitutional Convention, 1938. Wed Andree Rondel, June 17, 1928. Author: *Trials of Cases in the Municipal Court* ('27). Democrat. *Home:* 112 Hendrix St. *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Johnson, WALTER T., mfr.; *home:* 420 N. Detroit st., Kenton, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Johnston, HARRY S., mfr.; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; pres. Robert A. Johnston Co., candy and cracker mfrs., Milwaukee; mem. Bd. of Govs., Marquette U. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home:* 3515 N. Lake Drive. *Office:* 4023 W. National av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Jolas, (JOHN) (GEORGE) EUGENE, author; *b.* Union City, N. J., Oct. 26, 1894; *s.* Eugene Jean-Pierre and Christine (Ambach) J.; *grad.* Cath. Sem., Metz, Lorraine, France, '09; De-Witt Clinton H.S., N. Y. C., '11-12; wed Maria McDonald, of Louisville, Ky., in St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. C., Jan. 13, 1926; *ch.*—Betsy (Paris, '26), Marie Christine (Bar-sur-Aube, '28). Reporter, feature writer, city editor, *Waterbury* (Conn.) *Republican, Savannah* (Ga.) *Morning News, New Orleans* (La.) *Item-Tribune, N. Y. Daily News,* Paris ed. *Chicago Tribune,* Havas News Agency. Author: *Cinema* (poems '26), *Secession in Astropolis* (id. '28), *Anthologie de la Nouvelle Poesie Americaine* (tr., ed. '28), *The Language of Night* ('32), *I Have Seen Monsters and Angels* ('37), *Mots Deluge* (poems '31), *Vertical* ('42); etc.; fdr. ed. *Transition,* Paris, '27-38; contbr. *Ency. Brit.,* 39- . Sgt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, '17-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* Overseas Press. Club.

Joly, CYRIL MATTHEW, lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Achilles Eugene and Katherine Elizabeth (Fardy) J.; A.B. Colby Coll., '16; LL.B. Harvard '21; wed Lorette LaPointe, of Brunswick, Me., June 24, 1924; *ch.*—Cyril M., Jr. ('25), Robert LaPointe ('27), Katherine Louise ('36). City sol., Waterville, '28-31, recorder Municipal Ct., '33-39, judge Municipal Ct., '39-47; mem. Bd. of Ed., '38- ; trustee Kennebec Water Dist., '36- , pres. of bd., '39- ; dir., atty. N. Eng. Home for Little Wanderers; sec. Bd. of Trustees, Colby Coll.; v.p. Me. Conf. of Social Welfare; Me. Pres., U.S.O. 2d Lt., Inf., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Upsilon, Parsons Law Club, St. Jean Baptiste Soc., Amer. Legion. Republican. *Home:* 237 Main St. *Office:* 165 Main St., Waterville, Me.

Jones, ANGELINE GUZZETTA, educator; *b.* Avon, N.Y., Feb.13 '06; *dau.* Anthony and Clara (Leone) Guzzetta; A.B. Nazareth Coll. '30, grad. work Univs. of Rochester, Iowa, Rome, Havanna, Inst. of Int. Educn.; wed E. Martin Jones, of West Haven, Conn., June 14 '47. Pub. H.S. teacher, '30-31, '33-46; assoc. prof., Span., Ital., Portug., Nazareth Coll., '32—, U. of Rochester, summer '46, '47, Rochester Inst. of Tech., '43—. *Mem.:* Phi Sigma Iota, Il Solco, Ital. Culture Soc., Cosmopolitan Club, etc. *Home:* 614 Main st., W. *Office:* Nazareth College, Rochester 10, N.Y.

Jones, HAROLD FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., July 10, 1897; *s.* John Fisher and Mary Ellen (Fahey) J.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1920; LL.M., 1921; M.P.L., 1921); *m.* Ellen Grace Cleary, of Bloomington, Ill., June 21, 1921; *ch.*—Harold F., Jr. (May 24, 1922), John Paul (Feb. 13, 1924), Donald Anthony (Jan. 10, '26. Chief atty., U. S. P. O. Dept.; v.-pres. Columbus U. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1364 Iris St., N.W. *Office:* Room 2115, P.O. Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Jones, JOHN PAUL, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., June 22, 1903; *s.* Harry Simpson and Nellie Agnes (Dugan) J.; *educ.* Grade Schs., N. Y. C., Phila., Chicago, Washington, D. C.; Western H. S. (1922); George Washington Univ.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. '25); wed Evelyn M. Youngerman, of Des Moines, Ia, Apr. 29, '36; *ch.* John Paul, Jr., Thomas Read. Began as clerk in Law Div. of Library of Congress, '23-24; admitted to bar, D. C., Oct. '25 (since in active practice), Ct. of Claims, Oct. 1926, U. S. Dist. Ct. of Ariz., Nov. 1926, U. S. Supreme Ct., June 1930, Va., March 1935; Commissioned Notary Public, D. C., Feb. 1931. Arlington Co., Va., April 1935. *Mem.:* Democratic Club; Arts Club; K. of C. (1925—); Phi Beta Gamma (Council 1926-27; Supreme Historian, 1926-27; Editor, 1926; Supreme Chief Justice, 1930-32, 1933-34); Conference of Law Frats. (pres. '31); Lions; Holy Name Soc.; Amer., Va., and D. C. Bar Assns.; Young Dem. Club. *Home:* 3192 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va *Office:* 729 15th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Jones, ROLLIE J. JR., publisher; *b.* Los Angeles, Jan. 27, '21; *s.* Rollie J. and Ruby Grace (Cain) J.; *educ.* Peter Burnett, Jr. H.S., San Jose, '32-35, Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '35-38, U. of Santa Clara, '38-39, '40-41, San Jose State Coll., '39-40, St. Patrick's Sem., '40-44. Personal mgr. for J. Fenton McKenna; mgr. J. Fenton McKenna Productions. Lect.; mag. writer. Convert from Epis. Ch., '40. *Home:* 35 Rankin av., San Jose. *Office:* 838 Shrader st., San Francisco, Calif.

Jones, THEODORE FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Dover, Mass., Dec. 5, '85; *s.* Theodore and Helen M. (Dunn) J.; A.B. Harvard, '06, Ph.D., '10; Ecole libre des sci. politiques, Paris, '06-07; unmarried. Asst. in history, Harvard, '08-10; instr. N.Y.U., '10-12, asst. prof. European hist., '12-20, assoc. prof., '20-24, prof., '24- , and dir. Univ. Hts. Lib. Lt., USNRF, '17-21; asst. naval attache, Madrid, '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., Harvard Club. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 199 W. 79th st. *Office:* N.Y.U., N.Y.C. 53.

Jones, THOMAS JOSEPH, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Boise, Idaho, May 5 '05; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Winnifred (Cullen) J.; *educ.* Boise (Ida.) H.S. and Columbia Prep., Portland, Ore.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. '29, grad. work N.Y.U. summer '46; wed Helen Carrigan, of Boise, Feb.3 '28; *ch.*—Thomas Joseph, 3d ('29), Maureen Margaret ('32), Gerald Michael ('35). Succeeded in father's and brother's law practice, estab. in Boise, '90; dir. in various corpns.; gov. U. of N.D. Fdn. for Idaho; pres. 3d Jud. Bar Assn., Idaho, '30-32, Boise City Council, '38-47. *Clubs:* Sunset, Hillcrest Country. *Home:* 1317 N. 24th st. Office: 214 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Boise, Idaho.

Jones, WM. BLAKELY, lawyer; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Ia., Mar. 20, 1907; *s.* James Patrick and Isabel Cecilia (Blakely) J.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '28; LL.B. '31; wed Alice Danicich, of Anaconda, Mont., Nov. 17, 1937; *ch.*—Barbara. Admitted to bar, Mont., '31, D.C. '45; practiced at Helena, '31-37; spl. asst. atty. gen. of Mont., '35-37; atty. Dept. of Justice, '37-43, Dept. of State, '43-56; mem. law firm, Hamilton & Hamilton, '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. (mem. comm.) and D.C. Bar Assns. *Home:* 7102 Meadow Lane, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Jones, WINFIELD PAYNE, lawyer; *b.* Warrenton, Va., May 22, 1881; *s.* Thos. Marshall and Elizabeth Winter (Payne) J.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), U. of Va. (law 1901-02), U. of Ga. (LL.B. 1903); *m.* Florence Hendricks Hobbs, of Atlanta, Ga., June 1, 1909; *ch.*—Carroll Payne, Arthur Hendricks (dec.), Winfield Marshall, Florence Hobbs, Helen Hendricks. Admitted to Ga. bar, 1903; has since practiced at Atlanta; *Mem.:* Amer., Ga. and Atlanta Bar Assns., K. of C., Ark & Dove Soc. of Md., Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. *Home:* 278 Lindbergh Dr., N.E. *Office:* 1321 Candler Bldg., Atlanta 3, Ga.

Jordan, RT. REV. EDWARD B., educator; *b.* Dunmore, Pa., Dec. 17, 1884; *s.* Patrick F. and Bridget (O'Hora) J.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Dunmore; St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, Pa. (B.S., 1903); Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1905); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); ordained, at Rome, April 10, 1909. Teacher, Biol. and Educn., 1910-21, and v.-pres., 1918-20, Mt. St. Mary's Emmitsburg; instr. in educn., 1921-26, assoc. prof., '26-41, head of dept., '41- , vice rector, '43- , C.U.A.; sec. Cath Sisters Coll. '21-36, dean '36-43; lect. psychol. Trinity Coll., 1921-37; Domestic Prelate, 1936. Transl.: DeHovre's *Philosophy and Education* (1931), and *Catholicism in Education* (1934); contbr. to *Catholic Educnl. Review. Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Jordan, MAX, European correspondent; *b.* San Remo, Italy, Apr. 21, 1895; *s.* Herman (Ph.D.) and Tecla (Haueisen) J.; *educ.* H.S., San Remo; Univs. of Frankfort, Jena (Ph.D. '17) and Berlin; unmarried. Now a U. S. citizen; asst. fgn. ed. *Tageblatt,* Berlin, '20-23; staff cor. at Berlin, Universal News Serv. of N. Y., '23-24; Wash., D. C., *Tageblatt,* '24-30; European corr. NBC, Basle, '31-40, '45—; dir. relig. broadcasts NBC, '42-44; NBC war corr. Europe, '45; central European cor. NCWC News Serv., '31-41, '45—. Convert from Prot. '24, due to study of medieval philos. *Mem:* War Corrs. Assn.; Cath. Inst. of Press., Overseas Press Club. Author: *Beyond All Fronts* ('44). Awarded Signum Fidei Medal, LaSalle Coll., Phila., '45; Natl. Headliners Award, '45. *Home:* 31 Aeschengraben, Basle, Switzerland. *Office:* % NBC, 20 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.20.

Josephine, SISTER M. (O.S.U.), educator, author; *b.* Zanesville, O.; *dau.* Mr. and Mrs. Maginnis; *grad.* of Ursulines of Brown County, O., and of Pratt Inst., Brooklyn, M.A. U. of Notre Dame, travel and study in Europe, etc. Directress, Ursuline Sch., Cincinnati. Author: *Ways of St. Anthony* ('20), *Peace Grows in My Garden* ('43), *Tide of the Years* ('45), and mag. lit. *Home:* Oak St. at Reading rd., Cincinnati, O.

Jostes, FREDERICK AUGUSTUS, M.D., *b.* St. Louis, Aug. 14, '95; *s.* Clemense and Apolonia (Neiderberger) J.; B.S. Washington U. '18, M.D. '20; wed Barbara Donahoe, of San Francisco, Dec. 7, '45. Asst. res. in surg., Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, '21-22; asst. in surg. path. Washington U. Med. Sch., '23; res. surg. Shriners Hosp., '24; clinic study in Europe, '25-26; prof., orthop. surg., U. of Mo., '27-28, asst. prof., Washington U., '35; Capt., M.C., USNR, '42-46; pres. of trustees, St. Louis Sch. of Occup. Therapy; pres. St. Louis Clinics, '39-40; v.p. Volunteer Film Assn. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Orthop. Assn.; Amer., Mo., Southern, and Miss. Valley Med. Assns.; University Club; etc. *Home:* Charbonniere rd., Florissant. *Office:* 3720 Washington st., St. Louis, Mo.

Joyce, EDWARD WARREN, merchant; *b.* Boston, Oct. 17, 1891; *s.* John Geo. and Mary Elizabeth (Bliss) J.; *educ.* Harvard (B.S., 1915); *m.* Grace

Margaret Fitzgibbon, of Boston, Mass., June 29, 1916; *ch.*—Muriel Anna (June 11, 1917), Margaret Mary (Sept. 8, 1919), Grace Elizabeth (Mar. 3, 1921), Edward W., Jr. (Oct. 18, 1924), Kevin Arnold (Feb. 8, 1933). Pres., Joyce Bros. Co., '27-40; with sales div. Ency. Brit.; speaker Catholic Truth Guild, Boston; active in Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1916—; ex-pres., St. Gabriel's Retreat League, Boston; natl. pres., Laymen's Retreat Movement, 1931-34; radio speaker, Boston Catholic Truth Hour, 1929-30. Contbr. to *The Sign, Boston Pilot, America. Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. 1918-19, Dist. Deputy, 1923-24); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (1918-28); Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Boston Chamber of Commerce; etc. *Home:* Moultenboro, N.H. *Office:* 95 State st., Springfield, Mass.

Joyce, Marion A., social worker; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Sept.27 '02; *dau.* Peter H. and Ellen J. (Cleary) J.; *grad.* Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, '18, A.B. Radcliffe '22, A.M. Columbia '28, courses N.Y. Sch. of Social Work '32-33. Teacher, mostly in girls' prep schools, '22-31; precinct supervisor, admin. of consol. precincts, Emergency Home Relief Bur., N.Y.C., '31-34; supervision of local units, ERA-WPA of Mass., Social Serv. Div., '34-36; social worker, N.Y.-New Eng. Area, WPA, '36-39; dir. Div. of Child Guardianship, Mass. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '39—; assoc. in pub. welfare Simmons Coll. Sch. of Social Work, '40-50; dir. Greater Boston Community Council, '42-45, chmn. children's sect., '48-49; dir. Mass. Conf. of Social Work, '42-45, v.p., '46; dir. College Club, '44-46; mem. Amer. Pub. Welfare Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, etc. *Home:* 87 St. Stephen st. *Office:* 17 State House, Boston 33, Mass.

Joyce, Matthew M., judge; *b.* Emmetsburg, Ia., Apr. 29, 1877; *s.* Matthew and Ella A. (Healy) J.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. Acad. (1895-97); Univ. of Mich. (law, 1898-1900); *m.* Annie Hughes Lewis, of Louisville, Ky., May 16, 1902 (dec'd.); *ch.*—Katherine Ann (dec'd.); *m.* (2) Mary Isabelle Daly, Nov. 23, 1910. Began law practice Missoula, Mont., 1900; removed to Ft. Dodge, Ia., 1910; gen. atty., Minneapolis & St. Louis Ry., at Minneapolis, 1917-19, gen. solicitor, 1919-21, gen. counsel, 1921-23, counsel for receiver, 1921-32; Judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Minn. Dist., Feb. 1932—. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Phi; Amer. and Minn. Bar Assns.; Minneapolis Club. Republican. *Home:* 1421 W. Franklin Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.

Juergens, Rev. Sylvester Peter (S.M.), author, superior gen.; *b.* Dubuque, March 27 '94; *s.* John Nicholas and Mary (Brede) J.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Dubuque; Chaminade Coll. H. S. and Normal, Clayton, Mo.; U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1918); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1922-27, S.T.L., S.T.D.); joined the Society of Mary, at Ferguson, Mo., Sept. 1910; 1st vows Sept. 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in Victoria, Tex., San Antonio, Tex., Peoria, Ill., St. Louis, Mo., and Clayton, Mo., to 1922; prof. of philos. Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1927-31; pres. Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1931-36; provincial St. Louis Province of S.M., '36-46; 1st Amer. superior general of the Society of Mary, since '46. Author: *Newman on the Psychology of Faith* (1928), *Particular Examen for Postulants* (1929), *My Father's Business* (1928), *Martha, Martha!* ('30); *Fundamental Talks on Purity* ('41). *Home:* Via Latina, Rome, Italy.

Juhnke, Leo Anthony, M. D., surgeon; *b.* West Prussia, Germany, July 23, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mathilda (Gollnick) J.; *educ.* Lewis Inst., Chicago, Ill.; Northwestern Univ. (M.D., 1910); *m.* Dorothy M. Bies, of Chicago, Aug. 31, 1909; *ch.*—Bernice Dorothy (May 24, 1911), Leon Vincent (June 17, 1913), Jerome Albert (Feb. 1, 1918). Asst. in Gynecol., Chicago College of Med. and Surg., 1912-13; asst. instr. and assoc. in Gynecol., Illinois University Med. Sch., 1914-29; surgeon to St. Francis Hosp. (Evanston), Rogers Park Hosp., and House of the Good Shepherd. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Sigma; K. of C.; The Parnassians; F.A.C.S. *Home:* 1044 Locust rd., Wilmette. *Office:* 1791 Howard st., Chicago, Ill.

Juhnke, Paul B., engr. (ret'd.); *home:* 5403 Lakewood av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Jurica, Rev. Hilary Stanislaus (O. S. B.), educator; *b.* Dvur sv. Jurai, Czecho-Slovakia, June '19, 1892; *s.* John and Agnes (Kosusnik) J.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '17; M.S. U. of Chicago '20, Ph.D. '22; St. Procopius Sem.; joined Order of St. Benedict, July 12, '15; priest, Chicago, May 22, '21; prof. botany and head dept. Biol., St. Procopius Coll., '22—; head dept. Bot. De Paul U., '38—; dir. St. Procopius Coll. and Abbey, '30—. Writer on scientific subjects. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; F. A. A. A. S. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

Just, Theodore Karl, botanist; *b.* Gross Gerungs, Austria, Oct.27 '04; *s.* Alois and Anna (Traindl) J.; Ph.d. U. of Vienna '28; wed Anne Elizabeth McGarry, June 11 '38; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Jane Frances. Asst. herbarium, Nat'l. Mus., Vienna, '28-29; came to U.S., '29, naturalized, '38; asst. to prof. and head of dept. of biol., U. of Notre Dame, '28-45; Nieuwland research prof. of bot., '45-46; asst. curator, Herbaria, '20-46; asst. ed. *Amer. Midland Naturalist,* '30-34, ed., '34-47; fdr., ed. Amer. Midland Naturalist Monographs, '44—; assoc. curator of bot., Chicago Nat. Hist. Mus., '46, chief curator, '47—; asst. ed. *Chronica Bot.*, '40—; research assoc. in bot. Northwestern U., '47—. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., Bot. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Ind. Acad. of Sci., U. Club, etc. *Office:* Chicago Natural History Museum, Chicago 5, Ill.

K

Kaiser, Benedict J., architect; in practice under own name at Pittsburgh. *Address:* 521 Bellaire av., Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

Kallok, Rev. John, pastor, editor; *b.* Suche, Zemplin, Czecho-Slovakia, Sept. 10, 1907; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bakajsa) K.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Coello, Ill. (1914-23), St. Procopius Acad. (1923-27) and Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1927-30), Greek Cath. Sem., Uzhorod, Czecho-Slovakia (1930-34); ordained at McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 30, 1934. Pastor of Greek Cath. churches, Granville, N.Y., '34-36, W. Aliquippa, Pa., '36-40, Minneapolis, '40-48, Joliet, Ill., '48—; consultor, Dioc. of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite); fdr. editor *The Chrysostom.* K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 1004 Hacker av., Joliet, Ill.

Kalmer, Rev. Leo (O.F.M.), missioner; *home:* St. Michael's Church, Keshena, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kamler, Paul Frank, newspaper man; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Sept. 20, 1893; *s.* Paul S.

and Celia (Dempsky) K.; *educ.* Paroch. and Pub. Schools; unmarried. With the *Clinton* (Ia.) *Herald,* '08- , now foreman, composing room. 1st World War, gen. sec. K. of C. War Activities, Camp Stanley, San Antonio, Tex. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; Gd. Kt. '21-25, '40-42, '43-46, State Warden 2 yrs., Dist. Dep. 8 years); Elks (past Exalted Ruler; dist. dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, Ia., N.E., '47-48); Holy Name Soc. (pres. '43- , Parish & Central Councils; deanery v.p.); Typograph Union; Iowa Elks War Commission (chmn. '48—); Faithful Navigator, Loras Assembly, Davenport, 4° K. of C., '49-50; T. O.S.F.; Iowa Daily Newspaper Mechanical Conf. (sec., treas.). *Home:* 515 3rd Ave., S. *Office:* 221 6th Ave., S., Clinton, Iowa.

Kammer, Rev. Edward Joseph Charles (C.M.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, Apr. 23, 1908; *s.* Edward Wm. and Mary Catherine (Kane) K.; A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo.; Ph.D. Cath. U. of Am. '41; joined Vincentian Fathers, May 25, 1925; vows, June 20, 1927; ordained, St. Louis, June 10, 1933; prof., hist. and patrol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '33-37, Kenrick Sem., '37-38; prof. of hist. Webster Coll., '37-38; prof. of sociol. and chmn. of dept. De Paul U., '41-46, dean Coll. of Lib. Arts, '43-46, Coll. of Commerce, '46—, v.p., '44—. Comtee mem. N.C.E.A., Chicago Assn. of Commerce. K. of C. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st. Chicago, Ill.

Kanaley, Byron Vincent, invmt. banker; *b.* Weedsport, N. Y., July 10, 1882; *s.* James D. and Sarah Elizabeth (Byron) K.; *educ.* Weedsport H. S. (1899); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Harvard (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Kate Hamilton Buddeke, of Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 11, 1910; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. Fredk. C. Miller, Milwaukee), Audrey (Mrs. Frank C. Nasher), Byron V., Kate Speed. Ex-pres. Mtg. Bankers Assn. of Amer., Chicago Mtg. Bankers Assn.; lay trustee Notre Dame U.; ex-pres. N.D.U. Alumni Assn. *Residence:* 5555 Sheridan Road. *Office:* 120 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Kane, Bernard Joseph, business exec.; *b.* Chattanooga, Tenn., Apr. 2, 1891; *s.* Michael Joseph and Helena Josephine (Blisplinghoff) K.; *educ.* Loretto Convent, and Marist Coll., Atlanta; wed Marie Helen Brady, at Atlanta, Feb. 12, 1916; *ch.* Bernard J., Jr ('17), John Brady ('19), Vincent Allen ('21), Joseph Norman ('23), Richard Mahan ('25), Marie Josephine ('28), Mary Ann ('31). With the Fulton Bag & Cotton Mills since leaving college, and is now purchasing agent. Trustee, St. Joseph's Male Orphanage, Washington, Ga.; created a Knight of St. Sylvester (Papal), 1947; member bd. Our Lady of Perpetual Help Free Cancer Home, Atlanta; mem. Cath. Com'tee of the South K. of C., Elk. *Mem.:* Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga. (pres. Atlanta br. 7 years; state pres. 3 years, now mem. exec. comm.); Marist Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. Cathedral branch). *Home:* 2672 Peachtree rd. *Office:* Box 1726, Atlanta, Ga.

Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Dec. 13, 1898; *s.* Ulick J. and Catherine (Quinn) K.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (LL. B.); *m.* Nellie H. Sullivan, Apr. 28, 1924. Admitted to Ohio bar; elected State Representative, 88th to 91st Gen. Assemblies, and State Senator, 92-96th Assemblies. *Mem.:* Cuvier Press Club; C.O.F.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Amer. Legion, etc. *Office:* 504 Traction Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Kane, Paul V., army officer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 19, '92; *s.* John and Johanna (Power) K.; *educ.* Mass. State Coll., '11-12, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '19; grad. Army War Coll., '37; wed Lillian Mary Reilly, Dec. 26, '21; *ch.*— Wm. Spooner, Walter Reilly, John Power. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '16; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '42; officer, 96th Inf. Div., '42-44, Hdqrs. III Army Corps, '44-45, at Camp Polk, La., '45- . *Home:* 1225 Taylor Blvd., Corvallis, Ore.

Kapsner, Rev. Oliver Leonard (O.S.B.), librarian; *b.* Buckman, Minn., July 26 '02; *s.* John and Mary (Kopka) K.; *educ.* St. John's U. '20-22, St. Vincent Sem. B.A., Ph.L. '23-25, St. John's Sem. '25-29, S.T.B. C.U.A. '29, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome, '30-32, summers Notre Dame '25, Chicago U. '29; joined the Benedictines, '22, professed, '23, ordained, June 2 '28. Asst. libn. '25-34 libn., '34-39, cataloger, '39—, prof. of philos., '32-49, St. John's U. Author: *Catholic Subject Headings* ('42, '47), *Catholic Religious Orders* ('48), *A Benedictine Bibliography* ('49). Chaplain, USA, '43-46; decoration, Belgian Fourragere, '45. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Karl, Peter A., exec.; *b.* Utica, N.Y., Mar. 29, '94; *s.* Peter and Sophie (Geis) K.; A.B. Georgetown U., '15; wed Gertrude F. Ryan, of N.Y.C., Jan. 29, '21; *ch.*—Peter A., Jr. ('22), John F. ('23), Mary Louise ('25), Joan ('29), Maureen ('31). Export mgr. Brunner Mfg. Co., at Utica, '21- . U.S. Marines, World War I; chmn. Utica U.S.O., World War II. Pres., Utica Community Chest, '46, Utica Kiwanis, '39, Syracuse Diocese Layman's Retreat Assn., '40, Nocturnal Adoration Soc., '41, Utica br. Fgn. Policy Assn., '35-36, Cath. Forum Lectures, '37- ; dir. Family Service Assn., '42- . *Clubs:* Yahnundasis Golf, Utica Curling, Ft. Schuyler, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1642 Clementian st. *Office:* Union Station Bldg., Utica, N.Y.

Kartak, Franz August, educator; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., May 14, 1887; *s.* Chas. H. and Molly (Maurer) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (B.S. in E.E., 1909; E.E., 1911); *m.* Ella C. Mengel, June 22, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Frances. Instr. elec. engrng., 1911-13, dir. Standards Lab., 1913-19, Univ. of Wis.; prof. elec. engrng., Milwaukee Sch. of Engrng., 1919-21, Marquette Univ. since 1921, and dean since 1928. *Mem.:* A. I. E. E.; Eta Kappa Nu; Milwaukee Engrs. Soc.; Sigma Phi Delta; Sigma Xi; Tau Beta Pi. Collab. in *Mechanical Engineers Handbook* (1916). *Home:* 1940 N. 83rd St. *Office:* 1210 W. Mich. Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Katzenberger, Rev. William E. (C.M.), educator, Niagara University, Niagara University, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kaufer, Philip Andrew, businessman, composer; *b.* Mankato, Minn., July 22, 1868; *s.* Henry Bernard and Monica (Fitterer) K.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Mankota, '75-82, Pub. Sch., Red Lake Falls, Minn., '83-86; wed, Sept. 3, 1894; *ch.* Monica Fitterer ('97), Leonard James ('01), John Gerard ('05). A choir singer in youth, he has since directed choirs in each resident city. Publisher, Red Lake Falls *Gazette,* '89-03; fdr., Kaufer Co., Inc., Cath. supply house, Tacoma, Wash., '03, Seattle branch, '12, Vancouver, B. C., br., '34; moved to Seattle, '16, and estab. hdqrs. of firm there; is now chmn. of bd.; Spokane br. opened '45; composer of Ave Maria in hon. Our Lady of Fatima ('49), and 3 universally sung masses: The Little Flower Mass ('20), Mass in hon. of St. Elizabeth ('18), Mass in hon. of St. Jude ('22). *Mem.:* K. of C.;

Cath. Order of Foresters (orgnr. in Red Lake Falls); Modern Woodmen; Holy Name Soc. Serra Club (charter Seattle), T.O.S.F. *Home:* 2342 Harvard av., N., Seattle, Wash.

Kaufmann, Rt. Rev. Henry J., chaplain; *home:* 1420 St. Antoine st., Detroit 26, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kavanaugh, James Nicholas, agrl. agent; *b.* Kaukauna, Wis., Dec. 17, '89; *s.* Nicholas and Mary (Doran) K.; B.S. U. of Wis., '14; wed Ada Ruth Golden, of Kaukauna, Aug. 3, '20; *ch.*—Marian Rita ('30), Donna Marie ('33). Agrl. agent for Gt. Northern R.R., in Minn., N. and S. Dak., with hdqrs. at St. Paul, '13-16; with brother John operated dairy farm. Outagamie Co., Wis., '16-19; agrl. exten. agent for Brown County, Wis., '19- ; pres. Wis. Agrl. Exten. Workers, '37. Wis. Agrl. Expt. Assn., '36, '37; hon. by Natl. Agrl. Exten. Assn., '39, for notable contributions to Amer. agriculture; mem. Holy Name Speakers' Bur., Green Bay diocese. *Home:* 338 Miramar Dr. *Office:* Court House, Green Bay, Wisc.

Kealy, Rt. Rev. James Gerald, pastor; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Feb. 19, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Ryan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., Chicago (1906-11); Propaganda Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1914; S.T.D., 1917). Ordained, 1916; prof. Sacred Scripture and hist., Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1917-21; rector St. Mary-of-the-Lake Sem., Mundelein, Ill., 1921-36; apptd. by Pope Pius XI, Papal Chamberlain, 1924, Domestic Prelate, 1928. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad.; Catholic Educn. Assn.; K. of C.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Coll. Alumni Assn. Pastor, St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, '36—; rector N. Amer. College, Rome, '45-46 (resigned). *Home:* 1420 Granville av., Chicago, Ill.

Kealy, Rt. Rev. Thomas M., chancellor; *b.* Hastings, Nebr., Dec. 24, '05; *s.* John Francis and Adeline (Mitchell) K.; A.B. Hastings Coll., '27, St. Benedict Coll., Kans., '28-29, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '29-34, J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Lincoln, Nebr., Mar. 31, '34; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. Assoc. ed., S. Nebr. ed. of *The Register,* '34-38; curate, St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '34-35; admin., Ashland, Greenwood and Elmwood churches, '35-37; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Lincoln, '37-38; chancellor, Lincoln diocese, '41- ; chaplain St. Elizabeth Hosp., '43- . *Address:* 514 S. 18th st., Lincoln, Nebr.

Keane, Very Rev. James R. (O.S.M.), prior; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 5, 1902; *s.* Joseph H. and Catherine (Halloran) K.; *educ.* U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.L.), Loyola U., Chicago (M.A. in Educn.); priest of Servite Order, Aug. 8, 1926; prin. St. Philip's H. S., Chicago, 1932-33; rector Mater Dolorosa Sem., Hinsdale, Ill., 1933-36; prior Monastery of Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, since 1936. Lect. on psychological and sociol. questions; fdr., dir. Perpetual Novena in honor of our Sorrowful Mother, started in Our Lady of Sorrows Ch., Chicago, Jan. '37; now conducted in 387 churches in U. S. and Can. Former ed. *Southern Cross,* San Diego, and *Novena Notes,* Chicago; ed. *Ambassadors of Mary,* '48—. *Home:* 3121 Jackson blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Keane, William Edward, M.D., prof. of urol. emeritus; *address:* 333 W. Fort st., Detroit 26, Mich. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Kearney, Bernard W., congressman; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., May 23, 1889; *s.* Patrick B. and Josephine (Oster) K.; *grad.* Schnectady H.S., '09; LL.B. Albany Law Sch. of Union U., '14; wed Lillian Dean, of Hoosich Falls, N.Y., Mar. 31, 1917; *ch.* —Marion (Mrs. Geo. V. Lynch), Joan (Mrs. Robert Wade) and Patricia; pvt. to maj. gen., N.Y. N.G., serving in Mexico and France; retired as maj. gen., '40. Admitted to bar, Oct., 1914; city judge Gloversville, N.Y., '20-24; asst. dist. atty., Hamilton Co., '24-29, Fulton Co., '29-31; dist. atty. Fulton Co., '31-42; elected to Congress from 30th N.Y. Dist., Nov. 3, 1942- . Republican. Fulton Co. Comdr., Amer. Legion, 4 terms; comdr. Dept. of N.Y. State. V.F.W., '34-35, comdr. in-chief, '36-37. Awarded Legion of Honneur (Officier), Croix de Guerre (France); mem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Grange, Delta Chi, N.Y. State Bar Assn. *Home:* 35 E. State St., Gloversville, N. Y.

Kearney, Donald L., adv. exec.; *b.* Yonkers, N.Y., Feb.4 '18; *s.* Leo I. (K.M.) and Mona Claire (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. and U. A.B. '39; wed Josephine N. Calvelli, of N.Y.C. at Rochester, Oct.21 '48. Commentator on N.Y. stations, '39-41; dir. radio USO, '41-42; acct. exec. Katz Agency '46-47, television sales mgr., '48—; natl. sales mgr., co-op. programs, Mutual System, '47-48. Pvt., 2d lt. U.S.A., '42-46; capt. U.S.A. Res. *Mem.:* Fordham and Xavier Alumni, Radio Execs. Club, Banshees. Dem. *Home:* 81 Irving Pl. *Office:* 500 5th av., N.Y.C.18.

Kearney, Most Reverend James E., bishop, born in Iowa, October 28, 1884; *educ.* Teachers' Coll. of N. Y. (grad.); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.L.). Sch. teacher, N. Y. before entering sem.; ordained, 1908; curate St. Cecelia's Ch. and teacher at Cathedral Coll., N. Y.; pastor St. Francis Xavier Ch., Bronx, N. Y.; lect. Good Counsel Coll., supt. of parochial schs., Borough of Bronx, N. Y.; apptd., June 1932, consecrated, Oct. 28, 1932, bishop of Salt Lake City, Utah; transferred to See of Rochester, July 31, 1937, and installed, Nov. 11, 1937. *Home:* 947 East Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Kearney, James Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '09; *s.* Peter E. and Helen M. (Fergus) K.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '21, J.D. Loyola U., Chicago, '34, LL.M. C.U.A. '35; wed Marguerite H. Lyons, of New Rochelle, N.Y., July 2 '38. Law practice, Wash. and Chicago, '34-47; law faculty Notre Dame U., '38-42; asst. to Sec. of Defense, '47—. Lt., USCGR, '43-45. *Home:* 152 S. Quincy av., Falls Church, Va. *Office:* 3E959 Pentagon, Wash., D.C.

Kearney, Leo Ignatius, educator; *b.* Red Oak, Ia., Apr. 19, 1883; *s.* Wm. P. and Rosina (O'Doherty) K.; *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H.S., N.Y. Training Sch. for Teachers, '02-04; B.S. Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '15; M.A. Fordham U., '26; wed Mona Sheridan, of L.I. City, N.Y., Apr. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Donald Leo ('18). In N.Y. Pub. Sch. system: grade sch. teacher, '04-17, vacation playground prin., '08-20, asst. prin., '17-24, asst. prin. in charge, '24-27, asst. dir. ref. research & statis., '27- ; lect. in ed., Fordham U. Sch. of Ed., '20- , downtown coll., '24-36; prin. K. of C. Bus. Eve. Sch., '18-23; lect. in educ. Good Counsel Coll., '25—; *mem.:* natl. council, B.S.A.; ath. official A.A.U. meets, '09- . *Home:* 311 Bedford Park Blvd., N.Y. City. *Office:* 110 Livingston St., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond Augustine, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Sept. 25, 1902; *educ.* Nativity

Parish Sch., Brooklyn; Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (D.C.L., 1929); ordained Mar. 12, 1927. Chancellor, Diocese of Brooklyn, 1930-34; apptd. titular bishop of Lysinia and auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Dec., 1934; consecrated Feb. 25, 1935. *Home:* 378 Clermont Ave. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Kearns, Thomas F., pres. Salt Lake Tribune Pub. Co., Telegram Pub. Co., Silver King Western Mining & Milling Co.; v.p., dir. Silver King Coalation Mines Co. *Home:* 1620 Mill Creek Way. *Office:* Kearns Bldg., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Keating, Cletus, lawyer; *b.* N Y. C., Apr. 15, '91; *s.* Thomas F. and Anna Elizabeth (Mccann) K.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; A.B. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '10, hon. LL.D. '22; LL.B. Harvard U. '13; *m.* Elizabeth Kirlin, of Locust Valley, N. Y., May 8, '20; *ch.* Cletus, jr., Anne, Parker Kirlin, Marshall Peter. Entered employ law firm Kirlin, Woolsey & Hickox, '13; mem. firm Kirlin, Woolsey, Campbell, Hickox & Keating, '16 (now Kirlin, Campbell, Hickox & Keating); maj. U.S.A., '17-19; dir. Grace Natl. Bank. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y. (chmn. Comm. on Admis. '28-29; on exec. comm. '30-33), A.B.A., Maritime Law Assn., Assn. of Average Adjustors, Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. (a fdr., 1st treas. '25-35), (clubs) Harvard Law (v.p. '45—), Metropol., Cedar Creek, Piping Rock, etc. *Home:* Seakays, Locust Valley. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Keating, Edward, editor; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., July 9, 1875; *s.* Stephen and Julia (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* Grade Schs., Colo.; *m.* Margaret Sloan Medill, of Monongahela, Pa., Sept. 1, '07 (died '39); *m.*(2) Eleanor Mary Connolly, 1941. Copyholder in proofroom of *The Republican,* Denver, at 14; proofreader, telegraph editor, reporter, political writer, city editor, news editor, and mng. editor on Denver newspapers, 1889-1911; mng. editor *Rocky Mountain News,* Denver, 1906-11; owner *Pueblo Daily Leader,* 1912-14; mgr., editor *Labor* (official Washington wkly. newsp. of standard R. R. orgns.; owned by R. R. workers (largest paid circ. of any labor wkly. in the world), since 1919. City auditor, Denver, 1899-1901 (youngest man elected to pub. office in Denver); mem. Denver's 1st Charter Commn., 1903; pres. Colo. State Bd. of Land Commnrs., 1911-13); mem. 63rd to 65th Congresses (1913-19), from Colo. (voted against America's entry into World War. and against making loans to Allies. 1917); mem. Joint Congressional Comm. on Reclassification of Salaries of Civilian Employes, 1919-20. Independent Democrat. *Clubs:* Press, Denver (ex-pres.), Democratic, Cosmos, Woman's Natl. Democratic, Natl. Press, Internatl. League of Press Clubs (pres. 1906-07). Diversions: walking, observing Washington politics. *Home:* 4625 Charleston Ter., N.W. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Keaveny, John, D.D.S.; *b.* Paterson, N.J., Oct. 10, 1899; *s.* John and Katherine (Mulvey) K.; D.D.S. Georgetown U., '26; grad. studies Sch. of Oral Surgery, Northwestern U., '30-31; wed Jean Teunis, Mar. 6, 1926; *ch.*—John Teunis. Dental practice, Wash., D.C., '26-; asst. prof. of oral surg., Georgetown U., '36-37, prof. and dir. of dept., '37- ; chief of dental staff to other hosps. *Mem.:* A.D.A., Amer. Soc. of Oral Surgs., Int. Anaesthesia Research Soc. *Home:* 4208 49th St., N.W. *Office:* Medical Science Bldg., Georgetown U., Wash., D. C.

Keaveny, Rev. Thomas Leo, supt. of schs.; *b.* Hereford, Minn., Aug. 23, 1894; *educ.* St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Fordham Univ.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); Columbia Univ. (1921). Instr. Cathedral Jr. H. S., St. Cloud, Minn., 1922-24; prof. educn., Coll. of St. Benedict, 1924-29; supt. of schs., diocese of St. Cloud, since 1929; instr., summers, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923, Nazareth Jr. Coll., 1925-27; supt., Cathedral H.S., '28-42; mem. N.C.E.A., Minn. C.E.A. *Home:* 305 4th St., S.E., Little Falls, Minn.

Keefe, Very Rev. Anselm Maynard (O. PRAEM.), educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Jan. 21, 1895; *s.* Dennis Thos. and Mary Margaret (Scherer) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. de Pere, Wis. (A.B. 1916), C. U. A. (A.M. 1923), U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1926); ordained in Premonstratensian Order, Sept. 18, 1920; instr. St. Norbert H. S., 1918-20; K. of C. Chaplain, Ft. Humphries (now Ft. Belvoir), Va., U. S. Army Engr. Post and Sch., 1921-23; curate St. Paul's University Chapel, 1923-26 (U. of Wis.); apptd. prof. of biol. St. Norbert Coll., Sept. 1926; Chaplain, St. Joseph's Acad., Green Bay, Wis., '26-27, prof., biol. St. Norbert Coll., '27—, rector, '28-38, dean '38—. *Mem.:* Amer. Genetic Assn.; Botanical Soc. of Amer.; F. A. A. A. S.; K. of C.; Phi Sigma (natl. v.-p. 1927-31); Gamma Alpha; Wis. Acad. of Sci., Arts and Letters (v.-p. 1934-35); Sigma Xi; Reserve Officers Assn. (pres. Wis. Dept., natl. chaplain, '35-37), N.C.E.A., Assn. of Mil. Surgs., Alpha Phi Omega; Soc. Amer. Mil. Engrs. Dir. Neville (Green Bay) Pub. Museum; perm. sec. Cath. Round Table of Sci.; editor *The Biologist,* '31-40, '46- ; Army and Navy Club (W., D. C.). Chaplain O. R. C. '24, maj. '38; chaplain maj., 135th Med. Regt., Wis. N.G., lt. Col., '41, Col., '45- , active duty, '41-46, overseas, '42-45 (Legion of Merit, etc.); state staff, W.N.G., '46. *Home:* St. Norbert College, West De Pere, Wis.

Keefe, Herbert Henton, lawyer; *b.* Morton, Minn., Aug. 23, 1891; *s.* Andrew Henry and Annie (Henton) K.; *educ.* H. S., Minneapolis; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (LL.B.); wed Hazle Dean Swan, of Alden, Minn., June 10, 1918 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Army disch., '19; 1st sgt. M. T. Co. 552, Army Chief Corp; U. S. Govt., Income Tax Div., Dept. of Internal Revenue, '19-29; mgr. St. Paul Clinic, lawyer, '29—; sec. of advis. bd. House of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul; trustee College of St. Catherine. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Athletic Club, Ramsey Co. Bar Assn. *Home:* 2028 Dayton Ave., *Office:* 5th and St. Peter Sts., St. Paul, Minn.

Keefe, James Neese, lawyer; *b.* Quincy, Ill.; *s.* Glenn Neese and Nellie (Quinlan) K.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. '27-35, Quincy Coll. Acad. '35-39, G. Washington U. '39-40, A.B. Quincy Coll. '43, LL.B. U. of Ill. '46. Law practice, Quincy; pres. Ill. Vets of W.W.II; comdr. Ill. Post 909 Amer. Legion, '46. Ensign, U.S.N., W.W.II. Dem. *Home:* 1467 Vermont. *Office:* 620 W.C.U. Bldg., Quincy, Ill.

Keefe, Rev. Joseph S., supt. of schs.; *b.* Melrose, Mass., May 28, 1890; *s.* John and Abigail (Burbridge) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Univ. of St. Francis Xavier, Antigonish; St. Augustine's Sem., Toronto; ordained at Toronto, May 26, 1923. Asst., Cathedral of the Madeleine, Salt Lake City, 3 yrs.; chaplain, Coll. of St. Mary of the Wasatch (1 yr.), Fort Douglas (1 yr.), and State Prison (1 yr.); now Supt. of

Schs. and Catechetics, dir. of Catholic Student Mission Crusade, and chmn. of "Friends of the Catholic Univ. of Amer.," Diocese of Salt Lake City. Dir., County Chap. Amer. Red Cross (2 yrs.), Utah Chap. Social Agencies (2 yrs.); Natl. Committeeman Boy Scouts of Amer. (4 yrs.); chaplain, Newman Club, Univ. of Utah (5 yrs.); pres. Catholic Youth Organization for Utah; organizer Catholic Men's Club (Salt Lake City), Catholic Boys' Camp (dir. 7 yrs.), and Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. in Utah; mem. K. of C. (1911—); Diocesan Director, National Catholic Youth. *Home:* 650 S. 11th East St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Keefe, Wm. J., judge, retd. '47; *home:* 5 Lee pl., Bronxville, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Keegan, Rt. Rev. James J., dean; *home:* 934 Norton av., Kansas City, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Keeler, Sister M. Jerome (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Maryville, Mo., Apr. 9, 1895; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) Keeler; *educ.* Pub. Sch., Maryville (1900-05); Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, Mo. (1905-12); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (summers, 1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1925; M.A., 1926; Ph.D., 1930); entered Sisters of St. Benedict, Sept. 1913, final profession 1918. Teacher in Catholic Schools in Kans. and Iowa, 1915-20; instr. in French and Latin, 1926-28, and prof. of French, dean, Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., '30-40, dean, '44—; prin. Lillis H. S., K. C., Mo., '40-44. Auth. *Etude sur la poesie et sur le vocabulaire de Loys Papon, poete Forezien du 16e siecle* ('30); *Catholic Literary France* ('38); contbr. to mags.; mem. Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Assn. Teachers of French, Kans. Assn. Deans & Registrars. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica, Atchison, Kans.

Keeler, Mother Laura (R.S.C.J.), educator; b. Maryville, Mo.; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary Jane (Brady) K.; M.A. Creighton U. '31, Ph.D. U. of Calif. '40; nun of the Religious of the Sacred Heart. Prof. of English, San Francisco Coll. for Women. Author: *Geoffrey Chaucer and the Late Medieval Chroniclers* ('46). *Home:* S.F. College for Women, Lone Mountain, San Francisco 18, Calif.

Keeley, George Quaid, lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, June 13, 1894; *s.* John and Ella (Quaid) K.; *educ.* Ohio State Univ. Trustee, 1932—, pres., 1934, Catholic Charities Corpn., Cleveland; mem. Advisory Bd., St. Vincent Charity Hosp.; mem. Treas. Comm., Cleveland Community Fund; trustee, Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn.; dir. Cleveland Trust Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Delta Chi; N. Y. C. Bar Assn.; Shaker Heights Country Club. *Home:* 2980 Hampton Rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1980 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Keenan, Alexander Stanislaus, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Nov. 14, 1872; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Dougherty) K.; *educ.* Univ of Calif. (M.D., 1898); Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ. (LL.D., 1926); *m.* Laura Maguire, of S. F., Apr. 16, 1901; *ch.*—Mary J., Olive. San. inspector. S. F. Bd. of Health, 1901-06, and surg. to Calif. N. G.; commnr. of pub. health, 1927-34; house surg., St. Mary's Hosp., 1898-1900; vis. surg. Mary's Help Hosp. since 1914. *Mem.:* S. F. Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1928); (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Olympic. *Home:* Clift Hotel. *Office:* 870 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

Keenan, Edward Louis, Jr., govt. official; *b.* Somerville, N.J., Jan.21 '11; *s.* Edward Louis and Eva (Voorhees) K.; B.S.C. Temple U. '33; wed Edith Emily Campbell, May 29 '36; *ch.*—Edward L., 3d, Barry Campbell. Supervisor, Natl. Re-employ. Serv., and Pa. State Employ. Serv., '34-36; tech. advis. Social Security Bd., '36-37; regnl. rep. Bur. of Employ. Security, '37-42; Ohio state manpower dir., '43-45; dep. dir. U.S. Employment Service, '45—. *Office:* Dept. of Labor, Wash.5, D.C.

Keenan, Rev. Francis E. (S.J.), educator; *address:* Auriesville, N.Y. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Keenan, Joseph Berry, lawyer; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Sarah (Berry) K.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; LL.B.); Harvard (law, 1913); *m.* Charlotte Quigley, of Cleveland, O., July 7, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. Quigley, Joseph Berry, Betty, Jean, John David. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1913; has since practiced at Cleveland; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of Ohio to investigate crime, 1919; formed firm Keenan & Butler, 1930; apptd. spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S. to investigate crime, July 1933, and asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S. in charge criminal div. of Dept. of Justice, Oct., 1933, and Asst. to the Attorney Gen. of the U. S., Jan., 1936. U. S. Cav., Mexican Border, 1916; 137th Field Arty., A.E.F., 1917; commd. 1st lt., Judge Advocate Gen's. Dept.; cited by Gen. Pershing "meritorious service," and by French Govt. "for distinguished service." *Mem.:* Ohio, Cuyahoga Co., Amer. and Cleveland Bar Assns. Democrat. Apptd. by Pres. Truman, chief counsel for prosec. of Japanese War criminals, at Tokyo, '46. *Office:* 820 Woodward Bldg., Wash. D.C.

Keenan, Robert Cyril, educator; *b.* Chicago, Feb.9 '99; *s.* Michael J. and Ellen E. (Flanagan) K.; A.B. Loyola U. '20, LL.B. '24, J.D. '25, Grad. Sch., '32-34, Sch. of Med., '34-37; wed Ann M. Sheehy, of Chicago, '23; *ch.*—Lenore. Instr. St. Ignatius H.S., Bowen H.S., '22-35; prin-Grade, Eve. and H.S., '35-41; dean, Schurz Eve. Jr. Coll., '38-48; dist. supt., '41—. U.S.A., '18. *Mem.:* Ill. Educn. Assn. (pres. '34-38), Civitan Club (pres. '44-46), N.E.A., etc. *Home:* 7818 Cregier av. *Office:* 5516 S. Maplewood av., Chicago, Ill.

Kehoe, Joseph W., judge; *b.* Portland, Ore., July 19, 1890; *s.* Joseph and Josephine (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Portland (1905-09); Univ. of Oregon (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Katherine L. Southard, Feb. 19, 1916. Admitted to Ore. bar, 1915; practiced at Portland, 1915-17; admitted to Alaska bar, 1920; practiced at Juneau, 1920-24; U. S. Commnr., Ketchiken, 1924-29; practiced at Ketchiken, 1929-33; U. S. Dist. Atty., 3rd Div., Alaska, '33-41; mem. Territ. legislature, '33, '43; spl. asst. U. S. atty. gen., '43-44; U. S. Dist. judge, 2d Jud. Div., Alaska, '44. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Delta Theta Phi, Elks. *Home:* Nome, Alaska.

Kehoe, Very Rev. Patrick H. (O.S.A.), assoc. provincial; *b.* Phila., Aug. 20, 1887; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Keane) K.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H. S., Phila.; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B. 1910, M.A. 1913, Ph.L. 1920, S.T.M. 1930); Internat. Augustinian Coll., Rome; priest, Order of St. Augustine, July 25, 1913; rector St. Rita Hall, Villanova, 1914-16; master of professed scholastics, Villanova, 1918-22; vice rector Augustinian Coll., W., D. C., 1922-32; assoc. provincial Province of St. Thomas of Villanova, and regent Sch. of Theology, Villanova, '32-36. Author: *De Ultimo Fine Hominis; De Christo*

Auctore Sacramentorum; The Catholic Church and Evolution. Prior, pastor St. Rita Ch., Chicago, '36—; commissary provincial West. Prov. of O. S. A., '38—. *Home:* 6243 S. Fairfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Keith, Rev. George A. (S.J.), lecturer; ordained in the Society of Jesus; was dean of men, Univ. of Detroit (Mich.) and later, Creighton Univ. (Omaha, Neb.); has devoted over 30 yrs. to formation and presentation of illustrated lecture, "The Sacred Love Story of the Mass"; now gives full time to nation-wide presentation of same. World War: chaplain, U. S. Marines. *Address:* 2760 Lorimer St., Denver, Colo.

Keleher, Roger Francis, probation; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept.28, '96; *s.* Michael J. and Jennie (Hepsick) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Vt., and Georgetown; wed Rose Kelley, of Plattsburg, N.Y., Sept.6 '20; *ch.*—Roger L. ('21), Howard F. ('23), Bernard ('24), Donald R. ('25). Left Georgetown after one year, '17, to enter army; K. of C. sec., '18-19; apptd. juvenile probation officer, Springfield Dist. Court, '19—; dir. South End Community Center; treas. Mass. Probat. Officers Assn., 4 years; sec.-treas. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 6 years; ex-pres. St. Michael's Coll. Alumni Assn.; also mem. K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion, C.O.F., Elks, etc. *Home:* 75 Mass. av. *Office:* 208 Broadway, Springfield, Mass.

Keleher, Wm. Aloysius, lawyer; *b.* Lawrence, Kans., Nov.7 '86; *s.* David and Mary Ann (Gorry) K.; LL.B. Washington & Lee U. '15, hon. M.A. U. of N.Mex. '46; wed Mae J. Kelly, '18 (d. '23); *ch.*—Mary Ann; wed Loretta Barrett, '32; *ch.*—Wm. Barrett, Michael Lawrence, John Gorry, Thomas Franklin. With West. Union Teleg. Co., Albuquerque, '00-06; clerk, Bd. of Educ., '07-08; reporter, city ed. Albuquerque *Journal* and Albuquerque *Herald,* '08-13; law practice, '15—; mem. N. Mex. State Finance Bd., '32—; pres. bd. of regents, N.Mex. Coll. of A. & M. Arts, '41-42; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., '28. Author: *Maxwell Land Grant* ('43), *Fabulous Frontier* ('45), *The Long Walk* ('47). *Home:* 123 S. 15th st. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Albuquerque, N.Mex.

Keleher, Rev. William L. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Woburn, Mass., Jan. 27, '06; *s.* Wm. Henry (M.D.) and Elizabeth A. (Lane) K.; *educ.* St. Charles School, Woburn, '10-18, Boston Coll. H.S., '18-22, A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '26, M.S., '33, A.M. Weston (Mass.) Coll., '32, S.T.L.; joined the Jesuits, '26, first vows, '28, ordained at Weston, '37. Instr. in chem., Holy Cross Coll., '33-34; asst. provincial, New Eng. Prov. of S.J., '39-42; master of novices, Shadowbrook, Lenox, Mass., '42-45; pres., '45- , Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Keller, Rev. James G. (M.M.), author; *b.* Oakland, Calif., 1900; *educ.* Maryknoll (N.Y.) Sem. and C.U.A.; ordained at Maryknoll, '25; former mng. editor, *The Field Afar* (mission mag.); now dir. Maryknoll Procure, N.Y.C.; founder, dir. The Christophers. Author: *Men of Maryknoll* (with M. Berger, '43), *The Priest and a World Vision* ('46), *You Can Change the World* ('48), *Three Minutes a Day* ('49); pamphlets, etc. *Home:* 121 E. 39th st., N.Y.C.16.

Kelles, George John, educator; *home:* 221 S. Lucas av., Iowa City, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kelley, Augustine Bernard, congressman; *b.* New Baltimore, Pa., July 9, 1883; *s.* Abraham Francis and Mary Elizabeth (Kegg) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., and H. S. (1900-04), Greensburg, U.S. Mil. Acad., Int. Cor. Sch., A. Hamilton Inst.; *m.* Ella Marie Bates (Cath. Mother '44), of Scottdale, Pa., June 24, 1913; *ch.*—A. Regis (May 13, 1914), Robert V. (June 20, 1916), Richard B. (May 8, 1918), J. Hilary (Mar. 9, 1920), Paul A. (May 8, 1922), Marcella Marie (July 1, 1924), Therese Eleanor (May 31, 1926), Kathline Anne (Oct. 15, 1928), James R. (May 31, '31). Advanced in coal and coke industry from clerk to pres. and owner; mem. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (pres. Greensburg, '34-); Coal Operators Assn. of West. Pa. (com'tee.); Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs.; Amer. Mining Cong.; Army Ath. Assn.; Assn. of Grads. U. S. Mil. Acad. (life); Cath. Conf. on Indust. Problems. Democrat; mem. Bd. of Educ., Greensburg, '35-37; elected to Congress, Nov. '40-. Chmn., sub-comm. on Aid to Physically Handicapped and of the sub-comm. on Labor Problems. *Address:* 231 Westmoreland Ave., Greensburg, Pa.

Kelley, Cornelius Francis, lawyer; *b.* Mineral Hill, Nev., Feb. 10, 1875; *s.* Jeremiah C. and Hannah (Murphy) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1898); *m.* Mary Tremblay, Missoula, Mont., June 2, 1903; *ch.*—Katherine N., Mary K. (dec'd.), Frances T., Cornelia A., Mary T. Began practice at Butte, Mont., 1898; asst. co. atty., Silver Bow Co. 1899-1901; mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1899-1901; candidate for Congress, 1900; with Anaconda Copper Mining Co. '01, now chmn. and dir.; same with Chile Copper Co., Chile Exploration Co., etc.; dir. Butte Water Co., Guaranty Trust Co., Amer. Brass Co., etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mont. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Inst. Mining & Metall. Engrs. Indep. Democrat. *Clubs:* Mont.; Univ. of Mich.; N. Y. Athletic; Silver Bow; The Links. *Home:* Manhasset, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N. Y., N. Y.

Kelley, Edward J., water commnr.; born at Holyoke, Mass., December 25, 1897; *s.* Edward and Mary (Shea) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Grade and H. S., Worcester; Bryant & Stratton Bus. Coll., Boston; *m.* Marie A. Hannabury, of Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 26, 1925. Councilm. Worcester, '20-21, and alderman, '22; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1923-36 (Dem. Floor Leader, 1925-28, 1935-36); Del. to Dem. Natl. Conventions, 1928, '32. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H. (pres., sec., Worcester, 1926-28; Co. Organizer, sec. 1932-35); Sacred Heart Acad. Alumni (pres. 1932); Killarney Club; Worcester City Council Alumni (pres. 1925-26). Commnr., Metropolitan Dist. Water Supply Commn. *Home:* 104 Burncoat St., Worcester, Mass. *Office:* 20 Somerset St., Boston, Mass.

Kelley, Rt. Rev. James Francis, educator; *b.* Kearny, N. J., July 27, 1902; *s.* James F. and Frances (Shaw) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. Sch. (1916-20) and Coll. (A. B. 1924, A. M. 1929), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Lic. en Philos. 1934, Ph.D. 1935); ordained at Louvain, July 8, 1928. Prof. of French and Educn., Seton Hall Coll., 1928-32, head of philos. dept., '35-49, pres., '36-49; Chaplain, Int. Fed. of Cath. Alumnae, Newark, and Newark Lawyers' Guild; pres. N. J. Assn. of Colls. and Universities, 1944-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Louvain Alumni Assn. (v. p.); N. E. A.; Amer. Assn. Sch. Admins.; K. of C. (4°); Elks. Domestic Prelate, '41; trustee, N.J. Hist. Soc. *Home:* St. Patrick's Cathedral, Newark, N.J.

Kelley, John D., librarian; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov. 3, 1900; *s.* John H. and Nora J.

(Mullen) K.; A.B., Boston Coll., '22; M.B.A., New York U., '27; wed Mary A. Barry, of Salem, Mass., June 29, 1940. Buyer, Natl. Cloak & Suit Co., N. Y. C., '22-27; merchandise mgr., Gilchrist Co., Boston, '27-32; office mgr., Carew & McGreenery, Boston, '32-37; libn., Somerville (Mass.) Pub. Lib., '37-; dir. Central Co-operative Bk. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charit. Irish Soc., Boston; Rotary Club (sec., dir.); Boston Book Review Club; Mass. Lib. Assn. (pres.) commnr., Free Pub. Libs. of Mass.; chmn. Mdsx. chap., Natl. Fdn. for Inf. Paralysis. Democrat. Pres., Somerville Community Council; corp. Somerset Savs. Bank. *Home:* 178 Central St. *Office:* Public Library, Somerville, Mass.

Kelley, John W. A., lawyer; *b.* Nashua, N.H., Sept. 30, 1879; *s.* Wm. and Bridget E. (Keeley) K.; *educ.* Parish School, Nashua; Boston Coll., '99-02; LL.B. Boston U. Law Sch., '05; unmarried. Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 4, 1904, N.Y. bar, Apr. 26, 1906; legal dept. Title Guarantee & Tr. Co., '05-13; corpn. counsel's office, N.Y.C., '13-19, resigning as asst. corpn. counsel; atty. for Legal Aid Soc., '19-20; gen. practice, N.Y.C., '20- ; served as justice of Ct. of Domestic Relations, '42. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. (treas. gen.), Confrt. of Christian Doctr. (pres. St. Ignatius br.), N.Y. Co. Lawyers' Assn. (dir. and comm. chmn.), City Club (trustee), Bankers Club of Amer., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Guild of Cath. Lawyers, Carmel Country Club, Catholic Club (N.Y.C.). *Home:* 1105 Park av. *Office:* 14 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Kelley, Rev. Louis M. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ind., Nov. 13, 1884; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt.B., 1907); Catholic Univ. (1907-10); Angelica Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; prof., theology, Holy Cross Coll., Washington, D. C., 1913-27; pres., 1919-25; prof., philos., Univ. of Notre Dame, '27-28, of religion, '40-45; pres. U. of Portland, Ore., '28-40; asst. superior gen. C.S.C., '45—. *Addess:* 4 E. 80th St., N. Y. C.

Kelley, Robert H., lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 25, 1888; *s.* Robert Emmet and Maria L. (Hamilton) K.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Texas (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Young, of Lynchburg, Va., Oct. 11, '11; *ch.*—Anne (Mrs. C. O.'B. Ryan), Elisabeth (Mrs. D. Johnston), Frank Andrews (Mrs. Sherman Kendall). Admitted to bar, '10; atty. for various rys. in valuation proceedings before Interstate Commerce Commn.; gen. atty., dir. Mo. Pacific Lines in Tex.; ex-dir. N.C.C.M. *Clubs:* Houston, Houston C. C., Beta Theta Pi.
Chairman, Catholic Celebration, of the Galveston Diocese, Texas Centennial Celebration, 1936; hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U.; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 2516 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 2201 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Kelley, Rev. Robert Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Manson, Iowa, July 24, 1877; *s.* Michael B. and Nora M. (Foley) K.; *educ.* St. Marys (Kan.) Coll. (1894-97; hon. LL.D., 1924); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1904; theology, 1908-12). Entered Society of Jesus, 1897; teacher, Univ. of Detroit, 1904-08, Creighton Univ., 1913-14; ordained, 1911; dean, coll. of liberal arts, 1914-20, and regent of law coll., 1919-20, Creighton Univ.; asst. to Provincial of Mo. Province of S. J., 1926-27; pres., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1927-33; acting pres., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1933; later asst. dean., St. Louis U. to Mar. '35; pres. Regis Coll., Denver, '20-26; '35-42; actg. pres. St. Louis U., '42-43; asst. dir. White House Retreat, Lemay, Mo., '43-45; spir. dir. St. Stanislaus Sem., Mo., '45-46; superior, '46—, Scholasticate, St. Louis U., St. Louis, Mo.

Kelley, Weltha Mary, sociologist; *b.* N. Y., Sept. 10, 1903; *dau.* Howard Dennis and Loda Katherine (Pitcher) K.; A.B. D'Youville Coll. '24; Diploma, Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv. '26; A.M. C. U. A. '26; Ph.D. St. Louis U. '37. Instr. Latin, Holy Angels Acad., Buffalo, '23-24; case worker Buffalo Cath. Charities, '21-23, Toledo Cath. Charities, '26-29; supervisor Dept. of Juvenile Guidance, '29-33; loan worker for family case work, Supervision Social Serv. Fed., '30-31; instr. social case work, Mercy Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., Toledo, '30-31; supervis. of students in training Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, Cath. Charities, '29-33; instr. Social Work, St. Louis U., '33-37; assoc. prof. and asst. dir., School of Social Service, 1937-41; supervisor of case work, Family Service Soc., Buffalo, '41-44; asst. exec. sec. Cath. Home Bur., New York City, since '44. Author: of Surveys of the Cath. Community Center, Indpls., Ind. ('34), of St. Vincent's Sch., Vincennes ('34), of St. Elizabeth's Home, Indpls. ('35); thesis *The Development of a Technique for Evaluating the Organization of Diocesan Social Instns.* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers, Kappa Chi, A. A. U. P., Amer. Sociol Soc.; Amer. Hist. Soc.; N. Y. State Conf. of Social work; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci.; Amer. Pub. Wel. assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Family Welfare Assn., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 120 E. 86th st., N.Y.C. 28

Kelley, Rev. Wm. James (O.M.I.), sociologist; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., June 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. James and Annie Theresa (Goodwin) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Paroch. Sch., Boston Coll. High School (1918-1922), Boston College ('23), Oblate House of Studies, C.U.A.; final vows in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, '27; ordained, Wash., D.C., '30. Teacher, Immac. Concep. H.S., Lowell, '30, St. John's Hosp., '30-31; missionary, '30-34; fdr. 1st free credit union sch. in U.S., Buffalo, '39; apptd. Chaplain-Educator, Buffalo Fed. of Labor, '39; dir. of educn. N.Y. State Joint Legis. Comm. on Labor & Indus. Conditions, '40; apptd. by Gov. Dewey, mem. N.Y. State Labor Relatons Bd., '43 chmn., '44-49 (resigned). LL.D. *Home:* 348 Porter av., Buffalo, N.Y.

Kelley, Wm. Thos., lawyer; *b.* Marquette Co., Wis., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* Chas. Wm. and Sarah (Dougher) K.; *grad.* Portage (Wis.) H. S.; law U. of Wis. '07-09, U. of Wash. State '09-10. Admitted to Washington and Ore. bars, 1910; practiced at Seattle, 1910-14; atty. Fed. Trade Commn., W., D. C., 1914-23, asst. chief counsel, 1923-34, chief counsel, since 1934. *Clubs:* Congressional Country; K. of C. *Home:* 1007 Beverley Dr., Park Farfax, Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Fed. Trade Commn., 6th St. at Constitution Ave., Wash., D.C.

Kellstadt, Charles H., merchant; *b.* Columbus, O., Oct. 9, 1896; *s.* Chas. H. and Mary Cecelia (Lynch) K.; *educ.* Columbus Pub. Schs. and Ohio State U., '12-15; wed Marguerite Stewart, of Bucyrus, O., Nov. 30, 1916. Asst. display mgr. Union Co., Columbus, '11-17; adv. mgr. Frankenberger & Co., '17-19; mgr. Kramer Co., Akron, '19-21; v.p., gen. mgr. Kinney & Levan Co., Cleveland, '21-32; gen.

mgr., Cleveland stores, '32-46, natl. retail mdse. mgr., '46—, Sears Roebuck & Co., Chicago; director National Air Races, Cleveland, '33; chmn. Cleveland Compliance Bd., NRA Local Code Authority, '34; trustee Catholic Charities, '34- , chmn advis. bd. '41- ; faithful navigator K. of C., '34; mem. Port & Harbor Commn., Cuyahoga Co., '34-35; chmn. finan. comm. Eucharistic Congress, '35; pres. Cleveland Better Bus. Bur., '35-40; exec. comm. Cleveland Centennial Commn., '36; mem. trustee Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese; dir. Sears, Roebuck & Co., Allstate Ins. Co.; founder, chmn. Come-to-Cleveland Comm., '36-37; mem. exec. comm. Cleveland Gt. Lakes Expn., '36-37; dir. Regional Assn. of Cleveland, '37- ; chmn. Gtr. Cleveland Chap., A.R.C., '38-40; chmn. of bd. Natl. Assn. of Better Bus. Bureaus, '39-45; v.-chmn. bd. of govs. Natl. A.R.C., Wash., D.C.; chmn. Cath. Boy Scouts, '40- ; rec'd. award from Cleveland Hall of Fame for outstanding Community Service during 1940. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan Rd. *Office:* 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Blanche Mary, educator, author; *b.* Troy, N. Y., May 6, 1881; *dau.* Ambrose and Mary (Peters) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Albany; Litt.D. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent. Mem. Editorial staff *Cath. Encyclopedia,* for years (also compiled its Index Vol.); co-editor *Cath. Dictionary;* fdr., editor *The Signet;* prof. of Eng., Mt. St. Vincent Coll., '20—. Author: *Valley of Vision* ('17), *Mary the Mother; The Well of English* ('36), *The Sudden Rose* ('39), *Eternal Purpose* ('43); *syndicated* ser. Adventures Among Books. *Home:* Stamford, N. Y. *Office:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.

Kelly, Daniel Thos., wholesale merchant; *b.* Leavenworth, Kans., Dec. 16, 1886; *s.* Henry Warren and Mary Ellis (Thomas) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame (Ind.) Prep. ('01-04), Harvard (B.S. '08); wed Margaret Caroline Gross, of St. Louis, Apr. 26, 1916 (4 sons, 2 daus.). Pres., treas. Gross, Kelly & Co.; pres. Bd. of Regents, Museum of N. Mex.; pres. Archaeol. Soc. of N. Mex., sec.-treas. Lab. of Anthropol.; dir. exec. comm. Sch. of Amer. Research; treas. Tax Payers Assn. of N. Mex.; ex-pres. Fiesta Council, Santa Fe Rotary, Reserve Officers Assn. of N. Mex., and Northern N. Mex. Council, B. S. A.; del. from U. of N. Mex. to Harvard Tercenten., '36; ex-pres. Harvard Club of N. Mex.; mem. Capitol Addition Bldg. Commn. for Supreme Ct. Bldg., Santa Fe, '37; awarded Silver Beaver, B. S. A., '37. Republican. K. of C. Sgt., 2d lt., F. A., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Home:* 531 Palace Ave. *Office:* Gross Kelly & Co., Santa Fe, N. Mex.

Kelly, Edward A., former M.C.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 3, 1892; *s.* John J. and Nellie A. (O'Connor) K.; *educ.* H. S. and bus. coll.; *m.* Rosemary Eulert, Lemont, Ill., Dec. 14, 1918. Pro. baseball player 3 yrs.; accountant, Ill. Steel Co.; organizer, pres., 32nd Dem. Ward, Chicago; mem. 71st, 73rd and 74th Congresses (1929-37), 3rd Ill. Dist. World War: U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; K. of C.; Royal League; Irish Amer. Goodfellowship; Beachview Club; N. Amer. Union. *Home:* 1537 W. 82nd St., Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Edward Joseph, ex-mayor; *b.* Chicago, May 1, 1876; *s.* Stephen and Helen (Lang) K.; *educ.* pub. and night schs.; *m.* Mary E. Roche, of Chicago, 1910 (dec. 1918); *m.* (2) Margaret E. Kirk, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 1922; *ch.*—Edw. J. (dec. 1926), Patricia and Joseph (1926), Stephen (1930). Engr., later chief engr. with Sanitary Dist., Chicago, 1894-1933, supervising 20 yr. program to cost $120,000,000; loaned to state for work as Ill. Waterway Commnr.; South Park Commnr., 1922-23 (pres. 1924-33); elected mayor of Chicago, by City Council, to fill unexpired term of late Anton Cermak, 1933-35, and re-elected '35, '39, '43; trustee Art Inst., Chicago. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Internatl. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Western Soc. of Engrs.; A. S. C. E. Democrat. *Clubs:* Illinois Athletic; Press; Chicago Yacht; Beverly Country; Union League. Directed improvement of Grant Park, completion of Stadium, establishing of blvd. and parks, restoration of Fine Arts Bldg. in Jackson Park; U.S. Co-ordinator of Civilian Defense for Chicago Metropol. Area; chmn. Chicago Commn. on Natl. Defense; fdr. Chicago Servicemen's Center; first subway completed and operating, Oct. 16, '43. *Home:* 209 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.

Kelly, Most Rev. Edward Joseph, bishop of Boise; *b.* The Dalles, Ore., Feb. 26, 1890; *s.* James L. and Henrietta (Wakefield) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., The Dalles; Columbia Univ., Ore.; St. Patrick's Sem., Calif.; N. Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1917; missioner, Diocese of Baker City, Ore., 1917-19; sec. to bishop and chancellor of diocese of Baker City, 1919-28; bishop of Boise since 1928. Republican. *Home:* Boise, Idaho.

Kelly, Rev. Felix Joseph (C.O.), educator, musician; Oratory School, Summit, N.J. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Kelly, Most Rev. Francis Martin, bishop of Winona; *b.* Houston, Minn., Nov. 15, 1886; *s.* James C. and Ellen (Kelly) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Cath. Univ. (Ph. B., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1913). Ordained, 1912; sec. to Bishop of Winona, '14; prof. philos., St. Mary's Coll. and Coll of St. Teresa, Winona, 1915-26; chancellor, diocese of Winona, 1919-22; v.-rector, St. Mary's Coll., 1918-26; consecrated titular bishop of Mylasa and auxiliary bishop of Winona, June 1926; bishop of Winona since Feb. 1928. *Home:* 275 Harriet St., Winona, Minn.

Kelly, George Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., May 12, 1886; *s.* Edward James and Mary (O'Neil) K.; *educ.* St. Columba's Sch., Ottawa H. S., U. of Mich. (LL.B. '08); wed Noan Forsyth, of Detroit, Michigan, on Nov. 14 '14; *ch.* Patricia (Mrs. John L. Irving), Kathleen. Assoc. with law firm, Winston, Strawn & Shaw at Chicago, '08-20; gen. solicitor. '20-, v.p., '34- exec. v.p., '46—, Pullman Co.; dir. Ambassador East, Inc. *Clubs:* Chicago; University; Commonwealth; Indian Hill; Chicago Bar Assn.; Chi Psi. Democrat. *Home:* 1448 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* Merchandise Mart Plaza, Chicago 54, Ill.

Kelly, Harry Francis, state official; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Apr. 19, 1895; *s.* Henry M. Kelly; LL.B., Notre Dame U., '17; Lt., 1st World War, '17-18 (Mil. Order of Purple Heart); wed Anne V. O'Brien, 1929; *ch.* Joanne, Harry and Brian, Lawrence, Roger, Mary. State's atty., La Salle Co., Ill., '20-24; asst. pros. atty., Wayne Co., Mich., '30-34; mgr. Detroit office, Mich. Liquor Control Commn., '35-36; sec. of state, Mich. '39-42; gov. of Mich. '42-46; mem. law firm Kelly, Kelly & Kelly, at Detroit; natl. pres. U. of Notre Dame Alumni Assn., '41-43; hon. LL.D. U. of N. D. '43, U. of Detroit and

Albion Coll. '44; mem. Elks, Rotary, V.F.W., K. of C., Amer. Legion. Repub. *Office:* 2372 Nat'l Bank Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Kelly, HUGH JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* N.Y.C. Apr.5 '05; *s.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Dunne) K.; *grad.* Columbia U. '26; wed Catherine Rice, Nov. 11 '35; *ch.*—Hugh J., Agnes Rice, Edmund Murphy, Neill, Daniel, Christopher. Asst. to dir. Columbia U. Press, '26-27; joined McGraw-Hill Book Co., N.Y.C., as college repres., '27, asst. to pres., '32-37, v.p., '42—, dir. 44—, sr. v.p. and bus. mgr., '46—. Res. officer, U.S.A., '28; active duty, '42-45, maj. *Clubs:* Players, Columbia, Dutch Treat, University, Army & Navy. *Home:* 117 Magnolia av., Mt. Vernon, N.Y. *Office:* 330 W. 42d st., N.Y.C.18.

Kelly, REV. IGNATIUS, educator; *b.* Toledo, Nov. 13, 1896; *s.* Timothy and Jane Frances (Early) K.; *educ.* St. John's Prep. ('10-14) and Coll. ('14-15), Toledo; Sem. de Philos. (Laval U., A.B. '17) and Grand Sem. ('17-18), Montreal; N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. Propaganda U. '22); M.A., McGill U., Montreal, '38; ordained by Card. Pompili, Rome, May 21, 1921; curate Cathedral Chapel, Toledo; instr., prof. Mary Manse Coll., '22-27, Toledo Teachers Coll., '22-35; prof., French and Ital., DeSales Coll., '35-43, v.p., '40-41; pastor St. Louis Ch., '42; instr. in French, Mary Manse Coll.; moderator Cath. Forum of Toledo, '35-37, '38- ; contbr. to press and mags. *Mem.:* K. of C., St. John's Coll. Alumni Assn. (Pres. '35-36), Dante Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. *Address:* 459 6th St., Toledo, O.

Kelly, JAMES RICHARD, educator; *b.* Larimore, S. Dak., Sept. 27, 1898; *s.* Michael and Nell (Martin) K.; A.B. U. of N. Dak., '21; M.A. U. of Chicago, '28; U. of Colo.; wed Irene Ingalls, of Cherry, Ariz., 1932; *ch.*—Michael Allison ('36) Thomas Fulton ('42), James Richard ('43) Barbara K. ('46). Prof. of hist., '24—, dean, '48—, N.M. Mil. Inst. Lt.Col., N.M. Natl. Guard; pvt. U.S. Inf. '18 *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 1311 N. Penn. *Office:* New Mexico Military Institute, Roswell, N. Mex.

Kelly, REV. JOHN BERNARD, author; *b.* New York City, Jan. 12, 1888; *educ.* Parish Schools and Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; ordained May 17, 1913. Spiritual Director, Catholic Writers' Guild of Amer. Author: *The Son of Man and Other Poems and Essays; The Romance of Truth;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 128 W. 71st St., N. Y., N. Y.

Kelly, JOHN BRENDAN, builder; *b.* Phila., Oct. 4, '80; *s.* John Henry and Mary Ann (Costello) K.; *educ.* Forest Grammar School, '97-04, Spring Garden Inst., '06-09; wed Margaret Majer, Jan. 30, '24; *ch.*—Margaret Katherine, John Brendan, Grace, Elizabeth Ann. Founded John B. Kelly, Inc., constrn. firm, Phila., '19; U.S.A. '17-19. Won natl. ('19-20) and Olympic ('20-24) sculling championships. Chmn., Phila. Dem. Co. Comm., '34-41; apptd. by Pres., dir. U.S. Physical Fitness. *Mem.:* Bala C.C., Seaview G.C., Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* 3901 Henry av. *Office:* 770 Schuylkill av., Phila., Pa.

Kelly, JOHN CALLAHAN, advertising; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1892; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Loretta (Callahan) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Albany; St. Michael's Coll., Toronto, Canada; Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918); *m.* Dorothy Ann Barbara Murphy, of N. Y. City, July 27, 1930; *ch.*—Catherine Mary (May 23, 1931), John Nicholas (April 11, 1932), Robert Eugene (Feb. 14, 1934); Edward Michael ('35), James Francis ('39). With estate of A. N. Brady as confidential asst. to Nicholas F. Brady, 1916-17, 1919-31; pvt. 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-18; pres., Tucker Agency, Inc., ad-advertising, '31- (firm now Kelly, Nason, Inc.); treas., mem. exec. comm., St. Paul's Guild. *Clubs:* Catholic; Villanova; Winged Foot G.C.; Westchester Country; pres. National Cath. Comm. Service; mem. Board of Educn., New Rochelle; dir. mem. exec. comm. N. Y. C. Defense Recreation Comm.; mem. N.C.A.F. (Bd. of Govs.). Hobbies: children; golf. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), '37; trustee Roman Cath. Orphan Asylum; dir., C. Y. O.; LL.D., Villanova, '40; Kt. of Malta, '40. *Offices* 247 Park Ave., New York City.

Kelly, MICHAEL ANTHONY, exec.; *b.* Everett, Mass., Aug. 8, 1901; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Hourihan) K.; *educ.* St. Catherine of Siena, Harlem H.S., N.Y.C.; unmarried. Assoc. dir. Cleveland Hosp. Service Assn., '34- (non-profit); contbr. to tech. mags.; mem. Amer. and Ohio Hosp. Assns. Dem. *Home:* 3127 Warrington rd., Shaker Heights, O.

Kelly, RAYMOND JOHN, lawyer; *b.* Otsego, Mich., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* of Michael J. and Josephine (Wolfe) K.; *educ.* Otsego High Sch.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Nora M. Evans, of Detroit, April 27, 1918; *ch.*—Raymond J., Jr. (1920), Winifred Breen (1921), James Evans (1926), Nora Marie (1928) Jerome Wilber (1931), Sharon Ann (1933). General Counsel, Detroit Street Railways, Nov. 1930-May 1933; Corpn. Counsel, City of Detroit, '33-39, '48—; mem. Veterans Bldg. Commn., Detroit, 1926-39. World War: enlisted May 8, 1917; 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Sheridan; injured July 1917 (discharged on surgeons certificate); re-enlisted as pvt. 323rd F.A.; Sgt., '18; A.E.F., '18-19; 2d Lt., 18; called to active duty '42-46; Lt. Col., Col., '44, in S. W. Pacific. Member of the American Legion (natl. comdr. '40); Detroit Lawyers Club; (pres., 1926); Detroit Bar Assn. (dir., 1927-28; sec., 1929-30); Amer. and Mich. Bar Assns.; Alumni Assns. of U. of D., and Notre Dame; K. of C.; Elks; Kiwanis; Olde Wayne Club; Reserve Officers Assn.; U. S. Coast Artillery Assn.; Mil. Order Fgn. Wars, etc. Indep. Repub. *Office:* 1703 Ford Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Kelly, RAYMOND JOHN, sports ed.; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 18, 1898; *s.* Robert Emmet and Louise Loretta (Casey) K.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 28, Bronx, '12, Fordham Prep. Sch., '16, Fordham U., A.B. '20; wed Anna Lucy Lefevre, of N.Y.C., July 16, 1924; *ch.*—Robert Joseph ('29), Alfred Francis ('30), Mary Elizabeth ('31), Anne Marie ('33). Sports rep., copy reader, *N.Y. Tribune,* '20-22, *N.Y. Times,* '22-23; asst. sports ed., *N.Y. Times,* '23-37, sports ed., Feb. '37- ; instr. in math. Fordham Prep., '20-21, Xavier H.S., '22; mem. N.Y. Ath. Club, Baseball Writers Assn. of Amer. *Home:* 3006 Perry Ave. *Office:* 229 W. 43rd St., N. Y. City.

Kelly, ROSELYN KAM, volunteer work; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan.8 '96; *dau.* Joseph and Ottilia (Hager) Kam.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Nardin Acad., grad. '13; wed J. Edmund Kelly, of Ogdensburg, N.Y., May 16 '17; *ch.*—James Edmund, Jr. ('18), Maurice ('21), Roselyn Ottilia ('24), Thomas Jos. ('27), Kathleen Marie ('29).

Began volunteer work as chmn. clothing div. Mt. Carmel Guild '13; mem. Mayor's Unemployment Comm. in the '30s; orgnr., chmn. Vol. Bur. of Cath. Charities, '30-41, when Bur. affiliated with Ladies of Charity; pres. Ladies of Charity, 2 years; orgnr. first Women's Div., Cath. Charities Appeal, '34, chmn. 4 years; an orgnr., chmn. Bishops' Comm. for Christian Home & Family, Buffalo dioc., '40—. *Mem.:* I.F.C.A. (social serv. chmn.), Nardin Alumnae (id.), Nardin Mothers' Council (pres.), N.Y. State Conf. on Social Work (ex-v.p.), A.R.C. (local bd. mem.), etc. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '49. *Home:* 197 Wellington rd., Buffalo, N.Y.

Kelly. Thos. Charles, M. D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Feb. 22, 1882; *s.* Dr. Joseph V. and Emma (Ferguson) K.; A.B. La Salle Coll. '00, A.M. '07; M.D. U of Pa. '04; wed Bernadine Eagan, Nov. 29 '11 (1 dau.) Hon. physician to St. Christopher's Hosp. for children; pediatrist to Misericordia Hosp.; cons. pediatrist to Fitzgerald Mercy Hosps. Jt. ed. *Musser-Kelly Practical Treatment* (v4, '14). Lt. Comdr., M. C., USNRF, '18-19. *Mem.:* A. C. P., A. M. A., Amer. Clin. & Climatol Assn,, Amer. Acad. Pediatrics, Coll. of Physicians of Phila. *Home:* 105 School Lane, Phila, Pa.

Kelly, T(imothy), Leonard, educator; *b.* Amsterdam, N. Y., Aug. 17, 1898; *s.* Wm. P. and Nellie (Cotter) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '21, M.S. '24; M.A. Columbia U. '27; wed Mary L. McKeon, of Worcester, Mass., June 25, 1924 (5 sons, 4 daus.). Instr. Holy Cross Coll., '21-24, asst. prof., '24-26, assoc. prof., '27-36; asst. Columbia U., '26-27; head of sci. dept. Westfield State Teachers Coll., '36-42; head, chem. dept. Bridgewater Teach. Coll., '42- . Pvt. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, F. A. A. A. S. *Home:* 43 Belcher Ave., Brockton. *Office:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Kelly, William Anthony, educator; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1900; *s.* John A. and Ellen (Brannin) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1925); Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1926); N. Y. Univ. (Ph. D., 1929); *m.* Margaret G. Reuther, of Harrison, Aug. 6, 1927; *ch.*—Wm. Geo. (April 30, 1931), Margaret Patricia (Aug. 10, 1934). Instr. in social sci., 1923-24; v.-prin., 1924-29; H. S. Harrison; prof. of educn. and dir. of dept., 1929-39, Creighton U., Omaha, Nebr. Author: *Educational Psychology* (1933; 2nd ed. 1935); co-au. *Readings in Educational Psychology* (1936); *An Introductory Child Psychology* (1937); contbr. to *Catholic Sch. Journ., Catholic Sch. Interests, Catholic Educnl. Review, Journ. of Educn., Homiletic Review, Journ. of Relig. Instrn.*, etc. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; Dept. of Superintendence; Amer. Psychol. Assn., A.A.U.P., Natl. Soc. Coll. Teachers of Educn.; Conseil Hist. et Her. de France (hon.). Prof. of educ., Fordham U., N.Y.C.

Kelly, Rt. Rev. William Roswell, educ.; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 2, 1891; *s.* Thos. William and Catherine B. (O'Sullivan) K.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927, LL.D., 1936); ordained at N. Y. C., May 21, 1921. Dir., St. Martin's Sch., N. Y. C., 1925-29; Exec. Sec., Catholic Sch. Bd., Archdiocese of New York, 1929-36; Supt. of Schools, N. Y. Archdioc., '36-44; prof. of educ. Fordham U., '29-36; lect., relig. educn. Columbia U., 33-34. Author: *Our First Communion* ('25), *Mass for Children* ('26), *Our Sacraments* ('28); ed. *Our Little Messenger*, '36-; jt. auth. *Poems for the Grades* ('39), *Poetry in the Classroom* ('40). Co-author: *Living My Religion* series ('42—); Papal Chamberlain, '41; Domestic Prelate, Dec. '48. Pres., parish sch. dept. N. C. E. A., '39-40; LL.D., Villanova, '38. Dir., Seton Lit. Circle, Critics Forum, Natl. Cath. Music Educators' Assn.; rector, St. Philip Neri Ch., '44- . *Home:* 3025 Grand Concourse, N.Y.C. 58.

Kemper, Rev. Aloysius Charles (S.J.), theologian; *b.* Dayton, O., Nov. 14, 1878; *s.* Philip A. and Mary Catherine (Geyer) K.; *educ.* Dayton Univ. (1896-1900); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M. A., 1907); St. Xavier Coll., Ona, Spain (1913-16); Gregorian Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1922; and degree of Agrege). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915; instr., classics, St. Xavier Univ., Cin'ti., O., 1907-09, Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb., 1909-12; prof. theology, 1922-31, and regent of Schs. of Divinity and Philos., 1923-29, St. Louis Univ.; prof. of theology and dean of Sch. of Divinity, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '31-40; prof. of theol. W. Baden Coll., Ind., '40-46; dir. grad. studies in ascet. theol., '46- , St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland, O.

Kempf, Rev. Jos. Geo., educator, author; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Sept. 27, 1893; *s.* Jos. and Katherine (Daum) K.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs., Evansville (1899-1907), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor (1907-12) and Major (1912-18, A.B. 1914) Sems.; C. U. A. (1925-26); Fordham (1923-24, 1926-27, M.A. 1924, Ph.D. 1927); ordained at St. Meinrad's Apr. 24, 1918; parish work, 1918-23, 1927-30; prof. of sociol. St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., 1923-25, and since 1930. Transl. Vermeersch's *Religious and Ecclesiastical Vocation* (2nd ed. 1930); author *The Questions of Youth* ('37); *Helping Youth to Grow* (1941), *New Things and Old* (1942); dir. training of teachers of religion, Sisters of Providence, St. Mary-of-the-Woods, since 1934. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Natl. Cath. Conf. on Family Life; Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; Nat'l Council on Family Relations; Cath Biblical Assn., Canon Law Society, etc. Censor of books, synodal judge, Indpls. Archdioc. *Home:* St. Mary of the Woods, Ind.

Kempf, Reverend Placidus Sylvester (O. S.B.), religious, librarian; *b.* Evansville Ind., Sept. 10, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Daum) K.; *educ.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (A.B. 1916) and Sem. (1916-20), Natl. Acad. of Art, Chicago (summers 1926, '27), U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1931); priest, Order of St. Benedict, May 25, 1920; asst. librarian, St. Meinrad's Abbey, 1920-27, libn., since 1927; instr. of Lay Brothers, '31-34; prior St. Meinrad Abbey '38-46; *mem.:* Cath., Amer., and Ind. Lib. Assns. *Home:* St. Meinrad, Ind.

Kenealy, Rev. Wm. James (S.J.) educator; *b.* Boston, July 30, 1904; *s.* Wm. Edward and Mary Ann (Fay) K.; A.B. Boston Coll., '28, M.A. '29; Ph. D., Gregorian U., Rome, '32; S.T.L., Weston (Mass.) Coll., '35; LL.B. Georgetown U., '39; joined the Jesuits, 1922; ordained, 1934; prof. of philos, Boston Coll., '29-31; admitted to D. C. bar. '39; dean and prof. of law, Boston Coll. Law Sch., '39- ; and trustee of Boston College, since 1946; on leave as lt. comdr. chaplain U.S.N.R., '43-46; contbr. to mags.; mem. A.B.A., Amer. Law Inst., Amer Jesuit Philos Assn., Amer. Judicature Soc. *Office:* 18 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Kenedy, Arthur, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., April 30, 1878; *s.* Patrick John and Elizabeth

T. (Weiser) K.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; Fordham Univ.; Georgetown Univ.; *m.* Anna Mercedes Reid, of New York, 1912; *ch.*—Arthur Reid, Eugene, Moira. Pres., P. J. Kenedy & Sons, publishers, 1906-27, now chmn. of board; trustee, U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Mem.:* Cath. Club; N. Y. Athletic Club; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Amer. Irish Historical Soc.; St. Paul Guild; Marquette League; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 1065 Lexington Ave. *Office:* 12 Barclay St., N. Y. C. 8.

Kenedy, Arthur Reid, publisher; *b.* Far Rockaway, N.Y., Aug.9 '14; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Reid) K.; *grad.* Loyola School '32 A.B. Georgetown U. '36; wed Mary Alice McGuirk, of N.Y.C., May 11 '37; *ch.*—Arthur Reid, Jr. ('38), Anna Lauretta ('41), Gael Elizabeth ('44), Mark Wm. ('45), David Gerard ('46). Sales dept., sales mgr. P. J. Kenedy & Sons, '37, dir., '41, v.p., '43—; mng. ed. *The Official Cath. Directory,* '43-45. *Clubs:* Downtown Ath., South Bay Golf. *Home:* 50 Lawrence Lane, Bay Shore. *Office:* 12 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 8.

Kenedy, Louis, publisher; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 13, 1882; *s.* Patrick John and Elizabeth (Weiser) K.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. Pres., P. J. Kenedy & Sons, pubs.; mem. bd. Assn. of Statisticians of Religious Bodies of Amer.; ex-pres. N.C.C.M. Kt. of Malta; Litt.D.; President's Advis. Comm. on Refugees; trustee of Iona College. *Home:* 300 Loring Ave., Pelham. *Office:* 12 Barclay St., N. Y. C. 8.

Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer; office Marine Trust Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.; see sketch in A.C. W.W., v5 ('42-43).

Kenkel, Frederick Philip, sociologist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 16, 1863; *s.* Henry and Albertine (von Wallerstein) Voll K.; *educ.* Northwestern Coll., Wis.; Royal Acad, of Mining, Germany; Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; *m.* Eleanore von Kamptz, Nov. 15, 1892; *ch.*—Gerhard H., Anthony B., Fred H., Johanna, Gertrude, Marie, Eleanore. Bookseller, publisher, Chicago, 1885-95; journalist, 1896-20; mng. editor, *Amerika* (German newsp.), St. Louis, Mo., 1905-20; dir. Central Bur. Catholic Verein of Amer. since 1909; awarded Laetare Medal, by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930; created Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* C.A.I.P.; Cath. Anthrop. Conf. (ex. bd.); Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems (ex-pres.); Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; Catholic Rural Life Conference (dir.); Catholic Charities of St. Louis (exec. comm.) Democrat. Author: *Schaedel des secundus arbiter* (1898); editor of Social Justice Review. Life member, Goerres Soc. for the Promotion of Sci. in Germany. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 3460 Itaska Ave. *Office:* 3835 Westminster Pl., St. Louis, Mo.

Kenkel, Very Rev. Joseph B. (C.PP.S.), coll. pres.; *b.* Newport, Ohio, Jan. 1, 1894; *s.* Bernard J. and Mary Ann (Meiring) K.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (1907-13); St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. (1913-18); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-23); professed in Society of the Precious Blood, 1915; ordained, Dec. 29, 1918. Instr., St. Joseph's Coll., 1923-24; dir. Coll. Dept., St. Charles Sem., 1924-26; dir. of studies '26-27, pres. '27-37, prof. of econ., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., '37-43; asst. prof .of econ., '43-46, C.U.A.; prof., '46- , St. Joseph's College, Collegeville, Ind.

Kenna, Richard Kerens, executive; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 25, 1895; *s.* Edward Dudley and Madeline (Kerens) K.; *educ.* Stonyhurst Coll., England; A.B. Harvard '17. Dir., treas. of various cos., '16-28; pres. Kootenay Cedar Co., '28-42, '46—, Unified Holdings, Inc., 1928—; dir. Thunderbird Mines; mem. Amer. delegation to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, 1928. World War: pvt., 2nd lt., 1st lt., Q.M.C., 1917-'19; Capt., Maj., U. S. Marine Corps Res., June 11, '42—; Commend. Ribbon from Sec. of Navy, '46. *Mem.:* Am. Inst. Min. & Metal. Engrs., Amer. Legion, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Harvard, Metropol. and Chess Clubs. Dem. *Office:* 35 E. 72d st., New York City.

Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer; *b.* Blackstone, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875; *s.* Patrick and Mary (McCormick) K.; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll. (1897); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1906); *m.* Anastacia G. Leahy, of Middleboro, Mass., Sept. 1, 1909; *ch.*—Ambrose, James F., John E., George. Prin. H. S. and supt. of schs., Blackstone, 1898-1904; practiced law at Woonsocket, R. I., since 1906; mem. R. I. State Legislature, 1911-13 (speaker, 1912); mem. 63rd to 67th Congresses (1913-23), 3rd R. I. Dist.; col., a. d. c., staff of Gov. A. J. Pothier, 1909-13. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks: Woodmen. Author: *Quebec to New England* ('48), *American Orator* ('49). *Home:* 180 Main st., Woonsocket, R.I.

Kennedy, Ambrose J., former M.C.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Jan. 6, 1893; *s.* Ambrose J. and Annie (McDonald) K.; *educ.* Calvert Hall Coll., Poly. Inst., Baltimore; *m.* Mary E. Dailey, of Baltimore, Aug. 9, 1910; *ch.*—Mary B., Margaret A., Ambrose J., John D., Mildred, Jerome. Clerk, Howard T. Williams & Co., Baltimore, 1909, Benson M Greene & Co., Baltimore, 1915-24; in insurance business for self, 1924-32; v.-p., Poor, Bowen, Bartlett & Kennedy, Inc., 1932—. State Legislator, Md., 1918; councilman, Baltimore, 1922-26; State Senator, Md., 1926; State Parole Commnr., Md., 1929-32; mem. 73rd and 74th Congresses (1933-37), from 4th Md. Dist. Democrat. Dir., Baltimore Catholic League. *Clubs:* Merchants, Elks. *Home:* 914 E. Biddle St. *Office:* 26 S. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

Kennedy, Francis Lyle, bus. exec.; *b* Galesburg, Ill., April 28, '06; *s.* George Wm. and Mary Jane (Godsill) K.; *educ.* Knox Coll., Gonzaga U., Natl. U. Law School. Spl. atty. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C., '34-40; U.S.N.R., '40-42; real estate broker, builder, Va., Md., D.C., '42- . *Home:* 917 18th st., N.W. *Office:* 1025 Conn. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Kennedy, Rev. Franklyn J., editorial mgr.; *b.* Monticello, Wis., June 8, 1904; *s.* F. M. and Frances (Joyce) K.; *educ.* St. Norbert Acad. and Coll., W. de Pere, Wis.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., Feb. 2, 1929; curate St. Rose (1929-30), Immaculate Conception (1930-31), and St. Matthew (1931-34) Churches, Milwaukee; apptd. to staff *Catholic Herald,* 1934 (paper merged with *Cath. Citizen,* Sept. 1935); editorial mgr. *Catholic Herald Citizen,* since. Author: (under pseud. Fr. Francis) *Life of Christ in Picture and Story* (1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic Review,* etc. *Office:* 793 N. Jackson St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kennedy, G. Donald, civil engr.; *b.* South Lyon, Mich., Jan. 25, 1900; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Bridson) K.; *educ.* S. Lyon Pub. Sch., St. Thomas H.S., Ann Arbor H.S.; B.S. in C.E., U. of Mich., '21 (Sigma Xi); wed Ora L. Wood, of Leslie, Mich., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—Donald David ('31), John Thomas ('35) Ann

Elizabeth ('36), William Pat ('43). Asst. civil engr. with Ann Arbor firm, '21-25; city engr., Jackson, Mich., '25-26; dir. of water supply, '27-32, dir. of aeronautics, '28-32, City of Pontiac; with Mich. State H'way. Dept., Lansing, as bus. mgr., constrn. engr., '33-37, 1st dep. commnr., in charge bus. admin., '37-40, state h'way, commnr., '40-42; resigned to become v.p. (for h'ways.) Automotive Safety Fdn., Wash., D. C., Jan. 1 '43- ; mem. H'way. Traffic Advis. Comm., War Dept., '42; ex-dir. Amer. Rd. Builders Assn.; pres. Amer. Assn. of State H'way. Officials, 42; dir. East. Mich. Tourist Assn., '40; pres., h'way. chap. Natl. Aeronaut. Assn., '38; v.-chmn. Interregional H'way. Comm., '41-44; chmn. Mackinac Straits Authority of Mich., '38-44; mem. SAE Beecroft Traffic Safety Engineering Lecture Comm.; Engring. Comm., President's H'way. Safety Conf., '46, '47, '49. Dem. *Mem.:* Mich. Engr. Soc., A.S.C.E. (comm. chmn.), Amer. Pub. Works Assn., Amer. Soc. of Plan. Offcials, Kiwanis, Lions, Cosmos Club, Detroit Engring. Soc. (charter), Highway Research Bd., U.S. Chamb. of Com., Inst. of Traffic Engrs. *Home:* 4955 Linnean av., N.W. *Office:* 700 Hill Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

Kennedy, James Lawrence, lawyer, author; *address:* 314 Walnut st., Greensburg, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kennedy, John Bright, radio commentator; *b.* Quebec, Can., Jan. 16, 1894; *s.* John J. and Georgianna B. (Delara) K.; *educ.* Can. and Eng.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1913); *m.* Blanche Gayhart, of Toronto, Can., May 4, 1916; *ch.*—Constance, Josephine. Journalist in Can., Eng., and U. S.; corr. in Europe, World War; assoc. with Hoover in relief work; founder, 1921, editor, *Columbia* (weekly; natl. organ of K. of C.); was mng. editor, now assoc. editor, *Colliers Weekly;* radio lecturer. Decorated by Govts. of France and Belgium. Republican. Co-author: *The K. of C. in Peace and War* (1920); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 250 Park Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

Kennedy, John Fitzgerald, congressman; *b.* Brookline, Mass., May 29 '17; *s.* Joseph Patrick and Rose (Fitzgerald) K.; *educ.* London Sch. of Econ. '35-36, Stanford U. '40, B.S. c.l. Harvard U. '40. Joined U.S.N., '41, retd. '45 as lt. USNR; covered S.F. Conf. for *Chicago Herald-American* and repres. INS in Europe; elected to Congress from 11th Dist. of Mass., '47, reelected '49. *Clubs:* Boston City, Harvard, K. of C., V.F.W., D.A.V., Amer. Legion, Amvets; v.p. Christopher Columbus Cath. Center. Author: *Why England Slept* ('40). *Home:* 122 Bowdoin st., Boston, Mass.

Kennedy, Joseph Patrick, diplomat, business exec.; *b.* Boston, Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Hickey) K.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. 1908; A.B., Harvard, 1912; *m.* Rose Fitzgerald, of Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1914; *ch.*—Joseph P., John F., Rosemary, Kathleen, Eunice, Patricia, Robert, Jeanne, Edward; bank examiner for Mass., 1912-14; pres. Columbia Trust Co., Boston 1914-1917; asst. gen. mgr. Fore River (Mass.) plant Bethlehem Shipbuilding Corpn., 1917-19; mgr. Hayden-Stone Co., investment bankers, Boston br., 1919-24; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Film Booking Offices of America, 1926-29; chmn. dirs. Keith, Albee, Orpheum Theatres Corpn. 1928-29; pres. and chmn. bd. dirs. Pathe Exchange, Inc., 1929-30; corporation finance, 1930-34; apptd. to Securities Exchange Commn., July 2, 1934; elected chmn., 1934, re-elected, 1935, resigned, Sept. '35; chmn. U. S. Maritime Commn., Mar.-Dec. '37; apptd. ambassador to Gt. Brit., Dec. '37-40 (resigned); chmn. spl. commn. to estab. Dept. of Com. in Mass., '45, commn. on orgn. of exec. br. of fed. govt., '47. Hon. LL.D. N.U.I., Edinburgh, Manchester, Cambridge, Oglethorpe, Notre Dame, Colby, etc. K.H.S., '46. Dem. *Home:* N. Ocean Blvd., Palm Beach, Fla.

Kennedy, Leo Raymond, educator; *b.* Alexandria, S. D., Aug. 25, 1903; *s.* Daniel and Catherine (McGuire) K.; *educ.* Columbus Coll., S. D. (1916-21), Creighton U. (A.B. 1924, A.M. 1925), U. of Minn. (1926-28), U. of Nebr. (Ph.D. 1930); *m.* Grace Paula Harlan, June 1931; *ch.*—Paula Leo (Oct. 26, 1935). Instr. in Latin, Creighton U. Prep. Sch., 1924-25; instr. in Educn., St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1925-27; asst. prof. of Educn., Creighton, 1930-37, and asst. dean of men, 1936-37; dean Sch. of Educ., St. Louis U., '37-43; indus. personnel, '43-44; prof. of educ., Marquette U., '44-47; prof. and head of dept., '47- , Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Kennedy, Rev. Mark John (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Nov. 24, 1895; *s.* James and Julia (Toohey) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Pub. Sch., Cath. Inst., Jersey City; Franciscan Sems. and Houses of Study; M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '22; Lect. Glis. S.S., Inst. Biblico Francescano, Jerusalem, '29; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 3, 1916; ordained, June 18, 1922; prof. St. Bonaventure Coll., '22-25, dean and v.p. '24-25; dean of theol. and prof., St. Bonaventure Sem., '29-30; prof., vice-prefect of studies, Holy Name Coll., Wash., D. C., '30-43; mem. '31- , sec. '37-43, Definitorium, Holy Name Prov., O.F.M.; pres. St. Bernadine of Siena Coll., Loudonville, N.Y., '43- ; mem. revision comm. New Testament, '41; ed. St. Matthew's Gospel, in *Commentary on The N.T.* ('42). Charter mem. and former rec. sec. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer.; mem. Amer. Oriental Soc. *Home:* Siena College, Loudonville, N. Y.

Kennedy, Martin J., former M.C.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 29, 1892; engaged in insurance business; mem. local sch. bd., 1918-24; State Senator, N. Y., 1924-30; mem. 71st and succeeding Congresses, '30-44, from 18th N.Y. Dist. Democrat. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., New York City.

Kennedy, Rev. Maurice B., author; *b.* Chicago, June 9 '07; *s.* Maurice J. and Mary M. (Lenihan) K.; *educ.* St. Columbkille's Sch., 8 years, Quigley Prep. Sem., 5 years, St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.; ordained at Mundelein, Sept. 19 '31; post grad., '31-32; curate, St. Jerome's Ch., Chicago, '32—; former judge, Matrimonial Court, Chicago Archdiocese. Author: *Parochial Mass and Announcement Book* (annual '43—), *The Complete Rosary* ('49), also pamphlets, book reviews, etc. *Home:* 1709 Lunt av., Chicago 26, Ill.

Kennedy, Peter Joseph, NCCS exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec.4 '12; *s.* Edward A., Sr., and Julia A. (McKernan) K.; *educ.* Seton Hall Prep. '27-30, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '34, M.A. Teachers Coll., Columbia U. '35, post grad. Columbia U.; wed Gertrude Marie Flaherty, of Jackson Heights, N.Y.C., Apr.10 '39; *ch.*—Maureen Frances ('45). Teacher coach, Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '35-39, N.Y.C. Pub. Schools, '39-40; Eng. dept., St. John's U., '40-42; USO-NCCS Club. dir., '43-44; NCCS supervisor, So. Div., New Orleans, '44-47; campaign dir., UNCF, La., '47; sales campaign dir., Ruvon's, Inc., '47; field operations

and personnel dir., NCCS, '48—; publicity dir. N.Y.C. Swim. Teachers' Assn., '39; pres. Aquatic Sch. Alumni, '40-45; mem. Holy Cross, Columbia, and Regis H.S. (hon.) Alumni Assns., Amer. Assn. of Group Workers. *Home:* 4471 S. Four Mile Run Dr., Arlington, Va. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash.5, D.C.

Kennedy, THOMAS, labor official; b. Lansford, Pa., Nov. 2, 1887; *s.* Peter and Mary (Boyle) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Lansford; *m.* Helen Melley, Philæ., July 23, '12. District pres. United Mine Workers of Amer., 1910-25, and int. sec-treas. '25-47 v.p. '48—; sec.-treas. bd. of trustees Hazleton State Hosp., '15-39; on Anthracite Bd. of Conciliation, 1910-25; lieut. gov. of Pa., '35-39; apptd. labor rep., Natl. Defense Mediation Bd., '41 (resigned '41); advis. comm. Natl. Bituminous Coal Div., Dept. of Interior, '41; labor rep. Natl. War Labor Bd., '42 (resigned '43); dir. Natl. War Fund; chmn. of bd. Anthracite Health & Welfare Fund. Member of the Eagles, the Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; Amer. Assn. for Old Age Security; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. *Home:* 134 S. Poplar st., Hazleton, Pa. *Office:* United Mine Workers Bldg., Washington, D.C.

Kennedy, WILLIAM HENRY JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 28, 1888; *s.* Wm. Henry and Annie (Doherty) K.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1925); *m.* Josephine Antoinette Curran, of Boston, July 30, 1919; *ch.*—Wm. H., Jr. (Nov. 5, 1920), Christopher Francis (Oct. 4, 1922), Paul Anthony (Jan. 15, 1928). Master, Boston Latin Sch., 1914-22; dean, 1922-29, pres., 1929—, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston. Co-author: *America's Story* (1926); *The United States* (1926, '32); *Old World Foundations of the U. S.* (1927); *America's Founders and Leaders* ('28); *Today and Yesterday* ('37); *Before America Began* ('37). In U. S. Army, Field Arty., Dec. 5, '17-Nov. 27, '18. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; K. of C.; Catholic Alumni Sodality, Boston; Harvard Club, Boston. Democrat. *Home:* 31 Wellesley Park, Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* Teachers College of City of Boston, Boston, Mass.

Kennedy, WILLIAM PIERCE, journalist, retd. '47; 4 Park View rd., Chevy Chase 15, Md. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Kennedy, WILLIAM THOMAS, business exec.; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., Feb. 13, 1882; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (Doyle) K.; *educ.* Stockbridge (Mich.) Pub. Sch. (1888-1890); grad. H. S. (1900); Mich. State Normal Coll. (1903-04); Springfield (Mo.) Business Coll. (1905); *m.* Anna B. McLaughlin, of Springfield, May 4, 1911; *ch.*—John Wm. (Apr. 17, 1912), Catherine Elizabeth (Apr. 4, 1914). Pub. school teacher, Stockbridge, 1900-02; clerk, St. L. & S. F. Ry., Springfield, 1905-06; sec., Quinn Barry Whsle. Tea & Coffee Co., 1907-09; sec., treas., W. R. Wrape Lumber Co., 1910-12; treas., Welsh Packing Co., 1913-24; v.-pres., mgr., Kelly Coal & Material Co., 1925—; v.-pres., Mo. Mutual Life Ins. Assn., 1934—; v.-pres., Springfield Bldg. & Loan Co.; v.-pres., Springfield Chamber of Commerce, 1926-27, and dir., 1933-35; dir., Springfield Community Chest, 1930-34; pres., Springfield and Greene County Assoc. Charities, 1931- ; pres., mgr., Kennedy Brick & Steel Co., '36- ; mem. Holy Name Soc.; pres. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Clubs:* Springfield Music; Country; K. of C. (Dep. G. K. 1909, G. K. 1934-35); Kiwanis (pres. 1928, v.-pres. 1927); Kappa Phi Alpha (1903-04). Democrat; Twp. Clerk, Stockbridge, 1903-04; v.-chmn. C. W. A. and F. E. R. A., City and County Comm., 1933-34. *Home:* 2410 Windsor dr. *Office:* 327 Boonville av., Springfield, Mo.

Kennelly, SISTER ANTONIUS, educator; *b.* St. Thomas, N. Dak., May 8, 1901; *dau.* Patrick and Jane Ann (Cole) K.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S., '18; A.B. Coll. of St. Catherine, '26; U. of Minn., '28-29; Ph.D., U. of Munich, Germany, '33; professed, St. Joseph's Novitiate, St. Paul, Mar. 19, 1925; asst. in chem. Coll. of St. Catherine, '24-28, prof. '33-36, head of dept., '36-43, pres. of Coll., '43- . Jt. Author. *General Chemistry for College Students;* mem. Amer. Chem. Soc., German Chem. Soc., Minn. Acad. of Sci (v.p. '40-41), Iota Sigma Pi, Cath. R.T. of Sci., Phi Beta Kappa, Assn. of Minn. Colls. (pres. '48-49). *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Kennelly, EDWARD FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Middletown, Conn., May 24, '04; *s.* John L. and Anastasia E. (Prendergast) K.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25; Yale U. '25-26; LL.B. Fordham U. '29; A.M. Seton Hall Coll. '38; Ed.D. N. Y. U. '44; *m.* Mary M. Fogarty, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 21, '35. Instr., St. Peter's Prep., '27-30, John Marshall Coll., '30-32, Dickinson Accred. H. S., '32-35; supervis. prin. H. Snyder Eve. Com'l. & Adult Sch., '35-39 (all Jersey City); prof. of ed., student counselor, Seton Hall Coll., '38-42; dir. of student teaching Caldwell Coll. for Women, N. J., '41-42; instr. Sch. of Ed., N. Y. U., '42-44; ed. cons., field rep. Natl. Safety Council, Chicago, '44; dir. of personnel, Newark Pub. Schs., '44—; same and chief exmnr. N.J. Council on Ed.; mem. Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A., N.J.E.A.; v.p. Am. Conf. Teacher Exmnrs.; N. Y. Schoolmasters Club, Newark Schoolmens Club, etc. *Residence:* 524 Clifton av. *Office:* 31 Green St., Newark, N. J.

Kennelly, MARTIN H., exec.; *b.* Chicago, Aug.11 '87; *s.* Jeremiah and Mary K.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. and De La Salle Inst., Chicago. Became pres. Ft. Dearborn Storage Warehouse Co., '19, Werner Bros.-Kennelly Co., '23, Allied Van Lines, '28; chmn. Lincoln Park Bd. '33-34; mem. Chicago Park Bd., '34; mayor of Chicago, '37—. Pvt. to capt., Q.M.C., U.S.A., '18-19. Dir., Chicago Assn. of Commerce; pres. Natl. and Ill. Furn. Warehousemen's Assns., Chicago Ath. Assn., Traffic Club. Dem. *Home:* 5555 Sheridan rd. *Office:* City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Kenney, THOMAS VICTOR, lawyer; *b.* Troy N.Y., July 21, 1904; *s.* Thomas Michael and Mary Ann (Mohan) K.; A.B. Cornell U., '25; LL.B. Albany Law Sch., '30; wed Kathryn L. Mullany, of Watervliet, N.Y., June 28, 1934; *ch.* Mary Louise ('35), Ellen Ann ('38), Thomas V. ('43). Dir. Rensselaer Valve Co.; dir. v.p. Burden Iron Co.; pres. Troy Community Chest, '42-43. *Clubs:* Troy; Elks. Democrat. *Home:* 2618 15th St. *Office:* 301 Cannon Bldg., Troy, N. Y.

Kenny, CHRISTOPHER LEO, educator; *b.* St Paul, Minn.; *s.* John Edward and Cecilia (Hord) K.; *educ.* Macalester Coll. (B.S. 1916), Columbia U. (M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Esther Hansen, of Harlan, Ia., Sept. 2, 1919; adopted dau. Mary Joyce ('34), Mary Ellen ('36). H. S. instr. in chem. New Prague, Minn., 1916-18, Ames, Ia., 1918-19, Helena, Mont., 1919-22; grad. asst. in chem., 1923-26, and instr., 1926-30, Columbia U., N. Y. C.; prof. of chem. Creighton U., since

1931, and dir. of dept. since 1932. Served with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Omaha sect. '33). *Home:* 3521 Webster st. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Kenny, HERBERT A., journalist; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Dec.22 '12; *s.* Herbert A. and Mary (Conroy) K.; A.B. Boston Coll. '34; wed Teresa Flaherty, of Gloucester, Mass., Sept.16 '39; *ch.*—Ann ('41), Herbert A. ('43), Susan ('46). Editorial staff, Boston *Post,* '33—; faculty, Coll. of Journ. Suffolk U., '48—. Co-author: *Catholic Quiz Book* ('47); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Alumni Sodality, Cath. Poetry Soc., Sigma Delta Chi. Holy Name Soc., Amer. Newsp. Guild. Dem. *Home:* 83 Tennyson st., W. Roxbury 32. *Office:* The Post, Washington st., Boston, Mass.

Keogh, EUGENE J., congressman; b. Brooklyn, Aug. 30, 1907; *grad.* N. Y. Univ. (1927), Fordham (1930); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1932; practiced at N. Y. C.; mem. N. Y. State Assembley, 1936; mem. 75th and succeeding Congresses from 9th N. Y. Dist., 1937-. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Keogh, REV. JOHN W., pastor; *born* in Phila., Pa., Nov. 29, 1877; *s.* Luke and Annie (McGaughren) K.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch.; Temple Univ. Evening Sch.; Catholic H. S. (grad.); St. Charles Sem. (A.M., 1931); ordained May 29, 1909. Asst. rector St. Mary's, Phoenixville, Pa., 1909; asst. chaplain Phila. Genl. Hosp., 1909-11; asst. rector Sacred Heart Ch., 1911-13; chaplain to Catholic Students at Univ. of Pa., and rector St. Bede's Chapel and dir. of Newman Hall there, '13-38; chaplain: Guild of St. Luke, St. Cosmas and St. Damian (1915-38), Fed. of College Cath. Clubs (1915-May 1935), K. of C. Luncheon Club (1923-35), Div. 22, Ladies Auxil., A.O.H. ('31-), Middle Atlantic Prov. of Fed. of Coll. Catholic Clubs; Middle Atlantic Prov. Alumni Newman Club; Alumni Newman Club of Univ. of Pa., and affiliated Clubs at same U., to Dec. '38; ed., pub. *Newman Quarterly of Fed. of College Catholic Clubs,* 1917-24; contbr. to same and to many pubs. on Newman Club, and on student problems. *Mem.:* Catholic H. S. Alumni Assn.; Anthropological Soc.; Catholic Missionary Soc.; Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities; The Cahill Club; K. of C.; Newman Club; Columbus Country Club; pres. Cath. Total Abstinence Union of Amer. and spir. dir. of Phila. Archdioc. Union; rector St. Gabriel's Church, Phila., Dec. '38—. *Home:* 2917 Dickinson St., Phila., Pa.

Keough, MOST REV. FRANCIS P., archbishop of Baltimore; *b.* New Britain, Conn., Dec.30 1890; *educ.* St. Mary's School, New Britain, St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, St. Sulpice, Issy and Paris, Franc, and at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; (D.D.); ordained June 1916. Curate, St. Rose Ch., Meriden, Conn.; diocesan dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, and of Catholic Mission Aid Soc., also chaplain, House of Good Shepherd, Hartford; later, asst. chancellor, Diocese of Hartford, until named bishop of Providence, Feb. '34; transferred to Baltimore, Dec. 3, '47; installed as archbishop, Feb. 24, '48; episcopal chmn., Educn. Dept., N.C.W.C., Dec. '47- . *Office:* 408 N. Charles st., Baltimore, Md.

Kerekes, TIBOR, educator; *b.* Budapest, Hungary, Feb. 5, '93; *s.* Geza and Ilone (Polonyi) K.; LL.B. U. of Vienna, '19, Ph.D. U. of Budapest, '21; wed Countess Maria Theresa Ardizzone, of Palermo, Italy, Sept 2, '23; *ch.*—Stephanie Elena ('24), Tibor ('29), Richard Karl ('31). Tutor in house of Hapsburg, '17-22; prof. of hist. Georgetown U., '27- , head of dept., '41- ; lect. Fordham, '28-32, C.U.A., '37-40. Author: *Modern European History* ('39), *Hungary* ('47). 1st lt., Hungarian Army, '17. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Theta Amer. Hist. Assn. Repub. *Home:* 3715 Reservoir rd., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Keresey, HENRY DONNELLY, exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* John T. and Mary (Donnelly) K.; *grad.* Loyola Sch., N.Y., '14, Georgetown U., '18; wed Mary Dorothy Kelley, Apr. 16, 1925 (died Feb. 24, 1931); *ch.*—Mary Dorothy, Cornelia Frances, Henry Donnelly; wed (2) Ann Lowry Milburn, Feb. 12, 1939; *Ch.*—Michael Milburn. With Anaconda Copper Mining Co., '18- ; pres. Anaconda Wire & Cable Co., '29- ; dir. Natl. Fgn. Trade Cncl. Clubs: Manhattan, Madison Sq. Garden, N.Y. Ath. *Home:* 450 Mistletow Way, Lawrence, N.Y. *Office:* 25 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Kernaghan, MOTHER MARIE (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 9, 1889; *dau.* Wm. A. and Georgine A. (Mitchel) K.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans (Dipl. 1905); Jr. Coll. of the Sacred Heart (Gold Medal, 1907); Normal Sch. of the Sacred Heart, Albany, N. Y. (Certif., 1910); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1929); entered Society of the Sacred Heart, July 2, 1908; 1st vows Oct. 9, 1910; professed, at Rome, Aug. 4, 1916. Instr., Acad. of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, La., 1910-13, St. Michael's La., 1913-14, St. Charles, Mo., 1914-15, and Maryville Acad., St. Louis, 1915-23 (except for 6 mos. in Rome, 1916); instr., Math. and Physics, 1923-25, asst. prof., 1925-32, prof., 1932—, and head of dept., 1929—, Maryville Coll.; asst. prof. of Physics, 1930-34, prof., 1934—, and sec. of dept., 1927—, St. Louis Univ. Grad. Sch.; Exch. Prof. of Sci., Roehampton, London, England, 1935-36. Contbr. to *The Physical Review,* 1929, '31, '32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers; Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis; Acad. of Sci. of Mo.; (F) A. A. A. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Hobbies: research, reading. *Address:* 2900 Meramec, St. Louis, Mo.

Kernan, JULIA K., editor, publishing house; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Jan. 24, 1901; *dau.* Edward Owen and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Acad. and H. S., Wash., D. C.; *grad.* George Washington U. and C. U. A. Summer Sch.; U. of Grenoble, France (Diplome des etudes francaises, 1926). Editorial dept. Int. law div. Carnegie Endowment for Int. Peace, 1919-29; editorial work Century Publ. Co., N. Y. C., 1930-31; editorial sec. French Book Club, 1931-35, at Paris, 1931-34; editor Religious Publns., Longmans, Green & Co., since 1935. Author: (with Michael Williams, q.v.) *Catholic Church in Action* (1934); trans. *Angel of the Schools* by R. Maritain (1933); *Life of Jesus* by F. Mauriac (1937); *We Have Been Friends Together,* and, *Adventures in Grace* by R. Maritain; mag. writer. *Clubs:* Cosmopolitan; Internat. P. E. N. *Home:* 31 W. 11th St. *Office:* 55 5th Ave., N.Y.C.

Kernan, REDMOND F., Jr., army officer; *b.* Newark, N.J.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., U.S. Mil. Acad.; Fordham U. Law Sch. (Class of '27). Lawyer. Served in France, 1st World War; brig. gen., Jan. '42; comdr. Maui Dist., Hawaii, '42; arty. comdr. 27th Div., Pacific operations.

Ex-pres. Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed. *Home:* 18 Fair Oaks Lane, Atherton, Calif.

Kernan, THOS. D., publisher; *b.* Roanoke, Va., Mar. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward O. and Rose (Gravely) K.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. magna cum laude 1922, A.M. summa cum laude 1923). Circ. mgr. Conde Nast Publications, '25-37. Pres. Cath. Book Club, N. Y. C., '28-37; mng. dir. *Vogue* mag., Paris edition, '37-40; spl. rep. A.R.C., France, '42; interned in Germany, '42-44; in Europe on spl. mission, '44-45; with Conde Nast Publns., Jan. '46—. *Clubs:* Catholic, Racquet, Overseas Writers, Squadron A, Players. Author: *France on Berlin Time* ('41), *Across a World* (jt. au. ('42), *Now With the Morning Star* ('44). *Office:* 4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris, France.

Kernan, WARNICK JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Utica, N. Y., July 24, 1880; *educ.* Utica Pub. Schs., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1901), Cornell (law); admitted to N. Y. bar, 1904; school commnr., Utica, 1908-15; mem. law firm Kernan & Kernan, at Utica; mem. Amer. Law Inst., Oneida Co., N. N. Y. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Apptd. by Supreme Ct., Spl. Dist. Atty. of Oneida County, '15; mem. Law Revision Commn. of N. Y. State, '34- , chmn. '41. LL.D. Hamilton Coll. '34. *Office:* Devereux Block, Utica, N.Y.

Kernan, WM. FERGUS, army officer; *b.* New Orleans, La., June 4, 1892; *s.* Wm. F. and Margaret Elizabeth (Nevers) K.; B.A. Tulane U. '12, M.A. Harvard '17; wed (3) Verna Uhalt Dawley, '45. Instr. in modern langs. Ga. Sch. of Tech., '12-14; instr. in hist. of mediaeval philos., metaphysics, Harvard U., '15-16; instr. in ethics, Boston U., '15-16; army officer, '17- , now retd. F. A. Author: *History of the 103rd Field Artillery,* A.E.F. (1936); *Defense Will Not Win the War* (1942) *We Can Win This War* ('43); contributor to the press, Catholic and secular reviews. Convert from Methodist Ch., Dec. 1931. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Interallied Railway Commn., '20-21; Amer. Relief Admin., Russia, '21-22; pres. N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn., '47. Dem. *Home:* Lake Verna, Highlands, N.C.

Kerr, WALTER FRANCIS, writer; *b.* Evanston, Ill., July 8 '13; *s.* Walter Sylvester and Esther M. (Daugherty) K.; *educ.* DePaul U. 2 years, B.S. Northwestern U. '37, M.A. '38; wed Jean Collins, of Scranton, Pa., Aug.9 '43; *ch.*—Christopher ('45). Instr., Speech & Drama Dept., C.U.A., '38-45, assoc. prof., '45—; a founder C.U. Theatre, for which he dir. many prods., several of which he wrote or collab. in; dir. of playwriting at C.U.A., and has guided a number of scripts to professional production. Published plays: *Hyacinth on Wheels* ('39), *The Miser* (rev. of Moliere, '41), *Song of Bernadette* ('45), *Stardust* ('46), etc.; collab. in *Dict. of Lit. Crit., Problems of Cath. Education,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. and Cath. (exec. bd.) Theatre Confs. *Home:* 1003 Varnum st., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Kerrigan, CLEMENT D., D.D.S.; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* John P. and Mary J. (McDonough) K.; *educ.* St. Anthony School, grad. St. Ambrose Acad., '15; office work, Bettendorf Co. and Zimmerman Steel Co., '15-21; entered State U. of Iowa Dental Coll., '21 (D.D.S. '26); wed Jasmine Ellen McGovern, Aug. 27, '36. Dental practice, Davenport, '26- . *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., Davenport; past Dist. Dep. and State Dep.; now Supreme Dir.); Amer., Davenport Dist., and Scott Co. (ex-pres.) Dental Assns.; St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). *Home:* 717 W. 15th st. *Office:* 1720 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Kerrigan, JAMES BERNARD, exec.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., April 22, '93; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Agnes (Connally) K.; *grad.* S. Boston H.S., '10, Kansas City Sch. of Accountancy & Law, '19-22, LaSalle Exten. U., '22-24; wed Rosa Mae Schmidt, of Kansas City, Kans., April 22, '32. With Brown-Durrell Dry Goods Co., Boston, '10-14, Mass. State Bd. of Charity, '14-16, U.S. Dept. of Agr., Washington, Boston, Kansas City, '16-22, H.T. Poindexter & Sons Mdse. Co., '22- , now v.p., dir., credit mgr. 2d lt., U.S. Air Service, '17-19, A.E.F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master West. Dist. of Mo., 4), Amer. Legion (Past Chmn., City Central Comm.), Cath. War Vets., Jackson Democratic Club, Co-operative Club, Kansas City Assn. of Credit Men (ex-pres.). *Home:* 420 E. Armour. *Office:* 801 Broadway, Kansas City 6, Mo.

Kerrish, WILLIAM ERNEST, publicist; *b.* London, England, June 23, 1894; *m.* Mary Josephine Meade, of Manchester, England, Oct. 18, 1924. Publicity lecturer, Wadsworth Howland & Co., Inc., Boston, Mass.; adv. mgr., Boston Gear Works, Inc., Quincy, Mass.. With Canadian Expeditionary Force, 1916-18; Welfare Sec., K. of C. War Activities, '19-20; adv. mgr. Oliver Johnson & Co., Providence. Convert from Prot., '18. Mag. writer. *Office:* 169 Richmond st., Providence 3, R.I.

Kersten, CHARLES J., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 26 '02; *s.* Charles H. and Nora (Gillespie) K.; LL.B. Marquette U. '25; wed Mary Edith McKinnon; *ch.*—Mary Callista, Edmund Campion, George Patrick, Kenan John, Kevin. Admitted to Wis. bar '25; practice at Milwaukee, '28—; mem. Kersten & McKinnon; 1st asst. dist. atty., Milwaukee County, '37-43; elected to Congress from 5th Wis. dist., '47—. *Mem:* Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar. Assns. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Kervick, FRANCIS WILLIAM WYNN, archt., educator; *s.* Andrew Francis and Nellie (Wynn) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (Degree in Architecture). Head, Dept. of Architecture, Univ. of Notre Dame; archt. Engring. Bldg., and assoc. archt. Dining Halls, Univ. of Notre Dame; archt. of many churches, educnl. bldgs.; work in permanent coll. of Royal Inst. of Archts., London; mem. Amer. Inst. of Archts. *Address:* Archtl. Bldg., University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.

Kerwin, CHARLES C., finance; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine C. (Quinlan) K.; wed Mary Allen Gray, of Evansville, Ind., and Los Angeles, Calif., '26 (3 daus.). Assoc. with Halsey, Stuart & Co., Inc., of Chicago, N. Y., etc.; v.p., treas., Cath. Ch. Extension Society, '35-; pres. Chicago Archdiocesan Catholic Charities, '39-45; pres., Blackfoot Coal & Land Corpn. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1937; Kt. Order of Pius IX, '38, Kt. Comdr., '46. *Office:* 123 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Kerwin, EDWARD M., exec.; v.p. E. J. Brach & Son, candy mfrs., Chicago; *mem.:* Serra Club. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). *Home:* 530 N. Euclid, Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 4656 W. Kinzie st., Chicago 44, Ill.

Kerwin, JEROME GREGORY, educator, author; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Feb. 25, 1896; *s.* Timothy Edward and Alice Theresa (McCarthy) K.; Dartmouth Coll. (A.B. 1919), Columbia U. (M.A. 1921, Ph.D. 1926); LL.D. St. Viator '37, Holy Cross, '47; instr. Dartmouth, '21-23;

instr. Dept. of Polit. Sci., U. of Chicago, 1921-26, asst. prof., '26-29, assoc. prof., '29-41, prof., '41—, dean, '35-39; dir. Walgreen Fdn., '45—, U. of Chicago Settlement; exec. comm. N.C.C.J. *Mem.:* Chicago Interracial Commn., C.A.I.P., University Club, Quadrangle Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Indep. Democrat. Author: *Federal Water Power Legislation* (1926), *The Control of Radio* (1934), *The Great Tradition* ('48), etc. *Home:* 1300 E. 56th St. *Office:* U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Kessing, O(LIVER) O(WEN), sports exec.; *b.* Greenburg, Ind., Dec.6 '90; *s.* Edward and Rose (Moffett) K.; *grad.* Greensburg H.S. '08, B.S. U.S. Naval Acad. '14; wed Jane Moffett, Aug.21 '18; *ch.*—Thomas Edward, Oliver Owen, Jonas Warren. Comnd. ensign, U.S.N., '14; advanced thru grades to commodore, '45; combat vet. of 3 wars; retired, '47; dep. commnr., '47-49, commnr. and pres. All Amer. Football Conf., '49—. Legion of Merit, Bronze Medal, Amer. Defense Medal, etc. *Home:* 842 D av., Coronado, Colo. *Office:* 350 5th av., N.Y.C.1.

Ketrick, PAUL J., educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 3, 1906; *s.* John P. and Mary (Hastings) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1931); *m.* Mary Eva Hatton, of N. Y. C., Jan. 26, '34 (2d. 2s.). Instr. in Eng. '29-38 mem. Grad. Sch. Council, '34-38, C. U. A.; pres. Loretto Heights Coll., Colo., '38-46; head of dept. of Eng., '46—, St. John's College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Kevenhoerster, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD (O.S.B.), vicar apostolic of Bahamas; *b.* Germany, 1869; *s.* Bernard Kevenhoerster; *educ.* Parochial and Public Schools; St. John's Coll., Minn.; Univ. of Minnesota; St. John's Sem., Minn. (D.D.); professed in Benedictine Order, 1892; ordained, St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn., June 24, 1896. Teacher, St. John's Coll. and Sem.; chaplain, St. John's Coll.; rector, St. John's Sem.; pastor, St. Anselm's Ch., N. Y. City, 1907-29; vicar forane of Bahama Missions, 1929-31; appointed May 22, 1931, and installed Feb. 7, 1932, Prefect Apostolic of the Bahamas; appointed Nov. 16, 1933, and consecrated Dec. 21, 1933, Titular Bishop of Camuliana, by Cardinal Hayes in St. Patrick's Cathedral, N. Y. City. Died Dec.9, '49.

Keyes, FRANCES PARKINSON, author; *b.* U. of Va., July 21, 1885; *dau.* John Henry and Louise Fuller (Johnson) Wheeler; *educ.* pvt. schs., Boston, Switzerland, Berlin; Litt.D., Geo. Washington U., '21, Bates Coll., '34; wed Henry Wilder Keyes (former Gov. of N. H. and U. S. Senator), June 8, 1904 (died June 19, 1938); *ch.* Henry W., John P., Francis. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames, Sulgrave Club (Washington, D.C.), Orleans Club (New Orleans, La), Natl. Women's Press Club. Received into the Catholic Church, 1939. Auth: *Old Gray Homestead* ('19), *Career of David Noble* ('21), *Letters from a Senator's Wife* ('24), *Queen Anne's Lace* ('30), *Silver Seas and Golden Cities* ('31), *Lady Blanche Farm* ('31), *Senator Marlow's Daughter* ('33), *Safe Bridge* ('34), *Happy Wanderer* ('35), *Honor Bright* ('36), *Written in Heaven* ('37), *Capital Kaleidoscope* ('37), *Parts Unknown* ('38), *Great Tradition* ('39), *Along a Little Way* ('40), *Fielding's Folly* ('40), *Grace of Guadalupe* ('41), *All that Glitters* ('41), *Crescent Carnival* ('42), *Also the Hills* ('43), *The River Road* ('45), *Once on Esplanade* ('47), *Came a Cavalier* ('47), *Dinner at Antoine's* ('48). Awarded Siena Medal, '46. *Home:* Pine Grove Farm, N. Haverhill, N.H.; winter res., 1113 Chartres st., New Orleans, La.

Keyes, GEOFFREY, army officer; *b.* Ft. Bayard, N.M., Oct. 30, '88; *grad.* U.S. Mil. Acad., '13, Army War Coll., '18, Cav. School, '25, Comd. & Gen. Staff School, '26, Ecole sup. de guerre, Paris, '33, Army War Coll., '37. Comd. 2d lt. cav., '05; advanced through grades to lt. gen., '45; chief, dept. of tactics, Cav. Sch., Ft. Riley, Kans., '33-36; exec. officer, 13th Cav., 7th Cav., '38-39; chief of supply & transport. War Dept. Gen Staff, '39-40; chief of staff, Hdqrs. 2d Armored Div., '40-42; comdg. officer, 9th Armored Div., '42; dep. comdr. 7th Army, Sicily, '43; comdr. 2d Army Corps, '45. *Office:* War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Keyes, MOST REV. MICHAEL J. (S.M.), D.D., born Feb. 28, 1876; ordained in the Society of Mary (Marists) June 21, '07; consecrated Bishop of Savannah, Oct. 18, 1922; apptd. Titular Bishop of Areopolis, Sept. 23, 1935; named to the College of Bishops, Assistants at the Pontifical Throne, Oct. 8, 1935. *Home:* Marist College, Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Kiefer, VERY REV. RICHARD (S.C.J.), provincial supr.; *b.* Wustmeiler-Hof, Germany, Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Magdalene K.; *educ.* Coll. of Sacred Heart, Holland; S. C. J. Scholasticates, Luxemburg and Germany: Univs. of Bonn, Dillingen, and Freiburg; priest, Society of Priests of the Sacred Heart, July 12, 1925, at Dillingen, Bavaria; pastor, 1925-27, in charge S. C. J. Apprentice Home, 1927-29, Duesseldorf, Germany; superior Sacred Heart Monastery, since 1929; provincial supr., Amer. Prov. of S. C. J., since Sept. 10, 1934; editor *The Mission Call* (bi-mo.). With German Army in France 3 yrs., in Asia Minor, Palestine and Arabia 1 yr.; wounded twice; World War. *Home:* Sacred Heart Monastery, Hales Corners, Wis.

Kieffer, VERY REV. ANTHONY W. (C.M.), college dean; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1900; *s.* Anthony and Clara (Dole) K.; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., Buffalo; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Princeton, N. J. (M.A., 1921); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila., Pa. (1921-1926); professed in Congregation of the Mission, 1921; ordained, May 29, '26; prof. of physics, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., '26-32, pres., '32-38; dean, coll. of arts & sci., '38-41, asst. superior, '41-42, supr., '42-48, St. John's U., Brooklyn; chaplain, St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Kiely, MARGARET, educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret (Collins) K.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1916; M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1930). Pub. sch. teacher and (1921-24) dean Central H. S., Bridgeport; dir., prin. Bridgeport Normal Sch., '24-37; dean Queens Coll., N. Y., '37—; sec. Natl. Council of Educn., '33—; mem. Kappa Delta Phi, College Club. *Office:* Queens College, Flushing, N. Y.

Kiely, MARY FRANCES, editor, author; *b.* Boston; *dau.* Daniel Brainerd and Frances (Carten) K.; *grad.* Providence (R. I.) Classical H. S. (winner Anthony Medal), R. I. Coll. of Education Lib. School. Children's libn., Providence Pub. Lib., 28-35; editorial sec., Pro Parvulis Book '35-47, Junior Book Club, '47. Author: *O'Donel of Destiny* ('39). *Office:* 6 Sherman st., Springfield, Mass.

Kienberger, REV. VINCENT FERRER (O.P.), missionary, writer; *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Jan.

27, 1893; *s.* Anthony Geo. and Catherine (Mead) K.; *educ.* Visitation Sch., Chicago; Cathedral Coll., Chicago; St. Anthony's Theol. Sem., San Antonio, Tex.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A.); entered Dominican Order, Aug. 31, 1913; professed Sept. 15, 1914; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof., German and Church Hist., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-25; Missionary, Eastern Dominican Band, 1925-26; Founder, Pastor, St. Dominic's Parish, Detroit, Mich., 1926-33; Asst. to Natl. Dir., Holy Name Society, 1933-34; Missionary, Southern Band, 1934-35. Western Band, 1935—. Author: *Benediction From Solitude* (1926); *At Mass* ('27), *Tabernacle Talks* ('28), *The Way of the Blessed Christ* ('42), contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Homiletic and Pastoral Review, the Ave Maria.* Speaker on The Catholic Hour, Aug.-Sept. 1934. *Mem.:* Catholic Writers Guild (N. Y.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; G.L.C.A.; Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc. *Home:* 2424 18th av., S., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Kiener, Sister Mary Aloysi (S.N.D.), educator, author; *b.* Rockport, now part of Cleveland, O., '82; *educ.* St. Patrick's School and Ursuline Academy, Cleveland; first vows as a Sister of Notre Dame, Jan. 2, '01; teacher Girls' Cath. H.S., Cleveland, '17-20; A.B. Notre Dame U., '22, M.A., '26 Ph.D., '30; prof. of English, Notre Dame Coll., S. Euclid, O., '22- . Author: *John Henry Newman* ('33), *Draw Near to Him* ('42), *Praying with the Poverello* ('43); tr. *Jesus the Model of Religious,* ('24), *A Light to My Paths* ('41), *The Priceless Pearl* ('38), *Living with Christ in God* ('45), etc. *Home:* Notre Dame College, S. Euclid, O.

Kieran, John Francis, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 2, '92; *s.* James Michael and Katherine (Donohue) K.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., 3 years, Fordham, 1 year (B.S. c.l. '12); wed Alma Boldtmann, '19 (d. '44); *ch.*—James Michael, John Francis, Beatrice; wed (2) Margaret Ford, of the Boston Herald, at Brookline, Sept. '47. In sports dept. N.Y. Times, '15-43; columnist, N.Y. Sun, '43-44; mem. radio program "Information, Please." Author: *Story of Olympic Games* ('36), *Nature Notes* ('41), *Footnotes on Nature* ('47); mag. writer. *Home:* 4506 Riverdale av., N.Y.C.

Kiernan, Rev. Edward J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, April 5, '09; *s.* Abraham T. and Julia M (Walsh) K.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., N.J., '30, M.A. C.U.A., '36, Ph.D., '41; ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Phila., May 30, '35. Instr., St. Vincent Sem., Phila., '35-36; prof. of sociol., Niagara U., '40- , asst. dean, '42-47, dean, v.p., '47- . *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs. *Home:* Niagara University, N.Y.

Kilborn, Vincent Fonde, lawyer; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Aug.30 '16; *s.* Vincent F. and Marguerite (Boulet) K.; *educ.* Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., Loyola U., N.O., U. of Ala. LL.B.; wed Mary Jo Southall, of Mobile, Dec.7 '39; *ch.*—Vincent F., 3d. ('42), Mary Jo ('44). Legal counsel Diocese of Mobile, gen. practice, '38—; state senator, Ala., '42-46; gen. counsel Mobile Fire & Marine Ins. Co. 1st lt. CMP, USA, '43-45. Dem. *Home:* 52 Bienville. *Office:* 505 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Mobile, Ala.

Kilcoyne, Francis Patrick, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 28 '02; *s.* Patrick Henry and Sarah Gertrude (Hughes) K.; A.B. Boston Coll. '24, A.M. '26, Ph.D. N.Y.U. '45; wed Eleanor Marie Dunn, of N. Bergen, N.J., June 17 '39; *ch.*—Francis Patrick, Jr. ('41). Publicity dir., Brooklyn Coll., '39—; asst. prof., '47—; vis. lect., various years, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Bklyn., Teachers Coll. of Fordham and Fordham U., St. Michael's Coll., Vt.; children's books ed. Brooklyn *Eagle,* '47—; exec. sec. Brooklyn Coll. Lib. Assocs., '47—; lect. on current books, Columbus Council, K. of C. *Mem.:* K. of C.(4°), Alumni Sodality of Brooklyn Prep. (expres.). *Home:* 687 E. 24th st. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

Kilday, Paul Joseph, congressman; *b.* Sabinal, Texas, Mar.29 '00; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Tallant) K.; *grad.* H.S., San Antonio, '18, LL.B. Georgetown U. '22; wed Cecile Newton, Aug.9 '32; *ch.*—Mary Catherine, Betty Ann. Clerk, U.S. Civil Serv., Wash., D.C., '18-21; law clerk U.S. Ship. Bd. Emerg. Fleet Corp., '21-22; admitted to Tex. bar, '22; began practice at San Antonio; 1st asst. dist. atty. Bexar County, '35-38; elected to 76th and succeeding Congs. from 20th Tex. Dist., '39—. Dem. K. of C. (past state deputy). *Home:* 933 W. Magnolia av., San Antonio, Tex.

Kiley, John Coleman, exec.; *b.* Boston, June 5, '84; *s.* James and Mary (Coleman) K.; *educ.* Boston Latin School; wed Bertha O'Connor, '14; *ch.*—Jean, (Mrs. David Wells), John. Real estate operator, '10—; dir. New England Trust Co. Dem. *Home:* 285 Commonwealth av. *Office:* 45 Bromfield st., Boston, Mass.

Kiley, Most Reverend Moses E., archbishop; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Nov., 1876; *s.* John and Margaret (McGarry) K.; *educ.* St. Laurent Coll., Can.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1909); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1911; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Chicago, 1911-16; estab. Mission of Holy Cross (for dependent men), 1916; 1st diocesan supervisor of Catholic Charities, Chicago, 1916-26; estab. Central Charity Bur. of Catholic Charities (1916), Misericordia Hosp. and Infant Home, and Catholic Home Bur. (1921), Catholic Charities Summer Home for Women and Children (1925); named Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Apr. 1924; spiritual dir., Amer. Coll., Rome 1926-34; consecrated Bishop of Trenton, N. J., Mar. 17, 1934; apptd. archbishop of Milwaukee, Jan. 1, 1940. *Home:* 2000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kilgen, Eugene Robyn, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Oct. 20, 1897; *g.-s.* Wm. Robyn, fdr. of St. Louis Philharmonic Orchestra; newphew, Alfred G. Robyn, composer-musician; *s.* Charles Christienson and Louise (Robyn) K.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S. '15; student St. Louis U. '15-17; grad Sch. of Mil. Aeronautics, U.S.A., '18; pilot US. Army Air Forces, '17-18; wed Marie von Phul Michel. of pioneer St. Louis families (von Phul-Michel), Oct. 29, 1931; *ch.*—Marie Michel ('33), Eugene R., Jr. ('37). Joined father in Kilgen Organ Co. (founded by Sebastian Kilgen, in Europe, 1640), 1919, becoming sec., '22, head of installation div., '25, dir., '27. v.p., '35, and pres., '39- ; mem. bd. of control, St. Louis Symphony Orchestra, '36- ; mem. Inst. of Aero Sciences, K. of C., Cath. Club, U. Club, Amer. Guild of Organists. Designed pipe organs for St. Louis (Mo.) Cathedral, St. Patrick's Cathedral, New York City, Our Lady of Peace Church, Chicago, Illinois, etc. *Home:* 7056 Waterman av., University City. *Office:* 4632 W. Florissant av., St. Louis, Mo.

Kilkenny, JOHN F., lawyer; *b.* Oct. 26, '01; *s.* John Sheridan and Rose Ann (Curran) K.; *grad.* Columbia Prep., Portland, Ore., '19, LL.B. c.l. U. of Notre Dame, '25; wed Virginia Brannock, of Pendleton, Ore., Oct. 17, '31; *ch.*—John Michael ('33), Karen Margaret ('37). Law practice, Pendleton; city attorney, '31-33; pres. Happy Canyon Co., '39-42, Ore. State Bar Assn., '43-44. Repub. *Home:* 611 N.W. 3d st. *Office:* 101 S.E. Byers av., Pendleton, Ore.

Killeen, EDWARD V., merchant (retd.); *home:* 310 Speir av., Allenhurst, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Killian, JULIA HELEN, libn.; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 29, 1906; *dau.* Edwin A. and Abbie M. (Fitzgerald) K.; B.S. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, B.L.S. Columbia U., M.A. L.S. U. of Michigan. Libn. in Schenectady pub. school system, '27-35, Coll. of St. Elizabeth, '35—; contbr. to mags.; with A.R.C. in India, '44-45; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A., A.A.U.W. *Home:* 1883 Brierwood Blvd., Schenectady. *Office:* College of St. Elizabeth, Convent,N. J.

Killion, REV. EDWARD J. (C.Ss.R.), *b.* Providence, R.I.; *educ.* Redemptorist Sems, North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; completed his theology at Tuchow, Poland. where he was ordained, '26; served churches in the Bronx and at Saratoga Springs, N.Y.; col., chaplain, U.S. Army, Europe, Asia, Africa, in World War II; speaks German, French, Italian, Polish and Slovak; asst. pastor, Holy Redeemer Ch., N.Y.C., when named admin. dir. Pontifical Emigration Office for Germany and Austria, March '47. *Address:* % 175 E. 3d st., N.Y.C.

Kilmer, KENTON, writer; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Mar. 21, 1909; *s.* Joyce and Aline (Murray) K.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Acad., Larchmont, N. Y. (1916-20), Georgetown Prep. Sch. (1920-25), Holy Cross Coll. (1926-27), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1927-30, B.A.), Georgetown U. (1930-31, M.A.), C. U. A. (1932-33); *m.* Frances Frieseke, of Calvados, France, June 2 '37 (4 sons, 3 daus.). Comp. anthol.; *This is My America* (1946). Asst. custodian, Congressnl. Reading Room, Lib. of Cong.; poetry ed. *Washington Post* '40-47; mem. Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* 5201 N. 16th St., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Library of Congress, Wash. 25, D.C.

Kinane, FERDINAND JAMES, insurance; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 14, 1903; *s.* John Cummins and Nora (Gildea) K.; A.B., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex.; wed Margarett Starr, July 14, '26; *ch.* Ferdinand J., Jr. ('28-30), John Charles ('31), L. Starr ('41). Comm. chmn. K. of C., Texas, '36-39, state sec., '38-40, state deputy, '40-41, gen. agt. for ins. dept., '41-; v.p., Travis Co. Chap., Amer. Red Cross; dir. Austin Community Chest. *Home:* 1909 San Gabriel. *Office:* 602 West av., Austin, Texas.

Kinchley, HUGH, editor; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Aug. 16, 1892; *s.* Edward Francis and Marie Boisclair (Dempsey) K.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Commercial Inst., Augusta, '07; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '07-09; wed Marie Louise Brenner, of Augusta, June 17, 1930. Member firm, J. P. Doughty, Jr., cotton factorage, Augusta, '12-28; accounting dept., Bon Air Vanderbilt Hotel, Augusta (winter) and Equinox House, Manchester, Vt. (summer), '28-34; asst. in cotton adjustment, Agrl. Adjustment Admin., Richmond County, Ga., '34-37; field agt., income tax unit, Dept. of Revenue, State of Ga., '37-40; exec. sec., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., and editor of its organ, *The Bulletin*, '40-. Elk (sec. '20-26), K. of C., Kiwanis (v.p. '47), Advertising Club (pres. '43-45), Cath. Com'tee of the South (v.-chmn. '44-46), G.L.C.A. *Home:* 1312 Broad. *Office:* 216 Southern Finance Corp. Bldg., Augusta, Ga.

King, AGNES B., author; *home:* Ironton, O. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

King, ETHEL, writer, *b.* N. Y. C.; *dau.* Wm. Ryerson and Margaret Josephine (Breen) K.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Convent, Columbia U., pvt. study. Author: *Lift Your Hand Skyward* (poems '30) *The Calendar in Rime* ('47); contbr. to Cath. and secular press. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; N.Y. Genealogical and Biographical Soc.; the Metropolitan Museum of Art, Society Library; Cath. Writers Guild, Cath. Poetry Soc., Cath. Press Assn. (assoc.); Poetry Soc. of Amer.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Liturgical Arts Soc.; Tabernacle Soc. (sec.); N. Y. State Hist. Assn.; etc. Hobbies: Music, poetry, writing. *Home:* 12 E. 86th St., N.Y.C.

Kiniery, PAUL, educator; *b.* Footville, Wis., Jan. 15, 1900; *s.* Wm. John and Julia (Murphy) K.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1917-25, A. B.); Univ. of Wis. (1925-29, M.A., Ph.D.). Asst. Prof., Hist., '29-31, Assoc. Prof., '31-36, Prof., '36—, Asst. Dean of Grad. School, 1931—, Loyola Univ., Chicago; Dir., Adult Educn. Council of Chicago. Contbr. to *Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, Thought, Catholic World;* on editorial staff, *Mid-America. Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Foreign Policy Assn. Pres., Chas. Carroll Forum, Chicago. *Home:* 1211 N. LaSalle st. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Kinkead, EUGENE F., ex-congressman; *address:* 1230 6th av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kinkead, MICHAEL FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Nov. 5, 1886; *s.* Richard and Mary (Raleigh) K.; *educ.* Natl. Schools; St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles; St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Eileem McGratht, of St. Paul, Aug. 17, 1917; *ch.*—Michael (Nov. 29, 1928). With Barron Collier Adv. Co., New York City, 1907-13; law practice 1916; enl. U. S. Army, 1917, 2nd lt., with A. E. F., Aug. 1918-July 1919, hon. disch. as capt.; private law practice, 1919-23; 1st asst. county atty., Ramsey Co., Minn., 1923-25 (resigned); pvt. practice, 1925-29; apptd. 1st asst. U. S. Dist. Atty. for Minn., 1929; elected, 1931, re-elected, 1934, county atty., Ramsey Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Holy Name Soc. (pres., St. John's Unit, 1932-33); Exchange Club; St. Paul Athletic Club. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 695 E. 4th St. *Office:* 328 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

Kinnane, CHAS. H., lawyer, dean; *b.* Kawkawlin Twp., Bay County, Mich., Sept. 4, 1898; *s.* Thos. J. and Louise M. (Senay) K.; *educ.* Centralia (Ill.) Twp. H.S. (grad. 1916), U. of Ill. (B.S. 1924, LL.B. 1924), Yale (J.S.D. 1926); *m.* (2) Eliz. L. Paullis, June 12, '37. Pvt. U. S. Army, overseas June 1917- Oct. 1919 (Croix de Guerre); asst. prof. of law U. of Wyo., 1924-27, assoc. prof., 1928-29, prof., 1929-32, and dean of law sch., 1926-32; prof. of law Loyola U., Chicago, part time 1932-36; practiced law Chicago, 1932-36; prof. of law and dean of Law Sch., U. of San Francisco, 1936-39; atty., H.O.L.C., '34-35; prof. of law, DePaul U., Chicago, '39-43, '48—; atty. U.S. Securities & Exch.

Commn., '43-48; on natl. panel Amer. Arbitration Assn. *Home:* 412 Mitchell av., Elmhurst. *Office:* De Paul Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Kinnane, Rt. Rev. Raphael Ignatius, v.g.; vicar general of the diocese of Toledo, Ohio; *b.* Lima, O., June 7, 1881; *s.* John and Dusabelle (Rinehart) K.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Lima (1887-98), St. Charles Coll., Md. (1898-1902), St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1902-05), Propaganda U., Rome (1905-08, S.T.D.); ordained in St. John Lateran, Rome, June 13, 1908; curate St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, 1908-11; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, 1911-12; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Port Clinton, O., 1912-27, St. Joseph's, Maumee, '27-40, St. Mary's, Tiffin, 1940-; dioces. consultor, 1930-; lecturer, Toledo Teachers Coll. '30-33; dean, synodal examiner ,vicar general, '41—, Toledo Dioc. Domestic Prelate, by Pope Pius XI, Aug. 1925 Protonotary Apostolic, 1946. *Home:* 85 S. Sandusky st., Tiffin, O.

Kinsel, Rev. Paschal (O. F. M.), educator; *b.* Newton, Ill., Dec. 2, 1894; *s.* John and Flora (Dodd) K.; *educ.* Parish and H. S., Newton; Georgetown U.; Franciscan Sems., Teutopolis, Ill., Cleveland, St. Louis; Franciscan House of Studies, Palestine; C. U. A.; joined the Franciscans, June 21, '16; simple profn. '17, solemn profn. '20; priest, Jerusalem, Mar. 15, '24. Asst. at Franciscan Commissariat of the Holy Land, Wash., D.C., '25-28, v.-commissary, '28-31; pres. Terra Santa Coll., Jerusalem, '31-45; dir. Crusade for Holy Places, ed. *Crusader's Almanac* (qtly.), '45- . *Address:* Box 4500, Wash. 17, D.C.

Kinsella, Ralph A., internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 13, 1886; *s.* Lawrence and Alice (Dunne) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1910; M.D., 1911); *m.* Mabel Downey, of St. Louis, July 26, 1918. Interne, 1911-13, res. phys., 1913-14, St. Louis City Hosp.; (F.) med. research, Columbia Univ., N. Y., 1915-17; prof. exptl. med., 1919-21, pro. of med. since 1924, St. Louis Univ.; acting chief phys., Barnes Hosp. and Washington Univ. Disp., 1922-24; chief of staff, St. Mary's Hosp. since 1924. World War: 1st lt., maj., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19. Contbr. to med. journs. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer., St. Louis and Mo. State Med. Assns.; Harvey Soc.; Assn. of Amer. Phys. (assoc.); Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Phi Beta Pi; Sigma Xi (hon.). Instr. in med. Columbia U., 1917—. *Home:* 4376 Westminster Pl. *Office:* 415 Beaumont Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Kirby, Anne Agnes (Pracny), *b.* Brooklyn, June 20, 1917; *dau.* Alois Edward and Julia Margaret (Steinmuller) P.; *grad.* St. Gerard's Paroch. Sch., '29; Our Lady of Wisdom Acad., '33; Cooper Union Art Sch., '33-37; B.S. in Ed., Fordham U., '41; Art Students League, '41; Inst. of Fine Arts, N. Y. U., M.F.A. '42; study in England, '46-47; *m.* Cornelius Kirby, Oct. 10, '42; *ch.*—Dolores Jule ('44), Margaret Anne ('46). Prof. of art, Manhattanville Coll., '37-; instr. in art, H. S. of Art & Music, N. Y. C., '40-; book illustrator and magazine writer; mem. Cath. Art Assn. Diversions: Poetry, music. *Home:* 4717 244th st., Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.

Kirby, Daniel Bartholomew, M. D.; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* Daniel Bartholomew and Esther A. Robinson (Whitaker) K.; A.B. John Carroll U. '12, A.M. '14; M.D. Western Reserve U. '16; wed Cecilia Katherine Hahn, of Cleveland, June 9, 1923 (4 daus.). Res. surg. Toronto Gen. Hosp., '16-17; asst. surg. U. S. Navy Med. Dept., '17-19; pvt. practice, Cleveland, '19-21; res. eye surg. Bellevue Hosp., '21-23; assoc. of John M. Wheeler, '23-28; pvt. practice of ophthalmal., '28-; prof. of ophthalmal., N. Y. U. Coll. of Med.; dir. of eye serv. Bellevue Hosp.; consulting ophthalmologist, Bayshore, New Rochelle, New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, Manhattan Eye, Ear and Throat Hosps. Contbr. to med. journs. Lt., U. S. N. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Marine Soc. of N. Y. C., Union Club, Pelham C.C. LL.D. John Carroll '48; Kt. of Malta, Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 76 Mt. Tom Rd., Pelham Manor. *Office:* 780 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Kirby, Patrick Francis, poet, lawyer; *b.* Sioux Falls, S. Dak., Nov. 12, 1891; *s.* Joseph (cousin of Rt. Rev. Wm. J. Kerby, C.U.A. prof.) and Ella Elizabeth (McMahon) K.; A.B., C.U.A., '14; A.M. Harvard, '16; wed Laura Virginia Etter, of Wash., D.C., Aug. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Clementa Ellen (Sister M. Elizabeth of the Trinity), Joseph Henry ('23), Virginia Dolores (Sister Jean-Marie, Disc. Carm.), Patrick F., Laura Joan ('32). Instr. in Eng., St. Viator Coll., Ill., '16-18, C.U.A., '21-22; admitted to bar, D.C. and S. Dak., '21, Calif., '22; practiced at Los Angeles, '22-39; since engaged in lit, pursuits. Author: *Poet on Mule* ('40); *Tomb of the Unknown Saint* ('48); mem. Columbian Hist. Soc. (D.C.), Cath. Poet. Soc., Newman, Harvard Clubs. *Home:* 974 S. Grammercy Dr., Los Angeles 6, Calif.

Kirby, Thomas Austin, educator; *b.* Albion, N.Y., Sept. 7, '04; *s.* Thomas A. and Emma Marie (Griffin) K.; *grad.* Albion H.S., '22, Hamilton Coll., '22-24, A.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28, U. of Munich, '29-30, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins U., '33; wed Josie Warren Dyson, of Amite, La., May 31, '37; *ch.*—Thomas Austin (June 21-June 22, '38), Albert Charles ('41), David Kirk ('44). Prof. of English, St. Thomas Coll. (now U. of Scranton), '33-34, Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '34-35, asst. prof., La., State U., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-43, prof., '43- , actg. head of dept., '40-42, head, '42- . Author: *Chaucer's Troilus* ('40), *Studies for Wm. A. Read* ('40); assoc. ed. *So.-Central Modern Lang. Assn. Bul.;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., So.-Central Modern Lang. Assn., Medieval Acad., Amer. Dialect Soc., A.A.U.P., Coll. English Assn. *Home:* Moss Side Lane, Rte. 3. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Kirchhof, Francis J., contractor; *b.* Denver, Colo., Oct. 25, 1893; *s.* Frank J. (Kt. of St. Gregory); *grad.* Regis Coll., Denver (1912); unmarried. Mem. firm since 1912, pres. since 1919, Kirchhof Constrn. Co., estab. by father, whom he succeeded as pres. *Club:* Denver Athletic. *Home:* Denver, Colo.

Kirk, Harry John, highway engr.; *b.* Defiance, O., Sept. 22, 1889; *s.* George W. and Margaret (Cavanaugh) K.; B.A., Defiance Coll., '11; C.E., Notre Dame U., '13; wed Kathryn C. Schindler, of Defiance, Jan. 19, 1915; *ch.* Margaret Mary (Sr. Kathleen, Disc. Carm.), Kathleen C. ('18), Gertrude H. and Lucille F. ('19). Dorothy A. ('22), Patrick (Fr. Daniel, O.S.B.), Frances T. (Sr. Teresa, Disc. Carm.). Began as asst. engr., div. engr., etc., Ohio State Highway Dept., '14-25, chief engr., '25-28; Dir. of Highways, State of Ohio, '28-29; mgr., highways div., Assoc. Gen. Contractors of Amer., '30-48, mgr. dept. of research & safety, '48—; pres. D.C. Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., '48—. *Home:*

1404 Otis st., N.E. *Office:* 1227 Munsey Bldg., Wash. 17, D.C.

Kirn, ALBERT JOSEPH, petroleum exec.; *b.* Paxico (Newberry), Kans., Oct. 5, '85; *s.* Bernard Wm. and Teresa (Miller) K.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception School, St. Mary's, Kans.; wed Anna Mary Debold, of Salina, Kans., June 26, '28. Farmed to '07; since in petroleum production in southwest states; oil lease worker, '07-17, field foreman, '19-20, lease supt., '22, partner with W. R. Hamilton et al., '23- ; purchased oil property for self, '44, also has farming interests, Texas and Kans. Spl. lect. in biol., St. Mary's U., San Antonio; affiliate member, Society of Mary; awarded Mackensen Medal, '45, by San Antonio Scientific Soc.; new forms of animals and fossils named in his honor. Writer on sci. subjects. *Mem.:* Texas Acad. of Sci. (Fellow, '32; extreas.), Witte Mem'l Museum Assn. (life), Amer. Soc. of Mammalogists. Amer. Ornithol. Union K. of C., etc. *Address:* Drawer 7, Somerset, Texas.

Kirwan, MICHAEL JOSEPH, congressman; *b.* Plains, Pa., Dec. 2, 1886; *s.* John and Mary (Duddy) K.; *educ.* Plains and Wilkes-Barre Pub. Schs.; wed Alice Kane, Sept. 15, 1920; *ch.*—John Joseph ('21), Michael K., Jr. ('23), Mary Alice ('26). Railroad yardmaster; city councilman, Youngstown, O., '31-35; elected to 75th and each succeeding Congresses, from 19th Ohio Dist., Ja. '37- ; Democrat. *Home:* Youngstown, O.

Kiselewski, JOSEPH, sculptor; *b.* Browerville, Minn., Feb.16 '01; *s.* Blasius and Sophie (Wollney) K.; *educ.* Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '18-21, Natl. Acad. of Design, '21-23, Beaux Arts Inst. of Design, '23-25; wed Adeline Peters, June 20 '31. Works include Gen. Pulaski statue, Milwaukee; groups at Bronx County Courthouse; Madonna and Child at Rosary Coll.; outdoor statues, St. Joseph Ch., Browerville; 4 fountains for RCA Bldg., N.Y.C.; figure of Christ for Bishop's Monument, Fargo N.D.; etc. Awarded Prix de Rome, '26-29, E. N. Watrous Medal, '37. *Mem.:* Natl. Acad. of Design, Archtl. League of N.Y., Natl. Sculpture Soc. *Home:* 519 E. 84th st., N.Y.C.

Kissling, THOMAS EDWARD, lawyer, journalist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., May 17, 1902; *s.* Albert L. and Ellen F. (Lane) K.; *educ.* Somerville H. S. (1919); Eastern Radio Inst., Boston; U. S. Radio Sch., Dept. of Commerce (1918); Columbus Univ. (LL.B., 1932; LL.M., 1934); Mass. Univ. Exten. (1920-22); *m.* Elise Pauline Wildman, of Guilford, Connecticut, June 30, 1933; children, Robert Wildman and Gail Elise. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., and bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C.; asst. dir. Bur. of Historical Records, Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., '29-32; staff writer, pict. ed. N.C.W.C. News Service. Author: *Biography of Patrick Power* (1931); compiler, *Check-List of Religious Philately;* contbr. to mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* Mass. State Society; Amer. Philatelic Soc. Hobby: philately. *Address:* 1312 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D. C.

Kite, ELIZABETH, archivist, Phila.; see her entry in v5 '42-43.

Kleczka, JOHN C., judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 6, 1885; *s.* Michael and Agnes (Wiza) K.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; LL.B.); Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Wanda H. Lutomski, Milwaukee, Oct. 18, 1911. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1909; practiced at Milwaukee; dep. clerk, Circuit Ct., 1906-08; state senator, Wis., 1908-09; del. to Repub. Natl. Conv., 1912; apptd. Circuit Ct. Commnr., 1914; mem. 67th and 68th Congresses (1919-23), from Wis.; maj., Judge Advocate Gen., U. S. Army, R. O., 1924-30 (resigned); judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee, 1931-35. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks. *Home:* 2059 S. Lawton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wis.

Kleinhenz, FRANK G., lawyer, sociologist; *b.* Cleveland, Ohio, March 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Wehner) K.; *educ.* Parish School; St. Ignatius Coll.; Baldwin-Wallace Coll. (LL. B.); Western Reserve Univ. (Social Sciences); *m.* Agnes Anthony, of Cleveland, Aug. 20, 1924; *ch.*—Frank A. (June 24, 1925), Carl J. (July 3, 1926), Agnes C. (Nov. 24, 1929), Mary R. (June '31), Paul J. ('35), Kathryn A. ('44). Mgr. of coal and timber operation, West Va., 1919-20; social work with Cleveland Children's Bureau, and Cleveland Humane Society, 1920-24; law practice, 1925—; exec. sec., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cleveland Dioc., '30-35; State Relief Commnr., O., '36-39; atty. for Cuyahoga Co. Relief Bur., '39-45; pvt. practice, '45—. Dem. *Home:* 1857 W. 57th St. *Office:* 1163 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Klemme, ROLAND M., neurosurg.; *b.* Belleville, Ill., May 17, '96; *s.* G. D. and Margaret (Metzler) K.; M.D. Washington U., '21; wed Virginia M. Knobeloch, Dec. 31, '26; stepson, Charles T. Rayhill. Interne, Barnes Hosp., St. Louis, '21-22; in charge surg. path lab. Washington U., '22-23, F. in neurosurg., '24, instr. clin. neurol. surg., '27-41; prof. of surg., chmn. of neurosurg. sect. St. Louis U., '42- ; pvt. practice, '34- . *Mem.:* F.I.C.S., F.A.C.S., A.M.A., Gorgas Soc (hon.), U. Club, etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 320 S. Union Blvd. *Office:* 4952 Maryland av., St. Louis, Mo.

Klenda, HARRY MICHAEL, D.D.S.; *b.* Marion, Kans., Mar. 16, 1907; *s.* John Jacob and Josephine (Stika) K.; *educ.* St. Procopius H.S. and Coll., Lisle, Ill., '22-27; B.S. Loyola U., Chicago, '30, D.D.S. '31; wed Frances Elizabeth Trampota, of Chicago, Aug. 1, 1931; *ch.*—Harry Lee ('33), Betty Joan ('35), Lawrence ('37), Shirley Anna ('39), Kathleen ('45). In dental practice, Wichita, Kans.; mem. K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '36-38; State Deputy, '44-46; Trustee, '43-); Wichita Dental Soc. (dir. '37-40; pres. '39-40); Amer. and Kans. State Dental Assns.; Amer. Full Denture Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Diocesan Cath. Action Comm. (pres. '41-43); Diocesan Confrat. of Christine Doctr. Comm. (v.p. '37-39); Kiwanis; Chamb. of Comm.; Men's Dinner Club; Psi Omega; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; rec'd. Kans. State Clinic Award, '40, Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), '49; pres., Diocesan Retreat Association, from 1946 to 1948. *Residence:* 300 S. Clifton Ave. *Office:* 1005 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Klinkner, ANTHONY FERDINAND TIMOTHY, editor, poet; *home:* 521 Rhomberg av., Dubuque, Ia. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kloeb, FRANK LE BLOND, judge; born in Celina, O.; *g.-s.* of Francis C. Le Blond, late M. C.; *educ.* Ohio State University, Univ. of Wis.; *m.* Florence Root, of Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 2, 1930. Admitted to Ohio bar, May 1917; practiced at Celina; pros. atty., Mercer Co., O., '21-25; mem. Congress from 4th Ohio Dist., '33-39; resigned to become judge, U. S. Dist. Court, Northern Dist. of Ohio. Democrat. K. of C. *Office:* U. S. District Court, Toledo 2, Ohio.

Klonowski, Most Rev. Henry T., bishop; *b.* Scranton, Pa., March 8, '98; *educ.* U. of Scranton, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich.; ordained at Rome, Aug. 8, '20; S.T.D. '24; served parishes in Wilkes-Barre, Thornhurst, Dickson; pastor Sacred Hearts Ch., Scranton; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Light,* '34-43; named titular bishop of Daldis and auxiliary of Scranton, April '47, and consecrated, July 2, '47. *Home:* 1213 Prospect av., Scranton, Pa.

Klott, Rt. Rev. Joseph John, educator; *b.* Herman, Mo., July 28, 1889; *s.* Peter and Barbara (Mahner) K.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; priest Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Joseph's Ch., New Hampton, Ia., 1918-29, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Springbrook, Ia., 1920-21, St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, 1921-23; prof. of math. Co Columbia Acad., '23-27; bus. mgr., '27- , Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Kloyda, Sister Mary Thomas A. Kempis, educator; *b.* Manly, Ia., May 15, 1899; *dau.* John Louis and Mary (Kurash) K.; *grad.* St. Augustine's H. S., Austin, Minn. ('14), Coll. of St. Teresa (A.B. '20), U. of Mich. (A.M. '26, Ph.D. '36); professed in Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., '19; H. S. teacher Waseca, Minn., '20-22, Toledo, O., '22-24; prin. St. Augustine's H. S., Austin, '24-26; instr. in math. and physics, Coll. of St. Teresa, '26-30, '31-34, and head of math. dept., '40-. Author: *Linear and Quadratic Equations,* 1500-1660 ('38); contbr. to tech. journs. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Math. Assn. of Amer. (chmn. Minn. sect. '34-35, exec. comm. '35-36). *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Klyber, Rev. Arthur Bernard (C.SS.R.), missionary; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 13, 1900; s. Samuel and Julia (Leschinsky) K.; appren. seaman to yeoman 1c, U.S.N., '17-21; convert from Judaism, Feb. 8, 1920 (strongest influence was company of good Catholic youths); joined the Redemptorists, 1921; professed, Aug. 2, 1927; ordained, June 29, 1932; author of pamphlets and mag. lit.; mem. K. of C. (4°), Amer. Legion. *Home:* 145 S. Milwood av., Wichita, Kans.

Knapp, Rev. Thomas McCartan (S. J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 4, 1890; *s.* Thos. McCartan and Eloise Emiline (Prather) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S.; St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1917); entered Society of Jesus, July 25, 1910; ordained, St. Louis, June 24, 1924. Instr. English, Campion Coll., 1917-19; asst. prof. English, and dir. of publications, 1919-21; assoc. prof. St. Louis Univ., 1926-43; dir. Summer Session, 1928; chancellor St. Louis U., '26-38, dean, coll. of arts & sci., '26-38, regent, sch. of com. & finan., '39-43; trustee St. Louis U. '26-45; supr. Mo. Province Mission Band, '43-45; pres. Rockhurst Coll., '45—. *Home:* 5225 Troost Ave., Kansas City 4, Mo.

Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journalist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., May 22, 1904; *s.* Edward Benjamin and Bertha Eudora (Koch) K.; *educ.* Peoria Grade Schs., Spalding Inst., St. Viator Coll. (A.B. '25), Havana Natl. U., Madrid U., Inst. de Estudios Historicos, Madrid. With Peoria *Journal-Transcript,* '25-26, Peoria *Star,* '26-27, Associated Press, '29-37, as fign. corr. in Cuba, 2 yrs., Madrid, 4 yrs., and in N. Y. office, Intercontinental News Div. Author: *Correspondent in Spain* ('37, '38); feature writer for mags., etc.; mem. Int. Journalists Fed. of France. Hobbies: reading, billiards, tennis. *Home:* 1524 N. Madison Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Knoch, Win G., judge; *b.* Naperville, Ill., May 24, 1895; *s.* William and Adolphine C. (Boecker) K.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul's School, and Naperville H. S.; De Paul Univ., Chicago; *m.* Irene Mae Fauth, of Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1926; *ch.*—Marjorie Ann (Aug. 5, 1927), Marion Jean (Dec. 6, 1928), Doris Marie (Nov. 26, 1930), Joanne (Oct. 24, 1933). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1917; asst. State's Attorney, Du Page County, Ill., 1923-30; elected County Judge, Du Page Co., '31-35, '35-39, Circuit Judge, 16th Dist. of Ill., '39-45, '45-51; mem. gov's. comm. for Prev. of Juv. Delinquency & Child Welfare Comm. of Ill.; apptd. to Judges' Retirement by Ill. Supreme Ct.; pres. Natl. Bank; trustee Edwards Sanitarium, Naperville. World War: Lt. Co. L, 144th Inf., 36th Dic., U. S. Inf., A. E. F. *Mem.:* Ill. County and Probate Judges' Assn. (past pres.); Du Page County Bar Assn. (past pres.); Ill. Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Moose; Elks; K. of C. (4°); St. Francis Laymen's Retreat Assn.; Holy Name Soc.; Naperville Chamber of Commerce (past pres.); Naperville Country Club; Amer. Legion (past Comdr., Naperville Post, also Du Page County, and 11th Congressional Dist.; on State Exec. Comm. 2 years); 40 et 8. Republican. Sports: golf, hunting, swimming. *Home:* 5th Ave. and Main St., Naperville, Ill. *Office:* Court House, Wheaton, Ill.

Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, pastor, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 11, 1896; *s.* Wm. C. and Nellie (Murray) K.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained Apr. 21, 1921. Curate, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Duluth, Minn.; instr., Latin, Algebra and Greek, Cathedral H. S., Duluth; was Diocesan Editor, now Assoc. Editor, *Our Sunday Visitor;* was Consulting Editor, now Editor, *The Acolyte,* Huntington, Ind.; Pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Roanoke, Ind.; on sick leave, Alexian Brothers Hosp., Chicago, Ill.

Kobak, Edgar, radio exec.; *b.* Chicago, April 18, '95; *s.* Benedict and Frances (Uscier) K.; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep and Chicago H.S., '08-11, Ga. Sch. of Tech., '14-15, hon. LL.D. Mo. Valley Coll., '47; wed Evelyn Hubert, June 10, '16; *ch.*—Edgar Hubert, James Benedict. With Ga. Ry. & Elec. Co., Atlanta, '11-16; editor for McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., N.Y.C., '16; from asst. engr. ed. to mgr., *Electrical World* Chicago, St. Louis, New York, '16-22; v.p., sales mgr., pub. dir., McGraw-Hill, '22-34; v.p., sales mgr. NBC, '34-36; v.p. Lord & Thomas, '36-40; v.p. in charge Blue Network, NBC, '40-41; dir., exec. v.p., Blue Network, '42-44, pres., dir. Mutual Broadcasting System, '44-49; chmn. Advis. Council for Sci. & Engr., Notre Dame U. *Home:* Hotel Ambassador, N.Y.C.

Koch, Rt. Rev. Alfred (O.S.B.), archabbot; *b.* Arzheim, Palatinate, Oct. 19, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Geier) K.; S.T.D., U. of Rome, '11; priest, 1905; prof. Sutri Sem., Roman Prov., '06-12; came to U. S., '12; prof. Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa., '12-16; joined the Benedictines, '16; prof., S. Scrip., St. Vincent's Sem., Latrobe, Pa., '17-30; archabbot, St. Vincent Archabbey, '30-. *Home:* Latrobe, Pa.

Koch, Caspar, organist; studio, Carnegie Hall, Pittsburgh 12, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Koch, Rev. Frederick A., editor; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 16, '16; *s.* Theodore and Wilhelmina (Guenther) K.; A.B. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '39, C.U.A., U. of N.C.; ordained at Wash., D.C., May 29, '43. Served as curate St. Patrick's, Charlotte, N.C.; chaplain St. Luke's Hosp., New Bern; editor *N. C. Catholic,* Sept. '47- ; state chaplain K. of C., '46- ; diocesan dir. C.S.M.C. *Home:* Nazareth, N.C.

Kocialkowski, Leo, former M.C.; *home:* 2020 Pierce av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Koebele, Rev. John B. (O.F.M.), educator; on leave at 6126 Morrill av., Lincoln 7, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Koehler, Jerome Sheridan, lawyer; *b.* Paola, Kans., July 17, 1899; *s.* Frank J. and Melinda (Sheridan) K.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De La Salle Acad., Paola H. S., Univ. of Kansas (LL.B. 1921). Admitted to Kans. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Kansas City. *Mem.:* Amer. and Kans. State Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa; Delta Theta Phi; K. of C. Democrat. Sports: golf, swimming. *Residence:* 5302 Mission Woods Road. *Office:* 428 Brotherhood Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

Koenig, Rev. Harry Corcoran, librarian; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 6, 1909; *s.* Harry Joseph and Mae Alice (Corcoran) K.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '27-34; M.A., S.T.D. Pontif. Inst. of Archaeol., '34-35; ordained, Sept. 24, 1932; prof. of ch. hist., libn., St. Mary Sem., '35- . Author: *De Inhabitatione Spiritus Sancti Doctrina S. Bonaventurae* ('34), *Principles for Peace* (ed. '43); contbr. to periodicals. Member of the C.A.I.P., A.L.A., C.L.A., Cath. Hist. Assn., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Home:* St. Mary Seminary, Mundelein, Ill.

Koepnick, Robert Charles, sculptor; *b.* Dayton, O., July '07; *grad.* Parish Sch. and sch. of Dayton Art Inst.; student of Carl Milles, Cranbrook Acad. of Art. Head of sculpture dept., school of Dayton Art Inst. Won Sculpture Prize, College Art Assn., '31, H. F. Barnett Prize of Natl. Acad., '40, Proctor Prize of Natl. Acad., '41, 3d prize in Christ the Light of the World competition '42, 3d prize for sculpture in Natl. Army Arts Contest, '45. Has exhibited nationally, '31—. *Office:* Dayton Art Institute, Dayton, O.

Koetting, Felix Anthony, optometrist; *b.* St. Genevieve, Mo., Jan. 14, 1893; *s.* John and Clara (Pautler) K.; *grad.* So. Bend Coll. of Optics (1910); No. Ill. Coll. of Ophthal. (D. of Opt., 1912; B. Ophthal.); Univ. of Mo.; *m.* Cecilia C. Wuertz, 1924; *ch.*—Robert A., James F., Mary Ann. Pres., Eyesight Survey Corpn.; v.-p. Western Lime Works; dir. Celucoat Products, Inc. *Mem.:* Amer. Optometric Assn.; Mo. Optometric Assn.; St. Louis Optometric Soc.; Grad. Clinic Foundation of Optometry; Amer. Research Council of Optometry; K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 7111 Dale Ave. *Office:* 4196 Manchester St., St. Louis, Mo.

Kojis, Rt. Rev. Theodore G. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Koseca, Slovakia, Apr.16 '09; *s.* George and Anna (Gregor) K.; *educ.* St. Matthias Sch., W. Allis, Wis., St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill., H.S. and jr. coll. '23-29; joined the Benedictines, '29, professed, '30; B.A. John Carroll U., Cleveland, 32; ordained at Cleveland, May 1 '36; instr. Benedictine H.S., Cleveland; mission and retreat work, '39-43; blessed as abbot, Aug.29 '46, St. Andrew's Abbey, 10510 Buckeye rd., Cleveland 4, O.

Kolmer, John Albert, M.D.; *b.* Lonaconing, Md., April 24, 1886; *s.* Leonard and Selma Louisa (Reichelt) K.; *grad.* Charlotte Hall Military Acad. (1904), Univ. of Pa. (M.D. 1908, D.P.H. 1914), Villanova Coll. (M.Sc. 1915, D.Sc. 1921, LL.D. 1927); *m.* Bessie Cecilia Herron, of Freeland, Pa., Sept. 14, 1912; *ch.*—John Herron (1918), Daniel Albert (1922). Asst. prof. Exptl. Path. Univ. of Pa., 1912-19; prof. Path. and Bact., Univ. of Pa., 1919-32; prof. Medicine, Temple Univ., 1932—; dir. of research Institute of Cutaneous Medicine, 1932—, also Pres. of Bd. of Trustees of Inst. Author: *Infection, Immunity and Biologic Therapy* (1915); *Chemotherapy With Special Reference to Treatment of Syphilis; Serum Diagnosis by Complement Fixation;* (with Dr. Boerner) *Approved Laboratory Technic;* (with Dr. Schamberg) *Acute Infectious Diseases;* also 480 medical articles pub. since 1910. Awarded Mendel Medal, Villanova Coll., 1929, and Strittmatter Medal, Phila. County Med. Society, 1932. Pres., Path. Soc. of Phila. (1918), Pediatric Soc. of Phila. (1920), Amer. Soc. of Clin. Pathology (1924); F. A. C. P., and Coll. of Physicians of Phila., and 11 other societies. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '12. LL.D. La Salle Coll. '34, L.H.D St. Joseph's Coll. '34. *Office:* 2101 Pine St., Phila., Pa.

Konop, Thomas F., educator, retd. '49; *home:* 1102 Stanfield st. South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kopecky, Charles Louis, M.D.; *b.* Sweek Home, Texas, May 31 '82; *s.* Joseph and Filomena (Janca) K.; *educ.* St. Edward's U., Austin, '02-03, St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '03-07, U. of Ft. Worth, M.D.; wed Emilie Strauss, of Shiner, Tex., Aug.29 '05; *ch.*—Leon C. (M.D.). Examnr. for Tex. State Welfare Bd. for Indigent Blind, '38-41; div. oculist, S.P. Lines, 25 years; pres. Tonqua Area B.S.A., '25-27, and scoutmaster, 10 years; dir. Boys' Work, State Council, K. of C., '25-27, '37; parish trustee, Yoakum, 20 years. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K. '17-20), Elks (P.E.R.), Rotary (pres. '30), County Med. Soc. (pres. '35). Awarded Silver Beaver and Altari Dei medals for boys' work. Dem. *Home:* Boerne, Texas.

Koppanyi, Theodore, scientist; *b.* Gyoengyoes, Hungary, Dec. 26, 1901; *s.* David S. (LL.D.) and Giselle K. (Heller) K.; educ. Royal Hungarian Gymn., '10-18; U. of Budapest, '18-20; Ph.D. U. of Vienna, '23. Instr. in physiol., U. of Chicago, '23-27; asst. prof. of pharmacol., Syracuse U. Med. Sch., '27-29, asst. prof., Cornell U., '29-30, prof. and dir. of dept., Georgetown U. Sch. of Med., '30- ; exec. staff, Georgetown U. Hosp.; Stanborough Prize, '23, for discovery of regeneration of optic nerve. Author: *Modern Problems of Biology* ('26), *Conquest of Life* ('30), *Toxocology* ('36); contbr. to sci. mags. *Clubs:* Cosmos, Quadrangle, Int. Medical, Clinical, Conserv. Dem. *Mem.:* Amer. Physiol. Soc., Amer. Soc. of Zool., A.A.A.S., Wash. Acad. of Sci., A.A.U.P., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 1520 H St., N.W. *Office:* 3900 Reservoir Rd., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Koppert, Rev. Vincent A. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Portland, Ore., Nov. 23, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Knecht) K.; *educ.* Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A.B., 1914-22), Mt. Angel Sem. (1922-25), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1927-28, Ph.D. 1928-30); summers Columbia Univ. (1928), New York Univ. (1931); entered Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 20, 1919; professed Sept. 8,

1920; ordained, Mt. Angel, June , 1925. Prof. Mt. Angel Coll., 1926-27; vice-rector, Mt. Angel Normal Sch., 1932-34; rector, Mt. Angel Coll. and Sem., '34-37, dean, social sciences, '37—, Mt. Angel College, St. Benedict, Ore.

Korfmacher, WILLIAM CHARLES, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 6, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Louise (Jaworski) K.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923); Univ. of Chicago (1926-28, Ph.D. '34); *m.* Louise Trowbridge Averill, of St. Louis, Jan. 19, '38; *ch.*—Mary Louise, Blanche Weers, and William Willis. Instructor, St. Louis Univ. H. S., 1923-25; Lect., 1923-25, Instr. in Latin, '25-28, instr. in classical langs., '28-34, asst. prof., '34-39, assoc. prof., '39-45, prof. '45—, dir. of dept., '44—, actg. dean U. Coll. Eve. Classes '43-49, St. Louis U. *Mem.:* Classical Club of St. Louis (pres. '31-32, '39-40), Mo. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '42-44); K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Classical League; Amer. Philol. Assn.; Archaeol. Inst. of Amer.; Classical Assn. of Mid. West and South (v.p., Mo., 1935—); Linguistic Soc. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; St. Louis Numismatic Soc., A. A. U. P. Editor *Othloni Libellus Proverbiotum* (1936). *Home:* 8045 Gannon Ave., University City, Mo. *Office:* St. Louis U., St. Louis, Mo.

Kortendick, REV. JAMES JOSEPH (S.S.), librarian; *b.* Pecatonica, Ill., Mar. 19, 1907; *s.* Lawrence Valentine and Margaret (Dooley) K.; *educ.* Marquette U. H.S. (grad. '25), St. Charles Coll., Md. ('26-28); A.B., St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '30, M.A. '32, S.T.B. '33; U. of Wash., Seattle; Marquette U.; B.S. in L.S., C.U.A., '40, A.M. '42; ordained, Milwaukee, May 26, 1934; priest of Society of St. Sulpice; prof. St. Edward's Sem., Seattle, '34-36, St. Charles Coll., Md., '36-37, St. Mary's Sem., Balt., and treas., '37-39; ref. and asst. libn., '41-46, dir. lib. sci. dept., '46- , spir. dir. Theol. Coll., '41- , C.U.A. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., A.C.H.A., Md., and D.C. (executive council '42-44) Lib. Assns., C.L.A. (executive council '42-49); A.L.A.; Spl. Libs. Assn.; Pi Gamma Mu; exec. bd. G.L.C.A.; sec., chmn. U. S. Book Exchange, Inc., '48—. *Office:* Mullen Lib., Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Koscinski, ARTHUR A., judge; *b.* Poland, April 1, '87, *s.* Anthony and Mary Lula K.; *educ.* SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Detroit; LL.B. U. of Mich. '10; wed Blanche Kruse, Sept. 3, '13; *ch.* Arthur J. (*b.* 1914), Valerie M. (Mrs. Russell Rule), Philip A. ('25). Began practice of law, '10; pub. admin. Wayne County, '23-36; mem. Detroit City Pension Commn., '34-37, Mich. Pub. Trust Commn., '37-38, Mich. Constl. Revis. Commn., '41, Bd. of Wayne Co. Instns., '42-43; govt. appeal agt., Sel. Serv., '40-45; judge, U.S. Dist. Court, East. Dist. of Mich., June '45—; trustee SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; St. Mary Coll Alumni Assn. (pres. '27-42), Advocates Club, etc. *Home:* 679 Webb Av. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Kosicki, CATHERINE WATHA, artist; *home:* 3779 Collingwood av., Detroit 6, Mich. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Kotheimer, RT. REV. RALPH C., pastor; *b.* Youngstown, O., Mar. 4, 1887; *s.* John Baptist and Amelia (Deibel) K.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y., and Diocesan Sem., Mayence, Germany; priest, Mayence, Mar. 16, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 17, 1940. Curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Akron, O., '12-22; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., N. Canton, '22-33, St. Joseph's Ch., Canton, '33-. *Home.* 2427 W. Tuscarawas St., Canton, O.

Koubek, CLETUS JOSEPH, lawyer; editor; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 16, 1900; *s.* Frank and Anastasia (Stedronsky) K.; *educ.* St. Adelbert's Sch. ('07-11), St. Joseph's Sem. ('11-14), Loyola H. S. ('14-18), John Carroll U. (A.B. '22), Franklin T. Backus Sch. of Law, Western Reserve U. (LL.B. '25); wed Ruth Brock, of Cleveland, Aug. 18, 1924. Assoc. ed. *The Cath. Universe Bulletin* '20-43; mem. law firm Heffernan & Koubek; trustee Cleveland Pub. Lib. *Home:* 3626 Antisdale Rd. *Office:* 1003 Leader Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Kowalski, MOST REV. REMBERT (O.F.M.), bishop; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Dec. 23, 1884; *son* of Mr. and Mrs. Anthony Kowalski; *grad.* Calumet Pub. School; joined the Franciscans, '03; ordained, '11; missionary, Gallup, N.M., '11, superior, '20, same, Pena Blanca, '25; missionary in China, '26; sem. rector, Wuchang, '27; vicar apostolic, '41, installed as first bishop, '47, Wuchang, Hupeh, China.

Kozlak, JOSEPH A., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., July 8, 1896; *s.* Stanislaus and Mary (Jaros) K.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll.; Minn. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Gertrude Katzmarek, May 25, '21; admitted to Minn. bar, practicing at Minneapolis; state legislator, Minn., 1920-22, 1924-39. World War: U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Polish Natl. Alliance; Polish White Eagles; Commercial Club; Eagles. *Home:* 1929 3rd St. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Kral, MARIE L., grand pres. Czech Cath. Union; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 8, 1891; *dau.* Edward and Antoinette (Prepejchal) Havlin; *educ.* St. Procopius Sch., and Business Coll.; wed Joseph F. Kral, Nov. 17, 1913 (1 son, 1 dau.). Elected grand pres. Czech Cath. Union, Sept. 13, '39; dir. St. Joseph's Orphanage; v.p. St. Benedict's Home for the Aged; v.p. Natl. Alliance of Czech Caths. in Amer.; treas. Natl. Council of Czecho-Slovaks in Amer.; organizer, pres. Mothers Club of St. Procopius Coll.; orgnr., ex-pres. Ladies' Auxil. of Sacred Heart Acad., Lisle, Ill. Editor, *Posel* (mo.); mem. Council of Cath. Women of Archdioc. of Chicago (charter), Legion of Mercy, Cicero Women's Club, Women's Bohemian Civic Club. *Home:* 1643 S. Austin Blvd., Cicero, Ill.

Kramer, CHARLES, ex-congressman from Los Angeles; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Kramer, REV. EDWARD C., D. D.; editor, *Our Colored Missions* (mo.), N. Y.; dir. Catholic Bd. for Mission Work; dir. gen. Catholic Bd. of Colored Missions. *Address:* 154 Nassau St., Room 906, Tribune Bldg., N. Y., N. Y.

Kramer, GEO. N., educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Kans., Mar. 24, 1896; *s.* Mathias and *Eva* (Seitz) K.; B.A. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '18, C.U.A. ('20-21, K. of C. Fellow), U. of Colo. '27, Ph.D. U. of S. Calif. '36; wed Justina M. Kramer, at St. Mary's, Kans., June 20, 1922 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Editl. staff *Daily Amer. Tribune,* '21-22; instr., hist. and polit. sci. U. of Detroit, '22-23; prof. of hist. Regis Coll., Denver, '25-28; mng. ed. Walsenburg (Colo.) *Independent* '28-29; free lance writer, '29-32; prof., hist. and polit. sci. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '32—, and head of polit. sci. dept.; lect. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., L.A., '34—, and summer sch. U. S. N. Res. Corps, '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Kappa Phi, Phi Alpha Theta, Amer. Hist. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. Hobbies: travel, woodcraft.

Home: 3435 W. 78th St. *Office:* 7101 W. 80th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

Kramer, Rev. Herbert Gerard (C.PP.S), moderator gen.; *b.* St. Henry, O., May 4, '07; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Pagel) K.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., St. Joseph Coll., S.T.D. C.U.A. '35; entered Soc. of Precious Blood, Sept. 9, '21, professed, Dec. 3 '25, ordained at St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O., May 14, '33. Prof., hist., of philos. and liturgy, St. Charles Sem. '37-40; sec. Amer. Prov. of C.PP.S., '40-47; moderator gen., C.PP.S., Rome, '47—. *Address:* Piazza dei Crociferi, 49, Rome, Italy.

Kramer, Magdalene E., educator; *b.* Canton, O., '98; *dau.* John G. and Katherine (Loftus) K.; *educ.* Mt. Marie Acad., Canton ('12-16), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (B.A. '20), Columbia U. (M.A. '30, Ph.D. '36). H. S. English teacher, Massillon, O., '21-29; asst. in speech Columbia U. Teachers Coll., '30-33, instr., '33-36, assoc., '36, asst. prof. '37, assoc. prof. '39, prof. '45. *Mem.:* Kappa Delti Pi, Pi Lambda Theta, Women's Faculty Club. Hobby: theatre. *Home:* 88 Morningside Drive. *Office:* Teachers Coll., Columbia Univ., N. Y. C.

Krasa, John M., M.D. (eye, ear, nose and throat); *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1891; *s.* John C. and Anna (Prochaska) K.; *educ.* Univ. of Illinois (M.D. 1913). Instr. in med., 1914-17, and assoc., 1919-29, Univ. of Ill.; interne, 1913-14, attending staff, 1914-30, University Hosp.; attending staff Illinois Eye & Ear Infirmary, 1919-34, and St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—; cons. eye, ear, nose and throat surgeon House of Correction, 1920—, Municipal Tuberculosis San., 1931—, Chicago State Hosp., 1933—, Cook County Jail, 1935—; lect. on specialty University Hosp. Nurses Training Sch., 1914-30, St. Anthony's Hosp., 1930—. World War: 1st Lt., June 1917-Feb. 1918; Capt. Feb. 1918-Mar. 1919; Maj., Med. Res., 1920-34. *Mem.:* A.M.A.; Chicago, Illinois, and Bohemian (past pres.) Med. Societies; Alumni Assn. of U. of Ill. Coll. of Med. (ex-pres., ex-sec'y., ex-treas.); Catholic Order of Foresters. Sports: motoring, salt water fishing. *Home:* 439 Washington Blvd., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* 3335 W. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Krasula, Right Rev. Stephen, pastor; *b.* Namesto, Czechoslovakia, May 22, 1887; *s.* John and Helen (Hanaj) K.; *educ.* Rosenburg (Czechoslovakia) Coll.; St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y.; priest June 6, 1915; curate Holy Trinity Ch., Yonkers, 1914-16; pastor St. John Nepomucene Ch., N. Y. C., since Mar. 12, 1916; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, Sept. 23, 1937. *Home:* 411 E. 66th St., New York City.

Kraus, Mother Mary Seraphine, mother gen., ret'd.; *b.* Marytown, Fond du Lac Co., Wis., June 12, 1854; *dau.* Peter and Anne Mary (Burg) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Marytown and Mt. Calvary, Wis.; St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee, Wis.; Exten. and Correspondence Courses; entered Franciscan Sisters of Perpetual Adoration, La Crosse, Wis., July 5, 1872; professed July 26, 1876. Teacher, Iowa and Wis., 1876-88; Directress of Schools of the Community, '88-21, Mistress of Postulants, '88-10; asst. to Mother General, '10-28, Mother Gen., '28-40; pres. Viterbo Coll., '34-40. Author: *60 Lessons in English* ('15). *Home:* St. Rose Convent, La Crosse, Wis.

Krause, Rev. Lawrence J., sociologist; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Dec. 11, 1904; *s.* Frank Louis and Anna (Brennan) K.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Tacoma and San Francisco; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif. (A.B. 1932); N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (Diploma 1934); priest June 14, 1930; curate St. Gertrude's Ch., 1930-31, St. Mary's Ch., 1931-32, Stockton, Holy Innocents Ch., N. Y. C., 1932-34, Sacred Heart Ch., San Jose, 1934-36; dir. Affiliated Charities, Santa Clara County, since 1934, and asst. dir. Cath Charities of Archdioc. of San Francisco; del. Council of Social Agencies, Santa Clara Co.; mem. Comm. on Families and Chil., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. *Home:* 1229 Irving St., San Francisco, Calif.

Krawiec, Harriet B., artist; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 14, 1894; *dau.* Joseph and Anna J. (Jendrzejek) Korzeniewski; *educ.* Chicago Pub. and Parish Schs., Acad. of Our Lady, Art Inst.; wed Walter F. Krawiec, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Former instr. in art Acad. of Our Lady, and the Art Inst. of Chicago. *Prizes:* Ill. Acad. of Fine Arts, '31; Polish Art Club, '32; Ill. Soc. of Fine Arts and Silver Medal (Poznan), '29; Municipal Art League, '37; L. L. Valentine Prize, '36. *Mem.:* Chicago Galleries Assn., Women's Cath. Order of Foresters, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Krawiec, Walter F., artist; *b.* Morzewo, Poland, Sept. 24, 1889; *s.* Michael and Anna (Mlynarek) K.; *educ.* St. John Cantius Sch., Art Inst. of Chicago, Amer. Art Acad.; wed Harriet Korzeniewski, of Chicago, Nov. 11, 1919 (1 son). Cartoonist, *Polish Daily News*, Chicago, '13—; illus. *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34); painted portraits, landscapes, scenes from stock yards, circuses, etc.; work owned by City of Chicago, Schools of Michigan City, Gary, and many pvt. collections. *Prizes:* Julia Knapp Mem. Prize, Art Inst., '27; Silver Medal, Polish Govt., Poznan, '29; Mrs. F. Logan Prize, Chicago Galleries, '38. *Mem.:* Chicago Pigeon Club, Assn. of Chicago Painters and Sculptors (pres. '38), Cliff Dwellers, Holy Name Soc., Polish Roman Cath. Union, Chicago Galleries Assn., Circus Fans Assn. *Home:* 5507 Wilson Ave. *Studio:* 1455 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Kreis, Henry Gottfried, sculptor; *b.* Essen, Germany, July 27, 1899; *s.* Johann and Hermine (Fischer) K.; *educ.* Sch. of Applied Art, Munich, and Beaux Arts Sch., N. Y.; is married and has 3 daus., 1 son. Sterling Memorial Prize for medals, '36; hon. mention Archtl. League exhbn., '38, Pa. Acad. exhbn., '39, Conn. Acad. exhbn., '39; Gold Medal, New Rochelle Art Assn., '39. Geo. D. Widener Gold Medal, Pa. Acad., '42. Has sculptures in Int. Magazine Bldg., N. Y., Dept. of Justice Bldg., Wash., D. C., Erie (Pa.) Ct. House, Bronx (N. Y. C.) Post Office; etc. Grant of $1,000, Amer. Inst. Arts & Letters, '49. *Home:* Essex, Conn.

Kreisler, Fritz, violinist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Feb. 2, '75; studied in Vienna Gymnasium, and Conservatories of Vienna and Paris; wed Harriet Lies, at N.Y.C., '02. First toured U.S. with Moritz Rosenthal, pianist, '88-89, and has since toured it often as an artist in his own right; debut, Berlin, '99. Capt., Austrian Army, '14-15 (wounded). With his wife, a former Lutheran, received into the Church at N.Y.C., March 30, '47.

Kress, Andrew John, educator; *b.* Lafayette, Ind., June 19, 1899; *s.* J. Geo. and Barbara C. (Schroeder) K.; B.F.S., Georgetown U., '24, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '30; M.A., C.U.A. '33; wed Elizabeth Ridgway Gardiner, of Mullica Hill, N.J., Oct. 15 1921; *ch.*—Andrew J. ('24), Willard C. ('28). Recorder, '27, instr. '33, Georgetown U., asst. prof., '38, assoc.

prof. of sociol., '42-44; prof. of econ. and head of dept. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Georgetown U. '45—; cons. E.M.I.C. of Armed Forces, '44—; author, books and papers on econ. subjects; mem. Pi Gamma Mu (gov. D.C.), Delta Phi Epsilon. Pvt., 1st World War. *Home:* 4234 47th st., N.W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Krettek, GERMAINE, libn.; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov.18 '07; *dau.* Edwin Albert and Josephine (Pryor) K.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., C.B., '25, A.B. Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N.J., '29 B.S. in L.S. U. of Denver, '41. Head gen. service dept. Supreme Forest Woodmen Circle, Denver, '30-39; jr. asst., Council Bluffs Free Pub. Lib., '39, head of circ., '40, ref. libn., '41-48, chief libn., '48—. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W., Kappa Gamma Pi, Cath. Daus. of Amer., C.B. Service League (cor. sec. '45-46), Altrusa Int. Dem. *Home:* 506 S. 7th st. *Office:* Free Public Library, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Kreuter, VERY REV. JOSEPH (O.S.B.), educator, pastor; Meire Grove, Rt. 2, Melrose, Minn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kriebs, RT. REV. J. FRED, pastor; *b.* Dubuque, July 13, 1890; *s.* John and Caroline (Trexler) K.; A.B. Columbia (now Loras) Coll., '15; S.T.B. St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '19; priest, St. Paul, June 1, 1919; curate, St. Columbkille's Ch., Dubuque, '19-24; pastor St. John the Baptist Ch., Peosta, '24-35, Sacred Heart Ch., Dubuque, '43- ; gen. mgr., sec., treas. *The Witness* '34-45; nat. sec. Cath. Press. Assn., '42-44; spir. dir., Holy Name Socs., Dubuque Archd.; Domestic Prel., '46; dioc. dir. Unio Cleri pro Missionibus, and Men's Nocturnal Adoration Soc.; ex-treas., dir. Dubuque Symphony Orchestra Assn.; ex-pres. Loras Coll. Alumni Assn. K. of C. *Home:* 2215 Windsor Ave., Dubuque, Iowa.

Kromolicki, REV. JOHN J., pastor, Holdingford, Minn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Kron, REV. EDWIN BUTLER (C.S.P.), editor, *b.* Brooklyn, July 2, '11; *s.* Frederick and Margaret Mary (McAlpin) K.; *grad.* Cathedral Grade Sch., '24; Cathedral Prep. Sem. '24-27, Bishop Loughlin H. S. '28; Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; St. Charles Coll., Md., '36; St. Paul Sem. and C.U.A. '37-43; Paulist priest, N. Y. C., Feb. 2, '43. Editor, *Cath Art Qtly.;* contbr. to *Cath. World*, etc.; pres. Cath. Art Assn. *Address:* 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Kruszas, RT. REV. MICHAEL L., pastor; *home:* 3230 S. Lituanica av., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Krzesinski, REV. ANDREW JOHN, author; *b.* nr. Krakow, Poland, Nov.20 '84; *s.* Francis and Mary (Klima) K.; S.T.D. U. of Krakow '06-10, Ph.D. Jagellonian U. '19-23, post grad. Univs. of Rome, Paris, London, Leipzig, Berlin; ordained at Krakow, '10. Prof. agr. of philos., Warsaw U., '25-28, Jagellonian U., Krakow, '29-39; study tour of Far East, Egypt, Palestine, '36-37. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Polish Inst. in Amer., Philos, Assn. of Krakow and Warsaw, etc. Author: *Is Modern Culture Doomed?* ('42-44), *National Cultures: Nazism and the Church* ('45), *Christianity's Problems in the Far East* ('45), *Poland's Right to Justice* ('46), *Soviet Russia and Western Culture* ('49), and works in Polish and French; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 184 E. 76th st., N.Y.C. 21

Krzycki, REV. WENCESLAUS (O.F.M.). provincial; *b.* Duncan, Nebr., July 13, 1878; *s.* John and Barbara (Borowiak) K.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., '98; Franciscan Sems., '98-05; simple profession, Franciscan Order, July 24, 1899; solemn profn., Aug. 7, 1902; ordained, July 5, 1904; curate St. Francis Ch., Superior, Wis., '05; pastor Immac. Concep. Ch., Omaha, '06-10, St. Stanislaus Ch., Cleveland, '10-23, Immac. Concep. Ch., Omaha, '23-41; vis. gen., O.F.M. Prov. of Santa Barbara, '40; councillor, O.F.M. Prov. of Sacred Heart, '33-36, vice-provincial, '36-'41, vicar provincial '41-43; provincial, '42-45, '45-48. *Home:* 311 W. 2d st., Washington, Mo.

Kucera, MOST REV. LOUIS B., bishop of Lincoln; *b.* Wheatland, Minn., Aug. 24, 1888; of Bohemian parentage; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Minn.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Ordained, 1915; curate, Tama, Iowa; prof. of Latin, and prefect of discipline, Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., Protivin, Iowa, 1925-30; apptd. bishop of Lincoln, Neb., June 1930, consecrated, Oct. 1930. *Home:* 28th and Bryant Sts., Lincoln, Neb.

Kuehnelt-Leddihn, ERIK-MARIA RITTER von, author: returned to Europe, '47; address, Schloss Carlsberg, Feistritz-Pulst, Kaernten, Austria. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Kuhn, ANNA FRANCES, author; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr.21 '00; *dau.* Wm. Herman and Cecila Genevieve (Mawn) K.; Tufts Coll. '22, M.Ed. Boston Coll. '33, fine arts Harvard U. Teacher, metropolitan Boston schools; lecturer. *Mem.:* Sigma Kappa, Tufts and Boston Coll. Alumnae Assns., Cabrini Guild, League of Cath. Women. Author: *Shepherd and a King* (co-auth. '39), *A Queen's Command* ('40) *Quest of Don Bosco* ('42), *Royal Banners Fly* ('46), *Watching At My Gates* ('48); contbr. to *Cath. Home Messenger. Home:* 11 Devereaux st., Arlington, Mass.

Kuntz, LEO FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Tiffin, O., June 28 '94; *s.* Henry and Anna (Meier) K.; B.S. St. John's Coll., Toledo, '22, A.M. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '27 (K. of C. Fellow); wed Evelyn Frey, June 6 '27; *ch.*—Aolysius, Richard, Robert, James. Head of dept. educn., Loyola U., New Orleans, '26-29, U. of Notre Dame, '29—; vis. prof. Marquette U., summer '46. In 122 Aero. Squadron, World War I. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., A.A. U.P., A.A.A.S. Author: *The Elements of Abnormal Psychology* ('34), *The Education of the Will* ('27). *Home:* 1725 N. College st., S. Bend Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Kuntz, PETER, lumberman; *b.* Union City, Ind., Aug. 4, 1880; *s.* Peter and Mary (Higi) K.; *educ.* U. of Dayton, O.; U. of Notre Dame, Ind.; *m.* Teresa Costello, of Dayton, Sept. 8, 1904. Began with The Peter Kuntz Co., 1897, now pres.; and pres. 65 retail lumber plants in Ohio, Ind., and Ill.; mem. Bd. of Govs., Cath. Church Extension Soc., Chicago; honorary pres. Dayton Boys Club; mem. Dayton Country, Dayton Bicycle, and Notre Dame Clubs; K. of C. Sports: golf, hunting, fishing. *Home:* 550 Rubicon Rd. *Office:* Hulman Bldg., Dayton, O.

Kurth, PAULA, writer; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *dau.* Karl F. F. and Emma (Boucher) K.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Detroit. Occas. lect. on lit. subjects; ex-editor, *Journal of the Assoc. Alumnae of the Sacred Heart;* ed. New Hope ser. of mission books; editl. staff, *Cath. Mission Digest. Home:* 1616 Edison Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Kurtz, Louis Charles, business exec.; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Nov. 28, 1867; *s.* Louis H. and Anna M. (Kula) K.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Business Coll.; St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; *m.* Alice McDonnell, of Des Moines, June 21, 1896; *ch.*—Bernard D. (*b.* Aug. 21, 1905; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Hughes), Louis C. (*b.* May 11, 1897; *m.* Mary Miley). Pres., dir. L. H. Kurtz Co. (whsle. hardware, etc.) Kurtz Realty Co., Ia.-Des Moines Bldg. Co.; chmn. of bd. Kurtz Co., Mason City; chmn. of bd., Kurtz Bros.; pres., dir. Hawley Fdn.; mme. exec. comm. Pub. Welfare; mem. Sch. Bd., Des Moines, '97-05 (expres.); postmaster, Des Moines, '11-15; dir. Ia. Des Moines Natl. Bank & Tr. Co. *Clubs:* The Des Moines; K. of C.; Elks. Republican; del. to Natl. Convention, 7th Ia. Dist. *Home:* 220 37th St. *Office:* 312 Walnut St., Des Moines, Ia.

Kuttner, Stephan Georg, educator; *b.* Bonn, Germany, Mar. 24, 1907; *s.* Georg and Gertrud Hedwig (Schocken) K.; *educ.* Law Schs. of Univs. of Frankfurt, Freiburg, Berlin (dipl. '28, J.U.D. Berlin, '30); wed Eva Susanne Illch, of Berlin, Aug. 22, 1933; *ch.*—Ludwig Georg ('34), Andrew Gratian ('36), Susanne Maria ('40), Angela Maria ('42), Barbara Anne, Thomas S., Michael J. Asst. U. of Berlin, '29-32; research assoc., Vatican Lib., canon law, '34-40; assoc. prof. Pont. Inst. of Canon & Civil Law, '37-40; vis. prof. Hist. of C.L., C.U.A., '40-42, prof., '42—; hon. cons. Lib. of Cong., 1943—. Author: *Decreta Septem Priorum Sessionum Concilii Tridentini* ('45), *Kanonistische Schuldlehre; Repertorium der Kanonistik* ('37), *L'Edition Romaine des Conciles Generaux et les Actes du Premier Conile de Lyon* ('40); jt. editor, *Traditio.* Mem.: Cath. Hist. Assn.; Soc. d'Hist. du Droit (Paris), Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer. (pres. '42-43). *Home:* 1600 Otis St., N.E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

L

La Douceur, Rev. Emile A. (M.S.), editor; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 21, 1901; *s.* Ildege and Matilda (Bourgeois) L.; *grad.* Immac. Concep. Paroch. Sch., Holyoke, '16; LaSalette Sems. and Scholasticates, Conn. and Belgium, Ph.L., S.T.L.; 1st profession, Missionary of Our Lady of La Salette, July 2, 1922; life. profn., Sept. 30, 1925; ordained, Belgium. Mar. 16, 1929; prof. LaSalette Sem., Hartford, '22-23, '30-34, '36-38, Enfield, N.H., '34-36; prof. of S. Scrip., LaSalette Sem., Altamont, '38-46; assoc. ed., *Our Lady's Missionary,* '38-39, ed., '39-46; prof. of moral, '46—, LaSalette Seminary, Attleboro, Mass.

LaDriere, Raymond Edward, judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Dec. 10, 1891; *s.* Louis F. and Catherine (Craig) L.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Josephine Droste, Apr. 2, 1921; *ch.*—Raymond J., David L., Joan. Practiced at St. Louis since 1913. World War; O. T. C.; commd. 2nd lt., 1917, 1st lt., 1918, capt., 1919; A. E. F. (wounded). *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (ex-city chmn.), A.B.A. Re-elected circuit judge for term ending Jan.1 '53, Clayton, Mo.

LaFarge, Rev. John (S.J.), editor; *b.* Newport. R.I., Feb. 13, 1880; *s.* John and Margaret Mason (Perry) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. 1901); Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria (1901-05); Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; joined Society of Jesus, Nov. 12, 1905; ordained by the Prince Bishop of Brixen, at Innsbruck, July 26, 1905. Taught at Canisius Coll., Buffalo, and Loyola Coll., Baltimore; Chaplain in hospitals and penal instns., Welfare Island, N.Y.C., '10-11; mission work, S. Md. '11-26; assoc. ed., *America,* '26-43, '48—, ed., '44-48. Litt.D. Georgetown '49. Author: *Jesuits in Modern Times* (1927); *Interracial Justice* ('37), *The Race Question and the Negro* ('43); contbr. to mags.; chaplain, Liturg. Arts Soc. Spiritual Dir., Catholic Interracial Council, and Laymen's Union of N. Y.; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (2nd v.-p. 1934); Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace (v.-p.); Asst. Spiritual Dir., St. Ansgar's Scandinavian Catholic League; Phi Beta Kappa. *Address:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y., N. Y.

LaFaye, Edward Emory, retd. mcht.; *home:* 3707 Gentilly Blvd., New Orleans, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lahey, Edwin A., newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 11, '02; *s.* James F. and Alice (Burns) L.; *educ.* in Chicago schools; Nieman Fellow, Harvard U., '38-39; wed Grace Seidcheck, Aug. 28, '29; *ch.*—Jane, Judith. Factory, office and ry. work, '16-27; reporter, '27—; gen. assignment work, Chicago *Daily News,* '29-'37, spl. labor reporter, '37—, working out of Wash., D.C., '41—. *Clubs*: Harvard, Natl. Press. *Home:* 5643 Western Av., Wash., D.C. *Offices:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill., and Wash., D.C.

Lahey, Rev. Thomas Aquinas (C.S.C.), educator, editor; *b.* Michigan City, Ind., Apr. 2, 1886; *s.* Morris and Winifred (Dillon) L.; Litt.B. U. of Notre Dame '11, A.M. '18, Ph.D. '23; S. T.B. C.U.A. '15; N.Y.U. (summer '21), Columbia U. ('22); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '15; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '24-28, as prof. of advertising, '29—; v.p. U. of Portland, Ore., '28-29; assoc. ed. *Ave Maria,* '29—. Author: *The Morals of Newspaper Making* ('24), *Twisted Trails* ('35), *God's Heroes* ('36), *King of the Pygmies* ('37), *God's Wonderland* ('38). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer; *b.* Chatham, Ont., Can., June 15, 1892; *s.* Homer and Heloise (Laurandeau) L.; *grad.* Saginaw (Mich.) H. S.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1915); *m.* Jane C. Murphy of Saginaw, Jan. 18, 1916; *ch.*—Louis, Jeanne, Robert, Rosemary. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1915; practiced with John J. Walsh, 1915-17, Edw. Pokorny, 1919-20, Jno. E. Moloney, 1920-23; apptd. judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, 1923-24 (candidate for re-election, 1929; partner, Lajoie & Doyle, attys., 1924—; apptd. to Civil Service Commn., Detroit, 1921. World War: enl., 1917; capt. U. S. Field Arty., A. E. F. *Mem.:* A. R. C. (vets. relief comm., 3 yrs.); Amer. Legion (1st Comdr., Wayne Co., 1920); Holy Name Soc. (Diocesan pres., 1927; Old Newsboys Goodfellow Fund (pres., 1928); K. of C.; Army & Navy Club; Elks; Union League; Mich. Bar Assn.; Detroit Lawyers Club (v.-pres., 1921; pres., 1923); Detroit Bar Assn. (exec. comm., 1924); Vets of 330th F. A. (Comdr. 1923, '34. Republican. *Office:* 926 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lajoie, J. Edward, lawyer; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Jos. and Hermalinda (Belisle) L.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B. 1916); Boston Univ. (LL.B. 1921); *m.* Cecile Laurent, Neufchateau, France, June 21, 1922. Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Fall River since 1921; candidate for mayor, 1928; mem. Sch. Comm.,

1927; trustee, Pub. Library, 1926-27; spl. justice, Dist. Court, 1930-44, district attorney 1944-1948; law practice. 1st World War: A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* Assn. of Justices of Dist. Cts.; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; Woolsack Soc.; Franco-Amer. Civic League. *Home:* 423 Middle St. *Office:* 57 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Lajoie, JOHN MICHAEL, internist; *b.* Cobourg, Ont., Can., Nov. 9, 1882; *s.* Ignatius and Rosetta (McKenna) L.; *grad.* Ottawa (Can.) Coll. (gold and silver medals); Univ. of Toronto, Can. (M.D. 1911); *m.* Julia A. Womach, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 4, 1912; *ch.*—Julia A., Catherine P., Josephine R., John M., Mary L., Margaret. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., St. Paul; post-grad. Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.; has since practiced at Minneapolis; mem. staff, Northwestern Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and Hennepin Co. Med. Assns.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Clubs:* Minneapolis; Lafayette; K. of C. Councillor. *Home:* 1708 Humboldt Ave. S. *Office:* 920 Donaldson Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Laliberte, RT. REV. JOSEPH ALFRED, pastor; *home:* 1030 Dexter st., Central Falls, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lalley, JOSEPH MICHAEL, journalist; *b.* Phil., Nov. 9, '96; *s.* Michael Joseph and Annie (Hart) L.; wed Spalding Parker, Nov. 1, '24; *ch.*—Joseph M., Jr., John Spalding, Thomas Lea, Stephen Fenwick, Richard Plowden, Anne Hart. Reporter, Phila. *Press,* '16-17; mil. service, '17-18; Wash. corr., Phila. *North American,* '19-20, Phila. *Public Ledger,* '22-23, Baltimore *Sun,* '23-24; in adv. bus., Baltimore and N.Y., '25-31; editl. writer, lit. ed. Wash. *Post,* '37—. Author: *Our Jungle Democracy* (jt. auth. '44), *The Nature of Authority* ('46). *Home:* 712 N. Deepdene Rd., Baltimore 10, Md. *Office:* 1337 E. St., N.W., Wash. 4, D.C.

Lallou, REV. WM. J., educator; *b.* Phila., Aug. 17, 1880; *s.* Jos. A. and Catherine (Schoales) L.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila. (A.B. 1898). Seton Hall A.B. '01; C.U.A. S.T.B. '05, S.T.D. '43; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Phila. (A.M. 1927); Litt.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (1928); ordained, May 28, 1904; curate St. Philomena's Ch., Lansdowne, Pa., 1905-10, St. John's Ch., Phila., 1910-17; vol. chaplain Camp Hancock, Augusta, Ga., 1917-18; Diocesan Dir. of Charities, Phila., 1918-20; rector St. Philip Neri Ch., Phila., 1920-26; prof. St. Charles Sem., '26-38; prof. liturgy C. U.A., and master of ceremonies since 1938. Author: *The Quam Oblationem of the Roman Canon* (1943).*The Fifty Years of the Apostolic Delegation* (1943), and *The Missal and Holy Mass* ('32); contbr. to reviews. Officer French Acad., '28. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Lally, FRANK EDWARD, educator; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Dec. 9, '89; *s.* Michael J. and Catherine (Neville) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Brown U., Johns Hopkins U. Pub. school teacher, Colo. and Kans., '19-24, St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-30, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory Sch., '30—. Author: *Mexican Policy* ('31), *Acton's States of the Church* (ed. '40), *Lord Acton* ('42); contbr. to *Commonweal,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Cum Laude Soc. (charter), Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.). Eugene Field Soc. (hon.). *Address:* Portsmouth Priory School, Portsmouth, R. I.

LaMair, LOUIS G., exec.; *b.* LaFayette, Ind., Oct.17 '97; *s.* Gilbert and Helena (Donovan) L.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind.; wed Rose C. Cavanaugh, of Salem, O., Nov.26 '25; *ch.*—Louis Charles ('27), Jeanne Therese ('29), Thomas John ('36). Auditor, Standard Oil Co. of Ind., S. Bend, '20-22, Touche-Niven & Co., accts., '24-25, Lyon & Healy, '25—, pres., '39—. U.S.A. Ambulance Service, '17-19. *Clubs:* N. Shore Country, Union League. *Home:* 518 Laurel av., Wilmette. *Office:* 243 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Lamb, MOST REV. HUGH L., auxiliary, archdioc. of Phila.; *b.* Modena, Pa., Oct. 6, 1890; *s.* Matthew J. and Anna S. (Coyle) L.; *grad.* Coatesville H. S. (1907); St. Charles Sem., Overbrook, Pa. (5 yrs.); North Amer. Coll., Rome; Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D. 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad.); ordained in Basilica of St. John Lateran, Rome, May 29, 1915. Curate, Annunciation Ch., Phila., and Chaplain of Moyamensing Prison, 1915-17; Rector, Holy Rosary (Italian) Ch., Coatesville, 1917-18; Curate, Holy Child Ch., Phila., 1918; Prof., St. Charles Sem., 1918-21; Sec'y. to H. E. Cardinal Dougherty, 1921-23; Assoc. Dioc. Supt. of Schools, 1923-26; chancellor, '26-36; spiritual dir. Holy Name Socs., '28-36; Domestic Prelate, '27; Protonotary Apostolic, '29; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctr., '40-47; cons. auxil. bp., Phila., Mar.19 '36; vicar gen., '36—; v. p. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., '35. *Home:* 4625 Springfield Ave. *Office:* 1712 Summer St., Phila., Pa.

Lamb, JOSEPH FRANCIS, supreme sec. K. of C.; *b.* N.Y.C., June 12, 1892; *s.* Joseph F. and Rose (Hannan) L.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Schs.; Cooper Union Inst. of Tech.; BSc. in M.E., Fordham U., '15; M.M.E., Columbia U., '17; wed Elizabeth M. Gerety, of N.Y.C., Nov. 19, 1919; *ch.*—Richard Gerard ('20), David Joseph ('22), Mary Elizabeth ('24), Joseph Francis ('26), Ann ('28), Andrew ('30). Student, foreman, gen. foreman and equip. eng. in charge of design and maintenance of car equip., Third Ave. Ry. Mech. Dept., '11-18; 39th Engrs., U.S.A., A.E.F., '18-19; equip. engr. Third Ave. Ry., '19-24; mech. engr. Texas Co., '24-39; licensed pofnl. engr., N. Y., N.J.; supreme secretary, K. of C., 1939—; supreme dir., pres. N.Y. State Council K. of C. Hosp. Assn.; dir. mem. exec. comm. N.C.C.S., N. Y. Archdioc. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Natl. and N. Y. State Socs. of Profnl. Engrs.; Grand Jurors Assn., Bronx Co. (pres. '36-37); state dep. K. of C., '37-39. Democrat. Grand Officer con placca, Order of St. Gregory the Great (Papal), 1946; hon. LL.D., Manhattan College, '47. *Home:* 1223 Shakespeare Ave., N.Y.C. *Office:* P.O. Drawer 1670, New Haven, Conn.

Lambert, REV. CLEMENT JUSTIN (S.M.), editor; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Feb. 10, '10; *s.* Philip John and Mary Ann (Maher) L.; B.A. U. of Dayton '31, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '36-41; ordained at Fribourg, July 25, '39. Professed in Society of Mary, Dayton, Aug.15 '27; taught in S.M. schools, Cleveland, Sioux City, Dayton, Cincinnati; assoc. ed., *The Marianist Mag.,* '43-45, ed., '45—. *Home:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton 9, O.

Lamers, MARY AGNES, writer; *b.* Menominee, Mich., July 29 '08; *dau.* Edward C. and Bessie (Murray) McGuire; wed Wm. M. Lamers, of Milwaukee, June 15 '29; *ch.*—Mary Agnes, Wm. M., Jr., John P., Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. Author: *Cottage on the Curve* ('45), *Secret of Springhill* ('48); mag. writer, lecturer. *Home:* 7832 Warren av., Wauwatosa, Wis.

Lamers, WILLIAM M., educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Dec. 23, 1900; *s.* John P. M. and Clara M. (Cordes) L.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B. 1922, M.A. 1923, Ph.D. 1929); *m.* Mary A. McGuire, of Menominee, Mich., June 15, 1929; *ch.*—Mary A. (1930), Wm. M. (1931), John P. (1933), Barbara C. (dec'd.), Edward M. (1935). Dir. of speech, Marquette U., '29-41; asst. supt. Milwaukee Pub. Schs., '41- ; exec. sec. Cath. Dramatic Movmt., '32-37; pres. Milwaukee Assn. of Teachers of Speech, '41-42, Serra Club, '41-42, Milw. Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '42; chmn. lect. bur. Wis. Council of Defense, '42; cultural dir. Milw. Archdioc. C.Y.O., '34- ; pres. Alpha Sigma Nu, '40-42; v.p. Delta Sigma Rho, '37-41; author of plays, novels, juveniles, mag. articles, etc. Silver Beaver Award, B.S.A., '37; dir. chmn. Natl. Music Educators Conv., '42; trustee Milw. Pub. Lib., Milw. Pub. Museum, '49—; dir. Marquette U. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 7832 Warren av., Wauwatosa. *Office:* 1111 N. 10th st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Lamey, WILLIAM L., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Oct.7 '14; *s.* Wm.L. and Gertrude (Hawes) L.; Ph.B. m.c.l. Loyola U. '36, J.D. '39; wed Dorothy M. Mann, of Chicago, '37; *ch.*—Wm. L., Jr. ('38), Susanne M. ('45). Atty., Standard Accident Ins. Co., '37-42, Montgomery Ward & Co., '43, '45-46; U.S. Army, Europe, '43-45; prof. of law, Loyola U., '46—, house counsel, '48—; corpn. exec. Collab. ed. *Labor Laws* ('48). *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta, Amer. Legion, Chicago Bar Assn. *Home:* 7520 Ridge av. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Lamm, REV. WM. ROBERT (S.M.), educator; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 15, 1899; *s.* Ernest John and Angela (Weynand) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., San Antonio (1906-17), St. Louis (Mo.) U. ('18), Dayton U. (B.A. '24), Fribourg U. (S.T.B. 1928, S.T.L. 1929); joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), July 1921; ordained at Fribourg, Mar. 21, 1931; prefect of studies Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood, Mo., 1932-1934; prin., superior Central Cath. H.S., San Antonio, 1934-35; prof., Classical Langs. and Hist., St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '35-40, chaplain, '36-40, assoc. prof. of psychol., since 1940. Author: *Particular Examen* (1940); *The Spiritual Legacy of Newman* ('34), *Particular Examen* (2d ser. '43), *Golden Thread of Newman* ('46). Admin., '38-47, pastor, '47—, St. Mary's Ch., Somerset, Tex.; orgnr., dir. Builders' Guild, '47—, St. Mary's University, San Antonio, Texas.

Lamping, REV. SEVERIN (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* St. Bernard, O., Jan. 1, 1901; *s.* Henry and Teresa (Wilberding) L.; *educ.* St. Clement Paroch. Sch., Franciscan Sems. and Houses in Holland and Germany; invested in O.F.M., Warendorf, Apr. 8, '22; profession, Dorsten, Apr. 9, 1926; ordained, Paderborn, Mar. 16, 1929; lect. and travel in Europe, '29-35; returned to U.S., '35; teacher Roger Bacon H.S., Cin'ti, 2 yrs.; assoc. ed. *St. Anthony Messenger,* '37- ; ed. *Der Sendbote,* '39- . Author: *Menschen die zur Kirche Kamen* ('35), *Through Hundred Gates* (jt. au. '39); dir. Cin'ti. Cath. Kolping Soc. *Home:* 1615 Republic St., Cincinnati, O.

Lampron, EDWARD J., judge; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Aug. 23, 1909; *s.* John P. and Helene (Deschenes) L.; *educ.* Assumption Coll. H. S., Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B. '31), Harvard (LL.B. '34); wed Laurette Loiselle, of Manchester, N. H., Sept. 22, 1938. Law practice '35—; now assoc. justice, Superior Court of N.H. *Mem.:* Moose, St. Jean Baptiste Society. Dem. *Home:* 19 Chester St. *Office:* 115 Main St., Nashua, N. H.

Landry, AUBREY EDWARD, educator; *b.* Memramcook, N. B., Can., Nov. 24, 1880; *educ.* Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D. 1907); *m.* Mary W. Collins, of Amherst, N.S., Can., June 22, 1927. Prof. of math., Catholic Univ. of Amer., since 1912. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Amer. Math. Soc. Author: *A Geometrical Representation of Binary Syzygies* (thesis, 1907). *Address:* 3624 13th St. N. E., Washington, D.C.

Lane, CLEMENT, newspaper man; *b.* Chicago, July 7, '97; newspaper man, '21—, with Chicago *Daily News,* '24—, as city ed., '42—; lect. in journ., Loyola U., Chicago, '36-42; mem. Laymen's Advisory Panel, Marriage Court, Chicago Archdiocese; narrator, Sorrowful Mother Novenas, weekly since founded, '38—; promotor Notre Dame U. Laymen's Retreats; pres. Gabriel Guild; awarded Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '47. K. of C. *Office:* Chicago Daily News, Chicago, Ill.

Lane, RT. REV. FRANCIS J., prison chapl.; *b.* Apr. 10, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Annie (McGinn) L.; *educ.* St. Andrew ('09-14) and St. Bernard ('14-20) Sems., Rochester; ordained, Rochester, May 31, 1920; orgnr. 1st troop of Cath. Boy Scouts in Rochester, '20; Cath. chaplain, Elmira (N.Y.) Reformatory, Mar. 4, 1922- , now sr. prison chaplain in U.S.; v.p. Natl. Prison Chaplains' Assn., '39-41; built St. John Bosco Chapel, '38, 1st exclusively Cath. chapel in any U.S. prison. Author: *Twelve Years in a Reformatory* ('35); contbr. mags. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Office:* Elmira Reformatory, Elmira, N.Y.

Lane, JAMES WARREN, writer; *b.* Bay Ridge, Brooklyn, N. Y., May 5, 1898; *s.* James Warren and Eva Metcalf (Bliss) L.; *educ.* Yale (1916-20, B.A. 1921), Corpus Christi Coll., Cambridge U. (research student 1921-22), Harvard (1924-26, M.A. 1926); *m.* Agnes Warren, of N. Y. C. Jan. 17, 1929; *ch.*—James Warren, Jr. (Sept. 2, '35), Francis Bliss ('37), John Neilson ('41), Anne Bliss ('42), Agnes Warren ('45), Christopher Bliss ('46). Sec. to Ambassador T.N. Page, Rome, '18-19; ed. *Yale Lit. Mag.,* '20-21, *Authors' League Bul.,* '27; assoc. ed. *Art News,* '39-43; pres. E. W. Bliss Bldgs., '28-'46; vis. lect. on Amer. painting, N. Y. U., '36-40; research asst. Nat. Gallery of Art '45—. Author: *Masters in Modern Art* ('36), *Whistler* (1942). Convert from the Protestant Episcopal Church, July, 1931. *Mem.:* Beta Theta Pi; Knickerbocker Club. Hobby: bird-study. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* St. James, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 250 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Lane, REV. LORAS THOMAS, vice-chancellor; *b.* Cascade, Iowa, Oct.19 '10; *s.* Thomas James and Josephine (Barrett) L.; Ph.B. Notre Dame U. '32, A.B. Loras Coll. '33, S.T.L. Gregorian U. '37, M.A. Iowa U., J.C.D. C.U.A.; ordained at Rome, Italy, '37; curate, Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '37-40; instr. in Spanish and econ., Loras Coll., '40-44, asst. dean of men, '42-44; v.-chancellor, defensor vinculi, sec. of admin. council, sec. to abp., '47—; archdioc. dir. Cana Conf., '49—. Author: *Matrimonial Procedure in Courts of Second Instance* ('49). K. of C. *Address:* Chancery Bldg., 11th and Bluff sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Lane, Most Rev. Raymond A. (M.M.), bishop; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Jan. 2, '94; *s.* Michael R. and Anastasia (Doyle) L.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Danvers, Mass.; Maryknoll Prep. Sem., Scranton, Pa. (1st student, '13). Ordained in Maryknoll Fathers, '20; gen. procurator, M.M., for some years; assigned to China, '23; in charge mission procure, Hong Kong, to '25; 1st superior, Maryknoll Mission in Manchuria, '25-29; mem. Maryknoll Council, rector Maryknoll Sem., N.Y., '29-32; apptd. prefect apostolic of Fushun, Manchuria, April 19, '32; consecrated titular bishop of Hypaepa and vicar apostolic of Fushun, June 11, '40; elected superior gen. Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer., Aug. '46. *Home:* Maryknoll, N.Y.

Lane, Thomas J., congressman; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 6 '98; *s. educ.* pub. schs., Lawrence; LL.B. Suffolk Law Sch. '25; admitted to Mass. bar, '26, U. S. Dist. Ct., '27; mem. Mass. State Legis., '27-38, State Senate, '39-41, resigned to run for Congress; elected at spl. elected Dec. 30 '41, to fill vacancy; re-elected to 78th and succeeding congresses from 7th Mass. Dist. Dem. Veteran, 1st World War. *Home:* Lawrence, Mass.

Lang, Leonard Adam, M. D., surgeon; *b.* Duluth, Minn., May 19, 1903; *s.* Geo. and Margaret (Wolf) L.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (B.A. summa cum laude 1925), U. of Minn. (M.B. with distinction, M.D. 1929). Fellow in Obst. and Gyn., '30-33, instr., '33-38, clin. asst. prof., '38—, Univ. of Minn.; chief of Obst. and Gyn., Minneapolis Gen. Hosp. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha; Phi Chi; Central Assn. of Obst. & Gyn.; Minn. Soc. of Obst. & Gyn.; Amer. Soc. for Control of Cancer; A. M. A.; Hennepin Co. Med. Soc.; Diplomate, Amer. Bd. of Obst. & Gyn. *Home:* 5400 Edgewater Blvd. *Office:* 431 Medical Arts Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Langdon, J. Frederick, surgeon; *b.* Papillion, Neb., June 9, 1882; *s.* Martin and Ellen L.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Neb. (A.B. 1902, M.A. 1904, M.D. 1906); *m.* Nell M. Grier, of Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 23, 1919. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., Omaha, 1906-07, assoc. surg. since 1917; asst. prof., med. and anat., 1908-13, assoc. prof. of surg. since 1917, Creighton Univ., instr. emergency surg., Creighton Coll. of Pharm., 1907-13, 1918-23; assoc. surg., St. James Hosp., Butte, Mont., 1913-17; health commnr., Omaha, 1909-13; assoc. surg. Douglas Co. Hosp. since 1919. Contbr. to med. jours. World War: contract surg., Creighton R. O. T. C., 1919. *Mem.:* Neb. State, Mo. State, Elkhorn and Douglas Co. Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* Omaha Athletic; Omaha Triangle. *Home:* 4824 Farnam St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Neb.

Langenfeld, Rev. Nicholas Joseph, educator; *b.* Marytown, Wis., Aug. 11, 1901; *s.* John and Teresa (Brost) L.; A.B. St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. '22; M.A. St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. '26; D.C.L. Coll. Angelique, Rome '31; Ph.D. Roman Acad. '31; Lic. es Sci. Pol. et Sociol. U. of Louvain, Belgium '33; Dipl. Acad. du Droit Int., The Hague '33; U. of Muenster '33; priest, Green Bay, Wis., May 20, 1926; curate St. Mary's Ch., Menasha, Wis., '26-29; dir. of research and instr. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '34—; spl. lect. at various schools, '34—. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., Natl. Conf. on Family Life, N. Y. Conf. on Marriage and the Family, La Comite Int. de la Famille Chretienne; etc. Prog. Repub. *Address:* 134 E. 39th St., N. Y. C.

Langford, John Anthony, educator; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan.12 '08; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Theresa (Cleary) L.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '30, M.S. U. of Mass. '33, M.A. Yale U. '42, grad. work Columbia, Yale; wed Margaret F. Dunn, of W. Springfield, Oct.30 '35; *ch.*—Maureen Clare ('36), John A., Jr. ('37). H.S. teacher, Enfield, Conn., '31-41, prin., '41-42; supt. of schools, Putnam, Conn., '42-49, E. Hartford, '49—; dir. Annhurst Coll. *Clubs:* K. of C. (4°), Rotary (pres. '46); v.p. E. Conn. B.S.A., '47.. *Office:* 200 Burnside av., E. Hartford, Conn.

Langford, Walter McCarty, educator; *b.* Haskell, Texas, June 27, 1908; *s.* Geo. Earl and Ethel (McCarty) L.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; M.M.L. U. Nacl. de Mexico, '37; wed Alice Lucile Joubert, of Manteno, Ill., Dec. 29, 1931; *ch.*—Lois Georgia ('32), Walter M., jr. ('34), James Rouleau ('37), Elizabeth Marie ('48). On faculty Notre Dame U., 1931—, now tennis coach and head dept. of modern langs., prof. of Span. and Portug. Convert from Episcopal Church, Dec., '26. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Teachers of Span., Modern Lang. Teachers of Central West and South, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Notre Dame Club of St. Joseph Valley (pres. '43-44). *Home:* 1245 Diamond Av., South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Lanza, Conrad Hammond, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb.15 '78; *s.* Manfred and Clara (Hammond) L.; *grad.* U. S. Arty. Sch. '03, Army Staff Sch. '16; wed Renee Nazareth, Sept.27 '23; *ch.*—Francoise M. (Mrs. Lawrence D. Burkinshaw). 2d lt., U.S.A., '98, 1st lt., '01; advanced thru grades to col., '20, retired, '42; served in Span. Amer. War, P.I., Mex. Border, World War I and II. D.S.M., Silver Star, Purple Heart, etc. Writer on mil. and hist. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Rotary. Repub. *Home:* 1911 Elm st., Manchester, N.H.

Lapenta, Vincent Anthony, surgeon; *b.* Naples, Italy, July 4, 1883; *s.* Biagio and Conte Maria (Caterina) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Naples (M.D. 1906); Harvard Med. Sch. (1909); Ill. Post-Grad. Med. Sch. (Surg. 1919); *m.* Rose Mary Mangieri, Pa., 1908; *ch.*—Catherine E., Biagio E. Abdominal surgeon, Indianapolis, Ind., since 1911; sr. surg. St. Francis Hosp.; mem. State Governing Comm., Gorgas Memorial Inst. of Tropical and Preventative Med.; discoverer of a perfected serum (Hemostatic Serum) for control of hemorrhage; made Kt. of Crown of Italy, by King of Italy, and Kt. Comdr. Crown of Roumania for contribs. to med. sci. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Royal Consul of Italy in Ind.; (F) Royal Soc. of Arts (Eng.); Columbia Club; Ind. State and Indianapolis Med. Socs. Sr. Regent, mem. Exec. Council, Internat. Council of Surgeons (Geneva); (F) Indiana Acad. of Science; mem. Amer. Pharm. Assn. *Home:* 2424 Park Ave. *Office:* Knights of Pythias Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Laplace, Louis Borsch, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Dec. 13, 1903; *s.* Ernest and Catherine (Borsch) L.; *grad.* Wm. Penn Charter Sch. (1920), Georgetown (A.B. 1924), U. of Pa. (M.D. 1928); *m.* May 4, '35; *ch.*—Liane ('36), Ernest ('39), Delphine Hollingsworth, of West Chester, Pa. Roger ('43), Jacqueline ('45). Interne at the Pa. Hosp., '28-30; post-grad., London and Leipzig, '31-33; instr. in med., U. of Pa., '34-39; assoc. in med. Jefferson Med. Coll.; chief of cardiac clinic, Jefferson Hosp.; chief. phys., St.

Agnes & Misericordia Hosps.; mem. Amer. & Phil. Colleges of Physicians; Physiol. Soc. of Phila.; Phila. Co. Med. Soc.; Alliance Francaise (Phila. v.-p.); University Club; Sigma Xi (hon.); Phi Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 200 Glenn Rd., Ardmore. *Office:* 2016 Locust st., Phila., Pa.

Laporte, ALPHONSE A., banker; *b.* Springfield, Mo., Feb.3 '02; *s.* Alphonse A. and Nina A. (Mitchell) L.; *educ.* St. John's U., Minn. (prep. sch. '17-20, coll. '20-21), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (2 years philos., 2 years theol., '21-25), St. Patrick's Sem., Calif. (3d theol. '25-26), LL.B. Columbia U. '26-29; wed Maxine Joyce Kennedy, of Janesville, Wis., July 6 '29; *ch.*—Alphonse A., Jr. ('30), Ellen ('31). Assoc. with Root, Clark, Buckner & Ballantine, corpn. law, N.Y.C., '29-37; asst. to gen. counsel, C.I.T. Financial Corp., '37-44, v.p., gen. counsel, '44-46; sr. v.p., Dollar Savs. Bank, N.Y.C., '46—; dir. Natl. Surety Corp. *Clubs:* Wykagyl Country, Union League. *Home:* 33 Pryer Ter., New Rochelle. *Office:* 2792 3d av., N.Y.C. 55.

Lapp, JOHN A., sociologist; *b.* Fillmore, N. Y., Nov. 19, 1880; *s.* Frederick and Elizabeth (Holland) L.; *educ.* Alfred Univ. (Ph.B. 1906, LL.D. 1916); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell Univ. (econ., 1907-08); *m.* Mary Clancy, Chicago, Ill., Oct., 1911; *ch.*—Mary E., Margaret F. Legislative reference work, Madison, Wis., 1906-07; asst. politics, Cornell, 1908; legis. ref. librarian, Ind., 1908-13; mng. editor, *Special Libraries,* 1910-17, *Nation's Health,* 1919-23; assoc. editor. *Natl. Municipal Review,* 1912-13, *Amer. Polit. Sci. Review,* 1914-18; educnl. dir., 1919, dir. social action dept., 1920-27, Natl. Catholic Welfare Council; prof. of sociol., head of science dept., Marquette Univ., 1927-32; Chmn. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., Div. 2, and mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Labor Bd., 1933—; pres. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, 1926-27. Author: *Learning to Earn* (1915); *The Amer. Citizen* (1921); *Economics and the Community* (1922); *Justice First* (1928); *The First Chapter of the New Deal* (1933); compiler *Important Federal Laws* (1917), etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Address:* 53 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Larcade, HENRY DOMINIQUE, Jr., congressman; *b.* Opelousas, La., July 12, 1890; *educ.* Opelousas H.S., Acad. Immac. Concep., Opelousas Inst.; wed Virginia Budd, of Opelousas, June 18, 1918. Began in banking bus.; now in gen. ins. bus.; dir. St. Landry Bank & Trust Co., Opelousas; mem. St. Landry Parish Sch. Bd., '13-28, La. State Senate, '28-32; asst. clerk of senate, '32-36; mem. La. State Legislature, '36-40; mem. 78th Congress from 7th La. Dist., Nov. '42- . Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Rotary, Elks, Woodmen, Amer. Legion, etc. 2d lt., Q.M.C., 1st World War. *Home:* Opelousas, La.

Lardone, RT. REV. FRANCESCO, named titular abp. of Rhizaeum and apostolic nuncio to Haiti and Santo Domingo, May '49. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Larkin, REV. MICHAEL JOSEPH (S.M.), educator; *b.* Bellagherty, Co. Derry, Ireland, Sept. 22, 1893; *s.* John and Margaret (Murray) L.; *educ.* Loup and Ballylifford Natl. Schs. ('00-05); Marist Sem. and Coll., Wash., D. C. ('05-16); C. U.A. (M.A. '24, Ph.D. '27); Sem. des Missions, Ste.-Foy-les-Lyon, France ('30-31); professed in Society of Mary, Nov. 21, '14; priest, June 21, '16; prof. Jefferson Coll., '16-23, Marist Coll. (Wash., D. C.), '23-30; curate Sacred Heart Ch., Atlanta, Ga., '31-34; rector Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, '34-43; pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Wheeling, W. Va., '43- . Au: *Moral Aspects of Railroad Valuation* ('27). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N. C. E. A. (sec. Major Sem. Dept. '39-41; pres. '41-42); moderator Cath. Physicians Guild, New Orleans, '36-43. *Home:* 127 Edington Lane, Wheeling, W. Va.

Larkin, THOMAS B., army officer; *b.* Louisburg, Wis., Dec. 15, '90; *s.* Thomas and Dorothy (Donders) L.; B.A. s.c.l. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '10, hon. D.Sc. '36; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '15; grad. Army Engr. Sch., '16, Indus. Coll., '27, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch., '29, Army War Coll., '38; wed Mary Regina Irwin, April 16, '17; *ch.*—Thomas B., Elizabeth Barbour, Harrison, Mary Virginia. Commd. 2d lt., Engr. Corps, '15; promoted through grades to maj. gen., '43; Mexican campaign, '16-17, A.E.F., '17-19; office, Chief of Engrs., '20-21, '23-25; asst. mil. attache, Tokyo, '21-23; asst. dist. engr., Pittsburgh, '23-25, Vicksburg, '29-33; in charge Ft. Peck Project, Mont., '33-37, 3d Locks Projects, Panama, '37-42; chief engr. Chief of Staff. Services & Supply, '42-43; comdg. gen. Services of Supply, N. Africa, '43-44, 2d service comd., '44—. Dec. by govts. of U.S., France, Italy, England, etc. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., A.S.C.E., Chevy Chase Club, etc. *Home:* 1869 Wyoming Av., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Larnen, REV. JOHN BRENDAN (O. P.), editor; *b.* Dromore W., Co. Sligo, Ireland, July 10 '08; *s.* Edward Joseph and Kathleen Angela (Latham) L.; *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. '28-30; A.B. St. Thomas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '34; M.A. C.U.A. '38; entered Order of Preachers, Aug. 27 '30; simple vows, Aug. 28 '31; solemn vows, Aug. 28 '34; priest, June 11 '37. Instr. in Eng., Dumbarton Coll., '38-39; spl. lect. in drama, C.U.A., '39-41; sec. Blackfriars' Guild, '38-41, Cath. Theatre Conf., '39-41; mem. bd. Natl. Legion of Decency, '41-44, asst. exec. sec., '44-47; assoc. ed. *Holy Name Journal,* '41-47; prof., '47—, Aquinas College H.S., 557 Mt. Vernon Av., Columbus 3, O.

Larsson, RAYMOND EDWARD FRANCIS, poet; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Mar. 26, 1901; *s.* Louis Peter and Emilie Rosalie (Zierson) L.; *educ.* East H. S., Green Bay; unmarried. Editorial and reportorial work on papers in Green Bay, Appleton, Marquette, Milwaukee, Chicago, Boston, New York; resident in Europe, '26-28. Convert from Lutheranism. *Mem.:* T. O. S. F., Soc. of St Jude in Jesus Christ (fdr.). Interests: Walking, drawing, music. Author: *O City, Cities!* ('29), *A Sheaf* ('31), *Wherefore: Peace* ('32); *Poetry Out of Wisconsin* (jt. comp. '37); *Weep and Prepare* ('40); *Perfect Vessel* ('41); Amer. ed., *Lirica* (Italy); a fdr., ed., *Tempo* (Danvers, Mass.), *Prairie* (Chicago); art critic, *The Pacific Weekly.* Non-partisan. *Home:* 406 W. 20th St. *Office:* c/o Coward-McCann, 2 W. 45th St., N Y. C.

Latour, FERNANDE, vineyardist; *b.* Alameda, Calif., Dec. 23, 1875; *dau.* Eugene and Alphonsine (Rigondet) Romer; *grad.* Notre Dame Convent, Alameda; wed Georges de Latour; *ch.*—Richard ('99), Marquise de Pins. Pres., Beaulieu Vineyards, Rutherford, Calif., '40- ; dir. A.W.V.S., Little Children's Aid; mem. Francisca Club. *Home:* 2650 Scott St., San Francisco. *Office:* Beaulieu Vineyards, Rutherford, Calif.

Latz, LEO J., M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Feb.19 '03; *s.* Peter J. and Mathilde Latz; B.A., B.Sc., M.D., hon. LL.D., F.A.C.P.; wed Margaret Fitzgerald, of Chicago, June '33; *ch.*—Leo, Mar-

garet. Sr. med. staff, dir. dept. of electro cardiog., ex-pres. Alexian Bros. Hosp.; sr. med. staff St. Elizabeth's and Mercy Hosps. Lt. comdr., USN, World War I. Author: *Rhythm. Office:* 209 S. State st., Chicago 4, Ill.

Laube, CLIFFORD JAMES, editor; *b.* Telluride, San Miguel Co., Colo., Aug. 28, 1891; *s.* Adolph and Alma Louise (James) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Vincent's Home, Denver, Colo. (1897-1903); Pub. School, Rico, Colo. (1903-05); Durango (Colo.) H. S. (1905-06, 1911-13); *m.* Dora Elizabeth Weber, of Bolivar, Ohio, May 7, 1917; *ch.*—Genevieve (Mrs. Martin Benack), Marguerite, 1923), Robert (Aug. 19, 1929), Clifford (Jan. 1, 1931). Printer's devil on *Rico (Colo.) News* (wkly.), 1903; assisted father in founding *Rico Item* (wkly.), 1907, becoming owner, editor and publ., 1918; elected, 1916, for 2 year term, 21st Gen. Assembly, Colo. State Legislature; statehouse reporter *Denver Times* and *Rocky Mountain News*, 1919-20; staff, *Strasburg (Ohio) Record* (wkly.), 1920-21; Asst. City Editor, Brooklyn Editor *Daily News* (tabloid), N. Y. City, 1921-29; joined Staff *New York Times*, 1929, suburban editor, '30-42, teleg. editor, '42- ; collab. in Cath. H.S. Lit. Ser. Auth.: *Crags* (1938); first verse in Colo. papers, 1913; since 1929 contbr. of poems to *N. Y. Times, Commonweal, Sign, N. Y. Sun, Spirit, Lit. Digest, Catholic Anthology* (rev. ed.), etc.; a Founder, Assoc. Editor *Spirit* (organ of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.), 1934—; Chmn., Exec. Bd., Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer. '34-37; fdr. Monastine Press, '37. Dem. *Home:* 107-06 103rd Ave., Richmond Hill, N. Y. *Office:* c/o N. Y. Times, N. Y. C.

Lauerman, REV. LUCIAN L., sociologist; *b.* Hammond, Ind., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Michael E. and Veronica (Sheibley) L.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. ('14-19), Loyola U., Chicago ('19-21), St. Paul (Minn.) ('21-24), N. Y. Sch. of Sociol Work (Dipl. '33), C.U.A. (M.S. '37); Ph.D.; priest, '24; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., '24-31; lect. in Biblical hist. St. Mary's Acad., Portland, '26-31; dir. St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Portland, '28-31; pastor Holy Cross Ch., Portland, '33-35; orgnr., dir. Cath. Charities, Portland, '33-35; instr. U. of Portland, '33-35; dir. of field work C.U.A. Sch. of Sociol Work, '35-37; dir. Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Service, '37-47; assoc. prof. of social work, C.U.A., '47—. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Social Workers. Wash. Council of Social Agencies (dir.). *Home:* 2400 19th St., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Laughlin, JAMES, publisher; *b.* Pittsburgh, Oct. 30, '14; *s.* Henry Hughart and Marjory (Rea) L.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Conn., '29-32, B.A. Harvard '39; wed Margaret Keyser, of Salt Lake City, March 20, '40; *ch.*—Paul ('41), Leila ('42). Founder, editor, New Directions, pubs.; dir. Natl. Ski Assn., '40—. Author: *Some Natural Things* ('43). *A Small Book of Poems;* mag. lit. *Home:* Norfolk, Conn. *Office:* 333 6th av., N.Y.C. 14.

Laughlin, SARA E., social worker; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va.; *dau.* Terrance James and Sara Ann (Bloomer) L.; *educ.* St. Joseph Acad., Wheeling, N.Y. School of Social Work, U. of Pa. Case worker, supervisor, Phila. Comm. on Protective Work for Girls; dir. Big Sister Council, Rochester, N.Y.; Cath. sch. counselor, White-Williams Fdn. and Archdiocese of Phila. Schools; ex-treas. Natl. Assn. of Vis. Teachers; v.p. Vocational Guidance Assn., Phila.; mem. bd. Phila. and Camden Social Serv. Exch.; trustee Wm. J. Kerby Fdn.; San Domingo Council K. of C. Award, '49, for humanitarianism. Mag. writer; mem. Delta Kappa Gamma (v.p. Alpha chap.). Dem. *Home:* 5106 Spruce st. *Office:* Cathedral School, 18th at Wood, Phila. 3, Pa.

Lausche, FRANK JOHN, lawyer; born Cleveland, Oct. 14, '95; *s.* Louis and Frances L. (Milavec) L.; *educ.* St. Vitus Parish School, Central Inst. Prep., LL.B. John Marshall Law School '20, LL. M. '36; wed Jane O. Sheal. Law practice, Cleveland, '20-32; judge Municipal Court, '32-37, Common Pleas Court, '37-41; mayor, Cleveland, '41-'44; gov. of Ohio, '45-47, '49-50; trustee Marshall Law School. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, City Club. *Home:* 1234 E. Broad st., Columbus, O.

Lavanoux, MAURICE, archt., lect., editor; *b.* N. Y. C., June 10, 1894; *s.* Edward and Julierne (Blanche) L.; *educ.* Mt. St. Louis Inst., Montreal (1906-11); Columbia U. Exten. (1912-17); Atelier Hirons, N. Y. C. (1915-17); Atelier Laloux, Paris (1919-20). In offices of Gustave E. Steinback, N. Y. C., and Maginnis & Walsh, Boston, archts., 15 years; a fdr., Liturgical Arts Society, '28, and since sec.; mng. ed. *Liturgical Arts* (quarterly); director, Interracial Council, N. Y. C.; contbr. to *Liturg. Arts, Commonweal, Orate Fratres, L'Artisan Liturgique* (Belgium), etc. Interpreter, constrn. dept., A. E. F., 1917-18; 2nd lt. 16th Regt. F. A., French Army, 1919. Diversions: Western movies, detective stories. *Home:* 3435 79th St., Jackson Hts. *Office:* 7 E. 42d st., N.Y., 17.

LaVerdiere, REV. WILLIAM A. (S.S.S.), *b.* St. Evariste, P. Q., Canada, October 23, 1902; *s.* Pierre Gedeon and Vitaline (Poulin) L.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Waterville, Me.; Bl. Sacrament Fathers Sems.; Angelico U., Rome; Fordham U.; professed, S.S.S., Quebec, Sept. 8, 1922; ordained, Montreal, Sept. 8, 1928; prof. of Eng., Suffern (N.Y.) Prep. Sem., '31-33; editor *Sentinel of the Bl. Sacrament,* '33-44; pastor, Aug. '44—, St. Jean Baptiste Church, 184 E. 76th St., N. Y. C.

Lavery, EMMET GODFREY, editor, playwright, lawyer; *b.* Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Nov. 8, 1902; *s.* James A. and Katharine T. (Gilmartin) L.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch. (1914), and Poughkeepsie H. S. (1918), Fordham Univ. (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Genevieve Elizabeth Drislane (Vassar 1922), of Poughkeepsie, Nov. 3, '25 (1 son, 1 dau. living). Admitted to N. Y. bar, '25; city ed. *Sunday Courier,* Poughkeepsie, '25-35; pres. Bd. of Aldermen, Poughkeepsie, '29-33; scenario writer, Hollywood, '35-37 ;dir. Federal Theatre, '37-39; asst. dir., bur. of theatre research, Vassar Coll. 1939 and 1940; now a free lance screen writer. Plays: *First Legion* ('35), *Monsignor's Hour* ('37), *Second Spring* ('38), *Pie in the Sky* ('39); *Brother Petroc's Return* (adapted for stage); *Kamiano* (id.); *Brief Music* ('40); *Theatre for Tomorrow* (jt. auth. '40), *Murder in a Nunnery* (adapted for stage, '42). *Magnificent Yankee* (id. '46). Pres., Screen Writers' Guild of Hollywood, '45-47; 1st life mem. Cath. Theatre Conf., '47. *Address:* 1075 Casiano rd., Los Angeles 24, Calif.

LaVista, VINCENT, fgn. service; *b.* Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., Jan.2 '07; *grad.* Dobbs Ferry H. S., A.B. U. of State of N.Y. '25, LL.B. N.Y. Law Sch. '29, J.D. Hamilton Coll. of Law '30, hon. LL.D. '31, Lett. D. U. of Rome '48, Ph.D., Hon. Prof., Archiv.-Paleog.; wed Ruth Patricia King, of Ferguson, Mo., Jan.6 '45; *ch.*—Vincent, Jr. ('45), Paul ('47). In charge trial prep. before Dept. of Labor, '30-37; legislative comm. investigator, '37-40; with N.Y.C. Bank, '40-42, U.S.

A. Air Forces, '42-43; attache, Amer. Embassy, Madrid, '43-45; staff, U.S. Polit. Advisor on German Affairs, Supr. Hdqrs., AEF, Versailles, '45; asst. attache, Amer. Embassy, Rome, '45—; 3 deptl. citations for war-time service. *Office:* % State Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Lawler, Francis J., judge; *b.* Rome, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1899; *s.* John F. and Agnes K. (Sullivan) L.; *educ.* Rome Free Acad., Albany (N. Y.) Law Sch. (LL.B. '23); wed Sally Houston, of Brandon, Vt., July 14, 1927 (2 sons). Corpn. counsel, Rome, '27-31; spl. city judge, Rome, '33—; del. to N. Y. State Constl. Conv., '38. *Mem.:* K. of C., Royal Arcanum, Elks (Exalted Ruler '38), Amer. Legion (v.-comdr. '37). Republican. *Home:* 909 N. Madison St. *Office:* 154 W. Dominick St., Rome, N. Y.

Lawler, Joseph H., lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Apr. 25, 1884; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Madden) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A.B. 1906); Harvard (LL.B. 1900); unmarried. Admitted to Conn. bar, 1909; has since practiced at Hartford; mem. Robemayer & Lawler since 1911; mem. Conn. State Legislature, 1913; mayor of Hartford, 1914. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Elks; Chamber of Com. (dir.). *Home:* 79 Farmington Ave. *Office:* 36 Pearl St., Hartford, Conn.

Lawler, Joseph J., govt. official; *b.* Jessup, Pa., Jan.12 '01; *s.* John E. and Bridget (Langan) L.; A.B. U. of Scranton '26; wed Mary R. Flanagan, Oct.30 '28. Teacher, ath. coach, Jessup Pub. Schools, '26-35; dir. of ath. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '35-37; div. chief Harrisburg (Pa.) Pub. Util. Commn., '37-40; office U.S. Auditor Gen., '40-42; U.S. Army, '42-44; bur. dir. Pa. State Treas., '44-45; 3d asst. Postmaster Gen. of U.S., '45—. *Home:* 2480 16th st., N.W. *Office:* P. O. Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Lawler, William J., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Ill.; *educ.* pub. sch. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1905; has since practiced at Springfield; State legislator, Ill., 1930-31. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Sangamon Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Elks; Moose. Eagles. *Home:* 542 S. 2nd St. *Office:* First Natl. Bank Bldg., Springfield, Ill.

Lawrence, A. Byron, M.D.; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Dec.23 '98; *s.* Joseph and Della (Courcy) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's H.S. and Coll., U. of Vt., A.B., M.D.; wed Jeanne F. DuBrul, of Floral Park, L.I., June 18 '29; *ch.*—John Byron ('31), Fedora Irene ('32), David Mark ('34), Daniel DuBrul ('37). Intern, Fanny Allen Hosp., '23-24, Jersey City Hosp., '24-25; post grad. N.Y. Lying-In Hosp., Hotel Dieu, Montreal, '25; cons. in surg. Bishop DeGoesbriand and Fanny Allen Hosps., '26—; attdg. phys. and surg. St. Michael's Coll., '40—. SATC '17-18. *Mem.:* Chittenden Co. Med. Soc., Elks, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 235 S. Winooski av. *Office:* 8 Clarke st., Burlington, Vt.

Lawrence, David Leo, mayor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., June 18, '89; *s.* Charles B. and Catherine (Conwell) L.; *educ.* Public Schools; wed Alice Golden, June 8, '21; *ch.*—Mary, Anna May, Brennen, David, Gerald. *Mem.* Pittsburgh Registration Commn., '14-24; collector of internal rev. Pittsburgh, '33-34; became sec. Commonwealth of Pa., '35; elected mayor of Pittsburgh, Nov. '45; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm., '40—; dir. Roselia Foundling Asylum. *Clubs:* Wildwood Golf, Pgh. Athletic Assn *Home:* 335 S. Allen av. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Lawres, Irving A. J., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, May 29, 1901; *s.* John J. and Margaret (Donahue) L.; A.B. Marquette U. '24, M.A. Columbia U. '28 and post grad. '28-29; wed Maribel Buford, of Tracy City, Tenn., Dec. 16, 1933. Assoc. ed. *Catholic Citizen,* Milwaukee, '24-27; instr. in Eng., Marquette U., '25-27; with Postal Tel. Cable Co., N. Y. C., '29-31, Natl. Credit Office, Inc., '31-36; asst. to Supt. of Banks, N. Y. State, '37-42; asst. v. p. Manhattan Savs. Bank, '42-44, v.p., '44—; chmn. Savs. Banks Pub. Relations Forum, '46-47. *Club:* Leewood Golf. Scarsdale Golf, Cornell (N.Y.); sec. Natl. Assn. Supervis. State Banks, '39-42. Diversions: Eastern churches, Russian language. *Home:* Eton Hall, Scarsdale. *Office:* 754 B'way, N. Y. C.

Lawton, Frederick Joseph, govt.; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov.11 '00; *s.* Richard and Brigid (O'Connell) L.; A.B. Georgetown U. '20, LL.B. '31; wed Cecelia Alice Walsh, of Franklin, N.J., June 27 '31; *ch.*—Richard P. ('32), Mary C. ('35), Kathleen ('41). With U. S. Treas. Dept., '21-35, Bur. of the Budget, '35-48, '48—, as asst. dir., '49—; admin. asst. to Pres. of U.S., Apr.-Sept. '48; has served as consultant and adviser to other branches of govt. *Home:* 1816 Varnum st., N.E. *Office:* Bureau of the Budget, Wash., D.C.

Layden, Elmer Francis, athletics; *b.* Davenport, Ia., May 4, 1903; *s.* Thos. Francis Layden; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. ('09-17) and Davenport H. S. ('17-21), LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Edythe K. Davis, of Davenport, Sept. 26, '26 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Ia. bar; head coach Columbia (now Loras) Coll., Dubuque, '25-27; head coach and dir. of ath., Duquesne U., Pittsburgh, '27-33, Notre Dame U., '34-40; resigned to become commnr. of Natl. Pro. Football League, Jan. '41. *Home:* 1240 Forest Glen Dr. N., Winnetka. *Office:* 312 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Layden, John Emmett, lawyer; *b.* Cheneyville, Ill., Jan. 17, 1885; *s.* Tade and Martha (Thompson) L.; *educ.* Greer Normal Coll., '02-04; LL.B., U. of Ill., '10; wed Hazel Gertrude Harbert, of Bunker Hill, Ind., June 8, 1910; *ch.* Kathleen ('12), Walter G. ('13), John E., Jr. ('16), James T. ('18), Theodore E. ('20), Robert A. and William H. ('22), Owen P. ('28), Mary E. '30). Attorney-at-law since 1910; city atty., Hartshorne, Okla., '13-33; chmn. Co. Election Bd., '31-33; U. S. Commnr., '32-35; dir. Natl. Bank of McAlester; state vice-chmn. U. S. O.; pres. Okla. Laymen's Retreat League, '38-40; mem. dioc. comm. Natl. Cath. Community Service. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus (State Dep., Okla. '40-45), Phi Kappa; Order of the Coif. Democrat. *Home:* 1238 S. 5th st. *Office:* 24½ E. Choctaw, McAlester, Okla.

Leahy, Frank William, athletics; *b.* O'Neill, Nebr., Aug. 27, '08; *s.* Frank W., Sr. and Mary (Kane) L.; *educ.* Winner (S.D.) Grade & H.S., Central H.S., Omaha, B.S. U. of Notre Dame '31; wed Florence Reilly, of Brooklyn, July 4, '35; *ch.*—Frank, Jr. ('36), Susan Marie ('38), Florence ('40), Gerald ('43), James Patrick ('47). Line coach, Georgetown U., '31, Mich. State Coll., '32, Fordham U., '33-38; head coach, Boston Coll., '39-40, and athletic dir., Notre Dame, '41-43, '46—. Knight of Malta (Papal), '49. Named Coach of the Year, by N.Y. World-Telegram, '41, Detroit Quarterback Club, '43, '46. Athletic dir. in

U.S.N., '44-45, disch. as lt. (j.g.). *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Leahy, HOWARD JAMES, educator; *b.* Collinsville, Conn., June 5 '09; *s.* James J. and Adella J. Leahy; B.S. c.l. Tufts Coll. '30, A.M. '33, grad. work Yale, Columbia. Prof. of psychol., dir. of admissions, Duquesne U., '37-39; prof. of psychol., Seton Hall Coll., '39-42, dir. of guidance, 46-48, dean, '48—; spl. agent, F.B.I., '42-45; mem. A.A.U.P., Delta Upsilon. *Home:* Dyer av., Collinsville, Conn. *Office:* Seton Hall College, S. Orange, N.J.

Leahy, JOHN STEPHEN, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1872; *grad.* St. Louis Univ., Christian Brothers Coll. (A.B., 1894); Georgetown (M.A., 1895; LL.B., 1896). Admitted to Mo. bar, 1897; has since practiced at St. Louis; councilman, St. Louis, '10-11; now sr. mem. Leahy & Leahy, attys. for Gen. Motors, Mass. Bonding and Insurance Company, Armour & Co., John Hancock Mu. Life Ins. Co., Home Indemnity Co., Fidelity & Deposit Co. of Md *Mem.:* St. Louis, Mo. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Office:* 1105 Commerce Bldg., 418 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

Leahy, PAUL, judge; *b.* Wilmington, Del., Feb. 9, 1904; *s.* Michael Joseph and Ellen (Conway) L.; B.S. U. of Del., '26; LL.B. U. of Pa. '29; wed Frances Brown, Oct. 7 '31. Copy reader *Wilmington Sun. Star,* '22-24; ed. *Newark (Del.) Post,* '26; mem. law firm Southerland, Berl, Potter and Leahy, at Wilmington, 1933-42; commnr. Del. Unemployment Compen. Commn., '37-42; apptd. U.S. Dist. Judge, Jan. 14, 1942- ; Democrat. *Clubs:* Wilmington, Wilmington Country. *Home:* Burnt Mill Rd., Centreville. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Leahy, WILLIAM EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Monson, Mass., July 11, 1886; *s.* David D. and Bridget (Power) L.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., and Monson Acad. (1903); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1922); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1912; LL.M., '13); LL.D. Gonzaga Coll., D.C., '23, Georgetown '43, Holy Cross '47; wed Miriam Kramer, Nov.26 '13. Admitted to D.C. bar, '12, practiced since at Washington; instr. Georgetown U. Law Sch., '16-22, Columbus U. Law Sch., '26-32, dean, '27-32, pres., '32—; spl. U. S. Atty., '21; spl. asst. Atty. Gen. of U.S., '25-47; chmn. bd. of appeals, D.C. Sel. Serv. System, '40-41, state dir., '41-47, '48—. Awarded DSM of Cosmopol. Club (WDC), '43, President's Medal for Merit, '46. *Mem.:* A.B.A., D.C. Bar Assn., Sigma Nu Phi, K. of C. *Clubs:* Lawyers (D.C. and N.Y.), Cosmos, Rotary, Metropol., Columbia C.C. *Home:* 3325 Garfield st. *Office:* 1000 Bowen Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Leamy, FREDERICK WALTER, exec.; *b.* W. Rutland, Vt., Nov. 3, 1886; *s.* James and Catherine (Clark) L.; *educ.* Rutland Inst. Sec. to pres., later, asst. to pres. Delaware & Hudson Co., '08-28, v.p., '28- , dir., '38- ; v.p., dir. D. & H. Ry. Corp., Chazy Marble Lime Co., Hudson River Estates, Inc., Inc., Wilkes-Barre Connecting Ry. Co., etc. *Clubs:* Metropolitan; Pomonok Country. *Home:* 944 Park Ave. *Office:* 230 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Leamy, JAMES P., judge; *b.* W. Rutland, Vt., Jan. 16, 1892; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Clark) L.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1912); Boston Coll. (M.A., 1913); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret C. Lalor, Rutland, June 17 '29. U.S. Commn., '20-31; referee in bankruptcy, '31-40; U. S. Dist. Judge, May 11, '40-; pres., Vt. Bar Assn., '38-39; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv. and mem. Resolutions Comm., 1924, alternate del., 1928; dir. W. Rutland Library Assn. since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer., Vt. State and Rutland Co. Bar Assns. K. of C.; Elk. Hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '43. *Home:* W. Rutland, Vt.

Leary, DANIEL LEO, educator; *b.* Gratiot, Wis., Feb. 14, 1893; *s.* Daniel Edward and Mary Jane (De Muth) L.; *educ.* Marquette U., Creighton U., U. of Chicago, Peabody Coll., Colo. State Coll. of Educn. (Ph.D.); wed Grace Evelyn Du Bois, of Spencer, Ia., June 15, 1925; *ch.* Daniel L. ('27), James F. ('29), Mary Jane ('40). Supt. of schs., S. D.; orgnr., dir. Fr. Ryan H. S., Nashville; pres. St. Mary Coll., Leavenworth; dean Quincy (Ill) Coll.; now dean of educn., U. of Dayton. Officer, Chem. Warfare Serv., A.E.F., 18 mos. (wounded); Rtd. Maj., Res. Lecturer; world traveler. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma, Phi Delta Kappa, Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Rotary. *Home:* 1518 Le Laine Ave. *Office:* U. of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Leary, EDWARD F., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., July 17, 1883; *s.* Cornelius A. and Louise M. (Burkley) L.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1902, A.M. 1904, LL.B. 1907); *m.* Lea Pennell, of Ainsworth, Nebr., Oct. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Jane Louise (Feb. 11, 1917), Thos. Pennell (May 5, 1921). Engaged in gen. law practice at Omaha; lect. in law dept. Creighton U., 1910-16; dir. Natl. Council of Catholic Men; pres. Northeastern Farming Co. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), for legal services, 1931. Democrat. *Club:* Omaha Country. *Home:* 4911 Farnam St. *Office:* 1117 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Leary, EDWIN WOODRUFF, judge; *b.* Ithaca, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Frank and Nellie I. (Brennan) L.; *educ.* Colgate Univ. (A.B., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1921); *m.* Marguerite E. McNally, Skaneateles, N. Y., May 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1921; has since practiced at Auburn; elected judge, '27, '31, '35. World War: capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Cayuga Co. Bar Assn.; Amer. Legion; Delta Kappa Epsilon; K. of C.; Highland Park Golf Club. Republican. Mem. law firm Noble, Leary & Leary. *Home:* 131 S. Herman Ave. *Office:* 304 Auburn Savings Bank Bldg., Auburn, N. Y.

Leary, GEORGE FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Scitico, Conn., Aug. 24, 1886; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine P. (Whiton) L.; A.B. Amherst Coll. '09; J.B. Boston U. '12; wed Catherine C. Keating, of Pittsfield, '16 (d. '47), Adelaide K. Weeden, '48. Admitted to Mass. bar, '13; practiced at Springfield, '13-34; city solicitor, '30-31; justice Superior Ct., '34—. Dem. *Home:* 158 Maple st., Springfield 5, Mass.

Leary, WILLIAM HENRY, dean, law sch.; *b.* Hatfield, Mass., June 5, 1881; *s.* John and Ellen (Coleman) L.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1908); *m.* Alice Marie Lynch, of Sioux City, Ia., 1912 (dec.); *m.* (2) Catherine M. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., 1921 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. H., Mary Ellen (1913), John C. (1915), Peter F. (1922), Catherine Patricia (1924), Virginia Ann (1926). Law practice, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1908-24; dean of law sch., Univ. of Utah, 1915—;. Mem. of State Council of Defense, 1917-19. Democrat; del. to Natl. Convention, 1924; was mem. State Exec. Comm. *Mem.:* Utah State Bar Assn. (sec., 1914-16); Phi Gamma Delta; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Kappa Phi; Order of Coif; K. of C. *Home:* 150 South 13th East St. *Office:* Law School, University of Utah, Salt Lake City, Utah.

Leavey, LAURENCE ANDREW, educator, editor; *b.* New York City, Aug. 7, 1910; *s.* W. J. and Delia (Lyons) L.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. ('30), Fordham U. (A.B. '34), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S. '36, candidate M.S.). Teacher, libn., Power Memorial Acad, N. Y. C., Sept. '34-Oct. '36; libn., Fordham U., Nov. '36-Feb. '38; editor, *Cath. Periodical Index*, July '38-; instr., Dept. of Lib. Sci., C.U.A. '39-42; ref. libn. Manhattan Coll., '42-46; libn. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J., '44-45; exec. sec. Catholic Library Assn., '46—. Collaborator: Essays on Cath. Education in the U.S. ('42); mem. editl. bd. Talbot (Book) Club. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P.:Amer. Lib. Assn., Cath. Lib. Assn., and Special Libs. Assn. Editor, *Catholic Library World*, '46—. Democrat. Diversions: Books, theatre, music. *Home:* 2086 Ryer Ave., New York City. *Offices:* Manhattan College, N. Y. C. 63.

Le Blanc, DUDLEY J., state official; *b.* Erath, La., Aug. 14, 1894; *s.* Numa D. and Noemie L.; *educ.* Southwest. La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Evelyn Hebert, Abbeville, La., Mar. 29, 1921. Mem. La. State Legislature, 1924-26; Commnr. La. State Pub. Serv. Commn., '26-32; State Senator, '48-52. K. of C. *Home:* Abbeville, La.

Le Blond, MOST REV. CHARLES HUBERT, bishop of St. Joseph, Mo.; *b.* Celina, O., Nov. 21, 1883; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., John Carroll Univ. and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O. Ordained, June 29, 1909; curate St. John's Cathedral, Cleveland, 1909-11; dir. St. Anthony's Home for Boys, 1911; diocesan dir. of Catholic Charities and Hospitals, 1911-33; apptd. bishop of St. Joseph, Mo., July 1933, consecrated Sept. 21, 1933. *Home:* St. Joseph, Mo.

Le Buffe, REV. FRANCIS PETER (S.J.), editor, author: *b.* Charleston, S.C., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Adolphe F. and Marie C. (Guillemin) L.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (1897-1901); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Philos., 1906-10; Theol., 1912-16; M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1901; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1903, final vows Mar. 25, 1920; ordained, June 28, 1915. Regent, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Law, 1920-22; assoc. editor *America*, 1922-23; dean, Fordham Univ. Sch. of Social Service, 1923-26; bus. mgr. Amer. Press, '26-38; mng. ed. *Thought*, '26-39; moderator Cath. Evidence Guild, '28-; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1940-42; sec. Jesuit Anthropological Assn.; regional secretary of Sodality of Our Lady Author: *My Changeless Friend* ser.; *Let Us Pray* ser.; *Pondering in Our Hearts* ser.; *As It is Written* ser.; *Meditations on the Prayers of the Mass* ('48). Hon. deputy fire chief, N.Y.C. Fire Dept. *Home:* 980 Park av., N.Y.C. 28

LeCesne, ARCHIBALD THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Sept.4 '07; *s.* Adrian B. and Adele (Gaignard) L.; B.A. Xavier U., N.O., '36, LL.B. Howard U., Wash., D.C., '39, A.S. T.P. trainee Yale, '43-44, C.U.A. '45-46; wed Eunice Nickens, of Wash., D.C., Sept.2 '39. Admitted to Ill. bar, '47, practicing at Chicago; natl. advocate Kts. of St. Peter Claver, '48—; asst. state's atty., Cook County, '49—. *Mem.:* Alpha Phi Alpha, Cath. Interracial Council of Chicago (sec.), Cath. Lawyers Guild (bd. mem.), Holy Name Soc., NAACP, Ill., Law Inst., etc. Dem. *Home:* 4611 S. Wabash av. *Office:* 3456 S. State st., Chicago, Ill.

Leddy, BERNARD J., lawyer; *b.* Underhill Center, Va., Mar.18 '10; s. John T. and Anna (Marlow) L.; A.B. c.l. St. Michael's Coll., Vt., '31. LL.B. Boston Coll. '34; wed Johannah M. Mahoney, of Burlington, Vt., July 15 '39; *ch.*—Ann ('41), James Patrick ('42), Johannah Mary ('44), Mary Elizabeth ('48). Gen. practice, Burlington, '34—; alderman, '35-40; asst. U.S. Dist. Atty., Vt., '40—; park commnr., Burlington, '47—; trustee, St. Michael's Coll., Bishop DeGoesbriand Hosp., Fanny Allen Hosp. *Mem.:* Amer., Chittenden Co., and Burlington Bar Assns., K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 172 Staniford rd. *Office:* 200 Main st., Burlington, Vt.

Ledvina, MOST REV. EMMANUEL B., bishop of Corpus Christi; resigned, Mar.15 '49; named titular bishop of Pitanae, same date. *Home:* 620 Lipan st., Corpus Christi, Tex. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lee, BENEDICT H., lawyer; *office*, 1204 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W. W., '46-47 (v7).

Lee, FRANK, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* John and Bridget (Egan) L.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (LL.B. 1923); *m.* Alvina Mary Ghio, of St. Louis, Feb. 14, 1922. Admitted to bar, 1922; has since engaged in gen. practice; mem. Lee, Fricke & Lee. *Mem:* E Co. 138th Inf. Assn. (pres. 1936-37); Natl. Federat. of Cath. Alumni; St. Louis U. Alumni; Amer., Mo., and St. Louis Bar Assns.; Lawyers Assn. of St. Louis; Amer. Legion; V.F.W. Democrat. Sgt. 138th Inf., 35th Div., U. S. Army, in France, World War I. Sports: handball, hiking, horticulture. *Home:* 6226 Alamo Avenue. *Office:* 722 Chestnut St., St. Louis, Mo.

Lee, HENRY GEORGE, pharmacist; *b.* Spalding, Nebr., Feb.22 '95; *s.* Wm. James and Delia M. (Hanigan) L.; *grad.* Spalding Acad. '12, Creighton U. Coll. of Pharm. '14; wed Margaret Tobin, of Omaha, Feb.7 '29; *ch.*—Henry Thomas ('30), Wm. Joseph ('34), Mary Virginia ('35). Owner, Lee's Rialto Drug Store, Omaha, '20-30, Lee Drug Store, Omaha, '30—; pres. Creighton U. Alumni, '37, Nebr. Pharmaceut. Assn., '38, Omaha Pharmaceut. Assn., '32-34; dir. Northwest Drug Show, '36-37, N.W. Pharmaceut. Bur., '37-38; Amer. Druggist Award, '38. U. S. Army, '17-19. *Home:* 5812 Briggs st. *Office:* 52d at Leavenworth st., Omaha, Nebr.

Lee, RT. REV. WM. JOSEPH, vicar gen.; *b.* Newport, Tipperary, Ireland, Apr. 10, 1894; *s.* John Jos. and Johanna Mary (Fitzgerald) L.; *educ.* by Christian Brothers, Limerick, '09-13, passing with honors, Sr. Grade Intermed. and Matric. with Natl. U., Dublin, '13; St. Patrick's Sem., Thurles, '13-19; ordained, Thurles, June 15, 1919; curate, Grafton, W. Va., '19-20; prof. of math. St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '20-23, pres. of coll., '22-23; fdr. St. Agnes Parish, Charleston, '23, pastor to '26; rector St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, '26-34. Corpus Christi Ch., '34- ; vicar gen. Wheeling Diocese, '41- ; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 24, 1943. *Address:* 1516 Warwood Ave., Wheeling, W. Va.

Leech, MOST REV. GEORGE L., D.D., J.C.D., bishop; *b.* Ashley, Pa., May 21 '90; *s.* William Dillon and Helen Mary (Simons) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Sem., Phila., '13-20, J.C.D. C.U.A. '22; ordained, May 29 '20; secretary to the Apostolic Delegation at Washington, 1923-29; resigned to become pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Pottsville, Pa., 1929-35; Papal Chamberlain, July 27, 1925; named consultor and dean, Archdiocese of Phila., 1932; apptd. Auxiliary Bishop of Harrisburg,

July 1935 and Bishop, Dec. 1935. *Address:* 111 State St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Legere, Rev. George (S.S.S.), editor; *b.* Lynn, Mass., June 26, '11; *s.* Augustin and Julia (Poirier) L.; *educ.* St. Jean Baptiste Sch. '16-24; Eymard Sem. Prep. '25-30; Theol. Sem. of Bl. Sacrament Fathers '32-39; entered Fathers of Bl. Sacrament, Aug. 1 '30; professed, Sept. 8 '32; priest, Mar. 25 '39. Prof., Eng., speech, dram., Eymard Sem. Prep., Suffern, N. Y., '40-44; ed. *Sentinel of the Bl. Sacrament,* '44—; gen. mgr. Sentinel Press, '45—; dir. Nocturnal Adoration Soc. in U. S., '45—. *Home:* 184 E. 76th St., N. Y. C. 21.

Lehr, John Camillus, lawyer; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Nov. 18, 1878; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL. B., 1900); *m.* Anna Ryan, of Port Huron, Mich., 1907; *ch.*—Virginia, Marjorie, John C., Thos., Jas. and Jeanne (twins). Practiced law at Port Huron, later at Monroe; served as city atty., circuit ct. commnr. and (1926-36) v.-pres. of Bd. of Educn., Monroe; nomin. for Supt. of Pub. Instruction, 1930; mem. 73rd Congress (1933-35), 2nd Mich. Dist. (on Judiciary Comm.); apptd. U.S. Atty., E. Dist. of Mich., '36, resigned '47; great comdr. Maccabees, for Mich., '47—. Dem. *Office:* Maccabees Bldg., Detroit 2, Mich.

Leimkuhler, Rev. Edwin Matthias (S.M.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 26, 1900; *s.* Edward and Theresa (Heine) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Baltimore, '06-14; U. of Dayton Prep., '14-18; U. of Dayton, '18-20; B.A., C. U. A., '27, M.A. '40; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '27-31; 1st profession in Marianists, '17, final '24; priest, Fribourg, '31. Teacher, Marianist high schools, Brooklyn, Dayton, Phila., Mineola (N. Y.), Cincinnati, till '34; head of dept. of religion, U. of Dayton, '34-40; pres., Trinity Coll., Sioux City, Iowa, '40-43, and '44—, Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Leinfelder, Placidus Joseph, M.D.; *b.* LaCrosse, Wis., Aug. 26, '05; *s.* Joseph James and Elizabeth (Stellpflug) L.; B.A. U. of Wis. '26, M.D. '29; wed Mary Jane Tenney, of Madison, Wis., Jan. 24, '29; *ch.*—Joseph Tenney ('30), Mary Elizabeth ('32), Carl Jerome ('38). Res. in ophthalmology, U. of Iowa, '30-34, asst. prof., '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-46, prof., '46—. Writer on specialty. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Assn. for Research in Ophthal., Amer. Ophthal. Soc., Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 440 Lexington av. *Office:* University Hospitals, Iowa City, Iowa.

Lelen, Rev. Joseph Mary, author; *b.* Lille, France, Dec. 24, 1873; *educ.* Sorbonne Univ.; ordained in Paris, 1898; came to U. S., 1899. Served in French Army, 1893. Pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Falmouth, Ky.; lit. editor *Catholic Daily Tribune,* Dubuque. Author: *Towards the Altar* (1908); *Towards the Sanctuary* (1908); *The Agony of Our Lord* (1920); *The Gospel of a Country Pastor* (1922); *Mysterium Amoris* ('35), *Towards the Eternal Priesthood* ('39). *Home:* Falmouth, Ky.

Lemieux, Rev. Albert Arby (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wallace, Ida., Sept.13 '08; *s.* Albert and Clara (Gingras) L.; A.B. Gonzaga U. '31, M.A. '32 Ph.D. U. of Toronto '45; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Santa Clara, June 16 '39. Dean, Sch. of Philos., Gonzaga U., '44-47, dean of faculties, '47-48; pres. Seattle U., '48—. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Amer. Assn. of Colls., Jesuit Educnl. Assn., etc. *Office:* 900 Broadway, Seattle 22, Wash.

Lemmer, John Augustine, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan.23 '95; *s.* Peter and Marguerite (Sturm) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Escanaba, '12, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '18, M.A. U. of Mich. '25, hon. M. Ed. Mich. State Normal '49; wed Emily Cripps, of Kaukanna, Wis., '27. Teacher, Escanaba H.S., '21-25, prin., '25-35; supt. of schools, '35—; teacher U. of Notre Dame, summers, '27-34; dir. State Bank of Escanaba. Ensign, USNRF, '17-18. Past pres. Escanaba Rotary, Mich. Dept. H.S. Prins.; past G.K. and State Dep., K. of C. *Home:* 901 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* Junior High School, Escanaba, Mich.

Lemmer, Victor Francis, taxation, ins.; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., June 18 '98; *s.* Peter and Marguerite (Sturm) L.; *grad.* St. Joseph's H.S., Escanaba, '16; country school teacher, '16-18; bookkeeper, Stephenson Lbr. Co., Wells, '18-19, Bonifas Lbr. Co., Escanaba, '20-22; A.B. U. of Notre Dame, '22-26; wed Beatrice Boyce, of Escanaba, Aug.22 '28; *ch.*—Wm. Peter ('29), Marianne Boyce ('31), Helen Beatrice ('32), Marguerite Rose ('35). Auditor, Bonifas Lbr. Co., '26-29; founded Victor F. Lemmer Agency, ins. service, Ironwood, '29—; became first auditor, Gogebic County, '31; tax agent Gogebic Indus. Bur., '39— (comprises Gogebic iron range mining corpns. and fee owners); dir. United Health & Welfare Fund of Mich.; Mich. gov., U. of Notre Dame Fdn.; dir. Mich. Pub. Expenditure Survey, Detroit; part owner, pub., mng. ed., *Ironwood Times,* '40-45; apptd. a co-ordinator Mich. State Social Welfare Dept., '39; rep. of Mich. State Welfare Commn. at Natl. Conf., Wash., D.C., '39; apptd. mem. bd. of mgrs. Upper Peninsula State Fair, for term ending '53; collector, donor, Lemmer Historical Collection, U. of Mich. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (4°), U. of N.D. Alumni Assn., Elks, Eagles, Rotary (ex-pres. Ironwood), Amer. Fed. of Musicians, etc. Repub. *Home:* 424 Douglas Blvd. *Office:* 101 Rosemurgy Bldg., Ironwood, Mich.

Lemoine, Albert N., M.D. (oculist); *b.* Concordia, Kans., Oct.13 '84; *s.* Hubert and Denese (Cheney) L.; *educ.* Concordia H.S., A.B. U. of Kans. '13, M.D. '15; wed Myrle C. Koken, of Hebron, Nebr., June 2 '17; *ch.*—Albert N., Jr. ('18), D. Denese (Amerine), Rita Aileen (Modert), Jo Ann ('33). Intern, U. of Kans. Hosp., '15-16; practiced in Nelson, '16-18, Concordia, '19-20; post grad. Harvard U. and res. Mass. Eye & Ear Infirmary, '20-23; ophthalmol., Kansas City, Mo., '23—; assoc. in ophthalmol., U. of Kans.; staff, U. of K. Med. Center, St. Joseph's, St. Margaret's, Kansas City Gen. (ex-chmn. exec. staff); Menorah, and Children's Mercy Hosps. 1st lt., M.C.U.S.A., '18-19. *Mem.:* Jackson Co. Med. Soc. (pres. '46-47), Kans. City Soc. of Oph. & Otol. (pres. '32-33), A.M.A., Mo. State and Southern Med. Assns., Nu Sigma Nu, K. of C. (4° G.K. '19-20), Rotary, Mission Hills Country Club, etc. *Home:* 5409 Wyandotte st. *Office:* 411 Alameda rd., Kanasas City 2, Mo.

Lenhart, Rev. John Maria (O. M. Cap.), author; *home:* 220 37th st., Pittsburgh, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lennon, Daniel A., lawyer; *b.* Washington Village, Boston, Mass., Dec. 19, 1888; *s.* John and Euphemia Lennon; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., S. Boston H. S., St. Francis Coll., Fordham U. (Ph B., LL.B., LL.M.); wed Ethel Clare O'Shaughnessy, of Brooklyn Nov. 18, 1918 (3

sons, 1 dau.). Assoc. in practice with Hon. A. Mitchell Palmer, former Atty.-Gen. of U. S.; Hon. A. T. Jenks, former presiding Appellate Judge; Hon. Harold Ickes, Sec. of the Interior. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 2969 Briggs Ave., Bedford Park, N. Y. C. *Office:* 291 B'way., N. Y. C. 7.

Lennon, MILTON BYRNE, M.D.; *home:* 157 Commonwealth av., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Lennon, ROGER THOMAS, book pub.; *b.* N. Y. C., May 18 '16; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (O'Dea) L.; *grad.* Regis H. S. '31; A.B. Fordham U. '35, M.A. '37; Teachers Coll., Columbia U., part-time '37-42; *m.* Eleanor P. Mooney, of N. Y., Aug. 12 '42; ch. Roger ('46). Editor, Psychol. Test Dept., World Book Co., Yonkers, '37-42; dir. Personnel Testing, Wright Field, Dayton, '42-46; instr. Antioch Coll., Ohio, '44-45; vice-pres., gen. mgr., Declan X. McMullen. Co., pubs., '46—. Contbr. to educnl. and psychol. mags. Mem.: N.C.E.A., N.E.A., Amer. Psych. Soc., Phi Delta Kappa, East, Psych. Assn. etc. *Office:* 23 Beekman st. N.Y.C.7.

Lenoir, AGUINALDO A., lawyer; *b.* DeRidder, La., Sept.21 '18; *s.* York Alonzo and Ivy Anita (Darensbourg) L.; B.A. Xavier U., '39, LL.B. Lincoln U., '42; wed Estella Ruth Collins, of Jefferson City, Mo., June 4 '41; *ch.*—Alonzo C. ('43), Sharon C. ('44), Bruce B. ('46), Homer A. ('48). Law practice, St. Louis, '42-44, '46-47; QMC, U.S. Army, P.I. and Japan, '44-46; prof. of law, actg. dean, Southern U. Sch. of Law, '47—. *Mem.:* Natl. Bar Assn. (chmn. comm. on legal educ., mem. editl. staff, '47—), Alpha Phi Alpha, Mo. Bar Assn., Amer. Judic. Soc. *Address:* Southern University, Baton Rouge 5, La.

Lentelli, LEO, sculptor; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Oct. 29, 1879; *educ.* in Italy; came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1912. Among his works is K. of C. bronze memorial statue of Cardinal Gibbons, Washington, D. C., 1932. *Mem.:* Natl. Sculptors Soc. (since 1907). *Home:* 51 W. 10th St., N. Y., N. Y.

Leo, BROTHER (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., '05; *s.* Lawrence and Anna (Gavigan) Quinn; B.A. St. Francis Coll., Fordham U., M.A. St. John's U.; joined Franciscan Brothers, '26, professed, '28; teacher, St. Francis Prep., '29-33; prof. of math. St. Francis Coll., '33-46, actg. dean, '44-46, dean, '46—, also trustee: mem. Amer. Math. Soc. *Home:* 41 Butler st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Leo, BROTHER AMANDUS (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 14, 1901; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (engrng., 1923-30). Member of Bros. of the Christian Schools; dean of sch. of engrng., Manhattan Coll., '30—; sec. N.Y.S. Assn. Engring. Deans, '48—; mem. Highway Research Bd., Natl. Research Council; bd. chmn. City Plan Commn.; *mem.:* A.C.I., A.S.E.E., etc. *Home:* Manhattan College, N.Y.C.63.

Leonard, RT. REV. EDWIN L., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Christopher Columbus and Hattie Bertha (Pease) L.; *educ.* Baltimore City Coll., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and C. U. A.; hon. LL.D.; ordained by Bishop Corrigan, Sept. 24, 1914; successively Chaplain, St. Vincent's Orphanage; curate St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Baltimore; was transferred to the Cathedral; exec. dir. of the St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Baltimore Archdiocese; archdiocesan dir. of charities (organized charitable works of the archdiocese); now pastor, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore. Named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. *Home:* 928 Gorsuch Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Leonard, EUGENIE ANDRUSS, educator; *b.* Dallas, Texas, Feb. 22, 1888; *dau.* Eugene D. and Elizabeth Ann (Medley) Andruss; A.B. U. of Calif., '20; Ph.D. Columbia U., '30; wed Robert Josselyn Leonard, of San Jose, Calif., Aug. 1912 (d. 1929); *ch.*—Eugenie A. ('13), Robert J., Jr. (17). Dean of women, Syracuse U., '30-35, S.F. Jr. Coll., '35-38, also v.p.; dir. Guid. and Occup. Informat., Portland (Ore.) Pub. Schs., '38-39; splst. U.S. Office of Ed, '39-40; asst. prof. of ed., C.U.A., 1940-42 assoc. prof. '42—, dean, 1942-47 Author: *Our Girls and What They Tell Us* ('30), *Problems of Freshmen Women Students* ('32); mag. writer. Convert from Christian Church, 1935. *Mem.:* N.E.A. Phi Beta Kappa, Kappa Delta Pi, Eta Pi Upsilon, Pi Lambda Theta. *Res.:* 2800 Wisconsin av., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D.C.

Leonard, JOHN WILLIAM, army officer; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 25, '90; *s.* Dennis Wm. and Anastasia (Shehan) L.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '15; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '20, Inf. Sch. '27, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '28, M.M.S. Pa. Mil. Coll. '31; wed Eileen O'Brien, April 5, '18; *ch.*—Eileen, Natalie, John Wm. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '15; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '42; assigned to 4th Armored Div., June '42; comdg. 9th Armored Div. 1st Army, Sept. '42—. D.S.C., Croix de Guerre, etc. *Home:* Toledo, O. *Office:* Ft. Riley, Kans.

Leonardo, RICHARD A., M.D., surgeon; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 25, 1894; *s.* Lucio and Tranquilla (Rozzi) L.; *educ.* pub. sch., H. S., Univ. of Rochester (1915), Columbia Univ. (M. D., 1919); *m.* Janet E. Sackett, of Churchville, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1929. Specialized in surgery, Edinburgh, Paris, Rome, Vienna, Budapest, 1924, '35; coroner, Monroe County, N. Y., 1925-49 (7 terms). *Mem.:* Monroe Co. and Rochester Med. Socs., A.M.A., F.I.C.S. (1938—), K. of C. Elks, Amer. Legion. Author: *Surgical Pathology; Lives of Master Surgeons; Advice to Patients;* etc. *Office:* 1935 N. Clinton Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Leopold Julian, BROTHER (F.S.C.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 18, 1885; *s.* James and Mary (Byrnes) Dodd; *educ.* Holy Family Sch., Chicago ('91-98), LaSalle Normal, Glencoe, Mo. ('98-03), Christian Brothers Coll., St. Louis (A.B. '12), C.U.A. (A.M. '18); joined Brothers of the Christian Schools, Jan. '01, professed, July '13; teacher in parish schs., Chicago, St. Paul, St. Louis, '03-10; instr. Christian Brothers Colls., Memphis, '12-13, St. Louis, '13-14; prin. Cathedral H. S., Duluth, '14-17, Christian Brothers H. S., Memphis, '18-22, St. Louis, '22-24; provincial St. Louis Prov. of F. S. C., '24-33; pres. St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., '33—; del. to Gen. Chap. of F. S. C., Belgium, '28. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Winona, Minn.

Leontius, SISTER MARY, educator; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 4, 1901; *dau.* Joseph and Mary (Wagner) Schulte; *educ.* grade schs., Cleveland (1908-15), Manitowoc (Wis.) H. S. (1915-19), Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn. (A.B., 1923); Univ. of Mich. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1935); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Rochester, Minn., Jan. 19, 1926; professed June 28, 1927. H. S instr., Rollingstone, Minn., 1923-24, Rochester, Minn., 1924-26, and Caledonia, Minn., 1927-28; instr. in math., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, 1928-32, 1934—.

Contbr. Additions in Arithmetic, 1483-1700, to Sources of Cajori's *History of Mathmetical Notations*, and Tropfke's *Geschichte Der Elementar-Mathematik* (1935). For scientific research elected mem. Mich. chap. of Sigma Xi (1934). *Address:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Lepoutre, JACQUES, textile mfr.; *b.* Roubaix, France, Nov. 29, 1893; *s.* Auguste and Jeanne Lepoutre; *educ.* Coll. Notre Dame des Victoires, Roubaix ('98-04), St. Augustine's Coll., Ramsgate, Eng. ('04-5), Coll. Ste. Marie, Montreal ('16-12); hon. LL.D. Providence Coll.; wed Simone Leclere, of Montreal, July 29, 1920 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Pres., treas. Verdun Mfg. Co., Woonsocket, R. I.; asst. treas., dir. Lafayette Worsted Spinning Co., Woonsocket; dir. Auguste Lepoutre et Cie., France. Lt., French Inf., 7 yrs. (Kt. of Legion of Honor, Croix de Guerre, 3 citations). Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '25; hon. mem. Union St. Jean Baptiste, '36; ex-pres., hon. counsellor Comite France Amerique; mem. Assn. of Closed Retreats of R. I. *Address:* Box 1190, Woonsocket, R. I.

Lerch, CHAS. SEBASTIAN, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 31, 1892; *s.* Chas. Emile and Ida Rose (Robinson) L.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1913), U. of Md. (LL.B. 1914), Harvard Law Sch. (1915); *m.* Marguerite E. Mullin, of Baltimore, Nov. 5, 1921; (dec.); *ch.* Charles S., Richard H., Joseph R.; *m.* (2) Mary Ellen Charlton, Oct. 15, 1940. Adm. to Md. bar, 1915; claim adjustor Md. Casualty Co., Baltimore, 1915-16; Mexican Border service, 5th Md. Inf., 1916-17; 5th Md. Inf. and 115 U. S. Inf., in U. S., 1917-18; 4th Officers Training Camp, Ala. and Ga., May-Aug. 1918; commd. 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., Aug. 1918; with 161st U. S. Inf., A.E.F., in France, 1918-19; hon. discharge Mar. 3, 1919; assoc. with Robert Biggs, atty., Baltimore, 1919-22; an atty. for Md. Casualty Co., 1922-36; asst. gen. counsel Keswick Corpn., July 1936, gen. counsel since Aug. 1936. *Mem.:* Amer. Md. and Baltimore Bar Assns.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1928). Indep. Dem. *Home:* 8 Overbrook rd., Ruxton. *Office:* 701 W. 40th st., Baltimore, Md.

Lesinski, JOHN, congressman; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 3, 1885; moved to Detroit, Mich., at age of 3 mos., and has since lived in Wayne Co.; *educ.* St. Albertus Sch., Detroit (grad., 1896); SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem. (2½ yrs.); Detroit Bus. Univ. (1 yr.); married and has 5 ch.; began as builder and realtor at 18; founder, Hamtramck Lbr. & Supply Co., and 1st State Bank of Hamtramck, and Dearborn (Mich.) Lbr. & Supply Co.; awarded Polonia Restituta, by Polish Govt., for part in organizing Polish Army, World War; mem. 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 16th Mich. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Dearborn, Mich.

Leslie, FRANK, exec.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., '03; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., J.C., Fordham U., Columbia U. Law Sch.; married and has a son. Pres. of three textile firms; dir. of other corps. Author: *There is a Spot in My Heart* ('47); contbr. to *Ladies Home Journal*, etc. *Home:* Jersey City, N.J.

Lesousky, ALPHONSUS J., educator; *b.* Shenandoah, Pa., Jan.26 '92; *s.* John Joseph and Christine (Griscall) L.; *grad.* Shenandoah H.S. '10, A.B. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '13 A.M. '14; wed Martha Lavinia Russell, of Louisville, Ky., Jan.11 '17; *ch.*—Sister M. Alphonsine, O.S.U., Sister M. Jamesine, O.S.U., James Russell ('24), Anna Veronica ('26), Michael Ignatius ('28), John Alphonsus ('30). Prof., Latin and math., St. Mary's Coll., '13-16, Eng., Greek and social sciences, '17—, editor, *The Sentinel*, '27—, moderator of debating and pub. speaking, '13-16, '17-47, dir. of dramatics, '13-14, '17-39, also acted as coach and ath. dir.; vis. prof. Ursuline Coll., Louisville, Loretto Normal, Nerinx, Ky. *Address:* St. Mary's College, St. Mary, Ky.

Leukel, ROBERT WHILMER, plant pathology; *b.* Brillion, Wis., Oct. 2, 1888; *s.* Jacob and Catherine (French) L.; *educ.* Brillion H. S., Oshkosh Normal, Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1918; M.S., 1921); Univ. of Maryland; *m.* Marie Katherine Lottes, of Madison, Wis., Aug. 29, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Jean (Dec. 15, 1929). Rural sch. teacher, 1907-09, city sch. prin., 1911-14, agrl. H. S. prin., 1915-17; scientific asst., later plant pathologist, U. S. Dept. of Agri., Bur. of Plant Industry, Div. of Cereal Crops and Diseases, 1919—; author of Govt. bulletins, etc., on cereal diseases and their control, since 1920. Served with A. E. F. in France, 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta; Phi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Phytopathological Soc.; Washington Botan. Soc., etc. *Home:* 3119 Key Blvd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

Leusen, MOTHER MARY ALBERTA (R.S.M.), mother prov.; *b.* Waterloo, Iowa, Dec.26 '86; *dau.* Albert L. and Anna (Grady) L.; *grad.* Reinbeck (Iowa) H. S. '04, Mercy Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Council Bluffs, '16; R.N. Iowa '16; Ph.B. Creighton U. '38; entered Sisters of Mercy, Jan. 1 '07; professed Sept. 6 '09. Teacher, R.S.M. acads., Iowa, '09-12; at Mercy Hosp., Council Bluffs, as student nurse, '14-16, floor supervisor, '16-20, dir. of nurses, '20-27, superior and admin., '38-44; mother provincial, Omaha Prov., R.S.M., '45—. *Mem.:* Cath. Hosp. Assn. (pres. Ia.-Nebr. Conf. '29-30), Amer. Hosp. Assn., Iowa State Nurses Assn. (trustee '34-37, v. p. '37), F. Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Admin., etc. *Home:* 3506 Hawthorne av., Omaha, Nebr.

Leven, VERY REV. STEPHEN, born Blackwell, Okla., Apr. 30, 1905; *s.* Joseph J. and Gertrude (Conrady) L.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Coll., Okla.; St. Benedict's Coll., Kans.; St. Mary's Prep. Sem., Tex.; Amer. College, Louvain ('22-28); Inst. Superieur de Philos., Louvain (Ph.D. avec grande distinction, '38); priest, Ponca City, Okla., June 10, 1928. Curate, Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '28-32 (while sec. to Bishop Kelley, 2 years); pastor, Bristow and Drumright, Okla., '32-35; vice-rector, Amer. College, Louvain, '35-38; pastor, Tonkawa, '38-48, Enid, '48—, also dean; dir. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '39-40; dir., Inst. of Street Preaching, various summers, '39—; began street preaching (Cath. Evidence Guild), Oklahoma City, Apr. 11, '32; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '49. *Home:* 110 N. Madison st., Enid, Okla.

Leveroni, FRANK, judge; *b.* Genoa, Italy, Sept. 10, 1879; *s.* Andrea and Catherine (Trebino) L.; *educ.* pub. schs., Harvard Law Sch., Boston Univ. (LL.B. cum laude, 1903); *m.* Louise Finochietti, of Boston, Oct. 5, 1903; *ch.*—Beatrice (b. July 10, 1904; *m.* Joseph J. Greer), Laura (*b.* Feb. 9, 1906), Claire (*b.* Dec. 30, 1907; *m.* Fred J. Moscone), Vivian (June 26, 1913), Heloise (Jan. 8, 1918), Edna May (May 8, 1920), Frank (April 9, 1922), John (May 30, 1924). Admitted to Mass. bar, Aug. 1903; counsel to Italian Consul, Boston, Jan. 1905—; pub. admin. for Suffolk County, 1907—; assoc. justice, Boston Juvenile

Court, 1908—; dir., sec., counsel, Italian Catholic Cemetery Assn.; dir., Infants Hosp.; v.-chmn., State Child Council; etc. Commendatore della Corona d'Italia, 1932, from King of Italy, for services toward amicable relationship between U. S. and Italy. *Mem.:* Amer. Acad. of Polit. Arts and Sci.; Amer., Mass., and Boston Bar Assns.; Boston Univ. Law Sch. Assn. (past pres.). Former chmn. of Dept. of Pub. Welfare, Boston. Hobbies: music, walking. *Home:* 358 Arborway, Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Levy, Albert Allen, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, Jan. 11 '93; *s.* Marx and Gertrude Coralie (Castro) L.; *educ.* Boys H.S. '10, LL.B. Loyola U., '26; *m.* Henrietta Catherine Schaeffer, of New Orleans, Aug. 14 '16; *ch.* Maxine Rose (Sister Alberta, Dau. of Charity, St. V. de P.), Gertrude Mary (Sister Henrietta, id), Muriel Agnes (Sister Miriam, id.), Albert A., jr. ('24), Francis Xavier ('25), Mary Louise ('28), Joseph Anthony ('29), Michael Henry ('31), Louis Vincent ('33). Since '07 plays music professionally, as side-line and as hobby; ex-pres. Local 174, A.F.M.; internal revenue agt., U. S. Govt., '22-44; since in pvt. law practice. *Mem.:* Cath. Evidence Guild (officer N. O. br. since founded '38, and pres. '45—; natl. v. p. '44-45, and pres., '45-46; T.O.S.F. (novice master Portiuncula Frat.; prefect '37-43), Holy Name Soc. (pres., N.O. Metropol. Council, '48-50); K. of C. (ex-trustee). Amateur radio operator (W5FXX). Father died in Jewish faith but kept Cath. marriage promises. *Home:* 1123 Royal St. *Office:* 203 Delta Bldg., New Orleans 12, La.

Levy, Rosalie Marie, author, publisher, lect.; *b.* Delhi, La., July 19, 1889; *dau.* Joseph and Helene (Oberdorfer) L.; *grad.* Home Inst., New Orleans, '06; B.S. Fordham '42. Secretarial work, '10-29; lecturer. Author: *St. Paul Vessel of Election* ('47), *The Heavenly Road* ('19), *Why Jews Become Catholics* (1924); *Heart Talks with Jesus* (5 series, 1926-35); *Judaism and Catholicism* (1927); *Why Are We?* and *Is There a True Church?* (pamphlets 1928); *Heart Talks with Mary* (2 ser. '30, '37); *Stepping Stones to Sanctity* ('40), *Thirty Years with Christ* ('43). Convert from Judaism, '12; pres. Guild of Our Lady of Sion, which she founded, '22. *Address:* Box 158, Old Chelsea Sta., N.Y.C. 11.

Lewis, Frank J., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, April 9, '67; *educ.* Chicago Pub. Schools; hon. LL.D. Loyola U.; wed Julia M. Deal, 1928; *ch.*—Mrs. John P. McGoorty, Jerome, John James, Thomas, Philip, Edward. Chmn. of bd. F. J. Lewis Mfg. Co.; fdr. Lewis Mem'l. Maternity Hosp., '31, Lewis Sch. of Aeronautics; dir. Blue Cross, Panhandle East. Pipe Line Co.; donor Lewis Towers to Loyola U., and Ill. Club for Cath. Women; trustee Inst. of Chinese Culture. Clubs: S. Shore Country, Union League, White Lake Yacht & Golf, Everglades, etc. K.S.G.; K.C. Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 4929 Woodlawn av. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Lewis, Thomas H., exec.; *b.* Troy, N.Y.; *s.* James Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Ranney) L.; A.B. Union Coll. '26; wed (Loretta) Gretchen Young, of Salt Lake City, July 31, '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. Dir.-writer, station WGY, Schenectady, '28; producer, station WTAM, Cleveland. '34-36, mgr. radio dept. Young & Rubicam, Beverly Hills, '37—; v.p. Audience Research, '41—; dir. Huntridge Develop. Corp.; pres. Huntridge Theatre Corp.; partner, Beverly Hills Hotel. Col., U.S. Army. *Clubs:* L.A. Advertising (pres.), Phi Delta Theta. Golfer. *Home:* 280 N. Carolwood dr., Los Angeles. *Office:* 321 S. Beverly dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

L'Hereux, Hervé J., fgn. service; *b.* Manchester, N.H., Mar.6 '99; *s.* Rodolphe and Des Neiges (Pichette) L.; *grad.* Emerson Inst., Wash., D.C., A.B. G. Washington U. '25, LL.B. U. of Detroit '35; wed Jeannette Frances Blum, of Wash., D.C., June 21 '27; *ch.*—David Eugene ('28), Jeanne Rose ('29), George Hervé ('31). Vice consul, Windsor, Ont., '27-35, consul, '35-37, Stuttgart, '37-39, Antwerp, '39-41, Lisbon, '41; asst. chief, Visa Div., Dept. of State, '42, chief, '47—; exec. admin. officer, Civil Affairs Sect., Allied Force Hdqrs. and actg. chief civil admin., Algiers, '43; consul gen., Marseille, '43-47. Auth. of L'Hereux Peace Resolution (universal mid-day prayer for peace). U.S. Inf., A.E.F., '17-19; wounded, gassed, Silver Star for gallantry. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion, Assn. Canado-Amer., N.H. State Soc., Post Mortem Club, etc. *Home:* 5201 38th st. N.W. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash.25, D.C.

Libera, Edward D., lawyer; *b.* Winona, Minn., Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Michael and Julia (Ralbiecki) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Winona (2 yrs.); *m.* Gertrude Trippe, Aug. 12, 1918. Judge, Municipal Ct., Winona, 1924-30 (resigned); co. atty., Winona Co., '31-38; judge, Municipal Court, Winona, since 1939. World War: 2nd Lieut., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 365 E. 5th St. *Office:* 52 E. 3rd St., Winona, Minn.

Lichtner, Wm. Otto, engr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 25, 1883; *s.* Wm. W. and Johanna G. (Otto) L.; *educ.* Armour Inst. of Tech., Chicago (A.B. in C.E. 1907); *m.* Evelyn Rodgers, Chicago, June 9, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. O., Virginia M., Mary E. Steam and elec. track work, 1901-05; bridge constrn., 1905-07; asst. engr. to S. E. Thompson, Boston, 1907-15; mem., 1916-32, v.-p., treas., 1925-32, The Thompson & Lichtner Co., Inc.; pres. The Wm. O. Lichtner Assocs., since 1932; lect. Mass. Inst. of Tech., Harvard, Syracuse U., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Sigma; Assn. of Cons. Management Engrs. Author: *Plain and Reinforced Concrete* (1914); *Time Study and Job Analysis* (1921); *Planned Control in Manufacturing* (1924). Chief engring. cons. W.P.B., '41-43; chief technician, Amer. Tech. Mission to Brazil for B.E.W. *Home:* Longwood Towers, Brookline. *Office:* Statler Bldg., Boston Mass.

Liebert, John Granville, lawyer; b. Coffeyville, Kans., June 25 '15; *s.* Frank J. and Helen Ely (Reardin) L.; Ph.B. Creighton U. '35, LL.B. '37, LL.M. C.U.A. '38, grad. mil. govt. and civil affairs courses, Princeton and Stanford, '45; wed Margaret Ann Kinsler, of Omaha, Oct.5 '40; *ch.*—Mary Margaret ('42), Carolyn Ann ('46). Officer USN, '42-45; chief, Controls & Cartels Br., SCAP, Tokyo, '45-47; dir. Amer. office Rehabil. Comm. of Cath. Ch. in Japan. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester (Papal), '48. Admitted to bar, Nebr., D.C., now practicing at Wash., D.C. *Home:* 8903 Grant st., Bethesda 14, Md. *Office:* Dupont Circle Bldg., Wash.6, D.C.

Ligman, Rev. Thaddeus S. (C.R.), delegate gen.; *b.* Lobzenica, Poland, Nov. 16, 1880; *s.* Peter and Pauline (Duszynska) L.; A.B., St. Stanislaus Coll., Chicago, '01; A.M., St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll.; Lic. in Philos., Gregorian U., Rome, '04, B.C.L. '05, S.T.L. '08; joined C.R. '03;

joined the Cong. of Resurrection, Aug. 15, 1906; priest, Rome, Apr. 17, 1908. Teacher, 11 yrs., prin., 9 yrs., Weber H. S., Chicago; pastor, St. Stanislaus Kostka Ch., Chicago; Delegate Gen., Cong. of the Resurrection for U. S. Decorated Polonia Restituta by Polish Govt., for writings and labors for Polish American youth. *Mem.:* Polish Cath. Union, Polish Alma Mater, K. of C.; Art Inst., Chicago (life). *Home:* 2226 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ligutti, Rt. Rev. Luigi Gino, rural life; *b.* Romans, Udine, Italy, Mar. 21, 1895; *s.* Spiridione and Teresa (Ciriani) L.; *educ.* Sem. in Udine Prov., '04-11; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia., '14, LL.D. '39; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, S.T.B. '17; M.A., C.U.A., '18; summers Columbia U., U. of Chicago; ordained Des Moines, Sept. 22, 1917; prof. Dowling Coll., '18-20; pastor, Woodbine, Ia., '20-26, Granger, '26-41; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '37-39, exec. sec., '40- ; co-auth. *Rural Roads to Security* ('39), mag. writer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1938. *Mem.:* Ia. Hist. Soc. *Office:* 3801 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa.

Lillie, Harold Irving, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Grand Haven, Mich., May 6, 1888; *s.* Walter Irving and Harriet Ellen (McGrath) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (A.B., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Oda Kittredge, of Lapeer, Mich., Sept. 10, 1913; *ch.*—John Canfield, Jean. Instr., Univ. of Mich. Med. Sch., 1913-15, Rush Med. Coll. (Univ. of Chicago), 1915-17; head of ear, nose and throat sect. Mayo Clinic, 1917—; prof. Otolaryngol. and Rhinol., Mayo Foundation Grad. Sch., Univ. of Minn., 1920—. 1st lt., Med. Corps, World War. *Mem.:* Minn. State, Southern Minn., and Olmsted Co. Med. Socs.; A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Phi Beta Pi; Amer. and Minn. Acads. of Ophthalmol. and Otolaryngol.; University Club; etc. Republican. *Home:* Midfields, Rt. 2, Rochester, Minn.

Lilly, Austin Jenkins, lawyer; *b.* Conewago, Adams Co., Pa., Dec. 24, 1883; *s.* Harry Joseph and Mary Helen (Jenkins) L.; *educ.* County pub. schs.; Calvert Hall Coll., Baltimore; Loyola Coll., Baltimore (to 1902); Univ. of Md. (1903-07, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Helen Scott Browne, of Baltimore, Apr. 28, 1908; *ch.*—Austin J., Jr. (*m.* Virginia Lee, of Clarksburg, W. Va.; *ch.*—Austin J., 3d, Thomas Lee), Sarah Lee (*m.* Cumberland Dugan, of Baltimore; *ch.* Cumberland, Jr.), Thomas Horace (*m.* Ruth E. Smith; *ch.* Mary, Blaine). Pvt. law practice, 1907-10; legal dept., Maryland Casualty Co., '10—; elec. gen. counsel, 1923 and v.-p., 1933; upon reorgn. of co., 1935, apptd. asst. gen. counsel, handling ins. and surety matters, gen. counsel '43- . Writer on ins. subjects, 1923—. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State, and Baltimore City Bar Assns.; (F) Insurance Inst. of Amer.; Ins. Soc. of Baltimore; Soc. of Colonial Wars; Southern Md. Soc.; St. George's Soc. of Baltimore; Phi Kappa Sigma; U. Club. Dem. Hobbies: books, gardening, boating, swimming. *Home:* 2742 St. Paul St. *Office:* 701 W. 40th St., Baltimore, Md.

Lilly, Rev. Joseph Leon (C.M.), educator; *b.* Cape Girardeau, Mo., July 1, 1893; *s.* Edward Samuel and Mary Anatolie (Albert) L.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville; S.T.D., Coll. Angelicum, Rome, '22; Ecole Biblique Francaise. Jerusalem, '32-33; S.S. Prolyta, Pont. Biblical Commn., '32; joined the Vincentians, May 8, 1912; ordained St. Louis, June 13, 1918; prof. of S. Scrip., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, '22-32, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, '33-41; asst. prof., N.T., C.U.A., '42-; pres. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer., '39-40, sec. gen., '42-48; mem. editl. board, N.T. Revision Comm., Douai Rheims N.T., and *Cath. Biblical Qtly.;* provincial dir. of studies, West. Prov. of C.M., '48—. *Office:* St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.

Lilly, Paul A., theatre; *b.* Bradford, Pa., July 11 '09; *s.* James Edward & Mary Ellen (Lynch); L.; B.S. U. of Detroit '31, Fordham '46. Founder Cath. Theatre of Detroit, '40, dir., bus. mgr., '40-43; orgnr., 1st pres. Gesu Players, mem. Holy Redeemer Players; a program dir., overseas with A.R.C., '43-46; on tour with Walter Hampden, Fred Stone, Glenda Farrell; played in Street Scene, on Broadway, '47; since in stock, radio, movie and TV. *Mem.:* Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. (Midwest chmn. '42), Delta Sigma Pi, U. of D. Alumni Assn., The Players, Baker Street Irregulars. *Home:* 126 Herkimer st., Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

Lilly, Richard C., banker; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Nov. 4, 1884; *s.* Donald W. and Mary Catherine (Enright) L.; *grad.* St. Paul Coll. of Law (1909); *m.* Rachel Cunningham, of St. Paul, Sept. 28, 1910; *ch.*—Richard C., John C., David M. Began as messenger Mchts. Natl. Bank, St. Paul, 1900, asst. cashier, 1910, v.-p., 1913, and pres., 1918-29; pres. 1st Natl. Bank (merged with Mchts. Natl. Bk.), '29-45, chmn., '45—; chmn. KLER, Rochester (Minn.) Broadcasting Co., Toro Mfg. Corp.; dir. of other corps.; trustee Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul Sem. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank, St. Paul, Minn.

Lindberg, Wm. J., lawyer; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Lindsay, Anatole G., visual educ.; *b.* Moscow, Russia, Nov. 2 '02; *s.* Gabriel and Rose L.; *educ.* U. of Lausanne, Switzerland; *m.* Nina Zbarskieff, June 8 '29; *ch.* Yves Maria ('30). 1st sec. Int. Inst. Educnl. Cinematog., League of Nations, to '38; dir. motion pict. program NCCS, '41-44; dir. Cath. dept. of Visual Educ., Films, Inc., and lect. on visual educ. Diocesan Teachers' Institutes, Catholic Summer Schools & Colleges. Consultant, Centro Cattolico Cinemat., Rome, '45 (recd. in spl. audience by Pope Pius XII); del. to exec. meeting Office Cath. Int. du Cinema, Vatican City, '46; chmn. Cinemat. Div., Fordham U., '47—; mem. N.C.E.A.; Cath. Inst. of Press. *Home:* 110-34 73rd Rd., Forest Hills, L.I. N.Y. *Office:* 330 W. 42d St., N.Y.C.

Linehan, Paul Henry, retd. prof.; *home:* 924 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Linehan, William Francis, retd. prof: *home:* 924 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Link, Rev. George M., educator; born in Gillet, Wis., Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Frank J. and Elizabeth (Rosentreter) L.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (scholarship), Quincy Coll. (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918), Kenrick Sem. (equivolent of Ph.D. 1921), St. Louis U. (post grad. in biol. A.B. 1932); priest June 21, 1921; curate St. Boniface Ch., Quincy, Ill., 1921-22, St. Mary's Ch., Alton, 1922-27; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Benld, 1927-32, St. Rita's Ch., Kincaid, 1932-34; dir. of parish schools, Diocese of Springfield in Illinois, '34-43; state naturalist for Ill., with hdqrs. at Marquette State Park. K. of C.; Ill. Acad. of Sci., A.A.A.S. Camp Father, Trail Rangers of Amer., Michael, Ill.

Lissner, Will, newspaper man; *b.* New York, Nov. 11, 1908; *s.* Ferdinand and Christina (Sayer) L.; *grad.* Pub. Schs. and Stuyvesant H.

S.; student Rand Sch. of Social Sci., '25-27, New Sch. for Social Research, etc., '27-34; grad. faculty New Sch., '34-36; wed Ellen A. Batters, of Torrington, Conn., at New York, 1929; *ch.* Donn Byrne ('32), Claire ('35), Ellen Batters ('40). Reporter, *The Yorkville Spirit*, N. Y., '22-23, *The Harlem Press*, '23; mem. news staff, *N. Y. Times*, '23-, as police reporter, '25-30, rewrite man '30-45, reporter, '45—; corpn. pres. '29-31; dir. Newspaper Club of N. Y., '29-30, The Freeman Corpn., '37-38. Editor, *Amer. Journal of Economics & Sociology*, '41- (co-fdr. '40); fdr. '37, editor, 1937-38, *The Freeman* (mo.); writer on econ. and sociol. subjects; guest lect. on journ. Dartmouth '38, Hofstra '39, etc.; mem. Econ. Hist. Assn., Amer. Statis. Assn., Econ. Soc., The Players, etc.; dir. Robert Schalkenbach Fdn., '47- . Dem. *Home:* Little Neck, N.Y. *Office:* 229 W. 43d st., N.Y.C.

Little, Louis, athletic dir.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 6, 1893; *s.* Michael L.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (football team, 1915-19); *m.* Loretta L. Donahue, Phila., Aug. 23, 1924. Football coach, bond salesman 1920-24; football coach, athletic dir. Georgetown Univ., 1924-30, Columbia Univ. since 1930. World War: O. T. C.; 1st lt., U. S. Inf.; capt. A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Phila. Vet. Athletes Assn.; Football Coaches Assn. *Clubs:* Racquet, Monosonock Country, etc.; pres. Amer. Football Coaches Assn., '39. *Home:* Barnstable, Mass. *Office:* Columbia Univ., N.Y.C.

Litz, Francis Edwards Aloysius, educator, author; *b.* Baltimore, Aug. 5, 1892; *s.* Henry Lawrence and Eulojia Juanita (Gallagher) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. ('05-11), A.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore '12, hon. A.M. '14; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '21; wed Doris Cooksey, of Baltimore, Sept. 16, '22 (d. '41); wed Margaret P. Kramer, '44; *ch.*—two sons. Instructor in Eng., St. Charles Coll., '12-14, '16-17, Johns Hopkins U., '19-31, Baltimore City Coll., '24-28; head of Eng. dept. Western H. S., '28-37; lect. U. of Md., '33-38; assoc. prof. of Eng., C.U.A., '37—. Author: *Father Tabb: his life and works* ('23); ed. *The Poetry of Fr. Tabb* ('28); (with H. L. Mencken) *The Charlatanry of the Learned* ('37); (with others) *English As You Like It* (6 '37), *Competence in English* ('47); mem. Phi Beta Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn. (sec. Amer. Lit. Sect. '23-24), Kottabos Club, Tudor and Stuart Club, Natl. Council of Eng. Teachers (chmn. Md. Chap. '25-35). *Home:* 304 Broxton Rd., Baltimore, Md. *Office:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Lochemes, Sister Mary Frederick (O.S.F.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 30, 1904; *dau.* Frederick N. Lochemes; *edu.* St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; A.B. Seton Hill Coll., '31; Ph.D., C.U.A., '41; summer U. of Chicago; professor of history, dean of studies, Cardinal Stritch College, '41—; travel and study in Mexico and S. America, '43-44. Author: *Robert Walsh, His Story* ('41), *Church in Latin America* ('45), *We Saw South America* ('46); mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Office:* 3195 S. Superior St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Locke, Jesse Albert, educator (retd.), *address:* Box 608, La Jolla, Calif. See his entry in v4 '40-41.

Locke, Thomas Francis, lawyer; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Sept. 25, 1885; *s.* Michael and Hannah (Mulcahey) L.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (spl. course in law, 1923-24); *m.* Annie F. Dunn, at Biddeford, Me., Sept. 28, 1915. City clerk, Biddeford, 1910-18, postmaster, 1918-20, mayor, 1920; law practice since '24; ex-chmn. Bd. of Education, Biddeford; pres., Laymen's Retreat Assn. of Maine; corporation counsel of the City of Biddeford, 1931-32; mem. Maine State Liquor Commn., '37-41. Minority floor leader Maine Legislature, '29. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep. '31-33), A.O.H., Cham. of Com. *Home:* 359 Elm St. *Office:* Masonic Bldg., Biddeford, Me.

Locraft, Thos. Hall, architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 13, 1903; *s.* Bernard F. and Marie J. (De Lacy) L.; *educ.* C.U.A. (B.S. in Archt. 1927, Ph.D. 1931); Fontainebleau Sch. of Fine Arts, France (Diploma 1927), Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris (1928-31); *m.* Jane Harkness Elgas, of N. Y. C., July 18, 1932; *ch.*—Thos. H., Jr. ('34), Jane DeLacy ('36), Matthew Elgas ('39), Gregory William (1944). Assoc. prof. in archt. C.U.A.; mem. firm Murphy & Locraft, archts. K. of C. Fellowship, C. U. A., 1926; Medal, Soc. des Archts. Dipl. (French Govt.), 1928; Paris Prize in Archt., 1928; Fontainebleau Scholarship, '27; mem. A.I.A. (ex-pres. W., D.C. chap.), Soc. of Beaux Arts Archts. *Home:* 101 Kennedy St., N.E. *Office:* 1518 P st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Loeffler, Very Rev. Optatus (O.F.M.), minister prov., retd.; *home:* St. Michael's Church, Keshena, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Loewenstein, Prince Hubertus Friedrich Maria, author; returned to Germany, '46; add books, *Germans in History* ('45), *Child and the Emperor* ('45), *Lance of Longinus* ('46), *Eagle and the Cross* ('47); see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Loftus, John A., economist; b. Brooklyn, N.Y., Aug. 2 '11; *s.* John J. and Mary E. (Mullen) L.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. '23-27, Holy Cross Coll., '27-28, A.B. C.U.A. '36, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '40; wed Louise Madelon Brinsfield, Jan. 29 '38; *ch.*—John Joseph, Ronald Phelps. Instr. in econ. U. of Kans., '39, Johns Hopkins U., '39-40; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '40-42; econ. with OPA, '42-43, with Dept. of State, '43—, now chief of patrol. div.; lect. and adviser on econ. Author: *Investment Management* ('41). *Home:* 4426 Volta pl., N.W. *Office:* 1818 H. st., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

Logan, Sister Eugenia, educator; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 3, 1889; *dau.* Wm. Lewis and Mary (Killian) L.; *educ.* St. Augustine Acad., Ft. Wayne; A.B., St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind., '19; M.A., Ind. U., '25 (Phi Beta Kappa); grad. work, C. U. A., '26-27, London, Eng., '28. Professed in Cong. of Sisters of Providence, Mar. 25, 1911, and taught in their high schools, Indianapolis, Chicago, Evanston; dean, Immaculata Jr. Coll., '22-27, St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., '27. Author: *A Concordance to the Poetry of Samuel Taylor Coleridge* ('40); text of cantata, *Queen of Heaven* ('40); collab. in *Dict. of Amer.* Biog. ('32), *God's Acre* ('40); writer for reviews. *Home:* St. Mary-of-the-Woods, Ind.

Logan, Henry Leon, elec. engr.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1896; *s.* Henry Francis Jos. and Margaret (Farley) L.; educ. by tutors, incl. M. Robbins, Royal Acad., Eng., '00-12; Birmingham Inst. of Polytech., engring., and archt. under Osborne, Pemberton & White, '12-15; designer '16, constrn. supt. '17; 2d lt., U. S. Army, '18; tech. dir. L. Sonneborn & Sons, N. Y. C., '19; with Holophane Co., since '19, as devel. engr. at Newark, '19-20, mgr. Mid. West. Div. at Cleveland, '20-27, mgr. Com. Dept. at N. Y. C., '27-32, engring. cons. at N. Y. C., '32-38, mng. engr. Controlens Div., '38-45, mgr. applied research since 1946. Wed Marian L. Van Marter, 1921; *ch.* Evelyn M.

F., A.I.E.E., I.E.S.; K. of C., Jr. Dem. Club, New Rochelle (hon. life). Democrat. Hobbies: lecturing, writing, philately. *Home:* 120 Aviemore Drive, New Rochelle. *Office:* 342 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Logan, JAMES PATRICK, labor relations; *b.* Denver, Colo., Nov.4 '95; *s.* John and Ellen (Hunt) L.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '18, post grad. Trinity Coll., Dublin, '19, Wharton Sch., U. of Pa.; *m.*(1) Agatha Clark, '24 (d. '31); *ch.*—Mary Ellen ('26), Kathryn Ann ('27), Virginia Vanderhoff ('28); *m.*(2) Mary Frances Sullivan, '37 (d. '43); *ch.*—James Patrick ('41); *m.*(3) Jeannette Dunn, '45. Sgt. U.S.A. Tank Corps, '18-19; broker, N.Y.C., '21-23; owner Logan Moving & Storage Co., Denver, '24-45; pres. Colo. Transfer & Warehousemen's Assn., '29-31, exec. sec., '38-45; sec. mng. dir. Mtn. States (formerly Colo.) Employers Council, '39—; indus. chmn. 9th Regnl. War Labor Bd., '42-45, 9th Regnl. Wage Stabil. Bd., '45-46. Post comdr. Amer. Legion, '34-35, comdr. Dept. of Colo., '37-38, Colo. rep. on natl. exec. comm., '40-41. *Home:* 4605 Montview blvd. *Office:* 303 Boston Bldg., Denver 2, Colo.

Lohr LENOX RILEY, executive; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1891; *s.* Gustavus Peter and Margaret (Bean) L.; *grad.* Cornell (M.E., 1916); Army Schs., U. S. and France; Cambridge Univ.; *m.* Florence Josephine Wimsatt (M.A., M.D.), of Washington, Nov. 18, '24; *ch.*—3 daus., 2 sons. Exec. sec., dir. Soc. of Mil. Engrs., '22-29; gen. mgr. Century of Prog. Expn., Chicago, '29-33; pres., dir. N.B.C., '36-40; pres. Museum of Science & Industry, '40- ; v.p., trustee Womens & Chil. Hosp. 2d lt., 1st lt., C.A.C.U. S. A., 1916; capt., C. E., 1917; maj. Engrs., A. E. F., 1918; maj., C. E., U. S. A., 1928 (resigned 1929); lt. comdr., C. E. C., Naval Res.; cited for service in action. Officer in Order of Ouissam Alouite Cherifien of Govt. of Morocco, Nov. 29, 1934. *Mem.:* Natl. Highway Assn. (life); A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; Wash. Acad, of Sci.; Sigma Phi Sigma (Natl. pres., 1916); Scabbard & Blade, etc. *Home:* 1401 Ridge av., Evanston. *Office:* Museum of Science & Industry, Chicago 37, Ill.

Lombardo, CARMYN J., M. D.; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 30, 1905; *s.* Raffaele A. and Amalia (Tanzillo) L.; *grad.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Fordham U. ('24), N. Y. U. (M.D. '28); intern Bellevue Hosp., '27-29; wed Ann Elizabeth Keckeissen, of N. Y. C., Sept. 2, 1935. House phys. St. Vincent's Hosp., '29-31, asst. cardiol., '31—; instr. Bellevue Med. Coll., '31-33; asst. vis. phys. Columbus Hosp., '32—; lect. St. Vincent's Training Sch., '33—, Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '39—. Commnr., Bd. of Higher Educn. of City of N. Y.; chmn. bd. of trustees Brooklyn Coll. Asst. vis. physician St. Vincent's Hosp., '37—; trustee N.C.C.S., B'klyn.; chmn. of bd., Carleton Pub. Corpn. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. and N.Y. Heart Assns., N.Y. State and Kings County Med. Societies, New York Acad. of Science, Cath. Physicians Guild, Lambda Phi Mu (supreme gd. master '33-36); Capri Club; F. N.Y. Acad. of Med. *Home:* 9437 Shore Rd., Brooklyn 9. *Office:* 42 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 11.

Lonergan, PAT, insurance; born, Polo, Ill., March 8, 1880; *s.* John S. and Mary L. Lonergan; *educ.* Polo H. S. (grad., 1898); Univ. of Ill. (B. S., 1905); *m.* Hilda F. Fish, of Downieville, Calif., Oct. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Sylvia E. (Aug. 31, 1911), Mary E. (March 19, 1913), James F. (Dec. 10, 1915), Pat, Jr. (Nov. 6, '17), Jeanne (May 14, 1921), Ailene (Nov. 24, '22). Sect. foreman, I. C. R. R., 1900; engr. of constrn., Ore. Shore Line, Salt Lake City, 1905-08; div. engr., same line, Pocatello, 1909; div. engr., U. P. R. R., Portland, Ore., 1910; gen. supt., Warren Constrn. Co., Portland, 1911-22; v.-p., mgr., Smythe-Lonergan Co., Pendleton, Ore., 1922-24; gen. contractor, 1924-26; gen. agt., New World Life Ins. Co., '26-32, mgr., '36—; state deputy K. of C., '29-32. State Rep., '45-47. *Home:* Wickersham Apts., *Office:* 1102 Failing Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

Long, REV. HARRY H., editor; *b.* Chicago, June 10, 1898; *s.* John Phillip and Margaret J. (Cotter) L.; *educ.* Loyola U., '16-17; A.B. Loras Coll., '20; St. Paul Sem., '20-24; S.T.B., C.U.A., '24; A.M. Columbia U., '30; Univs. of Chicago and Wis.; ordained, St. Paul, June 14, 1924; teacher, St. Berchmans Sem., Marion, Ia., '24-27; curate Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '27; prof. of journ. and speech, dir. of pub. relations, Loras Coll., '27-42; ed., pub. *Poise* '42. K. of C. Pastor, St. Philomena Church, Asbury rd., Dubuque, R.F.D.1, Iowa.

Long, VERY REV. JOHN J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Dec.20 '99; *s.* Wm. S. and Harriet E. (Lilly) L.; *grad.* Roman Cath. H.S. '17, A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '23, M.A. '24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '37, LL.D. LaSalle Coll. '45, Villanova Coll. '47; ordained at Woodstock, '30. Teacher Georgetown Prep., '24-27, '31-33; admin. St. Andrew on Hudson, '34-36; pres. Loyola H.S., '36-42, pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., Baltimore, '36-44; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '44—. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A. (comm. chmn.), Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Jesuit Educnl. Assn., etc. *Address:* St. Joseph's College, Phila.31, Pa.

Long, REV. VALENTINE WM. (O.F.M., auth.; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Oct. 28, 1902; *s.* Geo. Louis and Agnes Catherine (Lippold) L.; B.A., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '24, M.A. '26; professed in Franciscan Order, Aug. 16, 1922; ordained, May 29, 1927; taught at St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Callicoon, N.Y., '28-29, Aquinas H.S., Rochester, '29-30, St. Bonaventure Coll., '30-40, Siena Coll., Loudonville, since 1945. Author: *Not on Bread Alone* ('34), *They Have Seen His Star* ('38), *Magnificent Man* ('48); alos pamphlets and mag. lit. *Home:* Siena College, Loudonville, N.Y.

Longarini, GRAZIANO N., publisher; *b.* Terracina, Rome, Italy, Dec. 8, 1894; *s.* Silvestro and Giustina (Ulisse) L.; *grad.* Scuola Tecnica Governativa ('10), Inst. Tecnico ('10-12), Boston (Mass.) English H. S. (grad. '17), Boston U. (grad. '23); wed Laura LoPresti, of Italy, June 20, 1920 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Came to U. S., Feb. '12; U. S. Army '17, with A. E. F., '18 (twice wounded); 1st lt. U. S. Res.; Capt. Inspector Gen's. Dept., Mass.; publisher of Italian daily La Notizia, Boston, '19—; pres. Columbus Savs. Bank, Boston. Mil. aide to Gov. of Mass., '31-34; named to spl. commn. to study rule making powers of state depts., Mass., '37. *Mem.:* Natl. Aeronatics Assn., Italian Cham. of Com. of N. E. (dir.), Italian Hist. of Soc. of Mass. (dir.), Roma Citizens Club of Mass. (hon. pres.), Amer. Legion, U. S. Inf. Assn., Res. Officers Assn. *Home:* 275 Governors Ave., Medford, Mass. *Office:* 30 Battery St., Boston, Mass.

Looney, JOSEPH MICHAEL, biochemist, endocrinologist; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Apr. 3, 1896; *s* Michael and Mary (Breen) L.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B. cum laude, 1916; M.D., 1920); *m.* Mildred

Elizabeth Walsh, of Somerville, Aug. 7, 1922; m.—Joseph M., Jr. (Apr. 23, 1924), Richard J. (Nov. 14, 1925), Wm. R. (June 9, 1927), James A. (May 5, 1930), Mildred Elizabeth (Dec. 10, '35), Anne Marie ('42). Asst. pharm. Chem. Warfare Service, '17-18, Med. Res. Corps, '18-19; instr., dept. of biochem., Harvard Med. Sch., 1920-22; dir., biochem. research lab., Sheppard Enoch Pratt Hosp., Towson, Md., 1922-26; asst. prof. of biochem. and toxicol., Jefferson Med. Coll. and Hosp., Phila., Pa., 1926-30, acting prof. and head of dept., 1930-31; dir. of labs., Memorial Foundation Neuro-Endoctrine Research, Worcester State Hosp. '31-42; Maj. M.C.A.U.S., Chief Spl. Service Sta. Hosp., Fort Custer, Mich., '42-44, chief of lab. 199th Gen. Hosp., '44-45, lt. col., '45; served overseas, England and France; released from active duty, 1946. Contbr to med. journals. *Member:* F., A.A.A.S.; A.M.A.; Mass. State and Worcester Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Biolog. Chem.; Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med.; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Assn. for Study of Internal Secretions; Sigma Xi; Amer. Legion; K. of C. Dem. *Clubs:* Harvard; Chesterton. Endocrinologist, V.A. Hospital, Worcester, Mass.

Lord, Rev. Daniel Aloysius (S.J.), editor, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1888; *s.* George Douglas and Iva Jane (Langdon) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (M. A.); Creighton Univ. (hon. Litt.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1909; professed, 1925; ordained, 1923. Instr. in English, 1917-19, prof. of English, and student counsellor, 1919-20, at St. Louis Univ.; editor *The Queen's Work,* 1925—; Natl. Organizer of The Sodality of Our Lady, 1925—; organizer, dir., The Summer School of Catholic Action since 1931; chairman of The Student Spiritual Leadership Conventions, 1928—, and The Parish Sodality Conventions, 1929—. Author: *Armchair Philosophy* (1918); *Our Nuns* (1921); *Six One-Act Plays* (1923); *Religion and Leadership* (1933); *My Mother* (1934); *Our Part in the Mystical Body* (1935); *Storm Tossed* ('36); *Some Notes on the Guidance of Youth* ('38); *Questions I'm Asked about Marriage* ('38); *Our Lady in the Modern World* ('40), *Hi Gang* ('41), *That Made Me Smile* ('41), *Red Arrows in the Night* ('42), *People You'd Like to Meet* ('42), *Notes for the Guidance of Parents* ('44), *Glorious Ten Commandments* ('44), *These Tales Are True* ('47), *Planning Your Happy Marriage* ('49). *Office:* 3115 S. Grand blvd., St. Louis, 18, Mo.

Lord, Rev. Robert Howard, educator, historian; *b.* Plano, Ill., July 20, 1885; *s.* Frank Howard and Julie Marie (Custin) L.; *educ.* Plano H. S.; Northwestern Univ. (1902-03); Harvard (A.B., 1906; A.M., 1907; Ph.D., 1910); Univ. of Vienna, Berlin, Moscow (1908-10); Univ. of Lemberg, Poland (hon. Ph.D.). Instr. in hist., Harvard, 1910-16, asst. prof., 1916-22, assoc. prof., 1922-24, and prof. 1924-26; attached to Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace at Paris, Dec. 1918-Sept. 1919; Amer. civilian mem. on 1st Interallied Mission to Poland, Feb.-Apr. 1919; student St. John's Sem., Brighton, Mass., 1926-29; ordained priest, Boston, Apr. 5, 1929; curate St. Cecilia's Ch., Boston, '29-30; prof. of ch. hist., '30-44, v-rector, '33-44, St. John's Sem., Brighton; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Wellesley, '44—. Jt.-author of *Hist. of Archdioc. of Boston* (3v '44); author: *The Second Partition of Poland* ('15); (with Prof. Haskins) *Some Problems of the Peace Conference* (1920); *The Origin of the War of* 1870 (1924); (with H. J. Coolidge) *Archibald Coolidge: Life and Letters* ('32); ex-pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. *Assn.* Conversion from Protestant Episcopal Ch., motivated by the desire for integral Catholicism. *Address:* 502 Washington St., Wellesley, Mass.

Loree, James Taber, ry. official; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Apr. 6, 1888; *s.* Leonor F. and Jessie (Taber) L.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1909); *m.* Miriam Collins, of Boston, Mass., Mar. 23, 1927. Railroad man since 1909; asst. div. engr., S. P. R. R., 1912-13; with Del. & Hudson R. R. (of which his father is pres.) since 1913, v.-pres. in charge of operation since 1923. Army Service: maj., lt. col., col., U. S. Army, 1917-20; on Mex. border and with A. E. F.; chief of staff, Interallied Mil. Mission to Hungary and dep. U. S. Commnr.; decorated by Govts. of U. S. (D. S. M.), Roumania, Italy, Belgium, etc. Republican. *Clubs:* Albany Country; Schuyler Meadows; Ft. Orange; Mohawk Golf; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 75 Willett St. *Office:* D. & H. Bldg., Albany, N. Y.

Lorenz, Edward R., educator; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Aug.23 '04; *s.* Otto M. and Sarah C. (Gossman) L.; B.A. Loras Coll., M.A. State U. of Iowa, Iowa State Teachers Coll. Teacher, Jefferson Jr. H.S., Dubuque, '30-42; lt. Training Aids Div., U.S.N., '42-45; dir. Audio-Visual Educ., Dubuque Pub. Schools, '46—; instr. Loras Coll. Summer Sch. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chancellor), N.E.A., Amer. Legion, Iowa State Educ. Assn. *Home:* 752 Wilson st. *Office:* Board of Education, Dubuque, Iowa.

Loughran, John T., judge; *b.* Kingston, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1889; *s.* Bernard and Margaret (Coffey) L.; *educ.* Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Cornelia M. Brodhead, Kingston, June 15 '15 (died Aug. 7 '38); *ch.* John Brodhead. Prof. of Law Fordham '12-30; judge N.Y. Supreme Ct. '30-34; assoc. judge N.Y. Ct. of Appeals, '34-45, chief judge, '45—. Co-editor: *Keener's Cases on Contracts* (1914); editor, *Cases on Evidence* (1925). *Clubs:* Manhattan; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 12 John St., Kingston, N. Y. *Office:* Court of Appeals, Albany, N. Y.

Lovasik, Rev. Lawrence George (S.V.D.), missioner; *b.* Tarentum, Pa., June 22 '13; *s.* Stephen Edward and Mary (Salsbury) L.; *educ.* St. Clement's Sch., Tarentum, Soc. of Divine Word Sems., A.B. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; professed in S.V.D., '33, ordained at Techny, Ill., Aug.14 '38. Teacher, St. Paul's Mission House, Epworth, Iowa, '39-41, Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa., '41-44; since engaged in missions, retreats, etc., in English and Slovak. Author: *Catechism Sketched* ('47), *The Singing Heart* ('48), *Joy in Suffering* ('49), and many pamphlets. *Address:* Sacred Heart Mission House, Girard, Pa.

Love, Rev. Thomas J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Apr. 18, 1891; *s.* Thomas and Sarah Regina (Potter) L.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '16, M.A. '19; Ph.D. Georgetown U., '29; ordained in Society of Jesus. Prof. of physics, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '16-18, Georgetown U., '18-20, Canisius Coll., '24-26; head physics dept. Loyola Coll., '27-38, math. dept., '31-38; head physics dept. Georgetown U., '38-39; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Mar. '39-44; prof. of physics Georgetown U., '44-48; procurator '48—, Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Loviner, Rev. John Forest (O.F.M.), pres. St. Anthony's Guild; *b.* Columbus, O., June 13, 1896; *s.* John and Anna (McLaughlin) L.; *educ.*

Holy Family and St. Vincent's Grade Schs., Columbus; St. Joseph's Seraphic Sem., Callicoon, N. Y. ('12-16); St. Stephen's Monastery, Croghan, N. Y. ('17-20, philos.); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll. and Sem. (theol. '20-23; M.A.); joined the Franciscans, Paterson, N. J., Aug. 3, '16; profn. Aug. 6, '17; solemn profn., Oct. 4, '20; priest, May 26, '23. Pres., treas. St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J. *Address:* 508 Marshall St., Paterson, N. J.

Low, Ruth Irma, author, educator; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 17, 1896; *dau.* John and Rosanna (Gaffy) L.; *educ.* Salem (Mass.) Teachers Coll.; and at Boston, New Eng. Conservatory of Music, Whitney Sch. of Music, Dalrymple Sch. of Art, Gallishaw Sch. of Creative Writing. Teacher of art, Malden, Mass., 10 yrs.; teacher in grades, Malden, 5 yrs.; editor Woman's Page in *Boston Telegram,* 4 yrs.; instr. in English, State Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, Mass., at present. Author: *Mary O'Gorman* (1927); *Peggy Moran* (1930); *Maureen O'Day* (1932); *Maureen O'Day at Glengariff* (1933); juveniles, *Ragamuffin* (1928), *Raggy Bears* (1924), *In Storyland* (1935), *Adventures of Bunny Bobtail* (1935). *Club:* Boston Authors. *Address:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Lowell, Robert (Traill) (Spence), Jr., poet; *b.* Boston, March 1, '17; *s.* Robert T. S. and Charlotte (Winslow) L.; g.g.-nephew of James Russell Lowell; *grad.* St. Mark's Sch., Southboro, Mass.; matric. Harvard U; B.A. Kenyon (O.) Coll. '40; taught Eng. lit. Kenyon Coll., '40-41, and at La. State U.; wed Jean Stafford, novelist, April 2, '40; convert to Catholicism, '40; revolted against mass bombing of civilians and received Federal sentence as a conscientious objector, Oct. '43 (served 6 months); consultant in poetry, Lib. of Congress; awarded Pulitzer Prize for Poetry, $1000 grant from Amer. Acad. and Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, and Guggenheim Fellowship, all in '47; lecturer. Author: *Land of Unlikeness* ('44), *Gerard Manley Hopkins* (collab. '45), *Lord Weary's Castle* ('47). Resides in Maine. *Address:* % Library of Congress, Wash., D.C.

Lubv, Rt. Rev. Sylvester D., educ.; *b.* Janesville, Wis.; A.B. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '24, S.T.B. C.U.A., '27, A.M., '28; summers U. of Wis. '29, Columbia U. '30; Chas. K. Adams Fellow in Hist., U. of Wis., '42-46; ordained, 1928; mem. faculty Loras Coll., '28—, prof. of hist. when named pres., Dec. '47—; diocesan consultor, '47—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48; state chaplain, K. of C. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Luby, Wm. M., judge; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* John F. and Catherine A. (Rady) L.; *educ.* St. Rose Sch., Meriden H. S., N. Y. U. (LL.B. '17); profl. baseball, '01-14; law practice, Meriden, '17-35; judge of Probate, Meriden Dist., '35—. K. of C.; New Haven Conn. Bar Assn. Served as Corpn. Counsel, pres. Bd. of Educn., and mem. Bd. of Assessors, Meriden. Democrat. *Home:* 11 Webster St. *Office:* City Hall, Meriden, Conn.

Lucas, Henry Stephen, educator; *b.* Jamestown, Mich., '89; *s.* Stephen H. and Anna (Boone) L.; A.B. Olivet Coll., '13, A.M. Indiana U., '15, Ph.D., U. of Mich. '21, Univs. of Leiden, '19-20, and Ghent, '25-26; wed Mary Edna Stonebrook, of S. Pasadena, Calif., '26. Asst. prof. of European hist., U. of Wash., '21, now prof.; asst. prof., summers, U. of Minn., '23, '25, '26, U. of Mich., '36. *Mem.:* Amer. (pres. Pacific Coast br. '39) and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Utrecht Hist. Soc. (hon.), Medieval Acad. Author: *The Low Countries and the Hundred Years' War,* 1327-1346 ('29), *Renaissance and Reformation* ('33), *A Short History of Civilization* ('43); bd. of editors, *Journ. of Modern Hist.,* '36-38; advis. bd. *Speculum,* '34-36; pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1949-50. Convert from Christian Reformed Church, '47, due to study of hist. of medieval and renaissance spirituality. Decorated Order of Oranje Nassau, '47. *Home:* 4007 E. 38th st. *Office:* Univ. of Washington, Seattle 5, Wash.

Lucci, Rev. Boniface (S.O.S.B.), provincial; *b.* in Italy; *educ.* Gregorian U., Rome (D.D.); priest 1910; college rector and army chaplain before coming to U. S.; 1924; labored in Kansas; pastor St. Scholastica's Ch., Detroit, 1929-36; named Amer. Provincial of Sylvestrine Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 1936. *Home:* 17351 Southfield Rd., Detroit, Mich.

Luce, Clare Boothe, author, lecturer; *b.* N.Y.C., April 10, '03; *educ.* St. Mary's Epis. Sch., Garden City, L.I.; *grad.* Miss Mason's School, Tarrytown: Litt.D. Colby Coll.: *m.* George T. Brokaw, '23 (divorced); after his death, '35, married the New Yorker, Henry B. Luce (pub. of *Time, Life* and *Fortune* mags.); her only child, a dau. by her 1st marriage, was killed in an auto. accident on west coast, '44. Assoc. ed. *Vogue,* '29; assoc. ed., mng. ed. *Vanity Fair,* '29-34; elected to 78th-79th Congresses from 4th Conn. Dist., '42-46 (did not run in '46). Repub. Playwright, author, mag. writer. Received into the Church, St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y.C., Feb. 16 '46. *Home:* Ridgefield, Conn.

Lucey, Charles Timothy, newspaperman; *b.* Corry, Pa., Aug. 2 '05; *s.* Bartholomew J. and Jessie (Connors) L.; *grad.* Corry H.S. '23; wed Catherine O'Toole, July 19 '29; *ch.*—Kerry Michael, Kathleen, Charles Emmet, George Barry, Maureen, Timothy. Reporter, Erie (Pa.) *Dispatch-Herald,* '23-26, Toledo (O.) *News-Bee,* '26-29, '33-37, Cleveland *News,* '29, *Irish Independent* & Universal News Service, Dublin, '31-32, Birmingham (Ala.) *Post,* '33; Wash. corr. N.Y. *World-Telegram,* '38-44, Scripps-Howard papers, '44- ; occasional columnist in *America. Clubs:* Natl. Press, Overseas Writers. *Home:* Ashton, Md. *Office:* 1013 13th st., N.W., Washington, D.C.

Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug. 21, 1910; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Malley) L.; *educ.* St. Brendan's Sch. ('15-23), Seton Hall Prep. ('24-28), Fordham (B.S. '32, LL.B. '34), Columbia (summer '30, 31). Law practice, Jan. '35—; contbr. to mags. on economic, social, legal and financial subjects. *Address:* 1431 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Lucey, Most Reverend Robert Emmet, archbishop; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., March 16, 1891; *s.* John and Mary (Nettle) L.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); ordained, May 14, 1916. Pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Long Beach, Calif., when apptd. Bishop of Amarillo, Tex.; consecrated, May 1, installed, May 16, 1934; apptd. archbishop of San Antonio, Jan. 24, 1941, and installed, Mar. 27, 1941. *Address:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Lucey, Rev. William Leo (S.J.), educator; *b.* Essex, Mass., Jan.18 '03; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Hannah (Leahy) L.; A.B. Boston Coll. '24, M.A. '30, L.S.T. Weston Coll. '36, Ph.D. Georgetown U. '41; joined the Jesuits '24, ordained at

Weston, '35. Instr. in hist., Holy Cross Coll., '30-32, Shadowbrook, '39-41; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '41-42, prof. and head of dept., '42—. Author: *Edward Kavanagh* ('46), also pamphlets. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (comm. on hist. research), etc. *Address:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

Lucioni, LUIGI, artist; *b.* Malnate, Italy, Nov. 4, 1900; *s.* Angelo and Maria (Beati) L.; *educ.* Cooper Union Art Sch., N. Y. C., '16-20, Natl. Acad. of Design, '20-25; unmarried. Came to U. S., '11, citizen, '22. Represented in Metropol. Museum of Art, Denver Art Mus., Nelson Gallery of Art, Lib. of Congress, Whitney Mus. of Art, etc. Awarded Tiffany Medal, '28, Allied Artists Medal of Hon. '29; mem. Natl. Acad. *Home:* 2003 N.Y. av., Union City, N.J.

Luckey, RT. REV. ARTHUR J., pastor; *b.* Greenleaf, Kans., Aug. 15, 1877; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; LL.D., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; L.H.D., St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, 1948; ordained June 10, 1904. Pastor of Ellsworth, Kans., parish while Bishop Kelley used it to prove need of Extension Society, 1905; now pastor, Seven Dolors Ch., Manhattan, Kans.; pres., Concordia Diocesan Sch. Bd., '21-39; pres. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '26-28. Writer on education and rural sociology. Chmn. of Manhattan War Camp Community Service, 1917; chaplain, Camp Funston, 1918. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 4, 1934, Diocesan consultor. Mem. of Phi Kappa (hon.), Amer. Legion (1st State Chaplain, Kans.; 1st Comdr. local post), K. of C., Rotary, etc. *Home:* 624 Pierre st., Manhattan, Kans.

Luckhardt, ARNO BENEDICT, M. D., educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1885; *s.* Gustav Adolph and Aurelia (Weber) L.; *educ.* Conception (Mo.) Coll. (1897-1903; LL.D., 1933); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1906; M.S., 1908, Ph.D., 1911; M.D., 1912); Northwestern Univ. (Sc.D., 1933); *m.* Luella Catherine LaBolle, of Somonauk, Ill., April 27, 1912; *ch.*—Hilmar Francis, Paul Gregory, Mary Aurelia. Asst. in bact., 1908-09, in physiol., 1909-11, assoc., 1911-12, instr., 1912-14, asst. prof., 1914-20, assoc. prof., 1920-23, prof., 1923, and chmn., since 1941, Univ. of Chicago. Past pres., Internatl. Anesthesia Research Soc., Amer. Physiol. Soc. (past sec. and pres.); Amer. Soc. of Exptl. Biology; (F) Internat. Coll. of Anesthetists; (F) A. M. A.; (F) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; (hon. F)Gorgas Med. Soc.; Assn. of Anesthetists of U. S. and Can.; Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. State Med. Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Theta Nu Epsilon; Bookfellows; Izaak Walton League; University Club; etc. Collector of old and rare classics in med. (esp. in physiol). Contbr. to scientific journals. *Home:* 5216 Greenwood Ave. *Office:* University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Luddy, MICHAEL GABRIEL, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Mar. 19, 1893; *s.* James Peter and Mary (Maloney) L.; LL.B. C.U.A. '16; wed Anne Teresa Dunn, Feb 10, 1918; *ch.*—Marybeth. Admitted to Conn. bar, '16; practiced at Hartford till '20, Sioux Falls, S.D., '20-31, Los Angeles, '31- , specializing in banking and corpn. law; mem. Bodkin, Breslin & Luddy; dir. of various corpns. *Mem.:* Amer., S. Dak., Calif., and Los Angeles Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 1535 Virginia Ave., Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Citizens Natl. Bank Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Ludwig, GEORGE D.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., Jan.4 '22; *s.* Karl D. and Kathryn B. (Palmer) L.; B.S. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '43, M.D. U. of Pa. '46. Intern, U. of Pa. Hosp., '46-47; med. research, Naval Med. Research Inst., Bethesda, Md., '47-49, Mass. Gen. Hosp., '49—. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha. *Home:* 662 Main st., Johnstown, Pa. *Office:* Mass. General Hospital, Boston, Mass.

Lukaszewski, ANTHONY J., newspaper man; *b.* Poland, June 2, 1882; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Kaczmarek) L.; *educ.* St. Josaphat's Sch. and Marquette U., Milwaukee (A.B. 1904); *m.* (2) Agnes Kubacki, of Manistee, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—Anthony J., Rose, Bernard, Boleslaus (S.J.), Lucy, Helen, Leon, Martha, Thos. With Prudential Ins. Co., over 6 yrs.; adv. mgr., bus. mgr. *Nowiny Polskie* (Polish Cath. daily), Milwaukee, 18 yrs.; Staff *Milwaukee Journal,* 4 yrs.; sec., treas., adv. dir. *Zgoda* (Polish daily and weekly), Chicago, at present. Writer of plays, operettas, sketches for sch. children. Pres., drama dir. Polish Opera Club, Milwaukee, 1920-26. Dem. *Home:* 5130 W. Henderson st., Chicago, Ill.

Lundy, CHARLES BRADFORD, physician; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Dec. 14, 1878; *s.* Charles J. and Elizabeth (Bradford) L.; M.D., Detroit (now Wayne U.) Coll. of Med. '04; *m.* Stella O'Neill; *ch.* Elizabeth, Margaret, Kathleen, C. Bradford. Practiced at Detroit since 1904; Supt. of Recreation, Detroit, 1919-20. World War: lt. comdr. U. S. S. Pa., 1917-18; supt. Naval O. T. S., Harvard Univ., 1918. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Detroit Oto-Laryngol. Soc.; B. S. A. (ex-pres. Detroit council); Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; K. of C. (Comdr. Detroit Assembly, Past Faithful Nav. Past Master 4°, State of Michigan); Detroit Boat Club. *Home:* 553 Middlesex Rd., Grosse Pte. *Office:* Stroh Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Lusk. HALL STONER, jurist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Sept. 21, 1883; *s.* Chas. Stoner and Florence (Speake) L.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep. ('96-00), Georgetown U (A.B. '04, LL.B. '07); wed Sara Catherine Emmons, of Portland, Ore., Sept. 30, 1914 (5 daus.). Admitted to bar, D. C., 1907, Ore., '09; sec. to Chief Justice Shepard, Ct. of Appeals, Wash., D. C., '06-09; law practice, Portland, Ore., '09-18; asst. U. S. Dist. atty., Ore., '18-20; cir. judge Multnomah Co., '30-37; jus. Supreme Court of Oregon, since 1937, and now chief justice. Hon. LL.D., U. of Portland, '41; dir. Cath. Charities; mem. Delta Theta Phi, Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Multonomah Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Multonomah Amateur Ath. *Office:* Supreme Court Bldg., Salem, Ore.

Lux, JOHN FRANCIS, editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Oct. 2, 1896; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* Joliet pub. schools; wed Eva Elizabeth Baker, June 5, 1923; *ch.* John Baker. Began as office boy, Joliet *Herald-News,* '14, and has been editor and pub., '32-; v.p. Copley Press. In U. S. Army with A. E. F., '18. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer Legion, Lions, Rotary, V.F.W., Joliet Country Club. *Home:* 952 Western Ave. *Office:* 78 Scott St., Joliet, Ill.

Lux, RT. REV. JOSEPH B., home missions; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Feb. 25, 1898; *s.* Bernard and Elizabeth (Flick) L.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Joliet; Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.B., S.T.L., S.T.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 19, 1925; curate St. Andrew's Ch., Chicago, '26-32, Holy Rosary Ch., Chicago, '32-33; mem.

Dioc. Mission Band '33-34; with Cath. Ch. Extension Soc., since '34, v.p., Nov. '37—; circ. mgr. *Extension Mag.*, '35-40, mng. dir., '40-; fdr. Areopagites, '37; Domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Home:* 100 W. 18th St. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Luzerne, WILLIAM J., consul; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept.11 '90; *s.* Joseph W. and Elizabeth (Kirby) L.; B.A. St. Norbert Coll., Wis., '14; wed Frances Rademacher, of DePere, Wis., Nov.19 '17; *ch.*—Mildred Frances ('19), John Wm. ('21), Bernard Joseph ('24), Richard James ('34). Reporter, Green Bay Gazette; took bus. and traffic courses; now traffic mgr. Morley-Murphy Co.; apptd. Belgian consul for Wis., Jan. '44—; trustee, sec. St. John's Ch. 817 Depot Aero Squad., Ft. Sam Houston, Tex., World War I. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (parish pres.), K. of C. (4°), Elks; sec. local Fed. of Musicians, 10 years; Green Bay Assn. of Commerce (traffic comm.). *Home:* 226 S. Van Buren st. *Office:* 200 S. Washington st., Green Bay, Wis.

Lydon, REV. PATRICK J., educator; *b.* Galway, Ireland, Dec. 1 '83; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., St. Paul, Minn.; ordained in St. Paul, June 11 '09; post grad. C.U.A. and Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D. '21). Curate, pastor, chancellor, Duluth (Minn.) Diocese; teaching since 1921; prof., moral theol. and canon law, St. Patrick's Sem. Author: *Ready Answers in Canon Law* ('34); ed. Ayrinhac's *Marriage Legislation* ('32), *Penal Legislation* ('20), etc. *Home:* St. Patrick's Seminary, Menlo Park, Calif.

Lynch REV. ADRIAN (C.P.), editor; *b.* Cranston, R. I., Feb. 7, 1892; *s.* Jos. Henry and Isabella (Boyle) L.; *educ.* Cranston H. S. (1906), Passionist Sems. at Dunkirk, N. Y. (1910), Pittsburgh (1911-12), Baltimore, Brighton, Mass., and Union City, N. J.; joined Cong. of the Passion, professed May 26, 1912, ordained at Union City, Dec. 18, 1920; taught dogmatic theol., 1923-25, moral theol., 1925-27, St. Michael's Monastery, Union City; assoc. editor *The Sign,* '25-42. Author: *This is Christian Marriage* ('33). *Address:* P.O. Box 5, Union City, N.J.

Lynch, VERY REV. EDWARD KILIAN (O. Carm.), superior gen.; *b.* Co. Wicklow, Ireland, '02; *educ.* Coll. of San Alberto, Rome; ordained in Carmelite Order, '28; post grad. in France, Germany, Austria; taught at Coll. of San Alberto; came to U.S., '31; dean of philos., chaplain Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, N.Y., '31-47; provincial U.S. Carmelite Province of St. Elias, '43-47; named vice-postulator of Cause of Mother Butler of Marymount, '46; chosen superior gen. of entire Carmelite Order, May '47. *Office:* Via Sforza Pallavicini 10, Rome, Italy.

Lynch, FREDERICK JAMES, M. D.; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 13, 1889; *s.* Albert Edward and Mary Elizabeth (Carty) L.; *educ.* Rindge Tech., Cambridge ('06-10), Bowdoin Coll. (B.S. '15), Harvard (M.D. '19); wed Hope Anne Mahaney, of Easton, Me., Nov. 25, 1920. Vis. surg. for gynecol. and obstet., Cambridge City Hosp., '23—, chief of obstet., '38—; asst. obstet. Mass. Gen. Hosp., '36—; cons. obstet. Norwood Hosp., '35—; vis. gynecol. Boston State Hosp.; clin. prof. of gynecol., '35-39, Tufts Med. Sch., prof. of clin. obstet., '39—; chief surg. obs. and gyn. Boston City Hosp., '44—; asst. gynecol., Harvard, '23-38. *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol., Alpha Delta Phi, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Abraxus Club, N. Eng. Obstet. and Gynecol. Soc. (pres. '44-45); Belmont Country Club. *Home:* 56 Watertown St., Lexington. *Office:* 475 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

Lynch, JOHN FRANCIS, M.D.; *b.* Williamsport, Pa., June 2 '02; *s.* James B. and Ella (Primmer) L.; *educ.* St. Cecilia's Sch., Elmira, N.Y., '07-15, Elmira Acad. and H.S., '15-19, B.S. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '23, M.D. Georgetown U. '26; wed Abigail M. Sullivan, of Elmira, June 4 '31; *ch.*—John F. ('35), James A. ('37), Joseph ('40), Jerome ('42), William ('44), Patrick (dec.). Intern, St. Joseph's Hosp., Elmira, '26-28; asst. res. in surg. St. Agnes Hosp., Baltimore, '28-29; now chmn. surg. staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; assoc. in surg. Arnot-Ogden Meml. Hosp.; dir., attdg. surg. Lewis Meml. Tumor Clinic; dir. Chemung County Tubercul. San.; chmn. bd. Elmira Cath. Charities, '40-45, dir., '45—. 1st lt., R.O.M.C. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., K. of C., Elmira City Club, Chemung Co. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.). Dem. *Home:* 110 Demarest Parkway. *Office:* 523 W. Church st., Elmira, N.Y.

Lynch, REV. J(OHN) JOSEPH (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* London, Eng., Dec. 6, 1894; *s.* Patrick Francis and Marianne (Hayden) L.; came to U. S., '13, citizen, '35; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., London, '05-11, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '13-14, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '14-16; A.B., A. M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '20; St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '23-27; Univ. Observ., Oxford U., summers '23-27; Ph.D., N. Y. U., '39. Joined the Jesuits, '14; instr. in physics, Fordham U., '20-23; priest, Dublin, Ireland, '26; assoc. prof. of physics and dir. of observat., Fordham U., '28-. Fellow Amer. Geog. Soc., Royal Astron. Soc., A. A. A. S.; mem. Amer. Physical Soc., Seismol Soc. of Amer.; etc. Author; *General Physics* ('33), *Our Trembling Earth* ('40). *Home:* Fordham University, N. Y. C.

Lynch, REV. JOHN W., editor; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1904; *s.* James W. and Martha A. (Wilson) L.; B.A. Niagara U., Sem. of Our Lady, '25; ordained May 25, 1929; curate St. Matthew's Ch., E. Syracuse, '29-32, St. Patrick's Ch., Binghampton, '32-41. St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, '41-46; contb. ed. *Syracuse Catholic Sun.* Author: *A Woman Wrapped in Silence* ('41). Pastor, St. Ann Church, 314 E. Seneca st., Manlius, N.Y.

Lynch, MOST REV. JOSEPH PATRICK, bishop of Dallas; *b.* St. Joseph, Mich., Nov. 16, 1872; *s.* John V. and Veronica J. (Botham) L.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (hon. LL.D.). Ordained, 1900; curate, Cathedral, Dallas, Tex., 1900-02; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Weatherford, Tex., 1902-03; built St. Rita's Ch., Handley, Tex., 1909, St. Edward's Ch., Sch. and rectory, Dallas, 1911; apptd. vicar gen., Diocese of Dallas, June 1910, and administrator, *sede vacante,* Aug. 1910; consecrated Bishop of Dallas, July 12, '11; apptd. Asst. to the Pontifical Throne, May 13, '36. *Address:* 4946 Swiss Ave., Dallas, Texas.

Lynch, KEVIN DAVID, surgeon; *b.* N. Y. City, Feb. 21, 1886; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Mary Frances (McCarthy) L.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., West Hoboken, N. J.; St. Peter's Prep. Sch., St.

Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J. (A.B., 1907; hon. M.A., 1909), Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1911); *m.* Florence Josephine Sennett, of Marysville, Mont., June 20, 1916; *ch.*—Kevin David (June 5, 1918), Jeanne (Oct. 31, 1921), Shirley Anne (Nov. 4, 1926), Renee Frances (Oct. 22, 1934). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., N. Y. C., 1911-13; res. surg., St. Mary's Hosp. for Children, N. Y. C., 1913-14; asst. res. obstet., Sloane Hosp., N. Y. C., 1914; capt., med. corps, and cons. urol., 7th Div., A. E. F., 1918-19; now surg., vis. staff, of Hotel Dieu (Sisters' Hosp.), Masonic and Providence Hospitals, at El Paso, Texas; attending genito-urinary surg., El Paso City County Hosp.; dir., Citizens Finance Co., and Catholic High School, at El Paso. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (3°); Chi Zeta Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha; A. M. A.; Amer. Urol. Assn. *Home:* 235 Penna. Ave. *Office:* 507 Mills Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Lynch, Margaret T., teacher, lawyer; *b.* Potsdam, N. Y.; *dau.* Cornelius and Annie (Brady) L.; *grad.* Potsdam State Normal ('92), Columbia U. (post-grad. and spl. courses), N. Y. U. LL.B. '21). Began career as pub. sch. prin. at Herkimer, N. Y., '92-99, White Plains, N. Y., '99-07, East. Ky. State Normal, Richmond, '07-10, Larchmont, N. Y., '10-20; law practice, White Plains, N. Y., '21-24; asst. exec. sec. Natl. Council of Cath. Women from June 1924 to June 1941, and exec. sec., June '41-Sept. '44 (retired); awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '44. *Home:* 2400 19th St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Lynch, Right Rev. Patrick T. diocesan dean; *b.* Cavan Co., Ireland, Mar. 15, 1880; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (McEnerney) L.; *educ.* St. Mel's Coll., Longford; St. John's Coll., Waterford; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest June 12, 1907; curate Cathedral, Sioux City, Ia., 1907; locum tenens Coon Rapids, 1908; curate Emmetsburg, 1909; pastor Manilla, 1909-16; Ayrshire, 1916-22, Manson, 1922-32, St. Joseph's Ch., Carroll, since 1932; dean Carroll Dist., and consultor Dioc. of Sioux City, '32—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept.17 '40. *Home:* 116 N. Clark St., Carroll, Iowa.

Lynch, Stewart, lawyer; *b.* Gloversville, N.Y., June 19 '00; *s.* Francis E. and Isabella (Nevin) L.; B.S. U. of Del. '21, LL.B. Harvard U. '24; N.Y.U. and U. of Pa.; wed Mary Agnes Buckley, of Wilmington, Del., Feb. 26 '27; *ch.*—Elizabeth B. ('30), Mary Isabella ('31), Carolyn T. ('32), Eileen R. ('34), Gerald Joseph ('37), Edmond FitzMaurice ('40). Admitted to bar, Del., '24, Okla., '26; assoc. with Holmes, Lynn, Paul & Havens, N.Y.C., '24-25, Saulsbury, Curley & Davis, Wilmington, '25-26, Mason, Honnold, Carter & Harper, Tulsa, '26-28; partner, Mason, Williams & Lynch, Tulsa, '28-31, Biggs, Biggs, & Lynch, Wilmington, '31-37, Lynch & Herrmann, Wilmington, '45-49; legis. counsel, Del. Gen. Assembly, '33-35; U.S. Atty., Dist. of Del., '39-44; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '42-45; U.S. Referee in Bankruptcy, Dist. of Del.; on faculty U. of Pa. Law School; state deputy of the Knights of Columbus, '46-48; dir., v.p., Natl. Council of Catholic Men, '45—. Co-author: *Del. Laws Affecting Business Corporations* ('33); contbr. to legal journals. Elk; Kappa Alpha. *Home:* 1502 Franklin st. *Office:* 804 Equitable Bldg., Wilmington, Del.

Lynch, Thomas J., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 22, 1879; *s.* Martin and Winifred (McGinty) L.; *educ.* Loyola Univ.; Chicago Law Sch. (LL.B., 1906). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1906, practicing at Chicago; councilman, 1914-21; judge, Circuit Ct., '21—. Dem. Widower, *Clubs:* Elmhurst Country, Evanston Golf. *Home:* 326 S. Oak Park av., Oak Park, Ill.

Lynch, Walter A., congressman; *b.* N. Y. C., July 7, 1894; *s.* Joseph B. and Katherine (Joyce) L.; grad. Fordham Prep., '11; A.B., Fordham U., '15, LL.B., '18; wed Claire R. Mitchell, Oct. 16, 1920; *ch.* Walter A., John J. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '18; mem. firm, Glass & Lynch, N. Y. C., '32-; temp. city magistrate, '30; mem. Congress from 22d (redistricted, 23d), N.Y. Dist., '40–; mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity, Amer., and Bronx Co. Bar Assns., N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Bar Assn. of City of N. Y. Democrat. *Clubs:* Catholic; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Lawyers. *Home:* 200 Alexander Ave. *Office:* 170 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Lynch, Wm. Francis, surgeon; *b.* Weymouth, Mass., Sept. 21, 1879; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Flannery) L.; *educ.* Weymouth Pub. and H. S.; A. B. Georgetown '04, M.D. Harvard '08; wed Mary A. Gibbons, of Clinton, Mass., Sept. 27, 1922. Pvt. med. practice, '09-12; since specializing in surg.; vis. surg., pres. of staff St. Vincent Hosp., Worcester. *Mem.:* A. M. A., F. A. C. S., Amer. Bd. of Surg. (Fdrs. group), N.E. Surg. Soc., Mass. Med. Soc. (councillor), Worcester Dist. Med. Soc. (ex-pres.), K. of C. (4°). *Clubs:* Economic, Harvard, Country, Washington. *Home:* 34 Somerset St. *Office:* 390 Main St., Worcester, Mass.

Lynett, Edward James, publisher; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 25 '06; *s.* Edward James and Ellen A. (Ruddy) L.; B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '28; married. Publisher, *The Scranton Times. Office:* 149 Penn av., Scranton, Pa.

Lynk, Rev. Frederick M. (S.V.D.), editor; *b.* Brachbach, Rhineland, Feb. 13 '81; *educ.* Michael's Coll., Steyl, Holland; St. Gabriel's Sem., Moedling, Austria; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of the Divine Word; teacher St. Joseph's Technical Sch., Techny, Ill., 1907-08; editor, *The Christian Family* (monthly), and *St. Michael's Almanac.* Lecturer on Therese Neumann, St. Francis, St. Elizabeth, St. Therese of Lisieux, Holy Land, etc. Author: *In the Homeland of the Saviour; At the Shrines of God's Friends; Strolling Through Europe; Life of Father Arnold Janssen; Seeking the Sun; Watchfires; My Woodland Forge* (verse); *The Holy Eucharist; Mary's Little Troubadour; The Little Minstrel of the King; Consecration; The Music of Life; The World's Best Prayer; Theresa Neumann; When Jesus Walked the Earth; Christ the Man; He Spoke in Parables. Home:* 365 Ridge av., Evanston, Ill.

Lynn, Jeannette, librarian ;*b.* Boulder, Mont., Sept. 27, 1905; *dau.* Joseph *H.* and Louisa (Torrence) Murphy; B.A., Tabor (Iowa) Coll., '26; certif., U. of Wis. Lib. Sch., '28; M. A., U. of Chicago, '35; wed C. Lawrence Lynn, of Princeton, Ind., June 20. 1935; *ch.* Caroline L. ('37), Jeannette, Patrick, Mary, and Teresa. Asst. Omaha Pub. Lib., '26-27; head cataloger, U. of Notre Dame Lib., '28-31; libn., St. Mary's Coll., Ind., '32-33; head cataloger, Cossitt (Pub.) Lib., Memphis, '35-37; libn. and instr. Siena Coll., Memphis, '37-39; spl. cataloger, Joint U. Libs., Nashville, '39-42; libn. Austin Jr. Coll., Chicago, '42-47; mem. of exec. council of C.L.A.

'36-38. Author: *An Alternative Classification for Catholic Books* ('37); contbr. to reviews. Convert from Congl. Ch. *Home:* 209 Vine av., Park Ridge, Ill.

Lynskey, ELIZABETH MARY, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn.; *dau.* Norman Thos. and Elizabeth Mary (Grosse) L.; *educ.* Minneapolis Pub. Grade and H. S.; U. of Minn. (B.A. '19, M.A. '20); Brookings Grad. Sch. of Econ. and Pol. (Ph.D. '29); hon. Litt.D. Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y. '38. Instr. in social sci. Spooner, Minn., '19-20; instr. in hist. U. of Minn., '20-21, West H. S., Minneapolis, '21-22; head of social sci. dept. Itasca Jr. Coll., Coleraine, Minn., '22-26; instr. to prof., polit. science, Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '27—. Author: *The Making of Our Nation* ('31), (collab.) *The Beginnings of Our Nation* ('31); also pamphlets; contrib. ed. *The Commonweal;* reviews and articles in mags. *Mem.:* Minn. Hist. Teachers Assn. (pres. '21-22), Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Fgn. Policy Assn., N. Y. Adult Ed. Cncl. (ex-dir.), CAIP (ex-v.p.), Com. to Study Orgn. of Peace. *Home:* 517 W 113th St. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Lyons, REV. AVITUS EDWARD, educator; *b.* Lima, O., June 17, 1898; *s.* Anthony E. and Bridget (Cunningham) L.; *educ.* St. Rose Grade and H. S., Lima ('04-16); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cin'ti. ('16-22); C. U. A. (J.C.D., S.T.D.); priest, July 16, 1922. Teacher, Central Cath. H. S, Toledo, '22-25; prof. of philos. Teachers Coll., Toledo, '32-36; prof. of social ethics, De Sales Coll. and head of philos. dept. '36-42; prof. of philos. Mary Manse Coll., Toledo, '42- . Defensor vinculi and promoter vinculi, Toledo Diocese. Author: *Collegiate Tribunal of First Instance* ('22); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2544 Parkwood Ave., Toledo 10, O.

Lyons, VERY REV. DANIEL PATRICK (S.S.E.), educator; *b.* Brattleboro, Vt., Feb.11 '03; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Cassidy) L.; A.B. St. Michael's Coll. '26; professed in Soc. of St. Edmund, '24; ordained at Burlington, June 14 '30; prof., Latin and Greek, St. Michael's Coll. '30-42 dir. of ath., '30-36, procurator, '35-46, pres., '46—. K. of C.; hon. mem. Eagles, Delta Epsilon Sigma. *Home:* St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Lyons, F. RUSSELL, col., U.S.A.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 19 '90; *s.* Daniel M. and Theresa (Leyden) L.; C.E. Rensellaer Poly. Inst. '14; U.S. Civil Engr. Student, '15, Inf. Sch., Ft. Benning, Ga., '21, Engr. Sch., Ft. Humphries, Va., '32, Command & Gen. Staff Sch., '34, Army Indus. Coll., '37; wed Joan E. Curran, of E. Walpole, Mass., Sept. 24 '21; *ch.*—Elizabeth Beaumont ('23), F. Russell, jr. ('26). Jr. Highway Engr., U.S.B.P.R., '15-17; Engr. Corps. U.S. Army, '17—: with 6th Engrs., 3d Div., France, rd. officer in Div. area, Office of Chief Engr., A.F. in Germany, officer in charge of rds. and utilities, Amer. rep. on Interallied Rd. & Coal Comm.; in charge Engr. Unit, R.O.T.C., Va. Poly. Inst., '21-25; 3d U.S. Engr. Dist., Ft. Hancock, N.J., '25-27: instr. Engr. Sch., Ft. Humphries, '27-32; Gen. Staff Eligible List, '34; Dep. Dist. Engr. in charge Engr. Design, Dams & Flood Control, upper Miss., St. Paul Dist., '34-36: instr. NY. N.G., 102d Engrs., '37-40, R.T.C., Camp Belvior, Va., '40-42; Comdg. Officer. 340th Engrs. (GS), Alcan Highway, '42-43; Corps Engr., 3d U.S. Army Corps, Remagen, Germany, '43-45; War Dept. Gen. Staff Officer, Oct. '45—. Decorated by Govts. of U.S., France, Belgium. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Engrs., Rensselaer Soc. of Engrs., Beta Delta Beta, Kappa Chi Nu, Tau Nu Epsilon. *Home:* 2715 Ordway st., N.W. *Office:* War Dept. Gen. Staff, Wash. 25, D.C.

Lyons, REV. JAMES JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Louis Persat and Lydia (Persat) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1912-14); Mt. St. Michael's and Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A., 1922); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1928); entered Society of Jesus, 1914. Prof. of English, 1929-31, and pres., 1931-35, Univ. of Santa Clara; was mem. Juvenile Probation Bd., Santa Clara County; Dean of Faculties, Loyola Univ., Los Angeles, '35-36; dean, '36—, U. of S. F., San Francisco. Calif.

Lyons, REV. JOHN ROGER (S.J.), editor; *b.* Freeport, Ill., Mar. 13, 1896; *s.* Lawrence Henry and Catherine (Rogers) L.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., Marquette Acad. and U., Milwaukee; St. Louis U., A.B., M.A.; ordained, St. Louis, 1929; assoc. orgnr., '30- , natl. dir., dir Secondary Sch. Dept. and Dept of Schs. of Nursing, Sodality of Our Lady; lect. staff Summer Schs. of Cath. Action, '31- ; treas. Queen's Work; assoc. ed. *Queen's Work Mag.;* author of discussion outlines, pamphlets, etc. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Lyons, THOMAS DANIEL, lawyer; *b.* Burr Oak, Ia., July 2, 1883; *s.* Richard Francis and Sarah (Donlan) L.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1904); Univ. of S. Dak. (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Clara, dau. of Thos. F. Kennedy, of Amsterdam, N. Y., Sept. 2, 1915; *ch.*—Mary Kennedy. Admitted to bar, 1907, to Supreme Court of U. S., 1917; mem. law firm Rice & Lyons, 1907—; pres. Lee Oil Co.; dir. First Natl. Bank; del. to Democratic Natl. Convention, San Francisco, 1920, Chicago, 1932. Mem. Charter Commn. to provide city mgr. plan for Tulsa; nomin. by S. Dak. State Dem. Convention for State Supt. of Schools, 1906; mem. Supreme Court Commn. (Supreme Bench) of Okla., apptd. by Gov. and unanimously confirmed by Senate, Apr. 9, 1923, for 4 yr. term (resigned Dec. 1, 1925); apptd. judge Dist. Ct. of Okla., '33-35; lect. on oil and gas Notre Dame U., '38; convocat. lect. U. of S. Dak. Law Sch., '39, '47; writer of series on law practice, oil and gas questions and Dak. Ty. for *Commonweal,* Mar. '40-June '47; *mem.:* Okla. State Industrial Commn., '47-51; apptd. mem. Charter Revision Commn., by Mayor of Tulsa, June 1927; apptd. Regent, Univ. of Okla., by Gov. Murray, 1932—; apptd. Receiver in River Bed Cases, Okla., Oct. 1919. Enl. as pvt., U. S. Army; hon. disch. O. T. S., Camp Pike, Ark., Dec. 1918; capt., Co. C., 3rd Inf., Okla. N. G. *Mem.:* Okla. Hist. Soc.; Internat. Law Assn.; Delta Theta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* University (Tulsa); Petroleum Country; Bankers of Amer.; N. Y. Athletic. Co-author: *The Law of Oil and Gas; The Oil Operator in Okla.; Schools and School Districts in Okla. Home:* Tulsa. *Address:* P.O. Box 2307, Tulsa, Okla.

M

McAdams, RT. REV. EDWARD P., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Philip and Elizabeth (Cullen) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 12, 1901; pastor, Sykesville; curate, St. John's Ch., Baltimore; army chaplain, 1st World

War; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Westernport, and now St. Joseph's Ch., Washington, D. C.; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1939. Consultor, archdiocese of Washington; writer on the history of Maryland. *Home:* 313 2nd St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

McAdams, Pope, banker; *b.* Hawesville, Ky., Sept. 16, 1883; *s.* Eugene and Mary E. (Pope) M.; g. g. s. of U. S. Senator Pope of Ky.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Lebanon, Ky.; *m.* Mary Ellen Thixton, Louisville, Ky., Apr. 11, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Ellen. Cashier, Natl. Bank of Beattyville, 1904-05, Jefferson Co. Bank, 1909-11; cashier, v.-pres., S. Louisville Bank, '11-27; now v.p. 1st Natl. Bank of Louisville. World War II: mem. War Loan Orgn.; chmn. Amer. Red Cross Blood Donor Committee, Louisville; World War I: mem. War Loan Orgn.; lt., Amer. Protective League. *Home:* 2119 Highland Ave. *Office:* First Natl. Bank, Louisville, Ky.

McAllister, Anna Shannon, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Mar. 11, 1888; *dau.* Frank and Ella Jane (Stewart) Shannon; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Columbus Sch. for Girls (grad. '05), B.A., Ohio State U., '09; wed Earl Sadler McAllister (B.A. '02, LL.B. '04, O. S. U.), of Idaho, O., Nov. 29, 1911. Began writing articles and book reviews, 1930. Author: *Ellen Ewing* ('36), *In Winter We Flourish* ('39), *Flame in the Wilderness* ('44). Member of the G.L.C.A., the National League of Amer. Penwomen (v.p. Columbus chap. '40-41), A.A.U.W., D.A.R., Nat. Soc. Arts & Letters (pres. Columbus '46-7), Elizabethan Guild, Cath. Women's League. Republican. *Home:* 2513 Brentwood Rd., Bexley, Columbus, Ohio.

McAllister, James T., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Jan. 6, 1873; is married, and has 2 sons assoc. with him in practice at Grand Rapids, where he has practiced since 1890. *Mem.:* K. of C.; A. O. H.; Knights of Equity. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. 8, 1935. *Office:* 1004 Grand Rapids Trust Bldg., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McAllister, Rev. Joseph B., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 13, '06; *s.* Joseph B. and Virgille (Marshall) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '23-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, M. A. '31, Ph.D. '39; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained for Baltimore Archdiocese at Wash., D.C., '35. Asst. prof. of philos., C.U.A., '37- . Author: *Ethics* ('47); contbr. to mags.; bus. mgr. *New Scholasticism.* Mem.: Medieval Acad., Int. Phenomen. Soc., Cath. Philos. Assn. (treas.), Soc. of Friends of U. of Salzburg (dir.). *Address:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McAllister, Thomas F., judge; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., March 4 '96; *s.* James T. and Mildred (Madden) M.; *educ.* G.R. Central H.S., U. of Mich. (A.B. as of '18 LL.B. as of '21); wed Dorothy Wonderly Smith, June 11 '21; *ch.*—Mary Wonderly, Claire Raiguel. Amer. Field Service, Ambulance Corps, '17; French Fgn. Legion, '17-18, sous-lt. (Croix de Guerre, etc.). Admitted to Mich. bar, '21, practicing at G.R.; spl. asst. to U.S. Atty. Gen., '37; elected judge Supreme Court of Mich., for term, '38-46; apptd. judge U.S. Cir. Court of Appeals, 6th Cir., '41; named judge U.S. Emergency Court of Appeals by Chief Justice of U.S., '45; named mem. Alumni Council, U. of Mich., '40. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Amer. Law Inst., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Fed. Bar Assn. (hon.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Medieval Acad., Delta Kappa Epsilon, Eagles, Army & Navy Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 1530 Milton st., S.E. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

McAnany, Edwin Sebast, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Feb. 17 '71; *s.* Patrick and Helen Winifred (Mansfield) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict Coll., Atchison, Kans., '84-89; LL.D. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '19; wed Louise Jameson, Oct. 19 '07; *ch.*—Mary Winifred, Edwin Jameson, Lucy Jane Desloge, Patrick Bevan, Zoe Louise. Admitted to Kans. bar, '92, practicing since at Kansas City; city atty. '05-07; pres. Union Mtg. & Invmt. Co., Kansas Trust Co.; dir. various corps. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Kans. State (ex-pres.) and Wyandotte Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., K. of C., Catholic Club (N.Y.), University Club, etc. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 400 N. 17th st. *Office:* Commercial Natl. Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Kans.

McAndrews, Robert Joseph, radio; *b.* San Francisco, Apr.10 '11; *s.* Martin Stewart and Caroline (McLeod) M.; A.B. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '32; wed Adelina Clara Ciabarri, of Los Angeles, Feb.13 '43; *ch.*—Peter Francis ('44), Michael Anthony ('47). Dir. pub. relats. St. Mary's Coll., '34-35; with stations KPO-KGO, S.F., '36-38; adv. mgr. West Div. N.B.C., '40-42; capt., maj., U.S.A., '42-45; promotion mgr. Young & Rubicam, Hollywood, '47-49; mng. dir. S. Calif. Broadcasters Assn., '49—; on radio exec. comm. N.C.C.M.; natl. pub. relats dir. Convert Makers of Amer. *Mem.:* St. Mary's Coll. Alumni Assn. (dir.), Holy Name Soc. (speakers bur.), Amer. Marketing Assn. (dir. S. Calif. chap. '47-48), Adv. Assn. of West (v.p. '46-48), Hollywood Adv. Club (dir.), etc. *Home:* 3781 Somerset Dr., Los Angeles. *Office:* 6235 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

McAniff, John E., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., June 20, 1903; *s.* Edward and Rose (Mackenzie) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent Ferrer Sch. ('09-17), Regis H. S. ('17-21), Fordham (A.B. '25, LL.B. '31); wed Josephine Toomey (educator, lecturer), of Boston, Mass., Sept. 2, 1933 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in psychol. Fordham, '28-32; law practice, N. Y. C., '32—; pres. Cath. Evidence Guild of N. Y., '38-39; dir. Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '37-41. *Home:* 425 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

McArdle, Joseph A., councilman; *b.* Muncie, Ind., June 29 '03; *s.* P. J. and Margaret (Flaherty) M.; *educ.* Parish Schools, Pittsburgh, Pa.; wed Margaret Corrigan; *ch.*—Joseph A., Margaret J. Ins. broker, Pgh.; mem. Pa. State Assembly, '36-38, 76th-77th Congresses from 33d Pa. Dist., '39-43; resigned to become a councilman, Pgh. Dem. *Home:* 301 Bigham st. *Office:* City-County Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

McAstocker, Rev. David P. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Guelph, Ontario, Can., Aug. 6, 1884; *s.* James J. and Bridgit (Heffernan) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); entered Society of Jesus, 1902; professed 1926; ordained, by Cardinal Gibbons, at Woodstock, June 29, 1913. Founder and 1st Rector, Bellarmine Coll., Tacoma, Wash. Author: *My Ain Laddie* (1922); *Once Upon a Time* (1926); (with Mr. Pfeiffer) *Current Catholic Verse* (1926); *Flash Lights* (1929); *A Friend of Mine* (1930); *Himself* (1933); *Herself* (1934); *The Carpenter* (1934); *The Joy of Sorrow* (1936); contbr. to *Catholic Sch. Journ., Commonweal, Catholic World,* columnist of *Tacoma (Wash.) News Tribune.* Democrat. *Home:* 2102 Monroe St., Riverside, Calif.

McAuliffe, Anthony C., army officer; *b.* Wash., D.C., July 2 '98; *s.* John Joseph and Alice Katherine (Gannon) M.; *educ.* W. Va. U.

'16-17, B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '19; grad. Field Arty. Sch. '20, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '37, Army War Coll. '40; wed Helen Willet Whitman, Aug. 23 '29; *ch.*—Patricia Ann, John Hilary. Comd. 2d lt., F.A., U.S.A., '18; promoted through grades to brig. gen., '42, maj. gen., '44; given comd. 103d Inf. Div. Comdr. 101st Airborne, '44; div. comd. Italian campaign, '45, Research & Development Bd., U.S.A., '47-48; Army Gen. Staff, '48; comdg. gen. 24th Inf. Div., Japan, '49—. *Address:* A.P.O. 24, % P.M., San Francisco, Calif.

McAuliffe, F(LORENCE) M., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Jan. 12, 1886; legal educn. in law office; admitted to Calif. bar, 1911; mem. law firm Heller, Ehrman, White & McAuliffe, at S. F. *Mem.* Amer., Calif. State, and S. F. Bar Assns. *Office:* Nevada Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

McAuliffe, VINCENT FREDERICK, lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., 1899; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (A. B., 1925; LL.B., 1929; LL.M., 1930); married. Admitted to Mich. bar, 1929; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., in charge immigration prosecutions, 1931-33 (resigned); partner, McAuliffe & August, attys., 1933—. *Mem.:* U. of D. Alumni Assn. (dir.); K. of C. (Chancellor 1929, Deputy G. K. 1930-31, G. K. 1932-34, Council 305; Dist. Deputy 1935—); Catholic Big Brothers; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; dep. commnr. Mich. State Dept. of Labor & Indus., '39-43, commnr., Mar. '43- . *Address:* 3123 Barlum Tower, Detroit, Mich.

McAvoy, REV. THOMAS TIMOTHY (C.S.C), archivist; *b.* Tipton, Ind., Sept. 12, 1903; *s.* Charles Edward and Nora Bernardine (Walsh) M.; *grad.* Tipton Pub. H.S., '20; A.B. Notre Dame, '25, M.A., '30; Ph.D. Columbia U., '40; Holy Cross Coll. at C.U.A.; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, July 28, 1925; ordained, June 24, 1929; archivist U. of N.D. Archives 1929—; prof. of hist., '49—, and head of dept., '39—, Notre Dame University. Author: *Catholic Church in Indiana,* 1789-1834 ('40); co-mng. ed., *Review of Politics;* contbr. to and advis. ed. Cath. Hist. Rev.; mem. Hist. of Sci. Soc., Amer. Assn. of State & Local History; American and Mississippi Valley Hist. Assns.; Soc. of Amer. Archivists (found. mem); Ind. Hist. Conf. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

McBride, ROBERT LAWRENCE, judge; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 10, 1911; *s.* Mark S. and Mary C. (Hemler) M.; A.B., U. of Dayton, '32, LL.B., '34; wed Evelyn K. Lewis, of Dayton, Feb. 22, '38; *ch.* Robert Lewis ('39). Admitted to bar, '34; practiced at Dayton, '34-43; in U.S. Navy 1943-46; judge, Municipal Court, Civil Div., Apr. 10 '46. Initiated activities of C.Y.O. in Dayton, Oct. 1935, and has since served as exec. sec.; on Dayton Dist. Com'tee, Boy Scouts of Amer. *Home:* 100 Anna St. *Office:* Municipal Court, Dayton, O.

McBride, WILLIAM MANLEY, editor; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Dec. 1, 1894; *s.* Andrew and Catherine (Manley) M.; *grad.* Paterson H. S. (1913); *m.* Mary Cecilia Meade, of Passaic, N. J., June 12, 1917; *ch.*—Eileen Therese (1926), Marilyn (1929). Reporter, 1914-17, managing editor, '17-32, *Passaic Daily Herald;* mng. ed. *The Herald News,* Passaic, '32-45, ed., '46—; dir. Passaic Daily News; war corr., Italy, '45. Author: *Anybody Here from Jersey?* Mem.: Am. Soc. of Newspaper Eds., Pennington Club, Amer. Legion. Pvt. U. S. A., World War. *Home:* 155 Albion St. *Office:* 140 Prospect St., Passaic, N. J.

McCabe, DAVID ALOYSIUS, economist; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 8, 1883; *s.* James and Anna R. (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1904); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1909); *m.* Irene L. Duntlin, June 21, 1929. Spl. agent, Dept. of Agr. and Tech. Instruction for Ireland, 1904-05; instr. in econ., Catholic Univ., 1905-08; fellow in polit. econ., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1908-09; instr., 1909-10, asst. prof., 1910-19, and prof. of econ. since 1919, Princeton Univ.; spl. agent, U. S. Cummn. on Indust. Relations, 1914-15. World War: 1st lt., capt., Army Signal Corps, 1917-18. Author: *The Standard Rate in Amer. Trade Unions* (1912); (co-author) *Mediation Investigation and Arbitration in Industrial Disputes* ('16); *National Collective Bargaining in the Pottery Industry* ('32); *Labor and Social Organizations* (co-auth. '38); pres. Cath. Conf. on Indus. Problems, '22-25; chmn. Cath. Commn. on Intel. & Cult. Affairs, '46-47. *Home:* Princeton, N.J.

McCabe, EDWARD J., publisher; *b.* Worcester, N.Y., May 9 '13; *s.* Edward J. and Mary Agnes (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Worcester H.S., E. E. Cornell U. '34; wed Ethel Corrigan, of N.Y., Jan.27 '40; *ch.*—Kathleen ('42), Edward ('47). Joined Grolier Soc., Kansas City, Mo., as an outside collector, '34, in N.Y. office, '36, became treas., dir., '37, pres., '47—; treas., dir. Grolier Soc., Ltd., '48—, Grolier Soc., Quebec; dir. subsid., Americana Corp. *Mem.:* Eta Kappa Nu, Cornell Club, St. Andrews Golf Club. *Home:* 182 Douglas pl., Mt. Vernon. *Office:* 2 W. 45th st., N.Y.C.19.

McCabe, FRANCIS J., M.D.; 204 Angell st., Providence, R.I. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McCabe, LEO ORVINE, educator; *b.* Canton, Minn., Aug. 8 '99; *s:* Frank and Anastasia (Gossman) M.: B.A. c.l. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '20; p.g. U. of Minn. '20-21; LL.B. Yale '23; summers U. of Iowa, Iowa State Coll.; wed Anne Hogan, Aug. 23 '27; *ch.*—Karen Anne, John Leo. Admitted to Iowa bar, '23, practicing at Des Moines, '23-27; instr. in law Notre Dame U., '27-29; prof. of law DePaul U., '29—; on leave as sr. atty. Securities & Exch. Commn., Pub. Utilities Div., Phila., '43-45; *Mem:* Phi Alpha Delta, A.B.A., Chicago Bar Assn., Yale Club, etc. Contbr. to legal reviews. *Home:* 1641 Fargo av. *Office:* 64 E. Lake st., Chicago, Ill.

McCabe, PETER A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Oct.28 '87; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hamill) M.; *educ.* Visitation Sch. '96-02, St. Francis Prep. '02-06, A.B. St. Francis Coll., '10, hon. LL.D., and LL.B. Fordham U. '13; wed Anna T. Reilly, of Brooklyn, June 16 '20; *ch.*—Peter A., Jr. ('21), Anna T. ('23), Joseph P. ('24), Charles F. ('26). Dir., chmn. of bd. Brooklyn Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. Certificates from Pres. Roosevelt, '44, Pres. Truman, '46, for Selec. Serv. Work. Asst. U.S. Atty., East. Dist. of N.Y, '17-20. *Mem.:* St. Patrick's Soc. of Brooklyn (dir.), Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc., K. of C., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Soc. of Old Brooklynites, Brooklyn-Manhattan Trial Counsel Club, R.C. Orphan Soc. *Home:* 468 13th st. *Office:* 66 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

McCabe, REV. WILLIAM HUGH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Apr. 11, 1893; *s.* Hugh and Joanna (Costolo) M.; *educ.* Creighton U., '09-11; A.B., St. Louis U., '18, A.M., '20; Ph.D., U. of Cambridge, '29; Jesuit priest, Enghien, Belgium, 1925. Prof. of English and dir. of dept., St. Louis U., 1930-40; pres., Rockhurst Coll., K.C., Mo., '40-45, Creighton U., Omaha, '45—. Member: Modern Language Association, Modern Humanities Research Assn.; Medieval Acad.;

Soc. des Historiens du Theatre. Hobby: Research in hist of drama. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha 2, Nebr.

McCadden, JOSEPH J., educator; *b.* New York City, Dec. 6, 1898; *s.* Robert and Catherine (Harkins) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., '16; A.M., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '23; Ph.D., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., '37; wed Helen M. Matzke, of N. Y. C., Apr. 1929; *ch.* Joseph Dayton (Apr. 1934), Margaret Rose (July 1936). Instr. in dept. of educ., Hunter Coll., N. Y. C. Author: *Education in Pa., 1801-1835, and its Debt to Roberts Vaux* ('37); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Pa. Hist. Assns.; A.A.U.P.; Teachers Alliance of New York City; etc. Hobbies: Photography; music. *Home:* 25 Barry Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* Hunter College, New York City.

McCaffrey, JAMES HORACE, ins.; *b.* Waco, Texas, Oct. 8 '10; *s.* Horace and Mary (Klepfer) M.; *grad.* Pio Nono Coll., Wis., '27; St. Mary's U., '28-29; U. of Wis. '30; *m.* Frances Wilson, Nov. 25, '29; *ch.* James Jos ('31), Patrick Quinlan ('32), Jo Anne ('34), John Charles ('35), Ursula ('37), Angela ('39), Eileen ('40), Michael ('41), Donald ('45), Steven ('46), Margaret ('48). Began as a sales executive with Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., in Milwaukee, Louisville, etc., 14 years; ins. underwriter, South Western Life Ins. Co., Dallas, '43—; treas. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; Cath. cons. S.W. Bd., Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; lect. K. of C.; ex-pres. parish Holy Name Soc.; pres. N.C.C.M., Dallas Diocese. *Home:* 4427 Bowser Ave. *Office:* 300 Southwestern Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

McCaffrey, JOHN LAWRENCE, exec.; *b.* Fayetteville, O., Sept.23 '92; *s.* John F. and Ida (Smith) M.; *educ.* in pub. schools; wed Florence Springmeier, Oct.8 '14; *ch.*—Robert L., James F. Joined Int. Harvester Co., '09, v.p., '40-41, dir., '41—; 1st v.p. Republican. *Clubs:* Ill. Ath., Chicago, Skokie Country. *Home:* 6138 N. Kenmore. *Office:* 180 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

McCahill, CHARLES FRANCIS, newspaper exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 28 '86; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Kaiser) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep., Georgetown U., '09; wed Martha Magrane, June 14 '11; 2d Elizabeth Thomas, Feb. 16 '33; 1 son, Woods. Adv. salesman, then mgr. natl. adv. dept., Boston *Herald*, '15-19; newsp. rep., N.Y.C., '19-'24; pub. Rochester (N.Y.) *Journal;* regional dir. Albany (N.Y.) *Times-Union*, Syracuse (N.Y.) *Journal;* '24-27; v. p. New York *American*, '27-29; v.p., bus. mgr. Cleveland *News*, '29-33, gen. mgr., '33—; trustee Cath. Charities of Cleveland, John Carroll U., etc.; mem. lay comm. on Cath. Serv., B.S.A., advis. bd. St. Vincent Charity Hosp.; v.p. Amer. Newsp. Pubs.; Silver Beaver and Silver Antelope Awards, B.S.A. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Mid-day, Kirtland, Rotary, Advertising, Repub. *Home:* Waite Hill, Willoughby, O. *Office:* Cleveland News, Cleveland 14, O.

McCahill, DAVID IGNATIUS, lawyer; *b.* Warren Co., Iowa, Feb. 25, 1884; *s.* Matthew and Catherine J. (Donovan) M.; *educ.* Drake Univ. (LL.B., 1907); Yale (LL.M., 1908); Univ. of Pittsburgh (1914); *m.* Marie E. Kaye, of Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1909; *ch.*—David I., Marie K. and Margurite K. (twins). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1907; practiced at Des Moines, 1907-08, at San Francisco, Calif., 1908-13, at Pittsburgh since; mem. law firm, David I. McCahill; pres., Harmony Short Line Ry. Bus & Land Co., Harmony Realty Co., Harmony Short Line Transportation Co., Ellwood-Koppel Bridge Co. Trustee, Drake Univ., '23-43 (hon. LL.D. '31), dir. Boys Club of Am. (founder, pres. emeritus, dir. Pittsburgh br.); v.-pres., mem. exec. bd., Pittsburgh Symphony Soc., '27-43; in U.S.N., '98-04; capt. Calif. N. G., '11-13. Republican. *Clubs:* Duquesen; Pgh. Field; Pgh. Polo; Pgh. Ath. Assn.; Longue Vue; letic; Pittsburgh Hunt (v.-pres.); K. of C.; Rotary; Delta Theta Pi; Chi Delta. *Home:* 5078 Warwick Terrace. *Office:* Frick Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McCahill, WILLIAM PAUL MICHAEL, writer; *b.* Marshalltown, Iowa, June 29 '16; *s.* Wm. James and Louise Christine (Stradella) M.; B.S. Marquette U. '38, M.A. '40; wed Louise Gertrude McBride, of Los Angeles, May 26 '45. Night ed., A.P., Milwaukee, '40-41; pvt., maj. USMC Pub. Relats., '41-46; service rep., ed., U.S. Dept. of Labor, '46-47, asst. to chmn. Comm. to Employ Phys. Handicapped, '47—. Author: *First to Fight* ('43), *Hit the Beach* ('48); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Natl. and Milwaukee Press Clubs, Army & Navy Club, Sigma Delta Chi, Amer. Fed. of Phys. Handicapped (v.p.), C.W.V., Disabled Amer. Vets., etc. *Home:* 213 N. Piedmont st. Arlington, Va. *Office:* U.S. Dept. of Labor, Wash., D.C.

McCallum, WILLIAM SHAW, lawyer; *b.* Jacksonville, Fla., Dec. 15, 1883; *s.* James Edward and Christina (Hurlbert) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H. S., Savannah, Ga.; Prep. Sch. Northeastern Univ.; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Helene Dusossoit, of Brussels, Belgium, Sept. 15, 1914; *ch.*—Helene Hurlbert (June 16, 1916), Marguerite (Aug. 3, 1923), Wm. S., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1925). Law practice since 1908; auditor (to hear tort, i. e., with respect to auto. cases), in Suffolk County. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Norfolk Co. Bar Assn. (sec.); Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Phi Delta Phi; Boston Bar Assn.; A. B. A.; Menaumet Beach & Improvement Assn. (sec.); Boston Chamber of Commerce. Republican; mem. Mass. State Comm. *Clubs:* Clover; University; City (all of Boston). *Home:* 217 Whiting Ave., Dedham, Mass. *Office:* 68 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

McCann, FRANCIS ANTHONY N.C.C.S. exec.; *b.* Washington, D.C., Dec. 28, 1892; *s.* Hugh and Philomena (Gannon) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., St. Patrick's H. S., Wash., D. C.; St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J.; sec., boys' bur. N. C. C. M., '19-23; pref. of disc. St. Emma's Indus. Sch., Rock Castle, Va., '24-26; asst. ed. Official Cath. Directory, N. Y. C., '26-29; postmaster Cath. U. of Amer., '28-39; dir., bus. mgr., K. of C. Club, '39-42; assoc. dir. Natl. Cath. Commun. Serv., U.S.O. Club, Laurel, '42- ; Col. a.d.c. Staff, Gov. of N.M. '40; mem Cath. Cen. Verein; sec.-treas. Assn. Hist. Amer.; Wash. corr. Baltimore Cath. Review; exec. sec. Holy Name Soc., Wash. Union, '29-39; dist. deputy, faithful navigator K. of C.,; mem. Elks, Curley Club, Order of Alhambra (dep. supr. comdr. '46—), Rotary; Cath. Club, N.Y.C.; C.P.A. U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc. Dem. *Home:* 1102 8th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

McCann, JOHN H., judge; *b.* Divernagh, Co. Armagh, Ireland, June 25, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Ann Jane (Wilson) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (LL.D.); *m.* Sara J. Hartman, Cresson, Pa., Apr. 6, 1926. Judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Cambria Co., Pa., 1921-31; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924 (mem. Resolutions Comm.), 1928 (mem. Credentials Comm.). *Mem.:* Kts. of St. George; Moose; K. of C.; Elks;

Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Eagles. *Home:* Ebensburg, Pa.

McCann, Rev. Paul Jerome, educator, author; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 9, 1909; *s.* Chas. James and Margaret Josephine (Burns) M.; *educ.* Cambridge High and Latin Sch.; A.B. m.c.l. Boston Coll. '30; St. John's Sem., '30-33; O.E.L. Curry Coll of Oratory '39; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., '39-41; Agg. in Sc. Hist., Cath. U. of Santiago de Chile, '45; sch. teacher Cambridge, '36-39; ordained for St. Paul Archdioc., June 7, 1941, at Providence, R.I.; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Red Wing, Minn., '41-42; registrar Coll. of St. Thomas, '42-44; N. C.W.C. spl. corr. in S. Amer., '44-5; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Pine Island, Minnesota, since '45. Author: *A Valiant Bishop Against a Ruthless King* ('38), *Circle of Sanctity* ('39), *Death of Christ the Warrior* ('46). K. of C. *Address:* Pine Island, Minn.

McCanna, Francis I., lawyer; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Oct. 23, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Anne (O'Gara) M.; *educ.* Woonsocket, R. I.; Boston Univ. (LL. B., 1900; LL.M., 1913); *m.* Geraldine Ryan, of Brookline, Mass., Nov. 3, '24; *ch.*—Geraldine prof. of law, Boston U.; trustee, R.I. State Colls., and Boston U.; pres., Boston U. Gen. Alumni Assn., and Commodore Barry Assn. of R.I. gen. chmn. Boston U. Alumni Fund Admin.; master in chancery R.I. Superior Ct.; chmn. Cath. Charity Fund Appeal, Providence Dioc., '45. Kt. of Malta. Author: *History and Jurisprudence of R.I. Courts; The New Era; Workmen's Compensation Act & the Physician;* etc. Member of the Bigelow Association of Masters of Laws, Boston (pres., 1925-26); Boston U. Law Sch. Alumni Assn. (pres., 1935-36); Amer. and R. I. Bar Assns.; K. of C. *Clubs:* The Turk's Head Club, The Rhode Island Country; Nayatt: University (Boston). Sport: golf. *Home:* 4 Montague St. *Office:* 49 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

McCarey, (Thomas) Leo, moving pictures; *b.* Los Angeles, Oct. 3 '98; *s.* Thomas and Leone (Clavere) M.; LL.B. U. of S. Calif.; *m.* Stella V. Martin, of L.A.; *ch.* Mary Virginia ('27). Law practice to '22; since in motion picture work as author, producer, dir.; pres., orgnr. Rainbow Productions, Inc.; recd. Acad. of Motion Picture Arts Award in '37 for The Awful Truth, in '44 for Going My Way. *Home:* 1018 Ocean Front, Santa Monica, Calif.

McCarran, Patrick A., U. S. Senator; *b.* Reno, Nev., Aug. 8, 1876; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (O'Shea) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Nev. (M.A., 1901); *m.* Martha H. Weeks, July 10, 1903; *ch.*—Margaret, Mary L., Norine, Patricia, Samuel P. Admitted to Nev. bar, 1905; dist. atty., Nye Co., Nev., 1906-09; assoc. justice, 1912-17, chief justice, 1917-19. Supreme Ct. of Nev.; mem. State Bd. of Pardons, 1913-18, also State Library Comm.; trial lawyer; elected to U. S. Senate, 1932. World War: State chmn., Four-Minute Men. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. (v.-pres., 1922-23) and Nev. State (pres., 1920) Bar Assns.; Washoe Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 401 Court St., Reno, Nev.

McCarren, Louise, credit union exec.; *b.* Warren Co., O., Sept. 20, 1909; *dau.* Joseph Edward and Julia Veronica (Mahoney) M.; grad. Adams Twp. H. S. ('26), U. of Cincinnati (Com'l. Engr. '32). Personnel work, gen. office Kroger G. & B. Co., Cin'ti., '32-36; mng. dir. Ohio Credit Union League, Oct. '36—; dir. Credit Union Natl. Assn.; contbr. to reviews and the press. Wed Arthur S. Herring; *ch.*—Julia C. *Home:* Glen Edge Lane. *Office:* 519 Main St., Cincinnati, O.

McCarron, Rev. Hugh Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Sept. 29, 1893; *s.* Michael and Ruth (McArdle) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Mercy, St. Joseph's Prep., St. Joseph's Coll., A.B. '12; Woodstock (Md.) Coll., M.A. '18; ordained in Society of Jesus, '25; teacher Xavier H.S., N.Y., '18-21, Georgetown U., '21-22, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, '26-30, St. Isaac Jogue's, Wernersville, Pa., dean, '30-37, Georgetown U., '38-39, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '39- ; dir. Adult Activities Council of Balt., '41- ; pres. Md.-Del.-D.C. Unit, Coll. English Assn., '42. Author: *Realization* ('37); contbr. to *America, Commonweal,* etc. *Office:* Loyola College, Baltimore, Md.

McCarthy, (Charles) Lee, dermatologist; *b.* Princeton, N. J., June 12, 1891; *s.* Timothy and Mary (Lyons) M.; *educ.* Princeton Univ.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D., 1916); Univs. of Paris (1921) and Berlin (1923); *m.* Germaine Moroni, Paris, Oct. 9, 1924. Practiced at Washington, D. C., since 1924; dermatol. to Providence, Childrens, Gallinger and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; cons. dermatol. to St. Elizabeth's and U. S. Naval Hosps.; assoc. prof. of dermatol., Georgetown Univ. World War: lt., M. C., U. S. Navy. *Mem.:* French Dermatol. Soc. (corr.); Washington Golf and Country Club. Author: *Histopathology of Skin Diseases;* contbr. to med. jours. Capt., M.C., '42-46. *Home:* 1801 K St., N.W., Wash., D.C.

McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M., ex-congresswoman; *b.* Kathryn O'Loughlin, at Hays, Kan., 1894; *m.* Daniel McCarthy (state senator, Kan., 1932-33), of Manhato, Kan., Feb. 4, 1933. Elected to 73rd Congress (1933-35), 6th. Kan. Dist. Democrat. Now engaged in law practice at Hays, Kansas.

McCarthy, Dorothea, psychologist; *b.* Minneapolis, Mar. 4, 1906; *dau.* Francis D. and Mary Theresa (Molloy) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Catherine ('21-22), U. of Minn. (B.A. '25, Ph.D. '28); wed Robert T. Rock, Jr., of Bridgeport, Conn., June 9, 1934 (1 dau.). Research asst. and fellow inst. of Child Welfare, U. of Minn., '26-29; clin. psychol. Calif. Bur. of Juvenile Research, '29-30; psychol., dir. nursing sch. U. of Ga., '30-32; assoc. prof. educnl. psychol. Fordham, '32-42, assoc. prof., psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., and dir. Child Guid. Clinic. Jt.-author, *Manual of Child Psychology* ('46); author of *The Language Development of the Pre-school Child* ('30); collab. *Handbook of Child Psychology* ('33); contbr. to tech. mags. Fellow: A. A. A. S., Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol., Soc. for Research in Child Devel., N. Y. Acad. of Sci.; mem. Pi Lambda Theta, Amer. Psychol. Assn., N. Y. State Assn. of Applied Psychol. (pres.), N.E.A., etc. *Home:* 54 Sagamore Rd., Bronxville. *Office:* Fordham Univ., Bronx, N. Y. C.

McCarthy, Eugene J., congressman; *b.* Watkins, Minn., Mar. 29 '16; *s.* Michael J. and Anna (Baden) M.; *grad.* St. John's Prep. '32, and U. B.A. '35, M.A. '39; wed Abigail Quigley, of Wabasha, Minn., '45; *ch.*—Ellen Anne ('47), Mary Abigail ('49). Teacher, Pub. H.S., '36-40, '45-46, St. John's U., Minn., '40-42; with War Dept., '44; prof. of sociol., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '46-49; elected to Congress from 4th Dist.

of Minn., '49—. K. of C., Forester. Dem.-Farm-Labor Party. *Home:* 75 N. Cleveland av., St. Paul 5, Minn.

McCarthy, JAMES ANTHONY, assn. exec.; *b.* Susquehanna, Pa., June 2 '95; *s.* Robert James and Agnes (Kelly) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17, student Columbia U. '17, LL.B. Fordham '38; wed Gertrude Madeline Casey, Apr.18 '22; *ch.*—John Robert, Marianne Zita, James Anthony. Asst. to sales mgr., Fox Films Corp., N.Y.C., '22-25; dir. research, asst. to pres. 5th Ave. Assn., '25-38; exec. v.p., labor mgr. Hotel Assn. of N.Y.C., '38—. A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.:* Civic Execs. Assn. of N.Y. (ex-pres.), N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y. Ath. Assn. *Home:* 276 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 221 57th st., N.Y.C.19.

McCarthy, JAMES EDWARD, educator; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Oct. 9 '96; *s.* Daniel Charles and Katherine Veronica (O'Connor) M.; wed Dorothy Teresa Hoban, June 8 '27; *ch.*—Brian, James, Edward Desmond, Teresa Mary, Kevin. Dean, College of Commerce, Notre Dame U.; dir. Assocs. Invmt. Co., 1st Bank & Trust Co., So. Bend. Author: *Physical Assets of the State of Indiana* ('39). *Home:* 229 N. Shore Dr., So. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

McCarthy, MOST REV. JOSEPH EDWARD, bishop of Portland; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., 1877; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass.; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris, France; ordained July 4, 1903; was vice-press. St. Thomas Prep. Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.; apptd. May 1932, consecrated Aug. 24, 1932, Bishop of Portland, Maine. *Home:* 307 Congress St., Portland, Me.

McCarthy, JOSEPH FRANCIS, urologist; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1901). Dir., urol. dept., N. Y., Post Grad. Med. Sch. and Hosp. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn. (ex-pres.). *Office:* 2 E. 54th St., N. Y., N. Y.

McCarthy, JOSEPH RAYMOND, U.S. senator; *b.* Grand Chute, Wis., Nov.14 '09; *s.* Timothy and Bridget (Tierney) M.; *grad.* Manawa (Wis.) H.S., LL.B. Marquette U. '35. Law practice, Shawano, Wis., '36-40; judge, Wis. Circuit Court, '40-42; USMC, '42-45; elected to U.S. Senate, '46. *Mem.:* K. of C., Delta Theta Phi. Repub. *Home:* Shawano, Wis.

McCarthy, JUSTIN F., judge; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Jan. 8, 1882; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1905; M.A., 1908); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Frances M. Lang, of Chicago; *ch.*—Justin F., Quinn, Wm. L., Robert. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1908; assoc. with Daniel M. Dever; trial atty., asst. state's atty.; later in charge of court work, Criminal Ct.; elected assoc. judge, Municipal Ct., 1930-36. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Loyola Alumni Assn.; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 130 Long Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McCarthy, SISTER KATHERINE (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Sunnindale, Ont., Can., Feb. 19, 1876; *dau.* Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Whalen) McC.; *grad.* Collegiate Inst., Collingwood, Ont. (1893); U. of Minn. (B.A. 1898); Columbia U. (M.A. 1923); C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1927); U. of Chicago (1908, '23); Sorbonne, Paris (1930, '31); came to U. S., 1903, naturalized citizen, 1915; instr. in educn. C. U. A., 1914-17; instr. in psychol. and educn. Coll. of St. Scholastica, Duluth, 1918, dean of Coll., 1919-27, prof. of psychol. and educn. and head of dept., since 1927; assoc. editor *Cath. School Interests,* 1920-26; instr. in educn. Diocesan Teachers Coll., St. Paul, 1928; registered examnr. in mental defects N. Y. State; lect. on psychol. *Mem.:* Amer. and Midwest Psychol. Assns.; Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities (natl. chmn. Religious Conf.); A.A.A.S.; A.A. U.W.; Kappa Delta Pi; Woman's, and Bus. Women's Clubs. Democrat. Author: *Motive in Pagan Education as Compared with the Christian Ideal* (1914); *The Duluth Catholic Public Schools* (1920); contbr. to Cath. and other mags. *Home:* Villa Scholastica, Duluth, Minn.

McCarthy, LOUISE F., lawyer; *b.* Ridley Park, Pa., May 8, 1902; *dau.* Henry A. and Louise (Faber) McC.; *educ.* Ridley Park Pub. Sch. (1908-19), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1923), U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1926, LL.M. 1929, Gowen Meml. Fellow 1926-27). With law firm Clark, Clark, McCarthy & Wagner, Phila., 1929-33; atty. counsel Legal Div., Fed. Emergency Admin. of Pub. Works, W., D. C., 1933-35; chief counsel for Pa., PWA, '35-38, regnl. counsel, '38-40, spl. asst. to gen. counsel, '41-42; in U.S.N.R., '42-45; atty. Office of Housing Exped., '46—; Amer., Federal, and Phila Bar Assns.; Kappa Beta Pi; Order of Coif; Zonta Club; Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. Democrat. *Home:* Ingleside, Ridley Park, Pa.

McCarthy, SISTER MARY BARBARA (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Johns, Mich.; *dau.* John Justin and Josephine (Halpin) M.; A.B. Western Mich. Coll., '23; Chicago U. Ext.; A.M. C.U.A. '25, Ph.D. '28; Fellow, U. of Mich., '34-36; professed in Sisters of St. Joseph, Nazareth, Mich.; prof., hist. and const'l. law, Nazareth Coll., '28-; sec. gen. Assn. of Cath. Colls. of Mich., '36-45. Author: *Napoleon Bonaparte and the Restoration of the Catholic Religion in France,* 1802 ('25), *The Widening Scope of State Constitutions* ('28), *A Covenant with Stones: the Sisters of St. Joseph in Mich., '89-39* ('39), *An Historical and Textual Commentary on the Constitution of the U.S.* Member of the American Catholic Hist. Assn., Natl. Geog. Soc., Polit. Sci. Assn., etc. *Home:* Nazareth, Mich.

McCarthy, PHILIP J., management; *b.* Sheldon, Iowa, Oct.13 '13; one of 14 chil. of Lionel Patrick and Mary (O'Kane) M.; *grad.* Sheldon (Iowa) H.S. '30; to raise college expenses, worked on father's farm, taught country school, '31-36, with Fed. Land Bank, '36-39, Kiewit-Condon-Woods, contractors, '41-42, attending Creighton U. at various times (B.S.C. '48); pvt. to lt. col., U.S. Army, '42-47; dir. of Service Enterprises, Creighton U., '48—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, K. of C. (4°), Natl. Office Management Assn., Omaha A.C., etc. Repub. *Home:* 307 N. 41st av. *Office:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

McCarthy, REV. RAPHAEL CHAS. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Jan. 20, 1889; *s.* Denis Patrick and Catherine Agnes (Heaphy) McC; *educ.* Spalding Inst., Peoria, Ill (1902-03, Regis Coll., Denver (1903-06), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1908-10), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1913, theol. 1917-21, med. 1922-23), King's Coll., U. of London, Eng. (Ph.D. 1925); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1906; ordained at St. Louis; instr., math., biol. and classics, Regis Coll., 1913-17; assoc. prof. of psychol. St. Louis U., 1925-28, and prof., 1928-36: also regent Sch. of Philos. and Sci., 1929-36, acting dean Sch. of Divinity, 1931-32, and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-36; pres. Marquette U., Milwaukee, 1936-44; regent, Sch. of Nursing, head, Dept. of Psychol., St. Louis U., 1944-47; pres. Regis College, Denver, 1947—. Author of

The Measurement of Conation (1926), *Training the Adolescent* (1934), *Safeguarding Mental Health* ('37). *Mem.:* A. A. A. S.; British Psychol. Soc. *Home:* Regis College, Denver, Colo.

MacCarthy, SHANE, govt.; *b.* Kinsale Co. Cork, Ireland, July 11 '08; *s.* John Patrick and Hannah (Manning) M.; *grad.* St. Finbarr's Coll. '25, B.A. C.U.A. '28, M.A. '29, J.D. N.Y.U. '33; wed Anna Magdalen Ruppert, of Wash., D.C., Sept.7 '36; *ch.*—Shane, Jr. ('38), Kevin ('41), Timothy ('45), Patrick ('49). With U.S. Depts. of Interior and Agr., '34-40; exec. asst. to Asst. Sec., Natl. Defense Commn., '40-42; asst. dir. Office of Emerg. Management, '42-43; lt. comdr. USNR, '43-46; asst. dept. admin., Dept. of Labor, '46-47; asst. to spl. asst. to Sec. of State, '47—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.), K. of C. (G.K. '46-47, 4°), Windhorst Club, Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3420 Legation st., N.W. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash.25, D.C.

McCarthy, REV. THOMAS JOHN, editor; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 13, 1911; *s.* Michael Henry and Ellen (Dolan) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '33; S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Balt., '37; Ph.D. C.U.A, '42; ordained, Springfield, Mass, May 22, 1937; parish work, '37-39; ed. *The Tidings,* Los Angeles archdiocesan weekly, '42-49; dir. Bur. of Information, N.C.W.C., '49—; LL.D. Loyola U., '48; mem. Cath. Press Assn. (chmn, far west div. '44-45; on natl. exec. bd. '46—). *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

McCarthy, WM. HENRY, postmaster; *b.* San Francisco, Dec. 17, 1877; *s.* Dennis Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Daley) McC.; *grad.* Lowell H. S., S. F. (1895); *m.* Retta Helen Haynes, of S. F., Dec. 30, 1926. Began as office boy Assay Office, S. F., 1895; pres. United Workingmen's Boot & Shoe Mfg. Co., 1900-24; mem. Fire Commnrs. of S. F., 1908-10, Bd. of Supervisors, S. F., 1912-16; pres. Pacific Coast Baseball League, 1920-24; receiver Federal Constrn. Co., 1924-26; pres. Mission Baseball Club, 1926-29; comptroller 450 Sutter Corpn., 1929-30; postmaster, S.F., '33—; pres. Senator Corp.; chmn. bd. of regents U. of San Francisco; dir. Market St. Rail. Co., O'Connor, Moffatt & Co.; pres. Nat. Assn. of Postmasters, 1935-36; also mem. Native Sons of Golden West, Phi Sigma Kappa, K. of C., P.B. Order of Elks, the Olympic and the Bohemian Clubs. *Home:* 1462 Jefferson St. *Office.* Post Office, San Francisco, Calif.

McCarthy, WM. TIMOTHY, judge; *b.* Somerville, Mass., Dec.5 '85; *s.* John and Catherine (Rourke) M.; Holy Cross Coll. '05, J.B. Boston U. '08; wed Nellie S. Sullivan, of Somerville, Apr.22 '14; *ch.*—Catherine C., John J., Marion McCafferty, Ellen Toner, Anne Monahan. Alderman, Somerville, '11-12; asst. dist. atty. of Middlesex, '13-15; on Somerville Sch. Comm., '19-20; gen. law practice, Boston; asst. U. S. Atty., chief of Criminal Pros. Div., '34-41; U. S. Atty., '47-49; judge U. S. Court for Dist. of Mass., '49—. Dem. *Home:* 26 Concord av., Cambridge, Mass. *Office:* 1617 Federal Bldg., Boston 9, Mass.

McCarthy, WM. VINCENT, Jr., exec.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Feb.19 '95; *s.* Wm. V. and Elizabeth (Powers) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. '14-17, A.B. Lehigh U. '19, law N.Y.U. '26; wed Mary K. Cleary, of Springfield, Sept.15 '20; *ch.* —Wm. George ('22). Baseball coach, N.Y.U., '22—, asst. coach, football and basketball, '22-30; dir. of football, Fenway Park, Boston, '35—; exec. sec. Amer. Express-Cath. Travel League, '30—. *Mem.:* N.Y.A.C., Sigma Nu. *Home:* 309 Ave. C. *Office:* 1841 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McCarty, C(HARLES) WALTER, editor; *b.* Washington, Ind., May 30, 1892; *s.* John W. and Jennie (Dever) M.; *grad.* H. S., Washington, '11; student, U. of Ind., '11-14; wed Honore Harris, Sept. 12, 1916; *ch.* Sheila. Began as reporter for Assoc. Press, '14; reporter on Indianapolis *News,* '14, and mng. editor, '34-. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Meridian Hills Country Club. *Home:* 5141 N. New Jersey St. *Office:* 30 W. Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind.

McCarty, MOST REV. WILLIAM TIBERTIUS (C. Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Crossingville, Crawford Co., Pa., Aug. 11 '89; *s.* Timothy and Margaret (Burns) M.; *educ.* Redemptorist sems., North East, Pa., Ilchester, Md., Esopus, N.Y.; professed in Redemptorist Cong., Ilchester, Aug. 2 '10, ordained at Esopus, June 10 '15. Taught at St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '16-17, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, '18-26, prefect of studies, '21-30, rector, '33-39; asst. rector, Mission Ch., Boston, '30-33; provincial, Eastern Prov. of Redemptorists, '39-43; Mil. Del., Armed Forces, U.S.A., '43-47, cons. bishop at N.Y.C., Jan. 25 '43; installed as coadjustor bishop of Rapid City, May 8 '47; succeeded to See Mar. 11 '48. *Home:* 1622 West Blvd., Rapid City, S. Dak.

McCauley, REV. DAVID VINCENT (S.J.), educator; *b.* New York City, Feb. 13, 1895; *s.* Richard Vincent and Mary Theresa (Gibson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. Sch. (1910-13); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y. (1913-17); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. 1917-20, A.B., 1919; M.A., 1920; 1924-28, Ph.D. 1928); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1913; ordained June 23, 1927. Instr., Canisius H. S., Buffalo, N. Y., 1920-22; asst. prof. of biol., Fordham Univ., N. Y. C., 1922-23; prof. of biol. and head of dept., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass., 1923-24; prof. of biol. and exptl. psychol., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., 1931-34; regent Schs. of Med. and Dent., '34-46, dean Sch. of Med., '35-46, Georgetown U.; dir. Sacred Heart Retreat House for Priests, '47, and rector, '47—, Our Lady of Martyrs Tertianship, Auriesville, N. Y.

McChesney, ROBERT WILLIAM, elec. engr.; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 2[illegible], 1891; *s.* Robert C. and Isabelle C. (Dant) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; engineering course; *m.* Mary R. Doherty, Washington, Oct. 11, 1910; *ch.*— Ruth M., Kathleen E., Robert W., Grace C. President, dir., Harry Alexander, Inc. elec. contracting engrs. ,N. Y. and Wash., D. C. *Mem.:* D. C. Bd. of Trade; K. of C.; A. I. E. E.; Natl. Elec. Contrs. Assn.; clubs: ex-pres. Columbia Country, and the Cosmopolitan. *Home:* 109 Summerfield Road, Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Wash., D. C.

McClafferty, VERY REV. JOHN JOSEPH, sociologist; *b.* N.Y.C., April 9 '06; *s.* John and Margaret (Moran) M.; *grad.* Xavier H.S. '23, A.B. Cathedral Coll. '27, grad. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '30, A.M. C.U.A. '32, dipl. N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, '36; hon. LL.D. Loyola U., Los Angeles, Calif.; ordained, '30; Papal Chamberlain, '43; asst. dir. Div. of Social Action, Cath. Charities of N.Y., '36-41, dir. Div. of Social Research, '41-47; exec. sec. Natl. Legion of Decency, '36-47; dean, N.C.S.S.S., Catholic University, Washington 17, D.C.

McClancy, J. WALTER, judge; *b.* Long Island City, N.Y., Oct.27 '93; *s.* Stephen and Frances

(McCluskey) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, '11-13, LL.B. Fordham U. '22; wed Isabel Wagner, of L.I.C., Aug.4 '22; *ch*—John W., Jr. ('23), Edward J. ('28), Marilynn ('35). Clerk, Bldg. Dept., Boro of Queens, '13; clerk, asst. dist. atty., D.A.'s. Office, Queens County, '15-37; sec. to Supreme Court Justice P. M. Daly, '37-46; justice, Domestic Relations Court, N.Y.C., '46—. Sgt., U.S.A., A.E.F., '17-19. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (parish pres.) Holy Name Soc., Amer. Legion (past post comdr.), C.W.V., Queens Co. Bar Assn., V.F.W. Dem. *Home:* 31-14 55th st., Woodside, N.Y. *Office:* 105-34 Union Hall st., Jamaica 4, N.Y.

McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V. S., dioc. supt. of schs.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., March 30, 1882; *s.* Stephen A. and Mary Frances (McCloskey) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., L. I. City, N. Y.; St. Gabriel's Grade and H. S., N. Y. C.; St. Francis H. S. and Coll., Bklyn. (A.B., 1902; LL.D., 1926); St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Columbia Univ. Exten. in Educn.; Adelphi Coll. Exten. in Educn., Brooklyn; St. John's U., Bklyn. (Pd.D., 1932); ordained May 25, 1907. Curate, 1907-24; pastor, 1924—; now pastor, St. Gabriel's Ch.; Diocesan Supt. of Schs., since Aug. 26, 1915; trustee, St. Francis Coll., Bklyn. Very Rev. Msgr., 1926; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1932. Mem. several Regents Advisory Comms. on Educn.; mem. Govs. Commns. on Spl. Children and Milk. Contbr. to *Proceedings of N. C. E. A., Catholic Educnl. Rev.*, etc.; educnl. editor and contbr. *The Brooklyn Tablet*, since 1911. *Mem.:* Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 749 Linwood St. *Office:* 75 Greene Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McClellan, Rev. William Hildrup (S.J.), educator, writer; *home:* Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McCloskey, Augustus, lawyer: *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Sept. 23, 1878; *educ.* pub. schs., St. Mary's Coll.; *m.* Kathryn Salter, June 17, 1907; *ch.*—James A., Anthony, Mary Catherine, Thos. O. Admitted to Tex. bar; co. judge Bexas Co., Tex., 1920-28; mem. 71st Congress, 1929-31, from 14th Tex. Dist.; engaged in practice at San Antonio. Judge, Corpn. Court. Jan. '43-June '47. Dem. *Home:* 808 Camden st. *Office:* Gunter Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

McCloskey, John Francis, educator; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 19 '94; *s.* Hugh Francis and Mary Ann (McDevitt) M.; B.B.A. Tulane U. '25, M.B.A. '42, sci. Loyola U. '29-36; wed Mildred Louise Lambert, of New Orleans, June '30; *ch.*—John F., jr. ('31), Elinor Mae ('33), Dennis Vincent ('36). Drug clerk, Johnstown, '12-16; U.S. Army, Mexican Border, '16-17, A. E.F., 1st lt., '17-19; drug store mgr., '21; salesman, '25-27; drug store owner-mgr., '27-36; teacher, '27—; dean, '33—, at Loyola U. Coll. of Pharmacy. Author of books and papers on pharm. subjects. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Disabled Amer. Vets., Sigma Phi Epsilon, Epsilon Kappa Sigma, La. Hist. Pharm. Commn., etc. *Home:* 2935 Calhoun st. *Office:* 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 15, La.

McCloskey, Matthew, Jr. builder; *born* Wheeling, W. Va., Feb. 26, 1893; *s.* Matthew H. and Mary Estelle (McNeil) M.; *educ.* Phila. Parish Schools, '00-06, Belmont (N.C.) Abbey Sch., '06-08, Bank's Bus. Coll., '08-09, Drexel Inst., 09-10; wed Helen T. Dudley, Feb. 23, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Matthew H., Thomas Dudley, William, Ann. Office boy for J. F. McCloskey, bldr., Phila., '08-11; in own bldg. bus. as pres. McCloskey & Co., '14- ; Kt. of St. Gregory. Dem. *Home:* Ingeborg Rd., Overbrook. *Office:* 1620 Thompson St., Phila., Pa.

McCloskey, William *F.*, judge; *b.* New Brunswick, N.J., Feb. 23, 1893; *s.* James J. and Mary (Hurley) M.; *educ.* N. J. Law Sch.; *m.* Ethel G. Kelly, Apr. 21, 1921. Judge, N. J. Dist. Ct. since 1926. *Clubs:* Lawrence Brook Country; K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 284 Easton Ave. *Office:* 108 Church St., New Brunswick, N.J.

McCloud, Rev. Henry Joseph, author; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept.12 '04; *s.* Henry Edward and Catherine (Murray) M.; *educ.* Cathedral H.S. and Coll., St. John's Sem. and U., all Brooklyn (B.A. '32); ordained at Brooklyn, May 21 '32; curate St. Teresa's Ch., Woodside, N.Y. Author: *Fast and Abstinence* ('40, '41), *Sacramentals of the Catholic Church* ('40), *Mass Quiz. Book* ('42), *Catholic Church Amidst the Vikings* ('42), *Clerical Dress and Insignia of the R.C. Church* ('48). *Home:* 5020 45th st., Woodside, N.Y.

McClusky, William Edmund, judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 15, 1894; *s.* William J. and Margaret J. (Murphy) M.; *grad.* Academy of Sacred Heart (1911); Central H. S., Syracuse (1911); Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. magna cum laude, 1915; hon. M.A., 1920); Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marguerite I. McLaughlin, of Syracuse, June 9, 1926; *ch.*—Suzanne (April 6, 1932), Marguerite (Feb. 3, 1929). Mem. of Legal Advisory Bd. of Draft Bd., 1917-18; with Bureau of War Risk Insurance, Wash., D. C., 1918-19; judge, Municipal Court. Author: *Dedication of Jesuit Well* (1933); *Lords of Gannentah* (1936); contbr. to *Catholic Sun, America.* Chmn. of K. of C. Dedication Comm., dedication of reconstructed Jesuit Well (1654) and Fort Ste. Marie (1656). Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1923); Onondaga Hist. Society (life); Onondaga Co. Bar Assn. (dir. 1925); Onondaga Co. Holy Name Socs. (pres.) Fed. of Holy Name Socs. of Diocese of Syracuse (pres. 1935-7); sec. French Fort Sponsors Fdn.; N. Y. State Conf. on Social Work (pres.). *Home:* 105 Bradford Parkway. *Office:* 209 County Courthouse, Syracuse, N. Y.

McCormack, John W., congressman; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec. 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph H. and Mary E. (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* M. Harriet Joyce, of Boston, 1920. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1913; practiced at Boston; mem. Farrer & McCormack; mem. Mass. Constl. Conv., 1917-18, Mass. State Legislature, 1920-22, Senate, 1923-26 (Dem. leader); mem. 70th and succeeding Congresses, '27- , 12th Mass. Dist. (maj. leader); mem. from 12th Mass. Dist. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Democratic; K. of C.; Moose; Boston City; St Margaret's Ushers; Old Timers; Al Smith; Elks. *Home:* 726 Columbia Rd. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Boston, Mass.

McCormick, Anne Elizabeth O'Hare, journalist; *b.* Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, in the 80's.; *dau.* of Teresa Beatrice O'Hare, poet; *educ.* in pvt. schs. U. S. and Europe, and St. Mary's Acad., nr. Columbus, O. After grad. became assoc. editor *Cath. Universe Bulletin*, Cleveland; *m.* Francis J. McCormick, of Dayton, O. For many yrs. a European corr. of *N. Y. Times*, she became a mem. of its editorial council in summer of 1936; won Pulitzer Distinguished Service award as European corr. for the *Times*, 1937; awarded (Aug. '41) Siena Medal, by Theta Phi

Alpha as the outstanding Cath. woman in the U.S. in '40; Laetare Medal, '44; hon. degrees Columbia, N.Y.U., Villanova, Lafayette, Dayton, O.S.U., Smith, etc. *Office:* N.Y. Times, N.Y.C.

McCormick, EDWARD JAMES, surgeon; *b.* Alger Mich., Sept. 25, 1891; *s.* Michael James and Mary (Daily) M.; *educ.* Ohio Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont. (1903-04); St. John's Acad. (1904-08), and St. John's Univ., Toledo, O. (1908-11, A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); St. Louis Univ. (M.D., 1915); *m.* Josephine Cecile Beck, of Toledo, June 1920; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr. (May 11, 1921); Richard Arthur (Oct. 3, 1922); Carol Jeanne (Dec. 18, 1924); Kathleen Ann (Oct. 26, 1927); Mary Josephine (Mar. 13, 1931); Michael James II, (Oct. 21, 1933). Interne and res. physician, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo, 1915-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1917; attached to B. E. F., 1917-19, capt., major, 1919; surg. service, Walter Reed Hosp., Washington, D. C., 1919; lt. comdr. U. S. N. R., 1923-29; asst. surg., '19-22, surg., '22—, chief of staff, '39—, St. Vincent's Hosp.; dir. of surg., mem. exec. comm. Maumee Valley Hosp., '35—; pres. Toledo Bd. of Health, '40-43; member of the American Red Cross (dir. Toledo Chap., 1934); Lions Club (pres. '37), F.A.C.S. ('24), Acad. of Med. of Toledo and Lucas Co. (sec. 1920-26; pres., 1926; trustee, 1926-31); A. A. A. S.; A. M. A.; Tri-state and Northwestern Ohio Med. Assns.; Boy Scouts of Amer. Exec. Comm. (chmn. Ct. of Honor, 1935); Phi Beta Pi; A. O. A.; Delta Phi Lambda; K. of C. (4°); Elks (Grand Exalted Ruler, U. S. '38-39); Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.); Amer. Bd. of Surg. (fdrs. group); F. Int. Coll. of Surg.; natl. council Boy Scouts of Am.; dir. Toledo Boys Club; pres. Toledo Bd. of Health, '40; trustee O. Elks Endowmt. Fdn. British Mil. Cross, '19; chief of staff St Vincent's Hosp., '39—. Democrat. *Clubs:* Toledo; Inverness County. *Home:* 3715 Sulphur Springs Rd. *Office:* 510 Ohio Bldg., Toledo, O.

McCormick, VERY REV. JAMES THOMAS (S.J.), ex-provincial; *home:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McCormick, JOHN FALVEY, publishing; *b.* Norwich, Conn., March 6, 1893; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Johanna (Falvey) M.; *grad.* Norwich Free Acad. (1912); Colgate Univ. (B.S., 1916); *m.* Alice Murphy, of Norwich, Oct. 9, 1922; *ch.*—John F., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1924), David Flood (Feb. 21, 1926). Editor, '16-17, '19-24, and advisory editor, '24- , The MacMillan Co., publishers; bus. mgr. *The Commonweal,* '24-38; with Kelly, Nason, Inc., adv., '38-. 2nd Lt., Air Serv., '17-19. *Office:* 247 Park Ave., New York City.

McCormick, VERY REV. JOHN P. (S.S.), educator; *b.* Baltimore, Aug.1 '04; *s.* John Patrick and Ann Genevieve (Gaynor) M.; A.B. C.U.A. '26, M.A. '27, S.T.B. '31, Ph.D. '35; ordained, Wash., D.C., June 9 '31; joined the Sulpicians, June '32; vice-rector, Theol. Coll. of C.U.A., '32-34, rector, '49—; taught Latin and Greek, C.U.A. Summer Sessions, '34-37, St. Charles Coll., Md., '34-43; pres. St. Edward's Sem., Kenmore, Wash., '43-49. *Mem.:* Assn. Belles Lettres, N.C.E.A., Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

McCormick, JOHN V., municipal judge; *b.* Mineral Point, Wis., July 24, 1891; *s.* John and Annie Loretta (Laverty) M.; *educ.* Mineral Point H. S. (1910); Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Chicago (J.D., 1916); *m.* Adeline M. Ulias, of Chicago, March 17, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia Ann (April 25, 1929). Admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; atty. for Legal Aid Society, Chicago, 1916-17; mem. law firm Fulton, McCormick & Fulton, Chicago, 1919-24; sec. and acting dean, 1924-27; dean, '27-38, prof. of law, '38—, Loyola U. Law Sch. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°); Amer. Law Inst.; Chi Phi; Delta Theta Phi; Artus Univ. Friends of Poland. Judge, Municipal Court of Chicago, '36- . *Home:* 6151 N. Talman Ave. *Office:* 917 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

McCormick, MOST REV. J(OSEPH) CARROLL, bishop; *b.* Phila., Pa., '07; *educ.* in Montreal, at St. Charles Sem., Phila., and Pontifical Roman Seminary, Rome; ordained in Rome by Cardinal Dougherty, of Phila., '32; vice-chancellor, later chancellor, Phila. archdiocese, '36-44; pastor, St. Stephen's Ch., Phila., '44—; apptd. titular bishop of Ruspe and auxiliary of Phila., Jan. '47. *Home:* Broad at Butler st., Phila., Pa.

McCormick, REV. LEO JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Wash., D.C., Sept. 17 '00; *s.* Dennis and Monica (Morgan) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '16-21; A.B. St. Mary's Sem. '22, S.T.L. Propaganda U., Rome, '27; Grad. Sch. of Educ., Johns Hopkins U. 4 years; Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained at Rome, '27. Instr., Holy Names Acad., Silver Spring, Md., '41-44, Dunbarton Coll., Wash., D.C., '42-44; asst. supt. of schools, Archdioc. of Baltimore, '44-45, supt., '45—; Phi Delta Kappa. *Home:* 1501 E. Oliver st. *Office:* 330 N. Charles st., Baltimore 1, Md.

McCormick, RIGHT REV. PATRICK JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., Dec. 10, 1880; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1905; S.T.L., 1906; Ph.D., 1911). Ordained, 1904; supt. of schs., diocese of Hartford, Conn., 1906-10; instr., 1911-14, assoc. prof., 1914-18, and prof. of educn. since 1918, Vice-Rector, '36-43, Rector, '43—, C.U.A. Author: *History of Education* ('14, rev. '46); mem. Cath. Educn. Assn. Collab. in *The Cyclopedia of Education; Ency. of Sunday Schools;* contbr. to reviews. Created Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 23, '29. *Home:* Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash. D. C.

McCormick, PAUL JOHN, jurist; *b.* New York City, April 23, 1879; *s.* Daniel J. and Catherine (Corcoran) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady (1887), and Pub. Schs. (1889-90), San Diego, Calif.; All Hollows Coll., Salt Lake City, Utah (1891); St. Ignatius Coll., San Francisco (1892-93); H. S., Los Angeles (1893-97); *m.* Mary Josephine Redmond, of Halifax, N. S., June 25, 1908. Asst. libn., Los Angeles Co. Law Lib., 1898-1900; law practice, Los Angeles, '00-05; dep. dist. atty., Los Angeles, 1905-10; judge of Superior Ct., Los Angeles, Calif., 1910-24; assoc. justice, Calif. Dist. Ct. of Appeal (pro tem.), 1921; U. S. Dist. judge, 1924—; judge U. S. Circuit Ct. of Appeals, 9th Cir. '24, '32, '41, '43, '44, '48; mem. Natl. Commn. of Law Observance and Enforcement (Wickersham Commn.), 1929-31. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy; past Grand Kt., L.A.); Delta Theta Phi; Amer., Calif. State and L.A. County Bar Assns.; Sunset Club: Coif, University of Southern Calif. (hon.); hon. LL.D. Loyola U., L.A. '37. *Home:* 2621 N. Vermont Ave. *Office:* 217-P New Federal Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

McCormick, VERY REV. VINCENT A. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 17, 1886; *educ.* St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Univ. of

Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome; also in Ireland and England; entered Jesuit novitiate, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained by Cardinal Gibbons, June 28, 1916. Teacher, Holy Cross Coll.; prof. 1922-27; rector, 1927-Sept. 1933. Woodstock Coll.; rector Gregorian U., Rome, '34-40; Amer. asst. to Gen. of Jesuits, '46—. *Address:* Borgo Santo Spirito 5, Rome, Italy.

McCorry, Rev. Vincent P. (S.J.), writer; *b.* Union City, N.J., May 8 '09; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hatton) M.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., St. Andrew on Hudson, Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 23 '40. Instr. in Eng., Loyola Coll., Baltimore, Canisius Coll., Buffalo, Fordham U., N.Y.C. Author: *Most Worthy of All Praise* ('46), *Those Terrible Teens* ('47), *As We Ought* ('49). *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58

McCosker, Alfred Justin, radio exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 3, 1886; *s.* James and Catherine Angela (Hackett) M.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll., '02-04; hon. LL.D., John Marshall Coll., '37; wed Hazel Amelia Meeker, June 10, 1914; *ch.* Angela Frances (Mrs. Van Dolen). Newspaper reporter, N. Y. C., '02-07, Denver, '07-14; fdr., reporter, Paint Up, Clean Up Movmt., Boston, '14-16; writer, later editor, Exhibitors' Trade Review, '16-18; pub. relations counsel for A. F. of L., and press work for theatrical firms, '18-24; dir. radio station WOR, Newark, '24-33; pres. Bamberger Broadcasting Service (Station WOR), '33-; chmn. of bd. Mutual Broadcasting System, '34-; mem. Radio Code Authority, '34; treas. Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, '28-32, pres., '32-34; co-pres. McCosker-Hershfield Cardiac Fdn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Lotus, Metropolitan, Lambs, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Cath. Actors Guild, Economic, Advertising, Natl. Press, Kt. of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 271 Central Park W. *Office:* 1440 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McCoy, Rev. Cornelius Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., July 29, 1887; *s.* Michael and Honora (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of San Francisco (1900-05); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (1910-13); St. Francis Xavier Coll., Burgos, Spain (1919-23). Entered Society of Jesus, 1905; ordained, 1921; prof. of philos., Gonzaga Univ., 1913-19; vice-pres., 1924-26, and pres. from 1926; now rector Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, Calif. *Address:* 6657 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

McCoy, Raymond F., educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Sept.17 '13; *s.* John H. and Agnes G. (O'Connor) M.; A.B. Xavier U., Cin'ti., '34, M.A. U. of Cin'ti. '35, B.E. '36, Ed.D. '39; wed Margaret Hohmann, of Cin'ti., Nov.20 '41; *ch.*—Thomas Raymond ('43), Kathleen ('47), Margaret Ann ('49). Teacher, Western Hills H.S., '36-39; curric. asst., Cin'ti. Pub. Schools, '39-40, admin. asst. to supt., '40-42; spl. agt., Counterintel., U.S. Army, '43-45; chmn. dept. of educ., dir. grad. div., Xavier U., '46—. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Delta Kappa, U.N. Assn. of Cin'ti. (pres.), C.A.I.P. (exec. council). *Home:* 6234 Marie av. *Office:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

McCrossin, William Patrick, surgeon; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* Judge Wm. P. and Helen T. (Delany) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ala. (B.S., 1912); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Leonora M. Hossinger, of Birmingham, Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—Leonora V. Interne, Hillman Hosp., Birmingham, and Post-Grad. Hosp., N. Y.; res. surg. Women's Hosp., N. Y. C.; att. surg. Hillman Hosp.; att. gynecol. St. Vincent's Hosp.; assoc. surg., Childrens Hosp.; moved to Colorado Springs where he is att. surg. Glockner Sanatorium, Beth El Hosp., and St. Francis Hosp., and cons. surg. Cragmor Sanatorium. World War: 1st lt., capt., M. C. U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* Jefferson Co. (Ala.) and El Paso Co. (Colo.) Med. Socs.; Stars and Bars; (F) A. C. S.; Research Foundation for T. B.; (F) A. M. A.; Alpha Tau Omega; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Office:* Burns Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

McCrystal, John Francis, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Sandusky, O., Apr. 6, 1909; *s.* John Francis and Elizabeth (Hinchey) McC.; *educ.* U. of Mich Elected to the Ohio State Legislature, 1933 and 1934; spl. counsel under Atty. Gen. of Ohio in charge of bank liquidation; Counter Intel. Corps, U.S.A., '43-45; regional counsel, War Assets Admin., Cin'ti., '45—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Kiwanis, Am., Ohio State & Erie Co. (ex-pres.) Bar Assns., Elks, Amer. Legion, Disabled Vets., etc. Dem. *Home:* Sandusky, O. *Address:* 506 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

MacCullagh, Francis, author; see his entry in v8 '48-49.

McCullough, Rt. Rev. John G., dean; *b.* Oscoda, Mich., Mar. 4 '93; *educ.* U. of Detroit, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; ordained for Detroit diocese, Sept. 10 '22; served parishes in Kalamazoo, and Detroit before being named pastor at Gagetown, July '29—; dean Saginaw diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* Gagetown, Mich.

McDade, James Edward, educator (ret'd); Eagle River, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McDermott, Edward Kerr, lawyer; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) M.; *grad.* St. Peter's Sch., Council Bluffs, Ia. ('07), Creighton H. S. ('11), Creighton U. (A.B. '14, LL.B. '20). Accountant, Northwest. Bell Tel. Co., Omaha, '14-22, except Army Service at Camp Pike, Ark.; law practice, Omaha. *Mem.:* Nebr. State, Amer. and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (judge adv. '36-39), Omaha Chamb. of Com. (dir. '39-42); dir., sec. Nebr. Med. Serv. '44—. Democrat. *Home:* 205 S. 36th st. *Office:* 1130 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, Francis Xavier, libn.; *b.* Richmond Hill, N.Y., Sept. 17 '08; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Shanahan) M.; B.A. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '30, B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '42; wed Kathleen M. Mulrooney, of Brooklyn, Feb. 2 '37; *ch.*—Maureen ('37), Kathleen ('39), Francis ('42), Vincent ('47). With Bank of Manhattan, '32-39, Cathedral Coll., '39—; on comm. Cath. Children's Book Club and G.L.C.A.; dir. Inst. for Parish Libs.; exec. sec. Cathedral Coll. Alumni Assn., '39—; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Cath. Lib. Assns. (chmn. Bklyn.-L.I. unit, since '48), Amer. Assn. of Sch. Libns., N.Y. Vocat. Guid. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 123-14 95th. av., Richmond Hill. *Office:* 555 Washington av., Brooklyn 16, N.Y.

McDermott, Gerard B., radio; *b.* Chicago; *s.* Michael and Mary Etta (O'Donnell) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. and Northwestern U. (A.B.); wed Ellyn Olson, Feb. 3 '30. Began career with Movietone News, '25; with World Broadcasting System, '29, later with NBC as gen. mgr. WMAQ and WENR; then with the National Research Bur., '39-42; gen. mgr. Burlington (Iowa) station

KBUR, '42—; dir. Youth Center, '43—, Chamb. of Com., '45—; chmn. Infantile Paralysis Campaign, '43—, Burlington; pres. Iowa Navy League; mem. K. of C., Te Deum Internat. Voted Burlington's No. 1 Citizen, '46; chmn. Mercy Hosp. Drive. *Office:* Station KBUR, Burlington 5, Iowa.

McDermott, J(AMES) FRANCIS, banking; *b.* Council Bluffs, Ia., Nov. 19, 1894; *s.* Peter Owen and Annie Laurie (McDermott) McD.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha (A.B., LL.B.); *m.* Emma Creighton Nash, of Omaha, June 6, 1931; 3 sons, 3 daughters. Regent Creighton U.; chmn. War Finance Comm. of Nebr., '41-42. Vet., World Wars I and II. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). Repub. *Home:* 4124 Davenport st. *Office:* 1st. Natl. Bank, Omaha, Nebr.

McDermott, MICHAEL JAMES, Dept. of State; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 2, 1894; *s.* Michael and Delia (McHale) M.; *educ.* National University Law Sch. (LL.B., 1926; LL.M., M.P.L., 1927); *m.* Rose Patricia Fuller, of Washington, D. C., July 30, 1932; *ch.*—Michael James (July 30, 1933). Insurance, 1914-17; in War Dept., July-Aug. 1917; in Exec. Office of White House, July-Dec. 1917; Army Field Clerk, 1917-19, overseas service; Confidential Clerk, Gen. T. H. Bliss, Amer. sect. of Supreme War Council, Versailles, and Amer. Commn. to Negotiate Peace, Paris, 1918-20; sec. to Elihu Root, mem. of Comm. of Jurists to draft project for an Internat. Court of Justice, The Hague, Paris, May-Aug. 1920; apptd. spl. asst., Dept. of State, Washington, Aug. 1920; pvt. sec. to Under Sec. of State, June 12, 1923; asst. chief, Apr. 1, 1924, and chief, Apr. 20, 1927, Div. of Current Information; spl. asst. to Amer. del. to 6th Internat. Conf. of Amer. States, Habana, 1928; detailed to mission for signature, Pact for Renunciation of War, Paris, 1928; Press Liaison Officer, Conf. of Amer. States on Conciliation and Arbitration, Washington, 1928-29; Press Officer, London Naval Conf., 1930; mem. Publications Comm., Dept. of State, May 1, 1931. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club; Amer. Legion. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2210 N. Capitol St. *Office:* Dept. of State, Washington, D. C.

McDermott, VERY REV. TERENCE STEPHEN (O. P.), provincial; *b.* Eagle Grove, Iowa, Mar. 14, 1887; *s.* Wm. J. and Ellen (Brick) M.; *educ.* Eagle Grove H. S.; St. Joseph's Novitiate, Somerset, O.; Catholic Univ. and Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.L.); Prodivence (R. I.) Coll. (LL.D.); chaplain, Soldiers Home, Washington, 1913-14; prof., Dominican House of Studies, Washington, 1914-17; army chaplain, World War, 1917-19; pastor, Holy Name Ch., Kansas City, Mo., 1919-26; pastor, prior St. Catherine's Ch. and Convent, N. Y. C., 1926-29; prior House of Studies, Washington, 1929-30; provincial, St. Joseph Province of His Order, 1930—. Kt. of Malta. *Office:* 869 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

McDermott, THOMAS J., D.D.S.; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 8, 1895; *s.* Peter J. and Kathryn (Scanlan) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs.; John Carroll Univ.; Western Reserve Univ. (D.D.S., 1917); John Marshall Sch. of Law (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Mary Louise Murphy, of Cleveland, July 26, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph Thos. (Sept. 7, 1925). At Camp Sevier, Greenville, S. C., Sept. 1918-Dec. 1919; Capt. U. S. Dental Corps, '18—. *Mem.:* Cleveland Dental Soc. (pres. '38-39), Psi Omega, Delta Theta Phi; Cleveland Assn. for Criminal Justice (dir. '28-); Ohio State Dental Soc. (pres. '42-43); A.D.A. *Home:* 4637 Horton Rd., Garfield Hts. *Office:* 821 Rose Bldg., Cleveland, O.

McDevitt, CHARLES J., retd. surg.; *home:* 2220 Alston rd., Santa Barbara, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McDevitt, *E. Francis,* writer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 5, 1904; *s.* Geo. H. and Kathleen (Poulson) M.; B.A. Fordham, '26; wed Ruth Elizabeth Junker, of N. Y., Nov. 14, 1929; *ch.*—Ronald Francis ('32). Mng. ed. *Queens-Hollis Times, L. I. News,* '26-27, *Brooklyn Daily Eagle,* ed., writer, reporter, etc., '26-30; S. Amer. corr. for Eagle, N.C.W.C. News Service, America, '29-30; writer, N.C.W.C. News Service, Wash., D. C., '30-43; Lt., U.S.N.R., '43, lt. comdr., '45—, Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, Ill.

McDevitt, HARRY SYLVESTER, judge; *b.* Phila., Pa., Apr. 17, 1885; *s.* John J. and Amelia (Gardell) M.; *educ.* Central H. S., Phila.; *m.* Emily C. Eggleston, Phila., June 2, 1917. With Pa. State Bd. of Charities, 1913; chmn. Pa. Economy and Efficiency Commn., 1914, solicitor for same, 1915; Dep. State Auditor Gen., 1917; sec. to Gov. of Pa., 1919; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Phila., since 1922. *Mem.:* Phila. Hist. Soc.; Geneological Soc.; Catholic Philopatrian Lit. Soc.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Union League, Phila. Country Club; pres. Fredk. Douglass Mem'l Hosp., Prisoners' Family Welfare Assn.; dir. Misericordia Hosp. *Home:* 811 Westview Ave., Phila., Pa.

McDonald, ALEXANDER J., publisher; *b.* Albany, N.Y., Oct. 30, 1901; *s.* James J. and Helen (Gough) M.; *educ.* Auburn Pub. Schs.; wed Florence M. Schockow, Aug. 30, 1924; ch.—Jeanne, Bruce, Kathleen, James, Alexander J., Raymond. Served as natl. adv. mgr. for Rochester papers and later pub. papers in Olean and Saratoga Springs; now pub. *Knickerbocker News,* Albany; dir. Albany Chamber of Com.; dir. Natl. Safety Council, and Amer. Red Cross; vice pres. N.Y. State Publishers Assn. *Clubs:* Elks, Wolferts Roost Country, Advertising, Variety, Ft. Orange, Albany, K. of C., and Rotary. *Home:* 201 Lenox Ave. *Office:* Knickerbocker News, Albany, N. Y.

MacDonald, BYRNES, juv. ct. official; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McDonald, DAVID J., union official; *b.* Pittsburgh, Nov. 22 '02; *s.* David J. and Mary Agnes (Kelly) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross H.S., Duquesne U., Carnegie Inst. of Tech. grad '32); *m.* Emily Louise Price, of Cleveland, Aug. 4 '37; *ch.* David J., jr. ('39). Steelworker, '18-23; sec. to v.p. United Mine Workers of Amer., '23-36; sec.-treas. Steelworkers Organizing Comm., '36-42; internat. sec.-treas. United Steelworkers of Amer., 1942—; vice pres. County Community Chest; dir., American Arbitration Assn., Community Chest & Councils (N.Y.); v.p. N.C.W.C. Social Action Dept.; sec-treas. CIO PAC, Wash., D.C. Co-author: *Coal and Unionism* ('40); mag. writer. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C. *Home:* 721 Roselawn av., Wash., D. C. *Office:* 1500 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

MacDonald, GEORGE, engr.; *home:* 1 E. 60th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

MacDonald, HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* Michael and Mary (Barrett) M.; *educ.* Harry Hillman Acad., Wilkes-Barre; Yale U. (LL.B. '11); wed Charmian Campbell, of N.Y., Aug. 20 '38; three children. Dir. Occupational Research Fdn., N.Y.; ex-pres. Pub. Service Corpn. of L. I.; v.p. Cath. Youth Orgn. (CYO), of N. Y.; exec.-sec. Cath. Big

Brothers; chmn. Centre Comm'tee. on Bus. & Indus. Dir.-Gen. Mayor's Comm'tee. on Natl. Defense, '17; Ensign, U.S.N.R.F. '18-19. Author: *Mayor's Committee on National Defense* ('19). Cavaliere, Sovereign Mil. Order of Malta; Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre; Grand Cross, Order of St. Lazare; Chevalier, Legion of Honor (French); Chevalier, Order of the Dannebrog (Danish); Commendator of the Crown of Italy. *Clubs:* Yale, Bankers, Pilgrims, West Side Tennis, Metropolitan; Amer. Legion, Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist., Acad. of Polit. Sci.; etc. *Home:* 110-19 72d Dr., Forest Hills, L.I. *Office:* 85 Liberty st., N.Y.C.

McDonald, Irving Thomas, librarian, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., 1894; *s.* Henry and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. 1915); *m.* Marie A. Haggerty, of Boston, April 27, 1920; *ch.*—Carroll (Feb. 9, 1924), Irving, Jr. (Dec. 23, 1925), Marie (Oct. 21, 1929), Dorothy (Nov. 14, 1930), Paul (June 8, 1932), Gregory (Feb. 15, 1937). A radio news analyst and writer of boys' books. Author: *On His Toes!* (1921); *Hoi-Ah!* (1926); *Schooner Ahoy!* (1926); *That Second Year* (1928); Editor *Hortorum Libri Quartuor* (1932); contbr. *America, Sign, Commonweal, Top Notes, Franciscan, Ave Maria, Columbia.* Chief Boatswain's Mate, U. S. N. R. F., '18. Author, dir., annual Passion Play for the Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith; radio commentator and analyst, CBS, Boston. *Home:* 219 Homer St., Newton Centre. *Office:* WEEI, 182 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

McDonald, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 9, 1889; *s.* David and Christine M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1911); Princeton (M.A., 1912); Yale (J.L.B., 1917); *m.* M. Esther Barry, of Wellsville, N. Y., Nov. 4, 1925; *ch.*—John J. Reporter, N. H., 1913-14; chmn. editorial bd., Yale Law Jour., 1916-17; admitted to bar, N. H., 1917, Mass., 1918, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1920, U. S. Supreme Ct., 1922; practiced at Boston, 1917-19, Manchester, N. H., 1919-21; asst. to solicitor, U. S. Dept. of State, 1921-22; asst. counsel for U. S., Amer.-British Claims Arbitration, 1922-23, assoc. counsel, 1923-25; counsel for U. S., Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., 1926; asst. agent of U. S., 1927-33; in pvt. practice, specializing in internat. law and internat. claims, 1933—; admitted to U. S. Dist. Ct. of D. C., 1932; prof. Law Procedure of Internat. Claims, Georgetown, 1933; professorial lect., Internat. Law, Geo. Washington U., summer 1936; same, C.U.A., '46; dairy farm operator in N.H. contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Amer. Soc. of Internat Law; Order of Coif; Phi Alpha Delta; Phi Beta Kappa; Dartmouth Club; Yale Club. *Home:* Londonderry, N.H.; 8021 Old Georgetown Rd., Bethesda, Md.

MacDonald, John Winchester, lawyer; educator; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Mar. 29, 1905; *s.* John W. and Catherine C. (Burns) M.; A.B. Cornell U. '25, M.A. '26, LL.B. '26; wed Mary Elizabeth Brown, of Green Island, N. Y., Sept. 26, 1927 (1 son, 4 daus.). Law practice, Albany, N.Y., '26-30, Ithaca, N. Y., '30—; clerk N. Y. State Ct. of Claims, '27-30; prof. of law Cornell U., '30—, and sec. of law sch., '31-34; exec. sec., dir. of research Law Revision Commn. of N. Y., '34—; gen. counsel, dir. of several corps.; editor legal textbooks, commn. reports; sec., treas. Cornell Law Assn.; dir., New York Legislative Service, N.Y.C.; vis. prof. Columbia U. Law School, '47; member Catholic Commn. on Intellectual & Cultural Affairs, John H. Newman Society, Amer., N. Y. State and Tompkins Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Alpha Delta; Delta Sigma Rho; Scorpion (Cornell); Cornell Club; Ithaca Country Club; Ithaca Yacht Club; Bar Assn. of the City of New York. Democrat; apptd. mem. bd. of visitors Elmira (N. Y.) Reformatory. *Home:* 110 Corson Pl., Cayuga Hts., Ithaca. *Office:* Myron Taylor Hall, Ithaca, N. Y.

McDonald, Very Rev. Lloyd Paul (S.S.), provincial; *b.* Seward, Ill., May 17 '96; *s.* Edward and Alice Frances (Dooley) M.; A.B. Loras Coll. '17, S.T.B. Sulpician Sem. '21, Ph. D. C.U.A. '27; ordained in Soc. of St. Sulpice, at Rockford, Ill., May 21 '21; prof. of Eng., St. Charles Coll., Md., '21-24, '27-30; treas. Theol. Coll. of C.U.A., '24-27, rector, '44-48; pres. Basselin Fdn., C.U.A., '30-33; rector, St. Mary's Sem., Paca st., Baltimore, '33-44; provincial, Soc. of St. Sulpice, '48—. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Roland Park, Baltimore 10, Md.

McDonald, Sister Mary Ignatia, editor; *b.* Bury, Quebec, Dec. 21, 1867; *dau.* Patrick Henry and Bridget Ann (Ryan) McD.; *educ.* Convent of Presentation, Coaticook, P. Q.; U. of Notre Dame (A.B., A.M.); member Sisters of Mercy; founder, 1907, and since editor *Magnificat* (mo.). Hobbies: teaching, social work. *Address:* 151 Laurel St., Manchester, N. H.

McDonald, Miles Francis, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, May 24 '05; *s.* John Raymond and Lucy (Malone) M.; A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '26, LL.B. Fordham U. '29, hon. LL.D. St. John's U. '46; wed Alice Shelare, of Brooklyn, Dec.27 '33; *ch.*—John Raymond ('34), Joanne ('37), Miles F., Jr. ('38), Alan Shelare ('43), Pvt. practice of law; apptd. asst. dist. atty., Kings County, '40, U.S. Dist. Atty. for East. Dist. of N.Y., '45, resigned to accept. nomin. for Dist. Atty., Kings Co., '45; dir., v.p., treas. Butte Copper & Zinc Co. Dem. *Mem.:* Dist. Attys. Assn. of N.Y. (pres.), Natl. Probation & Parole Assn. (dir.), Youth Counsel Bur. (dir.), St. Patrick Soc. (pres.), R.C. Orphan Asylum Soc. (dir.), Emerald Soc. (pres.), Amer., N.Y.S. and Brooklyn Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, etc. *Home:* 870 Carroll st. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

McDonald, Milo Francis, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., July 30, 1880; *s.* Miles F. and Emma L. McD.; *educ.* Adelphi Coll. (A.B., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1920); Villanova Coll. (hon. Litt. D., 1934); *m.* Elizabeth K. Burch, of Brooklyn, Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Milo F. (1907), John B. (1909), Wm. F. (1912), M. Elizabeth (1914), Helen T. (1917). Teacher, pub. schs., 1906-12, and H. S., 1912-20, N. Y. City; prin., Bushwick H. S., N. Y. C., 1920—; prof., secondary educn., Fordham Univ., 1922-27, and St. Joseph's Coll. for Women (Bklyn.), 1927-35; head of dept. of philos. and educn., Sch. of Commerce, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '29-40. Author: *Learning in the High School* (1928), *The Progress of Philosophy* (1930), *Brief Readings in Philosophy* (1931); *Psychological Foundations* (1933); *Manual of Observation and Practice Teaching in Secondary Schools* ('33); exec. dir. N.E.A. *Home:* 75 Randall Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office:* 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McDonald, Thos. F., lawyer; *b.* Buchanan Co., Ia., Oct. 7, 1890; *s.* Timothy and Honora (McCarthy) McD.; *educ.* U. S. Mil. Acad. (1912-14), U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1917, hon. LL.M. 1936);

m. Marguerite Ely, of Jerseyville, Ill., July 6, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Ely and Francis Ely (Aug. 11, 1926). Law practice at St. Louis, since 1919; mem. firm Donnell & McDonald, apptd. by Supreme Court of Mo., mem. State Bd. of Law Examiners, 1931, and re-apptd., 1935 (elected sec. of Bd. 1932); dir. Provident Assn. of St. Louis. Attended 1st Officers Training Camp, Ft. Snelling, Minn., May 1917; commd. Capt. and assigned to 88th Div.; transferred to 304th Cav., Leon Springs, Tex.; commd. Maj. of Field Arty. and assigned to 43rd F.A. *Mem.:* Bar Assn. of St. Louis (chmn. Comm. on Grievances, 1932-35; pres. 1935-36); Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Amer. Legion (Past Comdr. St. Louis Post No. 4); St. Louis Assn. of West Pointers (sec.-treas. since 1923). In Nov. 1935, received The St. Louis Civic Award (made annually for outstanding pub. service), consisting of $1,000 and a Certificate of Merit. Republican. Sport: golf. *Home:* 135 S. Gore Ave., Webster Groves, Mo. *Office:* 1010 Pine St., St. Louis, Mo.

McDonald, William John, r.r. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr. 28, 1889; *s.* Wm. John and Mary (Kirby) M.; *educ.* N.Y.U.; wed Elizabeth Knowles Wadsworth, June 9, 1914; *ch.*—Wm. John, John Austin (dec.). Advanced from office boy to transfer agt. Louisville & Nashville R.R. Co., '02-19, asst. sec., asst. treas., '19-37, v.p. in charge finance and acctg., '37- , dir., '39- . *Home:* 149 Porterfield Pl., Freeport, N. Y. *Office:* 71 B'way, N.Y.C.

McDonald, Rt. Rev. Wm. Joseph, educator; *b.* Kilkenny, Ireland, June 15 '04; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (Foskin) M.; B.A. St. Kieran's Coll., Kilkenny, '24, M.A. C.U.A. '37, Ph.D. '39; ordained, June 10 '28. Chaplain, Newman Club, Stanford U., '28-30; assoc. ed. *The Monitor,* San Francisco, '30-32; moderator, Newman Club, S.F. State Coll., '34-36; fdr. Cath. Culture Guild, S.F., '34; curate, St. Paul's Ch., S.F., '34-36; prof. of philos., C.U.A., '40—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. Assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

McDonnell, Edward A., editor; *b.* Cleveland, June 19 '98; *s.* Patrick J. and Nellie (Diskin) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., A.B. John Carroll U. '19; *m.* Loretto Graham, of Kansas City, Mo., July 1 '26; ch. Graham Patrick ('27), Sheila Margaret ('29). Sports writer Cleveland *Plain Dealer,* '20-21; mng. ed. Cleveland *Cath. Bulletin,* '21-22; copy desk Cleveland *News,* '22-23; Kansas City *Star,* '23-24; teleg. ed., makeup ed. Grand Rapids (Mich.) *Press,* '24-46; mng. ed. *Mich. Cath.,* Detroit, '46—. Pvt. U.S.A. '18. *Office:* 644 Selden, Detroit 1, Mich.

McDonnell, Edward Orrick, invmt. banker; *b.* Baltimore, Nov. 13, 1891; *s.* Eugene and Ann (Chilton) M.; *grad.* U. S. Naval Acad., '12; wed Helen Fisher, of Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 14, 1915; *ch.* Anne Chilton, Mrs. Oliver R. Grace, Ralphine Elizabeth, Edward Orrick. Commn. ensign, U. S. N., '12, and promoted thru grades to Lt. comdr., '18 (resigned '19); sec.-treas. Mexican Int. Corpn., '20-22; v.p., gen. mgr. Kelly Springfield Truck Co., '22-23; v.p. R. J. Caldwell Co., '23-24; mem. firm, Smith & McDonnell, '24-25; partner, G. M. P. Murphy & Co., invmt. bankers, '25-; pres. Natl. Aviation Corpn.; dir. United Aircraft Corpn., Amer. Zeppelin Transport Corpn., etc. Awarded Cong'l. Medal of Honor; Navy Cross; Distinguished Serv. Cross (Italy). *Clubs:* Brook, Rookery, Yale, Piping Rock, Aviation Country. *Home:* Mill Neck, N. Y. *Office:* 111 Broadway, N. Y. C.

McDonnell, Frank Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Apr. 6, 1899; *s.* Frank Joseph and Mary Anne (Brown) McD.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. (A.B. 1917), C. U. A. (M.A. 1918). U. of Pa. (LL.B. 1922). Began practice at Scranton, 1922; tax collectore Dunmore Poor Dist., 1929-30; U. S. Atty., Middle Dist. of Pa., since Mar. 24, 1934. 2nd Lt., U. S. Army, World War. *Mem.:* Amer., Lackawanna (dir. 1928-32) and Pa. State Bar Assns.; Hare Law Club (U. of Pa.); Phi Delta Phi; Elks; Scranton, and Scranton Country Clubs. Democrat. *Home:* 504 Monroe Ave. *Office:* Lincoln Trust Bldg., Scranton, Pa.

McDonnell, John Chilton, brig. gen. (ret.); *address:* Glendonel, Box 168, Warrenton, Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McDonnell, Most Rev. Thomas J.; *b.* N.Y. City, Aug. 18, 1894; *s.* Owen and Mary V. McD.; *grad.* Pub. Sch. No. 32, N. Y. C. (1907); Xavier H. S. (1911); Cathedral Coll (1914); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N.Y. ('19); Fordham U. Grad. Sch. (M.A. 1921); ordained at N. Y. C., Sept. 19, 1919. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Richmond, S. I., N. Y., 1919-23; curate, Ch. of the Annunciation, N. Y. C., 1923-36; sec. to Auxil. Bishop John J. Dunn, V.G., 1930-33; editor, *Good Work Magazine,* 1923-36; N. Y. Diocesan Dir., 1923-36, and Natl. Dir., '36, S.P.F.; cons. auxil. bishop of N.Y., Sept. 15 '47. *Home:* 109 E. 38th st., N. Y. C.

McDonough, Rev. Aloysius (C.P.), educator, author; *b.* Boston, Nov. 6, 1902; *s.* John T. and Ella T. (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Passionist Prep. Coll., Baltimore, and Houses of Study, Scranton, Pa., and Union City, N. J.; S.T.D., Pontif. U. Angelico, Rome, 1930; professed in Cong. of the Passion, Sept. 20, 1921; priest, June 2, 1928. Since 1930, prof. of dogmatic theology, Passionist Houses of Study in Boston, Baltimore, Scranton, Jamaica (N. Y.), Union City, Springfield (Mass.), and Dunkirk. Author: *God's Own Method* ('47). *Home:* 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

McDonough, Frank Wheatley, editor; *b.* West Des Moines, Ia., Oct. 20 '05; *s.* Stephen Joseph and Margaret Mary (Wheatley) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. 1924-25), Drake Univ. (1925-28, B.C.S.). Asst. editor *Valley Junction* (Ia.) *Booster Express,* 1925-28; asst. to the editor, 1928-30, asst. ed., '30-32, assoc. ed., '32-38, ed., '38-, *Better Homes & Gardens,* Meredith Pub. Co., Des Moines, Ia. Author: *Meredith Pub. Co.'s Deskbook of Style* (1929). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi and Delta Sigma Pi. *Home:* 741 55th St. *Office:* Meredith Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

McDonough, Rt. Rev. James M., vicar gen.; *b.* Marietta, O.; *grad.* St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.) and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; hon. LL.D.; priest, June 9 '06; curate St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, '06-10; prof. St. Mary's Sem., '10-23, rector, '29-44; pastor St. Stephen's Ch., Niles, O., '23-29, St. Luke's Ch., Lakewood, '44—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 12 '34; vicar gen. Cleveland Diocese, '44—; chmn. editl. bd. *Cleveland Universe-Bulletin. Home:* 1212 Bunts Rd., Lakewood, O. *Office:* 815 Superior Ave., N.E., Cleveland, O.

McDonough, John Joseph, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Sept. 24, 1895; *s.* Stephen J. and Delia (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas;

LL.B. St. Paul Coll. of Law, '18; wed Marie Gordon, of Calif., Feb. 17, 1931; *ch.*—Rita Marie ('31), John Gordon ('33). Attorney, '18-40; elected to Minn. House of Repres., 5 consec. terms (liberal floor leader, '33-34; chief clerk '37); mayor of St. Paul, 1942—. K. of C. Eagles. Dem.; Co. Chmn., '32-36; del. to Natl. Conv., '36; mem. State Central Comm. *Home:* 1732 Portland Ave. *Office:* 347 Court House, St. Paul, Minn.

McDonough, SISTER M. ROSA, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct. 27, 1884; dau. Francis and Catherine (Donnelly) M.; A.B. Cath. Sisters Coll. '13, A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '29; professed in Sisters of Mercy, Jan. 2, 1907. Teacher grade sch., Hartford, Meriden, New Haven, normal sch., W. Hartford, high sch., Milford, and at Cath. Sisters Coll. and C.U.A., '04-32; teacher, dean St. Joseph's Coll., W. Hartford, '32—. Author: *Empirical Study of Character* ('29), (with E. Schmiedeler, O.S.B.) *Parent and Child* ('34); contbr. to reviews on educnl. subjects. Mem.: Amer. Psychol. Assn. (assoc.), A.A.A.S., Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women, Amer. Coll. Personnel Assn., Progressive Educn. Assn. *Home:* 1678 Asylum Ave., W. Hartford, Conn.

McDonough, RAPHAEL, engr.; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., Oct. 15, 1892; *m.* and has four chil.; resident of Detroit since 1906; with Federal Mogul Co. many yrs.; now san. engr. W. J. Kennedy Creamery Co., Detroit; for work in behalf of Catholic charities, awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1936. *Home:* 6209 Burns Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McDonough, ROGER I., judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Sept. 29, 1892; *s.* Bartly and Minnie J. (Power) M.; *edu.* Univ. of Notre Dame; Univ. of Utah; wed Mildred A. Devine (3 sons, 1 dau.). Admitted to Utah bar; county atty. Summit Co., '25-27; dist. judge Third Jud. Dist., Utah, '29-39; assoc. justice Supreme Ct. of Utah, '39—. 1st lt., U. S. Field Arty. '18. *Mem.:* A. B. A., Elks, K. of C.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Alpha Delta. *Address:* 1017 S. 15th East, Salt Lake City, Utah.

McDonough, MOST REV. THOMAS JOSEPH, bishop; *b.* Phila., Dec. 5 '11; *s.* Michael Francis and Margaret Mary (Nolan) M.; *educ.* St. Agatha Sch., W. Phila. Cath. H.S., St. Charles Sem., Phila.; J.C.D. C.U.A. '41; ordained, Phila., May 26 '38; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 18 '46; cons. titular bishop of Thaenae and auxil. of St. Augustine, at St. Augustine, April 30 '47. Pastor, St. Joseph Ch., Loretto, Fla., '42-43, Cathedral, St. Augustine, '43-45; vice-officialis, Diocesan Court, '41, officialis, Nov. '41; vice-chancellor of Diocese, '41-44, chancellor, '44—, and vicar-gen., '47—. *Home:* 115 San Marco av. *Address:* Box 720, St. Augustine, Fla.

McDougall, WM. HENRY, Jr., journalist, writer; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, June 3 '09; *s.* Wm. Henry and Frances Mary (Tormey) M.; B.A. U. of Portland, Ore., '31, Nieman Fellow, Harvard U. '46-47. Reporter to state ed. *Salt Lake Telegram,* '34-39; desk man, *Japan Times,* Tokyo, '40; U.P. war corr. in Far East, '40-46, Wash., D.C., '47-49 (resigned). Author: *Six Bells Off Java* ('48), *By Eastern Windows* ('49). Pres., Salt Lake unit, Amer. Newsp. Guild, '37-39. Captured by Japanese, escaped, recaptured, interned. *Home:* 659 S. 11th East st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah.

McDowell, RT. REV. HOWARD C., pastor; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. Henry and Anna B. (Smith) M.; *educ.* Niagara U. (1910-12), St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester (grad. 1918); priest, Rochester, June 8, 1918; curate St. John the Baptist Ch., Syracuse, 1918, Cathedral, Syracuse, 1918-19, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Marcellus, 1919-20, St. Mary's Ch., Binghamton, 1920-23; sec. to Bishop Curley of Syracuse, 1923-30; admin. Our Lady of Pompeii, Syracuse, June-Oct. 1926; pastor Holy Rosary Ch., Syracuse, since '30; Papal Chamberlain, '26; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 1 '47; mem. Diocesan Music Commn., since 1924; moderator Cath. Women's Club, Syracuse, 1923-31. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1107 Bellevue Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

MacEachin, REV. JEROME VINCENT, supt. of schs.; *b.* Ubly, Mich., Dec. 6, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary Jane MacEachin; *educ.* Ubly Pub. Sch., St. Vincent's Sch., Detroit, Sacred Heart Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti.; M.A., C.U.A., '40; ordained, Detroit, May 22, 1932; curate, St Paul's Ch., Owosso, '32-38; supt. of schs., Lansing Diocese, '38- ; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Charlotte, '41-43, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., E. Lansing, '43—; instr. Relig. Ed. Dept., Mich. State Coll., '43—, and chaplain M.S.C. Newman Club. *Home:* 601 Abbott rd., East Lansing, Mich.

McElhone, REV. JAMES FRANCIS (C.S.C.), editor, author; *b.* Sharpsburg, Pa., Feb. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Margaret (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's and Pub. Sch., Sharpsburg; St. Kiernan's Sch., Pittsburgh; Holy Ghost (now Duquesne) Prep., Pittsburgh (1896-1902); Notre Dame Prep. (1903-07); Notre Dame U. (A.B. 1911); summers, English, U. of Chicago (1918) and Columbia U. (1919); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2, 1911; ordained at Notre Dame, June 27, 1916; teacher Hist. and English, Holy Cross Prep. Sem., Notre Dame, 1916-21, Religion and English, 1922-30, Religion, 1934; assoc. editor *Ave Maria,* since 1930; editor *Annals of Our Lady of Lourdes,* 1934-1949. Author: *Following Our Divine Model* (1926), *Particular Examen* (1929), *Tim* (juvenile, 1934), *Feasts of Our Lady* (1935); contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Magnificat, Acolyte, Sunday Companion* (N. Y.), etc. *Home:* Moreau Seminary, Notre Dame, Ind.

McEniry, REV. EDMOND CELAS (O.P.), author; *b.* Ballyvistea, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, Apr. 11, 1891; *s.* David and Mary (Burke) M.; *educ.* Natl. Sch., Emly, Co. Tipperary, Ireland; St. Francis Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '11-14; Dominican House of Studies; p.g. C.U.A., O.S.U.; professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 16, 1915; ordained, Wash., D. C., June 12, 1921; assoc. prof. Aquinas H.S., Columbus, O., '22-48; prof., Aquinas Coll., '22-40; chaplain, Mt. Carmel Hosp., '23-48; temp. Cath. chaplain Ohio Penitentiary, '23-24) (ministered to victims of '31 Easter Monday night fire in which 322 convicts died). Author: *A Book for Boys* ('23), *A New Life of St. Dominic* ('26), *Hero Priest of Ohio Penitentiary Fire* ('34), *St. Thomas Aquinas Meditations* ('38 et seq.), *God Cares for You* ('43), *St. Thomas Aquinas Explains Our Lady's Feasts* ('45), *Sinners' Guide* ('46); Contbr. to mags., etc. Mem.: Holy Name Soc.; K. of C. (4°; Faithful Friar), G.L.C.A. (assoc.). Mem. faculty U. of Detroit and Providence Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, July '48—. *Home:* 1421 Warren av., Detroit 8, Mich.

McEntee, EUGENE A., accountant; *b.* Montpelier, Idaho, Aug. 16, 1896; *s.* Owen and Julia Abigail (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Portland, Ore.; Univ. of Portland (H. S.); Univ. of Oregon (2 yrs.); *m.* Ann Elizabeth Keeney, of

Portland, Aug. 12, 1920; *ch.*—Jeanne Virginia (July 12, 1921), Eugene (July 7, 1922), Patrick Gerald (Nov. 7, 1931). Apptd. Deputy Collector of Internal Revenue, Portland, Nov. 1, 1933—. Enl. U. S. Inf., April 1917; with A. E. F.; disch. April 1919; Distinguished Service Cross; Order of Purple Heart. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy, Ore., 1934-35); Sigma Alpha Epsilon. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 3422 N. E. 51st Ave. *Office:* 110 U. S. Custom House, Portland, Ore.

McEntee, GEORGIANA PUTNAM, educator, author; *b.* New York City; *dau.* George Henry and Zephy (Putnam) M.; *educ.* Hunter Coll. H. S. (1910-14); College of Mt. St. Vincent (A.B., 1918); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1927). Teacher of history and social science: Hunter Coll. H. S., 1919-20, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, 1919-24, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, '20-25, Hunter Coll., '27—, now assoc. prof. of hist. Acting Dean in charge of Annex, 1935-36. Author: *The Social Catholic Movement in Great Britain* (1927); contbr. to *Catholic Hist. Review, Catholic Women's Review* (Sydney, Australia), *The Christian Democrat* (Oxford), *Commonweal, Catholic Citizen* (London). *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Social Guild; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; A. A. U. P.; Women's University Club; Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; St. Joan's Soc. & Polit. Alliance. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

McEntegart, MOST REV. BRYAN J., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 5., 1893; *s.* Patrick & Katherine (Roe) M.; B.A., Manhattan Coll., '13, hon. LL.D. '39; M.A., C. U. A., '18; priest, Sept. 8, 1917; grad. N. Y. Sch. of Social Work, '20; assoc. dir. Archdiocesan Survey of Cath. Charitable Agencies, '19; dir., Div. of Children, N. Y. Cath. Charities, '20-41; comm. on dependent and neglected children, White House Conf. of 1930; mem. 1934 advis. comm. on child welfare, President's Council on Econ. and Social Security; dir. Child Welfare League of Amer., '31-37; vice-chmn., report comm., White House Conf. of 1940; chmn. Dioc. Dirs. of Charities '40; pres. N.Y.S. Conf. on Social Work, '40; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '41; 1st v.p. Natl. Conf. of Social Work, '42; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '41-43; bishop of Ogdensburg, '43—; sec. exec. comm. N.C.S.S., '41—; mem. bd. U.S.O., '41—; asst. chmn. legal dept. N.C.W.C., '43—; hon. LL.D. Fordham '46. *Home:* 624 Washington st., Ogdensburg, N.Y.

McFadden, MOST REV. JAMES A., bishop; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 24, 1880; *s.* Edward and Mary (Cavanagh) M.; *educ.* John Carroll Univ., and St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland. Ordained, 1905; curate, St. Agnes Ch., Cleveland, 1905-14; founded St. Agnes Parish, Elyria, O., 1914; rector St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, 1917-23; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith, 1923-27; made Domestic Prelate with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1927; Chancellor, Diocese of Cleveland, '25-43; apptd. auxiliary bishop of Cleveland and titular bishop of Bida, May, 1932; consecrated Sept. 8, 1932; apptd. first Bishop of Youngstown, June 4, 1943, and installed July 22, 1943. *Home:* 751 Bryson St. *Office:* 144 W. Wood St., Youngstown, O.

McGahan, PAUL JAMES, journalist; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* John P. and Katherine (Burke) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; unmarried. Office boy, 1904, reporter, 1905-09, asst. city editor, 1910-12, *Phila. Press;* news editor, *Coatesville (Pa.) Record,* 1900-10; with *Phila. Enquirer* since 1912, as chief of Washington Bur. since 1930. World War: pvt., 1st lt., U. S. Inf., 1917-18; Gen. Staff, War Dept., 1925; maj., O. R. C. *Mem.:* Mil. Order of World War (D. C. Comdr.); Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., D. C., 1923-24; natl. exec. comm., 1924-30; natl. historian of 40-8 since 1920); Phi Upsilon Rho. Republican. *Clubs:* Army and Navy; Overseas Writers; Natl. Press; Pen and Pencil (Phila.). *Home:* 1747 Corcoran St. N. W. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McGalloway, JOHN P., lawyer; *b.* Forest, Wis., Dec. 17, 1888; *s.* Peter and Mary Elizabeth (Tuite) M.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1912), U. of Chicago (J.D. Ph.B. 1915); *m.* Mary Donovan, of Menominee, Mich., Apr. 26, 1922; *ch.*—John Peter (1923), Wm. D. (1926), Mary D. (1931). Gen. law practice, Fond du Lac, Wis., since 1915; dir. Cath. Knights of Wis.; mem. Fond du Lac, Wis. State and Amer. Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 214 E. Division St. *Office:* 104 S. Main St., Fond du Lac, Wis.

McGarey, FRANCIS D., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 8, 1893; *s.* Wm. H. and Frances R. (Dalton) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Rose M. O'Brien, Brooklyn, Feb. 2, 1921 (dec. Oct. 4, 1933); *m.* (2) Irene McCarthy, Nov. 10, 1934; *ch.*—Margretta Ann, Chas. O'Brien, Francis D., Jr. Admitted to bar, 1915; practiced alone to 1933 and since 1937; mem. Coster & McGarey, 1933-37; alderman, N. Y. C., 1920-33; counsel to Bd. of Transportation, 1933-34; assoc. counsel to Jt. Legis. Comm. to Investigate Pub. Utilities, 1934-35; counsel to Sheriff of Kings Co. '36-37; elec. justice Sup. Ct., N.Y., '39, surrogate, Kings County, '41; trus. Transfiguration Ch.; LL.D. St. John's U. '40; v.p. Chas. J. O'Brien Securities Corp.; dir. McCready Pub. Co., 400 Lafayette St., Inc.; trustee Dime Savs. Bank of Williamsburgh, St. Catherine's Hosp., and Ozanam Home, Bklyn. Chmn. local Legal Advis. Bd., 1917-18; 2nd lt. U. S. Inf., 1918-19; now 2nd lt. Inf. Res. *Mem.:* V. F. W., Cath. Orphan Asylum Soc., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., St. Patrick's Soc., Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, Emerald Assn., K. of C.; advis. bd. Cath. Charities, Brooklyn; trustee St. John's U.; chmn. Laymen's Comm. on Cath. Action, Brooklyn, '46-48. Dem. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of Holy Sepulchre; awarded St. Vincent de Paul Medal, St. John's U., '48. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W. *Office:* Hall of Records, Brooklyn, N.Y.

McGarrigle, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S. J.), educator; *b.* Vancouver, B. C., Can. (came to U. S. as child; naturalized citizen); *s.* Edward James and Elizabeth (Sharp) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (M.A.); Theologate S. J. Ona, Spain, and Valkenburg, Holland (Ph.D.); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Teacher's biennium for theol.; Mag. Agg.); entered Society of Jesus, July 30, 1906; vows, 1908; profession, 1927; ordained, by Cardinal (then Bishop) Segura, Ona, Spain, July 30, 1921. Prof. of chem. Santa Clara Univ., 1914-19; prof. of philos. Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane, 1926-28; planned, organized library of Pontifical Inst. for Oriental Studies, Rome, 1928-32, and prof. of Introd. to S. Scripture, Beda Coll., 1931-32; prof. of Oriental Theol., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1932-33; prof. of Fundamental Theol., 1933-34, of Philos., 1934-35, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; Province dean of studies, '36-37; grad. dean, prof. of philos. Seattle Coll., '37—; author *My Father's Will.* *Home:* Seattle College, Seattle, Wash.

McGarvey, VERY REV. CYPRIAN (C.P.), educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Jan. 26, 1874; *educ.* Passionate Scholasticate; ordained in the Cong. of the Passion, June 4, '98 (professed, July 17 '91). Held offices of rector and provincial consultor in East. Prov. of Amer. Passionists; now moderator of studies. Prov. of St. Paul of the Cross. *Address:* 1901 West St., Union City, N. J.

McGarvey, ROBERT NEILL, congressman; *b.* Phila., Aug.14 '88; *s.* John W. and Mary (O'Neill) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's Acad.; wed Marie Ryan, Sept.15 '12; *ch.*—Robert J., Mary (Mrs. J. P. Turping, Sr.), J. Neill, Anne (Mrs. Wm. J. Mann), Ayleen M. With Parrish & Co., brokers, Phila., '22—; elected to Congress from 5th Pa. Dist., '47—. Repub. *Home:* 2071 N. 63d st. *Office:* 1421 Chestnut st., Phila. 7, Pa.

McGee, JOSEPH JOHN, ins. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 19 '89; *s.* Thomas and Louise Catherine (Bannister) M.; *educ.* Loyola U., New Orleans; wed Margaret Elizabeth Cronin, of Kansas City, Oct. 12 '16; *ch.*—Mary Louise ('17), Joseph J., Jr. ('19), Martha Ann ('22), Thomas Robert ('31). Orgnr., mem. Thomas McGee & Sons, ins., '12—; dir. Old Amer. Ins. Co., Old Amer. Mut. Fire Ins. Co., Old Amer. Mut. Casualty Co., Postal Life & Cas. Co., Kans. City Title Ins. Co.; trustee, Mid-West Research Inst.; ex-pres. Kans. City Safety Council; a founder Amer. War Dads. *Clubs:* Kansas City, Saddle & Sirloin, Mission Hills Country, Prairie Lake Hunting, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 5405 Wornall rd. *Office:* 600 Fidelity Bldg., Kansas City 6, Mo.

McGeehan, JOHN E., judge; *b.* N. Y. C.; A.B., St. Francis Xavier Coll., '08, LL.B., Fordham, '12, hon. LL.D. '27. Apptd. city magistrate by Mayor Mitchell; elected justice, N. Y. C. Courts; dist. atty., Bronx Co., '23-30; justice, Supreme Court of N.Y. State, '30, reelected '43. *Office:* 60 Center St., N.Y.C.

McGill, HENRY J., architect; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 30, 1890; *s.* Henry T. and Margaret (Crowley) M.; *grad.* Atelier McLellan and Beadel (1909); *m.* Helen B. Daly, Brooklyn, 1911; *ch.* Margaret, Eleanor, Rose Agnes, Mary Monica, Gregory. With Murphy & Dana, 1909-16, partner, 1916-20; registered archt., N. Y. State, 1916; partner Murphy, McGill & Hamlin, 1920-23; head of firm The Office of Henry McGill, since 1929. *Mem.:* Mich., and Westchester Co. Societies of Archts.; A. I. A. *Home:* 259 Brooklyn av., Brooklyn 13, N.Y.

McGill, JAMES WARREN, M.D.; *b.* Superior, Wis., July 2 '99; *s.* Dr. Patrick George and Jane Gertrude (McGuinness) M.; B.A. Campion Coll. '21, B.S. St. Louis U. '23, M.D. '25; wed Mary A. Leader, of Superior, July 23 '30; *ch.*—Mary Catherine ('31), James W., Jr. ('33), John Michael ('38). School physician, Superior, '26-36; former chief-of-staff St. Mary's Hosp.; chief, obstet. dept. St. Mary's and St. Joseph's Hosps.; surg. N.P. Ry., Soo Line Ry., St. Paul, Mpls. & Omaha Ry.; phys. and surg. St. Joseph's Children's Home. Sgt., U.S.A., '18; 1st lt. Wis. N.G., '26-29, capt. '29-40 (M.C.). Ex-pres., Superior Rotary, Superior Little Theatre, Douglas Co. Med. Soc., Inter-Urban Acad. of Med.; also mem. Wis. State Med. Soc., A.M.A., F.A.C.S., Phi Beta Pi, K. of C. (4°, past G.K., Faithful Nav.), Wis. and Minn. Socs. of Obs. & Gynecol., Alpha Omega Alpha. Dem. *Home:* 1718 Hammond av. *Office:* 1225 Tower av., Superior, Wis.

McGill, MARY E., editor, writer; *b.* Springfield, Ky., Oct. 24, 1884; *dau.* Chas. Carotee and Priscilla F. Anderson (Smith) M.; *educ.* St. Catharine's Acad., Springfield, Ky.; St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. Shorthand reporter prior to career as editor and writer. Editor "Woman's Interests" in *Our Sunday Visitor,* '32-49; contbr. to *America, The Sign, Franciscan Herald, Rosary Mag., Ave Maria;* feature articles for Catholic and secular papers during past 15 years. *Mem.:* Holy Cross Alumnae Assn., and of the Club (Indianapolis); Third Order of St. Francis. Maternal grandmother was a Lincoln, and first cousin of Abraham Lincoln; father's uncle was Bishop McGill, of Richmond, Va. Hobbies: flower gardening, music. Active in various phases of Catholic Action; interested in economics and sociology; author: *Into a Man's World; Company Keeping; Does that Man Love You?,* and other books; etc. *Home:* 4363 Central av., Indianapolis, Ind.

MacGinley, MOST REV. JOHN BERNARD, titular bishop; retd. in Killybegs, Co. Donegal, Ireland. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McGinley, REV. LAWRENCE J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., '05; ordained in Society of Jesus; prefect of studies Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; pres., Jan.6 '49—, Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58

McGinty, FRANCIS PATRICK, banker; *b.* Oneida, N. Y., Ot. 1, 1888; *s.* Patrick F. and Mary Agnes (Dempsey) M.; *educ.* parochial schs., Utica, N. Y.; *m.* Caroline F. Draschil, Aug. 1913 (dec.); *ch.*—Francis, Robert, Caroline J.; *m.* (2) Kathleen T. Carney, July 16, 1924; *ch.*—Mary T., Kathleen, Peter, Terrence. With Utica Natl. Bank, 1903-25, retiring as pres.; v.-pres. Oneida County Trust Co., 1925-28, 1st Bank & Trust Co., 1928-30, pres., 1930-31; pres. 1st Citizens Bk. & Tr. Co., '31-40, 1st B. & T. Co. of Utica, '40—. K. of C. Rep. *Home:* 121 Proctor Blvd. *Office:* 1st Bank & Trust Co., Utica, N.Y.

McGlone, WILLIAM F., lawyer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1902; *s.* Wm. F. and Anna (Seyferth) M.; *educ.* parish schs., Denver; Regis Coll. (1 yr.); Univ. of Colo. (LL.B., 1927); *m.* Mary Hunter, of Iowa, Aug. 6, 1932. Lawyer, engaged in civil practice, 1927—; mgr. of Revenue City & County of Denver, '31-35; pres. Colo. Board of Health, '47—. *Clubs:* Denver Club, Denver Athletic; Law; K. of C. (Grand Kt. 1935 36, State Deputy '37—); Alpha Tau Omega. Democrat. *Home:* 422 Williams St. *Office:* 630 Symes Bldg., Denver, Colo.

McGlynn, JOSEPH B., lawyer; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Dec. 23, 1891; *s.* Daniel and Jennie (Reynolds) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Metta O'Brien, E. St. Louis, Apr. 15, '26; adm. to Ill. bar '13; city atty. E. St. Louis, 1915-17; 1st lt., U. S. A., 1917; A. E. F., 1918-19; master in chancery, Circuit Ct., St. Clair Co., Ill., 1923-25; corpn. counsel, E. St. Louis, 1930-35; spl. atty. for City of E. St. Louis, since 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Dist. Deputy, 1914-17; Master of 4° for So. Dist. of Ill., '14-17, 1939-); Amer. Legion (a fdr.); A. O. H.; Laymen's Retreat League of St. L. (dir. '39-42), Ill. State Armory Bd. (sec.); Lt. Col., Ill. Res. Militia; chmn. Selective Serv. Appeal Bd., 14th Ill. Dist. *Home:* 38 Country Club Drive, East St. Louis. *Office:* 800 Spivey Bldg., E. St. Louis, Ill.

McGlynn, REV. THOMAS MATTHEW (O.P.), sculptor; *b.* Petaluma, Calif., May 23 '06; *s.*

Frank (ex-pres. Cath. Actors Guild) and Rose McGlynn; mother, bro. and sisters also in theatre; began modeling at age of four; grad. St. Philip Neri School, N.Y.C., '19, Regis H.S., N.Y.C., '19-20, St. Viator, Bourbonnais, Ill., grad. '22; left C.U.A. after jr. year to enter Dominican Order, '25; philos. and theol. in Dominican Houses of Studies (S.T.Lr.); ordained at Wash., D.C., May 20 '32; student Chicago Art Inst., N.Y. Sch. of Design, Royal Acad. of Fine Arts in Rome (gr. '34; 2d pl. award, Prix de Rome, '35) and under Carl Milles at Cranbrook Acad., Bloomfield Hills, Mich., '35-36. Works include: statue of Bl. Martin de Porres in Wash., S.C.; baptistry and corbels in St. Vincent Ferrer Ch., N.Y.C.; large carved wood crucifix for St. Dominic Ch., Denver; bronze bust of Pius XII for Apostolic Delegation reception room, Wash., D.C.; statue Our Lady of the Rosary of Fatima for Deprato; etc. Auth: *Caukey* ('44), *Vis. of Fatima* (1948). *Address:* 1109 New Bern av., Raleigh, N.C.

McGoldrick, Rev. James B. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Co. Sligo, Ireland, August 15, 1895; *s.* Anthony and Catherine (McNulty) M.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland (1914-18), Jesuit Novitiate, Ireland (1918-20), U. of Santa Clara, Calif. (1920-21), Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1923, A.M. 1924), Gregorian U. Rome (S.T.D. 1931), U. of Wash. (Ph.D. 1935); ordained in Society of Jesus, 1930; lect. Greek and Roman hist., and English, Gonzaga U., 1924-26, head of Dept. of Educn., 1926-27; dean Seattle (Wash.) Coll., '33-43; dean, school of education, '44—; mem. N.C.E.A. (chmn. West. Unit '42-43), Phi Delta Kappa, N.E.A.; etc. *Home:* 915 E. Marion St., Seattle, Wash.

McGoldrick, Joseph Daniel, lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, June 5 '01; *s.* Daniel Joseph and Loretta (Cusack) M.; A.B. Columbia '22, A.M. '23, Ph.D. '31; LL.B. Fordham '29; wed Helen Cahalane, June 20 '40; *ch.*—Morna, Monica, Neale. Asst. and assoc. prof. Columbia, '31-37; admitted to N.Y. bar, '29; dep. comptroller, City of N.Y., '34, comptroller, '34, '38-45; mem. firm McGoldrick, Winn, Dannett and Burke; was formerly a member of the New York City Charter Revis. Commn., Bd. of Higher Ed., '35-36; N.Y. State Rent Control Commnr., '46. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. State Bar Assn., K. of C., Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 90 8th av., Brooklyn. *Office:* 37 Wall st., N.Y.C.

McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1874; *s.* Lawrence and Mary (McGoldrick) McG.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1893, A.M. 1900, LL.D 1936), Long Island Coll. of Med. (M.D. 1896); *m.* Rita Connel, of Brooklyn, 1912; *ch.*—Thos. A. Jr., (1915), Mary T. (1914), Lawrence S. (1917), Joseph F. (1919), Rita A. (1922). Resident at Brooklyn Hosp.; asst. prof. of med. Long Island Coll. Hosp.; physician-in-chief St. Peter's Hosp., since 1910, St .Anthony's Hosp., since 1915; at times attg. phys. to Winstgh and Units Hosps.; surg to Police Dept., N. Y., 1905-34, and chief surg. '34-38; medical director of Welfare Hospital since 1939. Assoc ed. *Medical Times;* contbr. to med. mags. K.S.G. '44. *Mem.:* King's Co. Med. Soc. (pres. 1937), Brooklyn Thoracic, Internal Med., Med. Soc. of State of N. Y. (pres. '43-44). Sport: golf. *Address:* 294 Clinton Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

McGoorty, John Patrick, law; *b.* Conneaut, O.; *s.* Peter and Mary (Gaffney) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Law; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B., 1893); *m.* Mary E. Wiggins, of Wichita, Kan., Nov. 30, 1893; *ch.*—John P., Mary F. (dec.), Margaret T., Elizabeth B., Robert E., Peter J. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1892; mem. McGoorty & McGoorty, Chicago; master in chancery Superior Court, Chicago. *Mem.:* Ill State Legislature, 1896-1906 (majority leader, 1899), Chicago Charter Conv.; judge, Circuit Ct., 1911-23, assigned to Appellate Ct., '15-17, chief justice Criminal Ct., '30-31, judge Superior Ct. to Dec. 1 '47; mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities Chicago Archdioc.; co-chmn. N.C.C.J.; mem. Am., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assn.; Chicago Assn. of Commerce (on Relations Comm.); Catholic Foresters; A. O. H.; Royal Arcanum; Ohio Soc.; prefect of men St. Pascal Third Order St. Fran.; Wis. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Press; City; K. of C.; Irish Fellowship; Olympia Country; Chicago Athletic. *Home:* 929 E. 45th St. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McGoorty, John Patrick, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 28 '02; *s.* John P. and Mary Elizabeth (Wiggins) M.; *grad.* University H.S., Chicago, '20, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '24, LL.B. Chicago Kent Coll. of Law '26; wed Josephine Alberta Lewis, of Chicago, May 15 '28; *ch.*—Barbara Therese ('29), Mary Ellen ('31), Kathleen ('35). Admitted to Ill. bar, '26; with law firms, Mayer, Meyer, Austrian & Platt, '24-31, Altheimer, Mayer, Woods & Smith, '31-34; mem. Downs, McGoorty & Howe, '34-37; practiced individually under own name, '37—. Sec., Serra Int., '46-48; pres, Serra Club, Chicago, '46; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, '35—; mem. exec. comm. Cath. Interracial Council, Chicago, So. Shore Dist., '35—; pres. Irish Fellowship Club of Chicago, '48; member of Law Club of Chicago, Cath. Scouting for Chicago (Silver Star Award '40); also mem. Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Phi Alpha Delta, K. of C. (4°), C.O.F., U. of Notre Dame Club, S. Shore Country Club, White Lake Yacht and Golf Clubs. *Home:* 7321 S. Merrill av. *Office:* 105 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

McGough, Rt. Rev. Wm. E., pastor; *home:* 1215 E. Edison st., Stockton, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McGovern, Edward Burton, canned salmon factor; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug. 30, 1887; *s.* John Francis & Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Seatle, Wash.; wed Mary Margaret Breyman, of Seattle, May 16, 1911 (1 son, 4 daus.). Affiliated with food industry since leaving school; asst. gen. mgr. Armour & Co., Seattle, '15-16; organized E. B. McGovern Co., '16, consol. with Pacific Packers Trading Co., as McGovern & McGovern, '22, of which he is pres.; dir. Natl. Food Brokers Assn., '31; pres. Pacific Canned Salmon Distributors Assn., '32, '33; dir. Amer. Red Cross, and chmn. Seattle-King Co. chap., '33; apptd. by Sec. Roper, mem. Fishery Advis. Comm. of U. S. Dept. of Commerce for U. S. Bur. of Fisheries, '35 (chmn. 2 yrs.); apptd. mem. exec. comm. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities Convention, Seattle, '36; apptd. by Hon. J. A. Farley as finance dir. Dem. Natl. Comm. for State of Wash., '36; apptd. by Gov. Martin, as mem. Wash. State Progress Comm., '37, and was chn. of comm. in charge of State's exhibits at San Francisco Golden Gate Int. Expn. and N. Y. World's Fair, '39 (official repres. of State of Wash. at opening of both fairs). Served in Wash. N.G. '05-07; becoming a non-com. officer. *Clubs:* Wash. Athletic; Elks; K. of C. (4°);

Rainier; Palm Springs Tennis: Seattle C. of C. *Homes:* 1161 21st Ave., N. Seattle; Palm Springs, Calif. *Office:* Colman Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

McGovern, JAMES LAWRENCE, editor; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Nov.13 '69; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Coyne) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schools; wed Cecilia Prendergast O'Hara, '96 (d. '37); *ch.*—Cecilia, James, Mary (Mrs. F. J. Berger), Anne O'Hara, Wm. L. (d.), Virginia (Mrs. T. A. Mulligan), Roger (d.), Martha (d.), Julia (d.). Reporter, Bridgeport *Morning Union,* '91-92, *Evening Farmer,* '92-14; became ed. of its successor, *The Times Star,* '23; now assoc. ed. *The Post,* and *The Telegram;* chmn. Cath. Charities Bur.; dir. Newington Home for Crippled Chil.; on advis. bd. Jr. Coll. of Conn. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Rotary, Cath. Club (N.Y.), etc. Dem.; apptd. dist. collector of customs, Conn., 2 4-year terms. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home:* 865 Clinton av. *Office:* 410 State st., Bridgeport, Conn.

McGovern, JOHN TERENCE, lawyer; 60 E. 42d st., N.Y.C. 17. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McGovern, MILTON, author, educ., lect.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Geo. Washington U., W. D. C.; St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; taught at St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., C. U. A., and St. Louis (Mo.) U.; dir. Amer. Passion Play (Dunkirk version), '39; lect. in U. S. and Europe. Author: *When the Moon Became a Chinaman; Twilight Rendezvous; Lady of Dreams,* etc. *Home:* The Argonne, Wash., D. C.

McGovern, MOST REV. PATRICK ALPHONSUS, bishop of Cheyenne; *b.* Omaha, Neb., Oct. 14, 1872; *s.* Patrick and Alice (McGearty) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ., Omaha (A.B., 1891); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O. Ordained, 1895; pastor, St. Philomena's Cathedral (native parish), 1898-1907, St. Peter's Ch., 1907-12, Omaha; was dir. Assoc. Charities of Omaha; consecrated bishop of Cheyenne, Apr. 1912. *Home:* Bishop's House, Cheyenne, Wyo.

McGovern, MRS. PETER JOHN; *home:* The Argonne, Wash., D.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

McGovern, WALTER, lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 7, 1884; *s.* John Francis and Catherine (McLaughlin) M.; *educ.* in Parish Schs. and in Washington; *m.* Kathryn Neumann, of Wash. Specializes in trial work; asst. dist. atty. San Francisco, 1918-19; elected sole State Senator from City and County of San Francisco, Nov. 1934 (chmn. Municipal Corpns. Comm.); sponsored in Senate, '37, state appropriation for Golden Gate Internat. Exposition, '39-40; past pres. Natl. Union Assurance Society; past counsel comdr. Woodmen of World; del to Rep. Natl. Conv., Phila., '40; pres. S.F. Police Commn., '39-43; past gov. Moose; writer on California history and on legal topics. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; Calif. State Bar; N.S.G.W.; Moose; S.F. Bar Assn. (mem. bd. of Govs.); Calif. Hist. Soc.; Olympic Club; K. of C.; Commonwealth Club. *Office:* 625 Market St., San Francisco, Calif.

McGovern, WM. ROBBINS, telephone exec.; *b.* Milwaukee; *s.* Wm. Terrence and Bertie Louisa (Robbins) McG.; *educ.* Marquette U. (A.B. 1900, E.E. 1916); *m.* Marie Alice Phelan, of Milwaukee, May 15, 1906; *ch.* Mary Alice, Wm. Robbins, David Phelan, Ruth Marie. Began as draftsman telephone dept. Erie System, Milwaukee, 1900, advancing to chief engr. Wis. Telephone Co.; went to Chicago, 1911, as engr. of inventory and appraisals for Central Group of Bell Tel. Cos., and became state engr., 1912, chief engr. of group, 1916; was made gen. mgr. Wis. Tel. Co., 1919, dir., 1920, v.p., Dec. 1920, pres., since Jan. 1922; rebuilt Chicago plant of Chicago Tel. Co. Organized 2 telegraph battalions, Signal Corps, for service in France, World War. Apptd. pres. Park Commnrs., Milwaukee, 1925; Fellow Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. *Clubs:* Milwaukee, City, Wisconsin, Press, Milw. Athletic, Blue Mound Country. *Home:* 4460 N. Lake Dr. *Office:* 722 N. Broadway, Milwaukee, Wis.

McGowan, JAMES WM., sociologist; *b.* Halifax, N. S., Dec. 18, 1899; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Egan) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. S. (3 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (B.S. '23), U. of Notre Dame (B.A. '25, M.A. '26), Duquesne U. ('27-30, completed work for LL.B.); wed Margaret Eleanor Campion, of Amherst, Mass., Oct. 27, 1928 (3 sons). Became U. S. citizen, '30; exec. sec. Cath. Boy Welfare Bur., since '26; magistrate Pittsburgh Morals Ct., '33-35; dir. West. Pa. Natl. Youth Admin., '35-38; dir. Dist. 5, WPA Educn. and Recreation, '39—; prof. of sociol. Duquesne U., '30—; fdr. Stephen Foster Commun. Center, '38. Auth: *The Summer Camp* ('23), *West. Gateway* ('38); con. to press. Mem.: Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Sociol. Soc., Amer. Assn. Social Workers, Community Exec's. Round Table (sec.-treas. '32-34). Democrat. *Home:* Seibert rd., R.D. 4, Pittsburgh 9. *Office:* 286 Main st., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

McGowan, REV. RAYMOND A., economist; *b.* Brookfield, Mo., June 23, 1892; *s.* Augustine and Margaret (Gannon) M.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1909-10); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1910-12); North American Coll., Rome (1912-15); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1915-16); ordained, at Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C., Dec. 18, 1915. Curate, St. Patrick's Ch., St. Joseph, Mo., Pastor, Kahoka, Mo., 1916-19; writer on economic subjects, Nat. Catholic War Council, 1919-20; asst. dir., Social Action Dept., N.C.W.C., '20, dir., '45—; sec. Cath. Conf. Indus. Probs., '23-47; exec. sec. C.A.I.P. Army chaplain, '18. Author: *Towards Social Justice* ('33), articles, etc. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

McGowen, NORRIS COCHRAN, executive; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 1 '90; *s.* Edward J. and Rose Mary (Phee) M.; *educ.* Grade & Com'l. School; wed Nelle Quigles, Dec 1 '17; *ch.*—Charles Nelle, Norris C., jr. Began career as accountant with C. & N. R.R., Chicago; with Atlas Oil Co., Shreveport, '14—, v.p., gen. mgr., '18-29, pres., '29—; pres. Amer. Gas Assn., United Gas Corp., etc. *Clubs:* Boston, Bankers, Shreveport Country. Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 3840 Fairfield av. *Office:* 1525 Fairfield av., Shreveport, La.

McGrady, EDWARD FRANCIS, vice-pres., R. C. A.; 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C. 20. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McGranery, JAMES P., judge; *b.* Philadelphia, July 8, 1895; *educ.* Parish Schs., Maher Prep. Sch.; LL.B., Temple U., '28; wed Regina T. Clark, Nov.29 '39; *ch.*—James Patrick, Clark Robert, Regina. Adm. to Pa. bar, '28; apptd. chmn. Registration Commn., Phila., '35; resigned when elected to 75th Congress; re-elected to 76th, 77th, 78th Congs.; resigned to become The Asst. to the Atty. Gen. of U.S., '43-46; mem. Pa. Dem. State Comm., '32-36; apptd. judge, U.S.

Fed. Court, East. Dist. of Pa., '46—; trustee Immaculata (Pa.) Coll. U.S. Air Forces, World War I; later adj. of 111th Inf. 28th Div., N.G. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Pa. State Bar Assn., Manhattan Club (NYC), Assn. of Immig. & Nationality Lawyers (hon.). Hon. LL.D. Villanova Coll. '49. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McGrath, Daniel E., lawyer; *b.* Sturgeon Falls, Ont., Can., May 15, 1897; *s.* Geo. Ambrose and Kathleen (Hallinan) McG.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Butte, Mont.; Creighton U., Omaha; Georgetown U. (LL.B. 1925). Atty. for agent U S. Mixed Claims Commn., U. S. and Mex., '25-26; Asst. Dist. Atty. 47th Jud. Dist., Tex., 1928; spl. Asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., since 1933. World War Vet. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi: K. of C. *Home:* Glendale, Calif. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Ancon, Canal Zone.

McGrath, J. Howard, at. gen.; *b.* Woonsocket, R. I., Nov. 28, 1903; *s.* James J. and Ida E. (May) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., and LaSalle Acad., Providence; Providence Coll. (Ph.B., 1926); Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Estelle A. Cadorette, of Central Falls, R. I., Nov. 28, 1929. Member James J. McGrath & Sons, real estate and ins.; general law practice; city solicitor, Central Falls, R. I., 1930; U. S. atty. for District of R. I., April 1934-Dec. 1940; governor of R.I., '41-45; resigned to become Solic. Gen. of U. S.; elected U. S. Senator, '46-49; apptd. attorney general of U. S., Aug. 1949; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., '47—. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal), '49. Member of the Town Criers of R. I. (chmn. Legislative Comm.); K. of C. (4°); A. O. H.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.); Kiwanis; Amer., Pawtucket, and R. I. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Catholic (N. Y. C.); Natl. Democratic (N. Y. C.); Turks Head. Pres., 1st Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. of Prov. *Home:* 715 Elmgrove av. *Office:* 32 Westminster st., Providence, R.I.

McGrath, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop of Baker City; *b.* Ireland, 1872; *educ.* Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained at Montreal, 1895; curate in diocese of Springfield, Mass.; missioner among Indians of North. Mich. 2 yrs.; curate, Cathedral, Seattle, Wash.; rector, St. Patrick's Ch., Tacoma, Wash., 1907-19; consecrated bishop of Baker City. Ore., Mar. 1919. *Address:* Box 760, Baker City, Ore.

McGrath, Rev. Joseph Sarto (C.S.C.), chemistry; *b.* Hubbard, Ore., Sept. 28 '03; *s.* John Wm. and Barbara (Stirber) M.; *educ.* U. of Portland '22-24, A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, Ph.D. '39, C.U.A. '32-36; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, July 1 '31; ordained there, June 24 '36. Instr. in chem., Notre Dame, '37; asst. supr. Community House, Notre Dame, '37-39; prof. of chem. U. of Portland, and head of dept., '39-48, organizer, dean, Coll. of Sci., '40-44, and since 1948; dir. of Grad. Sch., '46—; trustee, Ore. Museum Fdn., v.p., '46—; chmn. Ore. sect., Amer. Chem. Soc., '43; also mem. A.A.A.S., Amer. Soc. for Metals, F. Chem. Soc. (London), F. Ore. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '44), F. Amer. Inst. of Chemists, Deutsche Chemische Gesellschaft, Natl. Farm Chemurgic Council; etc. *Home:* Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

McGrath, Mary Alice, libn.; Dixon, Ill.; *dau.:* Philip Harold and Elizabeth Catherine (Bogue) M.; *educ.* Dixon Bus. Coll., lib. sci. U. of Wyo. Asst. county treas. Park Co., Wyo., '33-35, dep. co. treas., '35-38, co. treas., '38-43; state libn. ex-officio state historian, '43—; pres. Wyo. Treas. Assn., '41-42; sec. Wyo. State Lib. Assn., '44-45; ed. *Annals of Wyo.* (state hist. mag.), '43—. Dem. *Home:* 408 E. 22d st. *Office:* Supreme Court Bldg., Cheyenne, Wyo.

McGrath, Matthew John, govt. official; *b.* St. Charles, Minn., May 2 '89; *s.* Matthew John and Fannie (Delmore) M.; *educ.* U. of S. Dak. '09-10, U. of Minn. '10-11; wed Mary E. Wilson, Oct.8 '19. Advanced from bookkeeper to v.p., Citizens State Bank, St. Charles, Minn., '12-32; examiner, R.F.C., Wash., D.C., '32-34, asst. chief of div., '34-39, chief, '39—; dir. R.F.C. Mtg. Corp. Dem. *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* 811 Vermont av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

McGratty, Rev. Arthur Raymond (S.J.), natl. dir.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 8 '09; *s.* Edward Joseph and Helen Marguerite (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep. '23-27, Holy Cross Coll. '27-30, A.B. Woodstock Coll. '35, M.A. Fordham U. '38, S.T.L. Woodstock Coll. '42; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, '41. Lit. teacher, Canisius Coll., '35-37; lay retreats, Manresa, S.I., N.Y., '46; assoc. ed. *Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* '46-47; natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer, '47—. Author: *Shadow of the Tree* ('37), *Face to the Sun* ('43); contbr. to mags. Chaplain, U.S. Marines, Pacific Area, '44-45. K. of C. *Address:* 501 E. Fordham rd., N.Y.C. 58.

McGreal, Rev. Leo Francis (S.J.), pastor; *b.* Ontario, N.Y., Aug. 18 '90; son of John T. and Helen (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1905-12, A.B.); Gonzaga Univ. (1918-21, M.A.); theol. Hastings, England, and Lyons, Francis; entered Society of Jesus, 1914; ordained at Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1925. Teacher, Gonzaga Univ., Seattle (Wash.) Coll.; Prin., Marquette H. S., Yakima, Wash.; in China since '29; rector Gonzaga Coll., Shanghai, '31-39; pastor, '39—, Church of Christ the King, 165 Changlo rd., Shanghai, China.

McGreevy, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Franklin Co., nr. Ackley, Ia.; *s.* James and Rose Ann (O'Neil) McG.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Sioux City, Ia.; Sioux City H. S.; U. of Mich. (LL.B Nov 12, '07 (5 sons, 6 daus., living). Trial lawyer, '03—; Repub. cand. for nomin. to Cong. '34; speaker Catholic Action Week, Dubuque, 1936. *Clubs:* Ackley Rotary (pres. 1926-27); K. of C. *Address:* Ackley, Ia.

McGucken, Most Rev. Joseph Thomas, bishop; *b.* Los Angeles, March, 1902; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary Agnes (Flynn) M.; *educ.* U. C. L. A., St. Patrick's Sem., and Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D. '28); priest, Rome, Jan. 15, 1928; sec. to Most Rev. J. J. Cantwell, Dec. 1929-Nov. 1938; chancellor, Los Angeles Archdiocese, Nov. 1938-; Papal Chamberlain, 1937; Domestic Prelate, 1939; cons. auxil. bishop of Los Angeles, Mar. 19 '41; v.g., Mar. 19 '48. Comdr. Order of Isabella. *Home:* 311 N. Raymond av., Pasadena. *Office:* 714 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

McGuinness, Most Reverend Eugene J., bishop; born at Hallertown, Pa., Sept. 6, 1889; *s.* Daniel and Mary (Flood) M.; *educ.* Holy Infancy Sch., Bethlehem, Pa.; St. Charles Sem., Phila., Pa. (A.B.); Ph. D., Little Rock; LL.D., Villanova Coll.; J.U.D., S.T.D., Univ. of Santo Tomas, Manila; ordained, at Phila., May 22, 1915; Domestic Prelate, Dec. 1929. Curate, St. Paul's, St. Agatha's, St. John's, and the Cathedral, Phila.; asst. dir., Soc. for the Propagation

of the Faith, Phila., 1917-19; field sec., 1919-20, 2nd v.-pres., 1920-24, 1st v.-pres., 1924, The Extension Society; exec. sec., The Amer. Bd. of Catholic Missions, '23-37; consec. bishop of Raleigh, Dec. 21, 1937, and installed Jan. 6, '38; named coadjustor bishop, Tulsa and Oklahoma City diocese, Nov. 17 '44; installed Jan. 10 '45; succeeded to the See, Feb.1 '48. *Home:* 1521 N. Hudson st., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

McGuire, Rev. Francis Xavier (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 21 '09; *s.* Francis Xavier and Bridget (Foley) M.; *grad.* Augustinian Acad. '27; A.B. Villanova Coll. '32, D.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39; post grad. Fordham U. '35; ordained in Order of St. Augustine, '35; asst. prof., relig. and philos., Villanova Coll., '39-41, v.p., dean, '41-44, pres., '44—. *Home:* Villanova, Pa.

McGuire, John Ashfield, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 14, 1904; *s.* John Francis and Eliza Matilda (Ashfield) McG.; *grad.* Ridgewood, N. J.) H. S., Prescott H. S. (1 yr). With Prescott (Ariz.) Title Co., 1923-26; admitted to Ariz. bar, Nov. 1925; now licensed to pract. in all Ariz. Cts., U.S. Dist., Circ. and Supreme Cts.; pvt. prac., Prescott, '27-33, '35-37, Yuma, '38—; is also the United States Commissioner at Yuma; co. atty. Yavapai Co., 1933-34; comdg. officer C.C.C. Camp, Woodville, Tex., Mar.-Sept. 1935. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past Grand Knight, Yuma), Ariz. State and local bar assns. C.A.A. licensed pilot; maj. F.A. Res. Major, ASF, N. Africa, 2d World War. *Home:* 571 Orange av. *Office:* 94 2d st., Yuma, Ariz.

McGuire, Louis David, surgeon; *b.* 1893; *educ.* Creighton U. (M.D. 1917); engaged in practice of surgery at Omaha; assoc. prof. of surg. Creighton U.; Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Surgs. *Address:* 307 S. 50th St., Omaha, Nebr.

McGuire, Louise, sociologist; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7)

McGuire, Martin Rawson Patrick, educator; *b.* Whitinsville, Mass., Dec. 30, 1897; *s.* Martin and Mary Ann (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* Pub. Grade and H. S., Uxbridge, Mass.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '21, hon. L.H.D. '46), C.U. of Amer. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Florence Mattimore (A.B., Trinity Coll., 1925; M.A., Catholic U., 1928), of Wash., D. C., Aug. 20, '29; *ch.*—John Martin ('38), Agnes Elizabeth ('39), Helen Theresa ('41), Patrick Andrew ('43), James Harold ('45), Florence Maur. ('46), Joseph Francis ('48). Teacher Georgetown Prep., '21-24; asst. to prof., Latin and Greek, C.U.A., dean Grad. Sch., '37-48; mem. U.S. Adv. Commn. on Educnl. Exch., '48-52. Co-author: *Sels. from Confessions of St. Augustine* (1931), and *St. Basil's Address to Young Men on Reading Greek Literature* (Loeb Classical Lib. '34); pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., 1942; assoc. editor *Cath. Hist. Review, C.U.A. Patristic Studies,* and *Studies in Medieval and Renaissance Latin.* Enl. S. A. T. C., Plattsburg, N. Y., July 18, 1918; 2nd lt. Inf., Sept. 16, 1918; served at Camp Grant, Ill., to Apr. 1, 1919. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Sci. Democrat. *Home:* 711 Lawrence St., N. E., Brookland, D. C. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McGuire, Matthew Francis, judge; *b.* St. John's, Newfoundland, May 30, 1899; *s.* James Patrick and Catherine (Kelley) M. (parents Amer. citizens); A.B., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '21; LL.B., Boston U., '26; wed Eleanor G. McCarthy, Feb. 1, 1936. In U. S. Navy, '18; co-pub. *Charlestown News* (wkly.), '23-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26, practicing at Boston; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S. '34, '39-41; assoc. justice Dist. Ct. of U.S. for D.C. '41- . *Mem.:* Amer Legion, Holy Cross Alumni Assn. Hon. LL.D. Holy Cross '41. Dem. *Home:* 2701 Conn. Ave. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., Wash., D. C.

McGuire, Rev. Owen B., writer; *b.* Castleblayney, Ireland, July 6, 1864; *s.* Francis and Catherine (Duffy) M.; *educ.* Cathedral School, Rochester, N. Y.; St. Andrew's Prep. Sem., id. ('82-86); Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. '90); U. of Insbruck, Austria (D.D. '95); prof. of dogmatic theol., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, 1895-1905; writer for *The Commonweal, America, The Sign, The Leader* (Dublin), *The Cath. Times* (Liverpool), *Thought,* etc. Diversions: reading, conversing. *Address:* St. Joseph's Hospital, Elmira, N. Y.

McGurk, Joseph F., ambass.; *b.* Paterson, N. J., Mar. 3, 1892; *s.* John and Margaret (Beattie) M.; *educ.* H. S., Paterson (1½ yrs.); unmarried. With Amer. Locomotive Co., Paterson, 6 yrs.; clerk, 1914-15, vice-consul, 1915-16, 1917-19, Valparaiso, Chile; vice-consul, Autofagasta, 1917, Paris, 1919-20, Havre, 1919, Dakar, 1920-21, Brest, Dunkirk, Paris, 1921; consul, Paris, 1922, Zagreb, Yugoslavia, 1922-24, Helsingfors, Finland, 1924-26, La Paz, Bolivia, 1926-28 (also sec. of Legat.); assigned to Dept. of State, '28; asst. chief. Div. of Lat. Amer. Affairs, '33-36; 1st sec. of embassy, Tokyo, '36-40; counselor of embassy, Lima, '40-41, Mexico City, '41-42; with Dept. of State, '42-45; ambassador E.E. & M.P. to Dominican Repub., '45—. *Office:* Dept. of State, Wash., D.C.

McGurkin, Rev. Edward (M.M.), editor; *b.* Hartford, Conn.; *educ.* Maryknoll (N. Y. Sem.; ordained in Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); rector Maryknoll Coll., Rome; an editor Fides Mission News Service; U. S. repres. to World Cath. Press Exhbn., Rome, 1936. *Address:* via Sardegna, 83, Rome, Italy.

McGurn, William Barrett, journalist, writer; *b.* New York City, Aug. 6, 1914; *s.* Wm. Barrett and Alice Agnes (Schneider) M.; *grad.* St. Michael's Diocesan H. S., Brooklyn, '31; A.B., Fordham U., '35; N. Y. Univ., '39-40. Wed Mary Elizabeth Johnson, May 30 '42; *ch.*—Wm. B., 3d. Reporter, N.Y. *Herald Tribune,* '36—, chief, Rome bur., '46—; war corr., '42-45. Mag. writer. *Address:* 54 Via della Mercede, Rome; 40 92d st., Brooklyn 9, N.Y.

McGurren, Henry V., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Henry and Cecilia E. (Roney) M.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hazel Seaton, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1904; *ch.*—Henry 3rd (Oct. 25, 1911). Member Chicago Stock Exchange, 1903-04; admitted to bar, 1909; now engaged in private law practice, Chicago. Practices with son as McGurren & McGurren. *Mem.:* Ill., Chicago, and Amer. Bar Assns.; Delta Chi (pres. emeritus, '35- ; natl. pres. '13-17, 1921-27); Chicago Interfraternity Assn. (pres., 1917); The Chicago Athletic Assoc. and the South Shore Country Club. Recreation: outdoor sports. Democrat; Supt of Compensation, City of Chicago, 1906-20; sec. Chicago Harbor Bd., 1916-20. Legal adviser, Real Est. Serv., War Dept., 1918. *Home:* South Shore Country Club. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

McHale, Frank Martin, lawyer; *b.* Logansport, Ind., Mar. 4, 1891; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Farrell) M.; LL.B. U. of Mich., '16; wed Mabel Elizabeth Corriden, June 25, 1924. Admitted to Ind. bar, '15; sr. mem. McHale, Arthur & Myers, '35- ; v.p. Southern Ind. Ry.; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm. for Ind., '37 . *Mem.:* Amer., Cass Co. (pres. '27-31), Ind. State and Indianapolis Bar Assns.; Sigma Chi; Amer. Judicature Soc., Indpls. A.C., Amer. Legion. Lt. Air Serv., 1st World War. *Home:* 3025 N. Meridian St. *Office:* Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

McHannan, John Charles, banker; *b.* Cleveland, Oct. 31, 1872; *s.* Charles and Kate (O'Callaghan) M.; *educ.* St. John's Parish Sch. and Central H.S., Cleveland; wed Mary Phillips, 1906 (died 1940). With Central Natl. Bank of Cleveland, '92- , v.p., dir. '16- , chmn. of bd., '39- ; v.-chairman. Cleveland Metropol. Housing Authority. *Clubs:* Union, Tavern, Mayfield Country, K. of C. (served on Int. Mobiliz. Comm.). *Home:* 1705 Magnolia Dr. *Office:* 308 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, O.

McHatton, Thomas Hubbard, horticulturist; Univ. of Ga., Athens, Ga. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McHugh, Rev. Daniel Joseph (C. M.), educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McHugh, Very Rev. John Ambrose (O.P.), educator, editor, author; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Nov. 2, 1880; *s.* Patrick and Sarah Anastasia (Garry) M.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Louisville, Ky. (to 1897); St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky. (1897-1901); St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O. (1901-05); Dominican House of Studies, Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1905-06); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T. Lr., 1907); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1907-08); Gonzaga Coll., Wash., D. C. (Litt.D., 1925); Angelico Univ., Rome (S.T.M., 1931); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1897; professed Oct. 4, 1898; ordained June 29, 1905. Prof., Dogmatic Theol., Dominican House of Studies, 1908-15, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1915—; pastor, rector Holy Rosary Ch., Hawthorne, N. Y., 1916-29; treas. Holy Rosary, 1929—. Author: *The Casuist* (1917); *Preparation for Marriage* (1919); *Receiving Holy Communion for Others* ('21); see sketch of V. Rev. C. J. Callan for books written in collab. with him. *Mem.:* Columbia Soc. (U. of Fribourg). Cath. Writers Guild. Ed., *Hom. & Pastoral Review;* pres. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer., '38-39; mem. editl. bd. for revision of English Cath. Bible. *Home:* Hawthorne, N. Y. *Office:* 53 Park Pl., New York City.

McHugh, Leonard, lawyer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 30, 1890; *s.* John C. and Mary (Leonard) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Helen Atmore, Duluth, Minn., Oct. 21, 1924. Asst. city atty., Duluth, 1915, acting city atty., 1921; mem. City Charter Commn. 1928-34; Dist. Counsel, HOLC '33-36; chief counsel Duluth-Superior Dist., O.P.A., '42-45; atty. Vets. Admin. *Mem.:* Fed., Minn. State and 4th Jud. Dist. of Minn. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Phi; etc. 2d lt., U. S. F.A., '18. *Home:* 4235 Garfield Ave. S. *Office:* 1006 W. Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

McInerney, James L., mfr.; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1888; *s.* Charles and Nellie M. (Coppenger) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's, Elmira; Elmira Academy; *m.* Catherine Marie Keller, of Grafton, Nebr., July 2, '13 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Store clerk, Leonardsville, N. Y., '03-09; mail order employee, Chicago, '09-25; pres. Natl. Spring & Wire Co., 1925-31, McInerney Spring & Wire Co., 1931-; McInerney Plastics Co., since 1941; director, Michigan National Bank, St. Mary's Hosp., St. John's Orphans Home; pres. Diocesan Union Holy Name Soc., '32-36, Villa Maria Good Shepherd, '34-39. Kt. of St. Gregory, 1935. *Clubs:* Peninsular; Blythfield Country; K. of C. (G. K. '32). Republican. *Home:* 516 College Ave., S. E. *Office:* 655 Godfrey Ave., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich.

McInerny, Rev. John Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1895; *s.* John Michael and Catherine (Clancy) McI.; *educ.* St. Louis U. (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920, M.S. 1930); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 9, 1914, ordained, June 22 '27. Regent, dean Creighton U., Omaha, '31-46; regent, '47—, St. Louis U. School of Nursing, St. Louis, Mo.

MacIntyre, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Phila., May 18, 1884; *s.* Francis P. and Ellen (Mulholland) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '03, A.M. '05; LL.B. Fordham '09. Instr., classics and Eng., St. Joseph's Coll., '03-6; instr. in Eng., C. C. N. Y., '06; admitted to bar '09; mem. MacIntyre, Downey & Ryan; prof. of law emeritus, Fordham. *Home:* N.Y. Athletic Club. *Office:* 32 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McIntyre, Most Rev'd. J. Francis A., abp.; *b.* New York City, June 25, 1886; engaged in business 10 years before studying for priesthood at Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C., and St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, May 21, 1921; curate, St. Gabriel's Ch., N. Y. C., '21-22; asst. chancellor, N. Y. Archdiocese, '23-34, chancellor, '34-; Domestic Prelate, Jan., 1937; apptd. Nov., 1940, and consec., Jan. 8, 1941, titular bishop of Cyrene and auxil. bishop of N. Y.; Kt. of Grand Cross of Holy Sepulchre (Papal), Apr. '46; coadjutor archbishop, sine jure successionis, of N. Y., July '46; installed as archbishop of Los Angeles, March 19 '48. *Office:* 714 W. Olympic blvd., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

McIntyre, James Dennett, U.S. A.F. officer; *b.* West Point, N.Y., Apr.9 '93; *s.* Maj. Gen. Frank and Marie (Dennett) M.; B.S. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '11, hon. LL.D. '34, B.S. in M.E. M.I.T. '29, M.B.A. Harvard U. '29; wed Gena Cohoon, of Montgomery, Ala., June 27 '18; *ch.*—Martha Goode (Mrs. Robert Toerge). 2d lt. Arty., '17; A.E.F., '17-18; transf. to Ordnance Dept., '20 and U.S. Air Force, '47; advanced through grades to maj. gen. Legion of Merit, '46, D.S.M., '48. *Mem.:* K. of C., Beta Theta Pi, Army & Navy Club (Wash., D.C. and Arlington, Va.). Dem. *Home:* 101 Jefferson st., Montgomery, Ala. *Office:* Office of Sec. of Defense, Pentagon, Wash., D.C.

MacKavanagh, Thomas Joseph, educator; *b.* Bellshill, Scotland, May 25, 1882; *s.* James and Mary (Coyle) M.; *educ.* Royal Technical Coll., Glasgow; Nova Scotia Tech. Coll., Halifax; National Univ., Washington, D. C. (B.S. in E.E., 1912; J.D., 1924; D.C.L., 1927); *m.* (1) Mary Alice Webb, of Halifax, N. S., 1906 (dec.); *ch.*—Rev. Kelvin Thos. (1907), James Laurence, M.D. (1910), Gerald David (1913); *m.* (2) Mary Louise Camalier, of Md., 1934. Chief elec. engr., Anglo Amer. Telegraph Co., 1905-12; research engr., Shawinigan Water & Power Co., 1912-14; asst. prof. of elec. engring., Univ. of Mich., 1914-18; chief elec. engr., Potomac Elec. Power Co., 1918-19; prof. of elec. engring., Catholic Univ. of Amer., 1918—. *Mem.:* Bar of Ct. of Appeals of D. C., and Bar of U. S. Ct. of Customs and Patent

Appeals; (F) Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (chmn. Washington Sect. 1933); mem. Bar of Supreme Court of the U. S. *Home:* 1432 Newton St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

McKavitt, MATTHEW ALBERT, dir. of libs.; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., May 2, 1905; *s.* Arthur and Louise (Berry) M.; *educ.* Routt Acad. and Coll., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., Georgetown U. Law Sch.; A.B. George Washington U., '32, A.B. in L.S. '34; wed Hildegarde Yaeger, of Huntimer, S.D., May 5, 1930; *ch.*—Thomas Patrick ('35). Dept. of Justice, ref. libn., '31-37, dir. of libs., '37- ; instr., lib. orgn. and admin. Geo. Washington U., '39, legal bibliog. Columbus U., '42; ed. *Justice Lib. Review;* ex-asst. ed. *Law Lib. Journal;* co-comp. *Dept. of Justice Lib. Manual;* contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Law Libns. Soc. (ex.-v.p.), A.L.A., A.A.L.L., Spl. Libs. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 1623 Monroe st., N.W. *Office:* Library, Dept. of Justice, Wash., D.C.

McKay, RICHARD V., executive; *b.* Milton, Mass., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Richard and Ellen (McGowan) M.; *educ.* Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1906); *m.* Edith McFadden, June 14, 1913; *ch.*—Richard V., Jas. M., John K. With Bethlehem Steel Co., 1907-22, as supt. of blast furnaces, 1913-22; treas., mgr. McFadden Coffee & Spice Co., Dubuque, Iowa, since 1922; dir. Fed. Bank & Trust Co.; trustee parish church. Collab. in *Amer. Iron and Steel Year Book* (1914, 1919). Politics: independent. *Mem.:* A. I. M. & M. E.; Pa. State Engrs. Soc. (pres. 1921-22); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; U. S. and Dubuque (pres. 1926; now dir.) Chambers of Comm.; Natl. Coffee Roasters Assn.; Shippers Assn. (dir); B. S. A. *Clubs:* Rotary; Bunker Hill Golf; K. of C. (4°); Dubuque Golf. *Home:* 920 Center St. *Office:* 145 W. 1st St., Dubuque, Iowa.

McKee, JOSEPH V., lawyer; *b.* Aug. 18, 1889; *s.* John B. and Margaret (Catterson) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., LL.B., LL.D.); *m.* Cornelia E. Kraft, New Rochelle, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1918; *ch.*—Joseph, Richard. Taught Greek, Fordham; state legislator, N. Y., 1918-24 (7 terms); apptd. by Gov. Smith, as judge of City Ct., N. Y. C. (for unexpired term), 1924-25; elected for full term, but resigned, 1926; pres. Bd. of Aldermen (vice mayor), N. Y. C., 1926-33 (resigned); acting mayor, Sept.-Nov. 1932; though not a candidate, he received some 250,000 "write-in" votes for mayor, Nov. 1932; mem. Medina, Sherpick & McKee, attys.; pres. Title Guaranty & Trust Co., 1933—; made Chevalier of Crown of Italy, by King Victor Emmanuel. Author: (as "Jas. W. Dawson") *The Period of Discovery* (text book). *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 4601 Fieldston Rd., Riverdale. *Office:* 14 Wall St., N. Y., N. Y.

McKeever, EDWARD CLARK, coach; *b.* San Antonio, Tex., Aug.25 '10; *s.* Hugh Brady and Mary Ellen (Clark) M.; A.B. Tex. Tech. '35; wed Mary Gail Quinlan, May 11 '35; *ch.*—Mary Jane and Mary Susan (twins). Asst. football coach, Tex. Tech., '35-38, Boston Coll., '39-40, Notre Dame U., '41-43; head coach, Notre Dame, '44, Cornell, '46—. *Home:* 101 Delaware av., Ithaca, N.Y.

McKenna, RT. REV. BERNARD A., pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa.; *s.* Daniel and Anna (McMenomy) M.; *educ.* La Salle Coll. (A.B., 1895); St. Charles Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1904; S.T.L., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (D.D., 1918). Instr. in theol., 1919-25, asst. prof. '25-33, Cath. Univ.; former dir. in charge of erection of Natl. Shrine of the Immaculate Conception, Washington, D. C.; pastor, Ch. of the Holy Angels, Oak Lane, Phila., May 1933—; named Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1929. Author: *The Mary Book; History of the Shrine; The Immaculate Conception;* etc. Dir., *Cath. Standard & Times;* pres., Amer. Cath. Historical Society, since 1940. Hon. LL.D. *Home:* 70th and Old York Rd., Oak Lane. *Office:* 715 Spruce St., Phila., Pa.

McKenna, DANIEL JOHN, dean, law sch.; *b.* Toledo, Ohio, July 26, 1899; son of John F. and Mary M. (Purtil) M.; *educ.* St. John's, Toledo (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1923); Harvard (LL.B., 1921). Practiced law, Toledo, 1922-27; prof. of law, Marquette Univ., 1927-29; same, De Paul Univ., 1929-31; same, Univ. of Detroit, since 1931, and dean since 1932; asst. reporter of Wisconsin Supreme Court, several months of 1929. Contbr. to periodicals. World War: pvt., U. S. A., '18; maj., lt. col. Judge Adv. Gen. Dept., A.U.S.; on active duty, S. Pacific and U. S., Oct. 21 '41-June 9 '45. *Mem.:* American, Michigan State, Ohio State, Detroit, and Toledo Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi; Pi Gamma Mu; American Legion; K. of C.; Elks; Pierian (orchestral) Sodality, Harvard. Democrat. Diversions: Music, books, boats. *Home:* 2916 Maumee River Rd., Maumee, O. *Office:* 630 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.

McKenna, GEO. M., judge; *b.* LaPorte, Ind., Feb. 10, 1879; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls, Wis. (1884-92); Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn. (1892-96); South. Minn. Normal Coll. (B.S. 1900); U. of Minn. LL.B. '03; *m.* Edith Grace Weber, of Austin, Minn., June 22 '04; *ch.* Marcella Grace, *b.* May 19, 1910. Taught rural schs., Waseca Co., Minn., 1896-98; prof. Math. and Coml. Subjs., Coll. of St. Thomas, 1900-03; U. S. Commnr. for N. Dak., 1903-05; state's atty. of Logan Co., N. Dak., 1905-19; dist. judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. of N. Dak., '21-42 (retired); pres., dir., Napoleon Improvement Co., 1916-25, Napoleon Light & Power Co., 1916-29, Napoleon Oil Co., since 1928; dir. Liberty Metals Co., Mont., 1917-35. Contbr. to legal journs. Sec. A.R.C., mem. Draft Bd., Logan Co.; mem. Liberty Loan Campaign, and State Comm. for War Chest Drive, World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Dist. Deputy 1915-16; State Dep. 1917-18; State Lect. 1914-15); Amer. Law Inst.; Modern Woodmen; Lions Internat.; Napoleon Golf Club; Bar Assn. of N. Dak. (pres. 3rd Jud. Dist. 1930). Sports: fishing, golf, hunting. *Home:* Napoleon, N. Dak.

McKenna, IVAN A., exec.; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., Sept. 8 '83; *s.* John and Mary (Murray) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sem., Guildford; wed Isabel A. Mayer, Aug. 1 '07; *ch.*—Mary Isabelle. Came to U.S., '04, naturalized, '13; v.p., dir. R. R. Donnelley & Sons Co., Chicago; dir. C.G.W. R.R., '41—; trustee, St. Mary's Training School; Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), March 25 '46. *Clubs:* Chicago Athletic Assn., Forty, Evanston Golf *Home:* 1862 Sherman av., Evanston. *Office:* 350 E. 22d st., Chicago, Ill.

McKenna, J. FENTON, educator; *b.* Leadville, Colo., Dec.14 '05; *s.* James E. and Mary Elizabeth (Green) M.; Ph.B. U. of Santa Clara '28, LL.B. '30, J.D. '33, grad. work in speech and drama Stanford '35-37, Northwestern '37-38; wed Jewel Lillian Smith, of San Jose, Calif., Jan.2 '34; *ch.*—Sean Fenton ('40), Sheila Ann ('44), Shannon Marietta ('49). Chmn. speech and drama, Santa Clara U., '30-46; vis. prof. Northwestern

U., summers '38-47; chmn. of theatre, San Francisco State Coll., '46—; dir. of festivals, pagaents, etc. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., N.E.A., Elks, Bohemian Club, Alpha Psi Omega, Men's Retreat Assn., Speech Assn. of Amer., Theatre Assocs. (dir.), etc. *Home:* 925 Holloway st. *Office:* 124 Buchanan st., San Francisco, Calif.

McKenna, NORMAN, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 1, 1910; *s.* Phillip J. and Josephine I. (Smith) McK.; B.A. Manhattan Coll. '31; wed Rita Walsh, May 16 '42. Assoc. ed. *Short Short Stories,* '32-33; ed. *Social Action,* '35-38; mng. ed. *Labor Leader,* '38-41; news ed. Religious News Service, '37-38; ed. *Buffalo Union Leader,* '38; corr. *London Cath. Herald,* '37-42; U. S. A. Air Force, ed. 8th Air Depot daily, W. Africa, '42-45; assoc. ed. *Wage Earner,* '45-47; ed. staff *Michigan Catholic,* Detroit, '47-48, *Labor,* Wash., D.C., '48—. *Address:* Wash., D.C.

McKenzie, AGNES SILK, librarian; *b.* St. Paul, Minn.; *dau.* Michael B. and Anna (Gorman) Silk; *m.* Edward W. McKenzie. On editorial staff, 1910-13, libn., 1913-18, H. W. Wilson Co., publishers; div. head, Minneapolis (Minn.) Pub. Lib., 1918—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Minn. Lib. Assns.; Twin City Lib. Club (sec., 1923-24). Co-editor: *Index to Dramatic Readings* (1925); *Index to Parties* (1930). *Home:* 3900 Aldrich Ave. S., Minneapolis, Minn.

McKeough, REV. MICHAEL J. (O. Praem.), educator; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Sept. 18, 1891; *s.* Michael and Mary Wilhelmina (Jansen) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., W. De Pere, Wis. (A.B., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1926); received habit in Premonstratension Order, 1912; professed 1914; ordained, St. Norbert Abbey, Dec. 13, 1917. Chaplains Training Sch., Camp Taylor, Ky., July 1918-Aug. 1918; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, Aug. 1918-July, 1919; fdr., dir., Camp Tivoli (camp for boys), Cecil, Wis., 1925-30; prof. of philos., St. Norbert Coll., 1928-32; organizer, headmaster Archmere (prep. sch. for boys), Claymont, Del., 1932-36; prin. Southeast Catholic H. S., Phila., '36-45; asst. prof., educn., C. U. A., '45—; mem. N.C.E.A., A.A.U.P., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Amer. Legion, Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., etc.; editor *Cath. Educnl. Review,* '47—. *Home:* Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Washington 17, D.C.

McKeough, RAYMOND S., govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 29, 1888; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Wiley) M.; *grad.* De La Salle Inst. (1905); *m.* Mary Ethel Ormsby, Jan. 3, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Margaret, Catherine. With Armour & Co., and livestock comm. houses of Union Stock Yards, Chicago; in clerical and exec. depts. Elgin, Joliet & Eastern R. R., 17 yrs.; in investment securities bus., Chicago, '27-34; mem. 74th-77 Congresses from 2d Ill. Dist., '35-'43; regional admin. OPA, Chicago, '43-44; apptd. to U.S. Maritime Commn., term '45-51 (v.chmn. '47-49). *Office:* U. S. Maritime Commission, Wash., D.C.

McKeown, MITCHELL, pub. relations; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb.15 '97; *s.* John and Esther (McGowan) M.; *grad.* St. James Acad., Brooklyn, '14, Northwestern U. Sch. of Journ.; wed Grace Marie Carr, of Brooklyn, June 30 '30; *ch.*—Ann '33—, now v.p.; dir., treas. Commun. Chest, and *Eagle,* '20-25; free lance publicist, '25-30; pub. relats. dir. Tamblyn & Brown, N.Y. and Chicago, '30-33; orgnr., owner, Mitchell McKeown Orgn., pub. relations, Chicago, '33—; natl. advis. comm. A.R.C. (disting. service citations, '44, '47). *Clubs:* S. Shore Country, Bob o Link Golf, Publicity, K. of C., Chicago Ath. Assn., Irish Fellowship Soc., Pub. Relats. Soc. of Amer. Dem. *Home:* 2666 E. 73d st. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

McKiernan, PETER WM., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R. I., Mar. 11, 1891; *s.* John and Ellen (Sammon) M.; *educ.* Dean Acad. ('10), Boston U. (LL.B. '13); admitted to bar, R. I., '13, U. S. Ct. for Dist. of R. I., U. S. Ct. of Appeals, U. S. Supreme Ct., '18; law practice, R. I., '13—; mem. firm McKiernan, McElroy & Going, at Providence. World War: mem. Draft Bd. of R. I. Elk. Democrat; mem. R. I. Ho. of Rep. *Home:* 42 Nisbet St. *Office:* 111 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.

McKiernan, THOMAS A., banker; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Mar.15 '05; *s.* Thomas J. and Catherine (Kalbacher) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade Sch. and Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '27; wed Elizabeth Kerwin, of N.Y.C., Sept.16 '39; *ch.*—Thomas E. ('40), John A. ('42), James K. ('46). With Chicago (Ill.) Trust Co., '27-28, Old 1st Natl. Bank, Ft. Wayne, '29-33, Ft. Wayne Natl. Bank, '33—; now v.p.; dir., treas. Community Chest, and Chamb. of Com., Ft. Wayne; dir. of various corpns. *Clubs:* Ft. Wayne Country, Ft. Wayne Notre Dame (ex-pres.), Cath. Econ. Assn., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 2516 Beechwood Circle. *Office:* 127 W. Berry st., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

McKiever, KATHARINE LORETTO, newspaperwoman; *b.* Sumter, S. C., May 11 '92; *dau.* John Wm. and Lillie Fitzgerald (Reardon) M.; A.B. Randolph-Macon Woman's Coll. '13; p. g. in langs. Berlitz Sch., White's Bus. Coll., Chicago. H. S. teacher, Iowa and S. C., '13-15, '17-18; law sec., '15-17; with A.R.C., France, '18-20; asst. to bus. mgr. Square D Co., Detroit, '22-24; pub. relations, War Dept., Wash., D. C., '24-27; sec. to Msgr. J. A. Ryan, N.C.W.C., '27-28; transl., staff N.C.W.C. Press Dept., '28-45; feature ed. N.C.W.C. News Serv. '45—; tr. from French, German, Ital., Dutch, Span., Portug., Latin. *Mem.:* Woman's Natl. Press Club Soc. of Women Geo., Theta Sigma Phi, N.C.C.W. (del to Chilean Natl. Eucharistic Conf. '41), etc. Philatelist. *Home:* 6500 Luzon Ave., N. W. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

McKim, EDWARD DANIEL, ins. exec.; *b.* Evansville, Ind., Oct. 20 '95; *s.* John Connor and Adelaide (Healey) M.; *educ.* De la Salle Acad. and Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; wed Mary Clifford, of Kansas City, Jan. 8 '21; *ch.*—Edward D., Jr. (*b.* '21, lt. USMC kill. on Guam '44), Mary Eliz. (Mrs. Wm. J. Hotz, Jr.), Laurence Patrick ('31), Jane Frances ('35), Ellen ('38). Salesman Foamlite Fireloam Co., Kansas City, '19-21, Automatic Sprinkler Co., St. Louis, '21-25; with Ins. Field, Louisville, '26-27; agency dir. Mut. Benefit Health & Accident Assn., Omaha, '27-35, exec. v.p. '35—; state repres., Nebr., '35-37; ran for lt. gov., Nebr., '38; admin. asst. to Fed. Loan Admin., '45; chief admin. asst. to Pres. of U.S., '45—; while on diplomatic mission for Pres. Truman had pvt. audience with Pope Pius XII, Aug. '45. Pvt., F.A., 1st World War; 2d lt. res., '22; col. N.S.G., 2d World War. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (life), Laymen's Retreat Assn., Omaha A.C., Omaha C.C. Dem. Golfer. *Home:* 750 Fairacres rd. *Office:* 300 Karbach Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

McKinnon, Harold Richert, lawyer; *b.* Eureka, Calif., Oct. 21, 1894; *s.* George Washington and Annie Jane (Richert) M.; A.B., U. of Santa Clara, '14, LL.B., '15; wed Katharine Duer Stoney, of San Francisco, Oct. 24, 1934. Law practice in San Francisco since 1916, except for mil. service: enlisted in Calif. N. G., Aug. 1917; 1st Lieut., U. S. A., with A.E.F. in France, Aug '18-Jan. '19; now member law firm, Bronson, Bronson & McKinnon; pres. S.F. War Chest; dir. Affiliated Catholic Charities of San Francisco. *Mem.:* St. Thomas More Soc. (ex-pres.), Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '43. Dem. *Home:* 1050 Green. *Office:* 220 Bush St., San Francisco, Calif.

McKinnon, Wm. R., postmaster; *b.* Melrose, P.E.I., Canada, Aug.9 '80; *s.* Francis X and Mary C. (McAulay) M.; *educ.* St. George's Sch., P.E.I., '87-96. Farmer, P.E.I., '96-06; agent, asst. supt. Prudential Ins. Co., Lawrence, Mass., '08-13; agent New World Life Ins. Co., San Jose, Calif., '14-18; ins., real estate, Livermore, Calif., '22-33, postmaster, '33—; pres. San Jose Council, Young Men's Inst., '17-18, later grand dir.; sec., treas. Lions Club. *Address:* Post Office, Livermore, Calif.

McLarney, Rev. James John (O.P.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 6, 1904; *s.* James Jos. and Hannah Veronica (Kidney) McL.; *educ.* Dominican Acad. (1910-12), St. Ann's Acad. (1912-14), N. Y. C.; St. John's Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (1914-17, 1917-21); Georgetown (A.B. 1925); Dominican Houses of Studies at River Forest, Ill. (1926-29). Somerset, O. (1929-30), Washington, D. C. (1930-33, S.T.Lr.), C. U. A. (1933-36, S.T.L. 1935, S.T.D. 1936); joined the Dominicans, Oct. 11, 1925; ordained at Washington, May 20, 1932. Moderator, Blackfriars Guild; prof. Sacred Eloquence, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest; instr. in philos. De Paul U.; lect. for Cath. Thought Assn., Chicago; pres. Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., '38-41; asst. natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., '41-42; prof. Dominican House of Study, WDC '42-44; Somerset, O., '45—. NBC Cath. Hour preacher. Author: *The Theism of Edgar S. Brightman* ('36), *The Banquet of Triumph* ('37), *The Rosary and the Rights of Men* ('37), *Dominican Sunday Missal* ('44), *Holy Name Hymnal* ('47), pamphlets, mag. lit., etc. *Home:* St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O.

McLaughlin, Anne Desmond, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Mar. 6 '07; *dau.* Bernard Francis and Julia Ann (Corbett) M.; A.B. Trinity Coll. '28, M.S. C.U.A. '38, Ph.D. '44; p.g. M.I.T., Harvard Columbia, Fordham. Lab. tech., N. E. Baptist Hosp., Boston, '30-35, P. B. Brigham Hosp., Boston, '35-36; instr. Georgetown Visitation Jr. Coll., Wash., D. C., '36-38, asst. prof., registrar, '38-44, prof., '44-47, dean of studies, '45-47; asst. prof. Georgetown U. Grad. Sch., '44-47; dir. Anne McLaughlin Sch. for Med. Secs., '47—; mem. Sigma Xi, A.A.U.W., Jr. Coll. Council of Mid. Atlantic States (sec.-treas. '42-43, pres. '45), Amer. Assn. of Jr. Colls. (v. p. '44). *Home:* 2900 Adams Mill rd., N.W. *Office:* 1413 Park rd., N.W., Wash. 10, D.C.

McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 1, 1893; *s.* James H. and Mary J. (Connolly) M.; *grad.* Classical H. S., Providence (1910), Brown Univ. (A.B., 1914; Phi Beta Kappa), Harvard (M.D., 1918); *m.* Mary F. Moriarty, of Woonsocket, R. I., Sept. 12, 1925; *ch.*—Thomas (Feb. 26, 1927), Mary Frances (July 29, 1928), Edward (June 18, 1931), William C. (May 21, 1934). Interne, R. I. Hosp., 1918-20, Providence Lying-In Hosp., 1920; practice of med. at Providence, 1920—; Dep. Police Surgeon, 1926-35; school physician, 1922-35; State Dir. of Public Health, Mar. 1, 1935—; med. dir., Providence Floating Hosp. Assn.; visiting children's physician, St. Joseph's, R. I., Charles Chapin and Pawtucket Hospitals. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. M. A., Providence Med. Assn., R. I. Med Soc., K. of C., Elks, Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres. 1935), Harvard and Brown U. Clubs. Sports: swimming, football. *Home:* 24 Claremont Ave. *Office:* 600 Broad St., Providence, R. I.

McLaughlin, Edward Francis, M.D.; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Louise Gertrude (McCarthy) McL.; *grad.* Northeast H. S. (1921), U. of Pa. (A.B. 1925, M.D. 1928); *m.* Margaret Caroline Long, of Phila., Nov. 12, '32 (3 sons, 4 daus.). In surgical pract., Phila.; lt. col., M.C. AUS, with air forces, '42-46. F.A.C.S.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; A.M.A.; Guild of St. Rene Goupil; etc. *Home:* 6605 Lincoln Dr. *Office:* 4116 Broad St., N., Phila., Pa.

McLaughlin, George Vincent, banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 20, 1887; *edu.* N. Y. Univ. (B.C.S.); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B.); State Bd. of Regents, N. Y. (C.P.A.); *m.* Hazel M. Sullivan, Oct. 1919; *ch.*—Jeanne Kathleen. Admitted to N. Y. bar; examiner, 1911-17, dep. supt. of banks, 1917-20, supt., 1920-26, State Banking Dept., N. Y.; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1926; exec. v.-pres. Macay Cos., 1927; pres. Brooklyn Trust Co., '27—; *Home:* 740 Park av., N.Y.C. *Office:* 177 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

McLaughlin, James Henry, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 3, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Amelia L. (Brucker) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (1910-13); Univ. of S. Calif. (M.D., 1917) *m.* Ruth Anna Hultman, of Chicago, May 3, 1921; *ch.*—Jas. B., Frederick T. Interne, Los Angeles County Hosp., 1917-18, Ill. Eye and Ear Infirmary, 1920-21, asst. surg., 1922—; prof. of ophthalmol., Gen. Med. Coll., 1923-24; chief aurist, Ill. Central R. R.; mem. staff Ill. Central Hosp. and South Chicago Hosp. Pres. Lincoln Pharmacy Co. World War: capt., M. C. U. S. Army. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; (F) A. M. A.; Chicago (pres. So. br., 1926-27) and Ill. State Med. Socs.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc.; Phi Rho Sigma. *Clubs:* So. Shore Country; Gary Country; K. of C. *Home:* 6841 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 9036 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

McLaughlin, Roy Lawson, educator; *b.* Providence, R. I., June 26, 1891; *s.* John Alexander and Margaret (Lawson) McL.; *educ.* St. Mary's U., Baltimore (A.B. 1911), Brown U., Providence (A.M. 1912), Columbia U. (1913); *m.* Frances Hayes, of Gardiner, Mass., April 2, 1932; *ch.*—Roy Lawson. Grammar master Providence Pub. Schools, 1913-23; supt. Sockanosset Sch. (state sch. for male juvenile delinquents), Howard, R. I., 1923-30, Conn. Sch. for Boys (idem.), Meriden, since 1930. Amer. vice consul, Milan, Italy, '18-19; past pres., R. I. Social Workers, R. I. Medico Legal Soc., Natl. Conf. of Juvenile Agencies, Conn. Soc. of State Executives; mem. Natl. Inst. of Social Sciences, U. S. Children's Bur. (advis. comm. on socially maladjusted children), White House Conf. on Children, Conn. State Comm. on Instrn.; pres., Natl. Assn. of Training Schs.; mem. Phi Kappa, Elks; dir., Boys Club, Meriden Community Fund. *Address:* Conn. School for Boys, Meriden, Conn.

McLean, ALEXANDER ROBINSON, M.D.; *b.* Moscow, Idaho, Sept. 13 '08; *s.* James Alexander and Mary Veronica (Robinson); B.A. U. of Manitoba, Can., '28, M.D. '34, M.S. in neurol. U. of Minn. Mayo Fdn. '37; wed Mary Angela Sellen, of Luverne, Minn., Sept. 19 '36; *ch.*—Mary Angela ('37), James Alexander ('38), Michael John ('39), Alexandra ('42), Patrick Sinnott ('46), Kathleen Sellen ('46). Instr., neurol., Mayo Fdn. U. of Minn., '37-39, now asst. prof.; assoc. prof. Mayo Clinic. Lt. lt. comdr., comdr. U.S.N.R. (M.C.), on active duty, '42-46. Contbr. to med. journals. F.A.C.P.; Sigma Xi, Delta Kappa Epsilon, A.M.A., Central Neuropsych. Soc., etc. *Home:* 933 10th st., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

MacLean, RT. REV. DONALD A., sociologist; *b.* Antigonish, N. S., Can.; Sept. 21, 1886; *s.* Donald and Mary Ann (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Univ., N. S. (A.B., 1910); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A., S.T.L., 1920; Ph.D., 1923); McGill Univ., Harvard, Canadian Royal Mil. Coll., Geneva Sch. of Internat. Studies (post-grad.). Teacher, pub. sch., N. S., 1904-07; prin., Cathedral Boys' Sch., Vancouver, B. C., 1910-11; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Ladysmith, B. C., 1915-18, 1920-22; instr., social and legal ethics, 1923, prof. since 1928, Catholic Univ., prof. of polit. sci. Trinity Coll., Washington, and instr. in ethics, Sisters Coll., since 1923. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; Catholic Assn. for Internat. Peace; Pi Gamma Mu; Amer. Peace Soc.; Natl. Social Sci. Honor Soc.; K. of C.; Canadian Club; Amer. Assn. for Labor Legislation. Author: *The Morality of the Strike* (1920); *Catholic Schools in West. Canada* (1923); *Christian Industrial Democracy* (1927); *Permanent Peace Program of Pope Benedict XV* ('32), *A Dynamic World Order* ('45); mag. writer; mem. C.A.I.P.; Natl. Council Prev. of War (v. p.); etc; on ed. bd. *Amer. Journ. of Econ. & Sociol.* Elected to Acad. Dipl. Int., Paris, '32. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

McLeod, CLARENCE JOHN, lawyer, former M.C.; *b.* Detroit, July 3, '95; *s.* Malcolm J. and Christina (Darvaux) M.; *educ.* Detroit Central H. S.; Univ. of Detroit; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1918); *m.* Marie Posselius, of Detroit, May 10, 1920; *ch.*—Clarence J. (May 1921), Rosemary (Feb. 1923), Malcolm (Oct. 1927), Eugenia (Dec. 1931). Mem. law firm of Clarence J. McLeod; mem. 66th-74th, 76th-79th Congs., '21-37, '39-46, from 13th Mich. Dist. (youngest member ever elected to House). World War: enlisted U. S. Army, 1918; Aviation Ground Sch., Cornell Univ.; Sgt. in Military Intelligence Division, Commnd. 2nd Lieut. in same, 1919, and capt. '23; lt. col., U.S. Res. Corps. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Theta Phi; D. A. C.; Detroit Golf Club; Detroit Yacht Club. Republican. *Home:* 17381 Pontchartrain Dr. *Office:* 1917 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

McMahon, ALPHONSE, M.D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 4, 1895; *s.* John Francis and Margaret Elizabeth (Murphy) McM; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. H. S. (1907-11), St. Louis U. (A.B. 1915, M.D. 1919, M.A. in Psychol. 1935). Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., 1919, St. Vincent's Hosp., Los Angeles, 1920; res. phys. Pottenger Sanitorium. Monrovia, Calif., 1920-21; asst. phys. St. John's Hosp., St. Louis, '26-27, assoc. phys. '27-39, phys. '39—; asst. phys. St. Mary's Gp., '31-33, as soc. phys., 1933; cons. phys. Frisco Hosp., 1929; asst. phys. St. Luke's, and DePaul Hosps.; asst. in internal med. St. Louis U., 1922-28, instr., '28-29, sr. instr., '29-45, assoc. prof., '45—. Commodore, M.C., USNR. *Mem.:* Sigma Psi; Amer. Therapeutic Assn. (pres. '37-38); South. Med. Assn. (Councilor, Mo. '36—); A.M.A.; Mo. State Med Assn.; St. L. Med. Soc. (pres. '39); Assn. for Study of Internal Med.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Natl. Tuberculosis Assn.; Amer. Coll. of Physicians; Internat. Soc. of Gastroenterology; Mo. and St. Louis Acads. of Sciences; Anthropol. Soc. of St. Louis; Alpha Kappa Kappa; Alpha Omega Alpha; U. Club; Bellevue C.C. Dem. Diversions: bridge, photography, squash, golf. *Home:* Park Plaza Hotel. *Office:* 806 Missouri Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

McMahon, VERY REV. ARTHUR LAWRENCE (O.P.); 5 S. Hillhouse av., New Haven, Conn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

McMahon, BRIEN, senator; *b.* Norwalk, Conn., Oct. 6, 1903; *s.* Wm. H. and Eugenie T. (O'Brien) McM.; *educ.* Norwalk Grade and H. S.; Fordham U. (A.B. 1924), Yale (LL.B. 1927), Judge, Norwalk City Court, 1932; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., 1933-34; asst. Atty. Gen. of the U. S., in charge Fed. Crim. Pros. '35-39; mem. McMahon, Dean & Gallagher, '39-44; U. S. senator, for term expiring '51. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* Norwalk, Conn.

McMahon, FRANCIS ELMER, educator; *b.* Chicago, June 5, 1906; *s.* John J. and Anna G. (Purtell) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Angels School (1912-1919), St. Mel H. S. (1919-1923), Loyola Univ. (1923-24), and De Paul Univ., Chicago (Ph.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Fellow of the Knights of Columbus Foundation, M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1931); Penfield scholar, Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; the Angelico Univ., Rome; U. of Munich ('31-32); assoc. prof. of philos. U. of Notre Dame, '33-43. Author: *Humanism of Irving Babbitt* ('38); ex-pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; pres. C.A.I.P.; on staff, '43- , U. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

McMahon, FRANCIS HENRY, educator; *b.* Randolph, Mass., Jan. 29, 1886; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Bracken) M.; A.B. Boston U. '09; A.M. Harvard '15; grad. work '19-21; wed Ruth Lima, of Cooperstown, N. D., July 2, 1930; *ch.*—David Francis ('31), Mary Ruth ('33), Margaret Catherine ('34). Instr., N.D. State Sch. of Sci., '09-14, prof. of Eng., '15-19, '23-36, registrar and dean, '36- ; staff Boston Coll., Dartmouth, U. of Me., '21-23; ed. of Coll. textbooks and contbr. to mags. and press. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Chamb of Com. (ex-v.p. and dir.); Rotary (pres. '29); Holy Name Soc. (Pres. '40-41, sec. '41-). Democrat. *Address:* State School of Science, Wahpeton, N. Dak.

McMahon, JOHN LASALLE, educator; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Mar. 30, 1908; *s.* Timothy E. and Alice (Lukken) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll., '29; M.A., C.U.A., '30, Ph.D. '33; wed Katharine Beilman, of Buffalo, Sept. 1, '34; *ch.*—John ('36), Katharine ('37), Stephen ('39). Michael ('44), Dennis ('47). Prof., Our Lady of Lake Coll. '33-39, pres. '41—; asst. prof. of polit. sci., C.U.A., and prof., same, Columbus Jr. Coll., '39-41. Author: *Recent Changes in the Recognition Policy of the U.S.* ('33); *American Government* ('42); mag. writer. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., Assn. of Tex. Colls. (pres. '46), C.A.I.P. (pres., 1939 to 1942), Amer. Society of Int. Law; Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn.; San Antonio Open Forum (pres. '43-44); pres. Assn.

of Texas Colls., Texas Council of Ch.-Related Colls. *Home:* 119 Alex. Hamilton Dr. *Office:* Our Lady of Lake College, San Antonio, Texas.

McMahon, MARTIN C., lawyer; *b.* Esbon, Kan., July 7, 1889; *s.* Pat. H. and Jane E. (McConnville) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Neb. (LL.B.); night schs. (engrng.); *m.* Margaret M. Raggio, Chicago, Apr. 13, 1918. Practicing law and engrng., Chicago; mem. Aero Commn., City of Chicago, 1931-49. 1st lt., U.S.A., A.S., comdr. 269 Aero Squad., A. E. F., '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Quiet Birdmen. *Home:* 7234 Eberhart av. *Office:* 855 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

McMahon, RIGHT REVEREND THOMAS J., *b.* Tuxedo Park, N. Y., Apr. 5, 1909; *s.* James and Elizabeth (Brennan) M.; *grad.* Cathedral Coll., '28; St. Joseph's Sem., '28-30; S.T.B. Propaganda U., Rome, '32; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '35; ordained, Rome, Dec. 5, 1933. Admin., Sacred Heart Ch., Newburgh, N.Y., '36; prof. of ch. hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '37-43; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '43—; master of ceremonies to Card. Spellman, '43-46. Papal Chamberlain, '45, Domestic Prelate, '48; LL.D. Manhattan College, N.Y.C., '49; editor, publications of U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; contbr. to hist. and other reviews; state advisor, K. of C. Radio Programs. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Medieval Acad., Amer. Soc. of Ch. Hist., etc. *Home:* 414 E. 14th St. *Office:* 480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. C.

McManaman, MOST REV. EDWARD PATRICK, bishop; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., May 3 '00; S.T.D. Amer. Coll. Rome; ordained, Rome, Mar.12 '27; rector, St. Peter's Cathedral, Erie, Pa., '36-48; named titular bishop of Floriana and auxil. of Erie, July 24 '48, consecrated, Oct.28 '48; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Oil City, '48—. *Home:* 35 Pearl av., Oil City, Pa. *Office:* 315 Wyoming av., Scranton, Pa.

McManus, MOST REV. JAMES EDWARD (C.Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 10 '00; 8th of 9 children of William and Elizabeth (O'Laughlen) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Brooklyn, '06-14, St. Mary's Coll., North East, Pa., '15-21, Mt. St. Alphonsus, Esopus, N.Y., '22-28, J.C.D. C.U.A. '37; professed as Redemptorist, Ilchester, Md., Aug. 2, '22; ordained at Esopus, June 19 '27; missioner in Puerto Rico, '29-34; prof., canon law, Mt. St. Alphonsus, '37-40; pastor, Aguadilla, P.R., '40-45, Mayaguez, P.R., '45-47; named bishop of Ponce, May 1 '47, and consecrated at Brooklyn, July 1 '47. K. of C. (3°). *Address:* Box 1430, Ponce, P.R.

McManus, VERY REV. JUSTIN (O.P.), *b.* at New York City, April 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna Gertrude (Dunn) M.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City, N. J.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1917); Dominican House of Studies, Washington, D. C. (S.T.Lr., 1918); entered Dominican Order, Sept. 10, 1912; ordained May 10, 1918. Prof. of philos., Providence (R. I.) Coll., 1920-27; pres., Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O., 1927-30; prior, Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C., '30-37; prior St. Rose Priory, Ky., '39-45; pastor St. Thomas Ch., Zanesville, O., '45-48; with Dominican Retreat Band, '48—. *Home:* 515 6th st., N.W., Wash. 4, D.C.

McManus, PETER J., lawyer; *b.* Rush, Pa.; *s.* James and Kathryn (Keenan) M.; *educ.* Genesee Wesleyan Sem., Lima, N. Y.; read law in offices; *m.* Helen M. Tamkins, Binghamton, N. Y., Oct. 5, 1920; *ch.* Peter. Former atty. for N. Y. State Banking Dept., and spl. Dep. Atty. Gen. of N. Y.; at times engaged in large real estate developments and was a large holder in same; mem. law firm, McManus & Buckley; a fdr., now a dir. of Lourdes Memorial Hospital. Democrat. *Clubs:* Binghamton Country; K. of C.; Dobson; Elks. *Home:* 37 Riverside Drive. *Office:* Marine Midland Bldg., Binghamton, N. Y.

MacManus, SEUMAS, author; *b.* Donegal, Ireland, 1869; *educ.* at mountain sch., Donegal; Univ. of Notre Dame (hon. LL.D., 1907); *m.* Anna Johnson ("Ethna Carbery," Irish poet), 1901 (dec. 1902); *m.* (2) Catalina Paez (g-dau. of Gen. Jose Paez, liberator and 1st pres. of Venezuela); *ch.*—Mariquita, Patricia. Farmed and later taught school in Ireland, 1890-96; first visited U. S., 1899, now resident here, making annual lecture tours; lect. in lit., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1908. Author: (fiction) *Shuilers from Healthy Hills* (1893); *In Chimney Corners* (1899); *Dr. Kilgannon* (1907); *Lo and Behold Ye!* (1913); *The Donegal Wonder Book* (1926); etc.; (drama) *Hard Hearted Man* (1904); *The Woman of Seven Sorrows* (1925); etc.; *Ballads of a Country Boy* (1906); *Ireland's Case* (1915). *Story of the Irish Race* ('21), *Donegal Fairy Stories, 'Twas in Dhroll Donegal, The Leadin' Road to Donegal, The Humours of Donegal, The Rocky Road to Dublin* (autobiog.), *A Lad of the O'Friels, The Bewitched Fiddle, Through the Turf Smoke, Yourself and the Neighbors, The Red Poacher, Bold Blades of Donedal.* Home: 1105 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

McManus, REV. WILLIAM E., educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan. 27 '14; *s.* Bernard A. and Marie T. (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem.; S.T.L. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '39; M.A. C.U.A. '42; priest, Mundelein, Apr. 15 '39; asst. dir. Dept. of Educ., N.C.W.C., Jan. 1 '45—; contbr. to reviews. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

McMenimen, ALBERT C., exec.; *b.* Sept. 19 '96; *s.* Peter and Mary Anne (Ward) M.; B.C.S. Northeastern U. '25. Dir. v.p., Boston Edison Co.; dir. Harvard Brewing Co., U.S. Thermo Control Co., U. S. Air Condit. Corp., Hart Trade School; treas. F. J. Ward & Co.; v.p., chmn. bd. Tax Execs. Inst., N.Y.; mem. Amer. Inst. of Accountants, Mass. Soc. of C.P.A., Algonquin and Clover Clubs. *Home:* 145 Walnut Hill rd., Chestnut Hill, Mass. *Office:* 182 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

McMillin, ALVIN NUGENT, football coach; *b.* Prairie Hill, Texas, Jan. 12, 1899; *s.* Ruben Thomas and Matilda (Riley) McM.; A.B., Centre Coll., 1922; wed M. Marie Myers, Jan. 2, 1922 (died Mar. 21, 1926); *ch.* Fleurette Marie; wed (2) Kathryn Gillihen, Oct. 6, 1930; *ch.* Jere R., Kathryn J., Nugent L., Michael C. Football coach, Centenary Coll., 1922-24, Geneva Coll., 1925-27, Kansas State Coll., 1928-33, Indiana U., '34-48, Detroit Lions (profnl. football team), '48—; asst. coach, All-Star Football Staff, Chicago, 1936, and head coach, 1938; pres. Natl. Football Coaches Assn., 1940, and member of rules committee;; also mem. K. of C., Elks, Beta Theta Pi. Dem. *Office:* 1401 Mich. av., Detroit, Mich.

McMinn, REV. GERALD W. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Butler, N. J., Feb. 28, 1894; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Catherine (Mullaly) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. Sem. (1908-13); Franciscan Cleri-

cates, Croghan, N. Y., and Paterson, N. J. (1913-19); St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. (1920-22); Univ. of Munich (1924); Univ. of Vienna (1925); (M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1932); entered Franciscan Order, July 28, 1913; professed July 28, 1914; ordained at Paterson, N. J., June 29, 1920. Prof. of social philos., 1922-24, 1926—, vice-pres., 1922-24, 1926-28, 1929—, and dean, 1920-24, 1926-35, at St. Bonaventure Coll., N. Y. *Home:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

McMonagle, EDWARD LEO, educator; *b.* Portland, Me., July 8 '09; *s.* Charles Edward and Ellen Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* Cheverus H. S., A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '32, grad. work U. of Me.; wed Janet Emily Blake (B.S. U. of M. '40), of La Grange, Me., May 31 '43; *ch.*—Charles Edward ('44), Jane Frances ('45). Teacher, Cheverus H.S., '33-35, Grade & H.S., St. Francis, Me., '35-39; supt. of schools, Madawaska, Me., '39-46; dep. commnr. of educ., Me., '46, dir. of schooling in unorganized ty., '46—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Me. Sch. Supts. Assn., K. of C. (P.G.K.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Me. Teachers Assn., Me. Munic. Assn., etc. *Home:* 234 State st. *Office:* State House, Augusta, Me.

McMorrow, THOMAS, lawyer, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 29, 1886; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Clason Point Mil. Acad., N. Y. C. (1895-1901), Manhattan Coll. (B.A. 1905), Columbia U. Law Sch. '05-08; *m.* Hedwig Gert. Evers, of Berlin, Germany, June 25, 1918; *ch.*—Thos. Evers, Frederick (Fritz). Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1908; began practice at N. Y. C. Served in Co. E, 53rd Pioneer Int., U. S. Army, June 23, 1918-May 15, 1919; participated at St. Mihiel and the Argonne and throughout offensive on the Meuse; hon. discharge as sgt. Dem. Author of *The Sandalwood Fan; Tammany Bay; The Sinister History of Ambrose Hinkle;* & more than 350 short stories to mags., chiefly to *Sat. Eve. Post* and *Collier's. Home:* Ocean Beach, N. Y.

McMullen, DECLAN X., publisher; *b.* Jamaica, N.Y.; *s.* John R. and Anna Theresa (Dunne) M.; *educ.* Brooklyn Prep., '27-31; A.B. Fordham, '35; wed Margaret H. Tingle, of Weehawken, N.J., Dec. 26, 1936; *ch.*—Declan X., jr. '41), Brenda ('43). Libn., prof. of Eng., All Hallows Inst., N. Y. C., '34-36; with Wm. H. Sadlier, Inc., pubs., '37-45, as v. p., '40-45, treas., '45; partner Declan X. McMullen Co. pubs., '45—, pres., chmn. of bd., '47—. Text-book writer; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., C.L.A., N.C.E.A., the Catholic Club, Atlantic Beach Club, etc. *Home:* 89 Kenwood Rd., Garden City, N.Y. *Office:* 23 Beekman st., N.Y.C.7

McMullen, JOSEPH CARL, playdealer; *b.* Lloydsville, Pa., Jan. 23, 1882; *s.* John Edwin and Charlotte Regina (Delozier) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; wed Catharine Christina Kuntzman, of Carrolltown, Pa., Nov. 21, 1906. Clerk, sec. Pittsburgh (Pa.) Steel Co., '00-10, So. Pacific Co., Los Angeles, '10-30; mgr., asst. treas. Baker's Plays, Los Angeles. Author of over 70 plays, mostly 3-act, '19—; dir. of amateur and little theatre plays. *Home:* 2738 W. Ave. 31. *Office:* 448 S. Hill St., Los Angeles, Calif.

McMullen, LEO A., architect; *b.* St. Augustine, Pa., Apr. 14, 1881; *s.* John C. (M.D.) and Anna M. (Behe) McM.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch. (1894), Holy Ghost Coll. (1899), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (1912); LL.D. St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe ('32); *m.* Mathilda S. Keiser, of Pittsburgh, Jan. 4, '05; *ch.* John F., Edward, Gertrude (Mrs. Arthur J. McGuire), Anna (Mrs. Wm. Sheehan), Leo. Began as assoc. archt. with O. M. Topp, Pittsburgh, '14; joined designing staff of T. M. Comes, 1917; partner Comes, Perry & McMullen, archts., 1921-29; principal of firm Comes & McMullen, eccles. archts.; now sr. mem. Leo A. and Edward C. McMullen, archts. Designer of many churches, schools, and instns., spread over a wide territory; lect. on Fine Arts, St. Vincent Coll.; an authority on Christian Inconography; Choirmaster, St. Andrew's Ch., since 1898. *Mem.:* Pittsburgh Archtl. Club (past pres.; former editor, now contbr. to club's organ *The Charette*); Catholic Hist. Soc. of Western Penna. (dir.); K. of C. (past Grand Knight, past Dist. Deputy); Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (treas. Particular Council). Sport: fishing. Hobbies: music, languages. *Home:* 82 N. Jackson St., Bellevue Sta. *Office:* 900 Renshaw Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

McMurray, JOSEPH PATRICK, economist; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.4 '12; *s.* Bartholomew A. and Katherine (O'Connell) M.; B.A. Brooklyn Coll. '36, New Sch. for Social Research '37-39; wed Isabelle C. Kenny, of N.Y.C., Nov.21 '40; *ch.*—Gerald ('42), Joseph P., Jr. ('43), Kathleen ('45), Isabelle ('47). Govt. economist, '41-48; admin. asst. to Senator Wagner, '48-49; staff dir. Senate Banking & Currency Comm., '49—. Contbr. to reviews. Dem. *Mem.:* C.A.I.P. (treas.), Amer. Econ. Assn. *Home:* 519 S. Spring st., Falls Church, Va. *Office:* Senate Office Bldg., Wash., D.C.

McNally, GERTRUDE MARIE, labor executive; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Oct. 20, 1887; *dau.* Wm. Patrick and Mary Anne (Cook) M.; *educ.* St. Catherine's Normal Inst., Baltimore; St. Mary's Acad., Notre Dame, Ind.; Holy Cross Acad., and Temple Business Sch., Washington, D. C. With Bureau of Engraving & Printing, 1906-17, Bureau of War Risk Insurance, 1917-18, Natl. Federation of Federal Employees, 1918—, now sec.-treas. Writer on federal service for *The Federal Employee. Mem.:* Catholic Women's Benevolent Legion; Daughters of Isabella (vice-regent, 1923-25); Ladies of Charity; Natl. Council of Catholic Women; Internatl. Fed. of Catholic Alumnae; Natl. Fed. of Business & Professional Women; Md. League of Women Voters (chmn. comm. of Women in Industry); Manor Club. *Home:* Berwyn, Md. *Office:* Labor Bldg., Washington, D. C.

McNally, JAMES B.M., jurist; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Apr.5 '96; *s.* Michael J. and Rose (Hanly) M.; A.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '17, LL.D. '45, LL.B. Fordham U. '20; wed Bessie Lahey, of Jersey City, Aug.4 '43. Trial lawyer, N.Y.C., '20-43; U.S. Atty. for South. Dist. of N.Y., '43-44; justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '45—; instr., assoc. prof., prof. of law, St. John's U., '25-38; del. N.Y.S. Constl. Conv., '38; chmn. bd. of advis. St. Clare's Hosp. (408 52d st. wing, McNally Pavilion, named in hon. of his parents); trustee, Lavelle Sch. for the Blind, Lincolndale Sch.; dir. Police Ath. League. U. S. Army, World War I. *Mem.:* Assn. of Bar of City of N.Y., N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., N.Y.S. and Fed. Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Natl. Dem., Catholic, Manhattan, N.Y. Ath., Lawyers. *Home:* 240 Central Park S. *Office:* 60 Center st., N.Y.C.

McNally, JOHN EDWARD, insurer; *b.* Galesburg, Ill., Mar. 26, 1880; *s.* Wm. M. and Sussanah (Harris) M.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Univ.; Creighton Univ.; *m.* Elizabeth Higgins, Schuyler, Neb.; *ch.*—Wm., Elizabeth, Geo. Pub. sch.

teacher, 1902-04; insurer since 1903; ins. adjuster and spl. agent since 1909; hardware merchant, from '06 to '07; present time Ins., R.E. Loans—farms, ranches, cattle, etc. He was organizer Neb. Good Roads Assn., and Platte Valley Highway Assn.; county consel Lincoln Highway Assn., Neb. Fed. Ins. Cos., and Neb. Farm Bur. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; K. of C. (4°); Modern Woodmen. *Office:* Schuyler, Neb.

McNally, Rev. Paul A. (S.J.), astronomer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* Chas. Stephen and Martha Virginia (Tully) M.; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch.; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila.; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., 1915, M.A., 1917, S.T.D., 1925); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D., 1921); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1908; professed Feb. 2, 1927; ordained at Woodstock, June, 1923. Prof. of Math., Boston Coll., 1916-19; Prof. of Philos. and Math., Fordham Univ., 1919-21; Asst. in Observatory '26-28, dir., '28—, v. p. of U., '43—, dir., Med. Center, dean, Sch. of Med., '46—, Georgetown Univ.; dir. Georgetown Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Fryeburg, Me., Aug., 1932. Dir. Georgetown U.-Natl. Geographic Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Kustanai, U. S. S. R., 1936; Assoc. U. S. Navy-Natl. Geog. Soc. Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Canton Island (S. Pacific), '37; U. S. Bur. of Standards Total Solar Eclipse Expdn., Patos, Brazil, '40; D.Sc., St. Joseph's Coll., '40; mem. Amer. Astron Soc., Astron. Soc. of the Pacific; Royal Astron. Soc.; (F) A.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Science. LL.D. U. of San Francisco. *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

McNally, Raymond Forrest, banker, retired, '47. *Home:* 4944 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

McNally, Thomas Joseph, mfr.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Nov. 1 '82; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Neil) M.; *educ.* Pittsburg (Kans.) Pub. Schools; wed Mary Agnes Henneberry, of Arkansas City, Kans., Oct. 25 '06; *ch.*—Mary Adele ('09), Edward Thomas ('14). Pres., chmn. McNally Pittsburg Mfg. Co. (offices, Chicago, Pittsburgh, Rio de Janeiro), mfrs. of coal machinery; chmn. Moerord Mfg. Co., Wellston, O.; chmn. McNally Pittsburg Foundries Co.; v.p. Natl. Bank of Pittsburg, Gen. Machinery Co.; dir. Kans. Gas & Elec. Co.; on indus. advis. comm. Fed. Res. Bank, Kansas City, Mo. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., A.I.M.E., Kansas City Club, Chicago Athletic Assn. Repub. *Home:* 411 W. Jefferson. *Office:* 315 W. 3d st., Pittsburg, Kans.

McNamara, Francis Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Mass., Oct.23 '96; *s.* John Edward and Katherine Gertrude (Dwyer) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '18, LL.B. Boston U. '21; wed Louise A. English, Nov.25 '26; *ch.*—Francis Joseph, Lois Anne, Jeanne. Admitted to bar of Mass., U.S. and Mass. Supreme Courts, U.S. Court of Claims, etc.; became chief atty. Alien Prop. Bur., '35, spl. asst. to atty. gen. of U.S., '36, asst. to Alien. Prop. Custodian, '42, dep. Alien Prop. Custodian, '44-46; counsel Remington Rand, '46—. U.S. F.A. '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Phi Delta Phi, Fed. Bar Assn. (exec. council). Dem. *Home:* 182 Main st., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 1 Atlantic st., Stamford, Conn.

McNamara, John Arthur, executive; *b.* Binghamton, N. Y., June 7, 1888; *s.* John A. and Catherine (Keenan) McN.; *educ.* Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad.; Cornell U. (1907-09). Mng. editor *Hardware Age,* N. Y. C., 1919-21; asst. editor *Amer. Machinist,* N. Y. C., 1922-25; exec. editor *The Modern Hospital,* and *The Modern Hospital Yearbook,* Chicago, 1925-33, and *The Nation's Schools,* 1928-33; director, asst. treas., Cleveland (Ohio) Hosp. Service Assn., 1934-48. *Mem.:* American and Ohio State Hospital Associations; American Legion; Cornell Club of N. Y. C.; etc. Author: *What the Hospital Trustee Should Know* (1931). 1st lt., U. S. Inf., World War. Democrat. *Home:* 3127 Warrington Rd., Shaker Heights, O.

McNamara, Most Rev. John M., auxiliary bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Aug. 12, 1878. Ordained, 1902; parish work, Chestertown, Del., So. Md., Baltimore, and St. Patrick's Ch., Washington, D. C.; apptd., Dec., 1927, and consecrated, Mar., 1928, auxiliary bishop of Baltimore. *Home:* 26 Grant Circle N. W., Washington, D. C.

McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Aug. 4, 1892; *s.* James and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* grade sch. and H. S., Fair Haven; St. Michael's Coll., Winooski, Vt. (1910-11); Holy Cross Coll. (1911-15, A.B., 1915; hon. M.A., 1925; Harvard Law Sch. (grad. 1918); *m.* Mary P. Magner, of Rutland, Vt., June 29, 1922; *ch.*—Maureen (June 9, 1923), Nancy (Jan. 27, 1925), James J. (Apr. 9, 1927), Martha (Feb. 14, 1931). Judge, Municipal Court, Burlington, Vt., 1921-22; U. S. Dist. Atty., Dist. of Vt., 1933—. World War: overseas with 87th Div., Co. D, 312th Supply Train, Aug., 1918-June, 1919. K. of C.; Elk. Democrat. *Home:* 14 Summit St. *Office:* 209 College St., Burlington, Vt.

McNamara, Most Rev. Martin Dewey, bishop; *b.* Chicago, May 12 '98; *s.* John Lawrence and Mary (Hogan) M.; *educ.* St. Bride's Sch., Cathedral Coll., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, C.U.A.; ordained, Dec.23 '22; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. '46; consec. 1st bishop of Joliet, Mar.7 '49. Prof., Quigley Prep. Sem., '25; chaplain St. Vincent Infant Hosp., '32-37, 122d F.A., Ill. N.G.; pastor, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Wilmette, '37; a del. of Abp. of Chicago for Religious Communities of Women, '43; spir. advis., N.E. Dist., Archdioc. Council of Cath. Women. K. of C. *Home:* 310 Bridge st. *Office:* 4 E. Clinton st., Joliet, Ill.

McNamara, Wm. Joseph, supreme physician, K. of C.; *b.* Fair Haven, Vt., Mar. 3, 1904; *s.* Edward Campbell and Anna Elizabeth (Flanagan) M.; grad. Fair Haven H.S., '21; A.B. Holy Cross Coll., '25; M.D. U. of Vt., '29; wed Mary Frances Bertolino, of Poultney, Vt., Aug. 8, 1931; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. ('35), Maureen Collette ('39). Physician, Fair Haven, '30-43; Gd. Kt., Fair Haven, '38-40, Dist. Dep., '39-40, State Dep., '41-42, and supreme physician, '43- , K. of C.; also mem. Rutland Co. and Vt. State Med. Assns.; F.A.M.A. Composer, words and music, I Love America. *Office:* P. O. Drawer, New Haven, Conn.

MacNeil, Neil, editor; *b.* Boston, Feb. 6, 1891; *s.* John A. and Katherine MacN.; *educ.* U. of St. Francis Xavier, N. S. (A.B. 1912); *m.* Elizabeth Quinn, of Galway, Ireland, June 28, 1920; *ch.*—John Quinn (dec'd), Neil, Jr., Mary Rose, Ann Elizabeth. City editor *Daily Mail,* Montreal, 1915; Amer. corr. *Gazette,* Montreal, 1917; with *N. Y. Times,* since 1918, as telegraph editor, fgn. editor, night city editor, and, since 1930, asst. mng. editor. Sgt., major, Hdqrs. Co., Camp Dix, directing Trade Test Div., Personnel Dept., World War. Author: *Without Fear or Favor* (1940), *How to Be a Newspaperman* (1942);

An American Peace ('44), *The Highland Heart in Nova Scotia* ('48). Hon. LL.D. '47; ex-pres. Clan McNeil Assn. *Office:* 229 W. 43d st., N.Y.C.

McNeill, CHARLES JAMES, journalist; *b.* Newton, Kans., Dec. 1, 1912; *s.* Hugh Andrew and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Newton ('18-25), Newton Pub. H. S. ('25-26), Maur Hill, Atchison ('26-27), St. Benedict's H. S. ('27-29) and Coll. (A.B. '33), U. of Denver ('34-36), Register Coll. of Journalism (B. of Journ. '35, M. of Journ. '37, Dr. of Journ. '39); wed Mary Elizabeth O'Neill, of St. Paul, Minn., November 6, 1935, and has one daughter, Mary S. (*b.* 1946). Librarian, Sacred Heart Jr. Coll. '33; exec. sec. Cath. Action Comm. of Men, Wichita, '33-34; staff Cath. Advance, Wichita, '34; assoc. ed., The Register System of Cath. newspapers, Denver, Colo., '34-43; U. S. Army, '43-46; ed. staff, George A. Pflaum, Pubs., Dayton, '46—. Author: *The Sacramentals* ('38); *Prayers* ('39); *Divine Love Story* (jt. auth. '41), *Catholic Church in Colorado* ('43); mag. writer. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 2300 Alpine Way. *Office:* 132 N. Main st., Dayton, O.

McNeill, HARRY VINCENT PAUL, psychologist, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Dec. 2, 1906; *s.* Thos. Francis and Anne Eliza (Byrne) M.; *educ.* Parish Schs., N. Y.; Regis H. S.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie (B.A. 1927); Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; U. of Louvain (Ph.D. '33, Agrege '34), Univs. of Berlin, Munich, London; instr., '34-36, asst. prof., '36-42, Ford. U.; in AUS, '42-46 (maj.); chief. psychol., Vets. Admin., N.Y. State, '47—; hon. prof. Louvain U. *Mem.:* Cath. Interracial Council (ex-pres.). N.C.E.A., Liturg. Arts Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; etc.; contrib. ed. *Commonweal. Home:* 125 E. 26th St. *Office:* 346 Broadway, N.Y.C.

McNeill, RT. REV. LEON A., dioc. dir. Cath. Action; *b.* Guthrie, Okla., Oct.29 '02; *s.* Hugh A. and Elizabeth (Sheehan) M.; *educ.* St. Bernardine's Sch., San Bernardino, Calif. (1908-09); St. Mary's Sch., Newton, Kans. (1909-15), Newton H. S. (1915-18); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (1918-21); St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. A.B. '23; C.U.A. M.A. '28; ordained June 11, '27. Supt. of educn. Wichita diocese, '28-46; pastor, Aleppo, Kans. Author: *The Means of Grace* ('35), *The Way of Life* ('36), *The Annual Cycle of Redemption* ('37), *The Words of Truth* ('43); editor of Confrat. ed. *Young Cath. Messenger,* '42–; contrib. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (chaplain '29-33); Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf. (rec. sec., 1931-36); supt's. sect., Parish Sch. Dept., Natl. Catholic Educnl. Assn. (editor, 1931-32). *Address:* 445 N. Emporia, Wichita 2, Kansas.

McNicholas, MOST REV. JOHN TIMOTHY (O. P.), archbishop; *b.* Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Dec. 15, 1877; brought to U. S., 1881; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Mullany) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky.; St. Joseph Priory, Somerset, O.; Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; S.T.M., 1917). Entered the Dominican Order, 1894; ordained, '01; prof., novice master Dom. Ho. of Studies, Somerset, O., and Washington, D. C., '04-09; pastor St. Catherine of Siena Ch., N. Y. C., '13-16; organizer, natl. dir. Holy Name Society (membership 1,500,000 men), and editor *Holy Name Journal* '09-17; asst. to Master-Gen. of Dominican Order, Rome, 1917-18; bishop of Duluth, Minn., Sept., 1918-May, 1925, of Indianapolis, Ind., May-July, 1925; made asst. to Pontifical Throne, 1923; archbishop of Cincinnati since July, '25; chmn. Dept. of Educn., N.C.W.C. '29-35, '41-45; chmn. Epis. Comm. on Motion Pictures, '33-43; pres. gen. N.C.E.A., '45—; fdr. Inst. Divi Thomae (grad. sch. of sci), '35, Athenaeum of Ohio (corpn. to control insts. of higher learning); chmn. Pontif. Commn., C.U.A., '34—; mem. epis. comm. on Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, '34-45, '47—; invited Home Missioners of Amer. to make their foundation in Cin'ti. *Home:* 5870 Belmont av., Cincinnati 24, O.

McNulty, MOST REV. JAMES A., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 16 '00; *educ.* Seton Prep. and Coll., Immaculate Conception Sem., N.J., Louvain U., Belgium; ordained at Louvain, July 12 '25; served as pastor, Jersey City and Newark, dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, moderator of Mt. Carmel Guild, dir. of C.Y.O., and for 5 years on faculty, Teachers' Inst. for Religious; named titular bishop of Methone and auxiliary of Newark, Aug. '47, and consecrated, Oct. 7 '47. *Address:* 40 Plane st., Newark, N.J.

McNulty, REV. JOHN L., educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept.10 '98; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Bellew) M.; A.B. Seton Hall Coll. '21, M.A. '23, U. of Louvain, Belgium, 3½ years, Ph.D. N.Y.U. '37, Dipl., U. of Lille; ordained, '25. Prof. of French, dean of urban colls., and, '49—, pres. Seton Hall Coll.; *mem.:* G.L.C.A. Tr.: *Principles of Social Economy* ('35), *La France Catholique* ('40), *Ecrivains Modernes* ('46); mag. writer. *Home:* Seton Hall College, South Orange, N.J.

McNulty, REV. JOHN P., editor; *b.* St. Petersburg, Fla.; A.B., S.T.B., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; sec. to Bishop of St. Augustine, and '43—, member diocesan curia; dioc. dir. Cath. Youth Activities; exec. editor *The Florida Catholic,* '45—. *Home:* 40 Cathedral Pl., St. Augustine, Fla.

McPhillips, REV. FRANK J., pastor; *b.* Jackson, Mich., Nov. 23 '04; *s.* William and Margaret (Welch) M.; *grad.* St. Mary's Grade & H.S., Jackson, '23, Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '23-25, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '25-27, Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, '27-31; ordained at Detroit, May 31 '31. Curate, St. Benedict Ch., Highland Park, '31; curate St. Mary Student Chapel, Ann Arbor, '41, rector, '42—; natl. chaplain Newman Club Federat. '47-48. *Address:* 331 Thompson st., Ann Arbor, Mich.

McQuade, REV. VINCENT A. (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., June 16 '09; *s.* Owen F. and Kathryn (McCarthy) M.; *educ.* Augustinian Acad., S.I., N.Y., A.B. Villanova Coll. '31, M.A. C.U.A. '35, Ph.D. '38; professed in Augustinian Order, Aug. 16 '27; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 12 '34. Asst. master of professed, Augustinian Coll., Wash., D.C., '35-38; student counsellor, '38-41, asst. to pres., '40-44, dean, '43-45, dir. Vets. Guidance Bur., '45-47, Villanova Coll.; 1st pres. Merrimack Coll., N. Andover, Mass., '47—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., N.C.E.A., Cath. Anthropol. Assn., etc. *Address:* 111 Peters st., North Andover, Mass.

McQuillan, REV. CHARLES ARTHUR (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 9, 1901; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Delia (Campbell) M.; *educ.* Fordham U., Gonzaga U. (A.B. '26, M.A. '27), Coll. of St. John, Louvain, Belgium; Weston (Mass.) Coll.; priest in Society of Jesus, Weston, June '33; instr. Bellarmine Coll. Prep., '27-29; instr. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '29-30, '35-37, pres., '37-42; now treas. Alma College, Alma, Calif.

McShane, JAMES KANE, surgeon; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 16, 1899; *s.* Wm. J. and Elizabeth (Kane) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Prep. ('14), St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B. '18), U. of Pa. (M.D. '23); wed Marie Irene Greenfield, of Phila., Sept. 15, 1925 (2 sons). Assoc. surg. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '25-32, St. Joseph's Hosp., '27-32; assoc. oral surg. Radiologic Dept., Phila. Gen. Hosp., '25-27; surg. St. Vincent's Hosp., '26-32; assoc. surg. Jackson Memorial Hosp., Miami, Fla., '37-38. V.-chmn. Health & Hosp. Council, '46—; mem. Fellow, A.M.A.; K. of C.; Dade County and Fla. State Med. Assns., Holy Name Soc. Cath. Forum (pres.); Family Service Bur. (dir.). *Home:* 1253 Anastasia Ave. *Office:* 808 Huntington Bldg., Miami, Fla.

McShea, RT. REV. JOSEPH MARK, sec. Apos. Del.; *b.* Lattimer, Pa., Feb.22 '07; *s.* Roger A. and Jeanette (Beach) M.; *grad.* W. Phila. Cath. H.S. '23, St. Charles Sem. '26, Ph.D., S.T.D. Pont. Roman Sem. '26-32; ordained in Rome, Dec.6 '31; papal chamberlain, Aug. '38; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. '48. Prof., St. Charles Sem., '32-35; minutante, S. Oriental Cong., Vatican City, '35-38; sec. Apos. Delegation, Wash., D.C., '38—. *Home:* 3339 Mass. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

McSorley, REV. JOSEPH (C. S. P.), author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 9, 1874; *s.* Wm. and Elizabeth (McShane) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1891; M.A., 1893); Catholic Univ. (S.T.L., 1897). Joined the Congregation of St. Paul (Paulists), 1891; ordained, 1897; curate, Ch. of St. Paul the Apostle, N. Y. C., 1897-99, 1907-19, pastor, 1919-24; asst. master of novices, 1899-1901, master, 1901-07, Holy Cross Sem., Washington, D. C.; supr. gen. Missionary Society of St. Paul, 1924-29; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Toronto, Can., 1929-31; contrib. editor *The Catholic World,* 1932—. Chaplain, 1st lt. and capt., U. S. Army, Jan., 1918-19. Author: *The Sacrament of Duty* (1909; rev. ed. 1935); *Italian Confessions; Be of Good Heart* (1925); *A Primer of Prayer* ('34), *Think and Pray* '(36), *Outline History of the Church* ('43), *Spanish Confessions* ('42), *Meditations for Everyman* (2v '48). Hon. Litt.D., St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, '38; 1st consultor, C.S.P. *Office:* 411 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.19.

McSorley, RICHARD T., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 15, 1886; *s.* Frank J. and Eleanore T. (Thomas) M.; *educ.* Chas. Close Grade Sch.; Central H. S. (1900-04); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Marguerita V. Cosgrove, of Phila., Nov. 28, '12; *ch.*—Rev. Frank J., O.M.I.; Rev. Richard T., S. J.; Winifred (Mrs. Paul Allen), Patrick, S.J., Eleanor (Sister of I.H.M.); James P., O.M.I.; Joseph C., John P., Margaret R. (Sister of S.M.), Therese (member, R.H.C.J.), Marguerite V., Paul L., (May 16, 1929), Anne N. (Dec. 20, 1930), Rosemary A. (Jan. 31, 1932). Law practice since Oct. 2, 1909. *Mem.:* Phila. Law Assn.; Laymen's Retreat League; K. of C. *Home:* 4116 Baltimore Ave. *Office:* 1013 N. American Bldg., Phila., Pa.

McSwigan, MARIE RITA, author; *b.* Pittsburgh; *dau.* Andrew Stephen and Genevieve (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Paul's Cathedral School, Peabody H.S., U. of Pittsburgh, A.B., Columbia U. Reporter, Pittsburgh *Press,* 5 years, Pittsburgh *Sun-Telegraph,* 1 year, U. of Pittsburgh news service, 6 years (dir. 1 year). Author: *Sky Hooks* ('38), *Weather House People* ('40), *Snow Treasure* ('42), *Five on a Merry-go-round* ('43), *Hi Barney* ('46), *Juan of Manila* ('47). *Mem.:* Woman's Press Club, Pgh.; Pi Beta Phi, Pi Delta Epsilon. *Home:* 217 Tennyson av., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

McVinney, MOST REV. RUSSELL J., bishop; *b.* Warren, R.I., Nov.25 '98; *s.* Thomas and Catherine (Blessington) M.; *grad.* Acad. Avenue Grade Sch. '12, LaSalle Acad. '16, Providence; student St. Charles Coll., Md., '16-18, Sem. de Philos., Montreal, '18-20, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '20-21, Amer. Coll., Louvain (Belgium) U., '21-24, Notre Dame U. '35; hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. '46, D.H.L. R.I. State Coll. '49. Ordained at Louvain, July 13 '24; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Harrisville, R.I., '24-29, St. Edward's Ch., Pawtucket, and teacher St. Raphael's Acad., '29-36, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Providence, '36-41; assoc. ed. *Providence Visitor,* '36-41; dir. Dioc. Pilgrimage, Eucharistic Cong., New Orleans, '38; rector Our Lady of Providence Sem., Warwick Neck, '41-48; pro-synodal examiner, sec. bd. of examiners of jr. clergy, Providence Dioc., '43-48; consecrated bishop of Providence, July 14 '48. Moderator, I.F.C.A., '40-48; chaplain Notre Dame Alumni of R.I., '37-48; K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 30 Fenner st., Providence 3, R.I.

McWilliams, REV. JAMES ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Mary's, Kans., July 15, 1882; *s.* Michael and Maria (McDonnell) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; A.B., St. Louis U., '08, A.M., '10, Ph.D., '30; joined the Jesuits, '02; professed, '04; ordained, '17. Instr., St. Louis U., '10-13, St. Mary's Coll., '13-14; prof., Creighton U., '18-19; prof. of philos., Campion Coll., '21-23, St. Louis U., '23—, dir. of dept. '30-43; del. to 1st Int. Thomistic Cong., Rome, '25; chaplain, Camp Funston, Ft. Crook, '18. Author: *Cosmology* (2d ed. '28), *Conspectus Cosmologiae* ('37); *Philosophy for the Millions* ('42); *Physics and Philosophy* ('45); assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism;* ed. *Modern Schoolman. Member:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (pres. '32), Mo. Acad. of Sci., St. Louis Philos. Assn. (chmn.). *Address:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

McWilliams, ROBERT L., jurist; *b.* Neola, Ia., 1881; *s.* Hugh L. and Anna (Stuart) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.L., 1904; J.D., 1906); *m.* Madge Nagle, 1908 (died 1916); *m.* (2) Lucy Sullivan, of Mass., 1922; *ch.*—Helen (1911) Asst. City Atty., Spokane, Wash., 1909-10; Chief Deputy Dist. Atty., Spokane, 1910-12; mem. Calif. State Bar, 1913—; instr. and asst. prof. of Law, Hastings Coll. of Law, 1920-28; dean, San Francisco Law Sch., '24-39; chief asst. U.S. Atty., S.F., and chmn., Calif. Conf. of Law Sch. Instrs., '33-39; judge, Superior Ct., '39-. Mem. Appellate Div., Superior Ct., '40-45; chmn. Conf. of Christians & Jews, '45-48; contributor to various law publications. *Clubs:* Bohemian, Commonwealth, K. of C. (past G. K., Dist. Deputy, State Advocate), Torch Club (pres. '48-49) Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Delta Kappa (hon.), St. Andrew's Soc. (pres. '43-46) *Home:* 901 California St. *Office:* City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Maas, MELVIN JOSEPH, executive; born, Duluth, Minn., May 14, 1898; *s.* Frank N. and Rose (Brady) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; Univ. of Minn. (1919-20); *m.* Katherine Bole, of St. Paul, Oct. 9, '20 (died Jan. 20, '29); *m.* (2) Katherine Endress, of St. Paul, Dec. 1, '34 (3 daus.). With Natl. Surety Co. of N. Y., in Tex., Nebr., Minn., '21-26; v. p. mgr. Dwyer-Maas Co., St. Paul, '26—; dir. Maas-Keefe Co.;

mem. Congress from 4th Minn. Dist., 1927-33, '35-45; asst. to chmn. of bd. Sperry Corp., N.Y.C. U.S.M.C., A.E.F., '17-18, in S. Pacific, '42 (wounded); now col. USMCR.; pres. USMC Res. Officers Assn., Federat. of Res. Officers Assns. *Clubs:* St. Paul Athletic, Army & Navy, Manor, Congl. Country. Rep. *Home:* 1515 Dale Dr., Silver Spring, Md.

Macelwane, Rev. James Bernard (S. J.), seismologist; *b.* near Port Clinton, Ohio, Sept. 28, 1883; *s.* Alexander and Catherine Agnes (Carr) M.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; M.S., 1912), Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1923); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 31, 1903; professed Sept. 8, 1905; ordained, St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Instr., math., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1907-08; instr. physics, St. Louis Univ., 1912-13; asst. prof., physics, 1913-15, 1918-19; asst. prof., geology, Univ. of Calif., 1923-25, also dir. Seismographic Stations; dean of Grad. School, 1927-33, Chmn. of Council of Regents and Deans, 1929-33, and prof. of Geophysics and dir. of dept., 1925—, dean, Inst. of Geophysical Technology, '44—, St. Louis University. Author: *When the Earth Quakes* (1946); *A Loose-Leaf Manual of Experiments in College Physics* (Parts I-V, 1914; 2nd rev. ed. Parts I-II, 1915, Parts III-IV, 1917); *Physics of the Earth —VI—Seismology* (Bulletin No. 90 of Natl. Research Council, Oct., 1933); *Introduction to Theoretical Seismology. Part I, Geodynamics* ('36); *Internal Constitution of the Earth* (co-auth. '39); contbr. to sci. journals, etc.; mem. Soc. of Explor. Geophys.; Natl. Acad. Sci.; Sigma Xi; Societa Meteorologica Italiana; Societa Sismologica Italiana; A. A. U. P.; Optical Soc. of Amer. (assoc.); Amer. Meteorological Soc.; (F) Geological Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Geophysical Union (chmn. seismol. sect., 1938-41); (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; Amer. Physical Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (v.-pres. and chmn. sec. E, Geol. and Geog., 1934); Jesuit Seismological Assn. (pres. and dir. Central Sta., 1925—); (life) Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (dir. '25- , pres. '28-29), Mo. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '37), Acad. of Sci. of St. Louis (pres. '37-37). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd. *Office:* 3621 Olive St., St. Louis, 8, Mo.

Maciejewski, Anton Frank, former M.C.; *b.* Anderson, Tex., Jan. 3, 1897; *s.* Frank and Frances (Ciesielski) M.; *educ.* pub. schs., Cicero, and Lewis Inst., Chicago; wed Anna Kosobucki, Nov. 19, 1913. Organized Eagle Coal Co., Cicero, '16; asst. Cook Co. agt. in charge of relief, '25-28; supervisor, treas., Cicero, '32-39; orgnr. Cicero Bd. of N.R.A.; mem. Congress from 6th Ill. Dist., '39-43; trustee Sanitary Dist. of Chicago, '43-46, pres., '46—. Dem. *Mem.:* P.R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish Falcons, Elks, K. of C., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; etc. *Home:* 5037 W. 31st Pl., Cicero, Ill.

Mack, Connie (Cornelius McGillicuddy), baseball mgr.; *b.* Brookfield, Mass., Dec. 2, 1862; married (1 s., 1 d.). Pro. baseball player (catcher) with Meriden, 1884, Hartford, 1885-86, Washington, 1886-89, Buffalo, 1890, Pittsburgh, 1891-93; mgr., 1894-96, of Milwaukee, 1897-1900, Phila. (Amer. League), 1901—; (pennant winners, 1905, 1914, 1915, etc.) *Address:* Shibe Park, Phila., Pa.

Mackessy, Rt. Rev. William E., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *educ.* St. Brigid's Paroch. Sch., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and Sulpician Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 21, 1918; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Baltimore, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore; vice-chancellor of the Archdiocese and sec. to Abp. Curley; pastor, St. Cecilia's Ch., Baltimore, June, 1935-. Apptd. Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 25, '29; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 3300 Clifton Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Mackey, Frank Joseph, publisher; *b.* Frankfort, Kan., July 30, 1890; *s.* Michael C. and Bridget (Quinn) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (1909-10); Univ. of Chicago (1922-24); *m.* Cleo Patterson, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan., 1911 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Francis M.; *m.* (2) Thelma Rees, of Chicago, July, 1929. With School Methods Pub. Co. since 1916, v.-pres., 1917-22, pres. since 1922; organizer and pres. Perpetual Ency. Corpn. (since 1923), Woodrow Wilson Inst. (since 1924), The Classroom Teacher, Inc. (since 1927); apptd. official publisher for Disabled Amer. Vets. of World War, 1929. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega (Chief of Province 2). *Clubs:* Elks; Ill. Athletic; K. of C., Chicago A.C. etc. *Home:* 1321 E. 56th st. *Office:* 104 S. Mich. av., Chicago, Ill.

Mackey, Richard Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 19, 1892; *s.* Thos. and Margaret Ann (Allen) M.; *educ.* Fordham U. ('08-09), Columbia U. (A.B. '12, M.A. '14, LLB. '14); wed Anne Mercedes O'Brien, of Jersey City, July 1, 1920 (1 son, 1 dau.). Admitted to bar, N.Y., '15, N.J., '19; sr. partner Mackey & Herrlich. U.S. Naval Acad., '18. *Clubs:* Catholic, N.Y. Athletic; K. of C.; Cath. Lawyers Guild (N.Y., N.J.), Amer., N.Y. State, and City of N.Y. Bar Assns.; Sigma Nu, Delta Theta Phi; N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. *Home:* 93 Mt. Prospect Ave., Verona, N. Y. *Office:* 20 Exchange Pl., N. Y. C.

Macko, Rev. Hubert (O.S.B.), pastor, editor; *b.* Yaklovee, Slovakia, Dec. 1, 1899; *s.* Michael and Anna (Guspan) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., M.A., Ph.L.); St. Vincent's Prep. Sch.; pvt. tutors; entered Benedictine Order, 1918; professed June 2, 1919; ordained June 22, 1924. Prof. Latin and Slovak, 1920-34; Chaplain, St. Xaxier's Acad., 1924-34; pastor, Ligonier, Wilpen, Rachelwood (chapel built by late Jas. R., bro. of Andrew Mellon, and modeled on famous Rachel's tomb, Bethlehem); now pastor, Holy Trinity Slovak Ch., E. Vandergrift, Pa.; editor *Slovensky Svet* (8 p. wkly. Catholic newsp.), 1926—. Author: *A Grammar of the Slovak Language* (1926). Hobby: music (plays cello). *Home:* 600 McKinley Ave., East Vandergrift. Pa.

Madden, John Joseph, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Feb.11 '02; *s.* John Joseph and Mary B. (Quinlan) M.; B.S. Loyola U. '26, M.D. '27; wed Hazel Rogers, June 21 '36; *ch.*—John Rogers. Intern, Cook Co. Hosp., '28-29; med. staff Kankakee (Ill.) State Hosp., '30-37; med. dir. Cook Co. Psychopathic Hosp., '44-46, cons. phys., '46—; pvt. practice, neurol. and psychop., '47—; chmn. dept. of neurol. and psychop., Loyola U., '41—. *Mem.:* Amer. Psych. Assn., Ill. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir.), Amer. Bd. of Neurol. & Psych., A.M.A., etc. *Home:* 3032 Howard av., Western Springs, Ill. *Office:* 6 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Madden, Marie R., educator; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn.; *dau.* Theodore A. and Mary A. (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. C.; Trinity Coll., W., D. C. (A.B.); Fordham (A.M., Ph. D.). Taught hist. Ansonia (Conn.) H. S., hist. and sociol. Maxwell Teachers Coll., Brooklyn, 1927-34, hist. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., 1925-35, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, since

1934. Author: *Political Theory and Law in Medieval Spain* (1930); contbr. to *Thought, Mid-America, Amer. Cath. Hist. Review, America, Commonweal*, etc.; editor *Qrtly. Bulletin of Internat. Federat. of Cath. Alumnae*, since 1936. *Mem.:* Alumnae Assn. of Trinity Coll. (dir. 1929-33, 1935—; pres. 1933-35); Cath. Anthropol. Conf.; C.A.I.P. (treas. '30-35), Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. *Home:* 78 8th Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Madden, Ray J., congressman; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Feb.25 '92; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Burns) M.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. and Sacred Heart Acad., Waseca, LL.B. Creighton U. City judge, Omaha, '17; city comptroller, Gary, Ind., '35-38; treas. Lake County, Ind., '38-42; elected to Congress from 1st Dist. of Ind., '43—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion Moose, Elks. Dem. *Home:* 578 Broadway, Gary, Ind.

Madden, Rev. Thomas Edward, editor; *b.* Butler, Pa.; *s.* James and Mary (Cypher) M.; *educ.* St. Fidelis, Herman, Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's, Emmitsburg, Md.; St. Vincent's, Latrobe,, Pa.; North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.L.); priest, Oct. 30, 1932; curate, Cathedral, Altoona, Pa., '33-34; editor, Altoona edition of *The Register* '34-42; chaplain, maj., U.S.A., '43-47; chancellor Altoona diocese, '47—. *Office:* 1211 13th st., Altoona, Pa.

Madden, Thomas M., judge; *b.* Phila., Mar. 28 '07; *s.* James G. and Elizabeth (Dolan) M.; *grad.* Camden (N. J.) Cath. H.S. '26; LL.B. Coll. of So. Jersey Law Sch. '30; wed Rose E. Del Duca, of Camden, Sept. 26 '35; *ch.* Thomas Michael '36), Patricia Marie ('38), James Joseph ('39), Michael Paul ('45), Elizabeth Rose ('47). Began law practice at Camden, New Jersey, '30-45; solic. Bellmawr, '32-45, Clementon, '35-36, Voorhees (all N. J.), '38-45; asst. U. S. atty., Camden, '44-45; judge U. S. Dist. Ct., Camden, Nov. 1 '45—; mem. Camden Co. Bd. of Elections, '35-35; dir. Camden Co. A.R.C.; candidate for Congress, '38. K. of C. *Home:* 1020 Park av., Collingswood. *Office:* P.O. Bldg., Camden, N.J.

Madeleva, Sister Mary (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* 1887; Mary Evaline, *dau.* of August Frederick and Lucy (Arntz) Wolff; (paternal and maternal grandparents *b.* in Germany; pioneers in Wis.); *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, Ind. (A.B., 1909); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1918); Univ. of Calif., Berkeley (Ph.D., 1925); mem. Sisters of the Cong. of the Holy Cross. Prof. of English and head of dept., St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, 1914-19; prin. and teacher of English, Sacred Heart Acad., Ogden, Utah, 1919-22, and Holy Rosary Acad., Woodland, Calif., 1922-25; organizer, 1926, dean, prof. of English, 1926-31, prof. of English, pres., 1931-33, Coll. of St. Mary-of-the-Wasatch, Salt Lake City, Utah; student at Oxford 1933-1934; pres., St. Mary's Coll., 1934—. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Poetry Soc. of London. Democrat. Author: *Knights Errant and Other Poems* (1923); *Chaucer's Nuns and Other Essays* (1925); *The Pearl —A Study in Spiritual Dryness* (1925); *Penelope and Other Poems* (1927); *A Question of Lovers and Other Poems* (1935); *Ballad of the Happy Christmas Wind* ('36); *Gates and other poems* ('38); *Christmas Eve and other poems* ('38), *Selected Poems* ('39), *Four Girls* ('41), *Addressed to Youth* ('44), *Song of Bedlam* ('46), *Collected Poems* ('47). LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '38, Mt. Mary Coll. '40. *Home:* Holy Cross, Ind.

Madgett, Rev. Arthur Patrick (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 26, 1900; *s.* Cornelius and Olivia (Tamargo) M.; A.B. St. Louis U., '28, M.A. '29; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '35; first vows in Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1924; ordained, June 24, 1934; instr. in educn. Regis. Coll., Denver, '29-31, in English, U. of Detroit, '36; asst. prof. of religion, U. of Detroit, '37-42, Xavier U., Cin'ti., '42-43; scriptor, Loyola U., Chicago, '43-46; assoc. prof. of relig., John Carroll U., '46-48, U. of Detroit, '48—. Author: *Christian Origins*. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Madigan, Edward Patrick, contractor; *b.* Ottawa, Ill., Nov.18 '95; *s.* Patrick and Honora (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* St. Columba Sch., Ottawa H.S., LL.B. Notre Dame U.; wed Charlotte Catherine Kopp, of South Bend, Ind., Apr.15 '19; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Graney), Patricia ('27), Edward Eugene ('32). Ensign, USN, '18-19; head coach, Columbia U. (now U. of Portland), Ore., '20-21, St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '21-40; mgr. Golden Gate Turf Club, Calif., '40-42; head football coach U. of Iowa, '43-44; regnl. dir. Smaller War Plants Corp., '45-46; orgnr., mgr. L.A. Profnl. Football team, '46-47; pres. E. P. "Slip" Madigan, gen. contrs., Oakland, '47—. *Home:* 5528 Glenbrook Dr., Oakland 18, Calif.

Madigan, Joseph Patrick, physician; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *s.* John J. and Mary (Daley) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. (M.A., M.S.); Georgetown Univ. (M.D., LL.D., Sc.D.) Prof. of anat. and assoc. prof. of roentgenology, Georgetown Univ. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Madigan, Walter Joseph, banker; *b.* Chicago Sept.28 '02; *s.* Patrick Quaid and Theresa Agnes (Purcell) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Acad. '19, B.C.S. De Paul U. '28, pre-law and law '28-30; wed Helen Rita O'Malley, of Chicago, June 25 '32; *ch.*—Paul Thomas ('33), Maureen Cecile ('38), Eileen ('44). Supervisor clerk, Northern Trust Co., '22, asst. sec., '36, 2d v.p., '40—; trustee, Village of LaGrange Park, '41-45, pres., '45—. *Mem.:* De Paul Alumni Assn. (ex-treas.; gen. chmn. Golden Jubilee Fund), K. of C. (4°), Holy Name Soc., Delta Sigma Pi, Serra Club, Amer. Inst. of Banking, etc. *Home:* 501 N. Malden av., LaGrange Park, Ill. *Office:* 50 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 90, Ill.

Maestri, Robert Sidney, mayor; *b.* New Orleans, La., Dec. 11, 1889; *s.* Francis and Angela (Lacabe) M.; *educ.* parish and pub. schs., bus. coll.; unmarried. Began as clerk in father's furniture store; in real estate and invmt. bus. for self; commnr. La. State Dept. of Conservation, '29-36; mayor, New Orleans, '36-46; dir. Am. Bank of N. O., and N. O. Ath. Club; Col. on staffs of Govs. Long, Allen, and Leche. U. S. Army, World War. *Home:* 2602 Esplanade Ave. *Office:* 1206 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Magaret, Helene, educator, author; *b.* Omaha, May 18, 1906; *dau.* Ernst Friedrich and Celia Helen (Wolcott) M.; certif. in dram. art, Misner Sch. of Spoken Word, Omaha, '23; Grinnell (Ia). Coll., '23; U. of Omaha, '24-25; A.B. Barnard Coll., N.Y.C., '32; M.A. State U. of Ia., '38, Ph.D. '40; unmarried. Spanish tr. and fgn. corr., '25-29; interp. to Gabriela Mistral, N.Y.C., '30-31; com'l. sec., Omaha, '32-37; instr. Creighton U., Ext. Div., '33; instr. in Eng., Rockford (Ill.) Coll.,

'40-41, prof., Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '41-44, Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, '44—. Author: *Gaulhac of Beziers* ('46), *Who Walk in Pride* ('44), *The Trumpeting Crane* ('34), *The Great Horse* ('37), *Father DeSmet* ('40), *Change of Season* ('41); mag. writer. Convert, '40. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Acad. Amer. Poets. *Office:* Marymount College, Tarrytown, N. Y.

Magee, Rev. William M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 9, 1885; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1906; LL.D., 1928); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1913). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; assoc. prof. of Latin and Greek and dir. of athletics, St. John's Univ., Toledo, O., 1913-18; prof., 1923-25, dean of coll. of liberal arts, 1925-28, pres., 1928-36, Marquette U.; pres. John Carroll U., Cleveland, '37-42; prof. of philos. Loyola U., 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago, Ill.

Maginnis, Alice Maria, art; *b.* Brighton, Mass., Jan. 4, 1909; *dau.* Chas. D. and Amy (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Boston Acad. of Sacred Heart ('16-26), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. '30, A.M. '31), Columbia U. '34), Orient Study Tour (Fellow, Japanese Soc. for Int. Cultural Relations '37). Instr., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, '31—; instr. Newton Coll. of the Sacred Heart, '46—; *mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc. (dir.) Nicolas Club (sec. '34), Boston Alumnae of Sacred Heart (pres. '31-33), Radcliffe Club (councilor '34-36), Boston Pub. Sch. Art League (dir. '34—). *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 479 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.

Maginnis, Charles Donagh, architect; *b.* Londonderry, Ireland, 1867; *s.* Charles and Brigid (McDonagh) M.; *educ.* Intermediate Schs., Londonderry; Cusack Acad., Dublin; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross College and Boston College; hon. Dr. of Humane Letters, Tufts Coll.; wed Amy Brooks, of Newton, Mass., Oct. 29, 1908; *ch.*—Alice Marie (1909), Chas. D., Jr. (*b.* 1910; *m.* Margery Handy), Elizabeth (1917). Came to U. S. 1885; engaged in practice of ecclesiastical architecture at Boston, 1886—; mem. firm Maginnis & Walsh; chmn. Mass. Art Commn., 1923-28, and Boston Art Commn., 1929-34; pres., Catholic Alumni Sodality, 1935-35; trustee, Museum of Fine Arts; Fellow, president Amer. Inst. of Architects; (F) Acad. of Arts & Sci., and Royal Soc. of Arts (London); mem. Boston Art Club. Prin. works: Boston Coll. group; Nat. Shrine of Immaculate Conception (Wash., D. C.); St. Gregory's Sem. (Cincinnati, O.); Jesuit Novitiates (Weston, Mass., and Wernersville, Pa.), Trinity Coll. Chapel (Wash., D. C.); Carmelite Convent (Santa Clara, Calif.); St. Mary's Sem. (Baltimore); Cardinal O'Connell's residence (Boston); interior of St. Paul's Cathedral; etc. later bldgs of Holy Cross Coll., Notre Dame U., St. Gregory Sem. (Cin'ti.); new high altar St. Patrick's Cathedral (N.Y.C.), etc. Named by Pres. Roosevelt, pres. Int. Cong. of Archts. Gold medals Am. Irish Hist. Soc., A.I.A.; Bronze medal from Wash., D.C., Cham. of Commerce; diploma of Honor (Budapest, 1930). Gold Medal of Amer. Inst. of Architects '48. Kt. of Malta. Mem. Natl. Inst. of Arts & Letters, Natl. Acad. of Design, corr. mem. Royal Inst. of Brit. Archt. *Home:* 219 Dean Rd., Brookline. *Office:* 126 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Magner, Rev. James A., educator, author; *b.* Wilmington, Ill., Oct. 23, 1901; *s.* James and Margaret (Follen) M.; *educ.* Wilmington Pub. Schs. (1906-17), Campion Acad. and Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (1917-21), St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill. (B.A. 1923, M.A. 1924), Canadian Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1928, Ph.D. 1929); ordained at Mundelein, 1926; curate St. Dominic Ch., Chicago, 1929-31, St. Gertrude Ch., 1931-36 and St. Laurence Ch. '36-40; prof., Eng. and Italian, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1929-40; procurator, asst. treas., asst. sec., C. U. A., since 1940. Author: *This Catholic Religion* ('30), *For God and Democracy* ('40), *Men of Mexico* ('42), *The Latin American Pattern* ('43), *Personality and Successful Living* ('45); *The Art of Happy Marriage* ('47); mgr. CUA Press; mgr. Cath. Educn. Press; ed. *Cath. U. Bul.*; contbr. to reviews; sec.-treas., *Catholic Hist. Review. Member:* Natl. Catholic Alumni Federat.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; K. of C..; fdr. of the Charles Carroll Forum (Chicago and Wash., D. C.); Inst. of Ibero-Amer. Studies; G.L.C.A. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Magruder, M. Hampton, lawyer; *home:* Upper Marlboro, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Maguire, Arthur David Patrick, lawyer; *b.* Hamilton, Ont., Can.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Walsh) M.; *m.* Irene Lydia Uffreduzi, of Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900; *ch.*—Margaret (dec'd.), Kathleen Frances (Mrs. Robert C. Leacock); *educ.* Coll. Ste. Marie (Jesuit, Montreal, 6 yrs.), McGill U., Montreal (matric. 1892), C. U. A. (LL.B.), Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1904). Served as Provincial Treas. of Third Order of St. Francis; a sponsor of free kitchen conducted by T.O.S.F.; ex-pres. Detroit Council of Cath. Organizations; pres. C.U.A. Alumni Assn.; ex-pres. Detroit Legion of Decency; responsible for Detroit Plan in campaign against lascivious movies and suggestive ads., which plan was ratified by Pope Pius XI in Encyclical *Vigilanti Cura;* local chmn. League for Social Justice. Decorated by Pope Pius XI, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice. *Clubs:* Catholic and Centre (N. Y. C.); K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 7241 St. Paul av. *Office:* 203 Hammond Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Maguire, Charles Augustine, engr.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Dec.29 '87; *s.* Charles B. and Nora (O'Toole) M.; *educ.* M.I.T., hon. M.Sc. Holy Cross Coll.; wed Corinne Walsh, '35; *ch.*—Mary V. Mem. firm Maguire & Co., bldg. contractors, '09-33; commnr. of pub. works, Providence, R.I., '33-38; partner Charles A. Maguire & Assocs., '38—. *Mem.:* Providence Engr. Soc., Metropolitan Club (N.Y.C.), Turks Head Club, A.S.M.E., A.S.E.E., Theta Chi, etc. *Home:* 100 Prospect st. *Office:* 1015 Turks Head Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Maguire, Frank P., health educn.; *b.* Plains, Pa., Mar. 5, 1890; *s.* Wm. V. and Ellen L. (Mullally) M.; *educ.* Plains H. S.; State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, Pa.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1914; hon. M.A., 1919); New York Univ. (Ph. D., 1933); *m.* Helen Frances Monahan, of Wilkes-Barre, Pa., Nov. 30, 1922; *ch.*—Frank Arthur (July 30, 1924), Donald Bruce (Dec. 20, 1925), Burton Todd (Mar. 9, 1928), Malcolm Roy (Feb. 20, 1931). Dean of men and head of dept. of math., State Teachers Coll., E. Stroudsburg, '14-36; now dist. mgr. Pa. State Employment Service, and commnr. on officials, Pa. Interschol. Ath. Assn. *Home:* 229 E. Brown St., E. Stroudsburg. *Office:* 360 King st., Pottstown, Pa.

Maguire, Rev. James Joseph (C.S.P.), educator; *b.* Jamaica, N.Y., Sept. 8 '13; *s.* James Joseph and Salome Marie (Muller) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity H.S., '25-29, St. John's U., '29-31, Brooklyn; St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D.C. '32-38; M.A. C.U.A. '39, Ph.D. '43; final profession, Paulists, Sept. 18 '35; ordained at N.Y.C., Feb. 24 '38. Prof., philos. and liturgy, St. Paul's Coll., '41-43; chaplain, Newman Club, Wayne U., Detroit, '43—, Highland Park (Mich.) Jr. Coll., '46—; contbr. to *Cath. World,* etc. mem. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 611 W. Boston blvd. *Office:* 5165 2d blvd., Detroit 2, Mich.

Maguire, Jeremiah DeSmet, banker; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Mar. 3, 1877; *s.* James C. and Bridget (Ryan) M.; A.B. Christian Brothers Coll. '95, M.E.E. Cornell U. '98; is married and has a son. Engr., Metropol. St. Ry. Co., N. Y.; mgr. Int. Steam Pump Co.; pres. Maguire Rubber Co., Industries Development Corpn., Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. Chmn. Interstate Sanitation Commn.; treas. Second Panel Sheriffs Jury; dir. Continental Bank & Trust Co., Mchts. & Mfrs. Ins. Co., Amer. Mach. & Metals Co., I .T. C. Corpn., Lawyers Title Corpn.; advis. comm. Chase Natl. Bank. *Clubs:* Cornell U., Metropolitan, Manhattan. *Home:* Sherry Netherlands Hotel. *Office:* Federation Bank & Trust Co., N. Y. C.

Maguire, Rev. Theophane (C. P.), editor; *b.* Wayne, Pa., July 21, 1898; *s.* Frank T. and Susanna (Mallon) M.; *educ.* pub. grammar sch., Wayne; St. Joseph's H. S., Phila., Pa.; Passionist Preparatory Coll., Baltimore, Md.; professed in Passionist Congregation, Aug. 14, 1917; ordained, Beatty, Pa., Oct. 23, 1923. Missionary in Province of Hunan, China, '24-29; editor, *The Sign,* '34-42; dir. laymen's retreats, '42-43. Author: *Hunan Harvest* ('46). *Home:* St. Paul's Monastery, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Maguire, Rev. William A., fleet chaplain; *b.* Hornell, N.Y., Dec. 31, 1890; *s.* of late John Francis Maguire ry. exec.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch. and Pub. Sch., Elmira, N.Y., Cathedral Acad. and Pub. Sch., Paterson, N.J., Seton Hall Prep Sch., N.J. (grad. '10), C.U.A., Amer. Coll., Louvain; ordained by Abp. Tacci, at Brussels, July 4, 1915; curate St. Mary's Ch., Jersey City, '15-16, Immac. Conception Ch., Montclair, '16-17; chaplain, U.S.N., '17- , serving all over the world; became staff chaplain, '38, fleet chaplain, Pacific Fleet, '40, with rank of Capt.; jr. chaplain U.S. Naval Training Station, San Diego, Aug. '42- . Decorations: Navy Cross, U.S., '20; Order of Merit, Chile, '38. Author: *Rig for Church* ('42), *The Captain Wears a Cross* ('43); contbr. to mags. *Address:* U.S. Naval Training Station. San Diego, Calif.

Mahaffey, Fred Leo, finance; *b.* Marion, Ind., Aug.22 '95; *s.* Thomas R. and Katherine Louise (Kiley) M.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '17; 2d lt., Ind. F.A., U.S.A., '17-18; wed Elinor Marie Kirby, of Indianapolis, June 1 '35; *ch.*—Marilyn Kathryn ('37), Elinor Kirby ('39), Fred Leo, Jr. ('40), Thomas Garrett ('42), Dalene Cecil ('44). Sec., Rutenber Elec. Co., '20-23; sec.-treas. Consol. Finance Corp., '23-36, pres., '36—; also pres. Consol. Acceptance Corp., Indpls. Pub. Loan Co.; partner Bowen-Mahaffey Ins. Agency; ex-pres. Hoosier Assn. of Finan. Cos.; dir. in various corpns. *Mem.:* Notre Dame Club (dir. ex-pres.), Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. v.p. '41-43), K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Indpls. A.C., Highland G. & C. Club, Chamb. of Com. Repub. *Home:* 4245 Washington blvd. *Office:* 111 N. Penn. st., Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Mahan, Bruce Ellis, educator, author; *b.* Bedford, Ia., Nov. 25, 1890; *s.* Thomas Shelton and Luvira U. (Titus) M.; *educ.* State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1920; Ph.D., 1927); *m.* Edna M. Rohret, of Iowa City, Ia., April 22, 1914; *ch.*—Louis Frank (Dec. 5, 1915), Thomas Patrick (July 22, 1924). Sup't. of schools, Cascade, Ia., 1914-18; asst. to the prin. and head of dept. of hist., Iowa City H. S., 1918-23; assoc. editor, State Hist. Society, and lect. in hist., State Univ. of Iowa, 1923-29; dir. of extension div., '29-47, dean of div. State U. of Iowa, '47—; exec. sec. Alumni Assn., State U. of Iowa, from 1935 to 1947. Author: *Old Ft. Crawford and the Frontier* (1926); (pageants of early Ia.) *The Pioneers* (1927), and *The Story of the Indian* (1928); co-au. *Stories of Iowa for Boys and Girls* (1929), collab. in *Dict. of Amer. Biog.*; contbr. to *Palimpsest, Miss. Valley Hist. Review, Midland Schools, Ia. Journal of Hist. and Politics, Amer. Hist. Review.* Convert from Baptist Ch. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N.E.A.; Rotary, and Triangle Clubs. Democrat. Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 303 Melrose Ave. *Office:* Exten. Div., State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Ia.

Maher, Adrian Wm., lawyer; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Oct.5 '02; *s.* Edward Joseph and Mary Frances (Mallon) M.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Sch., L.I.C., N.Y., '16; Milford (Conn.) H.S.; Collegiate Prep. Sch. '21; LL.B. Ohio Northern U. '26; wed Rose Florence Dorgan, of Bridgeport, Conn., Dec.31 '28; *ch.*—Adrian W., Jr. ('29), James Joseph ('31), Kathleen Marie ('34), Maureen Louise ('36), Brian Paul ('37) Kevin John ('39). Admitted to Ohio bar, '26, Conn., '28; since in pvt. practice at Hartford; pros. atty. Stratford Munic. Court, '33-45; chmn. Stratford War Rationing Bd., '42-44, Dem. State Central Comm., '44-45; U.S. Dist. Atty. for Dist. of Conn., '45—; trustee St. James Ch. Stratford, '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. Judic. Soc., Amer. Fed., State and Local Bar Assns. Dem. *Clubs:* Algonquin, Black Rock Yacht, Lawyers (N.Y.) *Home:* 1087 W. Broad st. *Office:* 955 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

Maher, John J., judge; *b.* Carsonville, Mich., Apr.8, 1889; *s.* Richard and Catherine (O'Mara) M.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); *m.* Agnes C. O'Leary, May '20 (*d.* '37); *m.* Mary Veronica Brueckman, '38. Teacher, pub. schools, 5 years, U. of Detroit, 11 yrs.; judge Recorders Court, Detroit, '29- . World War: U. S. Army, 1917-19; assoc. with Judge Advocate, A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Catholic Big Bros.; Moose; Eagles; Amer. Legion (40-8); Golf Clubs. Chmn., City Election Commn., Detroit. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Maher, Regis M., M.D.; *b.* Marguerite, Pa., Feb.19 '11; *s.* Charles J. and Kathryn (Reagan) M.; B.S. St. Vincent's Coll. '32, M.D. Georgetown U. '36; wed F. Lucille Epperson, of Kenbridge, Va., Feb.3 '37; *ch.*—Mary Anne ('38), Regis ('41), Virginia Lee ('43), Martha Jane ('44), Barbara Lucille ('48). Intern, Uniontown (Pa.) Hosp., '36-37, Emerg. Hosp., Wash., D.C., '37-38; med. practice, '38-41; lt. col., M.C. U.S.A., '41-46, comdg. 343d Med. Bn. (Legion of Merit, U.S., Legion of Honor, France); phys., surg., '46—; surg. staff Uniontown Hosp. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. Legion, Fayette Co. Med. Soc.,

Elks, V.F.W., Theta Kappa Psi. *Home:* 19 Shady Lane. *Office:* 813 2d Natl. Bank Bldg., Uniontown, Pa.

Maher, RICHARD L., political editor, *The Cleveland Press;* mem., Internat. Mobilization Comm., K. of C., and Grand Knight of Cleveland Council. *Home:* 26826 Bruce Rd., Bay Village, Ohio.

Maher, REV. ZACHEUS JOSEPH (S.J.); retd. at El Retiro San Inigo, Los Altos, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mahoney, BERTHA WINTER, youth work; *b.* Erie, Pa., Apr. 7, 1892; *dau.* Geo. Joseph and Catherine Isabelle (Moyer) Winter; *educ.* Erie Pub. and H. S., Erie Normal, Columbia Teachers Coll.; wed Thos. Sullivan Mahoney, of Erie, June 25, 1925. Pub. sch. teacher, '11-19, prin., '19-25; mem. Bd. of Educn., Erie, '31-38, '38-44 (pres. 2 years); ex-pres. Bishop Gannon Guild, and Erie Council of Cath. Women; field dir. Parent Educ. Groups Dept., Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '41; dir., Erie Social Hygiene Assn.; member, L.C.B.A.; apptd. by Bishop Gannon, repres. in charge girls activities, Youth Dept., Erie Diocese; owner, mgr. The Book Mark (Cath. lit.); dioc. repres. Erie Girl Scout Council. *Home:* 415 Lincoln Ave., Erie, Pa.

Mahoney, GEO. WM., oculist; *b.* Lawton, Mich., Dec. 31, 1867; *s.* Michael and Honoria Marie (Davis) M.; *educ.* U. of Mich. (1885-87); Bellevue Med. Coll., N. Y. U. (M.D. 1888); began practice Decatur, Mich., 1888; removed to Chicago, 1893; *m.* Julia Garvey, Oct. 21, 1908; *ch.*—Miriam, Geo. Prof. of ophthal. and dir. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; cons oculist St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, House of the Good Shepherd; oculist Henrotin, Mercy, U. S. Marine, and St. Mary of Nazareth Hosps. Capt., asst. surg. 7th Regt., Ill. N.G. 1896-1904, resigned; capt., asst. surg. Span.-Amer. War, 1898; placed in charge hosps. 2nd Army Corps, summer 1898. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs.; Chicago Ophthal. Soc. Democrat. *Home:* 3260 Lake Shore Blvd. *Office:* 30 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Mahoney, JEREMIAH TITUS, ex-judge; *home:* 12 E. 86th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mahoney, JOHN C., judge; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Mar. 22, 1881; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Foley) M.; studied law Northeastern Univ., Harvard, Boston Univ.; *m.* Mary G. O'Connor, Nov. 25, 1914. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1914; has since practiced at Worcester; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-13; alderman, 1915; dir. of Pub. Library, 1924-30; Mayor, 1932-34, Worcester; judge, 1st Circuit Ct. of Appeals, Boston, since 1940. *Mem.:* Worcester Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; A. O. H.; Wachusett Country Club, Lions. *Home:* 34 Piedmont st., Worcester, Mass.

Mahoney, JOHN CHRISTOPHER, judge; *b.* Providence; R. I., Dec. 19, 1882; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Shea) M.; A.B. Brown U. '05, LL.B. Harvard '08; unmarried. Admitted to R. I. bar, '08; has since practiced in Providence; partner Flynn & Mahoney, '08-31; asst. U. S. Atty. for R. I., '17-21; city solicitor, Providence, '31-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, '35-40, U. S. Cir. Judge, '40—. Hon. LL.D. '45 and life trustee, Brown Univ. Democrat. *Clubs:* Turks Head; Metacomet Golf; Columbus; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 123 Governor St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mahoney, JOHN JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 2, 1880; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; *educ.* Phillips Andover Acad.; Harvard (A.B., magna cum laude, 1903; Ed.M., 1922); *m.* Mildred Hodgman, Taunton, Mass., June 27, 1923. Taught in grade and H. S., 1903-12; dir. Evening Sch., 1907-12; asst. supt. of schs., Cambridge, Mass., 1912-15; prin. State Normal Sch., Lowell, Mass., 1915; State Supervisor of Americanization, 1919; prof. of educn., Boston Univ., since 1922, also dir. of exten. course and of Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educn.; sent by Natl. Civic Fed. to inspect English Schs., 1908. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; Mass. Conf. on Educn. Method; Phi Beta Kappa; Boston Japan Soc.; Phi Delta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Puddingstone; Mass. Schoolmasters; K. of C.; City; Univ. Author: *Standards in English* (1917); *First Steps in Americanization* (1919); etc. *Home:* 26 Avon Rd., Watertown, Mass. *Office:* 29 Exeter St., Boston, Mass.

Mahoney, LOUIS A., exec.; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Nov.16 '88; *s.* John D. and Ellen E. (Regan) M.; *grad.* Phillips Andover Acad. '06, A.B. c.l. Harvard '10. With Hasley, Stuart & Co., '23—; v.p., dir. Hugo Stinnes Industries. *Clubs:* Harvard, Bond, University, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 27 W. 44th st. *Office:* 35 Wall st., N.Y.C.5.

Mahoney, MARGARET A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, O.; *dau.* Timothy Daniel and Catherine (Malloy) M.; *educ.* St. Columbkille's Sch., Cleveland Prep., West H.S. of Commerce, John Marshall Sch. of Law, '25-29, Cleveland Coll., '30-31; unmarried. Cash girl in dept store at 14; then successively office clerk, stenog., sec., attorney; elected to O. House of Reps., '39-40, '41-42, O. Senate, '43- ; only woman member of O. State Council of Defense. Democrat. *Mem.:* Kappa Beta Pi (chmn. of bd. '36-37), Cath. Daus. of Amer. (state legis. chmn.), Natl. Council of Cath. Women (legis. chmn. Cleveland Deanery), Consumers League (dir.), Cleveland Bus. & Profnl. Women's Club (dir.). *Home:* 2623 Kingston Rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 1528 Standard Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Mahoney, MARY HANNAN, *b.* Washington, D. C., Feb. 25, 1906; *dau.* Patrick Francis and Lilian (Keefe) Hannan; *educ.* Washington Visitation Acad. (1912-19), Georgetown Visitation Convent (1919-23), Trinity Coll., W. D. C. (A.B. 1927, M.A. 1928), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1933); *m.* Robert Hugh Mahoney (Ph.D.), of Norwich, Conn., July 1, 1933. Instr. in Latin and Greek, Trinity Coll., '28-33; natl. pres. Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assn., '37-39; pres. Conn. Council of Cath. Women, '47—. *Home:* 26 Sumner st., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, ROBERT HUGH, educator; *b.* Norwich, Conn., July 3, 1895; *s.* James O. and Nellie V. (Kelleher) M.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Schs.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '17; A.M. C.U.A. '18, Ph.D. '22, K. of C. Fellow; wed Mary Louise Hannan, of Wash., D. C., July 1, 1933. Instr. St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, '21-22, Canterbury Sch., New Milford, Conn., '22-24, Hartford (Conn.) Pub. H. S., '24-26, Bulkeley H. S., Hartford, '26-38; dir. of secondary instrn. Hartford Bd. of Educn., '38—; instr. in educn. C.U. A., summers '22, '29, '31, '34-36. Author: *The Federal Government and Education* (thesis '22); (co-auth.) *Prose and Poetry for Precis Writing* ('31); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Get Together Club; New Eng. Assn. of Teachers of English (exec. comm. '35-40); Natl. Council of Teachers of English; N. E. A.; etc. *Home:*

26 Sumner St. *Office:* 249 High St., Hartford, Conn.

Mahoney, Thomas Henry Donald, educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 4 '13; *s.* Thomas Henry, Jr., and Frances Estelle (Lucy) M.; A.B. Boston Coll. '36, A.M. '37, Ph.D. George Washington U. '44; sp. studies Harvard. Instr., Gonzaga H.S., Wash., D.C., '37-39, Dunbarton Coll., '38-39; asst. prof., hist. and govt., Boston Coll. and Grad. Sch., '39-43, assoc. prof., '43-44, lect. in Grad. Sch., '46—; asst. prof., hist. Holy Cross Coll., '44-46; vis. lect. Smith Coll., '44-45, Wellesley Coll., '47-48; asst. prof. M.I.T. '45—; trustee Cambridge Public Libraries since 1948. Co-author: *The U.S. in Modern History, 1500–1870* ('47); contbr. to mags.; lecturer. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Pi Gamma Mu, Boston Coll. Club (Cambridge pres. '47-48), C.A.I.P. (exec. bd.), Holy Name Soc. Speakers' Bur., etc. Dem.; mem. School Comm., Cambridge, '48—. *Home:* 51 Ellery st. *Office:* M.I.T., Office 4127, Cambridge 39, Mass.

Mahony, Thomas Harrison, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb.19 '85; *s.* Denis W. and Ellen A. (Driscoll) M.; LL.B. Harvard U. '06, Boston U. Coll. of Law '09; wed Mary C. McSweeney, June 22 '18; ch.—Thomas H., Edward F., Moira, Gail. Admitted to Mass. bar, '09, N.Y. bar, '22; gen. practice, Boston, '09-47; asst. dist. atty., Suffolk County, '21; mem. Mahoney, Bryer, Coffin & Willis, Boston, '38—; cons. to U.S. Dept. of State, S.F. Peace Conf.; law instr. Northeastern Law Sch.; pres. Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace, Law Soc. of Mass. *Home:* 170 Beacon st. *Office:* 10 State st., Boston, Mass.

Mahorner, Howard Raymond, surgeon; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Feb. 11, 1903; *s.* Matthias and Katherine (Glennon) M.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile (A.B. maxima cum laude, 1921); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1925); interne, University Hosp., Phila., 1924, and Mercy Hosp., Pittsburgh, 1925-26; Fellow, Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., 1926-30, M.S. Former asst. prof. of surg. Tulane U. Med. School; vis. and cons. surg. to various hospitals; contributor to medical journals, etc. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; La. State, Orleans Parish and Southern Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Phi Chi; Alpha Omega Alpha. Southern Surg. Assn. Southeast. Surg. Cong. *Home:* 1730 Palmer Ave. *Office:* Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mahowald, Rt. Rev. Edward, pastor; *b.* Bird Island, Minn., June 21 '93; *s.* Anthony and Mary (Yunker) M.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Coll. and Sem., Collegeville, Minn., A.B. '14, M.A. '16; S.T.B. C.U.A. '18, post-grad. '18-19; dipl. N.Y. School of Social Work, '19-20; ordained at Eden Valley, Minn., Dec. 20 '17; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1935. Chaplain, St. Cloud (Minn.) Reformatory, '20-23, St. Raphael Hosp., '22-23; supt. St. Cloud Orphan Home, '24-37; pastor, Immaculate Conception Cathedral, St. Cloud, '37-46, St. Joseph Ch., Pierz, Minn., '46 —. Mem. Diocesan School Bd., '44—; Diocesan Dean, '42-46; v.p. St. Cloud Community Fund, '41-46; diocesan dir. of social work, '20-49; editor, *St. Cloud Advocate,* '24-48; chaplain, Central Minn. Council, B.S.A., '37—; pres. St. Cloud Kiwanis, '44; v.p. St. John's U. Alumni Assn., '44-48. K. of C. *Home:* Pierz, Minn.

Mahowald, Rev. George Henry (S. J.), educator; St. Louis University, St. Louis 3, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mahr, August Carl, educator; *b.* Frankfurt am Main, Germany, July 15 '86; *s.* Gustav and Anna Maria (Butschli) M.; Ph.D. U. of Heidelberg '11, Univs. of Caen, London, Freiburg; wed Elizabeth Hastings Transeau, of Columbus, O., Mar.19 '32; *ch.*—Edward Transeau ('33), Martha ('35), Gertrude ('37), Richard Hastings ('41). Instr. in German, Yale, '12-14; dir. Munic. Office of Cult. Activities, Rustringen, '18-21; teacher Bergschule Hochwaldhausen, '21-23; instr. to assoc. prof. of German, Stanford U., '24-30; prof., O.S.U., '30—; research asst. Ohio State Archaeol. & Hist. Soc., '47—; naturalized citizen, '29. Author: *The Visit of the Rurik to San Francisco in 1816* ('32), *Origin of the Greek Tragic Form* ('38), *Relations of Passion Plays to St. Ephrem the Syrian* ('42), *The Cyprus Passion Cycle* ('47), and works in German. 2d lt., German F.A., '15-18, Iron Cross, Brunswick Cross; research analyst, U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey, '45. *Mem.:* Theta Kappa Phi, F. Ohio Acad. of Sci., Mod. Lang. Assn. of Amer., Medieval Acad. of Amer., C.C.I.C.A., etc. Convert from Prot., '43. *Home:* 2079 W. 5th av. *Office:* Ohio State Univ., Columbus 10, O.

Mahuran, Stuart Ansala, educator; *b.* Colwich, Kans., July 15, 1892; *s.* John Andrew and Cora (Martin) M.; *educ.* Center Point (Ia.) H. S. (grad. 1912), Upper Ia. U. (A.B. 1931, hon. Litt.D. '37; U. of Missouri (Ph.D. in Journalism, '40); *m.* Marie Gerstenberger, of Hazleton, Ia., Jan. 25, 1917; *ch.*—Elaine Agnes (May 16, 1927), Madeline Louise (July 2, 1924), Kathleen Marie (Feb. 1, 1921), Betty Vivian (*b.* 1919, now dec'd.). Supt. of schools, Hazleton, Ia., 1914-16; news editor *Creston (Ia.) Advertiser,* 1917-18; instr. Arty. O. T. C., Ft. Zachary Taylor, Ky., 1918; city editor *Mason City (Ia.) Globe-Gazette,* 1922-23; editorial writer *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald,* 1925-27, *Evansville Journal,* 1927-30; city editor *Clinton Herald,* 1930-32; mng. editor *Dubuque Telegraph-Herald,* 1932-35; dir. sch. of journ. Creighton U., '35-42; prof. of journ., Pa. State College, since 1942. Author of *The Nebraska Style Book* (1936). Convert from Methodist Church. Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion. *Home:* 545 W. Ridge av., State College, Pa.

Maline, Rev. Julian Lawrence (S.J.), educator; *b.* Youngstown, O., Jan. 9, 1897; *s.* Wm. A. and Mary Louise (Rudge) M.; *educ.* Campion H. S. and Coll.; St. Louis U.; A.B., Gonzaga U., '20, M.A. '21; in Naples, Austria, Rome and U. of Chicago; Ph.D., Ohio State U., '34; joined the Jesuits, Florissant, Mo., Sept. 17, 1913; priest, Naples, July 17, 1927; instr. St. Louis U. H. S., '21-24, Milford (O.) Novitiate, '29-31, assoc. dean, prof. of educn., '33-40; asst. prof. of educn., West Baden Coll., Ind., '40—; regional dir. of secondary educn., Chicago Prov. of Jesuits, '34-40, and regional dir. of educn., '40—; jt. ed. St. Thomas More ser., *Prose and Poetry;* mem. exec. bd. N.C.A., '49—. *Home:* W. Baden Springs, Ind.

Mallery, Richard Davis, educator; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Oct. 16 '05; *s.* Everett Turner and Helen (Davis) M.; *grad.* Santa Fe (N.M.) H.S. '24, B.A. N.Y.U. '28, B.A. Hertford Coll., Oxford U., Eng., '31, M.A. '36; wed Ruth Daigle, of N.Y.C., June 9 '35; *ch.*—Richard D., Jr. ('41), Mary Ann ('44). French master, Evans School, Tucson, Ariz., '28-29; Rhodes scholar, '29-32; instr. in Eng., N.Y.U., '32-45, asst. prof., '45—. Author: *Grammar, Rhetoric and Composition* ('44),

How to Enlarge and Improve Your Vocabulary ('44), *Essentials of English Composition* (jt. auth. '45), *Masterworks of Autobiography* (ed. '46), *Our American Language* ('47), *Workbook for English Vocabulary Building* ('48), *Masterworks of Travel and Exploration* (ed. '48). Convert to Catholicism May '47. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Psi Upsilon, Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 2215 Andrews av. *Office:* N.Y.U., University Hts., N.Y.C. 53.

Mallon, Edward A., internist; *b.* Phila., Pa., 1881; *s.* James J. and Sarah A. (Mellon) M.; *educ.* Villanova (Pa.) Coll. (B.S., 1898; M.A., 1910; Ph.D., 1916); Univ. of Pa. (M.D., 1902); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1903-04); *m.* Anna Zane, of Phila., 1914. Prof. of biology, Villanova Coll., 1910-18; vis. phys. St. Joseph's and St. Mary's Hosps. World War: U. S. N. Med. Res. Corps, 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Pa. State and Phila. Co. Med. Socs.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. (pres. '46—). *Address:* 235 S. 15th St., Phila., Pa.

Mallon, Paul Raymond, journalist; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Jan. 5, 1901; *s.* John Bernard and Mary (MacDonough) M.; *educ.* U. of Louisville '18-19, U. of Notre Dame '19-20; wed Viola Jane Wingreene, June 29, 1929. Began as reporter on *Courier-Journal,* Louisville, '18; later with *Herald-Post,* Louisville, and South Bend (Ind.) *News Times;* with United Press, '20-32, in N. Y. and as polit. writer in Wash., D. C., '23-32; began Washington column, "News Behind the News" ('46) in 310 papers; Litt.D. Notre Dame, Marquette, LL.D. Holy Cross, all in '46. Author: *Practical Idealism* ('44), *The Ease Era* ('45). *Home:* 15 Fort Dr., Belle Haven, Alexandria, Va.

Mallon, Rev. Wilfred Michael (S.J.), educator; *b.* Perham, Minn., Apr. 15, 1899; *s.* Michael Mathew and Jane Caroline (Stanley) M.; *educ.* Perham Parish and Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S. '17); U. of Minn. ('18-9); Campion Coll. ('20-21); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. '25, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '32); U. of Chicago ('27, '30); Marquette U. '28); Jesuit priest, St. Mary's, Kans., '34; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., registrar, '31-35; St. Louis U., asst. dean, Coll. of Arts and Sci., '36-38, regent Sch. of Educn. and Social Sci. and of Jr. Corporate Colls., '37-38; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., '38-44, St. Louis U.; dir. of studies Mo. Prov. of Jesuits, '44—. *Mem.:* Am. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Natl. Soc. of Coll. Teachers of Educn., Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Malloy, Rev. John C. (S.J.), univ. dean; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 23, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Keane) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis Univ. (1916-19, 1921-24, 1926-30, A.B., 1923; M.A. 1924); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 8, 1916; professed Aug. 15, 1918; ordained June 26, 1929. Instr., English, Latin and math., John Carroll Univ. H. S., Cleveland, 1919-21; Admin., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1924-26; instr., Xavier U., Cincinnati, '31-34, assoc. dean, '34-44; dean, Loyola U., '44—, and dir. Summer Sessions, mem. N.C.E.A., etc. *Office:* 820 N. Michigan av., Chicago 11, Ill.

Malloy, Rev. Joseph I. (C.S.P.), editor, author; *b.* New York City, March 29, 1889; *s.* Joseph Henry and Margaret (Costello) M.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll., N. Y. C. ('05-10), St. Paul's Coll., and C. U. A. (S.T.B. '16); priest, of Paulist Fathers, June 10, 1916. Parochial and missionary work, Paulist Church, N. Y. C., '16-20, '23-24, '26-27, '31-34; on faculty, St. Paul's Coll., Wash., D. C., '20-21, '24-25, Apostolic Mission House, '29-31; chaplain to Cath. students, McGill U., Montreal, '21-23; consultor, Paulist Society, '34-40; dir. radio station WLWL, '34-37; archivist, C.S.P., '37—. Author: *Catechism for Inquirers* ('27). K. of C. *Home:* 415 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.19.

Malone, Clarence J., lawyer; *b.* Herndon, Kans., Mar. 18 '10; *s.* James and Mary (Mentlick) M.; *grad.* Holy Name Sch. '23, Topeka Cath. H.S. '27, A.B. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '34; wed Audrey Wiss, of Topeka, Kans., May 2 '35; *ch.*—James Robert ('36). Martha Ann ('39), Mary Roxina (1941), and Therese Jean (1948). Member of the law firm of Malone and Malone, practicing at Topeka, '34—. Enl. man and officer, U.S. Army, '42-45; Soldiers Medal decoration. *Member:* Phi Alpha Delta, the Veterans of Foreign Wars (judge adv. Topeka, '46—, Dept. of Kans., '47—), K. of C. (state deputy '46-48, supreme warden, '47—); state representative, Natl. Cath. Com. Serv. to form USO, '41; 1st state chmn. USO, '41-42. *Home:* 1505 Plass St. *Office:* 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Malone, Rt. Rev. Denis E., vicar gen.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor; Grand Sem., Montreal; priest, July 29, 1896; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Cheboygan, Mich., '96-97; pastor, St. Bridget's Ch., Midland, '97-11, St. Simon's Ch., Ludington, '11-17, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Grand Rapids, '17—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1925; consultor, and since July, 1941, Protonotary Apos. ad instar particip., '43; vicar gen., Grand Rapids Diocese. *Home:* 267 Sheldon Ave., S. E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Malone, Very Rev. Edward E. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Minot, N. D., Dec. 17 '04; *s.* James J. and Julia (Allen) M.; A.B. Conception (Mo.) Coll. '28; S.T.B. St. John's U. '32; Notre Dame U. M.A. '33; S.T.D. C.U.A. '46; professed in Benedictine Order, Aug. 26 '27; priest, Conception, June 5 '32. On faculty Conception Jr. Coll., '32-37; rector Conception Sem., '38—; contbr. to *Oratre Fratres. Home:* Conception, Mo.

Malone, Harold H., lawyer; b. Moberly, Mo., April 15 '97; *s.* Harry B. and Mary Elizabeth (Meck) M.; A.B. Wichita U. '23, LL.B. Harvard '26; wed Monica Flakus, of Cedar Rapids, Nebr., Nov. 28 '28; *ch*—Harold Bernard ('30), Donald Joseph ('31), Nancy Lucille ('32), Timothy John ('33), Michael Thomas ('36), Harold Patrick ('38) Elected to Kans. State Legis., '39, '41, '43, '45; elected co. atty., Sedgwick Co., Kans., '47—. U.S.N. '18. K. of C.; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 3900 E. Waterman. *Office:* Court House, Wichita, Kans.

Malone, James, lawyer, writer; *b.* Tecumseh, Nebr., Nov. 22, 1874; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Delaney); *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (hon. degree, 1923); *m.* Mary Mentlick, of Iowa City, Ia., Jan. 19, 1899; *ch.*—Ernest (*b.* Mar. 16, 1900; *m.* Frances Layden), Clarence (*b.* Mar. 19, 1911; *m.* Audrey Wiss). Farmed until aged 30; clerk, School Dist. No. 3, at 16; pres., Malone & Wenzel, owners and operators of Beaver Valley Roller Mills, '04-20. Dem.; State Legislator, 1908, '09, '10, '11; State Senator, 1912-20; candidate for U. S. Senate, '24, Kans. Supreme Ct., '40, State Lab. Com., Kans., '37-9. Pvt. U. S. A., World War. Author: (booklets) *Catholic Belief on Civil and Protestant Marriage; Kansas Should*

Not Have Free School Textbooks; American Citizenship; also poems; contbr. to *Our Sunday Visitor, Kansas Knight, Catholic Register,* etc. *Mem.:* K. of C. (state deputy, 1922, '23, '24); pres. Particular Council Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul and Holy Name Conference, Topeka. Sports: hunting, baseball; travel; looking after ranches in Western Kans. *Home:* 723 Clay St. *Office:* 302 Crawford Bldg., Topeka, Kans.

Malone, PAUL BERNARD, retd. army officer, author; 24 Diaz av., San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v5 '42-43.

Maloney, ANDREW P., banker; *b.* Phila. Dec. 15 '05; *s.* Andrew P. and Emily A. (Collins) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Prep. Md., '22-24, A.B. C.U.A. '28, LL.B. St. Lawrence U. '32 dipl. Rutgers U. Grad Sch. of Banking '47; wed Catherine G. Pfeifer, of Newark, N.J., June 14 '30; *ch.*—Catherine Therese ('31), Brian Andrew ('36), Andrew P., Jr. ('46). With Mfrs. Trust Co., N.Y.C., '28—, now asst. v.p.; natl. pres. C.U.A. Alumni Assn., '40—. *Home:* 7 Samson av., Madison, N.J. *Office:* 513 5th av., N.Y.C.17.

Maloney, CORNELIUS F., editor; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb.5 '00; *s.* Cornelius and Mary A. (Quigley) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22, Columbia U. Sch. of Journ. '22-23; wed Florence E. Girard, of Waterbury, Oct.15 '29; *ch.*—Cornelius F., Jr. ('30) John S. ('32), James ('35), Patrick ('43), Marianne ('46). Reporter, columnist, editor, '23-42; city comptroller, '43-47; assoc. ed. Waterbury *Republican-American,* '48—. Pvt., U.S. Inf., World War I; local prop. custodian, World War II. K. of C. (P.G.K.). Sec.-treas. Dem. Town Comm., '40-48. *Home:* 83 Montgomery st. *Office:* 61 Leavenworth st., Waterbury, Conn.

Maloney, JOHN PHILIP, educator; *b.* Northampton, Mass., June 7, 1880; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret (Gleason) M.; B.S., Amherst Coll., '03; LL.B., N. Y. U., '11; hon. LL.D., St. John's U., '31; wed Edna Goll, of Hoboken, N. J., Aug. 1, 1917; *ch.* John P., Jr. ('18), Gerald Thomas ('20). Prin., Mystic (Conn.) H. S., '03-05; instr., Staunton (Va.) Mil. Acad., '05-07, Newman School, N. J., '08-11; law practice at New York, 1912-25; professor of law, St. John's University Law School since 1925, and vice dean of Law Sch., '27—. Author: *Cases and Materials on Real Property* ('27), *Cases and Materials on Mortgages* ('28, '40), *Cases and Materials on Equity* (jt. auth. '39, '46); contbr. to law reviews; mem. bd. of legal examiners U. S. Civil Service Commn. *Mem.:* Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Ridgefield (N.J.) Taxpayers Association (president); American Bar A., Phi Delta Phi; Phi Gamma Delta; Acad of Polit. Sci.; N. Y. State Hist. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. Democrat. *Home.* 816 Prospect Ave., Ridgefield, N. J. *Office:* 96 Schermerhorn St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Maloney, PATRICK J., U. S. govt. official; *b.* Smith Twp., Whitley Co., Ind., May 14, 1883; *s.* James L. and Mary Anna (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Parish Grade Sch., Ege, Ind.; H. S., Churubusco, Ind.; Tri-State Coll., Angola, Ind.; Ind. U.; wed Camille Meyers, of Columbia City, Ind.; *ch.* Marie Katherine (grad. of St. Mary's of the Lake, South Bend), Philip Joseph (grad. Notre Dame U.). Teacher in Ind. schools, '04-08; with Camp Bird Gold Mining Co., Colo., '08-12; dep. treas. Whitley County, Ind., '12-16; telephone exec., Ind. and Ohio, '16-33; natl. treas. Home Owners Loan Corpn., Wash., D. C., '33—. *Home:* 20 E. 35th st. *Office:* 2 Park av., N.Y.C.

Maloney, WALTER H., lawyer; b. Buffalo County, Wis.; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Moloney) M.; *educ.* H. S., Arcadia, Wis.; U. of Mich. (LL.B. 1907); *m.* Madeline Juneau Farley, of Kansas City, Mo., 1929; *ch.*—Walter Henry (Oct. 22, 1930), Thos. Patrick (Nov. 14, 1931), James Joseph (July 6, 1935). Law practice at Kansas City, since 1908; head of law firm of Maloney, Schwimmer & Bredehoft; mem. Natl. Bituminous Coal Commn., Washington, D. C., since 1935; mem. Publicity and chmn. Speakers' Bur., Kansas City Assoc. Charities, several yrs. Democrat; pres. 12th Ward Dem. Club; del. to State and City Conventions; apptd. Spl. Judge of Circuit Court. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. and Kansas City Bar Assns.; Kansas City Athletic Club (ex-dir.); Elks; K. of C. (G. K., Dist. Deputy); A. O. H. Sports: fishing, golf (mem. Hole in One). *Home:* 7244 Jarboe St. *Office:* 1250 Dierkes Bldg., Kansas City, Mo. (and 1131 Investment Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Mancuso, FRANCIS X., judge; *b.* Cosenza, Italy, Nov. 1, 1888; brought to U. S., 1897; *s.* Pasquale and Marie (Milano) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1911, LL.D., 1927); married. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1912; spl. dep. asst. atty. gen., N. Y., 1915; dep. asst. dist. atty., N. Y. Co., 1916-18; city magistrate, N. Y., 1918-21; judge Ct. of Gen. Sessions, 1921-35; chmn. bd. Harlem State Bank of Commerce; dir. Atlantic State Bank. Decorated Chevalier and Commendatore of Crown of Italy, also of Order of Constantine. *Mem.:* N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Foresters of Amer.; Assn. of Internat. Law. Democrat. *Clubs:* No. Hills Country; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan; Siwanoy *Home:* 158 E. 111th St. *Office:* 270 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Mang, BROTHER WM. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Massillon, O., June 14, 1896; *s.* Wm. and Fredricka (Bessler) M.; Litt.B. Notre Dame U., '23, M.A. '30; Ph.D., U. of Chicago, '40; professed in Cong. of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, June 28, 1921; teacher Central Cath. H.S., Ft. Wayne, '17-22; asst. supr. Brothers House of Studies, Notre Dame, '22-23; prin. Reitz Mem'l. H.S., Evansville, '23-24, Cathedral H.S., Indianapolis, '28-34; supervisor of schs. Brothers of the Holy Cross, '38- ; mem. provincial council, C.S.C., '38- . Author: *The Curriculum of the Cath. High School for Boys* ('41); mem. editl. bd. Cath. H.S. Qtly. Bul., N.C.E.A.; contbr. to educnl. mags. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; N.C.E.A. (exec. comm secondary sch dept.). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Mangan, JAMES M., lawyer; *b.* Newark, N. J., July 1, 1882; *s.* Michael J and Catherine (Gargan) M.; *educ.* Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (LL.B.); *m.* Frances C. Landy, N. Y. C., Sept. 7, 1917. Practiced law, 1904-17; pvt., U. S. Inf., 1917; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19; dir., Rochester Dist. of N. Y. State Dept. of Taxation and Finance, 1919-37. *Mem.:* Monroe Co. Bar Assn.; N. Y. State Auto. Assn. (pres., 1931); K. of C.; Soc. of the Genesee; Amer. Legion; Elks; Rochester A. C.; Oak Hill C. C.; Rochester Auto. Club (pres., 1931); Columbus Club. *Home:* 24 Hawthorne St. *Office:* 55 Broad St., Rochester, N. Y.

Mangan, JAMES THOMAS, adv., writer; *b.* Chicago, Nov.17 '96; *s.* John and Amelia Agnes (Scanlan) M.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H.S. '13, A.B. Loyola U. '17; wed Carol Marie Jackson, of Chicago, Apr.19 '28; *ch.*—James Carroll ('28), Ruth Marie ('35). U.S. Navy, '18; copywriter, Mitchell Faust Adv. Co., Chicago, '18-22 Mills Industries, '22-25; adv. mgr. Loftis Bros. Jewelry

Co., '25-29, Mills Indus., '29-44; partner, Mangan & Eckland, '44—; chmn. of bd. Extrabell Co. Author: *You Can Do Anything* ('32), *Thoughts on Salesmanship* ('34), *Knack of Selling Yourself* ('36), *Learn to Write* ('36), *Push* ('36), *Design in Advertising* ('39), *Design* ('48), *Sell by Giving* ('48); mag. writer; wrote famous "Write a Letter" ad. Chmn. Spl. Events, U.S. Treas., Ill., and war comm. of Soc. of Typog. Arts. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Soc. of Typog. Arts, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home:* 9227 S. Laflin st. *Office:* 141 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Manion, Clarence, lawyer; *b.* at Henderson, Ky., July 7, 1896; *s.* Edward and Elizabeth (Carroll) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Ky. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1916; Ph. M., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (1919-22, J.D., 1922); wed Virginia O'Brien, South Bend, Ind., 1936. U. S. Army, Transportation Corps, 1917-19, 2nd Lt.; law practice, Evansville, Ind., 1922-25; taught Hist. and Politics, 1919-22, and Law, '25—, dean of coll. of law, '41—, N. D. U.; apptd. Ind. Dir., Natl. Emergency Council, '35-40. Author: *Sources of the Federal Constitution* ('17), *American History* ('26), *Lessons in Liberty* ('39), *Catholics in Our Country's Story* ('29); hon. J.U.D. Boston U. '41, LL.D. Ind. Tech. Coll., '49. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Manning, Rt. Rev. John L., diocese of Charleston; *b.* Charleston, S. C., Apr. 11, 1901; *s.* Michael Laurence and Johanna (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., and Bishop England H. S., Charleston; St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md. (1919-21); North Amer. Coll., Rome (1921-27); B.A., St. Mary's, Baltimore; D.D., Propaganda Univ., Rome; ordained, in Rome, Mar. 12, 1927. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., 1927-28, St. John the Baptist Cathedral, 1928-29, and St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, 1929-33; Prof. of Latin, 1927—, and treas, 1931—, Bishop England H. S.; Chancellor, Diocese of Charleston, 1933—. *Address:* 114 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.

Manning, Most Rev. Timothy, bishop; *b.* Ballingeary, Co. Cork, Ireland, Nov. 15 '09; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret (Cronin) M.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, St. Patrick Sem., Calif., J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38; ordained at Los Angeles, June 16 '34; sec. to abp. of L.A., '38-46; Papal Chamberlain, April '43; Domestic Prelate, Nov. '45; apptd. Aug. 3 '46, consecrated at L.A., Oct. 15 '46, titular bishop of Lesvi and auxiliary of Los Angeles. *Home:* 100 Fremont pl. *Office:* 714 W. Olympic blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Mannix, Mary Margaret Friel, *b.* Harrington Park, N. J., July 15, 1903; *dau.* Joseph James and Frances (Noonan) Friel; *educ.* St. Angela Hall (1909-17), Convent of the Sacred Heart, Maplehurst (1917-21), Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville (A.B. 1925), St. John's Sch. of Law (1 year); wed Henry Mannix, June 16 '26; *ch.*—Henry, Jr. ('27), Joseph Friel ('28), John Farncis ('30), Frances Noonan ('31), Mary Margaret ('32), Aileen Rose ('34), Sheila ('36), James (dec.), Charles Gordon ('39), Delia ('41). Pres. Natl. Council of Cath. Women, '46-48; v.p. Int. Union of Cath. Women's Leagues; president of the Diocesan Council of Cath. Women, Brooklyn; dir., Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Immaculate Conception Day Nursery, St. John's Coll. Auxiliary; trustee, Brooklyn Inst. of Arts & Sciences. LL.D. Fordham '45. *Home:* 869 President St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Manns, Very Rev. F. Joseph, asst. chancellor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Frederick B. and Clara M. Manns; *educ.* St. Martin's Sch., Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem., and at North Amer. Coll., Rome (D.D.); priest, Rome, Dec. 22, 1928; curate, St. Martin's Ch., Baltimore; now asst. chancellor, sec., and defensor vinculi, of the Baltimore Archdiocese; apptd. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Office:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Mansfeld, Most Rev. Carl (O.S. Cam.), superior gen.; *b.* Bochum, Germany, Sept. 26 '89; *s.* William and Maria (Boecker) M.; primary education in Germany, college and seminary in Order of St. Camillus in Holland; simple profession, Order of St. Camillus, Roermond, Holland, Mar. 19 '12, solemn profession, id., Aug.2 '14; ordained at Cologne, Feb. 28 '20. Red Cross work, France and Belgium, '14-18; awarded Silver Cross of Kts. of Malta, '17. Served his Order in Europe, '20-24; transferred to U.S., '24; became superior St. Camillus Monastery, Milwaukee, '25, St. Camillus Hosp., Wauwatosa, '33, Visitator Gen. German Province of Order, '35-36, master of novices, St. Camillus Novitiate, Baraboo, Wis., '36, Provincial of Amer. Province, '46, Superior (Prefect) Gen. of the Order, '47—. *Address:* 10100 W. Bluemound rd., Milwaukee 13, Wis., or Piazza della Maddalena 53, Rome 120, Italy.

Mansfield, Frederick William, lawyer; *b.* East Boston, Mass., Mar. 26, 1877; *s.* Michael Read and Catherine (McDonough) M.; *educ.* Boston U. LL.B. '02 LL.D. '38; wed Helen Elizabeth Roe, of E. Boston, June 29 '04. Admitted to Mass. bar '02; has since practiced at Boston, pres. Mass. bar Assn., 1929, 1930 and 1931; Democratic nominee for Governor of Mass., 1910:: treas. of Mass., 1913-14; mayor, Boston, '33-37. Chancellor Order of Holy Sepulchre; *mem.:* V.F.W., K. of C., Kearsage Assn., Amer. Law Inst. (charter). *Home:* 96 Bay State rd. *Office:* 18 Tremont st. Boston 8, Mass.

Marceteau, Very Rev. Benjamin Felix (S.S.), educator; *b.* 1877; priest of the Society of Sulpice; spir. dir. Theol. Coll. of C.U.A. Author: *The Priest's Companion* ('32, rev. ed. '44), *Come, Follow Me* (2 vols. '47), *The Young Seminarian* ('43), etc. *Home:* 401 Michigan av., N.E., Wash.17, D.C.

Marchand, Sidney Albert, lawyer; *b.* Lane, La., Dec. 5, 1887; *s.* John A. and Lorena G. (Carver) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Mary E. Edwards, Alexandria, La., 1916. Admitted to La. bar, 1910; practiced at Donaldsonville; state legislator, La., 1912-16, 1928-32; mayor, Donaldsonville, 1929-33. Author: *Story of Ascension Parish, La.* (1931); *The Carver Meyer Tree* (1927); *The Flight of a Century,* 1800-1900, *in Ascension Parish* ('36), *Acadian Exiles in the Golden Coast of La.* ('43). K. of C. *Home:* Donaldsonville, La.

Marchisio, Juvenal, judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 2 '02; *s.* Secondo and Marguerite (Molinari) M.; *ed.* St. John's U., Istituto Arecco and Royal U. of Genoa; Fordham U. Law Sch.; *m.* Rosina Lawrence, of Ottawa, June 10th, 1939; children: Juvenal Lawrence (1940), Rosina (1944), and Margaret Anne (1947). Became a member of faculty St. John's U., '22; admitted to N. Y. and Fed. bars, '25; radio lect. on law and polit. econ., '28-30; judge Domestic Relations Ct., N. Y. C., '37—; pres. Amer. Relief for Italy; hon. pres. Union of Agr. Workers in Sicily, etc. Privy Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to Pius XII;

Grand Cross, Sov. Mil. Order of Malta, '44; Kt. Grand Officer Order of St. Agatha, Republic San Marino; Grand Cross of Merit, Italian Red Cross; Silver Medal Italian Ministry of Health; Cross of Solidarity, 1st cl., Repub. of Italy; Delegate General, Italian Red Cross to United States; on advis. board Cath. Charities of Brooklyn Dioc.; chmn. Bishop's Dioc. Lay Comm. on Scouting; ex-pres., ex-mng. ed. *Il Crociato* (Dioc. Ital. newsp.). *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers' Guild, N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., etc. *Home:* 967 74th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 29 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Marciniak, Edward Allen, *b.* Chicago, Dec.21 17; *s.* Walter and Hattie (Kleszcz) M.; A.B. Loyola U. '39, M.S.A. '42. Assoc. ed. *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Rev.*, '39—; instr., sociol. and labor econ., Loyola U., '39—; mng. ed. *Cath. Worker*, Chicago, '39-42; ed., *Work* (Cath. Labor Alliance paper), '43—; dir. Chicago Council against Racial & Relig. Discrim. Won award of Chicago Commn. on Human Relations, '48. *Mem.:* Chicago Newsp. Guild (treas.), Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (treas. '42-44), A.A.U.P., Alpha Kappa Delta, Amer. Labor Educ. Serv., etc. *Home:* 4607 S. Whipple st. *Office:* 3 E. Chicago av., Chicago, Ill.

Marco, Jean de, sculptor; *b.* Paris, May 2 '98; *s.* Antonio and Maria Angela (Bordone) deM.; *educ.* Pub. and H.S., France and Italy, Ecoles des Arts Decoratifs, Paris; wed Clara Fasand, of New York, July 8 '36. Exhibits in France, England, Scotland, U.S.; did sculpture for N.Y. World's Fair, '39, Chimes Tower for Whitemarsh Park Mem'l., Weldon (N.C.) P.O., Danville (Pa.) P.O., etc.; repres. in Omaha Art Museum. Silver Medal New Rochelle Art Assn., '40, Lyndsey Morris Mem'l. Prize, Natl. Sculpture Soc., '45, Saltus Gold Medal, Natl. Acad. of Design, '46. Served '17-20; awarded Croix de Guerre, '18. Treas., Sculptors Guild Soc.; mem. Archtl. League. *Home:* 756 Greenwich st., N.Y.C. 14.

Marcou, Napoleon, A., lawyer; *b.* Waterville, Me., Dec. 29, 1888; *s.* A. Philibert and Mary (Poulin) M.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch. ('94-05), Winslow (Me.) H. S. (grad. '08), U. of Maine LL.B. '18; wed Marie Zenaide Fecteau, of Waterville, Oct. 1 '19; one son, Louis Rene. Clerk, A. P. Marcou Co., '08-12; life ins. agent, '12-13; admitted to Me. bar, '19; since in gen. practice of law and gen. ins.; dir. Fed. Trust Co.; 2nd selectman, Winslow, '30-31; and chmn. Bd. or Selectmen, '35—. With U. S. Inf., A. E. F., in France, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; V. F. W.; Union St. Jean Baptiste; Amer., Me., and Kennebec Co. Bar Assns.; Les Artisons (v.p.); Le Franco-Amer. (sec.); Assn. d'Epargnes de Waterville (treas.); Lawyers Club; Amer. Bankers Assn. Chmn., Winslow Pub. Lib. *Home:* 29 Sherwin st. *Office:* Professional Bldg., Waterville, Maine.

Margaret, Sister O.P.), educator; retired at St. Catherine's Convent, Springfield, Ky. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Margiotti, Charles J., lawyer; *b.* Punxsutawney, Pa., Apr. 4, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Fortunata M.; *educ.* Indiana (Pa.) Normal Sch., U. of Pa. (LL.B. '15); hon. Litt.D. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. '35; wed Denise Wery, of Punxsutawney, Feb.6, 1918; *ch.*—Juliette C., and Charles J., Jr. Engaged in general law practice, '15—; atty. gen. of Pa., '35-38. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Int. Mobiliz. Comm. '35); Eagles; Elks; Moose; Phi Sigma Phi Eta; Pi Alpha Zeta; Amer., Pa., Allegheny Co., and Jefferson Bar Assns.; Sons of Italy; Amer. Acad. of Polit. Sci. Chmn. of bd. of advisers, St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. *Home:* 4302 Bigelow blvd. *Office:* Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mariano, John Horace, labor relations exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., June 21, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Gaetana (Conti) M.; A.B., Columbia U., '16, A.M. '17, Ph.D., '20, LL.B. '23; wed Susan Celantano, of N. Y. C., Nov., 1926; *ch.* Horace J. ('32), Robert L. ('34), William E. ('36). Instr. in govt., N. Y. U., '17; instr. in econ. C. C. N. Y., '20-23; pres. Natl. Pub. & Labor Relations Serv. Bur., Inc., N. Y. C.; labor relations consultant. Dir., Inst. of Labor Relations; chmn., Labor Relations Comm., Amer. Business Congress. Spl. Natl. Field Scout Commnr., B. S. A., '17. Pvt., 302nd Inf., U. S. A., '18. Author: *The Italian Contribution to American Democracy; The Italian Immigrant and Our Courts* ('24); *The Busch Jewelry Store Labor Injunction* ('40); *The Wagner Act* ('40); *The Employer and His Labor Relations* ('41), *Outlines for Postwar Planning* ('43), *Smaller Business and Postwar Iudus. Relations* ('43), *War Time Labor Relations* ('43), *The Veteran and His Marriage* ('45), *Don't Let Your Marriage Fail* ('47); dir. Council on Marriage Relations. *Home:* 1 Bogert pl., Bronxville. *Office:* 110 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Marie Cecilia, Sister, educator; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., June 11, 1889; *dau.* Francis Xaxier and Rose Mary (Metzger) Marzolf; *educ.* Minn. State Normal Sch., Winona (1908-09); Coll. of St. Catherine (A.B., 1920); N. Y. State Library Sch., Albany (B.L.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Grad. Lib. Sch. summer 1929); entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Caroldelet, Aug. 14, 1915; professed, Dec. 27, 1917. Teacher Minn. pub. schs., Hutchinson, 1909-11, Hastings, 1912-13, Buffalo, 1913-15; librarian, 1917-25, 1926-30, and dir. of Library Sch., 1928—, Coll of Ct. Catherine, St. Paul, Minn. Editor, joint compiler of *References on School Libraries*, 1920-26 (N. Y. State Lib., 1927); co-operating indexer, *Catholic Periodical Index*, '30-34; contbr. to mags.; mem. A.L.A., C.L.A. (exec. council '41-47), Minn. Lib. Assn., etc. *Office:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Marie Jose, Sister, educator; *b.* New York City, Aug. 13, 1876; *dau.* George Philip and Louise Abigail (Kingsland) Byrne; *educ.* Acad. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (1891-95); Coll. of St. Elizabeth, N. J. (A.B., 1902); Yale (1905-06); Columbia Univ. (A.M., 1909; Ph.D., 1915). Instr. in Latin and Greek, 1902-05, 1906-07, prof. 1910-32, dean, '21-40, president since 1940, College of St. Elizabeth. Author of Prolegomena to an edition of *Decimus Magnus Ausonius* (Columbia U. Press, 1916). *Mem.:* Classical Assn. Atlantic States, A.A.U.W. Convert from Epis. Ch., 1893. *Home:* Convent, N.J.

Marinoni, Rosa Zagnoni, author; *b.* Bologna, Italy, Jan. 5, 1891; *dau.* Antero and Maria (Marzocchi) Zagnoni; "life was her teacher, men and women her books"; *m.* Antonio Marinoni, of Pozzolengo, Italy, July 30, 1908; *ch.*—Maria Stella (May 28, 1909), Paul (Oct. 26, 1916). Poet Laureate and State Chmn. Arkansas Fed. of Women's Clubs. Author: *Behind the Mask* (1926); *Pine Needles* (1927); *Red Kites and Wooden Crosses* (1928); *In Passing* (1929); *North of Laughter* (1932); *Tales of the Forest at the Setting Sun* ('33); *Side Show* ('30);

contbr. to Amer. and fgn. mags. Democrat. *Home:* Villa Rosa, Fayetteville, Ark.

Maris Stella, SISTER, poet; *b.* Alton, Iowa, Dec.21 '99; *dau.* Ferdinand J. (M.D.) and Anna (Hodgetts) Smith; *educ.* Des Moines (Ia.) Pub. Schs., Derham Hall H.S., St. Paul, B.A. Coll. of St. Catherine '24, B.A. Oxford U., Eng., '29, M.A. '33, U. of Chicago, summer '36, '40; 1st profession, Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, St. Paul, '23, final profn., '26. Chmn. dept. of English, Coll. of St. Catherine. Author: *Here Only a Dove* ('39), *Frost for St. Brigid* ('49); contbr. to *Amer., Sign, Spirit, Poetry, Cath. World,* etc. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., Phi Beta Kappa, Cath. Poetry Soc., Delta Phi Lambda, Coll. Eng. Assn., Amer. Penwomen. *Home:* College of St. Catherine, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Maritain, JACQUES, philosopher; *b.* France, Nov. 18, 1882; *s.* Paul and Genevieve (Favre) M.; *educ.* Sorbonne (Ph.D. '05), where he met Raissa Oumancoff, whom he married, Nov. 26, 1904, and with whom he became a Catholic, June 11, 1906; on a Michonis fund scholarship, studied at Heidelburg to May '08; on editl. staff Hachette et Cie., publishers, Paris; gave course of lectures Inst. Catholique, Paris, '13, and was retained as a prof.; taught also at Coll. Stanislaus and Petite Sem., Versailles; has lect. U. of Chicago, Yale U., Princeton U., Inst. of Medieval Studies (Toronto), etc.; res. of U.S., '40-45; French ambassador to Holy See, '45-48. Author: *Introduction to Philosophy, Introduction to Logic, Twilight of Civilization, Education at the Crossroads, Art and Poetry, Existence and the Existent, Art and Faith;* etc. Prof., '48—, Princeton U., Princeton, N.J.

Markert, REV. FRANCIS (S. V. D.), editor, writer; *b.* Nieder, Saulheim, Rhenish Hessia, Germany, Feb. 27, 1884; *s.* Konrad and Margarete (Hainstadt) M.; *educ.* Govt. Grade Schs.; Coll. at Mainz; S. V. D. Coll., Steyl, Holland; S. V. D. Sem., St. Gabriel, Austria; joined Society of the Divine Word, 1901; professed, 1906; ordained at St. Gabriel, Feb. 6, 1910. Came to U. S., May, 1910; citizen, 1919: mgr., Mission Press, Techny, Ill., July, 1910—; editor *Familienblatt* (mo.), 1912—, and *St. Michael's Kalendar,* 1914—; various admin. offices in S. V. D.; also regularly engaged in pastoral work. Author: *Auf Holy Hill* (1920); *Erlebtes und Erlauschtes* (1926); *Der Eucharistische Kongress zu Chicago,* 1926 (official report, German lang. ed.); *My Guide* (prayerbook, 1932); compiler and editor, *Catholic Art Calendar,* 1930—; contbr. to the Catholic press in U. S. and Europe. Awarded Golden Cross of German Red Cross for services to charitable instns. in Germany. Hobbies: books, photography, gardening. *Home:* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill.

Markham, JOSEPH LEO, journalist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Apr. 30, 1887; *s.* John and Margaret (O'Connell) M.; *educ.* parochial sch., Holyoke; *m.* Martha M. Spurling, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 27, 1912. Printer, Holyoke, 1902; supt., 1912-17, ad. mgr., 1917-22. *Billings Gazette;* athletic dir. Mont. State Coll. '13-14; mgr. Butte Standard; dir. Mont. State Press. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 822 W. Park. *Office:* Montana Standard, Butte, Mont.

Markham, RT. REV. RAPHAEL J., diocesan official; *b.* Pleasant Run, Hamilton Co., Ohio, Dec. 11, 1882; *s.* John and Agnes (Hester) M.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem. (1897-1903), and Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1903-05); North American Coll., Rome (1905-09, S.T.D.); ordained in Lateran Basilica, by Cardinal Respighi, June 5, 1909; made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 13, 1934. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Urbana, Ohio, Aug. 1909-Sept. 1910; prof. of apologetics, Sept. 1910-Sept. 1914, and spiritual dir., Sept. 1914-Sept. 1934, Mt. St. Mary's Sem., (Norwood), Cincinnati, Ohio; director of the Apostolate to Assist Dying Non-Catholics; apptd. representative of the Archbishop for Religious Communities of Women in Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Sept. 1934—. *Mem.:* North Amer. Coll., and Mt. St. Mary's Alumni Assns. *Home:* Compton Road, Hartwell, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Markham, RT. REV. THOMAS F., dean; *b.* Lowell, Mass., March 22 '91; *s.* James and Nora (Hickey) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '13, S.T.D. Propaganda Coll., Rome, '18, D.C.L. S. Apollinare, Rome, '20; ordained, June 2 '17. Curate, St. James Ch., Haverhill, Mass., '20-31, Sacred Heart Ch., Malden, '31-40; pastor, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., S. Boston, '40-42, St. Peter's Ch., Lowell, '42—; rural dean, N. Middlesex County, '42—; Amer. rep. for War Relief Services of N.C.W.C. in Italy, '44-47. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45, Protonotary Apostolic, '46; hon. chaplain, Kts. of Malta, '46; Kt. Comdr. Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus, '45; Grand Officer with Star, K.H.S., '45. *Home:* 327 Gorham st., Lowell, Mass.

Markle, JAMES ABRAM, lawyer; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., July 14 '01; *s.* Jacob E. and Harriet S. (Ferguson) M.; *grad.* Pittsburg (Kans.) H.S. '17, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '27; wed Kathleen Mary McEveney, of Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Apr.10 '28. Law practice, '27—; sr. partner Markle & Markle; v.p. Alved of Detroit, pubs. U.S.Army, '18, U.S.M.C., '18-22. Baptized Presby.; Unitarian, '22; became a Catholic, Jan. '41, influenced by works of Newman and early Fathers. *Mem.:* Guild of Cath. Lawyers (dir.), Thomas More Soc. (sec.), Amer., Mich. and Detroit Bar Assns., Sigma Nu Phi, Harmonie Soc., N.Y. Ath. Club; dir. Cardinal Newman Fdn., Wayne U., Detroit. *Home:* 475 Fiske Dr. *Office:* 2332 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Markoe, REV. WILLIAM MORGAN (S.J.), pastor, educator; *address:* St. Joseph's Hall, Decatur, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Marks, MIRIAM CECILIA, Catholic Action; *b.* Tacoma, Wash.; *dau.* Chas. Willoughby and Annie Teresa (Ryan) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H. S., Apalachicola, Fla.; Fla. Coll. for Women; Columbia U. (spl. work in English 1919); Natl. Cath. School of Social Service, W., D. C. (grad. 1926). Supervisor of Art, Pub. Schools, Garland Co., Ark., 1920-23; chmn. Jr. Red Cross, Garland Co.; dir. Cath. Neighborhood House, Newark, N. J., 1926-28; dir., exec. sec. Girls' Club of St. Anthony's Guild, Paterson, N. J., 1928-30; Diocesan orgn. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and Natl. Council of Cath. Women, Great Falls, Mont., and Spokane, Wash., 1931-33; field sec. Natl. Center of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, assisting in orgn. or development of activities in 72 dioceses in U.S. and Can.; contbr to mags. Awarded Papal Medal *Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice,* Oct., '37; mem. faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Notre Dame, summers, '38, '39, '43. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash. 5, D. C.

Marley, FRANCIS MATTHIAS, lawyer; *b.* Muncie, Ind., June 9 '10; *s.* Wm. B. and Emma R.

(Haney) M.; *grad.* St. Wendelin Grade & H.S., Fostoria, O., A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, LL.B. '34; wed Barbara O. Reinhard, of Delaware, O., Aug.31 '39; *ch.*—Wm. Edmund ('40), Francis M., Jr. ('42), Susan Ann ('44), Michael Joseph ('46), Barbara Otillia ('47). Pvt. practice, Fostoria, O., '34—; sec. Fostoria Engraving Co.; asstt. pros. atty. Seneca Country, '34-36; mem. Seneca Co. Advis. Selec. Serv. Bd., World War II. *Mem.:* Seneca Co. (v.p. '42-43, sec.-treas. '43—), Ohio State and Amer. Bar Assns., K. of C. (G.K. '38-40), Eagles (pres. '39-41), Fostoria United Sportsmen (sec. '35—). *Home:* 311 W. North st. *Office:* 4 Rosendale Bldg., Fostoria, O.

Marlier, Raymond M., architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 27, 1894; *s.* Geo. F., Mary A. (Murray) M.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep. ('09-12), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. ('12-17); wed Esma Grace McClellan, of Pittsburgh, June 11, 1919 (1 son, 3 daus.). Archtl. practice at Pittsburgh. Member of the firm of Marlier and Johnstone. Pilot, U. S. Air Service, '17-19. Ex-pres. Aero Club, Duquesne U. Alumni, Pittsburgh chap. of A. I. A., Pa. Assn. of Archts., '38-39; mem. Alpha Tau Omega. *Home:* Hamilton av., Glenshaw, Pa. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

Marling, Most Rev. Joseph M. (C.PP.S.), bishop; born, Centralia, W.Va., Aug. 31, 1904; *s.* John and Sarah F. (O'Neill) M.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. '23; St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. '23-29; S.T.L. C.U.A. '32, Ph.D. '34; priest, Society of the Precious Blood, Feb. 21, 1929; prof. St. Charles Sem., '34-37, C.U.A. Sch. of Philos., '37-38; elected Provincial, Society of the Precious Blood, June 14, '38; cons. auxil. bishop of Kansas City, Aug. 6 '47. *Home:* 2800 Main st., Kansas City, Mo.

Marquard, Rev. Philip (O.F.M.), Tosf exec.; *b.* Cleveland, Sept. 25 '12; *s.* Philip Henry and Sophia (Lindenau) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Westmont, Ill.; Our Lady of Angels Sem., Cleveland; St. Joseph Sem., Teutopolis, Ill; professed as Franciscan, Aug. 19 '33; priest, June 29 '39; natl. sec. T.O.S.F., '46—; fdr. Chicago Postal Employees Eucharistic Guild and St. Philip of Jesus Welfare Center, Chicago; dir., supr. Alverna Retreat House, 8140 Spring Mill rd., Indianapolis 44, Ind.

Marrazzi, Amedeo S., pharmacol.; *b.* N.Y.C., Feb. 6, 1905; *s.* Raffaele and Felicia (Sorrentino) M.; *educ.* C.C.N.Y., N.Y.U., M.D. '28, Fellow '30-31; wed Rose F. Netter, of N.Y.C., Sept. 27 '27; *ch.* Robert, Mary Ann. Instr., biol., C.C.N.Y., '28-29; interne, Bellevue Hosp., '29-30; instr. in pharmacol., N.Y.U. Coll. of Med., '31-39, asst. prof., '39-43; prof. and head of dept. of pharmacol., Loyola U. Sch. of Med., Chicago, '43-44, Wayne U. Coll. of Med., Detroit, '44-48.

Marron, Joseph Francis, librarian; *b.* Helena, Mont., Feb. 27, 1888; *s.* Jas. E. and Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Kan. State Agr. Coll. (1906-10); Washington Univ., St. Louis, Mo. (F., Russell Sage Foundation; student of sociol. econ., 1910-12); *m.* Muriel Lindley. Prison investigator, Mo. T. B. Comm., Jefferson City, 1912; legis. ref. libn., Mo. Lib. Commn., 1912-13, Tex. State Lib., 1913-17; asst. libn. Carnegie Lib., Duquesne, Pa., 1917-18; A. L. A. War service, Camp Travis, Tex., 1917-19; libn., Jacksonville (Fla.) Pub. Lib., 1920—; book review editor, *Fla. Times Union*, '27-44; treas. Council of Social Agencies, '42—, Civic Music Assn., '45-49; pres. Motion Picture Council, '46—; mem. American Southeast (v.-pres., 1928-30), and Fla. (pres., 1920-21, 1928-30) Lib. Assns.; Duval County T. B. Assn. (pres., 1924-26); Motion Picture Council (pres. 1934-36); Little Theatre (v.-pres., 1931-32); Order of Bookfellows; Mystic Revellers Club; Torch Club (pres. '42-43). *Home:* 1960 Morningside St., Jacksonville, Fla.

Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A., chaplain; *b.* Monroe, Mich., May 4, 1883; *s.* Richard and Rosetta (Pentoney) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ontario; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at Detroit, July 7, 1907; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 1934. Sec. to Bishop Foley, of Detroit, 1907-11; Chancellor, Diocese of Detroit, 1911-19; in ill health for 2 years; Chaplain of the Motherhouse, and dir. of Sisters Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich., 1921—. *Home:* 805 W. Elm St., Monroe, Mich.

Marsh, William John, musician, composer; *b.* Liverpool, Eng., June 24, 1880; *s.* James and Mary C. (McCormick) M.; *educ.* Ampleforth Coll., Yorkshire; music under J. Clement Standish, R. W. Oberhoffer and B. Sandberg Lee; unmarried. Came to U. S., 1904; naturalized citizen, 1917; organist, choir dir. St. Patrick's Ch.; dir. Texas Christian Men's Glee Club-Swift's Choral Club, Ft. Worth, Tex. 1st prize, San Antonio, for best song by Texas composer, 1921, '22. *Mem.:* Texas Music Teachers Assn.; Texas Guild of Composers (chmn.); British Amer. Assn. (ex-pres.). Composer: "A Flower Wreath" (1923); "Canterbury Bells" (1923); "Praise and Thanksgiving" (1925); "Texas, Our Texas" (official state song); official Centennial Mass, and Hymn for Texas; composer of the first Texas Opera; dean Ft. W. chap. Amer. Guild of Organists; also masses, motets, pieces for violin and piano, etc. *Home:* Rivercrest, Ft. Worth, Texas.

Marshall, David (John F. X.), author; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.17 '99; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Donnelly) M.; B.A. U. of Pa. '20; wed (Mary) Catherine Nash, of Phila., Sept.8 '26. Staff, *N.Y. Sun*, '25-48; J. M. Patterson prof. of journ., Fordham U., '48—, and v.-chmn. of dept. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C.58.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles Alfred, pastor; *home:* 2027 W. 65th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Martin, Clarence Eugene, lawyer; *b.* Martinsburg, W. Va., March 13, 1880; *s.* Morgan Washington and Ella G. (Mulligan) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Martinsburg; W. Va. Univ. (1895-97, law 1897-99, LL.B., 1899; hon. LL.D., 1933); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (post grad. LL.M., 1901); hon. LL.D., Dickinson Coll. (1933); *m.* Agnes G. McKenna, of Cumberland, Md., Sept. 28, 1904; *ch.*—Morgan V. (*m.* Margaret Chesterman, Richmond, Va., 1934), Clarence E., Jr. (*m.* Catherine Dubouis Silver, Martinsburg, '41). Adm. to W.Va. bar, '01; has since practiced at Martinsburg; city attorney, 1904-06; W. Va. member Conf. on Uniform State Laws, '25-41; mem. W. Va. Judicial Council, '33-41; pres. Constitution Convention, W. Va., to ratify 21st Amendment; chmn. Martinsburg Housing Authority, '38-41; resigned all to accept apptmt. to U. S. Senate to fill vacancy, but lost seat in Senate by two votes. Trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Dir. and/or atty., various corpns. Contbr. to legal reviews. Created Knight Commdr. of

St. Gregory, 1929. Democrat. *Clubs:* University; Opequon Golf; Rippling Springs. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cathtolic Hist. Assn. (pres. 1927); Amer. Law Institute (charter); Amer. Soc. of Internatl. Law (exec. comm.); W. Va. Bar Assn. (pres. 1924); Amer. Bar Assn. (pres. '32-33); Amer. Judicature Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Polit. & Social Sci. Mem. law firm Martin & Seibert. Kentucky Colonel. *Home:* 418 S. Queen St. *Office:* Peoples Trust Bldg., Martinsburg, W. Va.

Martin, Brother David (C.S.C.), libn.; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '01; *s.* Charles McGlynn and Lydia (Corbett) M.; A.B. U. of Portland '36, M.A. '40; Cert. in Libr. U. of Ore. '36; B.L.S. U. of Wash. '38; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '27. Prefect Notre Dame University, '27; libn., prof. of lib. sci. U. of Portland, '28—. Author: *American Catholic Convert Authors* ('44); ed. *U. of Portland Bookman,* '41—; jt. ed. *Cath. Booklist,* '42-45; ed. *Catholic Library Practice* ('47); writer for lib. mags. Mem. exec. council, C.L.A., chmn. Pacific N.W. Unit, '48-49. *Office:* Univ. of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Eugene John (O.C.S.O.), abbot; *b.* Templemore, Co. Tipperary, Eire, July 15 '78; one of ten children of Michael and Anne (Fogarty) M.; *educ.* Templemore Natl. School; entered Christian Brothers School, '85, Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Roscrea, '95; joined the Cistercians of Strict Observance (Trappists), Nov. 24 '01; simple vows, Feb. 28 '04, solemn vows, March 17 '07; ordained Jan. 29 '11; served as guest master, 7 years, and other offices, Mt. St. Joseph Abbey, Roscrea: procurator, farm mgr., New Melleray Abbey, Peosta, Iowa, Nov. '20-Jan. '26; apptd. sub-prior, Jan. '26; elected abbot, Oct. 3 and blessed as abbot by Abp. Rohlman, Oct. 24 '46. *Home:* New Melleray Abbey, R.R. 1, Peosta, Iowa.

Martin, John Edward, judge; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., Nov.15 '91; *s.* Patrick Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Wigman) M.; *educ.* U. of Wis. '10-13, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '16; wed Mary Kerwin; *ch.*—Mary Hope, John. Admitted to Wis. bar, '19, practicing at Madison; atty. gen. of Wis., '38-40; '42-44, '46-48; now judge. 1st lt., U.S. Inf., World War I. *Home:* 3422 Circle Close. *Office:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Martin, John Fletcher, educator; *b.* Greencastle, Pa., Oct.16 '89; *s.* John Funk and Mary Ziegler (Fletcher) M.; dipl. Duval H.S., Jacksonville, Fla., '06, Davidson (N.C.) Coll. '07-08, A.B. Princeton U. '11, A.M. '14, LL.B. U. of Fla. '49; wed Marta Amunategui, of Santiago, Chile, Mar. 29 '24; *ch.*—James Watson ('27), John Fletcher ('28), George Frederick ('29), Martha Ellen ('36). Instr. in modern langs., Princeton, '14-15; U.S. Diplomatic Service, Santiago, Buenos Aires, Havana, London, Rome, Madrid, etc., '15-29; mgr. Standard Oil Co., LaPaz, Bolivia, '29-31; admitted to Fla. bar, '33; gen. coml. supervisor, Chilean br. I. T. & T. Co., '35-41; actg. dir. Inst. of Inter-Amer. Affairs, U. of Fla., '42-45, dir., '45—, assoc. prof. of Span., part time, '46-48. Decorated Comendador, Chilean Order Al Merito, '28. Convert, due to wife's example, and to conviction. *Mem.:* Kappa Alpha, Delta Theta Phi, S.A.R., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., C.C.I.C.A., Princeton Campus Club, etc. *Home:* 526 N. Franklin st. *Office:* Univ. of Florida, Gainesville, Fla.

Martin, John Frank, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Mo., Aug. 18, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Sarah Elenor Martin; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch.; Oklahoma City H. S. (1909); St. Mary's (Kans) Coll. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Margaret Mary Doyle, of Perry, Okla., May 23, 1917; *ch.*—Samuel John, Mary Margaret Martin Zeigler, Lucille, Emily Ann. Jerry Paul, and Leo Joseph Martin. Assistant county attorney, 1918-20; state legislator, 1921; municipal counselor, 1923-27; councilman, 1931-35; mayor, Oklahoma City, 1935-39. Democrat. Pvt., Ft. Crockett, Galveston, Tex.; C. A. C., Officers Training Camp, Ft. Monroe, Va., World War. K. of C. (G. K. 1933-34, State Deputy, '34-37, Supreme Dir., '37-); chmn. Oklahoma Tax Commn., '43-47. *Home:* 136 W. 18th St. *Office:* State Office Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Martin, Rev. John Joseph (C. M.), educator; address, Long Beach, Miss. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Martin, Very Rev. John M. (M. M.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Feb. 13, 1896; *s.* James Wm. and Elizabeth V. (Moore) M.; *educ.* Marquette Acad., Milwaukee; Maryknoll Coll., Clarks Summit, Pa.; Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (Ph.D.); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society (Maryknoll Fathers), Sept. 7, 1921; ordained, June 17, 1928. Rector, Maryknoll Junior Sems., Cin'ti., St. Louis; superior Maryknoll Tepic Mission, Mexico, '42-46. *Address:* 4569 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Martin, Rev. John Sinnott, editor; *b.* Fairmont, W.Va., Oct. 13 '94; *s.* Frederick Thornton and Mary Gertrude (Sinnott) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md., '10-15, A.B., St. Mary's Sem. '15-17 and theol. '17-18, S.T.B. Sulpician Sem., C.U.A. '21; ordained at Baltimore, May 26 '21. Curate, Holy Comforter Ch., Wash., D.C., '21-26, St. Katharine of Siena Ch., Baltimore, '26-36; pastor, Holy Family Ch., Randallstown, Md., '36-40, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Baltimore, '40—; editor-in-chief, *The Catholic Review;* contbr. to *O.S.V., The Priest, Information,* etc. *Mem.:* Soc. of Sons of the Revol., Cosmopol. Int., C.U.A., St. Charles and St. Mary's Alumni Assns., Country Club of Md., Cath. Poetry Soc., University Club, Baltimore Country Club. *Home:* 120 N. Front st. *Office:* 115 W. Franklin st., Baltimore 1, Md.

Martin, Joseph Thomas, prof. of med., emeritus '48; *home:* 200 N.W. 14th st., Oklahoma City, Okla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Martin, Rev. Leo T. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 8, 1888; *s.* Thos. Luke and Josephine (Power) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (1905-09, A.B.); North American Coll., Rome (1909-11); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (1915-18, M.A.); St. Louis Univ.; St. Ignatius Coll., Valkenburg, Holland; Gregorian Univ., Rome; St. John Berchmans Coll., Florennes, Belgium; entered Society of Jesus, Sept. 3, 1912; final vows Feb. 2, 1930; ordained June 26, 1921. Teacher, Latin and Greek, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif., 1918-20; teacher, Philos. and Hist. of philos., '27-39, rector, '33-39, Mt. St. Michael's, Spokane; rector, '40—, Manresa Hall, Pt. Townsend, Wash.

Martin, Rt. Rev. Michael Joseph, educator; *b.* Dorchester, Ia., July 7, 1896; *s.* James Francis and Elizabeth (Gallagher) M.; *grad.* Loras Acad. ('22), Loras Coll. (A.B. '26), St. Mary's U., Baltimore (M.A. '38), C.U.A. (summers '35-38), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. ('27-30); priest, Dubuque,

June 14, 1930; curate St. Raphael's Cathedral, Dubuque, '30-32; prin. Loras Acad., '35; pres. Loras Coll., '39-47; hon. LL.D. Loras Coll., '41. U.S.N. '18. Dem. Pastor, '47—, Sacred Heart Church, Fillmore, Iowa.

Martin, PAUL LEO, lawyer; *b.* near Vail, Ia., Apr. 4, 1881; *s.* James Wm. and Huldah Catherine (Chapman) M.; *educ.* pub. sch., Manning, Ia.; Holy Family Sch., Omaha; Creighton Prep. Acad., Creighton U. (A.B. 1900, hon. A.M. 1905), Harvard (LL.B. 1905); *m.* Mary Inez Neu, of Omaha, Sept. 11, 1906; *ch.*—Paul J. (Aug. 27, 1907), Bernard A. (June 26, 1909), Clarence J. (June 12, 1911), Mary Catherine (Mrs. A. V. Murphy), Gertrude Clare (Mrs. C. B. Pedersen), Margaret Mary (Mrs. R. V. Slattery). Sec., Creighton Coll. of Law, 1905-07, dean, 1908-19; v.p. Municipal U. of Omaha, 1930-35; counsel, dir. World Publishing Co., 1933-1939. *Mem.:* K. of C. (former State Deputy, Nebr.; former Faithful Navigator, 4°, Omaha); Omaha Bar Assn. (pres. 1929); Omaha Cham. of Comm. (pres. 1933). Democrat. *Home:* 623 N. 36th st. *Office:* 524 Omaha Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Martin, PAUL R., see Martin-Dillon, Paul R. F.

Martin, SUSAN HUTCHISON, educator; *b.* Wisdom, Mont., 1903; *dau.* Ernest Douglass (M.D.) and Clara (Hutchison) M.; *educ.* St. Mary-of-the-Woods Coll., Ind. (A.B., 1924); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1933); American School, Athens (1926-27); American Academy, Rome (1927-28). Museum asst., Herron Art Inst., Indianapolis, 1926; instr., Mt. Mary Coll., 1930-31; asst. prof. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll. '32-35; prof. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, N. Y. City, 1935—. Author: *A History of Ancient Melos* (1935). *Mem.:* Amer. Philological Assn.; Catholic Poetry Soc. Hobby: the theatre. Convert from Anglican Ch., '15. *Home:* 70 Morningside Dr., N.Y.C. 27.

Martin-Dillon, PAUL R. F., editor, author, *b.* Jan. 23, 1884; *s.* Francis (M.S., M.D.) and Alfreda (Martin) Dillon; *educ.* pvt. scl.s. and tutors; Notre Dame Prep Sch. (1900-04); Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1909); Loyola Univ., Chicago (M.A., 1930); *m.* Lillian Irene Buckman, Phila., Feb. 4 '10 (*d.* May 27 '45). Summers on Marion, Ind., newspapers, 1902-04; editorial writer, dramatic and music critic, *Indianapolis Star,* 1909-15; asst. literary adviser, Bobbs-Merrill Publ. Co., Indianapolis, 1911-14; assoc. editor *Indiana Catholic and Record,* 1915-17; dir. gen. of publicity, K. of C. comm. on War Activities, 1917-18; originator and promoter of the plan for Auxiliary Catholic Chaplain Service of Army and Navy, approved by the Bishops and adopted as part of K. of C. war work; candidate officer, U. S. Army, 1918; formerly on editorial staff, *N. Y. Herald, N. Y. Evening Sun,* Wash. bur. of A. P.; editorial and feature writer, *Chicago Evening Post,* 1919-21; assoc. editor, *Chicago Journal of Commerce,* 1921-25; dir. of publicity, Ravinia Opera, Chicago, 1925-30; on fgn. assignment in far north for *Chicago Daily News* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1930-31; free lance writer, and pub. relations counsel, Third Order of St. Francis, 1931—; publicity staff, a Century of Progress, Chicago, summer 1933; assoc. editor *South Bend (Ind.) News Times,* '35-36; mem. faculty U. of Notre Dame, '36-38; dir. Bur. of Information, Natl. Cath. Welfare Conf. '38-40; mgn. editor *Cumberland (Md.) Times,* since 1940. Co-au: *Franciscan Heritage* ('37); editor and compiler of the Indiana Soc. of Chicago ser. *Works of Hoosier Writers* (12 vols., 1912); author *Paths and By-Paths of Catholic Quebec, To Gaspesie and Beyond,* and *Catholic Trails of the Labrador* (all pub. serially, 1928, '29, '30); *The Gospel in Action* (1932); co-author *Survey of a Decade* (1935); *The First Cardinal of the West* (1934); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Extension, Bookman, Franciscan Herald, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Kappa Sigma; Alpha Kappa Delta; Natl. Press Club; Medievalists; Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. v. p., 1915-16, 1916-17); Notre Dame Club of Chicago; Natl. Fed. of Catholic Alumni; Third Order of St. Francis (natl. consultor, 1931-42); Loyola U. Alumni Assn.; Holy Name Soc. Democrat. Hobbies: music, Celtic studies, travel. Affiliate, Order of Friars Minor, '37. *Home:* 515 Dunbar Dr. *Office:* 7 S. Mechanic St., Cumberland, Md.

Martinelli, GIOVANNI, tenor; *address:* 1270 6th av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Marx, RT. REV. JOSEPH ANDREW, vicar general; *b.* Menasha, Wis., May 30, 1879; *s.* John and Gertrude (Baum) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Menasha; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati, O.; ordained at Menasha, June 15, 1902; sec. to Bishop Messmer, 1902-03, to Bishop Fox, 1903-04; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Hilbert, Wis., 1905-08; chancellor Diocese of Green Bay, 1908-14; pastor St. Francis Xavier Cathedral, Green Bay, 1914-32; supt. McCormick Home for the Aged, since 1932; vicar general Diocese of Green Bay, since 1932, also Dioc. consultor, and Officialis of Matrimonial Court; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; v.-p. Brown Co. Hist. Soc. Apptd. Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XII, '39. *Home:* 212 Iroquois st., Green Bay, Wis.

Marx, RT. REV. JOSEPH S., pastor; *b.* Cincinnati, Dec. 31 '75; *s.* Andrew and Caroline (Haupt) M.; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., '89-94; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '94-99 (S.J.B. '98); priest, Detroit, July 2 '99; curate St. Mary's Ch., Adrian, Mich., '99-01; pastor St. John's Ch., Albion, Mich., '01-15, Assumption (Grotto) Ch., Detroit, Dec. '15—; chmn. Bldg. Comm., '39—, consultor, '41—, Detroit Archdiocese. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 16 '44. *Home:* 13770 Gratiot Ave., Detroit 5, Mich.

Marx, WALTER JOHN, historian, sociologist; *b.* Nome, Alaska, Sept. 6, 1906; *s.* Wm. Nicholas and Ethel Mary (Horn) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Paroch. Sch., Nome; Alaska Territ'l. Sch., Teller; O'Dea H.S., Seattle, '24-27; A.B. cum laude, U. of Wash., '31; U. of Brussels, Belgium, '32-34; Ph.D. Columbia U., '36; wed Phyllis Durand Peterson, of Wash., D.C., Nov.16 '42; three sons, two daughters. Asst. prof., European hist. and sociol., Chestnut Hill Coll., Phila., '36-39; instr. in sociol. and econ. hist., C.U.A., '39-42; on leave, U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46, maj. Author: Mechanization and *Culture* ('41), *The Twilight of Civilization and the War* ('42); mag. writer; chief, Fgn. Interests Sect., '46-48, Interim Office for German Affairs, '48—, Dept. of State, Wash. 25, D.C.

Mary, SISTER (I. H. M.), educator, author; *b.* Fitchburg, Mass., Aug. 24, 1896; *dau.* Frank and Nora (Ryan) McGrath; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (A.B. cun laude, 1918); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M. A., 1920), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1922). Teacher, Swissvale (Pa.) H. S., 1918-20; entered Cong. of Sisters, Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at Monroe, Mich., 1922; prof. of psychology, Marygrove Coll., Detroit, 1924—. Author: *The Moral Development of Children* (1922); *The Moral and Religious Development of*

the Preschool Child (1935); *My Mass Book* ('29), *Unto God* ('31), *ABC-Religion in the Home* ('40); N.C.W.C. feature "God and Your Child;" dir., '42- , preschool, Marygrove College, Detroit, Mich.

Mary Andrew, SISTER, artist; *b.* N. Y. C. Aug. 16, 1897; *dau.* Patrick Jos., and Margaret Alice (Newell) Mulcahy; *educ.* Sch. Arts League of N. Y. (scholarship), N. Y. Sch. of Fine and Applied Arts; art courses, pvt. lessons under H. Deihl; Fordham, C. U. A., Columbia; N. Y. Sch. of Interior Decor., Acad. of Allied Arts; lecture courses and research work; B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent '27, M.A. '29; professed in Sisters of Charity of St. Vincent de Paul, Dec. 8, 1918. Profl. letterer, designer in adv. firm, N. Y. C., '16; teacher Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, '19-27; prof., art hist. and studio arts, Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent, '27—, head of dept. of fine arts, '33—. Works in oil, water color, tempera, ceramics, glass, and clay; miniatures on ivory and vellum. Lecturer, Catholic Summer School of America, Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1938, 1939. *Member:* Eastern Arts Assn., Cath. Coll. Art Assn., Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent Art Guild (dir.), C. M. S. V. Art Research Club (dir.). *Home:* College of Mt. St. Vincent, On-Hudson, N. Y. C.

Mary Bertrand, SISTER (O.M.), educator, writer, *b.* Olean, N. Y., Mar. 6, 1900; *dau.* John Michael and Catherine Marian (Colligan) Degnan; *grad.* Olean H. S. ('16), N. Y. State Coll., Albany (A.B. '20); professed in Cong. of Our Lady of Mercy, Aug. 15, 1927; taught English, Olean H. S., '20, Cath. Central H. S., Troy, N. Y., '24-45; since engaged in research and writing. *Address:* 634 New Scotland Ave., Albany 3, N. Y.

Mary Donatus, SISTER (I.H.M.), author, educ.; *educ.* Cath. H.S. for Girls, Phila.; B. Litt. Immaculata (Pa.) Coll; Ph.D. U. of Pa., '33; mem. Sisters Servants of Immac. Heart of Mary; head of English dept. Immaculata Coll., '26—; dir. Cue & Curtain Players. Author: *Playthings* ('29), *King's Jongleur* ('32), *Beasts and Birds in Lives of Irish Saints* ('34), *The Greater Glory* (drama '36), also Eng. texts, mag. lit., etc. *Home:* Immaculata, Pa.

Mary Florence, SISTER (O.S.B.), libn.; *b.* St. Joseph, Mo., Mar.3 '93; *dau.* Bernard and Anne (Traynor) Feeney; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Acad. of Sacred Heart, St. Joseph, '00-12, Mt. St. Scholastica, '31-32; B.S.L.S. Rosary Coll. '33; summer courses; joined Sisters of St. Benedict, '14; teacher, '16-31; libn. Mt. St. Scholastica Coll., '33—; co-op. indexer *Cath. Period. Index*, '30-31; instr. lib. sci. C.U.A., summer, '47, '48. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (exec. council, '47-52), A.L.A., Cath. Poetry Soc. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* Mt. St. Scholastica, Atchison, Kans.

Mary Henry, SISTER (O.P.), educator; 702 W. 5th st., Sioux Falls, S. Dak. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Mary Hilaire, SISTER, educator; *b.* Appleton, Wis., June, 1899; *dau.* Thos. H. and Elizabeth (Cuthbert) Ryan; *educ.* pub. schs., Appleton (1905-17); Rosary Coll. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Illinois (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of the Most Holy Rosary, Sept., 1927; professed Aug., 1928. Asst. in botany, Univ. of Ill., 1921-24; prof. of bot., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y., 1926-27; assoc. prof. of botany, '28-40, prof., '40—, Rosary Coll. Contbr. to mags., chiefly scien.; *mem.:* Sigma Xi (1922—); Sigma Delta Epsilon (1923—); (F) A. A. A. S. (1933—); Ill. Acad. of Sci.; Theta Phi Alpha. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Huberta, MOTHER (R.S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, May 26 '05; *dau.* Thomas J. and Cecilia (Hannibal) McCarthy; B.S. St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, '32, M.S. U. of Ill. '33, postgrad. '37. Religious of Sisters of Mercy; prin. St. Therese Sch., Chicago, '37-43; instr. in math. St. Xavier Coll., '43-45, pres., '45—. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi. *Home:* 4900 Cottage Grove av., Chicago 15, Ill.

Mary Jeremy, SISTER (O.P.), educator, writer; *b.* Chicago; *dau.* John Bernard and Margaret Anne (Bermingham) Finnegan; *educ.* St. Thomas the Apostle H.S., Chicago Teachers Coll., '25-27, Ph.B. U. of Chicago, '29, M.A. '31; Ph.D. Yale U., '42; professed in Dominican Order, Sinsinawa, Aug. 5, 1933; teacher St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, '32-39; asst. prof. of English, Rosary Coll., '42—. Author: *Dialogue with an Angel* ('49); mag. writer. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary Joseph, MOTHER (Mary Josephine Rogers), foundress; *b.* Boston, Oct. 27 '82; *dau.* Abraham T. and Mary J. (Plummer) Rogers; *educ.* Bowdith School, Jamaica Plain; H.S., W. Roxbury, Jamaica Plain; grad. Smith Coll. '05; diploma, Normal School, Boston, '08; hon. LL.D. Regis Coll., Weston; formed Cath. Mission Study Club, '06, and through it met Father Walsh, co-founder of Cath. Fgn. Mission Soc. of Amer. (Maryknoll); in charge of Teresians, secretaries to C.F.M.S. of Amer. (later Foreign Mission Sisters of St. Dominic: Maryknoll Sisiters), Sept. '12-Feb. 15 '21; 1st profession, Maryknoll, Feb. 15 '21; final profession, Shingishu, Korea, Feb. 15 '24; 1st Mother Gen., Fgn. Mission Sisters of St. Dominic, Maryknoll Sisters, Feb. 15 '21-Dec. '46. Contbr. of short stories to *Field Afar*. *Home:* Maryknoll Convent, Maryknoll, N.Y.

Mary Joseph, MOTHER, educator; *b.* Boonton, N. J., Dec. 29, 1885; *dau.* John E. and Margaret A. (Donovan) Dunn; *educ.* St. Dominic Acad., Jersey City, N. J.; Sisters Coll., Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B.); Fordham Univ. (M.A., Ph.D.); entered Order of St. Dominic; professed Aug. 4, 1904. Taught in Dominican schs. in Leipsic, O., Lawrence, Mass., Jersey City, and Caldwell, N. J.; Directress of Studies, Community Supervisor of Schools, and (since 1927) Mother Gen.; pres. Caldwell (N. J.) Coll. for Women, since founded in '39. Co-author of hist. textbooks. *Address:* Mt. St. Dominic, Caldwell, N. J.

Mary Joseph, SISTER, (S.L.), archivist; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Sept. 28, 1883; *dau.* Andrew George and Louise C. (Neifing) Scherer; *grad.* Manual Training H. S., Kansas City, Mo., '02; A.B., Creighton U., '17, M.A., '21; Ph.D., De Paul U., '25; entered Sisters of Loretto at the Foot of the Cross, Nerinx (Ky.) Motherhouse, 1903; taught at Loretto Acad., Kansas City, '05-06, '19-21, '26-29, Loretto Heights Acad., Colo., '06-14, St. Mary's Acad., Denver, '14-17; prof. of English, Webster Coll., '21-26, and libn., '29-37; fdr., dir., Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, '32—. *Address:* Gallery of Living Catholic Authors, Webster Groves, Mo.

Mary Luella, SISTER (O.P.), educator; *b.* Mukwonago, Wis., Oct.6 '03; *dau.* Lambert Francis and Elizabeth Theresa (Mitten) Powers; *educ.* Marquette U. '21-24, A.B. Rosary Coll. '27, U. of Ill., summers '30, '40, A.B. in L.S. U. of Mich.

'31, M.A. in L.S. '34, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '44; professed in Dominican Sisters, Sinsinawa, Wis., Aug.5 '26. Instr. Trinity H.S., Bloomington, Ill., '26-30; asst. prof. Rosary Coll. Lib. Sci. Dept., '31-42, prof., '44—; teacher C.U.A. Lib. Sci. Dept., '42-44; editor, *Catholic Booklet,* '45—. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (comm. chmn. '42-47), A.L.A., Spl. Libs. Assn. *Address:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Mary of the Compassion, SISTER (O.P.), sacred art; *b.* Constance Mary Rowe, London, Eng., March 17 '08; *dau.* Victor Western and Melfrevine Fournier (Kershaw) Rowe; began art studies, '23, at Clapham School of Art, London (won 2 scholarships), student Royal Coll. of Art, under Rothenstein, Lawrence, etc.; won Edwin Abbey Scholarship, '29; Associate, Royal Acad. of Art, '30; won Prix de Rome (painting), '32; traveled and studied in Italy; came to U.S., '36; professed in Dominican Sisters of the Perpetual Rosary, Dec. '38. Book illustrator; contrbr. to Eng. and Amer. art mags. Received into the Church at Brompton Oratory, London, '31. *Address:* Blue Chapel, 14th and West sts., Union City, N.J.

Mary Raymond, SISTER (O.S.D.), educator, writer; *b.* Ellenburg, N. Y., May 6, 1876; *s.* Benjamin and Ellen (Burns) Sandiford; *educ.* Lawrence (Mass.) H. S. and Normal; C. U. A. (A.B., M.A.); Fordham U. (Ph.D.); professed in Order of St. Dominic, '06. Teacher, pub. schs., Lawrence, Mass., pvt. schs., Jersey City and Montclair, N. J.; prin. Lacordaire French-English Day Sch. for Girls. Author: *Under the Shadow of the Cross; Little Mothers* (verse); *Easy Plays for Amateurs.* Dean, Caldwell College, N. J.

Mary Rose Emmanuella, SISTER, educator; *b.* Madeline Brennan in Des Moines, Iowa; *dau.* Robert Owen and Rose A. (Cochran) B.; member Sisters of the Holy Names; pres. College of the Holy Names, 2036 Webster st., Oakland 12, Calif.

Mary Thomasita, SISTER (O.S.F.), sacred art; *b.* Milwaukee, '12; B.E. Milwaukee State Teachers Coll.; M.F.A. School of Art Inst., Chicago, '47; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Milwaukee, '29. Has exhibited in N.Y., Dayton, Chicago, Seattle, etc.; has taught art, St. Anthony H.S., Sterling., St. Mary's Acad., Milwaukee; now head of art dept. Cardinal Stritch Coll.; mem. Cath. Art Assn.; examples of work featured in *Liturg. Arts* mag., Nov. '47; lecturer. *Address:* 3195 S. Superior st., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Masse, REV. BENJAMIN LOUIS, (S.J.), editor, writer; *b.* Green Bay, Wis., June 17, 1905; *s.* Benjamin Joseph and Abbie Grace (Brunette) M.; *educ.* St. Norbert Coll., A.B. St. Louis U. '30, A.M. '32, S.T.L. '39, L'Immaculee-Conception, Montreal, Marquette U, Fordham U.; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 8, 1925; ordained, June 1938; instr. in lit. Regis Coll., Denver, '32-35, in hist., St. Louis U., '40-41; assoc. ed. *America,* '41- , exec. ed. *The Cath. Mind,* '42- , prof. indus. ethics Xavier Labor Sch., N. Y. C.; mem. indus. panel Amer. Arbitration Assn.; Jesuit Educnl. Assn.; Catholic Economic Assn., C.A.I.P., Amer. Acad. of Polit & Social Sci., Amer. Cath. Sociol Assn. *Office:* 329 W. 108th St., N. Y. City.

Massey, JOHN, bus. exec. (retd.); *home:* 730 W. Garden st., Pensacola, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Massey, PAUL POWERS, lawyer; *b.* Grand Island, Nebr., Apr. 29, 1902; *s.* Robert Lee and Mary (Sheehy) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '24, LL.B. '29; m. and has 2 sons, 3 daus. Law practice, '29—; assoc. of Arthur F. Mullen, '29-37; asst. attorney gen. of Nebr., '37-38. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu. Democrat. *Home:* 119 S. 50th St. *Office:* 1520 City Natl. Bank Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Mather, PAUL LUKER naval officer; *b.* Boston, Mass., Jan.10 '96; *s.* Walter Irving and Leslie Rice (Luker) M.; *educ.* Dartmouth Coll.; wed Mary Hester Hansberry, Nov.17 '17; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Elinor Ann (Mrs. Ralph J. Lyons), Paul Luker, Richard Increase, Robert Hansberry. Enl. in U.S.N., '17; commissioned, '18; sea duty, '18-30, '32-35, '37-40, '42-44; head logistics dept. Army-Navy Coll., '44-46; retired for physical disability and made rear admiral, '47; assoc. admin. War Assets. Admin., '47—. Legion of Merit, Victory Medal, American Defense Medal, etc. *Mem.:* Kappa Kappa Kappa, Army & Navy Club. Repub. *Home:* 5 Newport av. *Office:* War Assets Administration, Wash. 25, D.C.

Mathis, REV. MICHAEL AMBROSE (C. S. C.) educator; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Oct. 6, 1885; *s* Jacob P. and Elizabeth (Thome) M. (both *b.* in Germany); *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.Litt., 1910); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1914; S.T.L., 1917; S.T.D., 1922). Ordained in the Congregation of the Holy Cross; founder and (1917-33) editor *The Bengalese* (organ of C. S. C. foreign missions); co-founder Soc. of Catholic Medical Missionaries, 1925; founder and pres. Foreign Mission Sem. of the Holy Cross; world tour of missions, 1922-23, 2nd trip to India, 1928-29. 3rd trip, '36; prof. Notre Dame U. '39-41; dir. lit. programs N.D.U. Summer Session '47—; writer of liturg. works; chaplain, '41—, St. Joseph Hospital, South Bend 17, Ind.

Matt, ALPHONSE J., editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., May 24, 1903; *s.* Joseph and Maria (Klapproth) M.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn.; *m.* Loretta Wittmann, of St. Paul. Assoc. editor *The Wanderer,* '31—; pub. *Cath. Rural Life Bulletin,* '38—; mem. Cath. Aid Assn. of Minn.; Cath. Central Verein; etc. *Office:* 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matt, JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Palatinate, Germany, Oct. 15, 1877; *educ.* coll. in Germany; Canisius Coll., Buffalo, N. Y.; *m.* Maria Klapproth, of St. Paul, Minn. Came to U. S., 1895; on editorial staff *Daily Buffalo Volkesfreund* to 1897, *The Beobachter,* Pittsburgh, Pa., 1897; assoc. editor, 1897-99, and since editor *Der Wanderer* (Catholic weekly in German), and since 1931, editor *The Wanderer* (same in English). Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Author of stories, pamphlets on sociological and historical subjects, etc. *Mem.:* Catholic Press Assn.; Catholic Central Verein (exec. comm.); Catholic Rural Life Conf.; Advisory Bd., St. Benedict's College. Pres. Wanderer Prington Co. *Office:* 128 E. 10th St., St. Paul, Minn.

Matthews, FRANCIS P., lawyer; *b.* Albion, Neb., Mar. 15, 1887; *s.* Patrick H. and Mary Ann (Sullivan) M.; *educ.* Albion pub. schs.; Creighton Univ., Omaha (M.A., LL.B.,); *m.* Mary Claire Hughes, of Battle Creek, Neb., Nov. 24, 1914; (1 son, 5 daughters). Chairman of the board, Securities Acceptance Corpn.; pres. 1st Federal Savings & Loan Assn.; ex-pres. Omaha Community Chest, Omaha Chamb. of Com.; dir. U. S.

Chamb. of Com.; v. p. United Service Orgns.; Medal for Merit from Pres. Truman, '46; sr. mem. law firm, Matthews, Kelley, Matthews & Delehant, July 1, 1948; made Sec. of the Navy, May '49; v.p., dir., radio sta. WOW, Omaha; dir. mem. exce. comm. Northwestern Bell Tel. Co.; v.p., mem. bd. and exec. comm. Natl. War Fund; dir. Omaha War & Community Fund; inc. War Prisoners Aid; chmn. exec. comm. NCCS; dir. Boystown; mem. bd. Amer. Overseas Aid; mem. President's Comm. on Civil Rights, Christian Comm. for Natl. Jewish Appeal; regent Creighton U.; former mem. exec. comm. of the Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities. K.C.S.G., '38; LL.D., Marquette U., '40; K.S.G. with Grand Cross, 1942; LL.D., John Marshall Coll., N.J., '43; Catholic Action Medal, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) College, for the year 1943; supreme knight, K. of C., Aug. '39-Oct. '45. Kt. Comdr., Grand Cross. Kts. of Holy Sepulchre, Rome, '44; Secret Papal Chamb. with Cape & Sword. *Home:* 3920 Dewey Ave. *Office:* 516 Insurance Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Mattingly, C. Walter, surgeon; *b.* White Castle, La., Sept., 1900; *s.* C. B. and Lily (Humle) M.; *educ.* White Castle H. S., La. State U., Tulane U. (M.D. '26); wed Dr. Marie Byrd Dees, of Crystal Springs, Miss., 1926. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '26-27, admitting officer, '27-28, asst. house surg., '28-30, jr. house surg., '30-31, sr. house surg., '31-32, and now sr. vis. surg.; also sr. vis. surg. Hotel Dieu, and Baptist Hosp. Contbr. to med. journs. *Mem.:* Diplomate Natl. Bd. of Med. Examiners, Blue Key, Orleans Parish, La. State, and South. Med. Assns.; Int. Coll. of Surgs.; La. State Bd. of Nurse Examnrs.; instr., surg. nursing, L.S.U. F.I.C.S.; bd. mem. La State Board of Health. *Home:* 7609 S. Claiborne Ave. *Office:* 1800 Canal St., New Orleans, La.

Mattingly, Very Rev. Herman Emmett, *b.* Nashport, O., June 2, 1902; *s.* Emmett Dionysius and Mary Ellen (Finan) M.; *educ.* Notre Dame U., St. Vincent Coll. and Sem., Ph.B., A.B., M.A.; Ohio State U., M.Sc.; hon. J.LL.D., Register Sch of Journ., '42; ordained, Columbus, May 9, 1929; prof. math. and sci., St. Charles Coll., '29- ; mng. ed. *Columbus Register,* '40- ; mem. K. of C. (4°), A.A.A.S., A.E.S. Invested Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., June 24 '46. *Address:* 2010 E. Broad st., Columbus, Ohio.

Maurer, Frederic Geo., M.D.; *b.* 1893; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.D. 1920); engaged in pract. of internal med., at Lima, O.; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., and Amer. Coll. of Physicians; trustee De Sales Coll., Toledo. *Home:* 1817 Lakewood Ave. *Office:* 131 N. Elizabeth St., Lima, O.

Maurin, Frank D., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug.9 '05; *s.* Frank and Mary (Valeich) M.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '19-23, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '26; wed Alice Shaw, of Buffalo, Apr.6 '32; *ch.*—Alice Marie ('33), Patricia Ann ('34), Kathleen E. ('43). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; mem. N.Y.S. Indus. Bd., '44-45, Workmen's Compens. Bd., '45-49 (v.-chmn.), N.Y.S. Labor Relations Bd., '49—; ex-dir. Cath. Club, Buffalo Chap. A.R.C. Repub. *Home:* 29 Blaine av., Buffalo 8, N.Y.

Mawn, Lawrence Joseph Edward, architect; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 25 '02; *s.* Patrick James and Mary (Sweeney) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch. '07-14, Cathedral Coll. '14-19, St. John's U., '19-25, Brooklyn, and Columbia U. '25-26, N.Y.U. '26-27; wed Mabel Catherine Deere, of Longview, Ill., May 24 '42; *ch.*—Geoff. P. and Ann K. Taught at Brooklyn Coll. Prep., '25; archt., N.Y. and New Eng., '26-42, Los Angeles, '42—; projects include churches, schools, plants, etc., in U.S., Europe, Alaska, Hawaii, etc. Mem. book review staff, *America, Prog. Architecture, Arts & Architecture;* contbr. also to *Liturg. Arts, Archt. & Engr.,* etc. *Mem.:* A.I.A., etc. *Home:* 1116 N. Monterey st., Alhambra. *Office:* 625 S. Westmoreland av., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

Maxwell, Charles Thomas, surgeon; *b.* Dakota City, Neb., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Charles H. and Margaret T. (Ashford) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1910; M.D., 1912); *m.* Nelontine J. Anderson, Russellville, Ky., Nov.22, 1919; *ch.*—Charles T., Nelontine M. Interne, Cook Co. Hosp., Chicago, 1912-14; has since practiced at Sioux City, Ia. World War: M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. 17 mos.; cited by Gens. Pershing, Habord and Bundy; Croix de Guerre with Palm and Gold Star. *Mem.:* Iowa State Med. Soc.; A. M. A.; A. C. S.; Amer. Legion (past Comdr.); Phi Kappa Sigma; Elks; K. of C.; Sioux City Boat Club. Repub. *Home:* 3905 Country Cl. Blvd. *Office:* Frances Bldg., Sioux City, Ia.

Maxwell, Clement Charles, educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan.26 '98; *s.* Richard Everett and Caroline Agnes (Carpenter) M.; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. '12, St. Mary's H.S. '16, A.B. c.l. Holy Cross Coll. '20, M.A. Fordham U. '22, Ph.D. '24. Teacher, Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '20-24; counsellor Camp Marquette, N. H., '21-23, asst. dir., '23-25; asst. prof. Holy Cross Coll., '24-27; head of Eng. dept. Newman Sch., N.J., '27-34; lect. in Eng. lit. Boston Coll., '34-36; Eng. dept. Jamaica Plain H.S., Boston, '34-37; dir. grad. study, head of Eng. dept. Teachers Coll., Bridgewater, Mass., '37—. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Pi, Alpha Psi Omega, U. Club, Boston Country Club, Holy Cross Alumni Assn. Dickens collector. *Home:* 11 State st., Taunton. *Office:* State Teachers College, Bridgewater, Mass.

Maxwell, Rev. Joseph Raymond Nonnatus (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Nov. 7, 1899; *s.* Richard Everett and Caroline (Carpenter) M.; *educ.* Taunton Schs. to 1918; Holy Cross Coll. (1918-19); Jesuit Novitiate, Yonkers (1919-21); St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie (1921-23); Weston (Mass.) Coll. (A.B. 1925, M.A. 1926, S.T.L. 1932); Fordham U. (Matric. 1928, Ph.D. 1931); pvt. study Ancienne Abbaye, Tronchiennes, Belgium (1933-34); joined the Jesuits, 1919, ordained at Weston, 1932. Instr. in English, Holy Cross Coll., 1926-28; prof. of Eng. and Educn., Weston Coll., 1932-33; dean Coll. of Arts & Sci., Boston Coll., '35-39; pres. Holy Cross Coll., 1939-45; rector, Cranwell School, Lenox, Mass., '45—. Author: *The Happy Ascetic* ('35), *Fifty Golden Years* ('36), *Completed Fragments* ('37); mag. writer. *Home:* Cranwell School, Lenox, Mass.

May, Alice R., social work; *b.* Tiffin, O., June 3 '02; *dau.* Edward C. and Jennie J. (Jentgen) M.; *educ.* Ursuline Acad., Tiffin, '20; Certif., Natl. Cath. Sch. of Social Serv., Wash., D.C. '21; B.A. Wayne U. '43; M.S.W. U. of Mich. '46. Social work. Family Social Serv. House, Wash., D. C., '21; E. Side Community House, Toledo, '21-23; S. Side Community House, Des Moines, '23-27 (estab. Girl Scouts '23); League of Cath. Women, Detroit, '27-28; Cath. Welfare Bur., Los Angeles, '28-29; St. Francis Home for Boys, Detroit, '29-44; cons.

in estab. Social Serv. Dept., Guardian Angel Home, '36-38; dist. children's consultant, Wayne Co., Children's Div., Mich. State Dept. of Social Welfare, Detroit, '44-49; consultant for institutions, Assn. of Cath. Charities, Baltimore, '49—; contbr. to reviews; mem. I.F.C.A. (chmn. Dept. Social Serv.), A.A.S.W., A.P.W.A., N.C.C.C., Md. State Conf. of Social Welfare, etc. *Home:* 4125 Falls rd. *Office:* 415 Cathedral st., Baltimore 1, Md.

May, ARTHUR, merchant; *b.* Washington, D. C., Oct. 22, 1880; *s.* Frank P. and Annie (O'Hare) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll. (A.B., 1900); *m.* Mary D. Dowling, Washington, 1910; *ch.*—Frank P., Marjorie. Pres., treas. May Hardware Co.; dir. Natl. Bank of Washington, Cath. Charities, and Boy Scouts of Amer., Washington. *Mem.:* D. C. Hist. Soc., Bd. of Trade, Oldest Inhabitants, Amer. Civic Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Rotary; Natl. Press; Columbia Country; dir. Merrick Boys Club. *Home:* 4630 Hawthorne Lane. *Office:* 1054 31st St., N.W., Wash., D. C.

May, JOHN N., banker; *b.* Detroit, April 9 '92; *s.* John G. and Rosa May (Schmidt) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's School, St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., '09; wed Loretta F. Zeitz, of Detroit, Oct. 8 '25. Advanced from messenger, '09, to branch mgr., Peoples State Bank, '21-33; asst. mgr., Gd. River-14th Br. of successor bank, Natl. Bank of Detroit, '33—. Pvt., U.S.A., '18. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (exec. bd. '19-20); St. Elizabeth Frat., T.O.S.F. (prefect, '38-44); Detroit Cath. Interracial Council (treasurer '39—); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (sec.-treas. St. Brigid Conf., '26-35); Kts. of St. John (ex-sec. Nativity Comdry.); pres. Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Confrats., '46-47, '47-48. *Home:* 13524 Indiana av. *Office:* Gd. River-14th Office, Natl. Bank of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

May, MAURICE S., architect; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 1, 1891; *s.* Geo. J. and Rosina M. (Saul) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (1912, A.B. A.M.), C. U. A. (B.S. in Archt. 1915); *m.* Dorothy S. Stephenson, of W. D. C., Oct. 23, 1917; *ch.*—Dorothy S. (Nov. 11, 1935). *m.* Evelyn A. Schwartz, '44; *ch.*—Maurice ('46). *Home:* 3920 Oliver St., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* 1223 Conn. Ave., N.W., Wash., D. C.

Mayer, ELISABETH, poet; *b.* Manitowoc, Wis., Sept. 17, 1886; *dau.* James Wm. and Sara (Halloran) Carey; *educ.* St. Joseph's Acad., Yakima, Wash.; pub. schs., Prosser; Prep. Washington State Coll. (grad., 1904); Univ. of Wash. (A.B., 1911); *m.* Alfred Mayer, of Jordan, Minn., Aug. 12, 1913; *ch.*—James Wm. (May 27, 1914), John Alfred (Jan. 10, 1919). Grade pub. sch. teacher, Seattle, 1905-06, 1906-07; publicity dept., A. Y. P., 1909. Repres. in Braithwaite's *Anthology of Magazine Verse* (1927, '28, '29); Braithwaite's *Biog. Index of Poets* (1926), *Women of the West* (1928); etc.; contbr. to *Catholic World, Ave Maria, Magnificat, Lariat, Columbia, Little Flower Circle, Seattle Woman, American Poetry,* etc. *Mem.:* Woman's Century Club; Amer. Assn. of University Women; Catholic Daughters of Amer. (first Grand Regent, 1925-27); Sigma Kappa (local editor *The Triangle*). Hobby: gardening. *Home:* 213 N. 6th St., Yakima, Wash.

Maynard, THEODORE, author, lecturer; *b.* Madras, India (where parents were missioners), Nov. 3, 1890; *s.* Rev. Thomas H. and Elizabeth A. (Teague) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ., (M.A.); Marquette Univ. (hon. Litt. D.); C. U. A. (Ph.D.); wed Sarah Casey, '18 (d. '45); 4 sons, 3 daus.; wed (2) Kathleen Sheehan, 1946. Prot. minister; convert to Catholicism, '13; prof. of Eng. lit. Dominicar Coll., Calif., '21-25, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '25-27, Fordham, '27-29, Georgetown, '29-34, Mt. St. Mary Coll., Md. '34-6. Auth.: *Laughs & Whifts of Song* ('15), *Drums of Defeat* ('16), *Carven from the Laurel Tree* ('18), *A Tankard of Ale* ('19), *The Divine Adventure* ('21), *Poems* ('19), *The Last Knight* ('21), *Our Best Poets* ('22), *De Soto and the Conquistadores* ('30), *The Book of Modern Cath. Verse* ('26), *The Book of Modern Cath. Prose* ('27), *Preface to Poetry* ('33), *Man and Beast* ('36), *The Odyssey of Francis Xavier* ('36), *Exile and Other Poems* ('28), *The World I Saw* ('38), *Apostle of Charity* ('39), *Queen Elizabeth* ('40), *The Story of American Catholocism* ('41), *Folly and Other Poems* ('18), *Not Even Death* ('41), *The Reed and the Rock* ('42), *Orestes Brownson* ('43), *Too Small a World* ('45), *Pillars of the Church* ('45), *Mystic in Motley* ('46), *Collected Poems* ('46); *Humanist as Hero* ('47), *A Fire Was Lighted* ('48), *Richest of the Poor* ('48), *The Last Garland* ('49), *Henry VIII* ('49); president of Cath. Poet. Soc., of Amer., '48-49. *Home:* 44 Murray av., Pt. Washington, N.Y.

Mayrhofer, ALBERT VINCENT, banker; retired, at 1572 2d av., San Diego 1, Calif. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Maze, AURELIUS HARRY, D. D. S., mayor; *b.* Minto, N. D., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Joseph and Frances (Kiedrowski) M.; *educ.* Minnesota Coll. (1915); Univ. of Minn. (D.D.S., 1920); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Nalenzy, of Minneapolis, Jan. 18, 1921; *ch.*—Aurelius H., Jr. (1921), Mary Theophane (1922), Elaine Rita Ann (1924), Arthur Robert (1932), John Allan (1934), Rose Ann Frances ('37), Julianne Leonne ('39). President, Minn., N. D. and S. D., '39-40, Winona Civic Assn., 1940-41; mayor of Winona, 1935-39. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr., 1925); Izaak Walton League (pres., 1926); Athletic Club (dir., pres., '43-45), Winona Co. Dental Soc. (pres. '43), Eagles (sec. natl. com. on child health '46), dir. Boy Rangers, C.O.F.; Polish Nat. Alliance; K. of C.; Omega Eta Mu; Omicron Kappa Upsilon; V. F. W. (hon.); Calhoun Beach Club; Holy Name Soc.; Wabash Co. Sportsmen's Assn.; Amer. Dental Assn.; Minn. State Dental Soc.; Psi Omega; U. of Minn. Alumni Assn.; S. East. Dist. Dental Soc. Hobbies: orgn. work and conventions. World War: Corpl., U. S. Marine Corps, 1917-18; Army Med. Res., Feb.-Dec., 1918, Co. 2, Regt. 1. *Home:* 702 Main St. *Office:* 410 Choate Bldg., Winona, Minn.

Mazzola, VINCENT PONTORNO, M.D.; *b.* Italy, May 2 '98; *s.* Paul and Antonietta (Pontorno) M.; came to U.S., '05, naturalized, '12; B.S. Fordham U. '19, M.S. '26, M.D. L.I. Coll. '23, hon. D.Sc. Alfred U. '38. Intern, L.I. Coll. Hosp., '23-25, asst. res. and res., '25-27, now attdg. obstet. and gyn.; instr. in obstet. and gyn., L.I. Coll., '26—. Chevalier, Order of Mercy (Italy). *Mem.:* Amer. Bd. of Obstet. & Gyn., Cath. Phys. Guild, Brooklyn Gyn. Soc., Phi Delta Epsilon, Med. Lib. Assn. of Brooklyn (sec.), etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Address:* 133 Clinton st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Mead, CLARENCE GEORGE, lawyer; *b.* Primghar, Ia., Feb. 16, 1881; *s.* Dwight and Helen Amelia M.; *educ.* Primghar H. S.; legal educn. in office of James W. Glassford, Fargo, No. D.; *m.* (1) Susan Bertha Bartholomew (dec.); *ch.*—Craig Bartholomew (*b.* Aug. 26, 1906; *m.* Florence Van Hyfte), Verda L. (June 17, 1908-Mar.

12, 1924), Helen L. (Dec. 11, 1911), Martha G. (Mar. 11, 1913), Clarence G., Jr. (Feb. 28, 1914), Curtiss D. (Apr. 12, 1915), Miriam A. (May 28, 1918); *m.* (2) Gatherine Zirnhelt, of Ellsworth, Wis., June 22, 1925; *ch.*—Robert M. (Aug. 26, 1927), Richard W. (Dec. 24, 1928), John Michael (July 10, 1931), James R. (Feb. 28, 1933). Admitted to N. D. bar, June 5, 1909; States Atty., Ransom County, N. D., 1913-14; city atty., '15—, mem. bd. of ed., '18—, Lisbon. *Mem.:* A.B.A., N. D. Bar Assn. Convert from Baptist Ch., Spring of 1925. Republican. Hobbies: gardening, hunting, golf. *Office:* Hammelton Block, Lisbon, N. D.

Mead, JAMES M., ex-senator; *b.* Mt. Morris, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1885; *s.* Thomas and Jane (Kelly) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Alice M. Dillon; *ch.*—James. M. Mem. Bd. of Supervisors, Erie County, N. Y., 1914, N. Y. Assembly, 1915-18; mem. 66th to 75th Congresses, 1919-39 (resigned, 1938); elected to fill vacancy, U. S. Senate, 1938-41, re-elected for full term, 1941-47. *Clubs:* Blackthorn, Capitol Hill, A. O. H., Eagles, Moose, Oriels, K. of C., Elks, Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Kts. of Equity. *Home:* 79 Ideal St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Meade, REV. FRANCIS LOUIS (C.M.), educator; born in Phila., Pa., Sept. 8, 1894; *s.* Frank and Adrienne Elise (Montbriand) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apostolic Coll. (1909-14); St. Vincent's Sem. (1914-20); St. Joseph's Coll. (1927-28, M.A.); Niagara Univ. Grad. Sch. (1929-30, M.A.; 1930-33, Ph.D.); entered Vincentian Fathers, June 19, 1914; professed, June 19, 1916; ordained, at Phila., May 29, 1920. Dir. of Discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1920-21; Missioner, Kanchow, Kiangsi, China, 1921-22; asst. to Provincial Procurator, 1922-25; mem. Mission Band, Bangor, Pa., 1925-28; prof. of philos., 1928-32, and Dean of Coll. of Arts and Science, '32-47, pres., '47—, Niagara U. Hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '47. *Mem.:* Delta Epsilon Sigma (natl. pres. '49), Pi Delta Pi, K. of C. (4°), N. C. E. A. (Coll. of U. Dept. sec. '32-35, v.p. '35-37, pres. '37-39, exec. comm. '37-). Dir. Engring., Sci., Management War Training, '42; ed. adviser 2d Serv. Comd. U. S. Army, '43-45. *Home:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Meade, HUGH ALLEN, congressman; *b.* Netcong, N.J., Apr.4 '07; *s.* Jeremiah Patrick and Alice (Allen) M.; A.B. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '29, LL.B. U. of Md. '32; wed Isabel Muth, Jan. '31; *ch.*—Mary Isabel, Hugh Allen, Charles, Alice, James, John. Law practice, Baltimore, '33—; mem. Md. State Legisl., '34-36; supervisor of assessments, Baltimore, '36-38; asst. atty. gen. of Md., '38-46; elected to Congress from Md., '47—. Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N., '44-45. *Mem.:* Amer., Md., and Baltimore Bar Assn., Amer. Legion, Amer. Law Inst., Phi Kappa Sigma, Baltimore Country Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 4411 N. Charles st. *Office:* Munsey Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

Meagher, CHARLOTTE M., educator (retired); *Home:* 346 Bryant St., Buffalo, N.Y. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Meagher, VERY REV. RAYMOND (O. P.), vicar and pastor, retd.; *home:* 515 6th st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Meaney, THOMAS FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., Sept. 6, 1888; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Kinkead) M.; *grad.* Jersey City H.S., '04; A.B. St. Peter's Coll., '08, A.M. '09; LL.B. Fordham Sch. of Law, '11; unmarried. Judge, Hudson Co., N.J., Juv. and Domes. Relations Ct., '23-34, Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, '34-39, U.S. Dist. Ct. for Dist. of N.J., '42- . 1st Lt., U.S. Inf., France and Germany, 1st World War *Home:* 2787 Hudson Blvd., Jersey City. *Office:* P.O. Bldg., Newark, N.J.

Meany, GEORGE, labor leader; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 16, 1894; *s.* Michael Joseph and Anne (Cullen) M.; *educ.* Pub. and H.S., N.Y.C.; wed Eugenia A. McMahon, Nov. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Regina Clare, Eileen, Genevieve. Began as plumber's apprentice, '10, becoming journeyman plumber, '15; bus. repres. Plumbers Local Union No. 463, N.Y.C., '22-34; pres. N.Y. State Federat. of Labor, Aug. '34- ; sec., treas., A.F. of L., Jan. 1, '40- . Dem. *Home:* 8819 Burdette rd., Bethesda, Md. *Office:* A.F. of L. Bldg., Washington 1, D.C.

Meany, THOMAS EDWARD, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 9, 1884; *s.* Thos. and Ellen (McGuirk) M.; *educ.* Chicago Coll. of Med. and Surg. (M.D., 1909); *m.* Mary E. Sullivan, of Chicago, Oct. 15, 1913; *ch.*—Anna, Thos., Margaret, Jas. Practiced at Chicago since 1909; assoc. prof., later prof., orthopedic surgery, Ill. Post Grad. Sch., 1914-24; now prof. of same, Loyola Univ.; orthopedic surg. and head of dept. St. Anne's Hosp., Oak Park Hosp.; mem. staff Frances E. Willard and Chicago State Hosps. *Mem.:* (F) A. M. A.; Chicago and Ill. State Med. Socs. *Home:* 215 N. Parkside Ave. *Office:* 5430 Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Mears, REV. JOSEPH GERARD (S.J.), editor; *b.* Boston, May 14, 1900; *s.* Jos. Goodhue and Mary Emelda (Walsh) M.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Schs., Boston Coll. H. S., Holy Cross Coll., St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Woodstock Coll. and Boston Coll. (A.B., M.A.), Weston Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, June 16, 1930; teacher Canisius H.S., Buffalo, and Loyola, Baltimore, '24-27; prof. of English, Holy Cross Coll., '31-39, head of dept., '37-38; mng. ed. *America,* '40-43; assoc. ed. *Jesuit Missions,* '39-40, '43-46; prof. of Eng., head of dept., '46—, Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Meehan, FRANCIS, author; born in San Francisco, California, October 8, 1881; son of James and Mary Ellen (Gallagher) Meehan; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Oakland, Calif. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1908); Catholic Univ. (L.H.D., 1915); Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif. (LL.D., 1926). With consent of Superiors, withdrew from Christian Brothers. 1941. Author: *Contrast in Shakespeare's Historical Plays* (1915); *St. John Baptist De La Salle* (1921); *Religion and the Study of Literature* (1923); (drama) *Dante the Wing Bearer* (1921); *Ecce Homo* (1923); (novel; pub. under pseud. "Will Scarlet") *False Gods; The Tree of Kerioth* (1928); (text book) *English Literature* ('28), *Living Upstairs* ('42), *The Temple of the Spirit* ('48). *Home:* Rt. 1, Box 444, Camarillo, Calif.

Meehan, REV. JOHN EDWIN, sacred art; *b.* Elgin, Ill., Sept. 9 '96; *s.* James and Mary Helena (Smith) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., Elgin H.S., Telluride Scholar at Cornell U., St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A.); ordained at Fribourg, July 11 '26. Assoc. of L.L. Nunn in found. Deep Springs Coll., Cal.; prof., music and religion, St. Mary's Coll., Calif.; sr. master, Belmont School, Calif.; curate, Holy Cross Ch., San Francisco; now pastor, Our Lady of the Wayside Ch., Woodside, Calif. Designer of altar vessels, vestments, sanctuaries, etc. Author: *Songs of a Chimney Swallow* ('36). Enlisted, Navy Air

Corps, '18. *Mem.:* Telluride Assn. (v.p. '28-30), K. of C. *Home:* 930 Portola rd., Woodside, Calif.

Meehan, (MICHAEL) JOSEPH, economist; *b.* Auburn, N. Y., July 13, 1901; *s.* Michael Bernard and Helen (Walsh) M.; B.S. Georgetown U., '27; certif. Harvard U. Sch. of Pub. Admin., '38; grad. work C.U.A.; wed Regina Lanigan, of Wash., D. C., June 1928; *ch.*—Jos. Gerard ('31). In Latin-Amer. Div., U.S. Dept. of Commerce, to '29; with Int. Tel. & Tel. Corpn., N.Y., '29-31; chief statis. and chief, Div. of Research & Statis., U.S. Dept. of Comm., '31-41; dir. Progress Div., War Prod. Bd., '41-44; asst. dir. Office of Bus. Econ. '44-49, dir. '49—; ed. *Survey of Cur. Business,* '32-37, and writer of many bulletins and articles on econ. subjects. *Mem.:* Amer. Statis. Assn., Amer. Econ. Assn., Kappa Alpha Phi, K. of C. *Home:* 810 Dahlia St., N.W. *Office:* Commerce Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Megan, RT. REV. THOMAS (S. V. D.), missionary; *b.* Eldora, Iowa, Apr. 12, 1899; *s.* Thomas and Anna Megan; entered prep. sem., St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., '13, grad. from coll., June, 1919, and entered novitiate of the Society of the Divine Word, Sept., 1919; first vows, '20; final vows, '23; priest, Chicago, May 29, 1926; missionary in China, Sept., '26—; named Prefect Apostolic, Mission of Sinsiang, '36. *Address:* Catholic Mission, Sinsiang, Honan, China.

Mehling, REV. THEODORE JOHN (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Fremont, O., Aug. 23 '06; *s.* Leo Joseph and Eleanor (Guenther) M.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '29, M.A. '35; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '33. Dept. of English, U. of Notre Dame, '34-37; dean of studies, U. of Portland, Ore., '37-46, pres., '46—. *Address:* University of Portland, Portland 3, Ore.

Mehren, EDWARD JOHN, business exec.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 5, 1881; *s.* Jacob F. and Elizabeth E. (Grobl) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1899); Univ. of Ill. (B.S. in C.E., 1906); *m.* Grace Walsh, of Chicago, Sept. 8, 1908; *ch.*—Edward W. ('09), Lawrence ('11), Richard J. (Aug. 13, 1912), Bernard W. (Oct. 23, 1914), Paul (Jan. 18, 1917), Grace E. (Mar. 21, 1918). With engring. party locating Milwaukee & Puget Sound Ry., June-Nov. 1906; assoc. editor, *Engineering Record,* N. Y., 1907-11, and editor, 1912-17; sec., mgr., The Emerson Co., 1911-12; editor, Engineering News-Record, 1918-23; v.-pres., McGraw-Hill Co., 1921-31; pres., Portland Cement Assn., '31-37; rancher, fruit grower. *Home:* 536 Arenas st., La Jolla, Calif.

Mehren, EDWARD WALSH, exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug.4 '09; *s.* Edward John and Grace (Walsh) M.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, A.B. U. of Notre Dame; wed Jane Maxwell Pearson, Apr.2 '34; *ch.*—Michael John ('41), Timothy Paul ('45), Kathleen ('48). Marketing counsel staff, McGraw-Hill Pub. Co., Chicago, '31-32; mgr. Rancho Santa Maria, Peoria, Ariz., '32-38; co-fdr., pres., dir. Squirt Co., beverage extracts, Beverly Hills, Calif., '38—. Mgr., Ariz. State Citrus Show, '34, Phoenix Open Golf Tournament, '35; orgnr. Citrus Club, '35, Citrus Growers' League, '36, etc. U.S.N., '42-46, lt. Fdr. Natl. Brands Soft Drink Int., '48, Amer. Inst. for Intermediate Coinage, '48. *Mem.:* Amers. for Dem. Action (dist. treas., dir.), Children's Home Soc. of Calif. (comm. chmn.), Calif. Assn. for Social Welfare (dir.), Beverly Hills Club, Natl. Fed. of Sales Execs., Fgn. Policy Assn., etc. Dem. *Home:* 624 N. Arden Dr. *Office:* 202 S. Hamilton Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Mehring, JOSEPH W., journalist; *b.* Portage des Sioux, Mo., Dec. 4, 1884; *s.* Peter and Mary M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Coll. of St. Francis, Quincy, Ill. (M.A.); *m.* Ursula M. O'Neill, of St. Louis, July 30, 1914; *ch.* Ursula Margaret, Joseph Wm., Patricia Jeanne. In cost dept. Geo. D. Barnard & Co., St. Louis, 1908-13; gen. mgr. *Our Sunday Visitor,* Huntington, Ind., since 1913, also sec.; dir. Peoples Trust & Savs. Co., Huntington. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Cath. Kts. of Amer. *Home:* 1631 Cherry St. *Office:* Our Sunday Visitor, Huntington, Ind.

Meier, JOSEPH H., publisher; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; *m.* Antoinette Arras. Began in newspaper work, 1902; editor *Official Catholic Directory* (from 1905, at Milwaukee, where published by Wiltzius, later, for 3½ yrs., at N. Y. C., where published by Kenedy); now head of own firm, specializing in Catholic publns.; now retired by illness. *Home:* 4727 N. Talman, Chicago, Ill.

Meier, RT. REV. THOMAS AQ. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Troy, Iowa, Jan. 5, '87; monastic profession, Nov. 1 '06; Benedictine priest, June 4 '10; elected coadj. abbot with rt. of succession, Aug. 1 '34; succeeded to abbacy, Feb. 18 '42. Pres., Mt. Angel Sem.; fdr. Westminster Priory, B.C., Can., '39, annual Liturg. Conf., Vancouver, B.C., '43. *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

Meiere, M. HILDRETH, mural painter; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 3, 1892; *dau.* Ernest and Marie (Hildreth) M.; *educ.* Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y. C. (1903-11); art at Florence, Italy, Art Students League, N. Y. C., Calif. Sch. of Fine Arts, N. Y. Sch. of Applied Design; Beaux Arts Inst. of Design; *m.* Richard A. Goebel, of Vienna, May 3, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Louise ('30); marriage annuled, '31. Mem. Art Commn., N. Y. C.; assoc. Natl. Acad. of Design; dir. Fine Arts Fed., N.Y.C.; archtl. draftsman U. S. N., '17-18, Yeoman (F), 2nd class; mem., Liturg. Arts Soc., Ch. Archtl. Guild of Amer., Sch. Art. Laegue; dir., Mu. Arts Soc. of N. Y.; mem. Art Students League; Archtl. League of N. Y.; Manhattanville Alumnae Assn.; Cosmopolitan Club. Awarded Gold Medal by Archtl. League of N. Y., 1928, for Mural Decorations. Registered Democrat. Hobby: travel. *Address:* 200 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

Meikle, THERESA, judge; *b.* Globe, Ariz., Aug. 4, 1894; *dau.* James F. and Mary (Green) M.; *educ.* U. of Calif. (A.B. 1915, J.D. 1919). Asst. Dist. Atty., San Francisco; atty. State Narcotic Div., Calif.; elected judge Municipal Court, S.F., '32, '36. Superior Court, '42. *Home:* 1201 Calif. st. *Office:* 475 City Hall, San Francisco, Calif.

Meinberg, RT. REV. CARL H., dean; *b.* Keokuk, Iowa, Jan. 11 '89; *s.* Francis Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Brinkman) M.; A.B. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '11, M.S. S.T.B. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '14, M.A. C.U.A. '24, summers State U. of Iowa and Columbia U.; ordained May 30 '14; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '39. Prof., St. Ambrose Coll., '14-38, pres., '38-40; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, '40—; dean, Iowa City Deanery. *Home:* 220 E. Jefferson, Iowa City, Iowa.

Melchior, REV. CHARLES JOSEPH (O.S.A.), provincial; *b.* Bally, Pa., Mar. 23 '89; *s.* George W. and Rose (Clemmer) M.; ancestors came from Alsace-Lorraine and purchased their land in Pa. from Wm. and John Penn; grad. Bl. Sacrament Grade Sch., Villanova Prep. '11, A.B.

Villanova Coll. '15, M.A. '18; ordained in Augustinian Order, May 16 '18. Asst. superior O.S.A. clerics, procurator, Villanova, '18-22; rector O.S.A. postulants, proc., Villanova, '22-25; master of novices, proc. O.S.A. Novitiate, New Hamburg, N. Y., '25-32; proc., bursar, faculty dir. of athletics, trustee Villanova Coll., '32-38; prior, St. Augustine Convent, Detroit, '38-44; pastor St. Augustine Ch., '39—, Mother of Consolation Mission Ch., '43—; provincial Mother of Good Counsel (Mid-West) Prov. of O.S.A., July 11 '44—; author *Catalog of Augustinian Fathers in U. S. and Cuba* (3d ed. '26). K. of C. (charter mem. Fr. Bally Council '07; faithful friar 4°, Card. Mercier Council, '44—). *Home:* 13476 Justine Ave., Detroit 12, Mich.

Melvin, Frank Worthington, lawyer; *b.* Phila., Aug. 7 '84; *s.* Bascom Worthington and Amanda Louisa (Merritt) M.; Ped. G. School of Pedagogy, Phila., '07, B.S. U. of Pa. '08, LL.B. Temple U. '16; wed Bertha Priscilla Haines, June 24 '11; *ch.*—Ruth (Mrs. Delp W. Johnson). Teacher, Phila. pub. schools, '08-16; admitted to Pa. bar, '16, practicing at Phila.; dep. atty. gen., '37-39, standing master, '42-44; official examiner for orphan court, '44. 1st lt., A.E.F.; maj. J.A.C.R. Dec. by govts. of Sweden and Finland. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Phila. Bar Assn. (bd. of govs. '35-38), Colonial Soc. of Pa. (councillor, '33-41), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Lawyers Club, etc. *Home:* 2511 S. 21st st. *Office:* Pa. Bldg., Phila. 2, Pa.

Meng, John Joseph, educator; *b.* Cleveland, O., Dec. 12, 1906; *s.* George E. and Marie Louise (Gott) M.; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1928; M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1932); Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, Paris, France (1930-31). Wed Marjorie Fidelis Brunini, of Vicksburg, Miss., Aug. 18 '37; *ch.*—Marie Louise, Marjorie K., John J., George E., Alexander. Instr. C.U.A., '31-37, asst. prof. '38; instr. in pol. sci. Queens Colls. '38-41, asst. prof., chmn. of dept., '41-49; prof. of hist., Hunter Coll., '49—; ex-pres. U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. *Office:* Hunter College, N.Y.C.

Menger, Karl, mathematician; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Jan. 13, 1902; *s.* Carl and Hermine (Andermann) M.; *grad.* State's Gymnasium, Vienna, '20; Ph.D., U. of Vienna, '24; wed Hilda Axamit, of Vienna, 1934; *ch.* Karl ('36), Rosemary Joan and Frederic Marston ('37). Eva Ludmilla ('43). Docent, Amsterdam U., '35-37; prof. of Math., U. of Vienna, '27-36; vis. lect., Harvard U. and Rice Inst., '30-31; prof. of math., U. of Notre Dame, '37-46, Ill. Inst. of Technology, Chicago. Author: *Dimensionstheorie* ('28), *Kurventheorie* ('32); *Rice Mathematical Lecture* ('39), *Algebra of Analysis* ('44); ed. *Reports of a Math. Colloquium,* Vienna, '28-37, Notre Dame, '37-48; v.p. Int. Cong. of Math., Oslo, '36. *Home:* 5506 N. Wayne av. *Office:* 3300 S. Federal st., Chicago, Ill.

Mensing, Reverend Cyprian F., coll. educator; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* Theodore and Anna (Gradl) M.; educ. St. Andrew's Sem., Rochester; St. Joseph's Sem., Callicoon; St. Stephen's Monastery, Croghan; St. Bonaventure Sem. and Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23), Columbia U., C.U.A. (Ph.D. '29); joined faculty, St. Bonaventure Coll., '23, serving as dean of educn., '30-37, registrar, '31-35, dean of studies, '32-38; pres. and dean, St. Bernardine of Siena Coll., Loudonville, N. Y., '35-43; dir. Newman Club, Kent (O.) State U., '44-47; prin., 47—, St. Jude Educational Institute, Montgomery, Ala.

Menville, John Gilmer, M.D.; *b.* Houma, La.; *s.* Leon John, M.D., and Marie (Marmande) M.; *grad.* Jesuit H.S. '24, M.D. Tulane U. '30, M.S. U. of Minn. '36; wed Myra Loker, of New Orleans, May 6 '39; *ch.*—John G., Jr. (40), Myra L. ('47). Charity Hosp., New Orleans, '30-31, Johns Hopkins Hosp., '31-32, Squier Urol. Clinic, N. Y., '32-34, Mayo Clinic, '34-36; urol. surg. at New Orleans, '36—; asst. prof. of urol. Tulane U. Active duty, U.S.N. (M.C.), '42-46. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* F.A.C.S., Dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg., Theta Pi, Phi Chi Beta, New Orleans Country and Boston Clubs. Dem. *Office:* Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Menville, Dr. Leon, radiologist; *b.* Napoleonville, La., Nov.29, 1882; *s.* Charles M. and Arabella (Gouax) M.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Md. Med. Coll., Baltimore (M.D., 1904); *m.* Marie Marmande, of Theriot, La., Jan. 25, 1905; *ch.*—Muriel, John, Lucille. Began practice, Houma, La., 1904; editor, *Journal of Radiology;* ex-pres., La. State Med. Soc.; prof. of radiology, Tulane U.; ex-pres. La. State Bd. of Med. Examiners. Dir. X-Ray dept. Charity Hosp. of La., New Orleans. *Mem.:* Metairie C. C.; Alpha Omega Alpha. *Home:* 66 Fontainbleau Drive. *Office:* Maison Blanche Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Mercadante, Joseph, executive; *b.* in Italy, Nov. 27, 1884; *s.* Antonio (Count di Pilo, Baron di Mattei) and Diodora Misseri Lagumini (of Dukes of Lagumina) M.; *educ.* Military Sch., Italy (8 yrs.), in Medicine (2 yrs.); *m.* Mary Germaine Brennan Saitta, of Fort Lee, N.J. (*d.* July 27 '47); *ch.*—Dorothy Anne (Mrs. Julius G. Forstmann), Mary Victoria (Mrs. F. Morgan Brookfield). Came to U.S., '05, naturalized citizen, '16. Pres., dir. Webrib Steel Corp. Awarded Silver Medal, Italian Red Cross; Kt. Comdr. Crown of Italy; Gold Medal, Opera Nazionale Balilla. *Mem.:* N.Y. Chamb. of Com., Amer. Concrete Inst., Amer. Soc. of Testing Materials. *Clubs:* Bankers, N.Y. Athletic (life). *Home:* 6 Griswold Rye, N.Y. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. 5.

Mercier, Louis Joseph Alexandre, educator; *office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Merrick, Mary Virginia, social worker; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Richard Thos. and Nannie (McGuire) M.; *educ.* Private Schools, Washington. Founder, 1891, Natl. Pres., The Christ Child Society (volunteer service). Transl. *Life of Christ for Children; Acts of the Apostles;* author, *Life of Christ* (course of lectures, 1909); *The Altar of God,* a Story Book of the Mass for Children (1920); on staff *Voice of the Christ Child* (quarterly bulletin of Christ Child Soc.). Awarded Laetare Medal, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1915; Cosmopolitan Club Award, Medal, for civic work, '33; Papal medal Pro Eccl. et Pont., '37; Siena Medal from Theta Phi Alpha, '39. *Office:* 608 Mass. Ave., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Merrill, William Stetson, retd. librarian; 712 S. State st., Oconomowoc, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Merton, Thomas (O.C.S.O.), writer; *b.* in southern France, 1915; his father was a British consul; his mother, an American, died in his childhood; lived in Paris, Bermuda, England, and West Indies; *educ.* in a French lycee, an English public (i.e. private) school, and at Cambridge U.; at his

father's death, came to live with his uncle and grandparents at Douglaston, L.I., N.Y.; attended Columbia U. (edited college yearbook, *The Columbian*, 1937), and remained to pursue grad. studies as a Ph.D. candidate; won Van Rensselaer Poetry Prize for year 1939; became a Catholic, 1939; taught at St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. and Sem.; joined the Cistercians of the Strict Observance, at Gethsemani, Ky., Dec., 1941, solemn vows, 1946, and ordained (Father Louis) on May 26, 1949. Author: *Thirty Poems* ('44), *A Man in a Divided Sea* ('46), *Exile Ends in Glory* ('47), *Figures for an Apocalypse* ('47), *Seven Storey Mountain* ('48), *Seeds of Contemplation* ('49), *The Waters of Siloe* ('49). *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Metcalf, Ralph H., educator; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., May 29, 1910; *s.* M. Clarence and Mayme Metcalf; educ. Doolittle Elem. Sch., Wendell Phillips H.S., Tilden H.S., Marquette U. (Ph. B. '36; class pres.), M.A. U. of S. Calif, '39; wed Gertrude E. Metcalf. Mem. All-Amer. Track Teams, '32-36; instr., phys. ed. and polit. sci., coach of ath., Xavier U., New Orleans, Sept. '36-Jan. '42; dir. U.S.O. Club, Anniston, Ala., Jan. '42 July '43; Mobile dir., U.S.O., Apr.-Oct. '43; in U.S. Army Oct. '43- . Convert from Methodist A.M.E. Church. Awarded James J. Hoey Medal for Interracial Justice, '43. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu, Alpha Phi Alpha, Elks, Kts. of St. Peter Claver, Holy Name Soc. Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 6159 S. Michigan Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Metcalfe, James J., poet; *b.* Berlin, Germany, Sept.16 '06; *s.* Richard and Berenice (Metcalfe) Oberwinder; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame '15-22 (last 2 years a Holy Cross seminarian), LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '29; wed Lilliam Hammer, of Stavanger, Norway, Dec.8 '28; *ch.*—James J., Jr. ('33), Donald J. ('37), Kristina Maria ('43). With F.B.I., '31-35; admitted to bar, Ill. Supr. Court, '30, U.S. Supr. Ct., '35; investigator, U.S.D.A., '35-37, '39-46; reporter, etc. Chicago *Times*, '37-39; poet, author, lect., '46—; syndicated in over 100 papers. *Mem.:* Eagles, Sigma Delta Chi, etc. Author: *Poem Portraits* ('48), *Garden in My Heart* ('39). Dem. *Home:* 5506 W. Amherst, Dallas 9, Texas.

Metzger, Most Rev. Sidney Matthew, bishop; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, July 11, 1902; educated St. Joseph's Sem., San Antonio, and North Amer. Coll., Rome; priest, Apr. 3, 1926; S.T.D., Propaganda U., and J.C.D., Pont. Inst. of Canon and Civil Law, Rome; pro-rector, prof. of philos. and canon law, St. John's Sem., San Antonio, when apptd. titular bishop of Birta and auxil. of Santa Fe, Jan. 5, 1940; consecrated, April 10, '40; apptd. co-adjutor bishop of El Paso, with right of succession, Dec. '41; succeeded to See, Dec. '42. *Home:* El Paso, Texas.

Meyer, Most Rev. Albert G., bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, March 9 '03; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., N. Amer. Coll., Rome, S.T.D. '27; ordained at Rome, July 11 '26; S.S.L. Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome, '29; joined faculty St. Francis Sem., '31, becoming rector, '37; named bishop of Superior, Feb. 18 '46, cons., April 11, installed, May 2 '46. *Home:* 1108 E. 2d st., Superior, Wis.

Meyer, Bernard E., lawyer; *b.* Marion, Wis., Sept. 4, 1888; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary A. (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* Marion H. S. (1902-06); Oshkosh Teachers Coll. (1906-08); Univ. of Wis. (1912-14, LL.B.); *m.* Rena N. Horn, of Brillion, Wis., May 22, 1919; *ch.*—Murray B., and Melba M. (March 7, 1920), Frank E. (May 7, 1921), Thos. K. (Oct. 15, 1925), Daniel P. (Dec. 19, 1927), Robert J. (Jan. 22, 1931), Bernard P. (Aug. 26, 1933). Teacher, Mountain State Grade Sch., 1908-10, Oconto H. S., 1910-12; law practice since 1914; 2nd lt., U. S. Inf., April-Dec. '18; city atty., Marion. K. of C. (Dep. G. K. Oconto and Clintonville, Wis.); Rotary Club (pres. 1927); Amer. Legion (comdr. 1927-28); Amer. and Wis. State Bar Assns.; Waupaca Co. Bar Assn. (sec., 1933-34). Hobbies: baseball, basketball, football fan. Democrat. *Address:* Marion, Wis.

Meyer, Most Rev. Bernard F. (M.M.), prefect apostolic; *b.* Brooklyn, Iowa, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* Henry and Mary C. (Huschke) M.; *educ.* St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia. (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md.; Catholic Foreign Mission Sem., Maryknoll, N. Y.; entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of America, Sept. 8, 1914; ordained Dec. 2, 1916. Left for China as one of first Maryknoll band, Sept. 8, 1918; labored in Kongmoon Mission, Kwangtung Province, until 1925, when apptd. first Superior of Maryknoll Missioners in Kwangsi; apptd. Superior of Wuchow Independent Mission, Oct. 30, 1931; named Prefect Apostolic of Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China, Dec. 10, 1934. Has written a Catechism and a Bible History in Cantonese dialect for catechumens and converts, and several manuals for use of missioners in study of this dialect; collab. with Brother Theodore Wempe in *The Student's Cantonese-English Dictionary* (1934). *Address:* Catholic Mission, Wuchow, Kwangsi, South China.

Meyer, Rev. Cyril F. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Brooklyn, May 3 '01; *s.* Frederick and Mary (Fitzpatrick) M.; *educ.* St. John's Acad., Boys' H.S., St. Joseph's Coll. (Princeton, N. J.), St. Vincent's Sem. (Phila.), Coll. Angelico (Rome), Ph.D. '28; vows in Cong. of the Mission, May 29 '21; priest, Phila., May 29 '26. Prof. of philos., Niagara U., '28-31; dir. Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, '31-35; head of philos, dept. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '35-41, dean of coll., '41—. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., N.C.E.A. (exec. comm. Coll. & U. Dept., '47-51); dir. N.Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn. *Home:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

Meyer, Rev. James (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Nov. 15, 1883; *s.* Michael and Frances (Stephen) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Joliet; Franciscan Sems. at Teutopolis, Indianapolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor, Mar. 19, 1903; professed April 5, 1904; ordained June 24, 1910. Prof., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; parish and instnl. work in 1913-1931; editor, *Franciscan Herald and Forum*, '22—. Author: *Social Ideals of St. Francis, Primer of Perfection,* and pamphlets; jt. auth. *Crime and Religion;* tr. *Pusillum, Self-Communings of a Martyr;* etc. *Home:* 5045 Laflin st., Chicago 9, Ill.

Meyer, Ovid Otto, M.D.; *b.* Stevens Point, Wis., Dec.17 '00; *s.* Otto F. and Elmere E. (Belanger) M.; B.S. U. of Wis. '24, M.D. Columbia U. '26; wed Lyda Ann Henry, June 24 '32; *ch.*—Nancy A., Mary Lynn, Ralph H. Intern, Wis. Gen. Hosp., '26-27, res., '27-29, assoc. phys., '37-44, phys., '44—; asst. in med. Huntington Meml. Hosp. and Harvard Med. Sch., '29-32; asst. phys., Thorndike Meml. Lab., '32; asst. prof. of med. U. of Wis., '32-37, assoc. prof., '37-44, prof., '44—, chmn. of dept.,

'45—. *Mem.:* A.M.A., F.A.C.P., Central Soc. for Clin. Research, Phi Kappa, K. of C., Blackhawk Club, etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Home:* 1806 Summit av. *Office:* 1300 University av., Madison 6, Wis.

Meyers, JOSEPH J., lawyer; *b.* Carroll, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1880; *s.* John and Catherine (Rosier) M.; *educ.* Iowa State Coll.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1904); *m.* Ella La Liberty, Carroll, June 18, 1919; *ch.*—Mary C., Ruth Anne, John L., Robert J., Edith Jane. Practiced at Carroll since admitted to bar; member Meyers and Tan Creti; county atty., Carroll Co., 1911-15; Dem. candidate, Atty. Gen. of Ia. '18; temp. chmn. Dem. State Comm., Iowa, 1918; decorated Officer of Pub. Instruction, by French Govt. *Mem.:* Carroll Golf & Country Club; K. of C. (State Dep., 1915-17; Supreme Dir., 1916-24); Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; Beta Theta Pi. *Home:* 708 N. West St. *Office:* Carroll Co. State Bank Bldg., Carroll, Iowa.

Middleton, VERY REV. JOHN STANISLAUS, *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 15, 1899; *s.* Jos. W. and Catherine C. (Cloonan) M.; *educ.* Fordham Prep., Coll. and U. (Ph.D. '26), St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and C.U.A. (S.T.B., J.C.B. '23, M.A. '24); ordained, Sept. 22, 1923; former Chaplain and instr., Newman Sch.; lect. in philos. Georgian Court Coll., and Fordham U.; v.p. Cath. Summer Sch. of Amer; archdioc. dir Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; now prof. of philos. St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, '31-47; Cardinal's Secretary of Education, '47—; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Mar. 27 '47. Author: *Recent Realism in American Philosophy* ('26), *Christ and the Priest* ('28), *Living for God* ('34), *A Handbook of the* Confrat. of C.D. ('37), *Her Silence Speaks* ('42), *Maritain Volume of The Thomist* (collab. '43); chaplain Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. *Home:* St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N. Y.

Midgley, ALBERT LEONARD, dental surgeon; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 8, 1878; *s.* James and mary A. (Keefe) M.; *educ.* Brown Univ.; Harvard (D. M. D., cum laude, 1901); Marquette Univ. (hon. Sc.D., 1922); *m.* Jennie F. Corliss, of Worcester, July 17, 1906; *ch.*—Mary A., Catherine, Helen. Practiced at Providence, R. I., since 1901; dental surg to R. I. Hosp., John W. Keefe Surgery, St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, St. Joseph's Hosp., Providence Dist. Nursing Assn.; att oral surg. Forsythe Dental Infirminy for Children; sec.-treas. R. I. Bd. of Registration in Dentistry. *Mem.:* Natl., N. Eng., R. I., and 1st Dist. Dental Assns.; Delta Sigma Delta; Dental Educn. Council of Amer. (sec.-treas.); (F.) Amer. Coll. of Dentists; Harvard Dental Alumni. *Clubs:* Catholic; Harvard. Author: *Studies in Dental and Oral Science* (1911); assoc. editor, *Apollonian* (Catholic dentists' organ). *Home:* 48 Oriole Ave. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Mies, RT. REV. JOHN S., Detroit pastor; retired, '45; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '44-45 (v6).

Mihanovich, CLEMENT SIMON, educator; *b.* St. Louis, Apr.3 '13; *s.* Philip and Kate (Mihanovich) M.; B.S. St. Louis U. '35, A.M. '36, Ph.D. '39, Cologne U. summer '38; wed Erma E. Schleicher, of St. Louis, June 6 '42; *ch.*—Ann Marie ('43), Michael Gerard ('44). Instr. in sociol., St. Louis U., '38-42, asst. prof., '42-45, assoc. prof., '45-48, prof., '48—, exec. sec. of dept., '40-46, dir., '46—. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. (dir.), Mid-West, and Amer. Sociol. Socs., Mo. Assn. for Social Welfare, Alpha Sigma Nu, Pi Gamma Mu, etc. *Home:* 6536 Devonshire av. *Office:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Millar, REV. MOORHOUSE IGNATIUS XAVIER (S.J.), educator; *b.* Mobile, Ala., March 7 '86; *s.* Stocks and Margaret (Richards) M.; educ. in France, '95-98, and Germany, '98-00, at Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '01-03, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N.Y., '03-08, and Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '16-20; ordained in Society of Jesus, June '19. Taught humanities, Holy Cross Coll., '11-12, history, Canisius Coll., '12-16, Fordham, '20-21, Georgetown, '22-23, constitutional law, Fordham, '23-37; founder, dir. Dept. of Polit. Philos. and Social Sci., Fordham Grad. Sch., '27—. Author: *The State and the Church* (with Msgr. J. A. Ryan '22), *Unpopular Essays* ('28); assoc. ed. *Thought;* contbr. also to *America, Cath. World, Commonweal, Irish Studies,* etc. Convert from Anglican Ch. at age of 11; followed his mother but of his own will. *Home:* Fordham University, N.Y.C. 58.

Miller, VERY REV. CLETUS ARTHUR, dean; *b.* Springfield, O., July 24, 1903; *s.* Chas. Edward and Eleanora Rose (Hauck) M.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Grade and H. S., Springfield (grad. 1920); U. of Dayton, O. (B.A. 1924); Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati (1924-28); U. of Cincinnati (grad. sch. 1932-35); ordained at Cin'ti., June 9, 1928; prof. Elder H. S., Cin'ti., 1928-29; asst. chaplain The Fenwick, 1928-29, 1931-34, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1929-31; curate Annunciation Ch., Cincinnati, 1932-34; asst. chaplain, Newman Club., U. of Cin'ti., '29-35, chaplain, '35-38; supt. St. Alovsius Orphanage, '34-38; dean Institutum Divi Thomae, Athenaeum of Ohio, '35—, and trustee of Athenaeum; ed. *Studies of Institutum Divi Thomae;* mem. Phi Kappa. Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 20 '38; D.Ed. U. of Dayton, '46. Pastor, Annunciation Ch., Cin'ti., '44—. *Address:* 1842 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

Miller, DON CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., March 30 '02; *s.* Martin and Ann (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Parish Grade and H.S., Defiance, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '25; wed Mae Lynch, of Terre Haute, Ind., May 16 '31; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('33), Nancy ('34), Gertrude ('36), Judith ('40), Elizabeth ('41), Don C., Jr. ('43). Football coach, Georgia Tech and Ohio State U., 2 years; private practice of law, Cleveland, '29-42; apptd. U.S. Atty. for N. Dist. of O., Jan. '42, reapptd., Jan. '46—. *Mem.:* U.S. Attorney's Assn. of Amer. (pres. '47) Fed. Bar Assn. (v.p. '47). Cleveland and Cuyahoga Co. Bar Assns., Notre Dame Club. Dem. Football fan: was mem. Four Horsemen, Notre Dame, '24. Golfer. *Home:* 2191 Middlefield rd., Cleveland Hts. *Office:* 400 Federal Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Miller, REV. DONALD F. (C.SS.R.), editor; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 27, 1903; *s.* Wenzel and Margaret (Hyland) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Kirkwood, Mo., 1916-21; Immaculate Conception Sem., Oconomowoc, Wis., 1922-28; Marquette U. Grad. Sch., 1929-31; professed in the Cong. of the Most Holy Redeemer (Redemptorists), Aug. 2, 1922; priest, June 12, 1927. Prof. of philos., Immaculate Conception Seminary, '28-38, sec.-treas., '36-42, rector, '42-47; rector Liguori (Mo.) Miss. House, '47—. Author: *St. Alphonsus Liguori* (jt. au. '40), *Examen for Laymen* ('41), pamphlets, etc.; editor *The Liquorian,* '30- . *Address:* Liguori, Mo.

Miller, FREDERICK C., exec.; *b.* Feb.26 '06; *s.* Carl A. and Clara A.; *educ.* Milwaukee Country Day Sch., U. of Notre Dame; wed Adele Kanaley, of Chicago, Aug.22 '31; *ch.*—Claire ('32), Fredk., Jr. ('34), Loretta ('36), Marguerite ('39), Katherine ('37), Carlotta ('40), Adele ('42), Carl ('44). Pres., treas. Miller Brewing Co.; pres. Orieltal Realty Co.; sec.-treas. Carl Miller Co., Carl Miller Lbr. Co.; dir. U. S. Brewers Fdn. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Ath., Wis., Monogram (N.D.U.), Alumni (N.D.U.). *Home:* Oconomowoc, Wis. *Office:* 4002 W. State st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Miller, J(OSEPH) CORSON, poet; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 13, 1883; *s.* Joseph Engels and Mary Frances (Schmid) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch.; Canisius Coll. (Non-Grad.); wed Ottilia Schneider, Buffalo, Aug. 13, '36 (1 dau.). Asst. to execs., Steam and Elec. Transportation Cos., 1905-26; with Municipal Civil Service Commn., City of Buffalo, since 1926. Author: (verse) *Veils of Samite* (1922), *A Horn from Caerleon* ('27), *Cup of the Years* ('34), *Finger at the Crossroads* ('42); contbr. to mags.; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc., etc. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Acad. of Catholic Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Scriptores (Buffalo); Canisius Coll. Alumni; K. of C.; Daily Visitation Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; hon. mem. Spring Hill (Coll.) Poetry Soc. Republican. Hobbies: singing in Parish Ch. choir; auto. tour in country. *Home:* 310 Ideal St. *Office:* 1001 City Hall, Buffalo, N. Y.

Miller, JOSEPH ZACHARY III, banker; *b.* Belton, Texas, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Jo. Zach. and Mary Elizabeth (Mellor) M.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (A. B., 1904); Yale (A.B., 1905); Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo. (M.A., 1921); *m.* Lena Ludlow, of Belton, April 6, 1910; *ch.*—Helena (June 15, 1913), Jo. Zach IV (Dec. 23, 1916), James Ludlow (June 10, 1924). Asst. cashier, Belton Natl. Bank, 1905-10; sec., Globe Surety Co., Kansas City, 1910-13; treas., 1914-20; v.-pres. '20-45, Commerce Tr. Co. Kt. of Malta. Student officer, F. A. C. O. T. S., Camp Taylor, Ky., '18; col. W.D.G.S., U.S.A., World War II. *Clubs:* Univ. K.C. Country; on Natl. Council B.S.A. Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Home:* 708 E. 47th st. *Office:* % Commerce Trust Co., Kansas City, Mo.

Miller, VERY REV. LEO FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Canton, O., Mar. 23, 1885; *educ.* Pontifical Coll. Josephinum (A.M. 1911), Gregorian U., Rome (D.D. 1913); Vatican Library Sch. of Palaeography (Diploma 1915); ordained at Columbus, O., June 10, 1911. Prof. of Philos., 1915-23, of Dogmatic Theol., since 1923, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, also prefect of studies, '45—. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '45. Author: *Gospel According to St. Matthew* ('37); transl. Kramp's *The Liturgical Sacrifice of the New Law* (1926); author: *History of Philosophy* (1927); *General Psychology* (1928); *Msgr. Joseph Jessing* (Pt. 1, 1936); contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Review, N.C.E.A. Bulletin, Ohio Classical Bulletin*, etc. *Home:* Pontifical College Josephinum, Worthington, O.

Miller, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (O.S.M.), author, lecturer; *b.* Anchorville, Mich., Apr. 18 1883; *s.* John P. and Madeline (Jacob) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Richmond, Mich.; grad. with highest hons. St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., Detroit, '99; Servite Fathers Sems., Granville, Wis., and Chicago; professed, May 30, 1902; ordained, Chicago, June 29, 1910; taught chem. and phys., '10-14; missionary, '14-23; pastor St. Patrick's Ch., Superior, Wis., '16, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Denver, '18, also prior; prior Our Lady of Sorrows, Chicago, '23-26, Assumption Ch., Portland, Ore., '26-33, also pastor; superior of missions, '33-39; definitor provincial, O.S.M., '39-47. Author: *What is Wrong* ('34), *The Broadcast from Heaven* ('36), *Jesus the Mediator* ('38), *Love* ('39), *Knowledge* ('40), *Thoughts* ('41), *Poems* ('41), *Power and Wisdom of the Cross* ('42), *A God-Given Mother* ('43), *Hills & Valleys* ('48); staff *Servite*, Chicago; hon. mem. Eugene Field Soc., Int. Mark Twain Soc. *Home:* 3121 Jackson Blvd., Chicago 12, Ill.

Miller, RAY THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Defiance, O., Jan, 10, 1893; *s.* Martin E. and Anne (Reilly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Ruth Hamilton, at Notre Dame, Ind., April 20, 1926. Admitted to Ohio Bar, 1914; asst. law dir., City of Cleveland, 1921-23; pros. atty. Cuyahoga Co., Cleveland, '29-32; mayor of Cleveland, '32-33; spl. asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '34-36; chmn. Dem. County Central Comm. and Exec. Comm., '38—; trus. St. Ann's Hospital, and Catholic Charities Corpn. Pvt., U. S. Army, Mexican Border, 1916; capt., A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Cleveland Grays (past comdr.); A. B. A.; Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Notre Dame; McNevin; Shaker Heights Country Club; past supreme director, K. of C. *Home:* 15970 S. Park Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 1708 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Milligan, CLARENCE P., lawyer, writer; *b.* Toronto, Ont., Can., July 17 '89; *s.* Edward Timothy and Elizabeth (Conlin) M.; A.B. U. of Detroit, LL.B. Detroit Law School, U. of M. Exten.; wed Corinne Vigneaux, of Detroit, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Margaret. On editl. staff Detroit *News*, 3 years; law practice at Detroit, '10-40; retired to write. Author: *Blue Water Ballads;* Captain *William Kidd; Angel with a Spoon; The Wonderland of John Devlin; The Tiger Comes to Amityville* ('47); *Death Valley and Scotty; Trumpets Along the Thames* ('49); prose & verse in mags. and newsps.; columnist, San Diego *Citizen*. K. of C.; Kts. of Equity. Repub. *Home:* Del Mar, Calif.

Millmann, CHARLES F., lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 18, 1884; *s.* Henry J. and Carolina (Boerger) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Marquette Acad., Marquette Univ (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Irene Hertel, of Watertown, Wis., May 10, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. Edward (July 5, 1933). Law practice at Milwaukee since 1910; dir. Amer. State Bank. Treas., Dioc. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 1505 N. 58th st. *Office:* 740 N. Plankinton av., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Millor, REV. WILLIAM JAMES (S.J.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 6 '99; *s.* Robert James and Margaret Mary (Roberts) M.; A.B. U. of Detroit, '22; in ad. bus. '22-25; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 2 '25; A.M. St. Louis U. '30; S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '35; Ph.D. U. of London, Eng., '39; priest, June '34. Instr. in classics, St. Xavier H.S., Cincinnati, '30-31; asst. prof., classical langs. Loyola U., Chicago, '39-44; pres. U. of Detroit, '44-49. Pvt., U.S.A., '18.

Milloy, FRANK J., M.D.; *b.* Omemee, N. Dak., March 1 '94; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Farrell) M.; B.A. U. of N. Dak. '17, M.D. Northwestern U. '20; wed Ola Sue McCabe, of Columbus, Nebr.,

Sept. 9 '22; *ch.*—Frank J., Jr. ('24), Mary Elizabeth ('26), Kathleen ('31). Med. practice, Phoenix, Ariz.; ed. *Arizona* Medicine; sec. Ariz. State Med. Assn. *Home:* 18 N. Country Club Dr. *Office:* 15 E. Monroe st., Phoenix, Ariz.

Milloy, JAMES S., newspaperman; *b.* Peterboro, Canada, Sept. 27, 1895; *s.* Peter and Catherine (Farrell) M.; *educ.* Parish Sch., H. S. and Business Coll., at Peterboro; *m.* Winnifred Anne Blakey, July 16, 1919; *ch.*—James S. (Feb. 1, 1924), Peter B. (Feb. 8, 1926), Kathleen Anne (Mrs. James R. Pope), Richard P. (Mar.17 '30), Donald F. (Sept. 27, 1932). Newspaper reporter, 1913-21; exec. sec., Minot (N. D.) Chamber of Com., 1921-25, and Greater N. Dak. Assn., 1925-31; with *Minneapolis Tribune* in Wash., D.C., '31-41; assoc. with *Look Mag., Des Moines Register & Tribune, Minneapolis Star & Tribune,* Cowles Broadcasting Co.; mem. Natl. Press Club. Repub. *Home:* 4527 30th st., N.W. *Office:* Carlton Hotel, Wash., D. C.

Milloy, PATRICK T., lawyer; *b.* Omemee, N. D., Feb. 17 '09; *s.* Arthur and Elizabeth (Farrell) M.; LL.B. U. of N. Dak. '31; wed Lucille Ambrosich, of Wahpeton, N. D., June 15 '36; *ch.* John ('38), Mary ('41), Paul ('43), Eileen ('46). Law practice at Wahpeton, '33—, except for service in U. S. Army, '44-46; treas. Finance Corpn.; elected Police Magistrate, Wahpeton; apptd. Asst. State's Atty., and Veterans' Service Officer, Richard Co., N. D. *Mem.:* Order of Coif. K. of C. (4°; past G.K., past Dist. Rep.), Rotary (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion (Comdr. Wahpeton; v.-comnr. Dept. of N. D.),

Miltner, REV. CHARLES CHRISTOPHER (C.S. C.), educator, author; *b.* Iosco, Mich., Apr. 9, 1886; *s.* Geo. and Mary (Lerg) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mich.; Notre Dame Prep. and Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1911); Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., 1915), Laval Univ., P.Q., Canada (S.T.D., 1917); entered Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 1903; professed 1907; ordained June 1916. Curate, Sacred Heart Ch., New Orleans, Aug.-Jan. 1917; instr. in philos., 1917-21, assoc. prof., '21-24, prof. of philos., '34-40, dean liberal arts coll., U. of Notre Dame; pres., U. of Portland, to '47; dean Lib. Arts. Author: *Progressive Ignorance* ('25), *Elements of Ethics* ('25), *Introduction to Metaphysics* ('31), *Conflict Between Ethics and Sociology* (tr. '37); *Theology and World Politics* (co-auth. '46); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn. (pres. 1933), Amer. Catholic Assn. for Internatl. Peace (v.-p., '31-33). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Minazzoli, EDWARD A., sculptor; *b.* Momo, Italy, Aug. 16, 1887; *s.* Michael and Celestina (Fiorina) M.; *educ.* pvt. schs., Italy and N. Y. City; student Cooper Union, Natl. Acad. of Design, and Art Students' League, N. Y. C.; Julien Acad., Colarossi Acad., and Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris; pupil of Jas. E. Fraser, Daniel C. French, Chas. H. Niehaus, Antonin Mercie, Paul W. Bartlett; *m.* Carmelina Bonini, of Italy, 1918; *ch.*—Michelangela, Celestina, Lorenzina, Genevieve. *Works:* War Monument Gournay sur Aronde; Groups Apparition Our Lady of Lourdes and Ste. Theresa of Lisieux, in Cathedral of Chatillon sur Loire; Stations in Ch. of St. Ann, Paris; Group Fountain, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; statue and garden figures, West New York, N. J.; bust of Michael Monahan, in pub. library, New Canaan, Conn.; etc. *Awards:* Chevalier Order of Danilo I; Gold Medal Nicholas II, of Montenegro; Chevalier Order of Crown of Italy; Officier d'Academie, France; prizes at Art Students' League, Julien and Colarossi Acads., Ecole des Beaux Arts; hon. mention, 1929, and medal, 1932, Paris Salon. *Mem.:* A. A. A. and A. F. A. (Paris); Soc. of Medallists (N. Y. C.); Amer. Fed. of Arts (Wash., D. C.). Mem., Third Order of St. Francis. *Studios:* 18 Boulevard Edgar-Quinet, Paris, XIVme, France; 60 19th St., West New York, N. J.

Minogue, ANNA C., author; *home:* 3520 Myrtle av., Latonia Ky. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Minton, HENRY ANTHONY, architect; *b.* Boston, Jan. 12, 1883; *s.* Henry Edward and Margaret Elizabeth (Farrel) M.; *educ.* Hugh O'Brien Grade Sch. ('91-95), Boston Latin Sch. (95-99), Harvard (A.B. '03, B.S. in Archt. '05); wed Julia Maria Gallegos, of San Francisco, May 16, 1910 (4 sons, 3 daus.). In practice of architecture, at S.F. *Home:* 3 15th Ave. *Office:* 155 Sansome St., San Francisco, Calif.

Miriam, SISTER (R.S.M.), *b.* Hazleton, Pa.; *d.* Hugh & Bridget (Bonner) Gallagher; *educ.* St. Gabriel's H. S., Hazleton (1899-1903); Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer 1915 '35); entered Sisters of Mercy of the Union, Sept. 24, 1903; professed April 16, 1906. H. S. teacher in Pa. and Iowa, 1906-27; prof. of English, '27—, libn., 1928-38, publicity dir., 1930-40, and advisor of All-American Litany, 1928—, College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa. Compiler *Cedar Chips* (1913), selections from *Pareras;* contbr. to *Columbia, Extension, Ave Maria, Catholic World, Commonweal, Good Housekeeping, Paraclete,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Council of English Teachers, Writers Guild, Cath. and London Poetry Socs., C.L.A. Author: *Richard Le Gallienne: Woven of the Sky* ('40; pref. by Odell Shepard); fdr., ed. *Thinker's Digest* (qtly.). *Home:* College Misericordia, Dallas, Pa.

Miriam Joseph, SISTER (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Glandorf, O., Dec.17 '98; *dau.* Henry Francis and Mary Anne (Preisendorfer) Rauh; Ph.B. St. Mary's Coll. '23, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '27, Ph.D. Columbia U. '47; joined Sisters of the Holy Cross, '19, life profession, '25. Teacher, St. Joseph's Sch., Pocatello, '21-23, St. Joseph's Acad., S. Bend, '23-27, Coll. of St. Mary, Salt Lake City, '27-30, St. Angela's Acad., Morris, Ill., '30-31, St. Mary's Coll., '31—, head of Eng. dept., '47—. Author: *The Trivium in College Composition & Reading* (3d ed '48), *Everyday Logic* (3d ed '48), *Shakespeare's Use of the Arts of Language* ('47); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Mod. Lang. Assn., A.A.U.P., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng. *Home:* St. Mary's College, Notre Dame, Holy Cross, Ind.

Misner, MOST REV. PAUL B. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Peoria, Ill., 1891; ordained in Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians); named Vicar Apostolic of Yukiang, China, by Pope Pius XI, Dec. 22, 1934.

Misrahi, JEAN PAUL, educator, writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar. 24, 1910; *s.* Joshua and Fanny (Marks) M.; A.B. Columbia, '29, Ph.D. '33; Univs. of Paris and Nancy; wed Catharine O'Neill, of Wilmington, Del., June 21, 1934; *ch.*—Julienne ('35), Mary and Jane ('40); research assoc. Columbia U., '33- ; instr. in romance langs., Brooklyn Coll., '33-38; asst. prof., assoc. prof., head of dept. of romance langs., Fordham U. Grad Sch., '38- . Author: *Le Roman des Sept. Sages* ('33); on editl. bd.

Thought; contbr. to *Liturg. Arts, Speculum, French Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Liturg. Arts Soc. The Modern Language Association, Phi Beta Kappa, Medieval Acad., Soc. des Anciens Textes Francais, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. *Home:* 6 Bronson Ave., Scarsdale, N. Y.

Mitchell, HOWARD, music; *b.* Lyons, Nebr., Mar.11 '11; *s.* Cheever and Vera (Bundy) M.; *educ.* Sioux City (Ia.) Central H.S., Peabody Conservatory, Baltimore, grad. Curtis Inst. of Music, Philadelphia; wed Alma Metcalf of Baltimore, June 2 '31; *ch.*—Lorraine ('33), Glenn ('36), Martha Louise ('38), Gerard Ellsworth ('44). First 'cellist, Natl. Symphony Orchestra, '33-49, asst. cond., '46-47, assoc. cond., '47-49, conductor, '49—. Convert from Epis. Ch., '30. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., Kenwood Country Club. *Home:* 4400 Fessenden st., N.W. *Office:* 1727 K st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Mitchell, HUGH CHESTER, mathematician; retired. *Home:* 3038 Newark st., N.W., Wash. 8, D.C. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mitchell, RT. REV. JOSEPH D., vicar general; (resigned, 1937): chaplain, 1943—, Alexian Brothers, Signal Mountain, Tenn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Mitchell, RICHARD FURLONG, jurist; *b.* Fort Dodge, Ia., Oct. 11, 1889; *s.* Peter M. and Sarah (Furlong) M.; *educ.* German Sch., Fort Dodge; Fort Dodge H. S.; State Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1912; LL.B., 1913). Law practice at Fort Dodge; 2nd lt. U. S. Air Service, 1917-19, overseas 11 mos.; elected justice of Supreme Court of Iowa, Nov. 1932—, chief justice, 1934. treas., sec., Mitchell Investment Co. Democrat; chmn. Dem. State Central Comm., 1928-32; Dem. Natl. Committeeman from Iowa, '30-47; apptd. by Pres. Truman, mem. Interstate Commerce Commiss., on Feb. 3, 1947. Married Miriam Reynolds, October 24, 1936; *ch.* Marcia Miriam (Aug. 18, 1937). Katherine Victoria (Apr. 24, '43). *Mem.:* Sigma Chi, Phi Delta Phi. *Home:* 203 S. 8th St. *Office:* State Bank Bldg., Fort Dodge, Ia.

Mitchell, STEPHENS, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Jan. 14, 1896; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. and Pvt. Schs., U. of Ga. (A.B. 1915), Harvard (law) Atlanta Law Sch. (LL.B.); 1st Lieut., A. E. F., 1917-19, wed Carolyn Louise Reynolds, 1927 (two sons). Admitted to Ga. bar, '19; mem. law firm Mitchell & Mitchell, at Atlanta; editor *Bulletin* of the Atlanta Historical Society since 1930. *Clubs:* Atlanta Lawyers (president, 1933 to 1934), Capitol City. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Ga. State Bar and Atlanta (pres. '37) Bar Assns.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (v.p. Partic. Council). 1st lt. A.E.F., '17-19. Author: *Mitchell on Real Property;* co-author., rev. ed. *Powell on Actions for Land. Office:* 605 Peters Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Mitchell, REV. THOS. EDWARD, sociologist; *b.* Staunton, Va., Sept. 4, 1901; *s.* Thos. Hartnett and Margaret (Dore) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Sch., Staunton; St. Charles Coll., Md. ('15-21); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. '22); U. of Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '27); C. U. A. (sociol. '29-30); priest, Rome, Mar. 12, 1927; curate St. Mary's Ch., Alexandria, Va., '27, St. Mary's Ch., Norfolk, '28, Holy Cross Ch. Lynchburg, '28-29; diocesan dir. of Cath. Charities, Richmond, '30-38; dean Sch. of Social Work, C. U. A., '38-47; pastor, '47—, St. Elizabeth Church, 925 Fourquerean Lane, Richmond, Va.

Mitchell, W. LEDYARD, retired as v.p. Chrysler Corp., '47; home 180 Ridge rd., Grosse Pointe 30, Mich. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mitchell, WM. LLOYD, govt.; *b.* Newark, N. J., Sept.4 '00; *s.* Wm. Augustus and Mary Ellen (Sweeney) M.; *educ.* Georgetown U. '21-23; wed Jessie Mildred Henderson, of Milford, Mass., June 17 '26; *ch.*—Wm. L., Jr. ('27), Marilyn ('30), John H. ('34), Brian E. ('45). Dist. mgr. Bur. of Fgn. & Dom. Commerce, '29-33; Ga. State dir., regnl. dir. N.R.A., '33-36; dir. Bur. of Bus. Mgmt., asst. exec. dir., Social Security Bd., '36-47; dep. commnr. Social Security Admin., '47—. *Mem.:* Delta Phi Epsilon, Amer. Soc. for Pub. Admin. *Home:* 6669 Barnaby st., N.W. *Office:* Federal Security Bldg., Wash. 25, D.C.

Mittell, EDITH ALICE, M.D.; *b.* N. Y. C., July 4, 1899; *dau.* John H. and Mary A. (Flynn) M.; *educ.* St. Angela's Hall (1916), Adelphi Coll. (1916-18), L. I. Coll. Hosp. (M.D. 1922). Practice of pediatrics Flushing, L. I., N. Y., since '24; attdg. ped. Flushing Hosp.; was on ped. staff, Queen's Gen. Hosp.; attdg. ped. St. Joseph Orphanage; N. Y. Acad. of Med. (1934), Fellow Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (1935). *Club:* Soroptomist, N. Shore Queens. Hobbies: books, hiking, riding. *Home:* 144-89 38th Ave., Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Mitty, MOST REV. JOHN JOSEPH, archbishop of San Francisco; *b.* New York City, Jan. 20, 1884; *s.* John and Mary (Murphy) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (1888-96), De La Salle Inst. (1896-1900), and Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (1900-01); St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, N. Y. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1906-07, S.T.B.); major Pontifical Sem., Rome (1907-08, S.T.D.); Univ. of Munich (1908); hon. LL.D. Manhattan Coll. ('26), C. U. A. ('39). Ordained by Abp. (later Cardinal) Farley, Dec. 22, 1906; apptd. bishop of Salt Lake City, May 28, 1926; consecrated by Cardinal Hayes, Sept. 8, 1926; apptd. Coadjutor Archbishop of San Francisco, Jan. 29, 1932, installed April 12, 1932; succeeded to See of San Francisco, Mar. 5, 1935. Curate, St. Veronica's Ch., N. Y. C., 1909; prof. of theol., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, 1909-17; chaplain, U. S. army, 1917-19, attached to 49th U. S. Inf. and 101st U. S. Inf., and served in Argonne-Meuse offensive; pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Highland Falls, N. Y., and Catholic Chaplain U. S. Military Acad., West Point, 1919-22; pastor, St. Luke's Ch., N. Y. C., '22-26. *Home:* 2840 Broadway. Officer, Legion of Hon. (France), '37; Grand Officer, Mil. Order of Christ (Portugal), '39. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Mix, REV. JOHN STANLEY (*C.R.*), superior; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 17, 1900; *s.* Francis and Catherine (Pietrzykowski) M.; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '24, C.L.B. '25, S.T.L. '27; A.B. St. Louis U., '32; joined Cong. of the Resurrection, '19; 1st profession, Chicago, Mar. 2, 1921; life profn., Rome, Mar. 2, 1924; ordained, Rome, June 29, 1927; socius to master of novices, '28-30; vice rector St. John Cantius Sem., St. Louis, '30-36, rector, '36-47; superior gen., C.R., June 18 '47—. *Address:* 11 S. Sebastianello, Rome, Italy.

Mlynarovich, VERY REV. CLEMENT M., auth.; *b.* Hasprunka, Czecho-Slovakia, Oct. 11, 1887; *s.* Stephen and Stephanie (Heiny) M.; *educ.* in Trnava and Bratislava; priest, Bratislava, May 21, 1910; teacher of religion, State Schs. of Hungary, '10-11; docent of rhetoric and the O. and N. Testaments, Franciscan Schs. of Theol., '11-14; came to U. S., Aug. 2, 1914; curate St. John's Ch., Whiting, Ind., '14-15; orgnr., pastor, Assumption Parish, East Chicago, Ind., '15— (built

ch. '17, rectory '19, sch. and convent '26); toured Central Europe '25. Author: *Slavia* (poems '17), *Novels from the American Life* ('26), *Milky Way* (poems, '34), *Birds in Storm* (novel), *Christmas Telephone* (play, '44). Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XII, '45. Supr. judge Cath. Sokol Gymn. and Ath. Orgn., Trenton, N. J., '30-33: supreme chaplain Cath. Slovak Sokol, '33-36; supreme pres. Cath. Slovak Fed. and of Higher Educn. Movmt. in U. S., '32-36. Voted most popular Slovak in Amer., '31, in Contest conducted by *Daily Slovak American*. Hobby: book collecting. *Home:* 4001 Fir St., East Chicago, Ind.

Moffatt, Rev. John E. (S.J.), author; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 9, 1894; *s.* James and Mary Teresa (Barry) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S.; Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, May 24, 1917; professed May 30, 1919; ordained, June 18, 1930. Instr., Student Advisor, Seattle College; now Retreat Director. Author: *The Kingdom Come Series* (5 books); *The Morning Sacrifice; Pray the Mass; God's Wonderland* (2 bks.); *Forty Hours Devotion; The Sanity of Sanctity; God's Minute Men; Ave Maria; Taste and See: Minute Meditation Series* (7 bks.); *Echoes Eternal; Matters of Moment; Knight of Christ; Companion of the Crucified; Watch and Pray; Sponsa Christi. Home:* Manresa Hall, Port Townsend, Wash.

Mohler, Bruce M., social work; wed Dorothy Mary Abts, of Randolph, Nebr., at Wash., D. C., Oct. '49. Began career as an investigator in N.Y.C. Welfare Dept.; founder, dir. N.C.W.C. Bur. of Immigration, Dec.10 '20—. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory (Papal), '45. *Office:* 1312 Mass. av., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Mohler, Edward Francis, educator; *b.* Toledo, O., Jan. 21, 1889; *s.* Jacob and Alice (McCormick) M.; A.B., St. John's Coll., '09, M.A., '11; Litt. B., St. Xavier Coll., '15; wed Gertrude Dorothy Aylward, of Toledo, June 30, 1919; *ch.* Edward F., Jr. ('20), James A. ('23), Terence J. ('29), David T. ('32). Instr., St. John's H. S., '11-19; asst. to chief educnl. officer, U. S. A., Ft. McPherson, Ga.; personnel dir., Med. Corps, '18-19; bus. consultant, '20-21; prof. St. John's Coll., '21-31; prof., Teachers Coll. and Dioc. Teachers Coll., '22-32; prof., De Sales Coll., trustee, mem. exec. comm., '35-37; advisor. Cath. Collegiate Assn., '39—; prof., Mary Manse Coll., '22—. Contbr. to reviews; book reviewer. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P., Medievalists, Ohio Acad. of Hist., Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 2632 Glenwood. *Office:* Mary Manse, College, Toledo, Ohio.

Molloy, Rt. Rev. John M., vicar forane; born, educ. and ordained in Ireland; came to U.S., '97; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34; Protonotary Apostolic, '47; vicar forane, Dubuque archdiocese, and pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Cedar Rapids. *Home:* 857 3d av., E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysius (O.S.F.), college pres.; *b.* Sandusky, O., June 14, 1880; *dau.* Patrick John and Mary (Lambe) M.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., Sandusky (1886-95); Sandusky H. S. (1895-99); Ohio State Univ. (Ph.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Cornell Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, 1923, 1st vows 1924, perpet. vows 1930. Teaching Fellow, English, O.S.U., 1903-05; Grad. Fellow, English, Cornell, 1905-07; asst. prin., Winona (Minn.) Sem., 1907-11; dean, 1911-'28, pres., '28-46, pres. emeritus, '46—, Coll. of St. Teresa. Auth.: *Concordance to Anglo-Saxon Translation of Bede's Ecclesiastical History* (1907); *Celtic Rite in Britain* (1910); in collab. *Wordsworth Concordance* (1911), and *Horace Concordance* (1914; *The Lay Apostolate* (1915); *Catholic Colleges for Women* (1918); *The Parochial Schools—School Organization and Teacher Training* (1919); *The Post War Curriculum* (1920); *A Teresan Ideal in Service and System* (1928); *Training the Nursing School Faculty* (1930); contbr. to *America, Commonweal.* First educator to receive Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1918; first American to receive Cross of Merit of Constantinian Order of St. George, 1923. *Mem.:* North Central Assn. (Commn. on Higher Educn. '18-43); N.C.E.A. (pres. Coll. & U. Dept., '48—); co-founder Coll. of St. Teresa. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Molloy, Most Rev. Thomas E., bishop of Brooklyn; *b.* Nashua, N. H., Sept. 4, 1885; *educ.* St. Anselm's Coll., Nashua; St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn; St. John's Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome. Ordained, 1908; curate St. John's Chapel, Brooklyn; sec. to Cardinal (then auxil. bishop) Mundelein; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Brooklyn, Oct. 1929; bishop since Nov. 1921. *Address:* 367 Claremont Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Molloy, Thomas J., judge; *b.* Hartford, Conn., June 29, 1885; *s.* Daniel T. and Mary (Killeen) M.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Kathryn E. Hartnett, Hartford, July 20, 1921. Mem. Conn. State Senate, 1914-15; assoc. judge, 1921-25, judge since 1925, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hartford County, Conn.; mem. Comm. to Investigate Tax Exemption in Conn., 1923. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; K. of C.; A. O. H. *Home:* 135 Elizabeth St. *Office:* 95 Washington St., Hartford, Conn.

Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Hugh J., pastor; *home:* 3202 Wyile av., Baltimore 5, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Monaghan, Rev. John Patrick, dir., labor schs.; *b.* Dunamore, Tyrone, Ireland, Feb. 12, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McCormick) M.; *educ.* by Christian Bros., Omagh, St. Francis Coll., Brooklyn, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, Amer. Coll., Rome, Fordham U.; M.A., Ph.D., B.D., Litt.D.; taught at Cathedral Coll., N.Y.; taught social backgrounds and early Eng. lit., Fordham Grad. Sch.; dir. of labor schs., and a fdr. ACTU; mag. writer. *Home:* 560 Lincoln, Midland Beach, S.I., N.Y.

Monaghan, Joseph Patrick, lawyer; born in Butte, Mont., Mar. 26, 1906; *s.* Michael C. and Mary (McDermott) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Sch., Butte; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1928); Univ. of Montana (law); *m.* Catherine McDermott, of Butte, Dec. 30, 1933; *ch.*—Jos. P. (June 16, '35), Thos. Michael ('38). Adm. to Mont. bar, mem. Mont. State Legislature, 1928-29; mem. 73rd to 75th Congresses (1933-39), from 1st Mont. Dist. *Mem.:* Elks; Kappa Sigma. *Home:* 2218 Elm St. *Office:* 350 Metals Bank Bldg., Butte, Mont.

Monahan, Arthur Coleman, educator; *b.* Framingham, Mass., Mar. 24, 1877; *s.* Michael and Johannah (Coleman) M.; *educ.* Mass. Agr. Coll. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Mary Ellen Cody, of Amherst, Mass., June 30, 1904; *ch.*—Esther, Paul, Wm., John. Instr., Mass. Agr. Coll., 1900-01; H. S. teacher and prin, 1901-10; spist. in rural educn., U. S. Bur. of Educn., Washington, 1910-18; head of educn. dept., Walter Reed Gen. Hosp., 1919-20; dir. of bur. of educn., 1921-22, and educn. advisor since 1923, Natl. Catholic Welfare

Council; in charge educn. research for Kewanee Mfg. Co., and Central Scientific Co.; Washington corr. for School Board Journal. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; K. of C.; Fed. Schoolmens Club. World War: maj., U. S. Army, 1918-21; lt. col., S. C. Reserves. Lecturer and writer on educn. topics. *Home:* 3700 13th St., Washington, D. C.

Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. Lawrence, pastor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Sept. 16, 1886; *s.* Dennis J. and Elizabeth (Golden) M.; educ. Cathedral Boys Sch., St. Joseph's Coll., Ind., St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester; ordained, June 17, 1910; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Mishawaka, Ind., '10-13, St. Charles Borromeo Ch., Peru, Ind., '25-27, St. Mary's Ch., Lafayette, Ind., '27-35, St. Patrick's Ch., Ft. Wayne, '35- ; mem. Bishop's Council, Dioc. School Bd., Pro-Synodal Examnr. of Jr. Clergy, Ft. Wayne Diocese. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, 1938, by Pope Pius XI. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Ft. Wayne Chamb. of Comm., Ft. Wayne Country Club. Mem. Civilian Defense Council, Bd. of Chaplains. Democrat. *Home:* 2120 S. Harrison St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Monheim, Rev. Lawrence Wm. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 25 '05; *s.* Charles, Sr. and Catherine (Keier) M.; *grad.* U. of Dayton Prep. '23, B.A. U. of Dayton '27, M.A. C.U.A. '42, post grad. St. Louis U., theol. U. of Fribourg; final profession in Soc. of Mary, '28; ordained at Fribourg, Mar.27 '36. Taught relig. and sociol. U. of Dayton, '37-44, '49—, head of dept. of relig., '41-44, founder Marian Lib., '43, dir., '49—; Sioux City (Ia.) Dioc. dir. of youth, '45-47. *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Sociol. Socs. *Home:* Univ. of Dayton, Dayton, O.

Monica, Sister M., educator, author; *b.* Zanesville, Ohio; *dau.* Hon. T. J. (lawyer, sometime mem. Ohio State Legislature) and Mary De Gratte (Jackson) Maginnis; desc. of New England stock and of De Grattes of early Baltimore; *grad.* Sch. of Brown County Ursulines, St. Martin, O.; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.B., 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A., 1920; Ph.D. in Hist., 1926); member Ursuline Sisters of Brown County. Teacher, hist. and English, Sch. of Ursulines at St. Martin, and their pvt. sch. in Cincinnati; also at Cin'ti. Diocesan Athenaeum; taught English, Notre Dame summer sch.; dir., Brown County Sch. for Girls, 5 yrs.; organized, administered Brown County Alumnae; former mem. Alumnae Bd., Sisters Coll. (Wash., D. C.), and Univ. of Notre Dame. Author: *Angela Merici and Her Teaching Idea* (1927); *Cross in the Wilderness* ('30); *And then the Storm* ('37); *Jesus Silent* (tr. '37); *Grace of the Way* ('38); *Hope of Life* ('42). *Address:* St. Martin, O.

Monkiewicz, Boleslaus Joseph, ex-congressman; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1898; *s.* Albert and Constance (Tomaszunes) M.; *grad.* New Britain (Conn.) H.S., '17; LL.B. Fordham U., '21; wed Lottie Siluskowski, Mar. 19, 1921; ch.—Dorothy, Florence, Constance, Charlotte. Admitted to Conn. bar; clerk, City and Police Cts., New Haven, '30; law practice, New Britain, '23- ; pros. atty. New Britain Police Ct., '37-38; mem. 76th ('39-41) and 78th Congresses, at large, Conn.; dir. Peoples Savs. Bank. In U.S.N., '18. Repub. *Home:* 45 Amherst St. *Office:* 259 Main St., New Britain, Conn.

Monroe, Arthur E., educator, retd. '48; *home:* 5 Concord av., Cambridge, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Monroe, N. Elizabeth, lit. critic; *b.* Chanceford, Pa., Apr. 20, 1896; of English-Scottish parentage; *educ.* York (Pa.) H.S.; A.B. Oberlin Coll., '19 A.M. U. of Pa., '23, Ph.D. '29; Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '29-30; teacher, pvt. and pub. high schools, and 6 years at Temple U.; at Brooklyn Coll., '29- , now asst. prof. of English. Author: *Nicholas Breton, Pamphleteer* ('29), *The Novel and Society* ('41); contbr. to *South. Lit. Messenger, College English, Better Schs., Amer.-Scandinavian Review,* etc. Convert to Catholicism, Aug. 12, 1933. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Children of Mary; A.A.U.P.; etc. *Home:* 34 Ridgeway Ave., St. Cloud, W. Orange, N. J. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Montani, Catherine Sherwood, singer, instructor; *b.* St. Louis; *dau.* of the late Thomas Adiel Sherwood (for 30 years chief justice Mo. Supreme Ct.) and Mary Ellen (Young) S.; *educ.* Visitation Acad., and Mary Inst.; Carlton Coll., Texas; wed Nicola A. Montani, of Phila., Feb. 12 '07. Studied with Homer Moore, St. Louis, with Antonio Cotogni and Clara Bretschneider, Rome; soloist, Rome and U. S., in concert and opera; Savage English Opera Co., soprano; soloist with St. Louis Symphony Orch., Cath. Choral Soc., Palestrina Choir, etc.; dir. Montani Vocal Studios, St. Gregory Guild; dir. of vocal art in various Phila. acads., etc. Author: *Fundamentals of Vocalization* ('39), contbr. to music mags. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Mem.:* D.A.R. Dem. *Office:* 1705 Rittenhouse Sq., Phila., Pa.

Montavon, Paul Augustine, farming; *b.* Maytown, Amboy, Ill., '10; *s.* James A. and Mathilda (Faivre) M.; *grad.* St. Norbert H.S. '28, B.A. s.c.l. St. Norbert Coll. '32, M.A. '34; wed Marie C. Pitzen, of Stacyville, Ia., July 11 '36; *ch.*—Miriam Kaye and Anita Claire ('38), Jerome Anthony ('39), Jane Pauline ('42), Ruth Marie ('43), Terese Anne ('45), Paul Thomas ('49). Teacher of Eng., St. Norbert Coll., '34-35; news ed. Stations WHBY, '35-36, WTAQ, '36, Green Bay; farming, DeKalb, Ill., '36—; a leader in promoting better farming methods, in breeding dairy cattle, in soil conservation, and in the use of grass silage; sec.-treas. DeKalb County Dairy Herd Improv. Assn., '40—; dir. North. Ill. Breeding Co-op., '48—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres. '46), Kishwaukee Radio Club, Alpha Tau Rho, Cath. Round Table of Sci. Amateur radio fan. *Home:* R.R. 1, DeKalb, Ill.

Montavon, William F., welfare executive; *b.* Scioto County, Ohio, July 14, 1874; *s.* John Baptist and Mary (Muller) M.; *educ.* Holy Redeemer Sch. (1880-91); Notre Dame Univ. (1892-95, A.B., 1898); Institut de Ste. Croix, Paris (1895-97), C.U.A. (1897-1901); wed Mary Agnes Burrow, Dec.4 1901 (died Oct. 1940); *ch.*—Mary Genevieve (died 1913); wed (2) Leocadia Kerby, October 2, 1942. Superintend. of schs., Tayabas Province, P. I., 1915; U. S. Commercial Attache, Lima, Peru, 1915-18; exec. repres. of Internatl Petroleum Co., In S. Amer., 1918-25; dir. legal dept., Natl. Catholic Welfare Conference, 1925—. Lecturer. Author of N. C. W. C. pamphlets on Mexico, Haiti, Spain, and legislature topics, human sterilization, school laws, etc., contbr. to N. C. W. C. News Service and Catholic reviews. K.S.G. '28, K.C.S.G., '45; LL.D. Dayton U. '29. Dem. Hobbies: gardening, golf.

Mem.: K. of C. (4°); Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Museum of Nat. Hist.; Cath. Assn. for Int. Peace; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U. S. and Can. (assoc.); Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., etc.; recd. Cath. Action Medal, '39. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Montet, NUMA FRANCOIS, lawyer; born in Thibodaux, La., Sept. 17, 1892; *educ.* La. State Normal; Tulane Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Bonnie B. Jones, of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Admitted to La. bar, 1913; since engaged in law practice; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and city atty., 1915, Thibodaux; La. State Legislator, 1916-20; candidate for Atty. Gen. of La., 1924; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, N.Y., 1924, Chicago, 1932; acting pros. atty., 20th Jud. Dist. of La., fall of 1925; gen. counsel La. Highway Commn., July 1928-Aug. 1929; elected to 71st (to fill vacancy), 72nd to 74th Congresses (1929-37), from 3rd La. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Thibodaux, La.

Montgomery, FRANCIS STANTON, lawyer; *b.* Kansas, June 23, 1878; *s.* Pius and Sarah (Stanton) M.; *educ.* Creighton Univ. (A.B., 1904); Georgetown Univ. (M.A., 1905, Ph.L., 1906; LL.B., Ph.D., 1907); *m.* Gertrude Ponet, of Los Angeles, July 3, 1907; *ch.*—Victor P., George F., Francis J., Wm. J. Trustee, St. John's Cath. Sem., and Jr. Cath. Sem., Los Angeles; mem. board of regents Loyola U., L.A. Papal Chamberlain of the Cape and Sword, '27—. Republican. *Club:* Newman. *Home:* 8630 Pine Tree Ter. *Office:* 8623 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Montgomery, GUY, educator; *b.* Albion, Nebr. June 9 '86; *s.* George M. and Carrie (Letson) M.; A.B. U. of Nebr. '09; A.M. U. of Calif. '17, Ph. D. '21; hon. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '37; wed Grace McGonagle, June 14 '11. Instr., West H.S., Salt Lake City, '09-16; instr. in Eng., U. of Calif., '17-20, asst. prof., '20-24, assoc. prof., '25-29, prof., '29—; assoc. dean, coll. of arts & sci., '30-39; exchange prof. Heidelberg U., Germany, '26. Convert to Catholicism, '46. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa, Faculty Club. Author: *The New World* ('21), *The Challenge of Restoration Comedy* ('28), *Anthology of English Classics* ('36), *Essays of Francis Bacon* ('39), *John Dryden and the Battle of the Books* ('43). *Home:* 1406 Euclid av. *Office:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Moody, JOHN, investment executive; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., May 2, 1868; *s.* William F. and Jeanette (Nichols) M.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., H. S., and private study; *m.* Anna M. Addison, of Nice, France, April 5, 1899; *ch.*—John Edmund (*b* Oct. 18, 1900; *d.* April 10, 1926), Ernest Addison (*b.* Sept. 27, 1903; *m.* Oct. 10, 1928). Founder, chmn., dir. Moody's Investors Service, with offices in N. Y., London, Chicago, Boston, Phila., Los Angeles. Author: *Moody's Manual of Investments* (annual statistical publication in 5 vols.; founded 1900); *The Truth About the Trusts* (1904); *The Investor's Primer* (1907); *The Art of Wall Street Investing* (1909); *The Railroad Builders* (1915); *Masters of Capital* (1917); *Profitable Investing* (1923); (autobiography) *The Long Road Home* ('33), *Fast by the Road* ('42), *John Henry Newman* ('45); contributor to periodicals. A trustee of St. Patrick's Cathedral, N.Y.C., and Notre Dame U.; LL.D. Boston Coll. '42. Convert from Protestant Episcopal Church, June 6, 1931 K.C.H.S., Papal, 1932. *Clubs:* Catholic, Lawyers, Merriewood Country; St. Paul Guild; Liturgical Arts Soc. (pres. '39-41). *Home:* 25 E. 76th st. *Office:* 65 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Moody, REV. JOSEPH N., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 18, 1904; *s.* Hugh A. and Anne (Nolan) M.; A.B. Cathedral Coll. '25; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie; M.A. Fordham U. '31, Ph.D. '34; priest, N. Y. C., May '29; instr. New Rochelle Coll. '33-41, Cathedral Coll. '33—, Notre Dame Coll., S.I., '38—. Author: *Why Jews Are Persecuted* (1938); frequent contributor to reviews. Cited by B'nai B'rith, '37, and in Who's Who in Amer. Jewry, '39; for improving race relations; dean, Coll. of New Rochelle Labor Sch., '39-41; mem. Comm. of Catholics for Human Rights (exec. bd.), Medieval Acad., etc. Chaplain Comdr., USNR, '41-46, at Casablanca and in the Pacific (Navy Commendation). *Home:* 352 Riverside Dr., N. Y. C.

Moonan, JOSEPH N., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Oct. 21, 1890; *educ.* Waseca Pub. Schs., Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1911); admitted to Minn. bar, 1911; city atty. Waseca, 6 yrs.; sr. mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; Waseca Co., 5th Dist., South. Minn. (pres. 1929-30) and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Moonan, RAY G., lawyer; *b.* Waseca, Minn., Sept. 9, 1898; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch., Waseca; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul; Creighton U., Omaha (LL.B. 1920); admitted to Minn. bar, 1920; mem. law firm Moonan & Moonan, at Waseca. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma; 5th Dist., Waseca Co., Minn. State, and Amer. Bar Assns. *Address:* Waseca, Minn.

Mooney, H. E. EDWARD CARDINAL, archbishop; *b.* Mt. Savage, Md., May 9 '82; *s.* Thos. and Sarah (Heneghan) M.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary Sem., Baltimore (B.A. '05), North Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. '07, DD. '09); ordained, April 10, '09; prof. of dogmatic theol. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, O., 1909-16; headmaster, Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1916-22; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Youngstown, O., 1922-23; spiritual dir. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, 1923-26; apptd. Apostolic Delegate to India and consecrated titular archbishop of Irenopolis, 1926; apptd. Apostolic Del. to Japan, 1931; appointed bishop of Rochester, N. Y., Aug. 1933-May 1937; apptd. 1st archbishop of newly erected Archdiocese of Detroit, May 26, 1937, installed Aug. 3, 1937; chmn. Admin. Bd., N.C.W.C., '35-38, '39-42, '43-45; created cardinal, Feb. 18, 1946. *Office:* 1234 Washington Blvd., Detroit 26, Mich.

Mooney, REV. EDWARD VINCENT (C.S.C.), youth work; *b.* Scottdale, Pa., Nov. 15, 1892; *s.* Edward and Sarah (Ward) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. 1916); C. U. A. (M.A. 1923); Columbia U. and U. of Minn. (spl. courses); joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, Jan. 18, 1917; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24, 1923. Prof., St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1923-25; also v.-chmn. Boy Life Commn. and dir. gen. of Boys' Work for Tex. State Council K. of C., and spl. natl. field scout commnr. Region 9, Boy Scouts of Amer.; orgnr., dir. of 3 boy leadership courses, St. Edward's U.; dir. Phys. Ed., Notre Dame U., '26-29; prin. St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '29-31; head Educ. Dept., St. Edward's U., 1931-33, also resuming boys' work under K. of C. program; apptd. Dir of Cath. Youth Bur., Natl. Cath. Welfare Council, Washington, D. C., Oct. 1933; Diocesan Dir. of Cath. Youth Orgn., Ft. Wayne, Ind., Feb. 1935-Apr. 1937; chmn. 1st Natl. Clergy Youth Leaders'

Conf., Notre Dame, '35; Exec. Sec., Natl. Cath. Youth Council, '37-40; dir. Youth Dept., N. C. W.C., '40; now dir. Cath. Youth Bur., Columbus Diocese. *Office:* 246 E. Town st., Columbus, O.

Moore, Rt. Rev. Edward Roberts, sociol.; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 1894; *s.* E. A. and Mary (Roberts) M.; *educ.* Fordham Univ. (A.B., M.A., Ph.D.). Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1919-23; dir., div. of social action, Catholic Charities of Archdiocese of N.Y., '23-41; prof., Fordham U., Sch. of Social Service, '24-38; mem. exec. comm., Council on Adult Educn., 1924-32, City Conf. on Charities and Correction, 1927-28; chmn., Social and Economic Activities, Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, 1927, comm. on Population Decline and Related Problems, N. C. C. C., 1928-32, comm. on Neighborhood and Community Activities, N. C. C. C., 1935; mem. joint comm. of Welfare Council and United Neighborhood Houses for Study of Settlement Houses in N. Y.; Curate, St. Peter's Ch., N. Y. C., 1929-36; mem. Natl. Advisory Comm., Natl. Youth Admin., 1935; chmn. Technical Advisory Comm., Natl. Youth Admin. of N.Y.C. '36-43; awarded Ad Altare Dei cross, Boy Scouts of Amer. '41; Papal Chamberlain, '41; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48; chmn. special committee, on Social Aspects of Pub. Housing, Natl. Conf. of Social Work, '36; pastor St. Peter's Ch., '37—; mem. bd. of advis. Vocat. Serv. for Juniors, '37—; v.p. Amer. Fed. of Housing Authorities, '38—; mem. advis. com. on welfare N. Y. World's Fair '39, '37—; chmn. comm. on youth activities Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '39—; mem. comm. on personnel standards Natl. Assn. of Housing Officials, '39—; v.p. Joint Queensview Housing Enterprise, '48—. *Home:* 16 Barclay st., N.Y.C. 7.

Moore, Frank X., lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 2, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Drumm) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; City Coll. of Law and Finance (LL.B.); *m.* Berenice E. McLaughlin, of Bonne Terre, Mo., Nov. 27, 1929. Formerly asst. cashier, Hamilton State Bank; was asst. treas., asst. sec., and trust officer Union Easton Trust Co.; State Legislator, Mo., 1929-31 (introd. Uniform Bank Collection Code); now with Southwest Bank of St. Louis, and practicing law. *Mem.:* Bar of 8th Jud. Dist.; 26th Ward Democratic Club (pres.); Jefferson Club. Democrat. Hobbies: reading, motoring. *Home:* 5209 A Holly Hills Ave. *Office:* 2301 S. Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.

Moore, Joseph F., pub. relats.; *home:* Haverford & Overhill rds., Ardmore, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Moore, Mary Young (Mrs.), *b.* Los Angeles. Nov. 7, 1882; *dau.* Robert B. and Mary C. (Wilson) Young; *educ.* St. Mary's Acad., and Immac. Heart Coll.; v.p. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; advis. bd. A.F. of L.; mem. Acad. of Polit. Sciences, Cath. Woman's Club. Awarded Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '40; Dame of the Holy Sepulchre, Feb., 1946; honorary LL.D., '31. *Home:* Oakcrest Cottage, Hotel Huntington, Pasadena. *Office:* 420 Roosevelt Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

Moore, Rev. Philip Samuel (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Wabash, Ind., Aug. 5 '00; *s.* Benjamin Franklin and Mary Elizabeth (Hipskind) M.; A.B. Notre Dame U. '24; Ph.M. C.U.A. '29, Ph.D. '36; Archiv.-Paleog., Ecole Natl. des Chartes, '33; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '24; priest, Notre Dame, '28. Instr. in medieval studies, Notre Dame U., '33-36, asst. prof., '37-40, assoc. prof., '40-44, prof., '45—, sec. Comm. on Grad. Study, '34-44, head of philos. dept. '42-49, dean Grad. Sch. '44—. Editor: *The Works of Peter of Poitiers* ('36), *Petri Pictaviensis Allegoriae super Tabernaculum Moysi* ('38), *Sententiae Petri Pictaviensis* (Lib.1, '43); ed. Publns. in Medieval Studies, '36—. *Mem.:* Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Soc., N.C.E.A., Medieval Acad. (council '40-43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Moore, Rev. Thos. Hendrick (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 22, 1898; *s.* Thos. Francis and Elizabeth Victoria (McClure) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. ('15-16); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. '22, M.A. '23); Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. '30); Jesuit priest, Woodstock, June 23, 1929; last vows Feb. 2, 1935. Instr. in physics Georgetown U., '25-26; prof. of physics St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '31-34; assoc. prof. of religion, student counselor, dir. of Intercoll. Parthenian Acad., Fordham U. '35-41; spir. dir. Laymen's League for Retreats, '41-48; editor *Messenger of the Sacred Heart,* '49—; author *I Also Send You* ('37), *Beyond the Altar Rail* ('39), *Heart of the King* ('45), *Mt. Manresa Book* ('46), *The Darkness is Past* ('46). *Home:* 401 E. Fordham rd., N.Y.C. 58.

Moore, Thomas Vernor (O.S.B.): joined Carthusian Order at Cartuga de Miraflores, Spain, June '47. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Moorhead, Louis David, surgeon; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 22, 1892; *s.* Dr. Edward L. and Jeannette (Snell) M.; *educ.* Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1914; M.S., 1915; M.D., 1917); *m.* Ann Patricia Dorsey, of Chicago, Aug. 25, 1932; *ch.*—Louis D., Jr. (July '34), Edward Louis ('36), Patrick Henry ('43). Dir. of Chicago Catholic Charities. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal). Senior house surg., Cook Co. Hosp., 1917-19; dean and assoc. prof. of surg., 1918-28, and prof. of surg. and head of dept. '28-40, Loyola U.; resigned as chief of staff Mercy Hosp. '40; chmn. of bd. Loretto, St. George's, and Holy Cross Hosps.; mem. fdrs. group Amer. Bd. of Surgery; mem. Comm. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A. Kt. of Cape & Sword, by Pope Pius XI, '38, and reapptd. by Pope Pius XII, '39. Surg., Rock Is. R. R., C. & S. I. R. R., Belt R. R. of Chicago; cons. surg. St. Bernard's, St. Anne's and Holy Cross Hosps.; chief of med. bd. of archdiocese of Chicago; Chicago Bd. of Health, Chicago Fire Dept.; chmn. bd. of trustees Lewis Memorial Maternity Hosp.; sr. attdg. surg. Mercy Hosp.; dir. Cath. Charities, Chicago; mem. bd. of govs. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc., '48—; F.A.C.S., F.I.C.S. Kt. Comdr. Order of Crown of Italy, '46; mem. Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Kappa Pi Epsilon; Phi Beta Pi; Univ. Club. *Home:* 1101 N. Elmwood Ave., Oak Park. *Office:* 31 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.

Mooring, Wm. Henry, film critic; *b.* Northamptonshire, England, Dec.30 '98; *s.* George and Emily Helen (Woollard) M.; *educ.* Bozeat Primary, St. George Secondary and High; wed Gladys Wheatley, of Market Harborough, Sept. 1 '21; *ch.*—Peter Wheatley ('22-23), Paula Wheatley ('24), Wyndham Wheatley ('28). Reporter, feature writer, '19-24; sub. ed. *The Bioscope,* film trade paper, '25-28, ed., '28-32; asst. to prod. mgr. Brit. Int. Pictures, '33-34; Hollywood film critic, '34—, for Eng. and Amer. papers, syndicated; movie ed. *The Tidings,* L. A. archdioc. weekly, '43—; lecturer; lit. and

tech. adviser, Cavalcade, and other films; mag. writer. With wife and children received into the Church, '40, when anti-Cath. prejudices were found to be false. *Home:* 215 Trunkey st., Playa del Rey, Calif. *Office:* 3241 S. Figueroa st., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Moran, Daniel James, oil executive; *b.* Cygnet, O., May 31, 1888; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (B.S., 1907); Chase Sch. of Applied Sci.; *m.* Marie E. Farasey, May 28, 1921; *ch.*—Francese, Daniel J. With Buckeye Oil Co., 1909; engr. to v.-pres., dir. Texas Co., also v.-pres. Texas Co. of Mexico; now pres., dir., mem. exec. bd. Continental Oil Co.; pres., dir. Great Lakes Pipe Line Co. *Clubs:* Siwanoy Country (Mt. Vernon, N. Y.); Racquet and Tennis (N. Y. C.); River Oaks Country (Houston); Houston Club. *Address:* Houston, Texas.

Moran, James O'Donnell, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Oct.25 '04; *s.* Patrick T. and Annie (O'Donnell) M.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., C.U.A., LL.B. Georgetown U. '29; wed Cecilia Alfaro, of Panama, Sept.17 '32; *ch.*—Mariana ('34), Alicia ('37). Law practice, '29-42, '46—; comdr. USNR, '42-46; mem. Alcoholic Beverage Control Bd.; dir. Real Estate Title Ins. Co. *Mem.:* Gamma Eta Gamma, D.C. Bar Assn. (dir. '37-38). *Home:* 2801 Allendale Pl., N.W. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Moran, Rev. John Wm. (S.J.), theologian; *b.* E. Granville, Vt., Mar.30 '89; *s.* Martin and Anna (Kaveney) M.; *grad.* Waterbury (Vt.) H.S., A.M. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '17, S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '29; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Wash., D.C., June 27 '25. Instr., Latin & Greek, Holy Cross Coll., '17-21; prof. of dogmatic theol., Weston Coll., '28—. Author: *Alpha et Omega* ('35), *Catholic Faith and Modern Theologies* ('48), contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Weston College, Weston, Mass.

Moran, Joseph A., lawyer; *b.* Tulsa, Okla., Sept.30 '08; *s.* Martin and Helen (Cusack) M.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '30, LL.B. '36; wed Jane Loughney, of Tulsa, Sept.12 '36; *ch.*—Brian J. ('38), Wm. P. ('40), Helen M. ('42), Thomas K. ('46). Pvt. law practice, '33—; sec., dir. E.F. Moran, Inc.; Okla. state gov. Notre Dame Fdn. *Mem.:* Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres.), N.D. Law Assn. (dir.), K. of C. (state advoc., G.K.), Crozier Club (pres.), Amer., Okla. State and Tulsa Bar Assns., Tulsa Club, Tulsa Country Club. *Home:* 2419 S. St. Louis. *Office:* 432 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Moreau, Arthur E., exec.; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Mar. 5, 1885; *educ.* H. S. and Bus. Coll., Manchester; *m.* Emilienne Trembley; *ch.*—Arthur J., Charlotte. Marjorie. Mayor of Manchester 3 terms; mem. Gov. Winant's Council (chmn. finance comm.); maj., Gov. Keyes' staff; del. to Republican Natl. Conv., '28; treas., dir., J.J. Moreau & Son., Inc.; pres. Amoskeag Industries, Manchester Coal & Ice Co.; dir. Manchester Natl. Bank. M.A. Dartmouth '37; trustee U. of N.H.; ex-pres. Manchester Rotary; dir. Pub. Service Co. of N. H., Manchester Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Soc. of St. Jean Baptiste; Elks; Grange; Amoskeag Vets. *Clubs:* Derry Field; Joliet; K. of C.; Lafayette. *Home:* Manchester, N. H.

Morehead, Anne, see Sullivan, Margaret R.

Morgan, Joseph H., lawyer; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland, July 23 '84; *s.* John and Catherine (Fallon) M.; came to U.S., '87; naturalized, '05; *educ.* Lincoln (Nebr.) Acad. '03-05, LL.B. U. of Nebr. '10; wed Theola Linn, Oct. '10; *ch.*—Catherine M. (Mrs. M. F. Delgado), Robert L., Donald J., Mary Helen (Mrs. H. M. Babcock). Admitted to Nebr. and Ariz. bars, '10; pvt. practice, Prescott, Ariz., '10-45; justice Supreme Court of Ariz., '46-47; mem. Morgan & Locklean, '47—; regent U. of Ariz., '43-45; chmn. Ariz. State Dem. Central Comm., '42-44; pres. Yavapai-Mohave Boy Scout Council, '28-29. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ariz. Bar Assns., Elks, K. of C. (past State Dep.), Rotary (ex-pres. Prescott), Arizona Club, etc. *Home:* 230 S. Mt. Vernon. *Office:* Bank of Arizona Bldg., Prescott, Ariz.

Morgana, Nina, soprano; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y.; *dau.* Chas. G. and Concetta (Parlato) M.; *educ.* pub. sch.; D'Youville Coll., Buffalo; *m.* Bruno Zirato, of Italy, June 15, 1921; *ch.*—Giovanni Bruno (Oct. 6, 1922). Primadonna soprano with La Scala Opero Co. (Milan, Italy), Chicago Opera Co., Metropolitan Opera Co. (N. Y. C.), Colon (Buenos Ayres). Awarded medal for distinguished achievement conferred by City of Buffalo on the occasion of its Centennial celebration. *Home:* Chappaqua, N. Y.

Moriarty, Charles P., lawyer; *b.* Leaven worth, Wash., Mar. 12, 1895; *s.* Timothy and Ann (O'Brien) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ. (A.B., M.A.); Univ. of Wash. (LL.B.); U. S. Naval Acad.; *m.* Thelma Thurman, Tacoma, Wash., June 23, 1926. Spl. asst. U. S. Atty., 1923-24; judge of Superior Ct., 1925-29. *Mem.:* Amer. and Seattle Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (comdr.); Social Welfare League (pres. 1930). *Clubs:* Oval Rainier, K. of C. (past G.K.). LL.D. Gonzaga U.; trustee Seattle Coll. *Mem.:* A. R. C. (area chmn.), U. of Wash. Alumni (natl. pres.), Catholic Lawyers Society (diocesan pres.), Phi Alpha Delta, Delta Tau Delta. Member of the law firm Padden & Moriarty. *Home:* 100 Highland Drive. *Office:* 1212 American Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Moriarty, Rev. Michael Lee, pastor; *b.* Ashtabula, O., Jan. 22 '89; *s.* John and Ellen (Conway) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph School '02, Ashtabula H.S. '06, Litt. B. Notre Dame U. '10, hon. LL.D. '46, St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, '10-12, St. Mary Sem., Cleveland, '12-15; ordained at Cleveland, May 29 '15. Curate, St. John Cathedral, Cleveland, '15-20; v.p. Cathedral Latin School, '16-22, and dir. of Residence Hall, '20-22; pastor, St. Mary Ch., Wooster, '22-33, St. Mary Ch., Mentor, '40-41, St. Catherine Ch., Cleveland, '44—; vis. prof. Notre Dame U. Summer School, '23-28; dir. Cath. Charities, Cleveland, '33-39, during which time also dir. Welfare Fed., Cleveland A.R.C., Negro Welfare Assn., Travelers' Aid, etc. Faithful friar, K. of C. (4°); natl. dir. Notre Dame Alumni Assn. *Home:* 3443 E. 93rd st., Cleveland 4, O.

Morin, Rt. Rev. Tobias G., dioc. cons.: *b.* Erie, Mich., Dec. 14 '75; *educ.* St. Mary Coll. (now U. of Dayton), U. of Ottawa, Grand Sem., Montreal; priest, Dec. 17 '04; served SS. Peter & Paul Ch., Ionia, St. Mary, Monroe, Saced Heart Acad., Grosse Pointe; pastor St. Charles Ch., Newport, '07-23, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Ecorse, '23—; former mem. school bd., pro-synodal examiner, parish priest consultor, and now diocesan dean, Archdiocese of Detroit; Domestic Prelate,

Rt. Rev. Msgr., '44. *Home:* 4496 High Blvd., Ecorse, Mich.

Moritz, THEODORE L., former M.C.; *b.* Toledo, O., Feb. 10, 1892; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1913); Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa. (LL.B., 1923). Admitted to Pa. bar; has since practiced at Pittsburgh; was sec. to Mayor McNair, of Pittsburgh; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 32 Pa. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Pittsburgh, Pa.

Morkovsky, VERY REV. JOHN L., supt. of schs.; *b.* Praha, Texas, Aug. 16 '09; *s.* Alois and Marie (Raska) M.; *educ.* St. John's Sem., San Antonio, '24-30; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; M.A. C.U.A. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 5 '33. Curate, Weimar, Texas, '36-40, San Antonio, '40, '43-45; prof. St. John's Sem., '40-41; pastor St. Leo's, S.A., '45—; supt. of schs., S.A. Archdioc., '43—, judge Matrim. Ct., '44—; Papal Chamberlain, '44; diocesan consultor, '47—. K. of C. *Office:* 230 Dwyer av., San Antonio 5, Texas.

Morley, REV. HUGH (O.F.M. Cap.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 17, 1908; *s.* Michael Joseph and Bridget (Leonard) M.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch. (1914-22) and All Hallows Inst. (1922-24), N. Y. C.; Mary Immaculate Seraphicate, Garrison, N. Y. (1924-28); St. Anthony's Sem., Marathon, Wis. (1929-35); joined Order of Minor Capuchins, 1928; ordained at Marathon, June 16, 1935; asst. editor, 1935-36, editor, 1936-37, *The Seraphic Chronicle,* Yonkers, N. Y.; editor *The Cowl,* Jan. '37—; M. S. Columbia U. Sch. of Journ., '37-38. *Home:* 110 Shonnard Pl., Yonkers, N. Y.

Moroney, JAMES MCQUEEN, executive; *b.* Dallas, Texas, July 10 '94; *s.* James and Lenora Bush (McQueen) M.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Coll., Dallas, '09-11, Georgetown U., '11-14; wed Maidie Dealey, April 10, '17; *ch.*—Mrs. Geo. H. Norsworthy, Mrs. James J. Laney, jr., James McQueen, jr. Pres., Moroney Hardware Co., Dallas, '15-26; invmt. bus., '26-34; mem. exec. dept. A. H. Belo Corp., newspaper pubs. and radio station owners, '34-35, dir., actg. sec.-treas., '35-38, dir., sec.-treas., '38-39, dir., sec., v.p., '40—; also a director in other corporations; former councilman Highland Park, Texas, '30-34; chmn. Dallas Co. Chap., A.R.C., '35; dir. Freeman Mem'l. Clinic, Children's Hosp. of Tex., Tex. State Fair, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Dallas Hist. Soc. (trustee), Dallas Country Club, Delta Sigma Chi, etc. Indep. Dem. *Home:* 4330 Bordeaux st. *Office:* The Morning News, Dallas, Texas.

Moroney, JOHN FRANCIS, judge; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., July 29, 1896; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Engelbracht) M.; *grad.* Loyola H. S. '14; A.B. Loyola Coll. '18, M.A. '23; U. of So. Calif. J.D. '22; wed Veronica Burley, June 30, 1925 (died June 6, 1938); *ch.* 3 daus. Dep. dist. atty. Los Angeles County, '22-23; dep. county counsel, 23-26, '32-41; co. clerk Los Angeles Co., '41-47; instr. S.W. Law Sch., '46—; judge Munic. Court, '47—; dir. Cath. Welfare Bur. Dem. *Home:* 2026 N. Oxford. *Office:* Municipal Court, Los Angeles, Calif.

Morony, LOUIS RAYMOND, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Feb.22 '00; *s.* Dennis and Rebecca (McNoon) M.; educ. Iowa Wesleyan Coll., Iowa State Coll.; admitted to Mich. bar, '29. Asst. dir., Motor Vehicles, Mich. Dept. of State, '31-35, dir., '35-36; asst. atty. gen. of Mich., '35-36; legisl. cons., Traffic Regulat., Natl. Safety Council, Chicago '37-38; exec. dir. Amer. Assn. of Motor Vehicle Admnrs., Wash., D.C., '38-40; mgr. Field Relats. Dept., Auto. Mfrs. Assn., Detroit, '40-42; cons. H'way. Traffic Advis. Comm., War Dept., '42-45; dir. Uniform Laws Div., Automotive Safety Fdn., Wash., D.C., '45—; sec. Comm. on Motor Vehicle Admin., President's H'way. Safety Confs., '46—. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi, K. of C., A.B.A., Mich. State Bar Assn. Repub. *Home:* 1736 Columbia rd., N.W. *Office:* 700 Hill Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Morris, JOHN JOSEPH, real estate cons.; *b.* N. Y. City, June 1, 1886; *s.* John J. and Louise (Tierney) M.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; pvt. course in accounting; *m.* Anna Kemper, Sept. 6, 1920. Asst. auditor, Crowell Pub. Co., 1906-09; acct., Outing Pub. Co., 1909-15; auditor, Sackett & Wilhelm Corpn., 1915-20; real estate mgr., Amer. Chicle Co., Lalance & Grosjean Corpn.; an organizer, Catholic Boys Brigade of U.S. Papal Medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '32; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '38. Trustee St. John's Ch.; dir., Wilbur-Suchard Chocolate Co. *Mem.:* Am. Irish Hist. Soc. (ex. coun.), Real Est. Bd. of N. Y.; Pomonok C. C.; Natl. Democratic. Xavier Alumni Sodality; chmn. U.S. Selective Serv. Bd. No. 19, N.Y.C.; Columbian Order; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Catholic Club. (chmn., ex-pres.). *Home:* 314 W. 18th st., N. Y.C.

Morrison, RT. REV. JOSEPH PETER, rector; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 24, 1894; *s.* James Denis and Christina (Grant) M.; *educ.* St. Vincent's (1900-07); St. Pe-de-Bigorre, France (1907-11); St. Meinrad's (1911-12); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1912-16); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ. (1917-18); ordained at Chicago, Sept. 21, 1918. Curate, St. Patrick's, Joliet, Ill., Sept. 1918-Jan. 1923, St. Andrew's, Chicago, Jan.-Sept. 1923; curate, Sept. 1923-Feb. 1928, admin., Feb. 1928-Mar. 1932, and rector Mar. '32, Holy Name Cathedral, Chicago; master of cerem. for Card. Mundelein, '24-30, and Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '36; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. '34; Dom. Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 17, '38. K. of C. (4°); Kt. Hospitaler, Notre Dame de Lourdes; mem. bd. govs. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; pres. Liturg. Conf., '42-45; hon. chaplain Grotto of Our Lady of Lourdes, '49; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., 200 S. Green Bay rd., Highland Park, Ill.

Morrissey, MICHAEL A., executive; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1885; *s.* John J. and Bridget (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Springfield pub. schs.; *m.* Lucy Joyce, of Shelburne Falls, Mass., Apr. 26, 1915. Mgr., The Eastern News Co., Portland, Me., 1914-18; mgr., The Springfield (Mass.) News Co., 1918-23; asst. gen. mgr., The American News Co., N. Y. C., 1923-27, and vice-pres. and dir., '27, pres., '39-47, chmn. of bd., '47—; pres., dir., Union News Co., N.Y.C., '31-47, chmn. of bd., '47—; dir. Pullman Co., Com. Hotel, Irving Trust Co.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank. K. of C. (Past Grand Kt. and Dist. Dep.); Kts. of Malta. *Home:* Westchester Country Club, Rye, N. Y. *Office:* 131 Varick St., N. Y. C.

Morrissey, ROBERT BURNS, educator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Oct. 16 '03; *s.* Robert Thomas and Mary Ellen (Burns) M.; S.B. M.I.T. '26, S.M.

'31; student Columbia U. '33—; wed Margaret Helena Sharkey, of Lowell, Apr. 16 '33. Asst. in physics, M.I.T., '26-28, instr., '28-31; prof. of physics, Manhattanville Coll. '32—; lect. Immac. Conception Sem. '36—; research assoc., nuclear physics, Columbia U. '48—; contbr. *Commonweal, Thought, Appolonian,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers, K. of C., Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Electrochem. Soc., Cath. Round Table of Sci. (chmn. N.Y. Sect. '43-46), A.A.U.P., Confrat. of Assumption (Decurion, '40—), Cath. Club, etc. *Home:* 706 Riverside Dr. *Office:* Manhattanville College, N.Y.C.

Morrissey, THOMAS J., lawyer; *b.* Denver, Colo., Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Richard and Sarah (Durigan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Denver (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Hyland, Jan. 28, 1925. Admitted to Colo. bar; practiced at Denver; district leader, Democratic Party, 1922-31; State Boxing Commn., 1931-37; U. S. District Attorney at Denver. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Sigma Phi Epsilon; Phi Alpha Delta; A. O. H.; K. of C. (Internat. Mobilization Comm., 1935); Disabled Vets. of World War. *Home:* 1564 Elm St. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Morrissy, ELIZABETH, educator; *b.* Elkhorn, Wis., Mar. 2, 1887; *dau.* John and Eliza (O'Connor) M.; *grad.* Elkhorn H. S. (1904); Beloit (Wis.) Coll. (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Wis. (summer, 1916); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1920-30; M.A., Ph.D.). Prof. of econ., mem. advis. bd. Coll. of Notre Dame, Baltimore; taught C.U.A. Summer Sch., '37-46, N.C.S.S.S., '36-46, St. Louis U. Summer Sch., '24-25; mem. Pres. Roosevelt's Advis. Council on Econ. Security, natl. bd. N.C.C.J., advis. bd., N.F.C.C.S.; natl. chmn. Social Action Comm., N.C.C.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Econ. Assn.; Phi Beta Kappa; mem. Bd. of Sch. Commnrs., Balt., and Balt. Council of Social Agencies. Democrat. *Home:* 2900 North Calvert st. *Office:* College of Notre Dame, Baltimore, Md.

Morse, HAROLD MARSTON, mathematician; *b.* Waterville, Me., Mar. 24, 1892; *s.* Howard Calvin and Ella Phoebe (Marston) M.; *grad.* Coburn Classical Inst., Waterville, '10; A.B. summa cum laude, Colby Coll., '14, Sc. D. '34; A.M., Harvard, '15, Ph.D. '17; wed Celeste Phelps, of Berkeley, Calif., June 20 '22; *ch.* Meroe Marston, Dryden Phelps; wed (2) Louise Jefferys, Jan. 13 '40; *ch.* Julia, William Marston, Elizabeth Hudson, Peter F., and Louise Jefferys. Assistant professor at Cornell University, '20-25; assoc. prof. Brown U., '25-26; asst. prof. Harvard, '26-28, assoc. prof., '28-29, prof., '29-35, chmn. tutors in math., '33-35; prof. Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N. J., '35—. Pvt., U. S. A., '18-19; 2nd lt., C. A. C. R., '19-24. Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, Natl. Acad. of Sciences, A. A. A. S. (v. p. '39); mem. Natl. Research Council, Amer. Math. Soc. (pres. '43-44). Phi Beta Kappa, etc. Croix de Guerre; Bocher Prize in Math.; Hon. Dr. Sorbonne, Paris, '46, Kenyon, '48, Pisa, '48; for war work Army Certif. of Merit from Pres. Truman. Author of books on math.; ed. Princeton ser. in math.; mem. Vis. Comm., Harvard. Convert, '40. *Office:* Inst. for Advanced Study, Princeton, N.J.

Morton, THOMAS HARLOW, educator; *b.* Plymouth, Mass., Apr. 30, 1906; *s.* Albert Ellis and Sarah Jane (Harlow) M.; B.S. U. of Vt., '29; M.S. Niagara U., '36, Ph.D. '38; wed Theresa Frances Grey, of Whitehall, N.Y., Sept. 6, 1930; *ch.*—Anne Elizabeth ('31). Instr. in phys. sciences, Niagara U., '29-34, instr. in biol., '34-37, asst. prof., '37-42, prof., '42-47; chmn. dept. of biol. '47—; contb. to journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Anat., Sigma Alpha Sigma, Sigma XI, Lambda Iota (U. of Vt. pres. '29), Cath. Round Table of Sci., A.A.A.S., Biol. Photographic Assn. Convert from Protestantism, 1930. *Home:* 1139 Garrett Ave., Niagara Falls. *Office:* Niagara University, N. Y.

Moser, JOSEPH C., banker; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Sept. 29, 1891; *s.* Valentine and Theresia (Springob) M.; *educ.* St. Anthony's Sch., Pio Nono Coll., Marquette Univ., Univ. of Wis. Exten. Div., Amer. Inst. of Banking; *m.* Erna Fahrenberg, of Milwaukee, Aug. 7, 1916; *ch.*—Eugene Joseph (May 12, 1917), John Edward (Apr. 1, 1923), Robert Wm. (July 7, 1929). Clerk, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., West Allis, Wis., 1907-08; with Marshall & Ilsley Bank since June 10, 1908, becoming asst. cashier, Jan. 13, 1920, asst. v.-p., Jan. 12, 1926, and v.-p. and trust officer, Jan. 13, 1930. Treas., dir., Marquette Univ. Sch. of Med.; treas., dir. Assoc. Hosp. Service, Milwaukee; v. p., Cath. Social Welfare Bur.; treas., Archdiocesan Cath. Charities Council. *Mem.:* K. of C.; mem. bd. Mt. Mary Coll., Card. Stritch Coll. *Home:* 3101 N. Palmer st. *Office:* 721 N. Water st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Mosheim, THOMAS EMIL, lawyer; *b.* Seguin, Texas, March 9 '07; *s.* Emil and Lenora Marian (Lowther) M.; Ph.B. St. Louis U. '31, LL.B. '32; wed Carol Elizabeth Coleman, of Wichita, Kans., April 30 '32; *ch.*—Stephanie Joan ('35), Thomas Emil ('39). Mem. firm Dibrell, Mosheim & Campbell, at Seguin, '32-41; regional price atty. O.P.A., Dallas, '42-44; assoc. Baker, Botts, Andrews & Walne, at Houston, '44-46; mem. firm, Kelley, Lockett, Lockett & Mosheim, at Houston. *Mem.:* Amer., Texas and Houston Bar Assns., Delta Theta Phi, Alpha Sigma Nu, K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Elks, Serra Club. *Home:* 2315 Glen Haven. *Office:* 2201 Gulf Bldg., Houston 2, Texas.

Moss, ELIZABETH DORSEY, executive; *b.* Annapolis, Md., 1882; *dau.* Daniel and Elizabeth (Redmond) Dorsey; *educ.* Mt. de Sales Acad. of the Visitation, Catonsville, Md.; *m.* Geo. A. Moss, Annapolis, June 27, 1900. Mem., Md. State Interracial Commn., Md. Childrens Code Commn.; co. sec., Md. Tercentenary Commn.; mem. of bd. Cardinal Gibbons Inst. (Ridge, Md.), co. chapter of Natl. Council of Catholic Women, and A. R. C.; v.-p., Emergency Hosp.; parliamentarian, United Dem. Clubs of Md.; chmn. Md. Child Welfare; alternate del.-at-large, Dem. Natl. Conv., 1924, 1928. *Mem.:* Catholic Parent Teacher Assn. (pres., 1925-32); Calvert Assn. (N. Y.); Catholic Daughters of Amer.; Womens Dem. Assn.; League of Women Voters (co. v.-pres.). *Clubs.* Anne Arundel Co. Democratic; Womens (sec., 1917-32; chmn. co. pub. welfare). *Home:* 195 Main St., Annapolis, Md.

Mourant, JOHN ARTHUR, educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 24 '03; *s.* Arthur John and Addie May (Morris) M.; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '26, Ph.D. '40, A.M. Harvard U. '28; wed Margaret E. Connors, of Cambridge, Mass., June 16 '28; *ch*—Paul Rene ('29). Instr., De Paul U., Chicago, '28-31, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, '31-32; asst. prof., Nazareth Coll., Rochester, '32-36, St. Xavier Coll., Chicago, '36-45, Pa. State Coll., '46—, and

head philos. dept. '49—. Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '28. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., A.A.U.P. *Home:* 119 S. Buckhout av. *Office:* Pa. State College, State College, Pa.

Mouton, Robert L., horticulture; *b.* Duchamp, La., Oct. 20, 1892; *educ.* pub. school, Lafayette, La.; Southwestern La. Inst. (grad.). Runner, later asst. cashier Peoples Bank & Trust Co., Lafayette, 1911-12; teacher, sec. to pres. St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La., 1912-14; conducted ins. bus. and bus. night school, Lafayette, 1915-16; collector of customs Gonaives, Haiti, 1917-18; resigned to enlist in U. S. Marines; pvt., sgt., 2nd lt., 1st Marine Aviation outfit, A. E.F., 1918-19; elected mayor, Lafayette, 1919, 1923, 1931; postmaster, Lafayette, 1936; mem. 75th Congress from 3rd La. Dist., 1937—. Horticulturist by profession; lectures widely on same. Democrat. Capt. U. S. Marine Corps Reserve; decorated with Croix de Leopold, at Brussels, 1927. *Home:* Lafayette, La.

Mowery, Edward Joseph, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, O., March 8 '06; *s.* Arlow Francis and Nellie Cecilia (O'Connor) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade and H.S., Lancaster, Ohio State U., Notre Dame U.; wed Margaret Josephine Ryan, of Columbus, O., Feb. 26 '38; *ch.*—Michael Francis ('39), Wm. Patrick ('41), Margaret Eileen ('43). Editor, *Eastern News,* Columbus, '32; mng. ed. *Catholic Columbian;* city ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle;* staff writer, A.P.; feature writer, Columbus *Sunday Dispatch;* ed. Lancaster *Daily Eagle* ("Youngest ed. of daily newsp."—Ed. & Pub. mag.), and *Eagle-Gazette;* staff writer, King Features, Times Syndicate; edtl. writer, New Brunswick (N.J.) *News;* finan. ed. Newark *Star-Ledger;* staff writer, N.Y. *Post,* and, '42—, N.Y. World-*Telegram.* N.B.C. Award for "notable service in field of journalism," '47, in clearing falsely convicted broker by stories on trial procedure, etc. *Home:* 45 Ingram st., Forest Hills Gardens. *Office:* 125 Barclay st., N.Y.C.

Moylan, Cornelius Anthony, atty., mayor; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Jan. 23 '98; *s.* Dennis P. and Delia (Dolan) M.; *educ.* local parochial schools; grad. Williston Acad. '20; Ph.B. Yale U. '24, LL.B. '26; wed Anne Marie Durkin, of Hartford, Nov. 22 '24; *ch.* Gerald Edwin ('26), Cornelius A., jr. ('28), Robert Francis ('31), Muriel Anne ('36), Richard Dennis ('37). Assoc. with Judge Francis A. Pallotti in law practice, '26, becoming a jr. partner Pallotti, Covello & Moylan in '28; dir. Legal Aid Bur., City of Hartford, '30-32; mem. Conn. State Senate, '39-41; apptd. State Unemployment Compensation Commissioner, '41-46 (chmn. '44-45); apptd. judge Hartford Police Ct., '45; resigned when elected mayor of Hartford, '45-47 by largest plurality ever given a Repub. candidate). *Mem.:* Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Co. Bar Assns.; Moose; A.O.H.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Elks; K. of C. (4°); Laymen's Retreat League; Conn. Prison Assn. Sports fan. *Home:* 848 Broadview Ter. *Office:* 647 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Movnihan, Very Rev. James Humphrey, college pres.; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Aug. 27, 1882; *s.* Humphrey and Ellen (Dennis) M.; *educ.* Rockwell Coll. (1895-97) and St. Munchin's Coll., Ireland (1897-99); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1899-1903); Amer. Coll., Rome (1903-07); St. Thomas Acad., Rome (Ph.D., 1905); Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1907). Came to U. S., 1899; naturalized citizen, 1902. Prof., English and Latin, 1907-28, head of dept. of Lang. and Lit., 1928-33, and pres., 1933—, St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., also trustee; lect., Nazareth Hall, Visitation Convent, Teachers Coll., and St. Paul Sem. Contbr. to *The Sign, Commonweal,* etc. K. of C. *Home:* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minn.

Moynihan, Joseph A., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 13, 1886; *grad.* Detroit Bus. Univ. (1903); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1907). Admitted to Mich. bar, 1907; practiced at Detroit; chmn. Wayne County Repub. Comm., 1915-19; judge, Circuit Ct., Detroit, since 1921. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy); Mich. State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Catholic Big Brothers; Holy Name Soc.; ex-v.p. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; hon. LL.D. Detroit College of Law, 1945; hon. LL.D. U. of Detroit, '32; mem. Mich. State Judicial Council; pres. Inter-Amer. Bar Assn., '49-50. *Office:* Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Mudd, Eugene Joseph, banker; *b.* St. Charles Co., Mo., Mar. 16 '79; *s.* James Robert and Mary Caroline (Boschert) M.; A.B. St. Louis U. '01; wed Helen Ann Rechtern, of St. Charles, Mo., Sept. 4 '07; *ch.* Dorothy M. Sheehan, Helen M. George, Marjorie Ann (dec.), Blanche M. Robbins. Entire career with Natl. Bank of Commerce and its successor Mercantile-Commerce Bank & Trust Co., St. Louis, beginning as collector and being now exec. v. p. and dir.; dir. pres., Bk. of Com. Liquidating Co.; dir. Trans. Casualty Co.; trustee Calvary Cemetery Assn., Group Hosp. Assn. (Blue Cross). Kt. of St. Gregory, '43; Kt. of Malta, '44. *Clubs:* Catholic, of St. Louis (treas.), Mo. Athletic, Noonday, K. of C. *Home:* 5357 Bartmer Ave. *Office:* 721 Locust St., St. Louis 1, Mo.

Mueller, Rev. Frank J., author; *b.* Natrona, Pa., Feb. 7, 1894; *s.* John J. and Theresa (Goss) M.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. (A.B., 1914); St. Vincent Sem. (1914-18); ordained May 25, 1918. Author: *Upon This Rock* ('30), *Christ's Twelve* ('31); *Christ* ('35), *Human Christ* ('38). *They Knew Christ* ('46), *Brains and Belief* ('48). Pastor, Blairsville, Pa.

Mueller, Franz Hermann Joseph, sociologist; *b.* Berlin, Germany, May 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Kahnt) M.; *educ.* Cath. Grade Sch. ('06-14), Com'l. H. S. ('14-17), Sch. of Comm. and Finance (M.C.S. '21), U. of Berlin ('21-23), U. of Cologne (Dr. rer. pol. '25); wed Therese Geuer, of Cologne, '30 (2s. 3d.). Sub. asst. Berlin Sch. of Commerce, '21-23; asst. in econ. Berlin Tech. Coll., '26-27; dir. Cath. Welfare Agency, '26-27; asst. in econ. Grad. Sch. of Engring., Karlsruhe, and sub. lect. of Com'l. Sci. and Acad. for the Sci. of Pub. Admin., '27-28; asst. dir. Social Sci. Research Inst., U. of Cologne, '28-34; lect. Xtn. Labor Union Seminar, '29-31; asst. in social. legisl. and social work, U. of Cologne, '34-36; asst. prof. of sociol. St. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '36-40; prof of econ., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '40—, head of dept., '42—; mem. G.L.C.A., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '48). *Office:* 2115 Summit av., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Mueller, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 1 '94; *s.* George Fritz and Barbara N. (Ziegler) M.; *grad.* SS Peter and Paul School, St. Louis, '07, Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, '19; ordained, June 14 '19: Curate at Carlyle, Mt. Carmel, E. St. Louis, and Belleville, '19-26; 1st pastor, organizer, Blessed Sacrament Parish, Belleville, '26-30; pastor, St. Peter's Cathedral, Belleville, '30-47; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 15 '39; consecrated bishop of Sinda

and coadjutor of Sioux City, Oct.16 '47; succeeded to See, Sept.20 '48. *Office:* 1011 Douglas st., Sioux City 18, Iowa.

Mueller, THERESE JOHANNA, author; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Mar. 3 '05; *dau.* Franz B. and Maria (Mullers) M.; M.A. U. of Cologne, '27, Dr. rer. pol. '29; wed Franz H. Mueller, of Berlin, Apr. 23 '30; *ch.* Mechtild-Elisabeth ('31), Hildegard-Ursula ('33). Gertrud-Brigitta ('36), Reinhold ('40), Francis ('48). Social work Cologne; came to U.S. '37; staff Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, '43, '46; lecturer. Author: *Family Life in Christ* ('41), *Our Children's Year of Grace* ('43); contbr. to *Orate Fratres, Living Parish, Holy Family,* etc. *Home:* 2110 Wellesley Ave., St. Paul 5, Minn.

Mueller, REV. ULRICH F. (C.PP.S.), pastor, educator; *home:* Carthagena, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Muench, MOST REV. ALOISIUS J., D.D., LL.D., bishop; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1889; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., U. of Wis., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland ('19-21 D.Sc.); grad. study, Cambridge, Louvain, Sorbonne, Oxford, '21-22; ordain. priest June 8, 1913; curate St. Michael's Ch., Milwaukee, 1913-17, and St. Paul's Chapel, Univ. of Wis., Madison, 1917-19; apptd. to faculty, 1922, rector, 1929-35, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., also prof. of Social Science., Homiletics and Catechetics; Domestic Prelate, Sept., 1934; apptd. Bishop of Fargo, Aug. 1935, and consecrated Oct. 15, 1935. Charter mem., Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; mem. Cath. Central Verein; epis. pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf.; co-author, *Manifesto on Rural Life* ('39); mem. Pont. Commn. for Sac. Sciences, C.U.A., '45; apostolic visitator, Germany, July '46—. *Home:* 608 Broadway, Fargo, N. Dak.

Mühl, ANITA MARY, M.D.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 19, 1886; *dau.* Siegmar F. and Mary Florence (Schmidt) M.; *educ.* St. Agnes Acad.; Shortridge H. S. (1903); Butler Coll. (pre-med., 1914-16); Indiana Univ. (B.S., 1918; M.D., 1920); George Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1923). Asst. phy., St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Govt. Hosp. for Insane), Wash., D. C., 1920-23; psychiatrist, Dr. Thos. Verner Moore's Psychiatric Clinic, Wash., D. C., 1923-24; psychiat. and chief of div. of spl. educn., Calif. Dept. of Educn., 1927-29. Author: *Automatic Writing* ('29); *ABC of Criminology* ('41), *Truants* ('42); contbr. to tech. journals. Lect. in psychiat. & criminol. U. of Melbourne, Australia, '39-42. *Mem.:* A.M.W.A. (Pres., Br.13, San Diego, '34-5-6); F.A.C.P.; F. Am. Psychiatric Assn.; P.A.M.W.A.; life mem. Auxil. Bd., Trinity Coll., W., D.C. *Home:* 571 Sea Lane, La Jolla, Calif.

Mulcahy, MICHAEL F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Aug.25 '98; *s.* Thomas and Johanna (Keane) M.; LL.M. Loyola U. '26; wed Alice M. Collins, of Chicago, Apr.11 '29; *ch.*—Alice Marie ('30), Eileen ('33). Alderman, Chicago, '35-39; pres. Bd. of Local Improv., Chicago, '39—; dir. OPA, Metropol. Chicago, '41-43; sheriff, Cook County, '43-46; mem. law firm, Mulcahy, Murphy & Dieringer. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Chicago Ath. Assn. Exec's. Club, Amer. Legion, Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 8000 S. Langley av. *Office:* 33 N. LaSalle st., Chicago 2, Ill.

Muldoon, HUGH CORNELIUS, educator; *b.* Truxton, N. Y.; *s.* Michael and Elizabeth (Warren) M.; *educ.* Union Univ. (Ph.G., 1912); Mass. Coll. of Pharm., Boston Univ.; Valparaiso Univ. (B.S., 1920; D.Sc., 1925). Instr. in chem. and Latin, Mass. Coll. of Pharm., 1912-18; prof. of chem., Union Univ., 1918-20; dean of sch. of pharm. and head of dept. of chem., 1920-25; same, Duquesne Univ., 1925—. *Mem.:* A. C. S.; A. A. A. S.; A. Ph. A.; Pa. Pharm. Assn.; Pa. Acad of Sci.; Phi Delta Chi; Phi Delta Psi; U. S. P. X Revision Comm.; K. of C. Author: *Pharmaceutical Latin* (1925); *Organic Chemistry* (1927); *Laboratory Manual of Organic Chemistry* (1927); editor, *The Science Counselor;* contbr. *Journ. of Amer. Pharm. Assn., Amer. Druggist. Home:* Wm. Penn Hotel. *Office:* Duquesne University, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Mulgrew, CARL G., exec.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 4 '96; *s.* Thomas James and Mary (Cosley) M.; *grad.* Loras Acad. '12, B.A. Loras Coll. '16; wed Marie Trenkle, of Dubuque, May 6 '31; *ch.*—James Patrick ('36), Mary Catherine ('33). Sec., treas., gen. mgr. Thomas J. Mulgrew Co., petroleum prods.; dir. St. Joseph's Mercy Hosp. Advis. Bd., Iowa Blue Cross Hosp. Plan. Lt. U. S. Inf., '18. *Clubs:* Bunker Hill Golf (dir.), Chicago Yacht, Dubuque Golf, Elks, Eagles. *Mem.:* Dem. County Central Comm. *Home:* 1340 Auburn st. *Office:* 197 Jones st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Mulholland, SISTER MARY AMBROSE (B.V.M.), educator; *b.* Stanberry, Mo., Mar. 7, 1892; *dau.* James and Emma (Schiefelbusch) M.; A.B. Clarke Coll., '18; M.A. Notre Dame U., '21; Ph.D. Columbia U., '40; professed in Sisters of Charity of B.V.M., Dubuque, Mar. 19, 1915. Teacher, Stanberry Pub. Sch., '09-10, St. Mary's H.S., Chicago, '15, St. Joseph Acad., DesMoines, '16-18; head of dept. of hist. Clarke Coll., '18-41, pres. of Coll., 41- . Author: *Early Gild Records of Toulouse* ('40); contbr. to *Cath. World,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., Medieval Acad. of Amer. *Address:* Clarke College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Mulholland, ROBERT EMMETT, D.D.S.; *b.* Long Branch, N.J., May 16 '94; *s.* James Robert Emmett and Caroline Ruth (Arnheiter) M.; *educ.* Star of the Sea Acad. '99-02, L.B. Pub. Schools '02-13, D.D.S. U. of Pa. '17; 1st lt. Dental Res. Corps, U.S.A., '17-22; wed Anna Dorothy Carr, of Long Branch, Dec.27 '24; *ch.*—Robert James (dec.), Anne Amelia ('27), John Emmett ('33). Dental practice, Long Branch, '19—; trustee Star of the Sea Ch., '33—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '46. *Mem.:* Monmouth County (pres. '24-25) and N.J. State (pres. '33-34) Dental Socs., L.B. Exchange Club (pres. '30-31), K. of C. (G.K. '28-29, 4°), San Alfonso Retreat League (v.p. '35-40), Dioc. Union of Holy Name Socs. (pres. '44-46), Natl. Exchange Club (dist. gov. '48-49), Trenton Dioc. Council of Cath. Men (pres. '44-46), Natl. Cath. Laymen's Retreat League (2d v.p. '46-48), City Plan. Bd., '33-43, City Shade Tree Commn., '48—. *Home:* 126 Garfield av. *Office:* 541 Broadway, Long Branch, N.J.

Mullally, REV. WM. FRANCIS, pastor; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 3, 1890; *s.* Wm. Francis and Mary Gertrude (Gallagher) M.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., St. Louis Prep. Sem., Washington U., St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.), U. of Mexico; priest, St. Louis, Dec. 20, '14; curate Holy Angels Ch., St. Louis, '15-17; army chaplain, '17-18 (1st lt.; recalled as capt., '41, separated as

col., '46; served with 10th Air Force in China Burma, India); pastor Annunciation Ch., St. Louis, '19-30, St. Mary Magdalen Ch., '30-41, '46—; instr. in sociol. Maryville Coll. '35—; exec. comm. St. L. Consumer Council, St. Louis chap. Natl. Conf. of Jews and Christians, St. Louis Peace Council. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Social Workers (treas. St. Louis chap. '38); Amer. Conf. of Social Work; K. of C.; Amer. Legion (past Post. Comdr., past State Chaplain); Mo. Ath. Club. Dem. *Home:* 4924 Bancroft Ave., St. Louis 9, Mo.

Mullaney, BERNARD J., retired Chicago pub. utilities exec.; address Fitzwilliam, N. H. See sketch in A.C.W.W., v5 ('42-43).

Mullaney, PAUL LYNCH, invmt. banker; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 9, 1900; *s.* Thomas F. and Theresa (Lynch) M.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., '14-18, Armour Inst. of Tech., '19-21, B.S. Northwestern U., '29; wed Virginia Reiss, of Sheboygan, Wis., Nov. 3, 1931; ch.—Roger Paul ('39), Paula Virginia ('42). With Ill. Mchts. Trust Co., Chicago, '21-29, Continental Ill. Co., '29-33, Lawrence Stern & Co., '33-38; pres., dir. Mullaney, Ross & Co., '38- ; dir. Chicago Hearding Society, Chicago Comm. of Natl. Cath. Community Serv., Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdioc., Minneap. Knitting Works, Travelers Aid Soc., Chicago. *Clubs:* Bond (dir. '42-46, sec. '45-46); Attic; Chicago (dir. '42-), Exmoor Country, Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 280 White Oak Lane, Winnetka. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Mullen, JANUARIUS A., lawyer, mfr.; *b.* O'Neill, Neb., June 18, 1905; *s.* Arthur F. and Mary Theresa (Dolan) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz.; Creighton Univ. (Ph.B., LL.B.); *m.* Exilona Louisa Hamilton, of Omaha, Neb., June 5, 1935. Law practice with Mullen & Morrissey, Omaha; asst. legal adviser, State Dept. of U. S; legal adviser to spl. adviser of Pres. Roosevelt on Foreign Trade. *Mem.:* Alpha Sigma Nu (pres., 1932-34); K. of C. (4°); Natl. Press Club (assoc.); Bloomfield Hills (Michigan) Country Club; Chevy Chase Club (Wash, D.C.); Grosse Pte. Club; Detroit Athletic Club; Country Club, Detroit; mem. Bar, Nebr. and D.C.; pres of Glenvale Products Corpn., Detroit and dir. Standard Accident Ins. Co., Detroit. Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 300 Washington Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 1165 Beaufait St., Detroit, Mich.

Mullen, MARY ROSALIE, librarian; *b.* Montgomery, Ala., Aug. 23, 1888; *dau.* Felix and Mary Jane (McDevitt) M.; *educ.* Emory Univ. (1909-10). Cataloger, Howard Coll., 1910; asst. libn., N. C. Coll, for Women, 1910-18; asst. libn., libn., chief clerk, and '39—, sr. hist. libn., Ala. Dept. of Archives and Hist.; instr. Women's Coll. of Ala., 1918-21; editor *Pilot Log,* 1929-30, geneal. dept. of *Ala. Hist. Quarterly,* 1930; asst. editor, *Ala. Official and Statistical Register,* 1931, '35. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ala. (sec., 1919—) Lib. Assns. *Home:* 1265 S. Court St., Montgomery, Ala.

Muller, E. LESTER, journalist; bus. mgr. *The Baltimore Catholic Review* (wkly.); pres., Baltimore City Council (vice mayor); dir., ad. bur., Catholic Press Assn., past pres., Better Bus. Bu., and Advertising Club (both of Baltimore). *Address:* 415 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Muller, WALTER, army officer; *b.* Wyoming, Sept. 29 '95; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '18; grad. officers' course Inf. Sch. '28, tank course, '37, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch., '38. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '18; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '44; dir. Amer. Office of Mil. Govt. for Bavaria. Decorated, Legion of Merit (U.S.), Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester (Papal), '47. *Office:* War Dept., Wash 25, D.C.

Muller-Thym, BERNARD JOSEPH, educator; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Mulligan, DENIS, lawyer; *b.* Riverdale, N.Y., Apr. 12, 1900; *s.* James Ignatius and Catherine Teresa (Beagen) M.; B.S., U.S. Mil. Acad., '24; LL.B. Fordham U., '30; J.S.D. Brooklyn Law Sch., St. Lawrence U., '34; grad. Army Indus. Coll., '41; wed Elizabeth G. Sharpe, Nov. 7, 1941. Comnd. 2d lt. Air Corps, U.S.A., '24 (resigned '26); sailor, merchant marine, '26-27; ins. bus., N.Y., '27-30; admitted to N.Y. bar, '31, and later to practice before other cts.; with Bur. of Air Commerce, U.S. Dept. of Commerce, '34-38; cons. counsel to Civil Aeronautics Authority to May '39; returned to active duty, Air Corps, Dec. '40; transferred to material div. Wright Field, Dayton, July '41; mem. U.S. Natl. Comm. of Perm. Amer. Aeronaut Commn., '41. Dem. *Office:* c/o Guy & Brookes, Edmonds Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Mulligan, WILLIAM JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Thompsonville, Conn., June 2, 1881; *s.* Wm. and Frances (Browne) M.; *educ.* Yale; Holy Cross Coll. (LL. D.); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); *m.* Kathleen B. Keefe, New Haven, Conn., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jean 9., Kathleen E. Dir., Riverside Trust Co.; pres. Advance Printing & Publishing Co.. Hartford Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn. World War: chmn. K. of C. War Activities Comm. Knight of St. Gregory. *Mem.:* Yale Alumni Assn. Republican. *Clubs:* Watch Hill; Yale; Hartford; Catholic (N.Y.); K. of C. (deputy supreme knight, '49—). *Home:* 69 Bloomfield av. *Office:* 484 Ann st., Hartford, Conn.

Mullin, LESTER S., M.D.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 21 '90; *s.* Wm. and Emma (Wustermann) M.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch. '04, St. Francis Prep. '06, B.A. St. Francis Coll. '10, M.D. Long Island Coll. '14; wed Phyllis Vaughan, of Brooklyn, June 3 '16; *ch.*—Richard ('17), Frank ('19), Phyllis ('24), Donald ('27), Lester ('30). Asst. ped. Meth. Epis. Hosp. Disp., '16-20, Kings Co. Hosp., '20-31, attdg. ped., '31—, St. Peter's Hosp., '42—. *Mem.:* Kings Co. Med Soc., Pi Alpha, Alpha Kappa Kappa. *Address:* 1221 Ave. O, Brooklyn 30, N.Y.

Mullins, SAM S., mfr.; *b.* Syracuse, N.Y., Nov. 28 '14; *s.* Sam S. and Ann Frances (McGourty) M.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '37, LL.B. Yale U. '40; wed Margaret M. Fulham of Wellesley Hills, Mass., July 12 '47; *ch.*—Anne Frances ('48). Atty. U.S. Treas. Dept., '40; asst. to gen. counsel Lend Lease Admin., and to Office for Emergency Management, '41; lt. col. U.S.A. A.F., '42-45; asst. treas. Textron, Inc., '46-48, gen. mgr. for admin., '47-48; v.p., dir. Cleveland (O.) Pneumatic Tool Co., '48, pres., dir., '49—. *Mem.:* K. of C., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns., Joint Hosp. Comm. (Cleveland). *Home:* R.D.3, Shaker Blvd., Chagrin Falls, O. *Office:* 3781 E. 77th st., Cleveland 5, O.

Mulloy, Most Rev. William Theodore, bishop; *b.* Ardoch, N.D., Nov. 9 '92; *s.* William James and Margaret Ann (Doyle) M.; *educ.* St. Boniface Coll., Winnipeg, Can.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Coll. of St. Thomas (B.A.); priest June 7 '16; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, Fargo, N.D., when apptd. bishop of Covington, Nov. 18 '44; consec. Jan. 10, '45, installed, Jan. 25 '45. Dir. of Rural Life, Fargo Diocese, '34-44; pres. Natl. Cath. Rural Life Conf., '35-37, '46-48, episcopal adviser, '48—; mem. epis. comm. C. of C.D., '48—. *Home:* 1140 Madison av., Covington, Ky.

Mulrooney, Edward P., state official; *b.* Hudson Co., N. J., July 24, 1874; *s.* Edward P. and Ellen (O'Keefe) M.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Elizabeth Hartlink, N. Y. City, Nov. 14, 1900. Advanced from patrolman, 1896, to police commnr., 1930-33, N. Y. C. Police Dept.; apptd. chmn. N. Y. State Liquor Control Bd., '33-37, Commnr. of Correction, N.Y. State, '37—; impartial chmn. N.Y.C. hotel industry, '39—, Democrat. Awarded Star Pro Juventute, by Catholic Boys Brigade of Amer. *Address:* 180 E. 79th St., New York, N. Y.

Mulvaney, Rev. Bernard George (C.S.V.), educator; *b.* Marion, Wis., Mar. 28 '07; *s.* Francis Mathias and Maude Mary (Meyer) M.; A.B. St. Viator Coll. '30; M.A. C.U.A. '34; Lic. en Sci. Pol. et Soc., Louvain U. '39; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '41; entered Clerics of St. Viator, '25; priest, May 26, '34. Faculty, St. Viator Coll., '34-35, dean of studies, '35-36; instr., sociol., C.U.A., '41-45, asst. prof., '45—; superior Viatorian Sem., Wash., D.C., '45—; staff *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review,* '43-45; mem. Alpha Kappa Delta, Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (v.p. '44-45). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Mulvey, Rev. Timothy J. (O.M.I.), playwright; *b.* N.Y.C., May 25 '13; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McManus) M.; *educ.* Canisius H.S. and Coll., Buffalo; Stanley Sch. of Spoken Word, Brookline, Mass.; M.A. C.U.A.; priest, Oblates of Mary, Wash., D.C., May 27 '40; prof. of Eng. and homiletics, Oblate Scholasticate, Wash., D.C.; speaker on Catholic Hour (NBC), Hour of Faith (ABC); plays broadcast over these and other networks. Author: *Salute to Valor* (plays '44), *Sincerely Yours* (id. '45), *Just Plain Numbers* (talks '45); repres. in *Drama in Action.* Award by O.S.U. for "Salute to Valor," '45; by Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews for "Letter from Paul," '45. *Home:* 391 Michigan Ave., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

Mumm, Wm. M., advertising; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1872; *s.* Geo. and Frances (Hemmerdien) M.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch., Canisius Coll. H. S., Buffalo; *m.* Lillian A. Welker, of Buffalo, July 18, 1894; *ch.*—Frank (dec'd.), Wm. E. (*b.* Jan. 15, 1897; *m.* Euphemia A. Valls), Edwin J. (dec'd.), Lillian K. (Sister M. Annette, O.S.F.), Harry G. (*b.* Nov. 23, 1905; *m.* Mary Shurman), Marie F. (May 19, 1907), J. Herbert (*b.* Apr. 4, 1909; *m.* Dorothy Zuber). Clerk, Buffalo Post Office and Sec'y to Postmaster, 1889-92; pvt. sec. to Supt. of Buffalo Pub. Schools, to 1897; bus. mgr. *Buffalo Volkesfreund* (Cath. daily) to 1900; editor, pub. *Success with Flowers,* West Grove, Pa., to '03; natl. trustee Res. Officers' Assn., '41—; chmn. of bd. Mumm, Mullay and Nichols, Incorporated, natl. adv. agency, since 1904, moving firm from Springfield, O., to Columbus, O., 1905; v.-p., dir. Columbus Chamb. of Comm., 1929-31; dir. New Idea, Inc. (mfs. of agrl. implements). Author of pamphlets on apologetics, natl. defense, business subjects. World War: applied for overseas duty; apptd. by War Dept., Chmn. of Bd. of Instructions for Drafted Men; after War comd. Maj. in Res.; promoted to Col.; 2 oldest sons served thru-out War; a 3rd son serving in 2d World War. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus (Dep. Gd. Knight, 1907, G. K., 1908; Master of 4° for 1st Ohio Dist., 1911-20); Elks; Cath. Laymen's Retreat League of Columbus (organizer, exec. chmn.). Mem. Ohio State Develop. & Publ. Commission. Republican. Hobbies: fishing, flowers, books. *Home:* 1747 Franklin Ave. *Office:* 33 N. Grant Ave., Columbus, O.

Mundie, Paul Joseph, sociologist; *b.* Meadville, Pa., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Patrick Joseph and Catherine (Biersmith) M.; A.B., Canisius Coll., '27, A.M. '28; Ph.D., Georgetown U., '30. Instr. in sociol., Georgetown U., '28-30; asst. prof., Marquette U., '30-32, assoc. prof., '32-36, prof. and head dept. of social sciences, '36—. Dir., Hopkins Street Bldg. & Loan Assn.; treas. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '38, pres., '40 Book review ed., *Amer. Cath. Sociol. Review. Home:* 758 N. Broadway. *Office:* 615 N. 11th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Munich, Rev. Austin F., supt. of schs., dioc. of Hartford; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., June 7, 1899; *s.* Francis Paul and Margaret Gertrude (Lennon) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bridgeport (1913); Bridgeport Central H. S. (1917); St. Thomas Sem., Hartford (1919); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (Ph.B., 1925); summers, Columbia ('24, '36), Fordham ('30), Yale ('31); ordained at Hartford, May 13, 1926. Curate, Our Lady of Mercy Ch., Plainville, Conn., 1926-29; supervisor of schs., Diocese of Hartford, Sept. 1929—. *Address:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.

Muntsch, Rev. Albert (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 7, 1873; *educ.* St. Louis Univ.; Univ. of Chicago. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. in modern langs., St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1898-1902; prof. of French, 1907-11, now prof. of anthropology, St. Louis Univ. Collab. in *Syntax of High School Latin* (1909); co-author *Introductory Sociology* (1923); *Evolution and Culture* (1923); *The Pilgrimage of Life* (1924); *The Higher Life* (1925); *Conference for Religious Communities* (1926); *Cultural Anthropology* (1934); *Social Thought and Action* (1934); *The Church and Civilization* (1936). Grad. Student in Anthropology, U. of Calif., 1929-1930; field work among the Mayas and Caribs of British Honduras and Guatemala, 1936-1937; v.p. Cath. Anthropolical Assn. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Murfey, Etta Josephean, poet, editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 4, 1892; *dau.* Edmund Elmendorf and Elsie (Smith) M.; *educ.* N. Y. Normal Coll., Columbia U. Ext., N. Y. U. Ext. Convert to Catholicism, '35. Author: *Petals of Song* (poems '37); ed. *Poetry Caravan* mag.; contbr. to anthols. and mags. *Mem.:* T. O. S. F., Poetry Soc. of Amer., League of Amer. Penwomen. *Address:* 613 N. Stella av., Lakeland, Fla.

Murnaghan, Francis Dominic, educator, editor; moved to Rio de Janeiro, Dec. '48. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Murnane, Geo., exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 13, 1887; *s.* Wm. and Katherine (McNamara) M.; *educ.* Lehigh U. (C.E. 1910); *m.* Edith Linkney, of Brooklyn, Oct. 7, 1914. With N. Y. Telephone Co., 1910-12, H. K. McCann Co., 1912-18; dep.

commr. for France, Amer. Red Cross, 1918-19; v.-p. N. Y. Trust Co., 1919-28; mem. Lee Higginson & Co., 1928-35, Monnet, Murnane & Co., '35-45; mem. Lazard Freres & Co., '45—; pres. Solvay Amer. Corp., etc.; dir. Rockefeller Inst., etc. *Office:* 44 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Murphy, ARTHUR ALBAN, lawyer, ry. exec.; *b.* Portland, Ore., Feb. 8, 1886; *s.* Daniel R. and Caroline (Kennedy) M.; *educ.* Stanford A.B. 1908); *m.* Saidee Lu Knapp, of Portland, Nov. 5, 1913. Admitted to Ore. bar. 1908; began practice at Portland; mem. Eastham & Murphy, 1910-13; dep. dist. atty. Multnomah County, 1913-17; atty. O.-W. R. R. & N. Co., Portland, 1919-25, asst. gen. solicitor, 1925-26; asst. to pres. U. P. Ry., Seattle, since Dec. 1926. 1st lt., capt., Co. C, 362nd Inf., U. S. Army, 1917-19; in action Meuse-Argonne (France) and Lys-Scheldt (Belgium) offensives. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Comdr. Dept. of Ore. 1926-27); Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Seattle Chamb. of Com. (pres. 1929-30, now trustee); K. of C. (4°); Transportation, Rainier (trustee), Golf, Multnomah Amateur Ath., and Wash. Ath. (pres.) Clubs. Republican. *Home:* 6230 Wilson Ave. *Office:* 209 Union Station, Seattle, Wash.

Murphy, ARTHUR M., educator; *b.* Electric, Mont., July 24, 1899; *s.* James Owen and Margaret Franc (Morton) M.; *educ.* Mt. St. Charles Acad. (Dipl. 1917) and Coll. (B.A. 1921), Helena, Mont.; C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Caroline Frances McCarthy, of Boston, 1926; *ch.*—Paul Owen, Donne Brian, Kevin Clare. Instr. in social scis. Our Lady of Lake Coll., San Antonio, Tex., 1926-31; assoc. prof. and actg. head of dept. of sociol. Loyola U., Chicago, 1931-34; pres. St. Mary College, Xavier, Kansas, since 1934. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul (Pres. Partic. Council, Leavenworth); Cath. Assn. for Internat. Peace; Cath. Indust. Relations Conf. Collab. in McDougal's *Crime for Profit* ('33). Kt. of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* Xavier, Kans.

Murphy, CHARLES FRANCIS, architect; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Feb. 9, 1890; *s.* John and Catherine (McCarthy) M.; *grad.* De La Salle H. S., Chicago, '06; student. Chicago Tech. Coll., '25-26; wed Josephine Christiani, of Chicago, June 30, 1926; *ch.* Charles Francis, Robert Lawrence. Clerk, '07-11; assoc. with Ernest R. Graham, archt., '11-36; mem. firm, Shaw, Naess & Murphy, '36—; pres. Ins. Exchange Bldg. Corpn., Underwriters Building Corpn. Member of Arts; v.-p. Standard Office Co. Democrat. *Mem.:* A. I. A., South Shore Country Club; Chicago Athletic Assn. *Home:* 7333 Paxton Ave. *Office:* 80 E. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Murphy, COLUMBA PATRICK, Jr., fgn. service; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.5 '98; *s.* Columbia and Katherine (Buckley) M.; *grad.* St. Anthony of Padua Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., and Packard Coml. Inst., matric., law, Georgetown U., European study. With Amer. Relief Admin., Russia '21-23; U.S. Fgn. Service, Tokyo, Peking, Riga, etc.; European rep. Natl. Comm. on Food for Small Democracies, '40-41; maj., U.S. Army, '42-45; chief of pub. welfare, U.S. Forces in Austria, '45-46; deputy chief of CARE (Co-op. for Amer. Remittances to Europe), Austria, '46, Poland, '46-47, Austria, '47-48, chief, '48—. Invested by Card. Innitzer, Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Jan. '49. *Home:* 106 Oak st., Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* % Care, 50 Broad st., N.Y.C.4.

Murphy, REV. EDWARD FRANCIS (S.S.J.), educator, author; *b.* Salem, Mass., July 21, 1892; *s.* Thos. Patrick and Joanna (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Salem; Epiphany Coll., Newburgh, N. Y.; St. Joseph's Sem., and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; C. U. A.; Sorbonne, Paris; joined the Society of St. Joseph, 1918; ordained at Baltimore, 1919; teacher Epiphany Coll., 1921-32, and vice rector; dean of Philos., Xavier U., New Orleans, from 1932. Author: *St. Thomas Political Theories and Democracy* (thesis 1921); *Two Brothers* ('23), *Just Jack* ('24), *New Psychology and Old Religion* ('33), *The Tenth Man* ('36), *Handclasps with the Holy* ('41), *Scarlet Lily* ('44), *Road to Olivet* ('46), *Pere Antoine* ('47), *Mlle. Lavallere* ('48). *Home:* 5430 Vicksburg st., New Orleans, La.

Murphy, REV. EUGENE PHILIP (S.J.), radio; *b.* Denver, Colo., May 1 '92; *s.* John and Mary F. (Corcoran) M.; A.B. Regis Coll. '12, Immac. Conception Sem., Montreal, '15-18, M.A. St. Louis U. '24; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Louis, June 26 '25. Teacher, Regis H.S., '18-22, Campion H.S., '26-28; treas. Rockhurst Coll., '29-31; dir. Jesuit Sem., St. Louis U., '31-41; dir. Sacred Heart Radio Program, '39—. *Home:* 221 N. Grand st., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Murphy, FRANCIS DANIEL, M. D.; *b.* New Diggings, Wis., Nov. 7, 1895; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Driscoll) M.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque; Marquette U. (B.S. 1918, M.D. 1920), U. of Pa. (M.S. 1924); *m.* Madaline McNamara, of Dubuque, June 27, 1925; *ch.*—Joan Ellen (Sept. 7, 1928), Francis Daniel (Aug. 17, 1931). Clin. dir. Milwaukee County Hosp., since 1924; head of dept. of med. Marquette U., since 1928. Chief of staff, St. Joseph's Hosp. Certif. of honor, A. M. A., '33, for work on Bright's disease; hon. Fellow, Amer. Coll. of Dentists. Author. *Bedside Clinics* (vols. 1-8, '34-39); collab. in Tice's *Practice of Medicine* (V.VI 1936), *Yearbook of Medical Progress* (1936); on staff *Amer. Journ. of Digestive Diseases and Nutrition;* auth. *Diagnosis and Treatment of Acute Medical Disorders* ('44), *Bedside Clinics* (n.s. '45), *Therapeutics in Internal Medicine* (3d ed. '49 collab.); contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, Wis., Hist. Soc., Am. Therapeutic Soc., Am. Acad. Internat., Med., Milwaukee Surg. Soc.; Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Fdn. for High Blood Pressure; Chicago Society of Internal Medicine; Fellow A. C. P., and A. M. A.; charter mem. Central Soc. for Clin. Research, and Milw. Soc. of Internal Med.; Wis. State and Milw. Co. Med. Socs.; Phi Beta Pi; University Club; Wisconsin Club. Hobbies: reading, writing. *Home:* 610 Honey Creek Parkway, Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 536 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, FRANCIS PARNELL, ex-gov. of N.H.; *home:* 88 Concord st., Nashua, N.H. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Murphy, FRANCIS PATRICK, M. D.; *b.* Rogers, Nebr., Sept. 12, 1890; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Margaret (Conboy) M.; *educ.* Rogers Pub. Sch. ('95-05), Creighton H. S. ('05-07), Creighton U. (A.B. '11, M.D. '15), Amer. Bd. of Obstet. and Gynecol. (Dipl. '36); wed Agnes Edna Klockers, of Salinas, Calif., July 9, 1918 (1 son, 5 daus.). Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, Chicago Lying-In Hosp., '16; res. obs. and gyn. Brooklyn, '16; med. practice, Dawson, Nebr., '19-20, Omaha, '20—; obstet. dept. Creighton U., '20—. Med. Corps, U. S. Army, '17-19, 1st Lt.; M. R. C., Capt., Maj., '22-35. *Mem.:* Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn., Phi Rho Sigma,

K. of C. *Home:* 333 N. 37th St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, FRANK GEORGE, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Mapleton, N. Dak., Nov. 8, 1888; *s.* Michael Patrick and Catherine (Brick) M.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Coll. (1905-09); Univ. of Minn (1909-13, B.Sc.); Rush Med. Coll. (1913-15, M.D.); Univ. of Pa. (1917); post grad. in Orthopedic Surg.; *m.* Nell McEniff, of Chicago, Aug. 23, 1922; *ch.*—John M. (Nov. 8, 1923), Allen T. (Nov. 15, 1925), Robert E. (Jan. 1927), Winnifred Anne (Jan. 1928), Patrick J. (Aug. 1929), Catherine (April 1931), Jerome (May 1933). Specialist in orthopedic surg. since 1922; on attending staffs, South Chicago, Cook County, South Shore, and Research Educnl. Hosps.; asst. prof., orthoped. surg., Univ. of Ill. Coll. of Med., and Cook Co. Grad. Sch. of Med. Capt., M.C., B.E.F., '18-19; chief orthoped. surg. Moore and Battey Gen. Hosps., '42-46. *Mem.:* Kiwanis; Alpha Kappa Kappa; (F) A. C. S. (1933); A. M. A.; Ill. and Chicago Med. Socs.; Chicago and Clin. Orthopedic Socs.; Amer. Legion; K. of C. *Home:* 2567 E. 72nd Pl. *Office:* 9204 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Murphy, FREDERICK VERNON, architect, educator; *home:* 1302 Quincy st., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Murphy, GERVASE TIMOTHY, exec., editor; *b.* Ironwood, Mich., June 17, 1898; *s.* Maurice and Mary (Sullivan) M.; educ. Sacred Heart H.S.; wed Elizabeth Mary Voelker, of Calumet, Mich. Newspaper editor; owner, Murphy Motor Sales; prop. Keweenaw Transit Lines; chmn. Mich. Econ. Develop. Commn.; supreme dir. K. of C. Rep. Maj. M.S.T. Member of Lions Club; Eagles, Holy Name Soc., T.O.S.F. *Home:* 507 7th St. *Office:* 400 7th St., Calumet, Mich.

Murphy, JAMES EDWARD, judge; *b.* Bridgeport Conn., Aug. 13, 1896; *s.* Timothy J. and Catherine M. (Crowley) M.; *educ.* Bridgeport H. S. ('11-15), U. of Notre Dame ('16-17, '19-22, LL.B.); 1st lt., '17-18, capt., '18-19, 113th Supply Train, with A.E.F., '18-19; wed Marion J. Hayes, of Hartford, Conn., May 31, 1927; *ch.* James T. ('30), Jerome E. ('33). Engaged in law practice. Bridgeport till named judge Superior Court of Conn., for term beginning Apr. 28, 1942. Democrat. *Clubs:* Algonquin; Elks; Longshore Beach & Country; University; Civitan; K. of C. (Past Gd. Kt., Park City Council); V.F.W. (past Post Comdr.). *Home:* Hillside Rd., Fairfield. *Office:* Court House, Bridgeport, Conn.

Murphy, JAMES JOSEPH, M.D., surg.; *b.* Douglas, Ill., Nov. 16 '76; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Brophy) M.; pre-med. Lombard (now Knox) Coll., Ill.; M.D. N.Y.U. '03; wed May E. Petersen, of Albert Lea, Minn., '15 (d. '47). Gen. med. and surg. practice, Cedar Rapids, '03—; regent Loras Coll. Dubuque. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), May '46. *Mem.:* Linn Co. and Iowa State Med. Socs.; A.M.A.; K. of C.; C.O.F.; Elks; Cedar Rapids Country Club. *Office:* 603 3rd Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

Murphy, JAMES PATRICK, newspaper editor; *b.* Ottumwa, Ia., Jan. 21, 1894; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine Mary (Redmonds) M.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Somerville, Mass. (1909); *m.* Helen Loretta Murphy, of Cambridge, Mass., June 21, 1919; *ch.*—Robert Emmett (now dec.), Margaret (Jan. 7, 1922), James Patrick (July 19, 1924), Brendan (Sept. 26, 1927), Helen Loretta (Jan. 14, 1932). Office boy, *Boston American,* 1909; sporting writer, 1912-17, night editor, 1917-19, make-up editor, 1919-22, sporting editor, 1922-24, asst. managing editor, 1924-28; managing editor, *Boston Sunday Advertiser,* 1931-32; same *Boston Daily Record,* '28- . *Home:* 171 Orchard St., Belmont, Mass. *Office:* 5 Winthrop Square, Boston, Mass.

Murphy, J(AMES) RAYMOND, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Mar. 2, 1887; *s.* Daniel Andrew Jackson and Catherine (Roach) M.; *grad.* H. S., Ida Grove, Ia. (1906), State U. of Ia. (LL.B. 1912; won trophy for scholarship and athletics, 1911); *m.* Edith Northrup, of Ida Grove, July 24, 1917; *ch.*—James Raymond, Chas. Hanford. Admitted to bar, Ore., 1913, Ia., 1914; has since practiced at Ida Grove; pros. atty. Ida County, 1914-17; co. atty. Ida Grove, 1923-24; chmn. Ia. State Bd. of Paroles, 1923-24, Ia. State Bd. of Assessment and Review, 1934-35; state ins. commnr., 1935-39. Pvt., Ia. N. G., 1903, advancing to capt.; resigned 1915. re-enlisted 1916; served on Mex. border, 1916-17; lt., capt. Inf., 34th and 28th Divs., 1917-19, with A. E. F., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (Natl. Comdr. 1935-36); Amer., Ia. State, and Ida Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Ida Grove Golf & Country, and Des Moines Clubs. Democrat. Contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Ida Grove, Ia *Office:* 212 6th Ave., Des Moines, Ia.

Murphy, REV. JOHN H. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Racine, Wis., July 19 '12; *s.* John H. and Gertrude (Baumann) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Sem. '26-30, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '33, S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '39, S.S.L. Pont. Biblical Inst., '40, Ph.D. C.U.A. '41; joined Cong. of the Holy Cross, '30, ordained in Rome, '38; vocation dir. Holy Cross Sem., '41-43; rector, Moreau Sem., '43-46; v.p. U. of N.D. '46—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Murphy, JOHN HARRY, M. D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Sept. 10, 1889; *s.* James and Anna Josephine (Westroppe) M.; A.B. Creighton U. '10, A.M. '13, M.D. '15; Army Med. Sch., Wash., D. C., '18, Lt. Med. Corps. Interne, St. Vincent's Hosp., Portland, Ore., '15-16, St. Louis Children's Hosp., '16; resident, latter, '17; asst. prof., now prof. of pediatrics and head of the dept. at Creighton Univ. Medical School. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; State and Co. Med. Socs.; F.A.C.P.; Nebr. Tubercul. Assn. (pres.); F.A.A.P.; Miss. Valley Tuberc. Conf. (dir.); Phi Rho Sigma. *Home:* 3835 Webster St. *Office:* 915 Medical Arts Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Murphy, JOHN PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Westboro, Mass., Apr.25 '87; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. '06-08, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '12; wed Gladys Tate, June 30 '24. Admitted to Minn. bar, '13; gen. practice, Minneapolis, '13-15, Wolf Point, Mont., '15, Glasgow, Mont., '16-17; gen. atty. U.S. Spruce Prod. Corp., Portland, Ore., '18; atty. for Van Sweringen interests, Cleveland, '20-37; pvt. practice, Cleveland, '38-44; mem. Morley, Stickle, Keeley & Murphy, '44—; pres. The Higbee Co., '44—; officer in other corps; a lay trustee U. of Notre Dame; dir. Greater Cleveland Hosp. Fund. U.S. Air Corps, '17-18, 2d lt. *Clubs:* Skating, Union, Country, University, Wings, etc. *Home:* 31799 Kinsman blvd., Chagrin Falls, O. *Office:* The Higbee Co., Cleveland 13, O.

Murphy, JOHN W., lawyer; born in Avoca, Pa., April 26, 1902; *grad.* Avoca H.S., '18; Wharton Eve. Ext. Sch., '22; B.S., U. of Pa., '26, LL.B. '29; wed Ella Heffron, Aug. 14, 1931; *ch.*—John, Jean Marie, Ellen, George. Asst. dist. atty., Lackawanna Co., Pa., '34-41; mem. law firm, Mackie, Murphy & Law, at Dunmore; elected to 78th Congress from 11th Pa. Dist., Nov. '42. *Mem.:* Amer., Lackawanna (dir.) and Pa. (exec. comm.) Bar Assns.; K. of C (4°); Purple Club (pres); Scranton Club. Dem. *Home:* Dunmore, Pa.

Murphy, VERY REV. JOSEPH A. (S.J.), educ.; born in Dudley, Staffordshire, England, Sept. 24, 1881; *s.* Nicholas J. and Harriet Anne (Madeley) M.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., Pa., and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (1896-1900); Woodstock, (Md.) Coll. (1908-16); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1900; professed Feb. 2, 1918; ordained June 28, 1914. Prof. of psychol., Woodstock Coll., 1917-18, of ethics, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., 1918-19, of philos., Holy Cross Coll., 1919-21, and of psychol., Fordham Univ., 1921-35; Provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of S.J., '35-39; prof. of psychol., '40-46, rector, '46—, Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Murphy, JOSEPH M., university admin.; *b.* Boston, Mass., July 6, 1898; *s.* John M. and Mary (Phelan) M.; *educ.* State Normal Sch., Bridgewater, Mass. (1916-19); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1925; M.A., 1926). Teacher of hist., Bridgewater (Mass.) H. S., 1919-21, Abington (Mass.) H. S., 1921-24, State Normal summer sch., Machias, Me., 1921-23, Hunter Coll., N. Y. City, 1925-28; asst. to dir. Inst. of Arts and Sciences, 1926-29, and to dir. Univ. Exten., 1928-31; at Columbia; dir. pub. relations, C. U. A., '31-41; asst. dir. U. Admissions, Columbia U., '41—; dir. Columbia Scholastic Press Assn.; editor *School Press Rev.*, '25—. Lt. Col. U.S. A.F. Res.; capt, U.S. Air Corps, '42, maj., '44; education officer Allied Commn. Italy, Amer. Mil. Govt., Vienna. Papal Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Litt.D. Arnold Coll. '42; hon. mem. faculty, U. of Vienna, '46; hon. citizen Tech. U., Vienna, '46. *Office:* 324 Fayeweather Hall, Columbia U., N.Y.C. 27.

Murphy, LAWRENCE WILLIAM, educator; *b.* Oct. 18, 1894; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B.); Univ. of N. Dak. (M.A.); Univ. of Ill. (M.P.J.); *m.* Alice Harrington, of Madison, Wis., Dec. 16, 1921; *ch.*—Lawrence W. Founder *Journalism Quarterly,* 1921-28; contributing editor, *Natl. Printer Journalist,* since 1925; prof. of journalism and dir. of sch. of journalism, Univ. of Ill., since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Journalism (pres.); Kappa Tau Alpha (pres.); Sigma Tau Chi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Delta Kappa; Ill. Press Assn. (chmn. exam. bd.); Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journalism (pres.); chmn. Natl. Council of Educn. for Journalism. Author: *Introduction to Journalism* (1930); etc. Litt.D. Marquette U. *Address:* University of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.

Murphy, LUCY LAVELLE, librarian; *b.* Scranton, Pa.; *dau.* Michael F. and Marie Lavelle (Ketrick) M.; *educ.* Coll. de la Trinite, Quebec, Canisius Coll., U. of Buffalo, U. of Wis. Lect. in lib. sci. U. of Buffalo; mem. staff Buffalo Pub. Lib. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (chmn. West. N.Y. Unit), A.L.A., N.Y. State Lib. Assn, Canadian Lib. Assn., etc. Contbr. to lib. reviews; editor *The Lib. Bul.,* organ of West. N.Y. Lib. Conf. *Office:* Buffalo Public Library, Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Murphy, RT. REV. MARTIN CREAVEN, diocesan dean; *b.* Headford, Galway, Ireland, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* Thos. and Nora (Creaven) M.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll. and Prep. Sch., Tuam; Natl. U. of Ireland, Dublin (A.B.); All Hallows Coll., Dublin; ordained June 22, '19; curate in Greenville, Columbia, and Charleston, S.C., '20-23; pastor, St. Peter's Ch., Columbia, Oct. 1 '34—. Domestic Prelate, June '44; dean Columbia Deanery since 1935; consultor Diocese of Charleston. *Home:* 1529 Assembly St., Columbia, S. C.

Murphy, MORGAN, publisher; *b.* Superior, Wis., May 28 '03; *s.* John T. and Elizabeth (Flynn) M.; *educ.* Superior State Teachers Coll. '20-22, B.S. U. of Wis. '24, post grad. Harvard '25; wed Elizabeth M. Beck, June 24 '31. Publisher of newspapers in Superior, Manitowoc, Two Rivers, Chippewa Falls, etc.; pres. Head of the Lakes Broadcasting Co., Duluth. *Clubs:* Northland Country, Duluth Athletic, University, etc. *Home:* Billings Drive. *Office:* Telegram Bldg., Superior, Wis.

Murphy, PETER F., JR., exec. sec.; *b.* Milwaukee, Apr. 13, 1905; *s.* Peter F. and Mary Agnes (Brooks) M.; *educ.* Gesu Sch. ('11-19), Marquette H. S. ('19-23), Marquette U. (A.B. '27, M.Ed. '41); wed Evelyn F. Bronikowski, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1940; *ch.*—Thomas Peter ('42), Mary Catherine ('45), Barbara Anne ('46). Began as an instructor in history and coached athletics, Marquette Univ. H. S., '27-31; v.-p. Murphy Warehouse Co., '31-34; athletic dir., C. Y. O. of Milwaukee Archdiocese, '34-40, exec. sec. '40—; sec. Archdioc. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; mem. Hist. Soc. of Colo.; Conf. on Latin-American History; sec., Wis. A.A.U.; Serra Club, Colo. Mtn. Club, Quivira Soc., Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Amer. Hist. Assn., Hist. Soc. of Colo. *Home:* 1801 W. Juneau Ave. *Office:* 225 E. Michigan St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murphy, RICHARD, writer; *b.* Boston, May 8 12; *s.* John Donohoe and May (Costello) M.; *educ.* Newman Sch., N.J., '28-32, A.B. Williams Coll. '36; wed Katherine Mauss, of Beverly Hills, Calif., Nov.17 '42; *ch.*—John Donohoe, 2d. ('46), Edward Michael ('48). Staff writer, Literary Digest, '36-37, M.-G.-M. Studios, '37-38; free lance motion picture writer, '38-41; capt. 5th Air Force, Pacific area, '41-45; contract writer, 20th Century-Fox Studios, '45—. Screen plays: Boomerang (nominated by M.P. Acad. as best in '46), Deep Waters ('47), Cry of the City ('48). *Mem.:* Psi Chi, Williams Club (N.Y.). *Home:* 12754 Mulholland Dr. *Office:* 20th Century-Fox, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Murphy, ROBERT BRADY LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* Madison, Wis., Dec. 5 '05; *s.* Lawrence Bartholomew and Elizabeth M. (Brady) M.; A.B. U. of Wis. '29, A.M. '30, LL.B. '32; wed Arabel Z. Alcott, of Chanute, Kans., '47. Engaged in law practice, Madison. U.S.N. '43-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. and Dane Co. Bar Assns., Chi Phi, Phi Beta Kappa, K. of C., Amer. Judicature Soc., Madison Club, Phi Delta Phi, Phi Kappa Phi, Amer. Law Inst., Wis. State Hist. Soc. (curator). Sec., St. Paul's Univ. Chapel, Madison. Repub. *Home:* 2003 Van Hise. *Office:* 110 E. Main st., Madison 3, Wis.

Murphy, ROBERT DANIEL, ambass.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Francis P. and Catherine L. (Schmitz) M.; *educ.* Geo. Washington Univ. (LL.B., 1920; LL.M., 1928); *m.* Mildred

C. Taylor, of Kansas City, Mo., Mar. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Catherine C., Rosemary, Mildred M. In diplomatic service, 1917-19; apptd. vice consul, 1920; assigned to Zurich, Apr. 1921, to Munich, Oct. 1921; foreign service officer, 1924; later, consul at Seville, and, '30-39, at Paris charge d'affairs, Vichy, '40-41; paved way for Amer force of occupation in N. Africa, '41-42; as Pres. Roosevelt's personal repres. in N. Africa, awarded D.S.M., Dec. '42, and named U.S. Minister to N. Africa; apptd. mem. Advis. Council to Allied Control Commn. for Italy, Nov. '43, U.S. polit. adviser for Germany, Sept. '44, U.S. ambassador to Belgium, Sept. '49. *Address:* % Dept. of State, Wash. D.C.

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 16, 1889; *s.* Jas. T. and Elizabeth (Leegy) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn.; *m.* Grace McKone; *ch.*—Francis, Helen, Thos., Paul, Louisa, Genevieve. Registrar, U. S. Land Office, Williston, N. Dak., 1912-17; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Foxholm State Bank, Kongsberg State Bank, Rogers Lbr. Co. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. Dak. State Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C. (State Dep.); Kiwanis (trustee). Republican. *Home:* 702 2nd St. S. E. *Office:* Lee Block, Minot, N. Dak.

Murphy, Thos. C., judge; *b.* Brazil, Ind., Feb. 23, 1903; only child of Thos. C. and Lillian (French) M. (mother died Mar. 4, 1903, father died 1906); *educ.* Annunciation Sch. (1910-17), Brazil Business U. (1918-20), U. of Dayton Prep. (1920-24), Notre Dame U. (1924-28, combined A.B. and LL.B. course), U. of Detroit (1929-32, LL.B.); *m.* Margrett S. Weslowski, of South Bend, Ind., Apr. 19, 1927; *ch.*—Mary Ellen (Aug. 12, 1936). Assoc. with law firm Bryant, Lincoln, Miller & Bevan, Detroit, 1932-34; elected and re-elected Probate Judge '34—. K. of C. *Office:* 304 Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Murphy, Thomas D., exec.; *b.* Scott Co., Iowa, Sept.18 '03; *s.* Richard T. and Mary (DeCock) M.; B.S. St. Ambrose Coll. '25; wed Alvera Sharpe, of Davenport Ia., Aug.29 '31; *ch.*—Marcia Mary ('32), Claire Michele ('35), Thomas David ('37). Dist. mgr., Trane Co., heating-ventilating contrs., Davenport, '34—. *Home:* 1125 E Rusholme st. *Office:* 203 Kahl Bldg., Davenport, Ia.

Murphy, Timothy J., Jr., govt.; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Oct.4 '00; *s.* Timothy J. and Catherine (Crowley) M.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '20; wed Gladys G. Racich, of E. Elmhurst, N.Y., July 11 '25; *ch.*—Gladys P., Catherine M. (Morrison). Conn. State dir., Fed. Housing Admin. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Touchdown Club of Hartford (pres. '47), U. of N.D. Alumni Assn. (natl. dir. '47-48). *Home:* 9 Hughes st. *Office:* 125 Trumbull st., Hartford, Conn.

Murphy, William Charles, journalist; *b.* Crawfordsville, Ind., Apr. 10, 1898; *s.* Wm. C. & Jane A. (Maloney) M.; *educ.* Wabash Coll. (A.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1920); *m.* Irene C. Galner, Logansport, Ind., Jan. 1922 (dec.); *m.* (2) Mabelle M. Gainer, July 9, 1924; *ch.*—Mary Jane, Wm. G. Reporter, city editor, *Crawfordsville Journal*, 1917-19; reporter, *Washington Post*, 1920-22; corr. Natl. Catholic Welfare Council News Service, 1922-26; chief of Senate staff, *The U. S. Daily*, 1926-29; Washington Bur. *N. Y. World*, 1929-31; *Phila. Pub. Ledger*, 1931-34; Dir. of Publicity, Amer. Liberty League, 1934-37; Natl. Corr. *Phila. Enquirer*, since 1937. World War: 2nd lt., F. A., 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Press Club; Delta Tau Delta. *Democrat.* Contbr. to mags. *Home:* 3606 Van Ness St., Washington, D. C.

Murphy, Most Rev. William F., bishop; *b.* Kalamazoo, Mich., May 11, 1885; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Gibson) M.; *educ.* St. Jerome Coll., Kitchener, Ont., Can.; Assumption Coll., Sandwich, Ont.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1908); Apollinaris Coll., Rome (J.C.L., 1909); Univ. of Detroit (hon. LL.D., 1930). Ordained at Rome, June 1908; curate, St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor, Mich., 1910-12, Holy Cross Ch., Marine City, Mich., 1912-19, SS. Peter and Paul's Cathedral, Detroit, 1919-21; pastor, St. David's Ch., Detroit, 1921-38; Domestic Prelate, July 11, '34; named 1st bishop of Saginaw, Mar. 17, '38, consecrated, May 17, installed, June 1, '38. *Home:* 614 Holland Ave. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton, Saginaw, Mich.

Murphy, William Larkin, lawyer; *b.* Philipsburg, Mont., Jan. 4, 1877; *s.* Cornelius and Mary (Qualey) M.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash.; Univ. of Mont.; Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Edith Bickford, of Missoula, Mont., June 23, 1909. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1900; has since practiced at Missoula; pros. atty., Missoula Co., 1905-07; asst. atty. gen. of Mont., 1908-12; now mem. Murphy & Whitlock, state solicitors C. M. & St. P. R. R.; attys. for Missoula Mercantile Co.; local atty. Anaconda Copper Mining Co.; atty. West. Mont. Natl. Bank, etc. Republican. *Mem.:* A. B. A. *Home:* Missoula, Mont.

Murray, Rt. Rev. Edward G., educator; *b.* Boston, July 10, 1905; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Cooke) M.; A.B., Holy Cross Coll., '25; D.D., Propaganda U., Rome, '31; priest, Rome, Dec. 20, 1930; asst. chancellor, Boston Archdioc. '33-8; prof. St. John Sem. '31-3, rector, Oct. '38—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. '39. *Home:* St. John's Seminary, Brighton, Boston, Mass

Murray, Edward James, M.D.; *b.* Providence, R. I., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Patrick J. and Margaret Jane (Kelley) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1908), Univ. of Colo. (M.D., 1914); N. Y. Univ.; Johns Hopkins Med. Sch.; *m.* Aimee Florence Harris, of Denver, Colo., Jan. 25, 1916; *ch.*—Aimee Katharine (Aug. 28, 1920), Francis Menard (Oct. 11, 1922). Res. phys., Maryland T. B. San., 1914-15; asst. supt., Conn. State T. B. San., 1916-17; supt., Southwest. Minn. T. B. San., 1917-18; med. supt., Julius Marks San., Lexington, Ky., 1918—; chmn. Lexington Council. Boy Scouts of Amer. *Mem.:* Natl. T. B. Assn.; American Trudeau Society; American Hosp. Assn.; (F) A. C. P.; (F) A. M. A.; Rotary; K. of C.; So. Tuberculosis Conf. (past Pres.); Fayette Co. Med. Assn. (past Pres.); Ky. State Med. Soc.; Ky. Hosp. Assn. (past pres.); diplomate Amer. Bd. of Internal Med. *Office:* Julius Marks Sanatorium, Lexington, Ky.

Murray, George Dominic, naval officer; *b.* Boston, July 6 '89; *s.* Michael Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Sullivan) M.; *grad.* U.S. Naval Acad. '11; wed Corinne Montague Mustin, Oct. 9 '25; *ch.*— Lloyd Montague, Henry Ashmead, Gordon Sinclair. Comd. ensign and advanced through grades to rear admiral; served as squadron comdr., P.I., '23-25, asst. naval attache in Europe, '30-33, comdg. officer, U.S.S. Enterprise, '41-42, chief of Naval Intermed. Training, Pensacola, '42-43, comdr. Pacific Fleet Air Force, '44-45. Navy Cross; D.S.M.; etc. *Home:* 3402 Q st., B.W., Wash., D.C.

Murray, James Aloysius, state official; *b.* Woonsocket, R.I., July 3 '95; *s.* John Francis and Margaret Ann (Garvey) M.; B.A. R.I. State Coll. '19, Ed.M. Boston U. '39; wed Veronica Anita Brennan, Aug.20 '27; *ch.*—John Thomas, Sheila. Commercial chemist, '19-21; chem. teacher, Woonsocket Sr. H.S., '21-45; 2d lt. of inf. A.U.S., '18-19, col., R.I. State Guard, '40-45; brig. gen., actg. adj. gen. of R.I., and chief of staff for gov. of R.I., '45—. K. of C. *Home:* 56 Spring st., Woonsocket. *Office:* 1051 N. Main st., Providence 4, R.I.

Murray, James E., U. S. Senator; *b.* on farm nr. St. Thomas, Ontario, Can., May 3, 1876; *grad.* St. Jerome's Coll., Berlin, Ont. (1895); N. Y. Univ. (LL.B., 1900; LL.M., 1901); *m.* Viola E. Horgan, of Memphis, Tenn., June 1905; *ch.*—James A., Wm. D., Edward E., Howard A., Chas. A., John S. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1901; county atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1906-08; chmn. State Advisory Bd. P. W. A. for Mont., 1933; elected to U. S. Senate to fill unexpired term, '34-36, re-elected, '36, '42, '48. LL.D. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '49. Dem. K. of C. *Home:* Butte, Mont.

Murray, James Francis, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Jersey City, N.J., May 11 '19; *s.* James Francis and Jane Frances (Wallace) M.; *grad.* St. Aloysius Acad. '31, St. Peter's Prep. '35, A.B. St. Peter's Coll. '39, LL.B. Fordham U. '42, grad. work Fordham, Columbia; wed Bianca Maria Vita, of Rome, Italy, Nov.16 '46; *ch.*—James Francis, 3d ('47), Mary Jane ('49). *Mem.:* N.Y. bar, '43—, specializing in int. law and fgn. affairs, '47—; mem. U.S. Deleg., Councils of Fgn. Ministers, London, '46, Paris, '46. Lt. comdr. USNR, Africa and Europe, '42-46 (4 Battle Stars, Legion of Merit, Cav. Crown of Italy, etc.). Awarded Lateran Cross (Papal), '48. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, Fordham and St. Peter's Alumni Assns. *Home:* 152 Harrison av., Jersey City, N.J. *Office:* 505 5th av., N.Y.C.

Murray, James T., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Nov. 14 '97; *s.* James and Ellen (Lucey) M.; *educ.* Harvard U., B.A. Fordham U. '21, LL.B. c.l. '23; wed Mary Medard Macdonald, June 15, '20. Admitted to N.Y. bar, practicing with Haywood, Jones, Nutt & Murray, '21—pres., chmn. of bd. Coca Coca Bottling Co. of N.Y.; pres. Buffalo, Bridgeport, and Trenton Coca Coca Bottling Cos. Dem. *Clubs:* Harvard, Metropolitan, Uptown, Canadian. *Office:* 60 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Murray, Jesse George, editor, writer; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 28 '09; *s.* Peter George and Emma McCook (Marshall) M.; *educ.* St. Ann and St. Margaret Parish Schools, Chaminade Coll., Pub. H.S., Rubicam Bus. Coll., Northwestern U.; married and has 2 sons: George Read ('38), Peter Michael ('40). Reporter, state ed., Chicago *Herald & Examiner,* '32-37; makeup ed. *Rocky Mtn. News,* Denver, '37-38; writer, Fed. Theater Project, Chicago, '38-40; staff writer, '40, ed., '45—, *Townsend Natl. Weekly.,* Cleveland; sec., dir. Bear Creek Farm Soc., Chicago. Author of Schubert produced comedies, "Off the Record" ('41), "Johnny on the Spot ('42); also other plays, radio serials, scenarios, feature stories, etc.; ed. Dr. F. E. Townsend's autobiog., *New Horizons* ('43). *Mem.:* Dramatists Guild of Authors League, Amer. Newsp. Guild (1st chmn. Hearst chap., Chicago). *Home:* Bear Creek Valley Ranch, Spokane, Mo. *Office:* 1801 N. Orleans st., Chicago 14, Ill.

Murray, Rev. John Courtney (S.J.), educator, editor; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 12, 1904; *s.* Michael John and Margaret (Courtney) M.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier's, N.Y.C., '16-20; Weston (Mass.) Coll., '24-27; M.A. Boston Coll., '27; S.T.L. Woodstock Coll., '34; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; ordained, Woodstock, June 25, 1933; prof. of theol. Woodstock, '36- ; editor *Theological Studies,* '41- . Author: *A College Course in Theology* (v1 '40). *Home:* Woodstock, Md.

Murray, Most Rev. John Gregory, archbishop; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 26, 1877; *s.* Wm. and Mary E. (Connor) M.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1897); Univ. of Louvain (1897-1900; S.T.D., 1927). Ordained at Louvain, 1900; prof. Greek and Latin, St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, Conn., 1900; chancellor, diocese of Hartford, 1903; apptd., Nov. 1919, and consecrated, Apr. 1920, titular bishop of Flavias and auxiliary bishop of Hartford; transferred to See of Portland, Me., May 1925; apptd. archbishop of St. Paul, Oct. '31. *Office:* 244 Dayton av., St. Paul 2, Minn.

Murray, Joseph L.B., D.D.S.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1895; *s.* Michael and Bridget (Cullen) M.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst., Troy; D.D.S. Georgetown U., '21; wed Gertrudis A. Connolly, Oct. 4, 1924; *ch.*—Joseph, Francis, Thomas (dec.). Began as dental surg., Wash., D. C., '21; now dean Georgetown U. Sch. of Dentistry. In U.S.N., '17-21, becoming lt. comdr. *Mem.:* D.C. Dental Soc., Amer. Legion, K. of C., Cosmopolitan Club. *Home:* 1305 Lawrence St. *Office:* Medical Science Bldg., Georgetown U., Wash., D. C.

Murray, Martin Joseph, artist; *b.* Newport, R.I., April 30 '08; *s.* Martin Joseph and Margaret (Curran) M.; *grad.* Rogers H.S., Newport, '29, R.I. School of Design, '29-33, p.g. '33-34, Frazier School of Painting, '32-33; wed Mary Anne Rogers, of Ireland, '35. Teacher, Hickory Ridge Sch., Putney, Vt., '43-44; dir. art dept., Vt. Jr. Coll., '44-45; mem. Phila. Water Color Club, College Art Assn. Mural, easel and portrait painter; repres. in Brown U., R.I. Pub. Sch. system, pvt. art colls. *Address:* 28 Charles st., Newport, R.I.

Murray, Milton T., state legislator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Stephen and Catherine (Foy) M.; *educ.* Wis. State Teachers Coll., Milwaukee; Marquette Univ.; Univ. of Chicago (Social Sci.); *m.* Margaret Burns, Aug. 3, 1926. Assemblyman, Wis., '31-39, State Senator, '39- . Author: *Arbitration Law for State of Wis.* Mem.: Beta Phi Theta; Elks; Eagles; K. of C. *Home:* 419 W. Acacia Rd. *Office:* 231 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Murray, Paul V., educator; *b.* Chicago, July 15 '08; *s.* Joseph J. and Alice Mary (Garrity) M.; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Ia., '33; M.A. C.U.A. '34 (K. of C. Fellow, research, Mexico, '35-36), U. of Chicago '38-39, U. Nac. de Mexico '41-42; wed Elena Picazo Mangino, of Mexico, D.F., Aug.24 '35; *ch.*—Alicia Maria ('36), Elenita Cecilia ('40), Lucia Maria (dec.), Pablo Vincente ('45). H.S. teacher, Amer. Sch. Fdn., Mexico, D.F., '36-39, prin., '39-46; instr., guest lect., prof., U. Nac. de Mex., various years; also lect. C.U.A. Ext., and Our Lady of the Lake Coll., both San Antonio; lect. Latin-Amer. Eng. Teachers Spl. Courses, U. of Tex., summer '43, v.p., dean, '46; co-fdr. Mexico City Coll., '40, v.p., dean; founding mem., 2d v.p. Inst. Mex. Norte-Amer. d Relac. Culturas,

'42-43; sec. Inst. Cultural Tepeyac (of Benedictines), '43-45. With wife, wrote Ingles Elemental (3v '37-40), English for *Home Study* ('44); contbr. to *Commonweal, Sign, Cath. Hist. Rev.*, and other Amer. and Mex. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn., Hispanic Amer. Hist. Assn., Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad., University Club, etc. Dem. *Address:* San Luis Potosi 154, Mexico, D.F.

Murray, Philip, labor leader; *b.* Blantyre, Scotland, May 25, 1886; *s.* Wm. and Rose Ann (Layden) M.; *m.* Elizabeth Lavery, Sept. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Joseph Wm. Mem. Internat. Bd., 1912, Internat. Vice-Pres., 1920, United Mine Workers of Amer., also pres., Dist. No. 5, U. M. W. A., 1916; mem. Pa. Regional War Labor Bd., 1917-18, Pittsburgh Bd. of Educn., since 1918, Natl. Bituminous Coal Production Comm., 1917-18, and Natl. Indust. Recovery Bd. and NRA Advisory Council, '35; pres. CIO, '40- , United Steel Workers of Amer., '42- . Awarded LaSalle Medal by LaSalle Coll., Phila., '42, Christian Culture Award, by Assumption Coll., Windsor, '42, Hoey Medal for Interracial Justice, '43. Msgr. Ryan Medal, '45; LL.D. Howard U., '45; D. Soc. Sci. Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, '45. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.H. *Home:* 752 Berkshire Ave., Brookline, Pittsburgh. *Office:* 1500 Commonwealth Bldg., Pittsburgh; 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Murray, Rev. Raymond Wm. (C.S.C.), sociologist; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 18, 1893; *s.* Thos. Frank and Mary Helena (O'Rourke) M.; *grad.* Bridgeport H. S. ('13); U. of Notre Dame (LL.B. '18); Niagara U. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. (theol. '20-24); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '26); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Nov. '24; prof. of sociol. and head of dept. U. of Notre Dame, '28—; mem. field staff Dept. of Anthropol., U. of Alaska, summer '37. Rgtl. Sgt., U. S. A., '18. Author: *The Delinquent Child and the Law* ('26), *Introductory Sociology* ('35), *Study Guide for Introductory Sociology* ('37), *Social Problems* (co-author, 1938), *Man's Unknown Ancestors* (1943). *Mem.:* Amer. Sociol Soc.; Catholic Anthropol. Soc. (exec. bd. '38—); Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. (pres. '39; exec. bd. '40—). *Home:* Notre Dame. Ind.

Murray, Thos. Edward, Jr., executive; *b.* Albany, N. Y., June 20, 1891; *s.* Thos. Edward and Catherine (Bradley) M.; *educ.* Our Lady of Victory Sch., Bklyn.; St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. C.; Yale (Class of 1911 S.); *m.* Marie Brady, of Brooklyn, Jan. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Thos. Edward 3rd, Marie B., James B., D. Bradley, Paul, Anne, Jane, Frank, Peter, Joseph, Margot. Pres., Met. Engring. Co., Met. Device Corp.; dir. Bk. of N.Y. and the Chrysler Corpn.; pres. Murray Mfg. Co., N. Y. C. Knight of St. Gregory, Knight of Malta (both Papal); hon. LL.D. Fordham and St. John's U. Private Chapel. Democrat. *Clubs:* Shinnecock, Yale, Creek, Crescent Athletic, University. *Home:* 686 Park Ave., N.Y.C. *Office:* 1250 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Murray, Walter Francis, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 12, 1875; *s.* George J. and Louise (Haslam) M.; *educ.* Pub. School, Hughes H. S., Univ. of Cin'ti (B.S.), Cin'ti Law School (LL.B., 1897); *m.* Nora Heekin, of Cin'ti, June 27, 1906; *ch.*—Walter (*b.* June 1909; *m.* Isabelle Dorger), Marguerite (Mrs. Ned Henry), Alice (Mrs. Arthur Scherer), Kathleen (March 1913), David (April 1914), Stella (June 1915), Eleanor (May 1917), Justin (July 1919), Joan (Nov. 1922), Hugh (Nov. 1923), Louise (Jan. 1925). Admitted to partnership with father under firm name Murray & Murray, 1900; admitted to practice in U. S. Supreme Ct., 1908; has been admitted to practice in 8 of 10 divisions of U. S. Courts; apptd. to Bd. of Dirs. of Univ. of Cin'ti, to fill unexpired term, 1932, and re-apptd. for 9 yr. terms, '34, '43; mem. K. of C. (4°), Sigma Chi; Amer. and Cin'ti Bar Assns.; University Club; Cin'ti. Country Club; Amer. Patent Bar Assn. *Office:* 1400 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Murray, Wm. Andrew, lawyer; *b.* Milford, Mass., June 17, 1889; *s.* James and Teresa M. (Taft) M.; *grad.* Milford H. S. ('07), LL.B. Boston U. '10; wed Mary E. De Pasquale, of Providence, R. I., Sept. 21, 1914 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Mem. Mass. State Legislature, '15-17; town solicitor, Milford, '31-46; spl. justice, Dist. Ct. (3d Southern of Worcester), '36—. *Mem.:* A.O.H.; Amer., Mass., and Worcester Co. Bar Assns.; K. of C. (P.G.K.); Elks (P.E.R.); Eagles; Boston City Club. *Home:* 19 Grant st. *Office:* 144 Main st., Milford, Mass.

Musante, Attilio Stephen, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 10, 1882; *s.* Peter and Victoria (Cuneo) M.; *educ.* Cooper Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); Univ. of Calif. (Ph.G., 1903); *m.* Antoinette Draghicevich (2nd v.-pres., Natl. Council of Catholic Women, 1932), of San Francisco, Oct. 6, 1909; *ch.*—Catherine, Victor. House phys., Mater Misericordia Hosp., Sacramento, Calif., 1907-08; in pvt. practice since 1908, splst. in surgery since 1921; pres. of staff St. Joseph's Hosp., 1920-25; pres. Central Council of Civic Clubs, 1925-28; chief of staff Mary's Help Hosp., since 1935. World War: Med. Examining Bd. *Mem.:* Calif. State and San Francisco Med. Assns.; A. M. A.; A. A. A. S.; Commonwealth Club. Democrat. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 1821 Jones St. *Office:* 2000 Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

Musser, Benjamin Francis, poet; *b.* Lancaster, Pa., Feb. 3, 1889; *s.* Willis B. and Katharine (Kaufman) M.; *educ.* Yeates Sch. and Episcopal Acad., Pa.; Nashotah Sem., Wis.; St. Joseph's Coll., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Laning, Wilkes-Barre, Penna., 1921; children—Benjamin 6th, Frederic (Bro. Theophane, OFM), Mrs. Ann Harper. Co-fdr. *The Trend* mag., 1921-22; owner-editor *Japm* and *Contemporary Verse,* 1927-30; Poet Laureate of New Jersey, 1933. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Third Order of St. Francis (since 1909; Bro. Francis); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. (Acad. mem.); Washington Cath. Poetry Soc. (hon. Pres.); Poetry Socs. of Eng. and Amer.; Empire Poetry League; Order of Bookfellows (life); G.L.C.A.; S.P.F. (life). Author of 45 books, prose and verse, from *Angels of the Sanctuary* ('12) to *Morning and Night:* family prayers for daily use ('49). In Dec. '40 by a proclamation of Min. Gen. of Friars Minor he was affiliated with First Order, with right to O. F. M. after his name, to wear the capouche, etc., without taking vows. *Home:* 107 S. Mansfield Ave., Margate, Atlantic City, N. J.

Mussio, Most Rev. John K., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, June 13 '02; *educ.* Xavier U., U. of Notre Dame, St. Gregory Prep. Sem. and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome; ordained, Rome, Aug.15 '35; chancellor, Cincinnati archdiocese when named first bishop of Steubenville, Mar.16 '45; consecrated, May 1 '45. *Home:* 429 S. 4th st., Steubenville, O.

Myers, FRANCIS JOHN, U.S. senator; *b.* Phila. Dec. 18, 1901; *s.* John Francis and Mary (Donnelly) M.; A.B., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '23; LL.B., Temple U., '27; wed Catherine M. Hall, Feb. 11, 1931; *ch.* Francis John, Kathleen, Barbara. Admitted to Pa. bar, '27, and has since practiced at Phila.; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '37-39; *mem.:* Congress from 6th Pa. Dist., '39—. Dem. K. of C. Hon. LL.D. St. Joseph's Coll., Temple U., St. Vincent's Coll., Villanova. *Home:* 6912 Greenhill rd. *Office:* 2021 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Myers, SHERRY BASIL, lawyer, educator; *b.* Booneville, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1905; *s.* J. Franklin and Pauline Lydia (Harvey) M.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Buffalo (B.S. 1930), Georgetown (M.A. 1934, LL.B. 1933), C. U. A. (LL.M. 1934), U. of Mich. (Carnegie Scholar, Teaching of Internat. Law, 1934); Harvard (post grad. Law, 1934-35, S.J.D. 1937). Comnd. 2nd lt., F. A. Res., U. S. Army, 1931, now lt. 367th F. A. Res., U. S. A.; quondam instr. Citizens Mil. Training Camps, Madison Barracks, N. Y.; quondam lt. 7th F. A., Madison Barracks; asst. prof. of law U. of San Francisco, 1935-36, prof., 1936-38; admitted D. C. bar, 1936. Author: *Bibliog. on Admiralty and Maritime Law* (1937). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Sigma Phi Delta; Amer. Legal Hist. Soc.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Reserve Officers Assn.; Riccobono Seminar of Roman Law in Amer., etc. *Home:* 211 N. Main st., Canandaigua, N.Y.

N

Naar, CONSTANCE JOAN, portrait artist, writer; *b.* Trenton, N. J.; *dau.* Joseph L. and Adele M. (Seixas) N. Assoc. with *The New Republic, The Bookman,* and *Pax* mags.; portrait drawings in books and mags. Descended from Portugese and French Jews; convert from Episcopalianism, '36. *Home:* 309 E. 55th St., New York City.

Nachtman, HAROLD J., bus. exec.; *b.* Dyersville, Iowa, April 13 '98; *s.* Frank A. and Mary Ann (Steinkerchner) N.; *educ.* Parish Grade & H.S., Bayless Bus. Coll.; wed Emma M. Huntoon, of Dubuque, April 12 '23; *ch.*—Harold A. ('25), William R. ('27), Donald H. ('36). Sec.-treas. Commercial Jobbing Co., '21-25, L.P. Courshon Co., '26-30; pres. H.J. Nachtman Co., whsle. and retail auto supplies, Dubuque, '30—. Mem. Dubuque Bd. of Ed., '37—(pres. 3 terms); pres. State Bd. of Bd. Members Assn., '47—. *Mem:* Holy Name Soc., Elks, Home Sch. Assn. of St. Columbkill's Schools (pres. '46-47), Dubuque Golf and Bunker Hill Golf Clubs. *Home:* 1165 S. Grand av. *Office:* 7th and Bluff sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nagle, RAYMOND THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Helena, Mont., June 2, 1897; *s.* Thomas Patrick and Mary Ann (Toole) N.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schools, Helena H. S., Univ. of Montana (LL.B., 1923); *m.* Margaret Anne Walsh, of Helena, Oct. 5, 1925; *ch.*—Thos. Gregory (Mar. 3, 1928), Richard Walsh (June 16, 1932), Patrick Walsh (Oct. 16, 1934). Law practice, '23-36; mem. Montana State Legislature, 1925, '27, '29; city attorney, Helena, 1929-32; attorney general, State of Mont., 1933-36; dir. Atty. Gen's. Sect. of Council of State Govt., Chicago, '36-37; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '37-43; commnr. U.S. Court of Claims, '43—. K. of C. Dem. Pvt., '18. *Office:* Court of Claims, Wash., D.C.

Nagle, REV. URBAN (O. P.), educator, author; *b.* Edward J. Nagle, at Providence, R. I., Sept. 10, 1905; *s.* Edward J., Sr. and Mary Elizabeth (Keefe) N.; *educ.* Warren Pub. Sch., R. I., and Parish Sch., Providence; LaSalle Acad.; Providence Coll. (A.B.); Dominican Novitiate, Somerset, O., House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., and House of Theol., W.D.C. (S.T.Lr.); C.U.A. (Ph.D.); joined Dominicans, '24; ordained, '31; prof., English and drama, Providence (R.I.) Coll., '34-40; founder, Blackfriars Guild, '32, dir., Washington chap., '32-34, Providence, '34-40, co-dir., N.Y., '40—. Author: *Barter* ('29), *Catherine the Valiant* ('31), *Lady of Fatima* ('48), etc.; editor *Holy Name Journ.,* '40-46. *Address:* 183 Bayview av., Jersey City, N.J.

Nahlen, RT. REV. PAUL M. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Conway, Ark., Nov. 20, 1882; *s.* Frederick Joseph and Catherine (Sauerborn) N.; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll. (1896-1908); Spencerian Business Coll. (1909); (A.B., M.A.); entered Benedictine Order 1896; professed Nov. 11, 1903; ordained at Subiaco, Apr. 10, 1908. Teacher and asst. Prefect of Discipline, 1908-17, and Prefect sec. and treas., 1917-27, Subiaco Coll.; pres., Corpus Christi Coll.-Acad., since 1927; past spiritual dir., Corpus Christi Council K. of C. Elected abbot, Mar. 23, '39, New Subiaco Abbey, Subiaco, Ark.

Nangle, JOHN J., lawyer; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., March 28 '91; *s.* John and Catherine (Cogan) N.; *educ:* Christian Bros. Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '97-05, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '05-09, Kansas City U. Sch. of Law, '10-14; wed Mary Kathryn McKenna, of Kansas City, June 27 '17; *ch.*—Mary Kathryn (Mrs. Walter C. Schmieder), John J., Jr. ('29), Richard Patrick ('30), Thomas Guthrie ('32). Admitted to bar, '14; asst. atty. Mo. Pacific R.R. Co., Kansas City, '14-16; atty. Utilities Ins. Co., '17—, v.p., '26-39, pres., '40—; dir., counsel, Plaza Bank, St. Louis; pres., Preferred Fire Ins. Co., Topeka; on exec. comm., B.S.A.; dir. Municipal Theatre Assn. of St. Louis; Democratic National Committeeman for Missouri. Created a Papal Knight of Malta. *Mem.:* St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-v.p.), Phi Alpha Delta (ex-supreme justice), Amer., Mo. and St. Louis (ex-treas.) Bar Assns., St. Louis Dist. Golf Assn. (ex-pres.). Dem.; ex-treas. State Dem. Comm. of Mo., 10 years. *Clubs:* Catholic (sec.), Racquet, Noonday, Mo. Athletic, Key, Bellerive Country. *Home:* 5092 Westminster Pl. *Offices:* 112 N. 4th st.; 418 Olive st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Nash, FRANK CARROLL, lawyer; *b.* Dannemora, N.Y., Aug.19 '10; *s.* George Erwin and Mabel Susan (White) N.; *grad.* Aquinas Inst., Rochester, '27, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '31, LL.B. Georgetown U. '34, J.D. '35. Active duty, USN, '31-46, capt.; prof. of law Georgetown, '35—; spl. asst. to gen. counsel, Fed. Alcoholic Control, '35, to Sec. of Navy, '46, Sec. of Defense, '47—; dep. U.S. rep. to UN, Commn. on Conv. Armaments. '49—; corpn. exec.; ed. *Georgetown Law Journal,* '34-35. *Mem.:* A.B.A., D.C. Bar Assn., Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 5035 Macomb st., N.W. *Office:* 1741 K st., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Nash, RT. REV. JOHN J., D. D.; Domestic Pelate, June 23, 1922; Protonotary Apostolic, June 26, 1934; chmn. of School Bd. and of Commn. on Sacred Music, Consultor and Trustee, Diocese of Buffalo; Permanent Rector, Holy Family Ch., Buffalo. *Home:* 556 S. Park Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

Neale, CATHERINE MERRICK, writer; *dau.* Francis Millard and Catherine (Brent) N. of S.

Md.; *grad.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, N.Y.C.; head, editl. staff, *Universal Knowledge,* '25-29; abroad, '29-30; make-up ed. *Commonweal,* '30-39; ed. *Natl. Cath. Almanac,* '36-46; asst. to exec. sec. Cath. Lib. Assn., '46—; East. rep., sec. bd. of govs. Gallery of Living Cath. Authors, '41—; ed. *News Bul. of G.L.C.A.,* '41-43; book rev. ed. *Our Lady of Letters,* '43—; collab. in Hoehn's *Cath. Authors;* contbr. to *Amer., Cath. World, Magnificat,* etc. Traveled in four continents. *Home:* 45 Tudor City Pl., N.Y.C. 17.

Neenan, Sister Mary Pius (C.S.J.), educator; *b.* Keokuk, Ia., Oct. 15, 1878; *dau.* James Barry and Margaret (Leahy) N.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Acad., Keokuk, '86-91; St. Joseph's Acad., St. Louis, '91-94; C.U.A., '11-16, A.B., M.A., Ph.D.; joined Sisters of St. Joseph of Carondelet, 1897, professed, 1899; teacher, Acad of Our Lady, Peoria, '02-06, Redemptorist H.S., '06-11, St. Teresa Coll., Kansas City, Mo., '17-27, and pres., '21-27; pro. of philos. Fontbonne Coll., St. Louis, '27-42, pres., '41-42; elected superior gen., C.S.J., May, 1942-1948; prof. of philos., Fontbonne College, 1948—. Author: *Some Evidences of Mysticism in Catholic Poetry* ('16); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A.; Educnl. Conf. of C.S.J. (charter; pres. '35-36, '36-37); Mo. Acad. of Sci; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Fontbonne College, Wydown & Big Bend blvds., St. Louis 5, Mo.

Neill, Esther Waggaman, author; *home:* 3556 Macomb st., Wash., D.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Neill, Thomas P., educator; *b.* Telluride, Colo., Jan. 19 '15; *s.* Harry G. and Marian C. (Cuthbertson) N.; A.B. St. Louis U. '37, Ph.D. '41; M.A. Notre Dame U. '39; wed Agnes Josephine Weber, of Denver, June 3 '41; *ch.* Thomas J. ('42), Denis M. ('43), Catherine Ann ('45), James Patrick ('46), Margaret and Mark ('49). Instr., Aquinas Coll., '41-43; asst. prof. St. Louis U., '43-45, assoc., '45—. Author: *Weapons for Peace* ('45), *Makers of the Modern Mind* ('49). *Home:* 6146 Kingsbury av. *Office:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Neill, Thomas Taylor, mech. engr.; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 4, 1903; *s.* Chas. P. and Esther (Waggaman) N.; B.S. in M.E., C.U.A., '25; M.S., M.I.T., '26; wed Helen Mitchell, of Wash, D. C., June 8, 1929; *ch.*—Agnes ('30), Hugh ('34). Mech. engr., aircraft eng. research, Natl. Bur. of Standards, Wash., D.C., '26-39; ignition engr. Army Air Corps, Dayton, '39-42; asst. to dir. of research, Natl. Advis. Comm. for Aeronautics, Wash., D. C., '42- ; mem. S.A.E. *Home:* 4520 Hawthorne st. *Office:* 1724 F. st., Wash., D.C.

Nell, Rev. George, parish services; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 3, 1887; *s.* George and Christina (Niesen) N.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., Quincy, Ill. '09, A.M. '10; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati ('10-13); priest, Cin'ti., June 20, 1913. Pub. sch. teacher, '06-08; curate St. Mary's Ch., Quincy, '13, St. Anthony's Ch., Effingham, '13-22; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Island Grove (P. O. Teutopolis), July '22—; dir. Co-op Parish Activities Service, Effingham, Ill. Author: *Parish Activities* (vl. '22, v2 '23), *Pastoral Sociology* ('29), *The Catechism Illustrated* ('30), *The 52 Set, Colored Religious Pictures* ('32), *Black and White Bible and Catechism Pictures* ('34); also many sets of strip films with syllabi; editor *Action* (promoting co-op. among parishes), '20. Named men. Debt. Conciliation Bd., by Gov. of Ill., '37. *Home:* Teutopolis, Ill. *Office:* Effingham, Ill.

Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Joseph M., chancellor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* John J. and Mary Nelligan; *educ.* Notre Dame of Md., Calvert Hall Coll., St. Charles Coll., Loyola Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; priest, June 15, 1926; curate, St. Gabriel's Ch., Wash., D. C.; former asst. chancellor, now chancellor, and sec. of bd. of consultors, Baltimore Archdiocese; dir. Cath. Recreational Center; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Nelligan, Right Rev. Thomas Joseph; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 27, 1871; *s.* James and Mary (Connor) N.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; Grand Sem., Montreal; St. Sulpice Sem., Paris. Ordained, 1894; curate St. Mary's Ch., Bangor, 1895-99; pastor, St. Dennis Ch., N. Whitefield, 1899-1909; dir. Catholic Inst., Portland, 1909-10; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Augusta, 1910-19, St. John's Ch., Bangor, since 1919; mem. Me. State Bd. of Charities; prosynodal examiner and diocesan consultor, Portland diocese; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '28 '39. *Home:* 207 York st., Bangor, Maine.

Nelson, A.A., judge; *b.* Lilly, Pa., June 23, 1891; *s.* John and Catherine (McCann) N.; grad. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '10; wed Agnes J. Wilkinson, of Ebensburg, Pa., Jan. 14, 1926; *ch.*—James A. ('28), Jane Ann ('29), Thomas W. ('31). Admitted to practice law in all cts. of Cambria Co., Pa., Jan. 5, 1915, later to Pa. Appellate Cts. and U. S. District Ct., Pgh.; practiced alone, '15-19; partner with Philip N. Shettig, '19-36; 1st asst. to Dist. Atty., Cambria Co., '32-35; elected president judge. Orphans' Ct., Cambria Co., for term '36-'46, reelected, '46-56. Sgt. JAG Corps, 1st War; disch. Jan. '19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.; past Comdr. of Co. Comm.); Elks; Moose; K. of C. (past Gd. Kt.); Kiwanis (ex-pres.); Ebensburg Country Club; mem. exec. comm. Adm. Robt. E. Peary Council, B.S.A.; county chmn., USO Canteen, '42. Democrat. *Home:* 217 E. Highland Ave. *Office:* Court House, Ebensburg, Pa.

Nemmers, Erwin Esser, atty., pub.; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 6 '16; *s.* Erwin Plein and Mechtild Henrietta (Esser) N.; *grad.* Marquette H.S. '34; A.B. m.c.l. Marquette U. '38; A.M. U. of Chicago '39; LL.B. Harvard '41; Mus. B. Wis. Conserv. of Music '36, Mus. M. '38; Certif. in Aero. Eng., State U. of Iowa '41. Admitted to Wis. and Fed. bars, '41; partner M.L. Nemmers Pub. Co., '42—; U.S.A.A.F., '42-45; asst. prof. of econ. Marquette, '46—. Author: *20 Centuries of Cath. Church Music* ('49). *Home:* 2936 N. Hackett av. *Office:* 1217 W. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Nennig, Charles N., editor; *b.* Liege, Belgium, Jan. 31, 1886; *s.* Nicholas and Adele (Lorang) N.; *educ.* College, Luxembourg-City; *m.* Angela Knippel, of Dubuque, Ia., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Ronald, Sylvia (Sister M. Thomasa), Elizabeth, Francis, Cyril; wife d. '29; *m.* A. W. Schuster, Dubuque, '37. Editorial room, Catholic Tribune Co., Dubuque, July 5, 1905; reporter, re-write man, editor, *Gazette* and *Westen* (2 fgn. lang. weeklies), 1908-16; feature editor, state editor, 1921-26, editorial page editor, 1927-37, editor *Catholic Daily Tribune,* '37-41; pres. Cath. Tribune Co., '37-41; retired, Jan. 1, '42; mem. 1st Central Ver. Study Course (pol. econ.), Oberlin, Ohio, 1910; sec., Iowa C. V. League, 1917-20; study tour of Europe, 1922;

mem. Iowa Catholic Hist. Society. *Home:* 1846 Main St., Dubuque, Iowa.

Nern, Very Rev. Wm. (S.D.S.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Nov. 5, 1904; *s.* Wm. G. and Bertha (Pufahl) N.; *educ.* St. Leo's Sch., Milw. (1910-18), Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, Wis. (1918-25), C. U. A. (1925-30, A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); joined the Soc. of the Divine Savior (Salvatorian), 1924; ordained at C. U. A., June 1930; prof. of Eng., dir. of athletics Salvatorian Sem., St. Nazianz, 1930-31; co-founder, 1931, prof. of Social Sciences, Dean of Men, dir. of Athletics, sec. of Faculty, 1931-37, and pres., since 1937, Jordan Coll., Menominee, Mich. Assoc. editor *Our Savior's Call,* 1930-31. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Pi Gamma Mu. Now a chaplain, U.S. Army

Neubauer, Most Rev. Clement William (O.F.M. Cap.), minister gen.; *b.* Milwaukee, Aug. 1 '91; *educ.* Paroch. Sch., St. Lawrence Coll., Marquette U., St. Francis Capuchin Sem., Milwaukee; joined the Capuchins, July 7 '10; solemn profession, July 7 '14; priest, Milwaukee, June 16 '17. Parish work, Milwaukee, '17-18; prof., philos., langs., math. St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis., '18-26; novice master Capuchin Province of St. Joseph, Detroit, '26-28, Huntington, Ind., '28-36; guardian Garrison (N.Y.) Monastery, '36-42; provincial St. Joseph Prov., '42-45, reelected '45; apptd. Minister Gen. of entire Capuchin Order, by Pope Pius XII, Apr. 30 '46 1st Amer. to hold that office). *Home:* Via Boncompagni, 71, Rome, 125, Italy.

Neudeck, Philip J., lawyer; *grad.* Holy Redeemer Sch. and Univ. of Detroit (LL.B.). Asst. pros. atty., Detroit, 8 yrs.; sec., Wayne Co. Dem. Comm., 1922-23; candidate for Judge of Circuit Court, 1935; mem. exec. comm., Detroit Council of Catholic Organizations; lay chmn., Boy Scouts Comm. of Catholic Youth Orgn. *Mem.:* K. of C.; ex-dist. pres. Holy Name Soc. Sec., Mich. Liquor Control Commn., '41—. *Office:* 926 Dime Bank Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Nevils, Very Rev. Coleman (S.J.), educator; pastor; *b.* Phila., Pa., May 29, 1878; *s.* Andrew Philip and Mary Cecelia (Coleman) N.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (D.D., 1928); Loyola Univ., Los Angeles (LL. D., 1934); entered Society of Jesus, 1896; ordained at Woodstock, 1911. Instr., Latin and Greek, Boston Coll., and Loyola School, N. Y. C.; prof. of rhetoric, St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; prof. of philos., Holy Cross Coll.; lect. on sociol., Georgetown Univ.; lect. on phychol, of educn., Boston Dist. of Archdiocese of Boston; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., Georgetown Univ., 1918-19; chancellor, Georgetown U., 1919-24; regent, Georgetown Sch. of Foreign Service, 1920-24; dean, Shadowbrook Jesuit House of Studies, 1924-28; pres., Georgetown U., 1928-35; apptd. pastor, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. City, Aug. 1935. Author: *Miniatures of Georgetown* (1934) and *The Saving Sense* (1947). Awarded Grand Cordon, Order of St. Sava (Jugoslavia); Grand Officer, Order of Leopold II (Belgium); Comdr. (1929), Grand Officer (1931), Crown of Italy; Grand Officer, Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia, 1935); Comdr., Order of Star (Roumania); Comdr., Order of Merit (Chile); Chevalier, Legion of Honor (France); Chaplain, Order of St. Lazare (Jerusalem); Medal, Natl. Acad. of History (Venezuela); Medaille du Centenaire Bolivar; Com. Medal, Soc. of the Cincinnati (1931). *Mem.:* K. of C. (Faithful Friar, 4°); Pi Gamma Mu; Natl. Geog. Soc. (life); University, and Cosmos Clubs (Wash., D. C.). Apptd. by Pres. of U. S., mem. Bd. of Visitors to U. S. Naval Acad., Annapolis, Md., 1933-34, 1934-35; mem. U. S. Delegation to Internatl. Red Cross Conference, Tokio, Japan, 1934. Pres. U. of Scranton, Pa., '42-47; superior, '47—, Campion House, 329 W. 108th st., N.Y.C. 25.

Nevins, Frank James, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1879; *s.* Thomas Francis and Ellen (Quaid) N.; wed Marie B. Byrne, of Brooklyn, Oct. 3 '18. *Clubs:* N.Y. Athletic, Westchester Country (Rye, N.Y.), Uptown (N.Y.C.). Papal Knight Comdr. of St. Gregory. *Home:* 1040 5th Ave. *Office* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. City.

Newcomb, Covelle, author; *b.* San Antonio, Texas, Sept. 7, 1908, *g.-dau.* James P. Newcomb, sometime Sec. of State of Texas; *dau.* James Pearson (historian of Texas) and Herma (Harms) N.; *educ.* Incarnate Word H. S. and Coll., San Antonio; Hunter Coll., Columbia U., N.Y.U.; B.A., M.A.; wed Addison Burbank (q.v.), 1942. Received into the Church from Anglicanism, Apr. 11, 1925. Author: *Black Fire* ('40), *The Red Hat* ('41), *Vagabond in Velvet* ('42), *Silver Saddles* ('43), *Larger Than the Sky* ('45), *Narizona's Holiday* ('46), *The Secret Door* ('46), *Cortez the Conqueror* ('47), *Running Waters* ('47). *Home:* 114 Grant st., Port Jefferson, N.Y.

Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F., educator; *b.* Kingston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1885; *s.* Marcello and Maria A. (Callahan) N.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1905); St. Mary's Sem., Belmont, N. C.; Rome (D.C.L., 1922). Ordained, 1908; chaplain, teacher of Greek, Latin and hist., '13-18, headmaster, 1917-23, Carlton Acad., Summit, N. J.; made Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1923; dir. of Catholic students at Univ. of W. Va., 1923-26; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Wheeling, W. Va., 1926-30; supt. of parish schools, Wheeling diocese, '26-31; rector St. Joseph's Ch., Huntington, W. Va., Nov. 1930—. *Mem.:* Headmasters Assn.; N. J. Classical Assn.; N. Y. Soc. of Colonial Wars (chaplain, 1924-25); K. of C.; S. R. Translator; *My Mass,* from the French of Abbe Grimaud, 1928); *Immolation,* from the work *Vie de la Mere Marie de Jesus,* by Laplace ('26), from the Italian, *Lily of Italy, St. Theresa Margaret Redi* ('38), *One Only Christ* by Grimaud ('39). *Home:* 1304 6th Ave., Huntington, W. Va.

Newell, Most Rev. Hubert Michael, bishop; *b.* Denver, Colo., Feb. 16 '04; *s.* Thomas J. and Ellen (Taney) N; Ph.B. Regis Coll. '26, St. Thomas Sem., Denver; M.A. C.U.A. '37; ordained at Denver, June 15 '30; curate St. Mary Ch., Walsenburg, '30-33, Cathedral, Denver, '33-36; supt. of schools, Denver Archdiocese, '37-47; pastor, St. Mary Church, Littleton, Colo., '41-47; hon. LL.D. Reg. College, Denver, '48. Consecrated titular bishop of Zapara and coadjutor of Cheyenne, with right of succession, Sept. 24 '47. *Home:* 3106 Carey av., Cheyenne, Wyo.

Newman, Helen, librarian; b. Wash., D.C., May 23 '04; *dau.* Robert Henry and Helen Armstrong) N.; LL.B. George Washington U. '25, LL.M. '27. Asst. law libn. George Washington U., '23-25, libn., '27-42, sec. of law school, '25-32; assoc. libn. Supreme Court of the U.S., '42-47, libn., Mar. 31 '47—; editor *Law Library Journal,* '34-42. *Mem.:* Amer. Law Institute, Amer. and Fed. Bar. Assns., Amer. Assn. of Law Libs. (exec. sec-treas. '34-42), Soroptimist Club, Order

of Coif, Delta Sigma Rho, Chi Omega, Kappa Beta Pi. Received Alumni Award for 1947, George Washington U. *Residence:* 215 C Street, S. E. *Office:* Library, U. S. Supreme Court, Wash. 13, D.C.

Newman, Rev. Joseph A., pastor; *b.* Taylorsville, Ky., Mar. 20, 1889; *s.* James Caleb and Julia (Wright) N.; *educ.* St. Bernard's (Ala.) Coll.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem.; St. Thomas Sem., Denver; priest, Louisville, June 14, 1916. Author: *Fr. Newman's Catechism; First Communicant's Catechism; A Catechist's Manual.* Pastor, St. Helen's Church, Shively, Ky

Newton, Mortimer W., lawyer; b. Providence, R. I., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Robert E. and Jane A. (Cronin) N.; *educ.* Cleary Grade Sch., LaSalle Acad., Providence Coll. (A.B., hon. A.M.), Boston U. (LL.B.); *m.* Margaret M. Nissen, West Warwick, R. I., Nov. 14, 1936. Law practice; chief Div. of Old Age Security, State of R. I., since July 1, 1935. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1936-37), Torch and Triangle Club (Prov. Coll.), Eagles. Democrat. Chmn. R.I. Unemploy. Compens. Bd., '41 . *Home:* 11 South St., W. Warwick. *Office:* 130 W. Exchange St., Providence R.I.

Newton, Rt. Rev. Wm. L., educator, author; *b.* Cleveland, Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Edward and Mary E. (DeHaney) N.; *educ.* St. Malachy's Paroch. Sch., St. Ignatius H.S.; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now John Carroll U.); A.M. U. of Dayton; S.S.D., Pontif. Biblical Inst., Rome; ordained, Cleveland, May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 1940. Curate, Akron, O., '19-23; prof. St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, '23-27, '32-38, '41- , C.U.A., '38-41. Author: *Notes on the Covenant* ('34), *Bible History* (jt. au. '40); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Cath. Biblical Qtly.*, etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Biblical Assn. (sec. '36, pres. '40, now cons.); exec. sec. Comm. for Revis. of O.T.; chmn. N.T. Comm., to '45; assoc. ed. *The Priest. Home:* 320 Middle av., Elyria, O.

Neylan, John Francis, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 6, 1885; *s.* John F. and Margaret (Rinn) N.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J. (1899-1903); *m.* Gertrude Wiseman, of Sacramento, Calif., May 7, 1911; *ch.*—Jane F. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1916; practiced at San Francisco since 1917; chmn. State Bd. of Control, Calif., 1911-17; regent, U. of Calif., since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. and Calif. State Bar Assns. *Clubs:* Olympic; Press; Bohemian; The Family; Pacific Union; Melno Country; San Francisco Golf; Burlingame Country; Monterey Peninsula Country. *Home:* 198 Mountain Home Dd., Woodside, Calif. *Office:* Crocker 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Niblo, Fred, Jr., writer; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan. 23, 1903; *s.* Fred and Josephine (Cohan) N.; *educ.* N.Y. Mil. Acad., Cornwall; Harvard Mil. Sch., Los Angeles; U.S. Mil. Acad., West Point (1 yr.); ext. courses Columbia U., Ford-U.; wed Winfred Patricia Henry, of Trenton, N.J., Sept. 6, 1930; *ch.*—Moira ('36), Dennis Joseph ('40), Ann ('46). With G. M. Cohan, '23-25; with *N.Y. Morning Telegraph*, '25-26; again with Cohan Productions until '28; reader with M.G.M., '28-29; screen writer with M.G.M., R.K.O., Warner Bros., and 20th Century Fox Studios, '30- . *Mem.* Newman Club, L.A.; T.O.S.F., K. of C. *Home:* 2542 Panorama Ter., Los Angeles. *Office:* 5504 Hollywood blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

Nicholson, Margaret Mary, M.D.; *b.* Charlottesville, Va., Nov. 26, 1899; *dau.* Charles James and Catherine Stanislaus (McDonough) N.; *educ.* George Washington Univ. (A.B., 1922; M.D., 1925). Physician, specializing in diseases of children; clin. prof. of pediatrics, Georgetown U.; chief, dept. of ped. Gallinger Municipal Hosp.; chief, dept. of cardiol., Childrens Hosp. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics; Amer. Heart Assn.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Med. Soc. of D. C.; Southern Med. Assn.; Federated Catholic Physicians Guild (a D. C. founder, 1935). *Home:* 1000 Maryland Ave., N. E. *Office:* Washington Medical Bldg., Washington, D. C.

Niedhammer, Most Rev. Matthew (O.F. M.Cap.), bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 11, 1901; *educ.* Our Lady of Angels School, Capuchin Prep. Sem., Yonkers, N.Y., and St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; received into the Capuchin Order at Detroit, July 23, 1920; ordained, June 8, 1927; served successfully as prof. in Capuchin Sem., Garrison, N.Y., curate at St. Michael's Ch., Brooklyn, superior of Cheyenne Indian Mission, St. Labre, Mont. and superior of Capuchins in Vicariate of Bluefield, Nicaragua; consecrated at N.Y.C., June 29, 1943, Titular Bishop of Caloe and Vicar Apostolic of Bluefield. *Address:* Bluefield. Nicaragua.

Niedzwiecki, Michael A., journalist, poet; *b.* in Poland. Sept. 29, 1896; Stefan and Ana (Gromacki) N.; grade sch. educn. in Poland; came to U.S., '12; St. Bonaventure Coll., Pulaski, Wis., '13-20; journ. Marquette U., '20-22; wed Stefanie Kisielewski, of Chicago, June 20, 1928. On Polish Daily News, Milwaukee, Polish Union Daily, Chicago, and Polish Daily Zgoda, Chicago, '22-27; ins. bus., '27-34; assoc. ed. Polish Daily News, Chicago, '34- . Author: *Zarna Niebieskie* (*Celestial Mills: poems.* '41). *Mem.:* Polish R.C. Union, Polish Natl. Alliance, Polish Arts Club of Chicago, Polish Journalist Syndicate. *Home:* 3001 N. Karlov Ave. *Office:* 1455 W. Division St., Chicago, Ill.

Nielson, P. Raymond, educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 12, 1901; *s.* Peter C. and Elizabeth M. (Lennox) N.; *educ.* Manhattan Coll. (A.B. 1922), C. U. A. (A.M. 1924, Ph.D. 1926); *m.* Mildred Patten, of Jacksonville, Ill., Jan. 28, 1931; *ch.*—P. Raymond (Sept. 10, 1932), Jane (Oct. 2, 1936). Asst. prof. of hist. Creighton U., Omaha, '26-31, assoc. prof. '31-38, prof. '38—; faculty C. U. A., summer 1930. Thesis: *Financial History of the U. S.*, 1811-16 (1926). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (exec. council 1936), Amer. Hist. Assn., Miss. Valley Hist. Assn., A. A. U. P. (pres. Creighton U. Chap. 1935-37). *Home:* 2585 Titus Ave. *Office:* Creighton University, Omaha, Nebr.

Nieporte, Rev. Victor Bernard (S.J.), educator; *b.* Norwood, O., Feb. 19 '09; *s.* Edward H. and Adelaide Marie (Albers) N.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth Sch., St. Xavier H.S., B.Litt. Xavier U., S.T.L. St. Louis U., M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; priest of Society of Jesus. Teacher, St. Xavier H.S., '35-38, Loyola U. '43-44; dean, Eve. Div., Xavier U., '44-45; dean Xavier U., '45—. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Victoria Parkway, Cincinnati, O.

Niggli, Josephina, writer; *b.* Monterrey, N. L., Mexico., July 13, 1910; *dau.* Frederick Ferdinand and Goldie (Morgan) N.; *grad.* Main Ave. H. S., San Antonio, '26; B.A. Incarnate Word Coll., S.A., '31; M.A. in drama, U. of N.C., '37. Rockefeller Fellowship in

Playwriting, '37-38; Fellowship in Dramatics, Bread Loaf Writer's Camp, '38; New Play Fellowship, N.Y., '38; instr. in radio script writing, U. of N.C., '39-41, in radio prod., '42, in dramatics, St. Mary's Hall, San Antonio, '43; mem. comm. Inter-Amer. Relationship in Fine Arts; mem. Alpha Chi. Author: *Mexican Folk Plays* ('38), *Mexican Village* ('45), *Pointers on Playwriting* ('45), *Pointers on Radiowriting* ('46), *Step Down, Elder Brother* ('47). *Home:* 740 Gimghoul rd., Chapel Hill, N.C.

Nigro, BART A., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1890; *s.* Anthony and Margaret (Faggella) N.; *educ.* pub. sch., Canisius H. S., Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1918), Univ. of Buffalo (M. D., 1920); *m.* Dorothy Di Maio, of Buffalo, Aug. 14, 1922; *ch.*—Dorothy (Sept. 12, 1923). Practicing M.D.; budget comm. Cath. Charities, Buffalo diocese; diagnostician, Erie Co. Health Dept. Pvt. SATC, '17-18. Mem. med. socs., Holy Name Soc., etc. *Home:* 46 Fordham dr. *Office:* 91 Grant st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Nims, JOHN FREDERICK, poet; *b.* Muskegon, Mich., Nov. 20, 1913; *s.* Frank McReynolds and Anne (McDonald) N.; A.B. Notre Dame U., '37, M.A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Chicago '45; wed Bonnie Larkin, '47. On faculty, Notre Dame U., 37—. Author: *The Iron Pastoral* ('47); mag. writer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Nitzsche, GEORGE ERASMUS, educator, lawyer; retired; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Nivert, WM. BERNARD, postmaster; *b.* Glasgow, Mo., Feb. 7, 1886; *s.* Wm. John and Emma Florence (Miller) N.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1892-1900), Glasgow H. S. (1900-02), Pritchett Coll. (1902-04), St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1908); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Carr, of Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 29, 1913; *ch.*—Wm. B., Jr., (Sept. 2, 1914), Elizabeth Allen (Nov. 27, 1918), Alice Jean (Sept. 4, 1923), Marcia Jane (Aug. 21, 1929). Partner, Nivert & Son, farm implements, etc., 1908-17; partner Nivert Motor Co., Ford and Chevrolet Agency, 1917-35; postmaster Glasgow, since 1935. Mem. Bd. of Aldermen, 1909-15, pres. and mem. Sch. Bd., 1910-15; mayor, 1915-20. Democrat. State Deputy, K. of C., 1927-29; pres. Glasgow Commercial Club, 1921-23, 1935-36. Sports: fishing, golf. *Home:* Glasgow, Mo.

Noa, MOST REVEREND THOMAS L., bishop; *b.* Iron Mountain, Mich., Dec. 18, 1892; *s.* John and Magdalene (Walczak) N.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1907-11); Amer. College-Propaganda, Rome (1911-17, Ph.D., S.T.D.); ordained in Rome, Dec. 23, 1916. Prof., 1917-27, and rector, '27-46, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids, Mich.; Domestic Prelate, Mar. 8 '35; apptd. titular bishop of Salona and coadjutor bishop of Sioux City, Feb. 22 '46; consec., Mar. 19 '46. Named bishop of Marquette, Aug. 25 '47. *Address:* 300 Rock st., Marquette, Mich.

Noel, FRANCIS REGIS, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Apr. 12, 1891; *s.* John J. and Laura (Glass) N.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); Natl. Univ. (LL.B., 1918); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1918); Oxford; *m.* Renee Mouchel, of Sydney, Australia, Nov. 20, 1924. Mem. Darlington, Davis & Noel, attys., Washington, D. C.; prof. of philos., Catholic Univ. since 1916; prof. of jurisprudence and instr. in econ., Georgetown U.; pres. D.C. Bar Assn., '34-35, Columbia Hist. Soc., '44-50, Legal Study Club, '47-49. *Home:* Selsdon, Md. *Office:* 1420 N.Y. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Nolan, JAMES BENNETT, lawyer, historian; *home:* 432 Oley st., Reading, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Nolan, JOHN H., lawyer; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 26, 1892; *s.* Frank K. and Mary A. (Carey) N.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1915); Harvard (law 2 yrs.); wed Natalie Sheehan, Aug. 4, 1936. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1919; asst. atty. gen., '23-24, '33-39, atty. gen., 1941-48; R.I. state senator, '28; member, City Planning Commn., Newport. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Amer. Legion; Moose; F.E.P.C. Commn., R.I. *Home:* 176 Eustis av. *Office:* 250 Thames st., Newport, R.I.

Nold, MOST REV. WENDELIN J., bishop; *b.* Bonham, Texas, Jan. 18 '00; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., LaPorte, Tex., and N. Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T. D.); ordained, Rome, April 11 '25; Domestic Prelate, '42, Protonotary Apostolic, '46, titular bishop of Sasima and coadjutor, with right of succession, of Galveston, Dec. 3 '47. Pastor, Christ the King Ch., Dallas, Texas, '41-47; served as officialis, consultor, synodal judge, synodal examiner, censor librorum, dir. of Confrat. of Christian Doctrine and Cath. Action, Dallas diocese. *Office:* 3249 Parkwood dr., Houston, Texas.

Noll, MOST REV. JOHN FRANCIS, bishop of Ft. Wayne; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Jan. 25, 1875; *s.* John G. and Anna (Ford) N.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti., O.; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1917). Ordained, 1898; pastor, Kendallville, Ind., 1899-1902, New Haven, 1902-06, Hartford City, 1906-10, Huntington, 1910-25; consecrated bishop of Ft. Wayne, June 1925; built Mission Training Sch., printing plant and sch., Huntington ($540,000); founder, editor, *Our Sunday Visitor* (weekly newsp.). Author: *Kind Words from Your Pastor* (1904); *Father Smith Instructs Jackson* (1913); *The Fairest Argument* ('14); *Civilization's Builder and Protector; The Decline of Nations; History of the Diocese of Ft. Wayne; Religion and Life; The World You Will Face;* and 50 pamphlets. Mem. Admin. bd., N.C.W.C.; treas. Amer. Bd. of Cath. Missions; natl. chmn. Natl. Orgn. for Decent Lit. *Home:* 1415 W. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Noll, RT. REV. RAYMOND RUNDELL, vicar general; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., Oct. 10, 1881; *s.* Frank Joseph and Ella Catherine (Rundell) N.; *educ.* Cathedral Schs., Ft. Wayne and Indianapolis; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1897-98); St. Meinrad's (Ind.) Coll. (1898-1901); North Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D. 1905); ordained in Rome, June 17, 1905; curate St. Patrick's Ch., Indianapolis, 1905-10; pastor St. Francis De Sales Ch., 1910-27, St. Philip Neri Ch., 1927-34, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, since 1934; Vicar General, Dioc. of Indianapolis, since 1934; Diocesan Moderator, Theol. Conferences, and Commn. of Sacred Music; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1933; Protonotary Apostolic, 1939. Chaplain, 1st Lieut., 338th Field Artillery, 88th Div., Camp Dodge, Ia., Nov. 1917-Aug. 1918; overseas Sept. 1918-July 1919. *Home:* 1347 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Noon, PAUL A. T., librarian; *b.* Columbus, O., June 18, 1901; *s.* John Thos. and Ellen Veronica (Welch) N.; *educ.* Ohio State U. (A.B.), Columbia U. (B.S. in L.S.), New York U. (M.A.) Married Grace Ballard Rinard, June 21, 1947. Asst. libn. Coll. of Educn. Lib., O. S. U.; ret asst. Teachers Coll. Lib., Columbia U.; chief o reserve reading room, head of aquisitions dep New York U. Lib.; state libn. Ohio State Lib., '33-42; served in 2d World War; libn. Lansing

(Mich.) Pub. Lib.; dir. regional lib. service, Ill. State Lib., of Springfield; assoc. libn. Public Library, Jacksonville, Fla.

Noonan, Rev. Herbert C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Oconto, Wis., Sept. 7, 1875; s. John and Mary (Moroney) N.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (A.B., 1896); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (Ph.D., 1902); Univ. of Innsbruck (D.D., 1910); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D. 1931). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1896; prof., Creighton Univ., 1902-03, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1903-06; prof. of philos., 1911-12, of ethics and pedagogy, 1912-15, St. Louis Univ.; pres. Marquette Univ., 1915-22; superior St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1923-30; admin. work, St. Louis U., 1930-31; prof. of philos., Creighton U., '31—, head of dept., '36-47. *Home:* Creighton Univ., Omaha, Nebr.

Noonan, Rev. Hugh D. (O.F.M.), radio; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Aug.4 '07; *s.* John and Delia (Grant) N.; *educ.* St. Francis School and Christian Bros. H.S., Sacramento, St. Anthony's Sem., Santa Barbara, and summer courses; professed in Franciscan Order, July 12 '27; ordained, May 5 '32. Prof., St. Anthony's Sem., '33-42; army chaplain, '42-46, 32 months overseas with Coast Arty., disch. as maj.; originator, producer, The Hour of St. Francis, sponsored by T.O.S.F., on over 215 stations in U.S. and Canada. *Address:* 218 E. 12th st., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Noonan, Rev. John P., (S.J.), educator; *b.* Clare, Ireland, Dec.4 '92; *s.* Michael and Margaret (McNamara) N.; A.B St. Louis U. '16, A.M. '18, J.D. Loyola U. '20, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '24; ordained in Society of Jesus, at St. Louis, '26. Teacher, Campion Coll., '18-21, Detroit U., '21-35, asst. dean law and commerce, '29-35; asst. dean, regent Loyola U., '35-41. Author: *Principles of Law and Government* ('36), *General and Special Ethics* ('47). *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Soc., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc. *Home:* 6525 Sheridan rd., Chicago 26, Ill.

Noonan, Rev. Joseph M. (C.M.), *b.* Phil., June 2, 1892; *s.* Michael Joseph and Elizabeth (O'Donnell) N.; *educ.* LaSalle Coll., Phila. (1905-08); St. Vincent's Apostolic Sch., Phila. (1908-11); St. Vincent's Sem., Phila. (1911-17); St. John's Coll., Brooklyn (1917-18); Angelico Coll., Rome (S.T.D., Ph.L., 1921). Entered Cong. of the Mission, 1911; ordained 1917; prof., Fundamental Theol. and S. Scripture, 1921-32; dir. of Seminarians, 1926-28, and spiritual dir. of Seminarians, 1928-32, St. John's Sem.; pres., Niagara U., '32-47; provincial dean of studies, '47—. *Home:* 500 E. Chelten av., Phila., Pa.

Norcop, Maurice, lawyer; *b.* Moran, Texas, Nov. 6, 1895; *s.* Albert Drury and Lena Adeline (Larche) N.; *educ.* Univ. of Michigan (Engring. Sch., Sept. 1916-June 1917, 1919-Sept. 1920; Law Sch., Sept. 1920-1923, LL.B.); *m.* Mary Isabelle Hobson, of Santa Paula, Calif., April 4, 1923, *ch.*—John Hobson (June 27, 1924), Anita (Feb. 3, 1926), James Michael (Sept. 29, 1930). In Engring. Corps, U. S. Army, Sept. 1917-Oct. 1919; spl. asst. to U. S. Atty., Sept. 1923-Jan. 1926; spl. Master in Chancery under U. S. Dist. Ct., Southern Dist. of Calif., on several occasions. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion (past comdr.). Asst. U.S. Atty., '37-43; dir. U. of Mich. Alumni Assn., '47-50; pres. Big Ten Club of S. Calif. *Home:* 945 S. Manhattan Pl. *Office:* 458 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Norris, James Joseph, exec.; *b.* Roselle Park, N. J., Aug. 10, 1907; *s.* James Henry and Rose Elizabeth (Schenk) N.; A.B. C.U.A. '33; Seton Hall Coll., '25-26; Fordham U. Sch. of Soc. Serv. '38-41; wed Nancy Clara Tisch, of Elizabeth, N. J., Sept. 20, 1941; *ch.*—James Patrick ('43). Asst. dist., mgr. Automatic Elec. Co., '34-37; asst. dir. Mission of Immac. Virgin, N.Y., '37-41; asst. exec. dir. NCCS, '41-42, exec. dir., '42-44; comdr. Naval Armed Guard, '44-46; European dir., War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '46—. K.S.G. '47. K. of C. *Home:* 39 Orchard st., Elizabeth, N.J. *Office:* 350 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 1.

Norris, Kathleen, author; *home:* Saratoga, Calif. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Norris, Wm. Arthur, engineer; *b.* North Platte, Nebr., Dec. 10, 1893; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Boyle) N.; *educ.* Parish and Pub. Sch., North Platte H. S. (grad. '13), U. of Nebr. (B.S. '18); is married and has 2 sons, 2 daus. Engr., Wyo. Highway Dept., '19-29; gen. contractor, Cheyenne, '29-39; Heavy Equipment Sales, Cheyenne, Jan. '39—; pres., treas. W. A. Norris Co., Inc., Wortham Machinery Co., Nebr. Machinery Co. Democrat; State Legislator, '33-36, State Senator, '37—. Pres., Wyoming Engring. Soc., '28, Cheyenne Engs. Club, '27, Nebr. Alpha chap. of Phi Delta Theta, '17-18; state deputy, K. of C., '38-39; dir. Boy Scouts. *Home:* 2915 Carey Ave. *Office:* 410 W. 19th St., Cheyenne, Wyo.

North, Harold Francis, executive; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1895; *s.* John Thomas and Annie Alice (Moran) N.; educ. grade and high school and some college work by special tutoring; wed Margaret Mary Hurley, of Chicago, Feb. 15, 1928. With Swift & Co., Chicago, since 1913, Corpl., 305th Cav., May-Nov., 1918; Field Arty. Officers Training Sch., Nov. '18; disch., Dec. 8, 1918. Convert from Ev. Lutheran Church, Sept. '16. *Clubs:* So. Shore C. C.; Flossmoor C. C.; Four Seasons; K. of C. (4°; bd. G.K. Council 301, '23-24); Amer. Legion. Hobbies: golf, bridge books. *Home:* 7220 South Shore Drive. *Office:* Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Norton, Mary Teresa, congresswoman; *b.* Jersey City, N. J.; *dau.* Thos. and Marie (Shea) Hopkins; *educ.* Pub. Schs. and Business Coll.; LL.D. St. Elizabeth's Coll., N. J. (1930); *m.* Robert F. Norton, of Jersey City; *ch.*—Robert F. (dec'd). Mem. since 1920, vice-chmn., 1921-32, chmn., 1932-35, Dem. State Comm., N. J.; elected Freeholder, 1923; del. to Dem. Natl. Convention, '24-44; Women's Natl. Press Club Award, '46, Theta Phi Alpha Medal as outstanding Catholic woman of the year, '47; 1st woman mem. of Congressional Comm. (chmn. D.C. Com., '30-37, Com. on Labor, '37-47); elected and reelected to the 69th and succeeding Congresses, since 1925, from 13th N. J. Dist. *Mem.:* Cath. Daughters of Amer.; Queen's Daughters; Day Nursery Assn. of Jersey City (pres.); Natl. Bus. and Profnl. Women's League; Natl. Democratic, and N. J. Women's Clubs. *Home:* 2600 Boulevard, Jersey City, N. J.

Novak, Emil, gynecologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar. 8, 1884; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Hajek) N.; M.D. U. of Md. '04; A.B. Loyola Coll., Balt. 1912; honorary D.Sc., Trinity College, Dublin, Ireland, 1933, and Tulane U. 1945; married to Elizabeth Grace Rogers, May 24, 1913. Assoc. prof. of gyn. Baltimore Med. Coll., '06-12, Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Balt., '12-15; assoc. in gyn. Johns Hopkins U., '16—; assoc. prof. of obstet. U. of Md., '20—; vis. gyn. St. Agnes and Bon Secours Hosps. *Mem.:* Amer. Assn. Intern.

Secretions; F. Amer. Assn. Obs., Gyn. and Abdom. Surgs.; F. So. Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; hon. F. Soc. d'Obs. y Gyn. (Buenos Aires) and Central Assn. Obs. and Gyn.; etc. Contbr. to med. journs. *Home:* 5223 Springlake Way. *Office:* 26 E. Preston St., Baltimore, Md.

Novak, RALPH BERNARD, union official; *b.* Detroit, May 20 '08; *s.* John Louis, Sr. and Anna Catherine (Guentner) N.; *educ.* St. John Evangelist School, '17-23, St. Joseph's Com'l. Coll., '23-27, Detroit; wed Ida Margaret Burgess, of Hays, Pa., Mar. 2 '35; *ch.*—Elizabeth Anne ('35), Ralph B., Jr. ('38), Louise Mary ('40), Michael Anthony ('43). Asst. cashier, Detroit *Times,* '27-41, circ. acct., '41-46; exec. sec. Newspaper Guild of Detroit, '46-47; research dir., Amer. Newspaper Guild, '47, sec.-treas., '47—. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 33 Linden, Ossining, N. Y. *Office:* Room 905, 63 Park Row, N.Y.C. 7.

Nowacek, CHARLES G., govt. exec.; *b.* Plattsmouth, Nebr., Feb. 22 '12; *s.* James J. and Mary E. (Warga) N.; B.S., M.A. U. of Nebr., Fellow C.U.A., student Brookings Inst.; wed Mary L. Thurtle, of Lincoln, June 10 '37; *ch.*—Charles James ('38), John Edward ('40), Mary Virginia ('41), George Arthur ('42), Robert Joel ('44), Thomas Joseph ('45), Helen Ruth ('47). Accountant, '35-37; dir. Research & Statistics. State of Nebr., '37-43; regional dir. Fed. Security Agency, at Cleveland, '43—. *Home:* 143 E. 201 st. *Office:* 1100 Chester av., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

Nusbaum, LEO, bus. exec.; *b.* Malcolm, Iowa, Dec. 6 '77; s. Frederick Wm. and Maria Eva (Link) N.; *grad.* St. Peter's School, Council Bluffs, '92; hon. alumnus St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans., '21, Litt.D. '47; wed Gertrude Johanna Delaney, of Atchison, Oct. 3 '00 (d. '39); *ch.*—Leo Francis ('02), Mary Clare ('04), Robert Frederick ('05), Frances Emily ('07). An incorporator, Dolan Mercantile Co., and after 46 years sec. and v.p., retired in '44; pres. Diocesan Council of N.C.C.M., 25 years (resigned '47); dist. finan. commnr., B.S.A., '30-47; a leader in civic and religious activities in northeast Kansas for nearly 50 years. K. of C. (4°); Elk. Dem. Gen. chmn. million dollar Centennial Expansion Comm. of St. Benedict's Coll., '47. *Home:* 724 N. 3d st., Atchison, Kans.

Nutini, LEO GROVER, med. research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Mar. 11 '14; *s.* Leo and Ella (Grover) N.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S., '32; A.B. U. of Cincinnati '36, M.D. '40; wed Blanche Chambers, of Cincinnati, Oct. 7 '44. Interne, Good Samaritan Hosp., Cin'ti., '39-40; assoc. research prof., dir. div. of exptl. med. Institum Divi Thomae, '40—; contbr. to sci. journals. *Home:* 10 Virginia Ave., Ft. Mitchell, Ky. *Office:* 1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati 6, O.

Nutting, WILLIS DWIGHT, educator; *b.* Iowa City, March 10 '00; *s.* Charles Cleveland and Maria Eloise (Willis) N.; B.A. State U. of Iowa '21, Ph. D. '33; B.A. Oxford U. '23, B.Litt. '24; wed Eileen Barry, of Denver, Aug. 1 '34; *ch*—Teresa Mary ('38), Charles Jeremiah ('39), Theodore Michael ('43), Anglican minister, '24-30; convert, '30; faculty, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, '33-36, dept. of hist., U. of Notre Dame, '36—. Author: *How Firm a Foundation?* ('39), *Reclamation of Independence* ('47); staff, *Review of Politics.* Chmn., Decentralist Conf., '47; promoter of subsistence farming. *Home:* Box 461, R.R.5, South Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Nye, CLEMENT DE WITT, judge; *b.* Ft. Worth, Tex., Feb. 14, 1894; *s.* Henry H. and Marie E. (DeWitt) N.; *educ.* Univ. of S. Calif. (LL.B.); *m.* Loris E. Bulla, Alhambra, Calif., June 19, 1919. Admitted to Calif. bar, 1917; U. S. Army, '18; with Standard Oil, '19-26; law pract., '26-31; judge Municipal Ct. '31-37, Superior Ct. '37—. *Mem.:* Los Angeles A.C., K. of C., Elks, Amer. Legion, Delta Chi. *Home:* 2823 Motor av., Los Angeles 34, Calif.

Nyka, LEON C., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 28, 1890; *s.* Anton and Mary (Junker) N.; *educ.* De Paul Acad. (1911-12), De Paul University (1913-15, LL.B.); *m.* Elizabeth Starkey, of Chicago, Mar. 7, 1916. Admitted to Ill. bar 1916; has since practiced at Chicago; Appeal Agent, Dist. 38, U. S. Selective Service, World War; pres., Polish Day Assn., 1933-35; natl. pres., Loyal Roosevelt Army, 1934-35; pres., 7th Dist. Council, U. S. Flag Assn., 1934-35. *Mem.:* Polish Lawyers Assn. (pres., 1933-34); K. of C.; Catholic Circle; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Polish Alma Mater; Delta Theta Phi; Elmhurst Country Club; Iroquois Club. *Democrat.* Sports: golf, fishing, volley ball. *Home:* 4857 Cullom Ave. *Offices:* 160 N. La Salle St., and 2756 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O

O'Beirne, RT. REV. DANIEL J., Vicar gen.; *b.* Ballagh, Drumsna, Co. Roscommon, Ireland, June 29, 1892; *s.* John and Mary (Morris) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Co. Limerick, and St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; priest May 3, 1918; curate St. Mary's Cathedral, Natchez, Miss., 1918-19, St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, 1919-23; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Biloxi, 1923-27; chancellor Dioc. Natchez, '27-41; pastor, St. Paul's Ch., Vicksburg, Dec.18 '41—. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, 1939. *Home:* 713 Crawford St., Vicksburg, Miss.

O'Beirne, REV. STEPHEN L.J. (S.J.), editor; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 25, 1895; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (McGowan) O.; *educ.* Xavier H.S., '08-12; A.B. Fordham U., '16; M.A. Woodstock Coll., '22; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '29; joined the Jesuits, '16; ordained, Woodstock, '28. Instr. in classics, Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., '22-25; prof. of philos. Woodstock Coll., '29-31, '36-41, Fordham U., '32-36; asst. ed., *Messenger of the Sacred Heart* (m.), '32-36, editor, '41-48, and natl. dir. Apostleship of Prayer; exec. asst., '48—, to pres. of Fordham U., N.Y.C.58.

Oberste, RT. REV. WILLIAM H., vicar gen.; *b.* '99; *educ.* Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., '14-20; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '21-27, A.B.; ordained June 7 '27; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug.11 '48. Chancellor, Corpus Christi (Texas) diocese, '27-28, '31-33, dean and consultor, '33—, vicar gen., '49—. Author: *History of Refugio Mission* ('42), *Our Lady Comes to Refugio* ('44), *Remember Goliad* ('49); *mem.:* Texas State and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns. *Office:* Box 494, Refugio, Texas.

O'Boyle, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *home:* W. Baden Springs, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Boyle, MOST REV. PATRICK A., archbishop; *b.* Scranton, Pa., July 18 '96; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and N.Y. Sch. of Social Work; ordained, N.Y.C., by

Cardinal Hayes, May 21 '21; curate St. Columba's Ch., N.Y.C., 5 years; then exec. dir. Cath. Guardian Soc.; asst. dir., child care dept. Cath. Charities, N.Y. Archdiocese, '33-36; exec. dir. Immaculate Virgin Mission (home for over 1,000 dependent children), S.I., '36-43; exec. dir. N.C. W.C. War Relief Services, '43-47; exec. dir. Cath. Charities of N.Y. Archdiocese, Aug.-Dec. '47; papal chamberlain, '41, domestic prelate, '44, named archbishop of Washington, Nov.29 '47, consecrated, Jan.14 '48, installed Jan.21 '48; chancellor, C.U.A. *Office:* 619 10th st., N.W., Wash.1, D.C.

O'Brien, Augustus Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Michigamme, Mich., Aug. 18, 1882; *s.* John and Celia (Hanlin) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (Ph.C., 1902; B.S., 1907; M.D., 1908); post-grad., Europe (1926); *m.* Florence M. Sutherland, Ironwood, Mich., 1913; *ch.*—Donald E., Virginia Ann, Kathleen. Druggist, Pontiac and Detroit, 1902-04; asst. surg., Bessemer, Mich., 1908; surg. for Oliver Iron Mining Co. at Ironwood, Mich., since 1910, for C. & N. W. Ry. since 1920, and for Soo Line Ry.; chief of staff Grand View Hosp. since 1925. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State and Gogebic County Med. Assns.; A. C. S.; Elks; K. of C.; Rotary; Gogebic Country Club. Republican. *Home:* 419 E. Vaugn St. *Office:* Oliver Clinic, Ironwood, Mich.

O'Brien, Denis Thomas, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Conn., Mar. 26, 1886; *s.* Denis T. and Ellen (Hanley) O.; *educ.* Yale (LL.B., 1909); *m.* Katherine McGovern, Meriden, Apr. 24, 1916; *ch.*—Denis T., John C., James P. Judge of Probate Ct., Meriden, 1913-21; dir. Puritan Bank & Trust Co. Former judge Meriden City Ct.; fomer corpn, counsel City of Meriden. Democat. *Mem.:* A. B. A., K. of C., Elks. *Home:* 834 Broad St. *Office:* 34½ E. Main St., Meriden, Conn.

O'Brien, Edward Joseph, Jr., surgeon, athletic official; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 5, 1888; *s.* Edward J. and Julia M. (Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Tufts Coll. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Isabel M. Roche, of Boston, Sept. 29, 1915; *ch.* Edward J., Paul R., Robert F., Richard P., Mary C. Surg., Cambridge (Mass.) Municipal Hosp.; vis. urologist, St. Elizabeth's Hosp., Boston; cons. urol., Somerville (Mass.) Hosp. Football referee for Eastern Colls. (Yale, Harvard, Army, etc.) for over 20 years Cons. urol. to Metropolitan State Hosp. (Waltham), Mass. State Infirmary (Tewksbury), Lt. Comdr., U. S. N. R. (M. C.) *Mem.:* Mass. State Med. Soc.; N. Eng. Urol. Assn. Democrat. *Clubs:* Commonwealth; K. of C.; Rockport Country; Boston Athletic Assn.; Univ. *Home:* 7 Washington St., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 270 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, Eugene William, engr., editor, publisher; *b.* Phenix, R. I., June 20, 1897; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Flynn) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Sc.B. in E.E., 1919; Sc.M. in M.E., 1921); Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale Univ. (M.E., 1925); *m.* Dorothy Sarah MacIntyre, of Providence, R. I., June 17, 1929; *ch.*—Eugene W., Jr. (Oct. 17, 1930), Donald Edward (1937), Robert Dennis (1939). Instr. in engineering, Brown U., Providence, 1918-23; mem. faculty, Sheffield Scientific Sch., Yale, 1923-25; cons. engr., Providence, New Haven, New York, etc., 1918-25; engr. with Jenks & Ballou, engrs., Providence, 1925-27; editor-in-chief, 1927—, and mng. dir., 1933—, *Southern Power & Industry,* Atlanta; dir. W.R.C. Smith Publishing Co., Atlanta, also vice-pres. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; Pi Tau Sigma (hon.); Atlantic Athletic Club; East Lake Country Club; A. I. E. E.; Tau Beta Pi (hon.); A.S.M.E. (natl. pres. '46-47); Ga. Laymen's Assn.; A.S.E.E.; K. of C.; Amer. Engring. Council. *Office:* 806 Peachtree st., N.E., Atlanta 5, Ga.

O'Brien, Francis J., ins. exec.; *b.* Wheeling, W.Va., Aug.29 '03; *s.* Charles A. and Katherine A. (Hasenauer) O.; *grad.* Central Cath. H.S., Wheeling, '22, A.B. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '31, N.Y.U. Sch. of Com.; wed Mary Margaret Ziegler, of Derry, Pa., Aug.21 '35; *ch.*—Charles Francis ('36), Thomas Joseph ('38), Margaret Louise ('42). Purch. dept., Allied Stores, N.Y.C., '34-35; asst. dir. sales promot. Fidelity Invmt. Assn., Wheeling, '35-37, dir., '37-40; same, Franklin Life Ins. Co., Springfield, Ill., '40—, and v.p., '47—. *Clubs:* Spfld. Advertising (pres. '48-49), Life Ins. Avd. Assn. (exec. comm. '46-48), Spfld. Symphony Orch. Assn. (dir.), K. of C.; publicity chmn. Red Cross, Chamb. of Com., Community Fund. Repub. *Home:* 1317 Whittier av. *Office:* 800 S. 6th st., Springfield, Ill.

O'Brien, Francis John, M. D.; *b.* 1890; *educ.* U. of Louisville, Ky. (M.D. '27). Assoc. supt. of Schs., N.Y.C. Bd. of Educn. *Mem.:* Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, Am. Psychiat. Assn.; N.Y. Soc. for Clin. Psychiat.; Westchester Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Orthopsych. Assn.; Amer. Legion, etc. *Home:* Scarsdale, N.Y. *Office:* 110 Livingston st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

O'Brien, George, executive; *b.* 1891; *grad.* Cleveland East H. S., and Mt. Union Coll., O.; *m.* and has 3 sons and 3 daus. Pro. baseball player with clubs in Youngstown, O., Columbus, O., Decatur, Ill., and St. Louis, Mo. (A. L.), 1910-16; athletic dir., Mt. Union Coll., O., 1916-20; personnel and employment dir., Amer. Steel Foundries Co., Alliance, O., 1920-30; became pres. mgr., Alliance Chamber of Commerce, 1930; apptd. by Gov. White, mem. State Liquor Control Bd. of Ohio, Dec. '33; dir. of dist. orgn. Ohio State Chamb. of Com., '38-45; exec. sec. Canton K. of C. Youth Center, '45—. *Home:* 922 Ridge rd., N.W., Canton, O.

O'Brien, George D., lawyer; born, Detroit, Jan. 1, 1900; *educ.* U. of Detroit (A.B. 1921, LL.B. '24); admitted to Mich. bar, '24; has since practiced at Detroit; later adm. to practice in U.S. Supreme Court and U.S. Dist. Court for D.C.; elected to 75th, 77th and succeeding Congresses from 13th Mich. Dist., '37—. Dem. *Office:* 1775 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Brien, Most Rev. Henry J., bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., July 21, 1896; *s.* Michael J. and Anna (Sweeney) O.; *educ.* New Haven H.S., St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '14-17, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '17-19, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '19-23; ordained, Louvain, July 8, 1923; consecrated Titular Bishop of Sita and Auxil. Bishop of Hartford, May 14, 1940. Installed as Bishop of Hartford, June 5 '45. Curate, Windsor Locks, Conn., '23-24, Fairfield, Conn., '24-26; instr. St. Thomas Sem., Hartford, '26-40, v.p. '32-34, pres. '34-40. *Home:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield. *Office:* Chancery Bldg., Hartford, Conn.

O'Brien, Rev. Isidore (O.F.M.), missioner, author; priest Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); stationed at St. Francis of Assisi Ch., N. Y. C. Author: *Enter St. Anthony; Holy Hour; Novena to St. Francis; Novena to St. Joseph; The Ten Commandments of Reason; Soldiers of*

Christ; Brides of Christ; Consolation; Resignation; The Dewdrop and the Grape; The Immortality of Friendship; Life of Christ (1937). *Home:* 135 W. 31st St., N. Y. C.

O'Brien, Rev. John (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicopee, Mass., May 22 '97; *s.* Charles J. and Mary A. (Trehy) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '18, M.A. Weston (Mass.) Coll. '24, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '33; ordained in Society of Jesus, Weston, June 8 '30. Instr. in classics, Holy Cross Coll., '24-27; asst. prof. Boston Coll., '33-35, prof., philos. and relig., '35-48, chmn. philos. dept., '38-48; pres. Holy Cross Coll., '48—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., N.C.E.A. (exec. comm. N. Eng. unit). *Home:* Holy Cross College, Worcester 3, Mass.

O'Brien, Rev. John Anthony, educator; *b.* Peoria, Ill., Jan. 20, 1893; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll.; St. Viator Coll. (A.B., 1914; M.A., 1914); U. of Ill. (Ph.D. '20); C.U.A.; U. of Chicago. Dir., Newman Fdn., U. of Ill., '20-42; former supt. of schools, diocese of Peoria. Author: *Silent Readings;* collab. in and editor of *The White Harvest* (1928); also wrote *Evolution and Religion, The Cathedral Readers, The Church and Marriage, The Priesthood in a Changing World, The Faith of Millions; The Power of Love; Religion in a Changing World; Natural Birth Control; Pathways to Happiness; Thunder from the Left; Catholic and Scholarship; Truths Men Live By.* Prof. post grad. apologetics, Notre Dame U., N.D., Ind.

O'Brien, John Daniel, M. D.; *b.* Conshohocken, Pa., Oct. 26, 1880; *s.* John Patrick and Anna Elizabeth (Zink) O'B.; *educ.* Lehigh Prep. Sch., Lehigh U., Jefferson Med. Coll., Phila. (B.S., M.D. 1903); *m.* Florence McCrea, of Canton, O., June 17, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth. Interne, Atlantic City (N. J.) Hosp., June-Oct. 1903, McLean Hosp., Waverly, Mass., 1903-04; pathol. and asst. supt. Massillon (O.) State Hosp., 1904-12, lt. col., M. C., neuro-psychiat. 83rd Dvi., N. A. and LeMans Area, France, 1917-19; attdg. neoro psychiat. Mercy Hosp., Canton, O., since 1915, also mem. advisory board. Author: *Teeth Nerves* (1910); *Outline of Psychiatry* (1934); *Manual of Nervous and Mental Diseases for Nurses in Training Schools* (1934); *Psychology of St. Augustine* (1937); contbr. to *The Acolyte;* and med. journals. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Sigma; O. State and Stark Co. Med. Socs.; A. M. A.; Amer. Psychiatric Soc.; Central Neuro - Psychiatric Assn.; Cleveland Neurol. Soc.; Amer. Geriatric Soc.; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Neurol. & Psychiat. Interested in getting Cath. chaplains and chapels for insane ayslums. *Home:* 1633 N. Market St. *Office:* Medical Arts Bldg., Canton, O.

O'Brien, John J.P., judge; *home:* 1458 National rd., Wheeling, W.Va. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Brien, John P., ex-mayor; *home:* 40 E. 75th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Brien, Joseph John, former M.C.; *b.* Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1897; *s.* John Joseph and Anna (Dolan) O.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont.; McGill U., Montreal; wed Mildred Marie Erway, Oct. 9, 1924. In U. S. Navy, '17-19; chief constr. inspector, N. Y. Central R. R., '19-38; elected to Congress from 38th N.Y. Dist., '39. Repub. K. of C. *Home:* East Rochester, N.Y.

O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Joseph Laurence, pastor, historian; *b.* Avoca, Pa., Apr. 30, 1884; *s.* Thos. F. and Sarah (Morahan) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B. 1910, A.M. 1912), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-14), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (S.T.D. 1930); priest, Fribourg, Dec. 15, 1912; came to Charleston, S. C., June '14; fdr., rector Bishop England H.S., '15—; engaged in war service program of Natl. Conf. of Chistiains & Jews, '43-45, at camps and air bases; supt. Cath. Schools, dioc. of Charleston; rector St. Patrick's Ch., Charleston, since 1929; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1934. Prof. of Lit., Marywood Coll., Scranton, summers, 1920-32; lect. in Relig. and Lit., Sisters of SS. Cyril and Methodius Summer Sch., Danville, Pa., 1935—. Author: *John England, Bishop of Charleston* (1934); also many monographs and articles. LL.D. Coll. of Charleston, '38. *Home:* 136 St. Philip St., Charleston, S. C.

O'Brien, Kenneth, judge; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 15, 1895; *s.* Morgan J. and Rose M. (Crimmins) O'B.; *educ.* Yale (A.B.), Fordham (LL.B.); *m.* Katherine Mackay, Roslyn, L. I., N. Y., Sept. 21, 1922. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1922; former mem. O'Brien, Boardman, Conboy, Memhard & Early, N. Y. C.; apptd. to fill vacancy, Feb. 1934, elected Nov. 1934, Justice N. Y. Supreme Court, 1st Jud. Dist.; dir. Museum of City of N. Y., Beekman St. Hosp.; trustee Boys' Club of N. Y. Kt. Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal) *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Catholic; Yale; mem A.B.A. *Home:* 28 E. 70th st. *Office:* 60 Centre st., N.Y.C.

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia (O.P.), educator; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 14, 1903; *dau.* Thomas F. and Julia B. (Ritter) O.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., and Dickinson H.S., Jersey City; Mt. St. Mary Acad., Newburgh, N.Y.; N. J. State Teachers Coll., life certif. '31; Cath. Sisters Coll.; Villanova Coll.; A.B. in Ed. Fordham, '36; M.A. C.U.A., '37, Ph.D. '39; joined the Dominican Sisters of St. Dominic, Sept. 8, 1921, 1st profession, Aug. '24, final profn. Aug. '30. Community supervisor of Schools (paroch., pvt., grade and high), of Sisters of St. Dominic Motherhouse (Mt. St. Mary-on-the-Hudson), Newburgh, N.Y.; lects. and courses on philosophy, education, Catholic social philos., teaching methods, etc. Author: *The Antecedents of Being* ('39), *Catholic Sociology* ('39), *Christian Social Principles* ('41), *An Open Letter to Catholic Girls* ('43); contributor to reviews. *Address:* Mount St. Mary on the Hudson, Newburgh, N. Y.

O'Brien, Norman Arthur, lawyer; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec. 22 '04; *s.* Cornelius F. and Catherine M. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* Holy Rosary School, West H.S., St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., LL.B. Syracuse U. '27; wed Florence D. Bradley, of Canandaigua, N.Y., Sept. 16 '33 (dec.); *ch*—Neal John ('34), Gail Ann ('37). Admitted to N.Y. bar, '28, and has practiced since; mem. N.Y.S. Senate '35-36; chmn. of bd., dir. Christopher Press; dir. Rochester Optical Mfg. Co.; sec., dir. Valley Sand & Gravel Co. Mem. advis. bd. St. Mary's Hosp., Nazareth Coll.; bd. of vis. State Agrl. & Indus. School; gen. counsel, Natl. Council of Cath. Men, '45-46, dir., '44-48. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres. '37-41), Alhambra (vice supr. comdr. '47-49), K. of C. (4°), Rochester Club, Natl. Dem. Club; Amer., N. Y. State and Rochester Bar Assns. Presidential elector, '40. *Home:* 263 Lexington av. *Office:* 506 Union Trust Bldg., Rochester 4, N.Y.

O'Brien, Pat., actor; *grad.* Marquette U., Milwaukee; played in Ceiling Zero, Back in Circulation, Fighting 69th, The Great O'Malley

Boy Meets Girl; and other moving pictures *Home:* 12921 Marlboro, Brentwood Heights Calif. *Office:* Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Brien, PATRICK HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Phoenix Mich., Mar. 15, 1868; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Green) O.; *educ.* North Ind. Law Sch., Valparaiso (LL.B., 1891); *m.* Bessie Kelly, of Ottawa, Can., 1897 (dec. 1921); *ch.*—Gerald K., Wm. D., Mary L., Daniel P.; *m.* (2) Florence E. Ingram, of Detroit, May 1926. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1891; practiced at Superior, Wis., 1891, at Calumet, Mich., 1899; village atty., Laurium, Mich., 1901-06; Dem. candidate for Congress, 1908; judge of Circuit Ct., Houghton, Baraga and Keweenaw counties, Mich., 1912-22; practiced with son, Gerald K. at Detroit, '22-32; lect. on pvt. corpns., U. of Detroit, '23-32; elected atty. gen. of Mich., '32; elected Probate Judge of Wayne County, for term, 1939-43, and re-elected, 1943-51. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Detroit Bar Assns.; Natl. Lawyers Guild (hon. chmn. Detroit chap.); K. of C.; Kts. of Equity; Eagles; Economic Club. *Home:* 7726 E. Jefferson av. *Office:* Wayne County Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Brien, RT. REV. PATRICK MARY (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Oct. 29, 1885; *s.* Patrick and Johanna (Cronin) O.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., St. Joseph's H. S., St. Anselm's Coll. (A.B.), Manchester; Holy Cross Coll. (M. A. '24); instr. St. Joseph's H. S., '10-14; professed in Benedictine Order, July 22, 1915; priest, Manchester, '20; instr. St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '20-32, now pres.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Maplewood, N. J., '32-37; elected abbot of St. Mary's Abbey, Newark, Aug. 11, 1937. Chaplain, Newark City Social Center, '25-31. *Address:* 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

O'Brien, REV. PETER (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 26, 1897; *s.* Daniel J. and Mary Ellen (Royal) O.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago; Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O.; Dominican Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr. '24); Collegio Angelico, Rome (Ph.D. '26); professed in Dominican Order, Sept. 16, 1917; priest, June 14, 1923; prof. of philos. Domin. House of Studies, River Forest, Ill., '26-29, '34-37; prof. of theol. Domin. Ho. of Studies, Wash., D. C., '29-34, River Forest, '37-39, prior, '34-39; provincial, Prof. of St. Albert the Great, '39-48; S.T.M. conferred by Master Gen. of O.P., '49; pastor, '48—, St. Dominic's, 2905 Federal blvd., Denver 11, Colo.

O'Brien, PHILIP RAYMOND, exec.; *b.* Chicago, July 23, 1892; Wm. J. and Mary Jane (Dunn) O.; *educ.* grade and night school; wed Eleanor F. Kavanagh, of Chicago, June 16, 1915; *ch.*—Mrs. Mary Jane Sylvester, John F. ('31), David Anthony ('32), Ann Patricia ('34). Entire career in grain bus., except 5 yrs. in stocks and bonds; dir., Chicago Bd. of Trade, '36- , pres., '41- . *Address:* Board of Trade, Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, SEUMAS, sculptor, author; *b.* Co. Cork, Ireland, Apr. 26, 1880; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth H. (Aherne) O.; *educ.* Presentation Bros. Sch.; Cork School of Art, Cork School of Music National College of Art in Dublin; Royal College of Art in London, England; unmarried. Instr. in art to 1912; came to U. S., 1913; exhibited at Royal Hibernian Acad.; silver medal (sculpture), London Bd. of Educn., 1912; instr. in art Pub. Sch. of Fine & Indust. Art, Newark, N. J. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Stephen Crane Assn.; Irish Playwrights Assn. (Amer. repres.). Author: *Duty, and Other Irish Comedies* (1916); *The Whale and the Grasshopper* (1916); *Blind* (1918); also several produced plays. *Home:* 37 Hathaway Pl., Glen Ridge, N. J.

O'Brien, THOS. CHAS., lawyer; *b.* Brighton, Mass., June 19, 1887; *s.* Michael and Mary (O'Connor) O.; *grad.* Pub. Latin Sch., Boston (1905), Harvard (Boylston Prize Orator 1908, A.B. 1908, law 1908-11); *m.* Julia M. Hartigan, of Brookline, Mass., Sept. 13, 1913; *ch.*—Mary Joan, Katherine Margaret, Thomas C., jr., Julia Mildred. Mem. Gov's. spl. and Mass. spl. legis. R.R. Commns.; regnl. counsel Brotherhood of R. R. Trainmen of Amer.; advisor U.S. Govt. dels. to Int. Labor Conf., '41, '43; pres. Mass. Prison Assn.; dir. United Prison Assn., and John Howard Soc. Democrat. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1911; has since practiced at Boston; mem. Bd. of Parole, Mass., 1913-16; deputy dir. of prisons, Mass. Commn. of Instns., 1919-22; dist. atty. Suffolk Dist. of Mass., 1922-27; candidate for v.-p. of U. S., on Union Party Ticket, 1936. *Mem.:* Boston Bar Assn.; K. of C.; A. O. H.; Cath. Order of Foresters; Boston City, Harvard, and Hatherly Golf Clubs. *Home:* 76 Mapleton St., Brighton, Mass. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

O'Brien, THOMAS J., congressman; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Apr. 20, 1878; *educ.* H. S.; advanced courses in bus. law and accounting; *m.* Nettie Kaufer, July 15, 1920. Elected to 54th-57th Gen. Assemblies of Ill. State Legislature; state bank examiner under 3 auditors; assoc. in accounting business with J. S. Weisbach & Co.; mem. 73rd and 74th, 78th to 80th Congresses from 6th Ill. Dist., '33-39, '43-49. Dem. K. of C. *Home:* 4858 Washington blvd., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, REV. VINCENT DE PAUL (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Aug.23 '07; *s.* Wm. Henry and Margie Gertrude (Flannery) O.; A.B. Boston Coll. '31, A.M. '32, S.T.L. Weston (Mass.) Coll. '38. Joined the Jesuits, '25; prof. of Greek, Holy Cross Coll., '32-34, Latin & Greek, Boston Coll., '39—, dean Coll. of Arts & Sci. Intown, '41-45. Lt. chaplain, U.S. Maritime Corps, World War II. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

O'Brien, MOST REV. WILLIAM DAVID, bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 3, 1878; *s.* Charles D. and Alice M. (O'Hara) O.; *educ.* De Paul Univ., Chicago (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1902; LL.D., 1922); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. Ordained, July 11, 1903; with Catholic Church Extension Society since 1907, as pres. since 1925; editor Extension Magazine (mo.); pastor St. John's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, 1926; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop of Chicago and Titular Bishop of Calinda, Apr. 25 '34; asst. at the Pontifical Throne, '47. Author: *Life of the Blessed Virgin* ('20). Club: University. *Home:* 100 W. 18th st. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

O'Brien, RT. REV. WILLIAM F., pastor; *b.* Gainesville, Texas, Aug. 11 '94; *s.* Timothy and Nora (Lane) O.; educ. St. Mary's Grade & H.S., Gainesville, Subiaco (Ark.) Coll., St. Mary's Coll., LaPorte, Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, St. Francis (Wis.) Sem., A.B., B.S.; ordained at Dallas, June 10 '17. Pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Texarkana, '18—; dean, East Texas Dist., '25—; Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., July 23 '42. Col., Ch. Corps, '40-46. Pres., Texarkana Rotary Club, '24-26 (2 terms), Civic Music Assn., '28-30 (2 terms), Pub. Lib., '39-40; mem. 4° and state chaplain, K. of C., '24-26; Elks, Amer. Legion. Dem. Retired due to illness, Jan.'49. *Home:* Mother Frances Hospital, Tyler, Texas.

O'Bryan, HENRY MILES, physicist; *b.* Chetopa, Kans., Aug. 28, 1905; *s.* Harry Leo and Elizabeth Mary (Brogan) O.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1926); Northwestern Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1930); *m.* Eleanor Reilly Shea, of Indian Orchard, Mass., Aug. 12, 1933; *ch.*—Henry Miles (Aug. 20, 1934); Katherine M. (1935), Eleanor Ann (1940), Sarah Elizabeth (1942). Instructor in physics, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1930-31, Mass. Inst. of Tech., 1931-34, and Harvard Univ., 1934-37; industrial research, '37; research fellow U. of Bristol, Eng., '37-38; assoc. prof. physics Georgetown U., 1938—; on leave with Naval Ordnance Lab., '40-44; dir. of research, Baird Assocs., '44-47, Research & Development Bd., '47—. *Home:* 49 Cedar rd., Belmont, Mass.

O'Byrne, MOTHER ELEANOR MARY (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 12 '96; *dau.* Michael Alphonsus and Marie (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Pape Sch., Savannah; B.A. Manhattanville Coll. '21; M.A. Fordham '26; B.A. Oxford U. '33, M.A. '36; nun of Religious of the Sacred Heart. Directress of studies, Convent of the Sacred Heart, Overbrook, '24-28, Wash., D.C., '28-29; assoc. prof. of hist. Manhattanville Coll. '33-34, dean and prof., '34-45, pres., 1945—. *Home:* Manhattanville College, N.Y.C.27.

O'Byrne, REV. JOHN J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Phila., Pa., Jan. 28, 1876; *s.* John J. and Mary (Kelly) O.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown (LL.D.). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians), 1900; prof. of Latin, St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, N. Y., 1900-04, 1920-26, St. Vincent's Sem., 1904-06, Niagara Univ., 1906-20; pres. St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1926-29, and Niagara Univ., '29-32; later pastor St. John the Baptist Ch., Brooklyn; now asst. superior St. Vincent Seminary, 500 E. Chelton av., Phila., Pa.

O'Connell, AMBROSE, judge; born Ottumwa, Iowa, 1881; *s.* Peter and Mary (Masterson) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1907); Columbia Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Hedwig Heide, N. Y. C., 1912; *ch.*—Ambrose, Jean, Robert, Hedwig. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1910; atty. for Guardian Trust Co., N. Y. C.; named Spl. Asst. to Postmaster Gen. of U.S., '33, Exec. Asst., '34, 2d Asst. Postmaster Gen., '38, 1st Asst., '40; assoc. judge, '44—, U.S. Court of Customs & Patent Appeals, Revenue Bldg., 10th St., Wash., D.C.

O'Connell, CHARLES, music; *b.* Chicopee, Mass., Apr.22 '00; *s.* Maurice A. and Rose M. (MacMahon) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '22; wed Donalde Poirier, of Phila., Feb.24 '28; *ch.*—Robin ('33), David ('36). Music critic, Springfield (Mass.) *Daily News,* '22-24; editl. dept. Victor Talking Machine Co., '24-28; adv. mgr. RCA-Victor, '28-31, artist & repertoir dept., '31-33, musical dir., '33-44; same, Columbia Masterworks, '45-48. Author: *Victor Book of the Symphony* ('35, 41), *The Other Side of the Record* ('47), *Victor Book of Symphonies* ('48), *Victor Book of Great Orchestral Music* ('49). Pvt. USA, World War I. Officier de l'instruc. pub. de l'Acad. Francaise. *Mem.:* Lotus Club,, Art Alliance. *Home:* 321 S. Smedley st., Phila.3, Pa.

O'Connell, REV. DANIEL M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Aug. 27, 1885; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis U. A.B., A.M.; Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.D. '19; Fordham Ph.D. '30; joined the Jesuits, July 25, 1903; ordained at St. Louis, May 18, 1918. Scholastic regency, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1910-15; taught at Campion Coll., 1919-20; teacher 1921-24, dean 1924-30, Xavier U., Cincinnati; prefect of studies Chicago Province of Jesuits, 1930-34; exec. sec. Natl. Jesuit Educational Assn., 1934-37; sec., Accrediting Comm., N.C.E.A., Colleges, '28-39, America Press, '38-43; editorial secretary of the Spiritual Book Associates, '38—; edited coll. eds. of four of Cardinal Newman's books; *Heart to Heart, Kindly Light, With the Morn.* Libn., '43—, U. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

O'Connell, REV. GEOFFREY T., supt. of schs.; *b.* Clonmel, Ireland, Apr. 22, 1900; Michael & Catherine (O'Donoghue) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Limerick, '15-20; Int. Coll. of Brignole Sale, Genoa, '20-24; M.A. C.U.A., '33, Ph.D. '36; ordained for diocese of Natchez, Miss., at Bobbio, Italy, June 1924; curate, '24-28; dioc. dir. S.P.F., '28-32; dioc. archivist, '36-37; pastor, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Clarksdale, Miss., '37-42, Nativity Ch., Biloxi, '42- ; mem. faculty C.U.A., summers '37-42; dioc. supt. of schools, '42- (comprises State of Miss.); has lectured at U. of N.C., U. of Miss., Miss. State Coll., now on ext. faculty Miss. State Coll. Author: *Naturalism in American Education* ('38), *Vital Problems of Catholic Education* (jt. auth.), *Man and Modern Secularism* (jt. auth. '39). *Address:* 612 W. Harvard Ave., Biloxi, Miss.

O'Connell, JEREMIAH EDWARD, jurist; *b.* Wakefield, Mass., July 8, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Margaret R. (Lynch) O.; *grad.* Wakefield H. S. (1902); Boston Univ. (A.B., 1906; LL.B. and LL.M., 1908; hon. LL.D., 1931); Providence Coll. (hon. LL.D. '33); wed Madeline Loretta Gannon, of Providence, Rhode Island, July 14, 1931 (five sons). Councilman, '13-19, alderman, 1919-21, Providence; mem. of Congress, 1923-27, 1929-30; resigned March 9, 1930, to accept apptmt. as Assoc. Justice, Superior Court of R.I., presiding justice, '35-38; unanimously elected by both houses of R.I. Legis. as assoc. justice, R.I. Supreme Court; nat. advis. comm. B.S.A. and scout commnr. for R.I. & pt. of Mass. Chmn., 3rd Ward of Providence Legal Advisory Bd., World War. Past dist. deputy, K. of C., 5 yrs. in office; past sec., Catholic Club of Providence; trustee Prov. Pub. Lib., Calvin Coolidge Coll., Portia Law Sch. Dem. Mem. Com'tee. for 1938 Revision of Gen. Laws of R. I. *Home:* 20 Humboldt Ave. *Office:* County Court House, Providence, R. I.

O'Connell, JOHN F., lawyer; *b.* Harmon, Ill., June 24, 1889; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *educ.* St. Michael's School and High School; Univ. of Notre Dame, LL.B. 1913: wed Adeline Krippene, of Oshkosh, Wis., Jan. 27, 1917; *ch.*—Miriam (Sept. 3, 1918), John Quentin (Sept. 25, 1921), Patricia Ann (Dec. 5, 1923), Adelyn (Oct. '30). Law pract., '13-17, '24-30; asst. state's atty., 1917-22; judge, Municipal Court, Chicago, 1922-24, 1930-33; master in chancery, Circuit Court, 1929-30; judge, Probate Court of Cook County, '33-46; law practice, '47—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns., K. of C., Chicago Athletic Assn., etc. *Home:* 399 Fullerton Parkway. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago, Ill.

O'Connell, JOSEPH JAMES, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Saranac Lake, N.Y., Nov.8 '05; *s.* Joseph James and Margaret (Cogan) O.; B.S. U. of Vt. '26, LL.B. Fordham '30; wed Hazel Ashmore, Dec.21 '41; *ch.*—Sheila Jo. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '30;

practiced at N.Y.C., '30-33; on legal staff, P.W.A., '33-38, Treas. Dept., '38-47, as asst. gen. counsel, '41-44, gen. counsel, '44-47; pvt. practice, Wash., D.C., '47-48; apptd. by Pres. Truman as chmn. Civil Aeronautics Bd., '48—. R.O.T.C., '26-38. Dem. *Home:* 8320 16th st., Silver Spring, Md. *Office:* Civil Aeronautics Board, Wash., D.C.

O'Connell, Rev. Laurence John, educator; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., May 6 '15; *s.* David and Anna (Stokes) O.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth Sch., E. St. Louis, '21-29, Cathedral H.S., Belleville, '30-32, Central Cath. H.S., E. St. Louis, '32-34, St. Henry Sem., Belleville, '34-37, B.A., M.A., S.T.B. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-43, M.A. St. Louis U. '45, Ph.D. C.U.A. '47; ordained at Belleville, June 5 '43. Curate, St. Patrick Ch., '43-44, chaplain, St. Mary Hosp., '44-45, E. St. Louis; supt. of schools, Belleville Diocese, '47—. Author: *Book of Ceremonies* ('44), *Are Catholic Schools Progressive?* ('46), *Holy Week in Large and Small Churches* ('47). *Address:* 625 N. 3rd st., E. St. Louis, Ill.

O'Connell, Very Rev. Michael J. (C.M.), university pres.; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 7, 1897; *s.* Patrick and Margaret (Mahoney) O.; *grad.* DePaul Acad. (1916), St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1921; M.A., 1923); Collegio Angelico, Rome (S.T.D., 1925); ordained in Cong. of the Mission, at Chicago. Sept. 23, 1923. Prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, 1925-26, Webster Coll., Webster Groves, Mo., 1926-32; prof. of hist. and patrology, Kenrick Sem., 1926-32; dir. of students, St. Mary's Sem., 1925-26, Kenrick Sem., 1926-29; v.-pres., 1932-35, pres., '35-44, dean, '34-35, De Paul U.; superior, C.M., '44-48; rector, '48—, St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.

O'Connell, Patrick Augustin, merchant; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Feb. 13, 1871; *s.* Daniel P. and Catherine (Dolan) O.; *educ.* pub. schools; *m.* Mary F. O'Brien, of Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1904. Mr'cht. 1890- ; pres., owner E.T. Slattery Co., '07—; dir., mem. exec. comm. Mass. Med. Service Corp.; mem. comm., The Permanent Charity Fund; dir. Liberty Mutual Ins. Co., the Infants' Hospital, the National Shawmut Bank, Boston Consol. Gas Co., Boston Munic. Research Bur.; mem. gov. council Boston Retail Trade Bd.; advis. comm. Boston Loan Agency of R.F.C.; bd. of mgrs. Mass. Eye & Ear Infirmary; v.p., dir. Travelers Aid Soc., Boston Chamb. of Com.; trustee Union Savs. Bank, Boston U.; advis. council Boston Coll. of Bus. Admin. Kt. of Malta; LL.D. Boston Coll.; mem. Charitable Soc. (ex-pres.). Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Algonquin U., and Clover Clubs. *Office:* 154 Tremont St., Boston 11, Mass.

O'Connell, Rev. Vincent James (S.M.), educator; *b.* Phila., Mar.18 '12; *s.* James M. and Louise Marie (McGarrity) O.; M.A. C.U.A., S.T.L. Angelicum, Rome; ordained in Soc. of Mary (Marists), Rome, Apr.8 '39; prof. Notre Dame Sem., New Orleans, '40—, Ursuline Coll., '41-46, Loyola U., '42-46, Archdioc. Labor Inst., '41-44, C.U.A. Inst. of Cath. Social Studies, summers, '44—; chmn. N.O. Archdioc. Comm. of Social Action, '45—; chmn. labor-indus. dept. Cath. Comm. of the South, '44-46, gen. chmn., '46—; dir. N.O. Urban League, '43—. *Home:* 2901 S. Carrollton av., New Orleans, La.

O'Connell, William Patrick, newspaper editor; *b.* Spokane, Wash., July 12, 1895; *s.* John and Mary Teresa (O'Shaughnessy) O.; *educ.* Seattle Coll. (A.B., 1914); Univ. of Washington (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Leonore Elizabeth Garrod, of San Francisco, Calif., June 15, 1930; (three sons, two daughters). Associate editor, *Catholic Northwest Progress,* 1914-18, and mng. editor, 1918—. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta; Sigma Delta Chi; K. of C.; Catholic Order of Foresters: St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Wash. Press Assn.; Wash. Athletic Club; Serra Club. *Home:* 934 22nd Ave. N. *Office:* 907 Terry Ave., Seattle, Wash.

O'Connor, Basil, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 8, 1892; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth Ann (O'Gorman) O.; *educ.* Taunton H. S. (1904-08); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1912); Harvard (LL.B., 1915); *m.* Elvira R. Miller, of Louisville, Ky., Aug. 31, 1918; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Jan. 24, 1920), Sheelagh (May 19, 1926). With Cravath, Henderson & de Gersdorff, at N. Y., 1915-16, Streeter & Holmes, at Boston, 1916-19; own firm, D. Basil O'Connor, at N. Y., 1919-25; partner, Roosevelt (later pres. of U.S.) & O'Connor, N.Y.C., '25-33, O'Connor & Farber, '33-34; pres. Ga. Warm Springs Fdn. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; N.Y.C. and State Bar Assns.; Dem. *Clubs:* Lawyers; Manhattan; Bankers; The Centre; Yacht; Catholic; University; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; Sigma Phi Epsilon; N. Y. Athletic. Pres., trustee, F. D. Rosevelt Lib., Inc., Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis; pres. Human Engineering Lab., A.R.C.; etc. *Home:* 49 E. 96th st. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N.Y.C.

O'Connor, Charles A., genealogist, bookman; *b.* N. Y. City, June 14, 1895; *s.* John Carroll and Joanna Mockler (McGrath) O.; *educ.* pub. schs., N. Y. C. Newspaper reporter on *The Advocate,* N. Y. C., 1910-16, *Harlem Home News,* 1916, *Brownsville (Pa.) Telegraph, Charleroi (Pa.) Eagle,* 1917; dealer in rare books and geneologies, 1918—; Genealogical Research in U. S., 1920-23, British Isles, 1923,, '26, '28, '29, on the Continent, 1921-32. Author many pvt. MSS. *Mem.:* Inst. of Amer. Geneology; Order of Amer. Pioneers; N. Y. Press. *Clubs:* Bronx Catholic; Westmoreland; Cornblakes, etc. Indep. in politics. Sports: athletics, golf, hunting. *Home:* 6th St. and N. Y. Blvd., Jamaica Park, L. I., N. Y. *Office:* 63 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer; *b.* Lone Tree, Iowa, Feb. 1, 1891; *s.* Patrick and Nora (Cranley) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (A.B., 1913; LL.B., 1920; J.D., 1924); *m.* Frances F. Freeman, Nov. 7, 1917; *ch.*—Edward F., Martin J., Kathleen. Supt. of schs., Burt, Iowa, 1913-15; co. atty., Johnson County, 1923-27; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, Iowa City Savings Bank; elected Attorney Gen. of Iowa, 1933-37. *Mem.:* Iowa Bar Assn., Amer. Legion; Phi Delta Phi; K. of C.; Elks; Lions; Storm Lake Club (sec., 1919); Hyperion Club. Democrat. 2nd lt., 1917; 1st lt., A. E. F., 1918-19. Engaged in law practice, Iowa City, Iowa.

O'Connor, Very Rev. Edward M., educator; *b.* Davenport, Iowa, Aug. 3 '97; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll., Davenport; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Sulpician Sem. and C.U.A. (Ph.D.); ordained at Davenport, May 27 '22; on faculty St. Ambrose Coll., '22—, now as head of philos. dept. and rector of the college sem. *Home:* St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa.

O'Connor, Francis J., lawyer; *b.* Hampton, Iowa, Mar.29 '16; *s.* Frank A. and Mae Agnes (McNevin) O.; *grad.* Columbia (now Loras) Acad., '33, student Columbia (now Loras) Coll. '33-36, A.B. State U. of Iowa '37, Harvard

Law Sch. '40; wed Marion H. Rhomberg, of Dubuque, June 9 '41; *ch.*—Frank R. ('42), Gerald R. and Karen Ann (twins '43), John Charles ('49). Practiced with Smith & O'Connor, Dubuque, '40-42; asst. county atty., '42-43; partner, O'Connor, Thomas & O'Connor, '44— dir. Dubuque Broadcasting Co. (WKBB), Bank & Ins. Bldg. Co. *Clubs:* Bunker Hill Gold, Dubuque Golf (pres. '46), K. of C., Elks, Foresters. Dem. *Home:* 555 Alpine. *Office:* 609 B & I Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

O'Connor, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Independence, Iowa, Aug. 2, 1875; *s.* Timothy and Ellen (Curran) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Agnes McNevin, Minneapolis, Minn., Nov. 20, '04 (died '34); *ch.*—Gerald F. (died '34), Chas. E., Francis J.; *m.* (2) Mrs. Mabel Conover, of Chicago, '39. Admitted to bar, '98; county atty. Chickasaw Co., Ia., '03-07; mem. Ia. Gen. Assembley, '09-12; U. S. Dist. Atty., Ia., '14-22; Natl. Defense Gov. Bd., '17-18; Gen. counsel Farm Credit Admin., Omaha, '34, gen. agent, '35-37; chmn. Ia. Deleg. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '32; mem. law firm, O'Connor, Thomas & O'Connor; trustee School of Religion, U. of Iowa; created Knight of St. Gregory by Pius XII, '45; dir. Archdioc. of Dubuque; pres. Dubuque Chamb. of Com., '21; mem. Amer. and Dubuque Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* Bank & Ins. Bldg., Dubuque, Ia.

O'Connor, J. F. T., United States District Judge; son of Edward and Honora (Lane) O'C.; *educ.* U. of N. Dakota (A.B., 1907; hon. LL.D., 1934); Yale (LL.B., 1909; M.A., 1910); Southern Methodist U. (hon. LL.D., 1935). Instr., Yale Coll., 1909-12; mem. N. Dak. Legislature, 1915-19; candidate for Governor of N. Dak., 1920, and U. S. Senate, 1922; instr., N. Dak. Law Coll., 1917-20; mem. law firms of Rex & O'Connor, of O'Connor & Johnson, of O'Connor & Peterson; assoc. in practice with Hon. Wm. G. McAdoo, Los Angeles, 1924-30, and (1930-36) O'Connor & Divet, at Los Angeles; apptd. Comptroller of Currency of U. S., apptd. by Pres. F. D. Roosevelt, May 11, 1933; mem. Federal Reserve Bd., Washington, 1933-36; dir., Fed. Deposit Ins. Corp., Wash., D. C.; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, mem. Bank Liquidating Comm. and Pref. Stock Comm., '34; apptd. U. S. Dist. Judge, by Pres. Roosevelt, Sept., 1940. Elected to Hall of Fame, N. Dak. Mem. Co. F., N. G., N. D., 1903-07; Col. on Staff, Governor Langer, of North Dakota. *Mem.:* K. of C. (in charge first 4° Exemplification in N. Dak.; Faithful Navigator, Grand Forks Assembly); Phi Alpha Delta (Vice-Supreme Justice, 1909-11); Phi Delta Theta; Elks; Amer. and Los Angeles Bar Assns.; Breakfast Club. *Home:* 10331 Wilshire Blvd. *Office:* 530 West 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Connor, James A., brig. gen., U. S. A.; retd., 1946; *home:* 214 S. Mansfield av., Los Angeles, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Connor, John J., educator, editor; *b.* Washington, D. C., Nov. 9, 1904; *s.* John D. and Mary C. (Roche) O'C.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B. 1926, M.A. 1927, LL.B. 1931, Ph.D. 1936); *m.* Eleanor Louise Crowley, of W., D. C., Oct. 10, 1936. children: Clare ('37), Jane ('40), Ellen ('42), John (1944), Brigid (1946), and Damian (1948) An instructor, and later an assistant professor of hist. Georgetown, '27-36; asst. prof. of hist., '36-39, head of dept., '39-43, St. John's U., Brooklyn; Ord. Dept., U.S. Army, '43-45; mng. ed. *Logistics,* '45-47; prof. of hist. Sch. of Fgn. Serv., Georgetown, '47; author, *Twenty-five in Ireland* ('32), *Catholic Revival in England* ('42); text books, mag. lit. *Home:* 2032 Pierce Mill Rd. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

O'Connor, John Joseph, lawyer, editor; *b.* Raynham, Mass., Nov. 23, 1885; *s.* Daniel B. and Elizabeth A. (Gorman) O.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1908); Harvard (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Grace Brennan, N. Y., Apr. 26, 1916; *ch.*—John, Daniel, Robert, Harrison. Began practice at N. Y., 1911; mem. N. Y. Assembly, 1921-23; mem. 68th and succeeding Congresses, '23-39, from 16th N. Y. Dist.; ed., pub. *Washington News Digest* (mo.). *Clubs:* Natl. Dem.; Natl. Press; Lawyers; Alfafa; Phi Kappa. *Home:* 201 E. 35th St., N.Y.C. *Offices:* 29 B'way., N.Y.C.; 423 Washington Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

O'Connor, John Lawrence, trade-sch. exec.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1875; *s.* John Ignatius and Mary Veronica (O'Brien) O'C.; *educ.* at Troy, Providence and N. Y. C.; *m.* Frances Veronica Brazil, of Deerfield, Mass., 1907. Mgr. Holmdel (N. J.) Stock Farm, 1894-98; traveling 1898-1905; founder N.Y. Electric Trades School, in 1906. Elk. Collector of rare books. Author: *History of the Kentucky Derby* (1921), *Biog. of John Stuart Skinner* (1924), *Chronicle of Horse Breeding in the North. Colonies,* 1632-1783; *Notes on the Thoroughbred from Ky. Newspapers,* 1789-1829; etc.; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Schuylerville, N.Y. *Office:* 1803 7th av., Troy, N.Y.

O'Connor, John T., mayor; *b.* Knoxville, Tenn., July 27, 1881; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Ross) O.; *educ.* parochial schs.; *m.* Mary B. Wright, Knoxville, Sept. 4, 1917. Pres., Tenn. State Fed. of Labor, 1917-19; mem. Selective Service Bd. for East. Tenn., 1918-19; mayor, Knoxville, 1931-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Internat. Assn. of Machinists. *Home:* Lindberg Forest, Knoxville, Tenn.

O'Connor, Josephine E. St. John, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Mar. 29, 1901; *dau.* John Carroll and Joanne St. John (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Wadleigh H. S.; Hunter Coll. (A.B., 1923; M.A., 1935); St. Brides, Littledale, Newfoundland (1920); Coll. of the Sacred Heart, Sch. of Liturg. Chant (1917-18); summers Univ. of Mich. (1928), Univ. of Wis. (1930); Sorbonne, Paris (1931-32, music, vocal); Fontainbleu, Paris (summer 1932; organ). Music teacher, Mangin Jr. H. S., 1925-28; supervisor of music, Pub. Schools of N. Y., 1928-30; music teacher, Manual Training H. S., Brooklyn, '30-36, Grover Cleveland H.S., Ridgewood, Queens; writer; mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc. *Home:* 11 Ocean Dr., N., Shippen Point, Conn.

O'Connor, Most Rev. Martin John, bishop; born at Scranton, Pennsylvania, on May the 18, 1900; *s.* Martin John and Belinda Catherine (Caffrey) O'C.; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll., Scranton (A.B.); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; N. Amer. Coll., Rome; U. of Propaganda, (S.T.D. 1925); Apolinare U. (J.C.D. 1929); ordained, Rome. Mar. 15, 1924. Curate, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton, 1925-27; Bishop's Sec., 1929-1935; Chancellor, '29-35, V.G., '38-46; assoc. editor *Catholic Light,* '29-32; pastor St. Peter's Cathedral, 1934-43; trustee, U. of Scranton (formerly St. Thomas Coll.). Pvt., U. S. Army, disch. Nov. 26, 1918. Private Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, Dec. 8, 1931. Domestic Prelate, Jan. 27, 1936; elected Titular Bishop of Thespiae and Auxil. Bishop of Scranton, Nov. 11, '42, consecrated Jan. 27, '43, St. Peter's Cathedral, Scranton; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., '43-46; rector North Amer. Coll.,

Rome, Nov. 21 '46—. *Home:* Via dell' Umilta, 30, Rome, Italy.

O'Connor, Very Rev. Marvin M. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wataga, Ill., Sept. 21, 1890; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Hegarty) O.; *educ.* Corpus Christi Coll., Galesburg, Ill.; St. Bede Coll., Peru, Ill.; St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916); Valkenburg, Holland, and Vienna, Austria (1924-26); joined the Jesuits Sept. 9, 1909; priest June 27, 1923; instr. St. John's Univ. H. S., Toledo, O., 1919-21, St. John's Coll., Belize, Honduras. 1926-29, sec., treas., '29-32, pres., '32-42; mgr. Cath. primary schools in Brit. Honduras. *Address:* Belize, B.H.

O'Connor, Michael Gerald, chemist; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Aug.27 '07; *s.* Thomas Joseph and Mary Elizabeth (Fitzgerald) O.; Pre-Med. Cert., St. Michael's Coll. '28, B.S. St. Lawrence U. '30, M.S. U. of Mass., Ph.D. '42; wed Rachel G. Pease, of Conway, Mass., June 20 '46. Chemist, Gen. Foods Corp., '30-31, Postel Distilling Co., '34-35; Spfld. Health Dept., '35—, now supervisor food and milk control. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, St. Michael's Alumni Assn. (pres. '40), Mass. Milk Inspectors (pres. '43), K. of C. *Home:* 19 Salem st. *Office:* 68 Court st., Springfield, Mass.

O'Connor, Rev. Neil, editor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Feb. 14, 1908; *s.* Michael and Theresa (Walsh) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bay City, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; A.B., M.A., C.U.A.; ordained, Grand Rapids, April 19, 1936; editor, *The Catholic Weekly,* Saginaw, Mich.; pastor at Reese, Mich. *Office:* 124 S. Hamilton St., Saginaw, Mich.

O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, missionary, editor; *b.* Clontarf, Dublin, Ireland, Mar. 17, 1899; *s.* John Joseph and Brigid (Breheny) O.; *educ.* Belvedere Coll., Dublin; Natl. Univ. of Ireland (Univ. Coll., Dublin) (B.A., 1919; M.A., 1922); St. Columban's Sem., Dalgan Park, Galway; entered Society of St. Columban for Foreign Missions, June 1, 1921; ordained at Dalgan Park, June 10, 1923. Editor, *The Far East,* St. Columbans, Nebr., 1923 to 1946. Author: (poems) *Sonos of Youth* ('28), *Pudsy Kelly's Gang* (under pseud. Nanky Poo, '30), *Pudsy Kelly's Follower* (id. '42), *Thirty Million Americans* (in Japanese, Tokyo, '47); pres. Cath. Press Assn., '44-46; corr. N.C.W.C. News Service, Far East, Dec. '45—; fdr. Hua Ming Cath. News Service, China, '48. *Address:* 22 Nagasaki 1-Chome, Toshima-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.

O'Connor, Patrick Andrew, painter, sculptor; *b.* Paris, France, May 7 '09; *s.* Andrew and Jessie (Browne) O.; student Prado, Madrid, Louvre, Paris, pupil of Andrew O'Connor, sculptor; wed Marthe Lamquet, of Brussels, '41; *ch.*—Andrew ('43). Exhibited, Paris Salon, Royal Hibernian Acad., Dublin, Royal Scottish Acad., Mus. of Modern Art, Amsterdam; rep. in perm. collections, Dublin Municip. Art Gal.; one man shows, Paris, London, N.Y., Dublin, etc.; dir. O'Connor Gal.; painted Madonna and Child for St. Joseph's Ch., N.Y.C., etc.; heroic bust of Com. John Barry, etc.; pres. Irish Acad. in Amer.; judge N.Y.S. Atn. Commn. Bronze Medal for painting, Amsterdam, '28; 1st prize, for painting Uffizzi, Florence, etc. *Home:* 180 Bleecker st. *Studio:* 39 E. 51st st., N.Y.C.22.

O'Connor, Sister Teresa Marie (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* Mendon, N. Y.; *educ.* Brockport (N. Y.) State Normal; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A. B.); Canisius Coll., Buffalo (M.A.); Fordham Univ. (Ph.D.). Mem. of Sisters of St. Joseph; H. S. teacher, Nazareth Coll., Rochester, N. Y.; Dean of Nazareth Coll., 1924—, and dir. of summer sessions. *Mem.:* N. Y. State and Natl. Assns. of Deans; Natl. Catholic Educn. Assn.; Natl. Council on Education. *Home:* Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Connor, Most Rev. William Aloysius, bishop; born in Chicago, Dec.27 '03; *s.* John J. & Mary M. (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Our Lady Help of Christians Sch. '09-17, Quigley Prep. Sem., '17-22, St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '22-28; Ph.D., S.T.D. Propaganda Fide Coll., Rome, '28-30; N.Y. Sch. of Social Work, N.Y.C., '35-36; priest, Sept.24 '27; Domestic Prelate, Mar. '46; apptd. bishop of Springfield-in-Ill., Dec.17 '48, consecrated Mar.7 '49, installed Mar.17 '49. Prof. in Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, 1930-1935; supt. St. Mary's Training Sch., Des Plaines, Ill., '36-38; supervisor Cath. Charities of Chicago Archdiocese, '38-49; pres. Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '44, exec. comm. '41-47; advis. bd. War Relief Services, NCWC. *Home:* 524 E. Lawrence av., Springfield, Ill.

O'Connor, Most Rev. William Patrick, bishop; *b.* Oct. 18, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, Mar. 10, 1912; post grad. C.U.A. (Ph.D.); chaplain, 1st World War (awarded Croix de Guerre for bravery in action); taught philos. St. Francis Sem.; later pastor, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., Milwaukee; named Bishop of Superior, Dec. '41, consecrated, Mar. 7, 1942, and installed, Mar. 17, 1942; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '39. LL.D., Notre Dame Univ., 1943; Litt.D., Loras College, 1947. Transferred to newly erected diocese of Madison, Mar. 12 '46. *Address:* P.O. Box 111, Madison, Wis.

O'Connor, Rev. William Richard, educator, author; *b.* N. Y. C., Aug. 17 '97; *s.* Martin and Catherine (O'Farrell) O.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. and Sem. '20; S.T.L. N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '22; Ph.D. Fordham U. '43; priest, Rome, Dec. 3 '22. Curate, Monticello, N. Y., '23, Liberty, N. Y., '23-31; prof. of dogmatic theol. St. Joseph's Sem., '31—. Author: *The Layman's Call* ('42), *Sermon Outlines* ('45), *The Eternal Quest* ('47), *The Natural Desire for God* ('48). *Home:* St. Joseph's Seminary, Yonkers, N.Y.

O'Conor, Herbert Romulus, senator; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Nov. 17, 1897; *s.* James P. A. and Mary (Galvin) O.; *educ.* Loyola Coll. and Univ. of Md. (A.B., M.A., LL.D.); *m.* Eugenia Byrnes, of Baltimore, Nov. 24, 1921; *ch.*—Herbert R., Jr., Eugene F., Mary Patricia, James, Robert J. Asst. States Atty., 1921--22, States Atty., 1924-34; Atty. Gen., '35-39; Gov. of Md., '39-46; U.S. Senator, '46—. Democrat. Member of the Moose; Elks; Eagles; V. F. W.; Amer. Legion; A. B. A.; Md. State Bar Assn.; Phi Kappa Sigma; Baltimore Country Club; K. of C.; Baltimore A.C., etc. *Home:* 16 Charlcote Rd., Baltimore, Md.

O'Conor, Rev. John Stanislaus (S.J.), physicist; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 6, 1898; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Katherine D. (Keller) O.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., N.Y.C., 09-15, Georgetown U., '15-16, Woodstock (Md.) Coll., A.B. '22, St. Louis U., '27-30; M.S., Mass. Int. of Tech., '36; ordained in Society of Jesus, Woodstock, June 23, 1929. Instr. in physics, Fordham U.,

'23-26; actg. dir. Seismol. Obs., Georgetown U., '31-32; prof. of physics Woodstock Coll., '33-34, '36-42, St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '43- , and head of dept.; mag. writer. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Philos. Soc. of Wash., D.C.; Amer. Assn. of Physics Teachers. *Address:* 54th St. and City Line, Phila, Pa.

O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor Francis (O.P.), historian; 487 Michigan av., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Day, David Wm., educator; *b.* Lafayette, Colo., Apr.23 '01; *s.* Michael F. and Anna F. (Schweiger) O.; Ph.C. U. of Colo. '25, B.S. '26, M.S. '28, Ph.D. U. of Iowa '39, U. of Mich., Chicago U.; wed Elizabeth Vaughan, of Lafayette, Aug.14 '29; *ch.*—Mary Anne ('43). Instr. in pharmacy, U. of Colo., '26-29, asst. prof., '29-39, assoc. prof., '39-46, chmn of comm. for admin. of coll. of pharm., '43-46; prof. of chem., asst. dean, U. of Wyo., '46—. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, K. of C. (P.G.K.), Lions, Amer. Pharmaceut. Assn., Phi Delta Chi, etc. *Home:* 402½ Park. *Office:* Univ. of Wyoming, Laramie, Wyo.

O'Day, Edward Francis, editor, author; *b.* San Francisco, Oct. 4, 1883; *s.* Edward T. and Mary E. (McGrath) O'Day; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll., S. F. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1906); *m.* Mazie K. Cook, of Salinas, Calif., Oct. 4, 1916; *ch.*—Edward J., Jr., Catherine, John Cook, Thos. M. Formerly on staff *S. F. Examiner, S. F. Bulletin;* editor *S. F. Town Talk, S. F. Lantern* (lit. mo.); ed. *S. F. Recorder.* Author: *Varied Types* (1915); *James Wood Croffoth* (1926), *Bel-Air Bay* (1927); *San Francisco, Past and Present* ('35). Clubs: Bohemian, The Family. *Home:* 311 Spruce St. *Office:* 99 S. Van Ness Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Dea, Arthur J., judge; *b.* Rutherford, N. J., Dec. 29, 1906; *s.* Daniel J. and Anne Marie (Willis) O.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Rutherford; B.S. N. Y. U. '29, J.D. '32); wed Bessie McLaughlin, of Limestone, Me., June 14, '33 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Pvt. law prac., Hackensack, N.J.; apptd. judge, Bergen County Dist. Court, Feb.14 '49. *Mem.:* St. Thomas More Soc. (council); N.J. State and Bergen Co. (pres. '48-49) Bar Assns.; K. C. (4°); Bergen Co. Hist. Soc. (president); Elks; Lions; and the Laymen's Retreat Movement. *Home:* 250 Mill St., Westwood. *Office:* 210 Main St., Hackensack, N. J.

O'Dea, Marie, writer; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Nov. 12, 1900; *dau.* Nicholas Francis and Nora (Tyers) O.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad., Norfolk ('16), Maury H. S. ('17), Geo. Washington U. (A.B., M.S. '23), Johns Hopkins and Columbia. Lab. asst. U. S. Dept. of Agr., '18-19; chemist Baltimore Butterine Co., '19-20, sales promotion mgr., dir., '26-34; instr. Geo. Washington U., '23-26; editor *Herald-Argus,* Catonsville, Md.; founder, pres. Cath. Library of Baltimore; mem. Maryland Pub. Speaking Club, Iota Sigma Pi. Cath. Daus. of Amer., League of Amer. Pen Women, Gavel Club (gov.), Women's Adv. Club, Balt. (pres. '33-34), Phi Mu, Pi Delta Epsilon. Dem. *Home:* 230 S. Monastery Ave., Baltimore 29, Md.

O'Donnell, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., May 11 '09; *educ.* Gesu Parish Sch., B.A. Marquette U. '31; joined the Jesuits, '31. Prin., St. John's Coll., Belize, Brit. Honduras, '46-48; pres., '48—, Marquette University, Milwaukee 3, Wis.

O'Donnell, Emmett, Jr., army officer; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 15 '06; *s.* Emmett and Veronica (Tobin) O.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '28, grad. Air Corps Primary Flying Sch. '29, Advanced Flying Sch. '30, Tactical Sch. '39; wed Lorraine Muller, Dec. 29 '30; *ch.*—Dale Tobin, Patrick Emmett, Terrance. Comd. 2d lt., U.S.A., '28; advanced through grades to maj. gen., '47; comdg. gen. 15th Air Force, '48, Colorado Springs. Awarded Distinguished Flying Cross, Air Medal, Silver Star, etc. *Home:* 175-06 Devonshire rd., Jamaica, N.Y. *Office:* U.S. Air Force, Wash.,D.C.

O'Donnell, Rev. George Edward, educator; *b.* Phila., Feb. 22, 1896; *s.* John Jos. and Christina (Clune) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph Prep.; St. Charles Sem., Overbrook (A.B., A.M.); C. U. A. (J.C.B. '26); U. of Pa.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (Litt.D. '32); priest, Phila., June 6, 1925; prof., sacred eloquence and Eng. lit., St. Charles Sem., '25—; retreat master Young Crusaders Guild, Bl. Imelda Club; assoc. retreat master St. Louis Bertrand Retreat League, Our Lady of Prouille, Postal Men of Malvern; author *St. Charles Seminary* ('43). *Home:* St. Charles Seminary, Overbrook, Phila., Pa.

O'Donnell, James E., judge; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 29, 1876; *s.* James F. and Mary (Condon) O'Donnell; *educ.* Boston U.; m. (1) Mary Murphy, Lowell, 1908 (now dec'd.); *m.* (2) Gertrude Keene. Law practice since 1903; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1908; mayor of Lowell, 1912-13, 1916-17; sr. assoc. judge Dist. Court, Lowell, since 1927. *Clubs:* Yorick; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 187 Nesmith St. *Office:* Kearney Sq., Lowell, Mass.

O'Donnell, John E., newspaperman; *b.* Davenport, Iowa; *s.* James and Margaret (McGrath) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's School, St. Ambrose Acad., B.A. St. Ambrose Coll. '25; wed Virginette Costello, June 20 '35; *ch.*—John Wm., James Michael. Sports and theatre ed., Davenport *Democrat,* Sept. '25—; voted Davenport's Outstanding Citizen for '45. Sports official and referee; public speaker. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), St. Ambrose Coll. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), Jr. Chamber of Com. (hon.); col. State of Scott Militia. Author: *Dear Joe* (1st pub. wkly. for 43 consec. mos. in Dav. Dem.). *Home:* 1636 Marlo av. *Office:* Davenport Democrat, Davenport, Iowa.

O'Donnell, Leo Day, surgeon; *b.* Cleveland, May 8, 1895; *s.* Michael James and Helen A. (Day) O.; *educ.* Donora H.S., U. of Notre Dame (B.S. '17), Jefferson Med. Sch. (M.D. '21); wed Elizabeth Patterson, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 28, 1927 (1 son, 2 daus.). Staff surg. Mercy Hosp.; assoc. prof. U. of Pgh. Med. Sch.; Med. R.C., U. S. Army, '17-18; staff surgeon Roselea Foundling Hosp.; mem. Amer. Bd. of Surgery, F.A.C.S., K. of C., Phi Alpha Sigma, P'gh. Field Club, University Club. Repub. *Home:* 704 Maryland *Office:* Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa.

O'Donnell, Brother Thomas Austin, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.3 '97; *s.* Thomas and Margaret (Timothy) O.; *educ.* Marist Int. Juniorate & Coll., Torino, Italy, '10-19, M.A. Fordham '30, spl. courses Notre Dame U. '39-40; professed as Marist Brother, Torino, Oct.27 19. Teacher, Inst. San Giuseppe, Genoa, '17-19, Marist Normal, Poughkeepsie, '20-27, St. Ann's Acad., '27-30, and Mt. St. Michael Acad., '30-35, N.Y.C.; prin. Central Cath. H.S., Lawrence, Mass., '35-36, C.C.H.S., Wheeling, W.Va., '36-40; dir. St. Ann's Acad., N.Y.C., '40-44, Marist Bros., Marmion Mil. Acad., Aurora, Ill., '44-47; provincial U.S. Prov. of Marist Bros., '48—, and pres.

Marion Coll., Poughkeepsie. *Home:* St. Ann's Hermitage, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

O'Donoghue, DANIEL W., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Dec.18 '06; *s.* Daniel W. and Agatha T. (Mahony) O.; A.B., M.A., Ph.D., LL.M. Georgetown; LL.M. m.c.l. U. of S. Calif. Gen. law practice; dir., mem. exec. comm. Union Trust Co. *Home:* 2303 Calif. st., N.W. *Office:* Union Trust Bldg., Wash.5 D.C.

O'Donoghue, RT. REV. JOHN R., pastor; *b.* Limerick City, Ireland, May 28, 1893; *s.* Patrick Francis and Mary Jane (Macnamara) O.; *educ.* Mungret Coll., Ireland; Mt. St. Mary's Sem., Emmitsburg, Md.; ordained, June 20, 1916; made Domestic Prelate, with title Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1934. Irremovable Rector, St. Mary's Church, Mobile; vicar gen. Diocese of Mobile. *Home:* 1453 Old Shell rd., Mobile, Ala.

O'Donohoe, JOHN FERNANDO, oil producer; *b.* Gautier, Miss., Oct. 18, 1885; *s.* John R. and Mina (Gautier) O.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Carrie Kell, of Wichita Falls, Tex., Nov. 17, 1914; *ch.*—John. Pres., Petroleum Producers Co., O'Donohoe-Gibson Drilling Co.; dir. Natl. Security Life Ins. Co., 1st Natl. Bank, United Producers Co., 1st Natl. Co., Amer. Petroleum Inst.; pres. Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn. of Tex. Democrat. *Clubs:* Wichita; Wichita Falls Golf & Country. *Home:* 600 Filmore St. *Office:* City Natl. Bank Bldg., Wichita Falls, Texas.

O'Donohoe, RT. REV. JOSEPH GRUNDY, pastor; *b.* Fort Worth, Tex., Nov. 18, 1893; *s.* Michael Chas. and Maria Virginia (Humphreys) O.; *educ.* Ft. Worth Pub. Schs. (grad. H. S., 1911), U. of Dallas, Tex. (M.A. 1915), Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (theol.), hon. LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex. (1932); ordained at Dallas, June 10 '17; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 6 '37; elected sec. Texas K. of C. Hist Commn., '25; dean, Ft. Worth deanery; pastor, St. Patrick's Church, 1206 Throckmorton, Ft. Worth, Texas.

O'Donovan, RT. REV. LOUIS, pastor; *home:* 31 N. Fulton av., Baltimore 36, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Odou, REV. JOHN E. (S.J.), convert making; *b.* Santa Monica, Calif., Oct. 20 '10; *s.* Emile and Mary (Sweeney) O.; *educ.* St. Patrick School, Brockton, Mass., Holy Name Acad., Santa Monica, Bellarmine Coll. Prep., San Jose, Loyola H. S., Los Angeles; joined the Jesuits at Los Gatos, July 18 '30; M.A. Gonzaga U. '37; ordained at San Francisco, '42. On staff, *Queen's Work* mag., St. Louis, '44, and Summer Schools of Cath. Action, '44—; organizer, founder, dir. Convert Makers of America (CMOA); contbr. to mags. *Address:* 1124 E. Lomita, Glendale 5, Calif.

O'Dowd, MOST REV. JAMES T., bishop; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Aug.4 '07; *s.* Maurice and Margaret (Corridan) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Mountain View, Calif.; St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, Calif., Ph.D. in educ. C.U.A. '32-35, hon. LL.D. St. Mary's Coll., Calif, '48. Ordained at San Francisco, June 4 '32; asst. supt., later supt. of schools, S.F. Archdiocese; named titular bishop of Cea and auxil. of San Francisco, May26 '48, consecrated, June 29, '48. *Home:* 3321 16th st. *Office:* 1100 Franklin st., San Francisco 9, Calif.

O'Dwyer, RT. REV. THOMAS J., sociologist; *b.* County Tipperary, Ireland, Mar. 31, 1896; *s.* Edmund and Nora (Storman) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., Thurles (1909-11), Mt. Melleray Coll. (1911-13), St. Patrick's Coll., Thurles (1913-14), St. Peter's Coll., Wexford (1916-19); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1919-22), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-23); ordained June 10 '22; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr.; curate, '23-24; asst. dir. Welfare Bur., '24-26, now dir. Charities and Hospitals, L.A. Archdiocese. *Office:* 855 S. Figueroa st., Los Angeles, Calif.

O'Dwyer, WILLIAM, lawyer; *b.* Bohola, Co. Mayo, Ireland, July 11 '90; *s.* Patrick and Bridget (McNicholas) O.; *educ.* Natl. Sch., Bohola; St. Nathy's Coll., Roscommon; U. of Salamanca, Spain; LL.B. Fordham U. '23; wed Catherine Lenihan, of N. Y. C., Aug. 3 '16. Apptd. city magistrate, N. Y. C., '32; apptd. judge to fill unexpired term Kings County Court, '37, elected, '38; elected dist. atty. Kings County, '39, '43; elected mayor, N. Y. C., '45—. Maj., U. S. A. Air Corps, '42, col., '43, brig. gen. '44, serving in Africa and Europe. Grand Officer of Crown of Italy, '45; hon. D.C.L. Fordham U. '46. *Mem.:* A.O.H., K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Moose, Mayomen's Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., North Hills Country Club. Dem. *Home:* Gracie Mansion. *Office:* City Hall, N. Y. C.

Oesterreicher, REV. JOHN M., author; *b.* Stadt Liebau, Austria, Feb.2 '04; *s.* Nathan and Ida (Zelenkova) O.; *educ.* U. of Vienna Med. Sch.; convert from Judaism, '24; theology U. of Graz and Vienna; ordained in Vienna, July 17 '27; religion teacher, editor, youth movement worker and apostolate to Jews; left Austria, '38, going to Fribourg, Rome, Paris, N.Y.C.; curate, N.Y.C., '41-45; research prof. of theol. Manhattanville Coll., '45—. Author of pamphlets, mag. lit., etc., chiefly on relig. phase of Jewish question; *mem.:* T.O.S.D. *Address:* 425 W. 49th st., N.Y.C.19.

O'Flaherty, MARY PEMBROKE, educator (ret'd.); *home:* 140 Main st., Hartford, Conn. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Gara, MOST REV. CUTHBERT MARTIN (C.P.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Ottawa, Canada, April 1, 1886; *s.* Martin and Margaret (Bowes) O.; *educ.* Ottawa Univ. (A.B., 1910); Grand Sem., Montreal (Bacculaureate in Canon Law, 1913); St. Michael's Passionist Monastery, Union City, N. J.; joined Passionist Fathers, Oct. 17, 1913; professed Oct. 18, 1914; ordained at Union City May 26, 1915. Taught theol., Canon law and S. scripture to Passionist students, 1917-24; departure for China, July 22, 1924; dir. of Minor Sem., Shenchow, China, 1925-27; vicar delegate, 1925-29; Missionary of Wuki, Hunan, 1927-30; apptd. Prefect Apostolic of Shenchow, Feb. 12, 1930; named Vicar Apostolic of Yüanling and Titular Bishop of Elis, May 28, 1934, and consecrated, Oct.28 '34; installed, 1st bishop of Yuanling diocese, May 15 '47. *Address:* The Sign, Union City, N. J.; or, Catholic Mission, Yüanling, Hunan, China.

Ogilvie, PHILIP SMYTHE, editor; *b.* Savannah, Ga., March 14 '19; *s.* Philip Smythe and Mary Eva (Moore) O.; *grad.* Savannah H.S. '38, St. Charles Coll., Md., '38-42, A.B. St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '44, B.S. in L.S. C.U.A. '47; post grad. U. of N.C. and N.C. State '48. Exec. sec. N.C. Laymen's Assn., '47-49, Cath. Comm. of the South, '49—; dir. N.C.C.J., '47-49. K. of C. Dem. Convert, 1938. *Home:* 7927-A St. Charles av., New Orleans, La.

O'Gorman, JAMES MICHAEL, educator; *b.* Oswego, N. Y., May 12, 1888; *s.* Michael and B. Elizabeth (McGrath) O.; *educ.* Oswego State

Normal; Columbia (B.S., 1909; M.A., 1910; grad. study, 1911-12, summers, 1913-16); Syracuse Univ. (1916); De Paul Univ., Chicago (Sc.D., 1928); *m.* Josephine Newell, of Washington, D. C., September 12, 1920; three children, James N., Ann Patricia (Mrs. Aldres Saisselin), and John S. Head master, Newman Sch., N. J., 1908; lect., Columbia Univ. Teachers Coll., 1911-12; assoc. prof., Miami Univ., 1912-14; lect., Univ. of Ill., 1916-19; dir. of educn., head of psychol. dept., Mont. State Coll., 1919-21; head of dept. of educn., Marquette Univ. Grad. Sch., 1923-28; assoc. prof. of educn., Hunter Coll., since 1928; chmn., dept. of psychol. and philos., since 1939; lect., summers, Syracuse Univ., 1913, Univ. of Mont., 1921, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1923, Catholic Summer Sch., 1927-28. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; N. E. A.; Phi Delta Kappa; Kappa Delta Phi; Phi Eta; Elks. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociologist; *b.* Ireland, Mar. 31, 1886; *educ.* All Hallows Coll., Dublin; C. U. A. (M.A. 1913, Ph.D. 1915), U. of Chicago, Johns Hopkins U. Prof. of sociology, C. U. A.; secretary Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; editor, *The Catholic Charities Review. Mem.:* Amer. Assoc. for Labor Legislation; Amer. Assoc. of Social Workers; Amer. Econ. Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work; Natl. Public Housing Conf. *Clubs:* Congressional Country, Cosmos Club. Author: *Legal Minimum Wage; The Problem of Old Age; An Introduction to Social Work; The Catholic Church and the Destitute; Catholic Charities in the United States: History and Problems; Levi Silliman Ives;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 2935 Upton St. *Office:* 1346 Conn. av., N.W., Wash.6, D.C.

O'Grady, Patrick Wilbert, civil engr.; *b.* Port Henry, N. Y., Dec. 19 '79; *s.* Patrick and Rebecca Ellen O'G.; *grad.* Pt. Henry Grade Sch.; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal ('92-'00), Notre Dame U. (C.E. '03); wed Isabel Constance Shannon, of Troy, N. Y., Aug. 28 '06. Engr. work with B. & O. S.W. Ry.; N. Y. State engr.; N. Y. C. Water Supply, to '19; asst. exec. sec. N.C.C.M., to '22; co-fdr. with Msgr. J. M. Reardon of Pilgrimage Apostolate, now raised by Abp. Beckman to confrat, status as Confrat. of Pilgrimage of Ste. Anne de Beaupre, of which he is 1st pres. and exec. dir. Co-author: *Dark Was the Wilderness* ('45). *Office:* 109 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 2, Ill.

O'Haire, Harry J., exec.; *b.* Sturtevant, Wis., June 3 '05; *s.* George J. and Jennie A. (Smith) O.; LL.B. Marquette U. '28; wed Ellen E. Shinners, of Milwaukee, Dec.28 '44. Law practice, Burlington, Wis., '35-41; city atty., '38-40; personnel dir. NCCS, Wash., D.C., '41-47; exec. sec. Serra Int., '47—. Asst. dir. BSA Summer Camps, '24-28, dir., '29-35; owner O'Haire Fur Farm, '30-47. K. of C., Eagle. *Home:* 2620 N. Spalding av. *Office:* 64 W. Randolph st., Chicago 1, Ill.

O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen, biologist; *b.* Iowa City, Ia., Nov. 5, 1882; *educ.* St. Clara (now Rosary) Coll. (B.S., 1917); Univ. of Wisconsin (M.S., 1919); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1925); entered Third Order of St. Dominic, Cong. of Most Holy Rosary, 1911; professed 1913. Pub. school teacher, Iowa, 1900-11; instr., biol. and chem., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1913-18; prof. of biol., St. Clara Coll., 1918-22; prof. of biology and head of dept., Rosary Coll., 1922—. Contbr. to *Amer. Journ. of Bot., Amer. Midland Naturalist, Trans. of Wis. Acad., Trans. of Ill. Acad., Bot. Gazette, The Bryologist;* collab. for bot. abstracts, 1922-26, and biol. abstracts, 1926—. *Mem.:* Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Ecological Soc.; (F) A. A. A. S. (1930—); Sigma Xi (1925—); Pi Gamma Mu; Ill. State Acad.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Delta Epsilon. Co-au. *Biology* (Crofts; N. Y. C.). Author: *Fundamentals of Plant Science* (Crofts. 1941). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin Vincent, bishop of Kansas City; *b.* Lanesboro, Minn., Sept. 6, 1881; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *educ.* country sch., Lanesboro H. S.; St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn.; St. Paul Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Institut Catholique, Paris; Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.D., 1918); ordained by Arbp. Ireland, at St. Paul, June 9, 1905; consecrated, Oct. 28, 1930, installed, Nov. 5, 1930, Bishop of Great Falls. Asst., later pastor, St. Mary's Cathedral, Portland, Ore., 1905-20; chmn., Industrial Welfare Commn. of Ore., 1914-18; supt. of schools, Diocese of Portland, 1906-20; pastor at Eugene, Ore., 1920-28; dir., Rural Life Bureau, N. C. W. C., 1920-30; established, Natl. Catholic Rural Life Conf., 1923; chmn., Portland Housing Commn., 1915-20; chmn., Episcopal Comm., Confraternity of Christian Doctrine, 1935. Co-transl.: *At the Deathbed of Darwinism* (1905); author *Pioneer Catholic History of Oregon* (1909); *The Church and the Country Community* (1927); founded *St. Isidore's Plow,* later Cath. Rural Life ('21); tr. *With the Divine Retreat-Master* ('39). Trustee, C.U.A., '30- ; chmn. Social Action Dept., N.C.W.C., '36-42; bishop of Kansas City, June '39. *Home:* 5306 Sunset Dr., Kansas City, Mo.

O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald P., bishop; *b.* in Green Ridge, Scranton, Pa., May 4, 1895; *s.* Dr. P. J. and Margaret (Carney) O'H.; *educ.* Our Mother of Sorrows Sch., Phila.; St. Joseph's Coll. H. S., Phila.; St. Charles Borromeo Sem., Overbrook ('11-18); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., ('21); Apollinaris Sem., Rome (J.U.D. 1924); ordained at Rome, Apr. 3, 1920; sec. to Cardinal Dougherty, 1926-29; cons. Titular Bishop of Heliopolis and Auxil. Bishop of Phila., May 20, 1929; apptd. Bishop of Savannah, Nov. 16, 1935. Pres. Amer. Catholic Hist. Society, '34-36. *Home:* 222 E. Harris St., Savannah, Ga.

O'Hara, Most Rev. John Francis (C.S.C.), born Ann Arbor, Mich., May 1, 1888; *s.* John W. and Ella (Thornton) O.; *educ.* Mich. and Ind. Pub. Schs.; Jesuit Coll., Montevideo, Uruguay; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '11; post grad. C. U. A. and Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C. ('11-16); priest, Cong. of the Holy Cross, Sept. 9, 1916; instr. in religion and prefect of religion, U. of Notre Dame, '17-35, dean of coll. of commerce, '20-24, v.p., '33-34, 12th pres., July '34—; fdr., publisher, Notre Dame Daily Religious Bulletin, '21-22; instituted movmt. for exchange of students with S. Amer. univs.; conductor of a Latin-Amer. news serv. for papers of Central and S. Amer. Apptd. Mil. Delegate, Dec. 11, '39; consec/ titular bishop of Mylasa, Jan. 15 '40; transferred to See of Buffalo, Mar. 10 '45; installed May 8, '45. *Home:* 1035 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.

O'Hara, John J., lawyer; *b.* Stiles, Wis., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Daniel M. and Elizabeth (Murphy) O.; *educ.* Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B. 1908); *m.* Helen Doyle, of Menominee, Mich., Jan. 10, 1911; *ch.*—Michael D., John D., Helen Nancy, Mary Eileen. Law practice at Menominee; city atty. Menominee, 1912; pros. atty. Menominee County, 1918-20; auditor gen. of Mich., 1935-36; chmn. Mich. Pub. Service Commn., '39-42; *mem.:*

Mich. State Bar Assns.; K. of C. (past State Deputy); Elks. Republican. *Home:* Menominee, Mich.

O'Hara, JOHN P., lawyer; *b.* Geneva, N. Y., June 29, 1890; *s.* Martin and Elizabeth O.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Otilia R. Leuchtweis, May 15, 1917; *ch.*—John P., Jr., Richard F., Paul R. Prac. at Detroit since adm. to Mich. bar '14; Ho. of Correction Commn., '29-39; corpn. counsel, '39—; to June 25, '29, pres., Detroit Diocesan Holy Name Society, also pres. of Detroit district; ex-chmn. Cath. Big Brothers; ex-pres. Detroit Cath. Lawyers Guild; chmn. class officers council, U. of Mich.; Wayne County Rd. Commnr., '49—; pres., Detroit Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic, Detroit Golf, Oakland Hills Country (pres. 4 terms); K. of C. *Office:* 1214 Majestic Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Hara, JOHN PATRICK, educator, bookseller; *b.* Amherst, Minn., Nov. 17, 1878; *s.* Owen and Margaret (Nugent) O.; *grad.* Lanesboro (Minn.) H. C. (1897), St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1899), Univ. of Notre Dame (Ph.B., 1902); student Univ. of Paris (1905-06); *m.* Eleanor Carney, of Mich., Aug. 30, 1905; *ch.*—Eleanor (Feb. 15, 1908), Gerard (May 5, 1917). Instr. in hist. Univ. of Portland, Ore., 1902-03; editor *Catholic Sentinel,* Portland, 1903-28; asst. prof. of hist., Univ. of Oregon, 1913-17; prof. of hist., St. Mary's Junior Coll., Portland, 1918-28; teacher of hist., Extension Div. of Univ. of Oregon, 1930-38; pres. Cath. Book & Church Supply Co.; pres., Portland Housing & Planning Assn.; mem. Portland Housing Code Commn.; mem. Oregon State Textbook Commn., 1913-17. Author: *History of the U. S.* (1919); *Catholics in the Development of the Northwest;* editorial writer *Catholic Sentinel. Home:* 1506 S. W. Montgomery St. *Office:* 314 S. W. Washington St., Portland, Ore.

O'Hara, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; *b.* Tipton, Iowa, Jan. 23, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Doyle) O.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (LL.B., 1920); Inns of Court, London, Eng. (1919); *m.* Leila L. White, June 18, 1921; *ch.*—Jos. P., Edward, Terrence. Admitted to Minn. bar, 1921, U. S. Fed. Cts. of Minn. and N. D.; practiced at Glencoe, Minn., '21-; served as city atty., Glencoe, and village atty. for Winsted, Silver Lake and Brownton; co. atty. McLeod County, '34-38; served 27 months in World War; state comdr., Amer. Legion, Minn., '25-26; v.p., Minn. State Bar Assn.; mem. house of delegates, A. B. A.; elected to Congress from Minn., '41—. Repub. *Home:* Glencoe, Minn.

O'Hara, LINDA MALEY, apologist; *home:* 1301 Monroe st., N.E., Wash.17, D.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Hara, MARY, author; *b.* Cape May Point, N.J., July 10 '85; *dau.* Reese Fell and Mary Lee (Spring) Alsop; *educ.* Packer Inst., Brooklyn Hts., and in Europe; wed Kent Kane Parrot, Oct. '05; *ch*—Mary O'Hara, Kent K., jr.; wed (2) Helge Sture-Vasa, Aug. '22. Musical composer; movie writer. Convert from Epis. Ch. to Catholicism, '44, "brought there by the early Fathers, St. Thomas, St. Teresa, and particularly St. Augustine." Author: *Let Us Say Grace* (pub. under her own name, Mary Sture-Vasa), *My Friend Flicka* ('41), *Thunderhead* ('43), *Green Grass of Wyoming* ('46). *Home:* Tyrawley, Monroe, Conn.

O'Hara, SOPHIA M. R., lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa.; *dau.* Patrick J. and Catherine Hehir (Cavan) O.; *educ.* Pub. Sch., St. Mary's Acad., U. of Pa. Ext., all Wilkes-Barre. Admitted to bar, Pa. Supreme Ct., '13, Pa. Superior Ct., U. S. Ct. of Middle Pa. Dist., 3rd Cir. Ct. of U. S., Luzerne and Dauphin Cos.; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '27-35; sec. of commonwealth of Pa., Jan. '39-43; mem. Amer., Pa. and Luzerne Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Delta (hon.), Nat. Fed. of Rep. Women's Clubs; pres. Pa. Council Rep. Women, '29-34; Quota, Int. V.-chmn. Rep. State Comm., '34-38; alt. del. to Rep. Natl. Conventions, '28, '36; exec. comm. Rep. State Comm. Sec. of Welfare, Pa., '43-47; mem. Pa. Bd. of Parole, Jan. '47—; dir. Family Welfare Assn. of Wilkes-Barre, Children's Service Centre of Wyoming Valley, and Amer. Prison Assn. *Home:* 100 Park Pl., Kingston, Pa.

O'Hare, RT. REV. EDWARD M.; *b.* Sarcoxie Prairie, Mo., May 3, 1877; *s.* James A. and Ellen (McDermott) O.; *educ.* St. John's Cathedral Grade Sch., St. Ignatius Coll., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland; priest, Cleveland, May 24, 1902; Domestic Prelate, Jan. '29. Curate St. Patrick's Ch., Cleveland, '02-06; pastor St. Ann's Ch., Fremont, O., '06-16, Immac. Conception Ch., '16-25; chaplain Mercy Hosp., Toledo, '25-33, Franciscan Convent, Sylvania, O., now; also dir. fiscal bd. Central Cath. H. S., Toledo; diocesan consultor; ex-pres. Hospital Council of Toledo. *Home:* 6832 Convent Blvd., Sylvania, O.

O'Hare, JAMES PATRICK, M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 17, 1886; *s.* James and Alice (Courtney) O.; *grad.* Boston Latin Sch. (1904), Harvard (A.B., cum laude, 1908; M.D. cum laude, 1911); *m.* Mary Josephine Minton, of Boston, June 5, 1917; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 11, 1918), James Minton (Sept. 9, 1920), Harry Francis (Sept. 11, 1922), Francis Courtney (May 26, 1925), Marguerite (June 23, 1928). Asst. physician, Carney Hosp., 1913-14, and Boston City Hosp., 1915; assoc. in med., 1915-28, and now senior assoc., Peter Bent Brigham Hosp., also acting physician, 1917-19; prof. of med., Harvard Med. Sch., Sept. 1, 1930—. Author of some 50 reprints and Monographs, chiefly on Circulatory diseases and Bright's disease, since 1913. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Assn. of Amer. Physicians; Amer. Soc. for Clin. Investigation; Amer. Assn. of Exptl. Pathologists; Mass. Med. Soc. *Clubs:* Hatherly Country, Harvard, Clover. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 356 Newton St., Brookline, Mass. *Office:* 520 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.

O'Hayer, EILEEN, editor; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 4, 1909; *dau.* Frank and Kathryn (Ford) O.; *educ.* Paroch. Schs., Chicago and Cin'ti.; Alvernia H.S., Chicago. Secretarial work, '27-35; asst. to mng. ed., *Extension,* '35-40, assoc. ed., '40—; mag. writer; mem. G.L.C.A.; co-fdr. Gabriel Guild. *Home:* 1434 Cuyler av. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

O'Hearn, JOHN AMBROSE, editor; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., July 31, 1886; *s.* Timothy F. and Margaret T. (McCarthy) O.; *educ.* H. S., Lawrence; *m.* Louisa Ann Breen, Lawrence, June 23, 1920; *ch.*—Margaret (Mrs. Thos. C. Nurre), Mary Louise (Mrs. Henry G. Armitage, Jr.), John A., Jr. Reporter, 1907, editor since 1919, *Lawrence Evening Tribune;* with *Boston American,* 1911, *Haverhill Herald,* 1912, *Lawrence Eve. Tribune,* 1913-16; U.S.N. '17-18. Dem. *Office:* 285 Essex st., Lawrence, Mass.

O'Hearn, WILLIAM A., lawyer; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Mar. 8, 1887; *s.* Jas. W. and Catherine (Reagan) O.; *m.* Katherine Doherty, N. Adams, Oct. 18, 1915; *ch.*—Wm. A., Robert J., Joan L. Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of D. C., 1909, D.

C. Dist. Ct. of Appeals, Mass. Supreme Judiciary Ct.; practiced at N. Adams, since 1910; mem. Mass. State Legislature, 1911-12, Senate, 1923-24; clerk, '14-19, now spl. justice Dist. Court of No. Berkshire; dir. No. Berkshire Gas Co., No. Adams Natl. Bank; trustee No. Adams Savs. Bank; pres. No. Adams Chamb. of Com.; mem. Mass. and Berkshire Co. Bar Assns. *Office:* 88½ Main St., No. Adams, Mass.

Ohligschlager, ALPHONSE JACOB, contractor; *home:* 1843 Rutherford av., Louisville, Ky. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Keefe, JOHN FRANCIS, assn. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Aug.24 '04; *s.* John Francis and Katherine (Harte) O.; *educ.* parochial schools, Chicago; wed Elizabeth P. Burton, June 12 '37; *ch.*—John Francis, Mary Sheila, Dennis, Paul Philip. Stenog., reporter, Chicago Police Dept., '20-25; sec., later pvt. sec. to Samuel Insull, '25-32; sec., treas. Insull Utility Invmts., '30-32; asst. sec. Commonwealth Edison Co., '28-34; sec. Chicago Daily News Co., '34-42, v.p., '42-44, bus. mgr., '44-45; exec. sec. Chicago Newspaper Assn., '46—. Repub. *Home:* 3020 Normandy Pl., Evanston. *Office:* 211 W. Wacker Dr., Chicago, Ill.

O'Konski, ALVIN EDWARD, congressman; *b.* on farm nr. Kewaunee, Wis., May 26 '04; B. Ed. Oshkosh (Wis.) State Teachers Coll. '27; Ph.M. U. of Wis. '32; grad, work U. of Iowa; wed Veronica Hemming, of Janesville, Wis. Prof. of speech Ore. State Coll., Corvallis, '28-31, U. of Detroit, '36-38; supt. of schools, Pulaski, Wis., '33-35; dean, jr. coll., Coleraine, Minn., '36; ed., pub. *Montreal River Miner,* Hurley, Wis., '40—; pres. World Bill of Rights Assn., '45; elected to Congress from 10th Wis. Dist., '42, re-elected, '44—. Repub. *Home:* Mercer, Wis.

O'Leary, REV. ARTHUR ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator; born in Washington, D.C., September 27, 1887; *s.* Timothy A. and Mary (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Gonzaga H. S., Wash., D. C.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll (M.A., 1911; Ph.D.); Georgetown Univ. (Ph.D.; D.D.); Boston Coll., (LL.D., 1936); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 14, 1903; ordained June 28, 1919. Professor of classical langs., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and Georgetown Coll., 1912-16; prof. of ethics, Georgetown Coll., 1924-35; librarian, 1923-35, and pres., Georgetown U., '35-42. K. of C. (4°). Pastor, Holy Trinity Church, 3514 O st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

O'Leary, JOHN AMBROSE, engr.; *b.* Elizabeth, N.J., Mar.22 '94; *s.* Timothy and Elizabeth (Sullivan) O.; *educ.* Villanova Prep., B.S. in E.E. Villanova Coll.; wed Alma Schleuning, of Elizabeth, July 20 '21; *ch.*—John Joseph (D.D.S.), Robert Ambrose ('27), Edward Bernard ('29). Trans. engr. N. J. Bell Tel. Co., '29-33, communic. engr., '33-40, '45—; v.p., treas. Eliz. Fed. S. & L. Assn., '28—. Lt., U.S.A., '17-19; chief fiscal officer, Army Communic. Serv., '41-46; now Col., ORC. Mem. alumni bd. Villanova Coll., '44-45; dir. Columbian Club, K. of C., '41—; foreman Union County Grand Jury, '49. *Home:* 931 Park av., Elizabeth, N.J. *Office:* 540 Broad st., Newark, N.J.

O'Leary, REV. WILLIAM DORIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Aug. 31, 1895; *s.* Thomas J. and Katherine (Doris) O.; B.S., U. of Ga., '19, M.D., '21; M.A. in Psychol., St. Louis U., '31; engaged in med practice, specializing in pediatrics, Boston, '21-23, and New York, '23-25; priest, 1934; house mgr. of novitiate, St. Charles Coll., La., '35-36; superior of philosophate, '37-38, pres., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., '38-46; pres. Mobile Council of Social Agencies, '43-45; regent Sch. of Dentistry, '46—, Loyola Univ., New Orleans, La.

Olejniczak, JOHN JOSEPH, city official; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 21, 1886; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Gierzynska) O.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Sophie Michalska, South Bend, Ind., Aug. 17, 1909. Alderman, So. Bend, 1916-26; dir. Kosciusko Bldg. & Loan Assn., 18 yrs.; supt. in Studebaker Motor Car Co., 8 yrs.; v.-p. Bd. of Pub. Works, So. Bend, 1926-28; mem. Ill. Pulaski Sesquicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Polish Roman Catholic Union (dir., 1920-28; pres. 1928-34; treas. 1934-37); Polish Catholic Council of Amer. (pres. 1929); Polish Alma Mater; Polish Falcon Alliance of Amer.; K. of C. *Home:* 2207 W. Walton St. *Office:* 984 Milwaukee Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Oliver, FRANK, judge; born in N.Y. City, Oct. 2, 1883; *s.* Francis V.; *educ.* Fordham (1901-05); N. Y. Law Sch. (1906-08); *m.* Mrs. Viola Morris Shelley, of N. Y. C. Practiced law, N. Y. C., since 1919; mem. 68th to 73rd Congresses ('23-35), 23d N.Y. Dist.; now judge Court of Spl. Sessions, N.Y. Dem. *Home:* 3252 Perry av., N.Y.C.

Oliver, WEBSTER J., judge; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 14, 1888; *s.* Wm. P. and Frances L. (Fortune) O.; LL.B., Brooklyn Law Sch. of St. Lawrence U., 1911; hon. LL.D., St. Lawrence U., 1941; married Miss Genevieve M. Carlin, of Brooklyn, June 27, 1917; *ch.* Robert W. (May 11, 1929). Buyer for Oliver Bros., hardware, 1902-11; admitted to N. Y. bar, 1911; named spl. U. S. atty., '35, asst. atty. gen. in charge of customs, '38, judge of U. S. Customs Court, '40, and presiding judge since June 24, 1940. Capt., Ord. R. C., '17-19. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Patrick's Soc., Cathedral Club. *Home:* 2215 Newkirk Ave., Brooklyn. *Office:* 201 Varick St., New York City.

O'Loughlin, JOHN M., librarian, editor; *b.* Malden, Mass., Oct. 27, 1895; *s.* Michael and Alice (O'Connor) O.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1918); Boston Univ.; *m.* Anna G. O'Connor, of Malden, Oct. 27, '27 (1 s., 2 d.). Staff, Boston Coll. Lib.; trustee Medford Pub. Lib., Medford Savs. Bank; mem. K. of C. (Grand Knight, '34-35), Am. Legion, Catholic Library Association (v.p.; chmn. N.E. Unit). ed. Reading List for Catholics. *Home:* 631 Fellsway, Medford. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

O'Loughlin, RT. REV. PETER L., pastor; *b.* Youghal, Ireland, Aug. 18, 1885; *s.* Martin and Helen (McDonough) O.; *educ.* Christian Brothers and Mt. Melleray Coll., Ireland; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D. 1907, S.T.D. 1908); priest Dec. 21, 1907; chancellor Dioc. of Lincoln, 1912-30; rector St. Mary's Cathedral, Lincoln, '18-37 (resigned); Prothonotary Apostolic by Pope Pius XI, 1929. *Home:* St. Joseph's Church, Crescent City, Calif.

O'Mahoney, REV. JEREMIAH P., educator; *b.* Skibbereen, Co. Cork, Ireland; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Looney) O'M.; *educ.* at Skibbereen and Cork; Niagara Univ. H. S., N. Y.; St. Viator Coll., Ill. (A.B., A.M.); Fordham (filled requirements for Ph.D. except thesis); U. of Fla. (LL.B.); ordained at N. Y. C.; taught Religion and English, Creighton U., Omaha; fdr. 1st late-vocation sem. for candidates for priesthood Oriskany, N. Y., Sept. 1926; dir. Sem. Dept., Church Exten. Soc., 1923-24; dir. Assoc. Charities of

Louisville, 2 yrs.; dir. Propagation of the Faith, Vocations, and Newman Club, Dioc. of St. Augustine, since 1928; 1st priest to qualify as lawyer after ordination; admitted to Fla. bar, 1933, to practice before U. S. Supreme Court, 1937; dir. Crane Hall, U. of Fla.; mem. Bd. of Govs. Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, since 1934; encouraged and sent over 100 men to study for priesthood. Author: *Fides* (account of work of Bishop Barry of St. Augustine, 1934); editor *The Eleventh Hour*, 1926-27; contbr. to *The Bulletin, Southern Star, Irish Press*, etc. Awarded Honor Key of Federat. of Coll. Cath. Clubs, Atlantic City, July 1936. *Mem.:* Newman Club; R. E. V. R. (Niagara U.); K. of C. and Soc. for Propagation of the Faith. *Home:* Crane Hall, Univ. Station, Gainesville, Fla.

O'Mahoney, Very Rev. John Patrick (C.S. V.), ex-provincial; *home*: 5601 N. Pulaski rd., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Mahoney, Joseph Christopher, U. S. Senator; *b.* Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 5, 1884; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Sheehan) O.; *educ.* Columbia Univ. (class of '08); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Agnes V. O'Leary, June 11, 1913. Newspaperman in Mass., Colo., and Wyo.; city editor *Cheyenne (Wyo.) State Leader*, to 1916; then sec. to Senator Kendrick to 1920; returned to Cheyenne to practice law; active in state and natl. Dem. politics; elected to Democratic Natl. Comm., 1929, and apptd. vice-chmn., 1932; first asst. Postmaster Gen. of U. S., Mar.-Nov. 1933; apptd., Nov. 1933, to fill unexpired term of late Senator Kendrick, inducted into office, Jan. 3, 1934, and elected for long and short term, Nov. '34, reelected, '40, '46, U.S. Senator. LL.D. DePaul, Georgetown, Columbia. K. of C. *Home:* 502 E. 22d st., Cheyenne, Wyo.

O'Malley, Rev. Comerford J. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 8 '02; *s.* Austin and Alice (Comerford) O. (both dec'd.); B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '26, M.A. '27; S.T.D. Coll. Angelico, Rome, '29; LL.D. Niagara U. '49; ordained in C.M. Paris, '28. Prof. of theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mo., '29-34; prof. of philos., De Paul U., '34-36, dean Coll. of Commerce, '36-39, pres., '44—, trustee. '37-44 (chmn. of bd. '44—). *Mem.:* Blue Key, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Assn. of Sch. Admins., Chicago Cath. Psychol. Assn. (ex-pres.); Mayor's Comm. on Sch. Bd. Nomins., Chicago Recreation Commn., Fed. of Ill. Colls. (exec. council). *Home:* DePaul Univ., Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, Edward Francis, lawyer; *b.* Kankakee, Ill., Oct.26 '09; *s.* Edward Emmet and Gertrude B. (Jackson) O.; B.S.C. U. of Notre Dame '32, LL.B. '39; wed Martha Richardson, of Warren, Ark., Apr.10 '43; *ch.*—Mary Imelda, Annabelle Lile, John Edward, Barbara Joan. Sec. and asst. to pres. Notre Dame, '33-40; asst. atty. gen. of Ill., '40-41; 1st lt. Mil. Intel., U.S.A., '41-44; pvt. law practice, E. St. Louis, Ill., '45—; on Rent Advisory Bd., Madison, Monroe, St.Clair, Counties, Ill., '49—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and E. St. Louis Bar Assns., K. of C., Amer. Legion (ex-v.-chmn., judge adv. E. St. Louis post). *Home:* 58 Signal Hill blvd. *Office:* 245 Arcade Bldg., E. St. Louis, Ill.

O'Malley, Rev. Eugene Francis (C.S.P.), choral conductor; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 6, 1901; *s.* James and Catherine; *educ.* Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1922-25); Angelico, Rome (1925-28, S.T.D.); music in Chicago, New York, England and the Continent; pupil of Father Finn, Dom Mocquereau, etc.; entered Cong. of St. Paul the Apostle, Sept. 1921; professed Dec. 1926; ordained in Rome, July 31, 1927. Asst. conductor, Paulist Choristers of New York, 1918-21; organist, choirmaster, N. Y. City, 1918-21, and Wash., D. C., 1921-25; sole conductor, Paulist Choristers of Chicago, 1928—; spl. lectures for choirmasters, summer sch., Columbia Sch. of Music, Chicago, 1929-30. Contbr. to choral publns. and reviews. *Mem.:* Medievalists; Cliff Dwellers; Bohemians (all Chicago); Amer. Guild of Organists; Tavern Club. Hon. Mus.D. DePaul U., '41; spl. lect. Chicago Musical Coll., '41- . *Home:* 911 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

O'Malley, Frank, educator, editor; *b.* Clinton, Mass., Aug. 19, 1911; *s.* Michael Francis and Ellen (Tierney) O.; A.B., Notre Dame U., '32, A.M. '33; on N.D.U. faculty, '33- , now prof. of English; mng. editor of *The Review of Politics*, '38- ; mag. writer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

O'Malley, Julia, educator; *b.* Chicago, April 23 '10; *dau.* Thomas J. and Julia (Fuller) O.; B.S. Northwestern U. '30; Chicago Normal, Loyola U. Grade school teacher, Chicago, '37-45; instr. in biol., Loyola U., '40-45, dean of women, '45—; adjustment teacher Spalding Sch. for Crippled Children, '39—; mem. Alpha Gamma Delta. *Home:* 123 Coster av., Evanston, Ill.

O'Malley, Thomas, advertising; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Apr.26 '11; *s.* Thomas and Nora (O'Brien) O.; *grad.* St. Francis Acad., Brooklyn, '29, C.C. N.Y. Sch. of Bus. Admin. '34; wed Josephine Navoni, of Brooklyn, Nov.27 '48. With Thomas Publishing Co., N.Y.C., '41—, now prod. mgr. Author: *The Last Legend* ('47); contbr. to *Cath. World, Sign, Spirit*, etc. *Home:* 322 Forbell st., Brooklyn 22. *Office:* 461 8th av., N.Y.C.1.

Oman, Rt. Rev. John J., pastor, 3547 E. 80th st., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Mara, Daniel J., judge; *b.* Florence, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* John and Mary (McNamara) O.; *educ.* Syracuse (N. Y.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Hildegarde Von Hoefen, of Rochester, N. Y., 1932. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1917; practiced at Rochester since 1923; chief of claims div., Bur. of War Risk Ins., Washington, D. C.; chmn. Bd. of Appeals; organized claims div., N. J., N. Y., Conn.; state legislator, N. Y., 1932-34; Dist. Atty., Monroe Co., N.Y., '35-49; Monroe County Judge, '49—. *Mem.:* New York State Bar Assn.; Brook Lea C. C.; K. of C.; Alhambra (Gd. Comdr.); Elks; Gamma Eta Gamma; Rochester Bar Assn. *Home:* 103 Hurstburne Rd. *Office:* Court House, Rochester, N. Y.

O'Nan, Mildred Cook, writer; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 26 '06; *dau.* George W. and Marian (Monahan) Cook; A.B. m.c.l. Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C., '28; wed Frederick O'Nan, of Henderson, Ky., Nov. 16 '35; *ch*—Maura ('36), Michael ('38), Ellen ('40), John ('45). Teacher, Summit Country Day School, '28-29; readers' advisor, Cin'ti. Pub. Lib., '29-35; contbr. to *Sign. America, Spirit, Commonweal*, etc.; short stories under name Jill O'Nan; book reviewer in Cin'ti. *Telegraph-Register;* won C.P.A. Short Story Award, '28. *Mem.:* Kappa Gamma Pi, Trinity Coll. Alumnae (Cin'ti. pres. '33-34). *Home:* 3890 Isabella av., Cincinnati 9. O.

Ondrak, Rt. Rev. Ambrose L. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Chicago, July 28 '92; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Vavra) O.; A.B. St. Procopius Coll. '18, summers U. of Ill., U. of Chicago; professed in

Benedictine Order, July 2 '13, ordained, Dec. 8 '18, blessed as abbot, St. Procopius Abbey, Jan. 8 '47. Taught math. and physics, St. Procopius Coll. Acad., '18-21, St. Procopius Coll., '21-24; curate St. Michael's Ch., Chicago, '24-46; treas. Back of the Yards Neighborhood Council, '39-43, v.p., '44-46, pres., '47. Hobby: woodcraft. *Home:* St. Procopius Abbey, Lisle, Ill.

O'Neil, JAMES FRANCIS, police chief; *b.* Manchester, N.H., June 13 '98; *s.* Joseph Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Dalton) O.; *educ.* Manchester H.S.; wed Edythe Graf, of Manchester, Sept. 7 '25; *ch.*—Kenneth Graf ('27), James Russell ('30). Clerk, Bd. of Recreation & Aviation, Manchester, '27, now chmn.; dep. chief of police, '34, chief, '37—; dir of Aeronautics for N.H., '38-40; chmn. N.H. Aeronautics Commn., '41-; spl. asst. Asst. Sec. of Navy for Air, '45-46; mem. President's Amnesty Bd., '46-47; dir. Pub. Service Commn. of N.H., '42-; a fdr., 1st pres. N.H. Cath. Charities, '45, now dir.; dir Manchester Boys' Club; natl. comdr. Amer. Legion, '47-48. K. of C. Repub. *Office:* Police Dept., Manchester, N.H.

O'Neil, LEO DREW, educator, retd. '43; *address:* 685 Commonwealth av., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Neil, REV. LEO W., diocesan supt. of schs.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1904; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Feury) O.; *educ.* LaSalle Inst.; Christian Brothers Military H. S.; St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem. (A.B., 1926); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1932); ordained at Albany, N. Y., June 10, 1930. Prin., St. Elizabeth's Sch., Wilmington, Del., 1931; supt. of schs., Diocese of Wilmington, 1932—; dir., Delaware Safety Council. Alumni editor, *St. Bonaventure's Year Book* (1925). *Address:* St. John's Church, Hockessin, Del.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MATTHEW T. (O.Carm.), ex-provincial; *home:* 1095 Teaneck rd., W. Englewood, N.J. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Neil, VERY REV. MICHAEL J. (S.S.J.), educator; *b.* Donaldson, Pa., July 18, 1883; *s.* Thos. and Mary Ann (Kavanaugh) O.; *educ.* Niagara U.; St. Joseph's Sem. and St. Mary's U. and Sem. (B.A., M.A.); ordained '13, Society of St. Joseph (Josephite Fathers); curate Pure Heart of Mary Ch., Mobile, Ala., 1913-14; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Pascagoula, Miss., 1914-20, Holy Family Ch., Natchez, 1920-26, Corpus Christi Ch., New Orleans, 1926-31; rector Epiphany Apostolic Coll., Newburgh, N. Y., 1931-37, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Wash., D.C., '37-41, St. Francis Xavier Ch., Baltimore, '41-44, St. Joseph's Ch., Wilmington, '44-. *Home:* 1012 French St., Wilmington, Del.

O'Neil, WILLIAM FRANCIS, rubber mfr.; *b* Akron, O., Aug. 21, 1885; *s.* Michael A. and Patience J. (Mahar) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. A.B. '07, LL.D. '38; *m. Grace Savage, Kans.* City, Mo. Sept. 14, 1911; *ch.*—Wm. Thomas M., John, Hugh (died May, 1944, as Lieut. Hugh O'Neil), Gerald, Grace. With Worcester Tire Fabric Co., '04-07; in father's dept. store, '07-08; pres. Western Tire & Rubber Co., Kansas City, Mo., 1909-15, Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, '15—, Yankee Network, '42—; director of Akron Standard Mold Co., St. Thomas Hosp., Rubber Assn. of Amer., etc. *Mem.:* Ohio Soc. of N. Y.; U. S. Chamber of Com. *Clubs:* Univ.; Akron City; Lotus; K. of C.; Portage Country. *Home:* 1290 W. Exchange St. *Office:* Gen. Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, O.

O'Neill, ALBERT THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* Manlius, N.Y., Jan.15 '85; *s.* James Adam and Margaret (Burns) O.; *educ.* Phillips Exeter Acad., Colgate U., '09; wed Helen Frances Lynch, June 18 '12; *ch.*—Wm. D., Helen M. (Mrs. Jos. Brady), James A., John F., Thomas J., Robert C. Pres., dir. Buffalo Niagara Elec. Corp.; v.p., dir. Niagara Hudson Power Corp., Niagara Falls Power Co.; officer in other corps.; dir. Cath. Charities of Buffalo, Soc. for Protection of Destitute Cath. Children, N.Y. State Cath. Welfare Comm.; advis. bd. Buffalo Hosp. of Sisters of Charity; regnl. exec. comm. B.S.A. *Mem.:* Buffalo and Erie Co. Bar Assns., Buffalo A.C., etc. *Home:* 112 Leicester rd., Kenmore, N.Y. *Office:* Electric Bldg., Buffalo, N.Y.

O'Neill, DANIEL JOSEPH, educator, lect., author; *b.* Pawtucket, R. I., Mar. 19, 1905; *s.* Daniel Francis and Ellen Teresa (Traynor) O'N.; *educ.* Providence (R. I.) Coll. (A.B. summa cum 1. '24, A.M. '27, Ph.D. '31, LL.D. '46; Columbia U. (1925, '29). Head of Latin Dept., LaSalle Acad., Providence, '26-27; admin. asst. to the pres. and dean, prof. Latin and Eng., Providence Coll., '27-48; pres. Our Lady of Mercy College, '48—; lecturer, '33—. Author: *Latinity* ('35), *A Book About Books* ('36), *Science of English Grammar* ('43), *Science of English Rhetoric* ('44), *History of Providence College:* 1919-35. Member of the Commission on Legal Structure of R. I. Pub. Education, '40-42; collaborator in revision of DuCange's *Dict. of Medieval Latin;* contbr. to classical and Eng. journals. *Mem.:* Providence Coll. Alumni Assn. (sec.-treas. since 1925); New England Classical Assn.; Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng.; Delta Epsilon Sigma (fdr. '40); Amer. Philol. Soc.; Modern Lang. Assn., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 123 Pine st., Pawtucket, R.I. *Office:* Our Lady of Mercy College, Portland 5, Maine.

O'Neill, RIGHT REV. FREDERICK CHARLES; *b.* Elizabeth, N. J., June 1, 1871; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md.; Seton Hall Sem., N. J. Pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., Newark, N. J. Author: *Short Talks to Young Toilers* (1903); *Twenty-Nine Chats* ('03); *Tiny Pearls for Boys and Girls* ('28); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 15 Van Ness Pl., Newark, N. J.

O'Neill, FREDERIC GORDON, editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 18, 1894; *s.* Frederic Hugh and Eleanor (Ross) O.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., M.A.); *m.* Madeleine Butler; *ch.*—James Corbett. Editor, manager *The Monitor* (S. F. archdiocesan weekly), '25-42; mng. ed. *The Argonaut,* '42-. *Home:* 2026 Broderick st. *Office:* 544 Market st., San Francisco, Calif.

O'Neill, REV. HUGH T., botanist, educator; Allentown, Pa., April 25, 1894; *s.* Bryan Ignatius and Mary Barbara (Kleckner) O.; *educ.* Muhlenberg Coll.; Maryland State Univ.; St. Leo Coll., Fla. (A.B.); Univ. of Florida (B.S., 1925); C. U. A. (Ph.D. '30); priest Aug. 7, '24; asst. prof., assoc. prof., and now prof. of botany, associate director of Arctic Inst., and curator, Langlois Herbarium, C. U. A.; botan. expdn. to Brit. Honduras, '36, to Arctic Canada, '39. Author: *Cyperaceae of Yucatan* ('40); mem. Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Wash. Biolog. Soc.; Cath. Round Table of Sci. *Address:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

O'Neill, REV. JAMES H., army chaplain; *b.* Chicago, Jan.14 '92; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Enright) O.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago, St. Paul

(Minn.) Sem., '11-15, A.B., A.M.; ordained at Chicago, May 29 '15; post grad. U. of Chicago; v.p., dean, physics teacher, Carroll College, Helena, Mont., '15-26; army chaplain, '26—, deputy chief of chaplains, U.S.A., '48—, with rank of brig. gen. Croix de Guerre (France, Belgium, Luxembourg), Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, 5 Battle Stars (U.S.), etc. K. of C. *Home:* 207 Birch st., Alexandria, Va. *Office:* Office of Chief of Chaplains, Dept. of Army, Wash.25, D.C.

O'Neill, James Milton, educator, author; *b.* Victor, N. Y., Dec. 17, 1881; *s.* John and Margaret (Spellescy) O.; *grad.* Canandaigua (N.Y.) Acad. (1900); Dartmouth Coll. (A.B., 1907); Univ. of Chicago (summers 1911, '12); Harvard (1912-13); *m.* Edith Winslow, of Madison, Wis., Sept. 17, 1918; *ch.*—John Winslow (Aug. 7, 1919), James Milton (Sept. 30, 1920), Margaret Winslow (Feb. 25, 1923), Hugh Bradley (May 21, 1923), Richard Winslow (Sept. 5, 1925), Paul Van Deusen (Mar. 5, 1927). English master, Hotchkiss Sch., Lakeville, Conn., 1907-09; instr. in English, Dartmouth, 1909-11, and asst. prof. of oratory, 1911-13; assoc. prof., rhetoric and oratory, Univ. of Wis., 1913-15, and prof. of same, 1915-27; prof. of speech, Univ. of Mich., 1927-35, and Brooklyn Coll., 1935—. Author: *Manual of Debate and Oral Discussion* (1920); *Models of Speech Composition* (1921); *Modern Short Speeches* ('23), *Extemporaneous Speaking* (1946); and co-author of *Argumentation and Debate* (1917), *Purposive Writing and Speaking* (1925), *Elements of Speech* (1926), *Contemporary Speeches* (1930), and *Debate and Discussion* (1931); editor *Quarterly Journ. of Speech* (1916-22); staff, *The Archives of Speech;* contbr. to *The Gavel, Educnl. Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Teachers of Speech (1st pres., 1915-16); Delta Sigma Rho; Pi Epsilon Delta. Author: *Foundations of Speech* ('41). *Religion and Education under the Constitution. Home:* (summer) Lakeville, Conn.; (winter) Brooklyn, N.Y. *Office:* Dept. of Speech, Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

O'Neill, Sister M. Agatha, educator, author; *b.* Parkhill, Ont., Can.; *dau.* John and Rose (Mulvaney) O.; *educ.* Separate Schs., Ont.; C. U. A. ('11-12, summer '33), Creighton U. (B.Litt. '16), U. of Okla. (M.A. '30), St. Louis U. (res. for Ph.D. '31-32); professed in Cong. of Sisters of Mercy, at Council Bluffs, Ia.; prin. and superior Our Lady of Victory Acad., Council Bluffs; prin. of parish schs. Imogene and Des Moines, Ia., and Red Bluff, Calif. Author: *Guide to the Student of Dante* ('21, '37); *Catholic Poets and Fiction Writers Living in the U. S.* ('39); *Idaho in Song and Story* ('41); lit. critic, *Southwest Courier,* 5 yrs. *Mem.:* Idaho Writers League; Dante League of Amer., Cath. Booklovers Guild (editl. bd.), Eugene Field Soc. (hon.). *Home:* Council Bluffs, Ia.

O'Neill, Schaefer, lawyer; *b.* Alton, Ill., June 15, 1904; *s.* Bernard J. and Martha M. (Schaefer) O.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Vivian Schmidt, Sept. 1, 1926. Admitted to bars, Mo. and Ill., 1928; city atty., Alton, 1929; state legislator, Ill., 1931-32. Democrat. *Mem.:* Rock Springs C. C.; K. of C.; Moose. *Home:* 833 McKinley Blvd., Alton, Ill.

O'Neill, Rev. Thos. Lantry (C.S.P.), procurator gen.; *b.* Massena, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1874; *s.* Jeremiah and Charity (Lantry) O'N.; *educ.* Massena Pub. and H. S.; State Normal Sch., Potsdam, N. Y.; Georgetown (A.B., Ph.D.); C. U. A.; U. of Calif.; joined the Paulist Fathers, 1901; ordained at N. Y., 1906; prin. Potsdam Pub. Sch., 1899-1900; chaplain for Cath. students U. of Calif., 1907-21, and rector Newman Hall, 1909-21; apptd. 1st superior House of Paulist Fathers, Rome, 1921; rector Santa Susanna Ch. '22, proc. gen. C.S.P., Rome, '29; now rector St. Paul's College, 3015 4th st., N.E., Wash. 17, D.C.

O'Neill, Wilbert J., lawyer; *b.* Allegheny, Pa., Oct. 25, 1884; *s.* James Brady and Anna (Murphy) O.; wed Mary McAleenan, of Cleveland, Nov. 16, 1918. Gen. law practice, 1906-09; res. counsel, asst. trust officer, Citizens Savings & Trust Co., Cleveland, 1909-20; v.p., trust officer, Union Trust Co., Cleveland, 1920-33, sr. asst. conservator, 1933; v.p., trust officer (in charge Trust Dept.), Natl. City Bank of Cleveland, '33-37; ex-pres., dir. Natl. Council of Cath. Men; mem. American, Ohio State, and Cleveland Bar Assns.; Union Club. *Home:* 1210 West blvd. *Office:* 1402 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.

Opelka, Frank John, broker; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 30, 1892; *s.* Frank and Agnes (Hacker) O.; *educ.* Barrett Inst.; *m.* Helen Keown, of Chicago, July 2, 1922; *ch.*—Frank G., Wm. J. With W. W. Durham & Co., ins. brokers, Chicago, since 1907, as partner since 1924; mem. The Durham Agency, 1929—; pres. Bohemian Catholic Assn., 1928-29. Republican. *Clubs:* Mercier (pres. 1931); Hamilton. *Home:* 6048 S. Albany Ave. *Office:* 231 S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

O'Phelan, John I., judge; *b.* Graceville, Minn., May 22, 1881; *s.* Patrick D. and Julia A. (Harvey) O'P.; *educ.* Our Lady of the Lake Convent, Graceville (1893-95); Lamarche Pvt. Sch., Winnepeg, Manitoba (1887-93); Graceville H. S. (1895-99); St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul (1899-1900); Notre Dame U. (LL.B. 1904); *m.* Alice M. Keogh, of San Francisco, Sept. 24, 1913; *ch.*—John C. (1915), Aileen M. (1917). Served as city atty. South Bend, Raymond and Long Beach (all Wash.); pros. atty. Pacific County, Wash.; now judge Superior Court, Pacific and Wahkiakum Counties, Wash. Sec., Bay Center Oyster Co., Raymond, Wash.; atty. 1st Natl. Bank, 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank, Raymond; atty. John H. Cole, receiver 1st Willapa Harbor Natl. Bank. Successfully prosecuted 1st Criminal Anarchy Case in U. S., during World War, and upon its decision the criminal syndicalism statutes are based (case entitled State vs. Fred Lowery). Contbr. to legal and other papers. *Mem.:* Kiwanis, Rotary, Eagles, K. of C. (Dist. Dep. and State Dep., Wash., 2 yrs.; often del. to Supreme Conventions); also served as officer in other fraternal and civic orgns. Atty. for Willapa Valley Water Co., Utility Dist. No. 1 and 2 of Pacific Co., Wash. *Home:* 305 14th St., Raymond, Wash. *Office:* Court House, South Bend, Wash.

O'Regan, Daniel T., judge; *b.* Jersey City, N. J., July 29, 1883; *s.* Thomas and Mary (O'Driscoll) O.; *educ.* St. Peter's Coll., Jersey City (A.B., M.A.,); N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B.); Fordham (LL.D.); *m.* Genevieve McGovern, Jersey City, Sept. 20, 1920. Admitted to N. J. bar, 1912; judge, Dist. Ct., Jersey City, 1923-26 (resigned); presiding judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, Hudson County, N. J., 1926-33. *Clubs:* Yountakah Golf and Country; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 136 Kensington Ave. *Office:* 24 Journal Sq., Jersey City, N. J.

O'Regan, Wm. Barden, educ., adv.; *b.* Detroit, Jan.31 '93; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Barden)

O.; *educ.* Our Lady of Help Sch., A.B. U. of Detroit '14, hon. LL.D. '27; wed Helen Joyce Farley, of Athens, O., July 10 '43; *ch.*—Mary Helen ('46). On Detroit newspapers, '14-16; realtor, '16-18; U.S. Mil. Intel., '18; asst. to dean, U. of Detroit Eve. Coll. of Com. & Finan., '18, now asst. dean, and dir. Eve. Div.; partner McManus-O'Regan Advertising Agency, '19—. *Clubs:* Economic, First Friday (pres.), Detroit Yacht, Delta Alpha Phi, Delta Sigma Pi, Cath. Econ. Assn. Dem. *Home:* 1115 Seyburn av. *Office:* 651 E. Jefferson av., and 310 Madison Theatre Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

O'Reilly, BRYAN MYLES WM., writer, lect.; *b.* Knock Abbey, Co. Louth, Ireland, May 22, 1900; forbears include a saint, three martyrs, a famous Irish commander and a Papal Zouave; *s.* Chas. Myles and Sibyl (Stapleton) O.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Derbyshire, '11-16; Wimbledon Army Sch., London, '17; Guards Mil. Coll., 2d Lt. Irish Guards, '18-19; Grenoble U., France, '20; capt., Irish Free State Army, '22-23; came to U.S., '25; wed Phyllis Edith Stanley Ireland, of Ballymoney, '25; *ch.*—Sibyl Edith ('29). Pers. mgr. Moody's Investors Serv., N. Y. C., '29-34; mgr. Cath. Book Serv., N.Y.C., '35-36; ed. *The Franciscan,* N. J., '37-38; mgr. St. Paul's Guild, N.Y.C., '39-40; mgr. bookroom, Hunter Coll., N. Y. C., '41—; war service NCCS-USO '43-45. K. of C. *Home:* Greenbrook Lodge, Saxton Ave., Sayville, N. Y. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

O'Reilly, RT. REV. JAMES B., pastor; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec. 11, '96; ordained at N.Y.C., May 26, '23; Papal Chamberlain, June 29, '33; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. '37. Apptd. by Pope Pius XI consultor of Congregation of the Oriental Church, July '35, pastor St. Malachy Ch. (Cath. actors' chapel), June '41; natl. sec. Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., '31-41; apostolic visitor for Greece, '45. *Home:* 239 W. 49th st., N.Y.C.

O'Reilly, JAMES E., lawyer, *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 16 '93; *s.* John and Margaret M. (Farrelly) O.; grad. St. Francis H.S. '10, A.B. St. Francis Coll. '14, LL.B. Fordham U. '17; U.S. Army, A.E.F., '17-19; admitted to N.Y. bar, '17; pvt. law practice, '19-23; asst. corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '23—, in charge Brooklyn office, '39—. *Mem.:* N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns., Cath. Lawyers Guild, Manhattan Trial Counsel Club (pres. '47), V.F.W. (jud. advoc. N.Y. '31-32), Amer. Legion, K. of C. (advoc. '29-34), St. Patrick Soc. (pres. '47), Cath. Orphan Asylum Soc., etc. Dem. *Home:* 301 Park Pl. *Office:* Municipal Bldg., Brooklyn, N.Y.

O'Reilly, RT. REV. PATRICK JOSEPH, pastor; *b.* Longford, Ireland; *educ.* Kilkenny Sem., '04-08; came to U.S., '08; prof., later v.p., St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, Ia.; pastor, St. Patrick's Ch., Iowa City, '32—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr. *Home:* 228 E. Court st., Iowa City, Iowa.

Oriard, LEWIS LEE, engr.; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Oct. 13 '25, *s.* Marcel Adrian and Catherine Josephine (Meyer) O.; B.S. Gonzaga U., post grad. St. Louis U.; wed Helen Eileen Benson, of Spokane, Sept. 6 '47. Asst. to deans, instr. Inst. of Geophys. Tech., St. Louis U., '47-. *Mem:* A.S.C.E., Spokane Ski Club, Amer. Soc. for Engr. Educn. *Home:* Marshall, Wash. *Office:* 3621 Olive st., St. Louis 8, Mo.

O'Riley, JAMES EDWARD, exec; *b.* Chicago, Dec.17 '89; *s.* Richard and Mary Josephine (Rowan) O.; *grad.* Logan Grade Sch. '04, St. Patrick's Coml. Acad. '06, night courses Northwestern and De Paul Univs.; wed Margaret Mary Hosty, of Chicago, Oct.10 '25; *ch.*—James E., Jr. ('29), Elizabeth Margaret ('31). With Natl. Bank of the Republic, Chicago, '06-17; corpl. U.S. Army, '17-18; with C. H. Ronne, '19-21, Chicago Sugar Co., '21—, now pres., dir.; same Chicago Powdered Sugar Mills and Ill. Warehouse Co.; officer in other corpns.; trustee DePaul U. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath., Butterfield Country, Big Foot Country. *Home:* 1135 Forest av., River Forest. *Office:* 340 W. Harrison st., Chicago 7, Ill.

O'Rourke, JOHN, judge; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Dec. 7, 1892; *s.* Edward and Azilda (Coash) O.; *educ.* Kans. State Agrl. Coll. ('10-11), N. Y. Prep. ('16-17), Fordham U. (LL.B. '22); wed Frances Ryan, of Ireland, Oct. 5, 1915 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Mem. N. Y. State Legislature, '30-32; justice Munic. Ct., N. Y. C., '33-41; hearing commr. with O.P.A., N. Y. C., '42-46. *Mem.:* Irish Hist. Soc., Shamrock Soc., Holy Name Soc. Queens Co. Bar. Assn.; Cath. Club; Lakeville G. C.; Emerald Soc.; K. of C. (G.Kt.). Democrat. *Home:* 2122 28th St. *Office:* 11 W. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

O'Rourke, LAWRENCE JAMES, psychologist; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Aug. 10, 1892; *s.* Michael L. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* Lawrence Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1915); Univ. of Wis.; Cornell; Geo. Washington Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Was instr., Univ. of Wis., Cornell Univ.; lect., Geo. Washington U.; dir. personnel research, U. S. Civil Serv. Commn., 1922-. Writer on personnel research. *Mem.:* Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Amer. Assn. for Applied Psychol.; F. A. A. S.; N. E. A; Personnel Research Fed.; Natl. Press Club; Federal; Torch. World War: psychologist, med. research lab., U. S. Air Serv., 1918; chief of selection, enlisted personnel, 1919; psychologist, Civilian Advis. Bd., Gen. Staff, '20-22; dir. research U.S. Civil Serv. Commn., '22-44. *Home:* 103 Pierce st., Lake Alfred, Fla.

O'Rourke, RANDALL MICHAEL, M.D.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan.3 '00; *s.* Francis H. and Mary A. (McDonnell) O.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad., St. Thomas Coll. '13-21, B.S. U. Minn. '23, M.D. '26; wed Alice Ellen White, of N.Y., May 23 '31; *ch.*—Randall M., Jr. ('32), Peter Edward ('33), Patrick White ('35), Timothy Martin ('37), Terrence McDonnell ('39), Alice Colleen ('42), Sheila Brigid ('45), Mary Ellen ('48). Hon. disch., U.S. Army, '18; gen. med. practice, Detroit; staff Providence Hosp. *Mem.:* K. of C. (3°), Mich. and Wayne Co. Med. Socs., A.M.A., Amer. Legion, Alpha Kappa Kappa, Detroit Golf Club. Author: *Thoughts of a Catholic Doctor* ('48). *Home:* 7477 LaSalle Blvd. *Office:* 7384 12th st., Detroit, Mich.

O'Rourke, WILLIAM THOMAS, librarian; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Oct. 13, 1903; *s.* Thos. J. and Brigid T. (Burke) O.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1926); Columbia Univ. (B.L.S., 1927); *m.* Elizabeth C. Fallon, of Worcester, Sept. 1, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. T., Jr. (June 8, 1929), Elizabeth Ann (Dec. 28, 1930), Thomas (Feb. 15, 1935), Marie (Sept. 26, 1936). Reference libn., 1927-30, acting libn., Apr.-Aug., 1930, and asst. libn., 1930-36, Holy Cross Coll.; libn., Brockton (Mass.) Public Library, 1936-41, New Bedford (Mass.) Free Pub. Lib., '41-48; asst. libn., Buffalo

Pub. Lib., since '48. Author: *Library Handbook for Catholic Students* (1935); contbr. to *Catholic School Journ., N. C. E. A. Bulletin, Survey of Current Catholic Literature, Catholic Library World*, etc. *Mem.:* Lecture League (N.Y.); K. of C.; Rotary; Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; etc. *Home:* 264 Loring av. *Office:* Public Library, Buffalo 14, N.Y.

Orton, WILLIAM AYLOTT, author, educator; *b.* Bromley, Kent, England, Feb. 9 '89; *s.* Wm. Amor and Emma (Aylott) O.; B.A. Hons. Cambridge '19, M.A. '22; M.Sc. London Sch. of Econ. '21, D.Sc. '46; wed Olmen Marlais Moment, of London, '17; *ch.* Maurice Amor and Basil Evelyn (dec.), twins, b. '18. Intel. staff War Office, London, '18-19; Indus. staff Brit. Min. of Labour, '19-22; lect. in econ. London U., '19-22, prof. Smith Coll., Mass., '22—; has been vis. lect. Amherst, Williams, U. of Calif. Author: *Labour in Transition* ('21), *Prelude to Economics* ('32), *America in Search of Culture* ('33), *The Last Romantic* ('37), *Twenty Years Armistice* ('28), *The Liberal Tradition* ('45). Convert from Anglican Ch., '46. Pianist, organist. Hon.LL.D. Boston Coll. '47. *Address:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

O'Ryan, JOHN F., maj. gen., law; 120 Broadway, N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Shaughnessy, IGNATIUS ALOYSIUS, bus exec.; *b.* Stillwater, Minn., July 31 '85; *s.* John and Mary (Milan) O.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad. '99-03, B.A. St. Thomas Coll. '07, hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U. '47; wed Lillian G. Smith, Oct. 7 '08; *ch.*—John Francis, Eileen Ann (Mrs. John J. O'Shaughnessy), Marian Gertrude (Mrs. Chas. E. Lyman), Lawrence Milan, Donald Eugene. Organizer, pres., Globe Oil & Refining Co., '17-; pres. Globe Pipeline Co., Lario Oil & Gas Co.; dir. Amer. Petr. Inst.; trustee Notre Dame U.; dir. 1st Nat. Bank of St. Paul, 1st Bank Stock Corp., and Orchestral Assn., Minneapolis; trustee Notre Dame U., St. Paul Sem.; mem. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A. Papal Chamberlain of Sword and Cape; K.H.S.; Kt. of Malta. *Clubs:* Minnesota, Somerset, Town and Country (St. Paul), Surf, Indian Creek Golf (Fla.), Chicago Yacht, Wichita (Kans.), K. of C., St. Paul Assn. of Commerce, St. Paul Inst. of Gen. & Applied Sci. *Home:* 1705 Summit av. *Office:* W-3072 1st Nat. Bank Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

O'Shea, DANIEL THOMAS, lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., Mar.25 '04; *s.* Daniel and Margaret Catherine (Moylan) O.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '25, LL.B. Harvard U. '30; wed Helen G. Convery, of Worcester, Mass., Sept.14 '26; *ch.*—Daniel M. ('29), Richard ('37), Terrence ('41). Assoc. counsel, RKO, '30-32, res. counsel, asst. sec., '32-36; asst. pres. Selznick Int. Pictures, '36-39, exec. v.p., '39-42, exec. dir., '42—, pres., '42-43; pres. Vanguard Films, '43—; dir. Motion Pictures Investors Corp., Southwest Airways. *Office:* 9336 Washington blvd., Culver City, Calif.

O'Shea, MOST REV. JOHN A. (C.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* Deep River, Conn., Oct. 7, 1887; *s.* Jeremiah and Honora (Sweeney) O.; *grad.* H. S. Deep River (1904); Niagara Univ. (1908); St. Vincent's Sem., Germantown, Pa. (1908-14); Columbia—Exten. Courses (1916-17-18); entered Cong. of the Mission, Sept. 14, 1908; professed Sept. 14, 1910; ordained at Phila., May 30, 1914. Prefect of discipline, St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., 1914-17; prof. of chem., Niagara Univ., 1917-19; asst. dir., Sem. of Our Lady of Angels, Niagara Falls, 1919-21; superior, Kanchow Mission, China, 1921-28; provincar and delegate vicar, Kanchow Vicariate, 1922-28; consecrated vicar apostolic, Kanchow Vicariate, May 1, 1928. Part-time chaplain, Ft. Niagara, N. Y., 1917-18. *Address:* Kanchow, China.

O'Shea, MAURICE CULMER, M.D., surg.; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 29, 1903; *s.* Wm. J. and Anna M. (Walsh) O.; *grad.* Elem. Pub. Schs., '17, Fordham Prep. Sch., '21; A.B. Fordham U., '25; M.D. Columbia U., '29; Delmar Inst. of Pub. Health; grad. work Fordham and Columbia; wed Mary Kathleen Madigan, of N.Y.C., June 30, 1936; *ch.*—Maurice C., Jr. ('37), Kathleen Marie ('39), David James ('43), Richard Joseph ('45). Surgeon, Misericordia, Harlem, and N.Y. Foundling Hosps. Med. writer. *Mem.:* Fellow, American Pub. Health Assn.; F.A.C.S.; Diplomate Amer. Bd. of Surg.; F., N.Y. Acad. of Med.; F.A.M.A.; Friendly Sons of St Patrick (life); Cath. Club; N. Y. Celtic Med. Soc.; Hon. Ushers Soc., St. Patrick's Cathedral. *Home:* 108 E. 82nd St. *Office:* 103 E. 84th St., N. Y. C.

O'Shea, MOST REV. THOMAS, archbishop of Wellington; *home:* 7 Paterson st., Wellington, N.Z. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

O'Sheel, SHAEMAS, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., 1886; *grad.* Columbia U.; revived Gaelic form of his name (born Shields) and identified himself with cause of Ireland in U. S.; fdr. of short lived review *Moods*, 1908; collaborator, pref. writer, libn., lect., editor. Author: *The Blossomy Bough* (1911), *The Dear Old Lady of 86th St.* (1912), *The Light Feet of Goats* (1915), *Jealous of Dead Leaves* (1928); co-editor *Dreams and Images* (1927), a Cath. poetry anthol. *Home:* 44 W. 8th St., N. Y. C.

Osgniach, REV. AUGUSTINE JOHN (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Osgnetto, Udine, Italy, June 23, 1891; *s.* Pietro and Teresa (Sibau) O.; *educ.* Gymn., Padua, '02-06; came to U.S., '07; laborer, '07-10; student St. Martin's Coll., Lacey, Wash., '10-16; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1913; ordained, July 21, 1916; A.B., U. of Wash., '22, A.M. '22, Ph.D. '26; pastor, Roslyn, Wash., '16-20; prof. of philos. and dogmatic theol., St. Martin's Coll., '23-30; head of philos. dept., St. John's U., Minn., '31-39, St. Martin's Coll., '40- , and dean of lib. arts coll. Author: *The Analysis of Objects* ('38), *The Christian State* ('43); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns. *Home:* St. Martin's Abbey, Lacey, Wash.

Ostendorf, EDGAR LOUIS, realtor; *b.* Cleveland, May 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Joseph and Theresa (Beckman) O.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. and Fordham U.; wed Mary Martha O'Connell, of Kenton, O., Oct. 28, 1920; *ch.* Edgar L., Jr. (July 30, '34). Sr. mem. Ostendorf-Morris Co., since orgn.; pres., treas., The S. H. Kleinman Realty Co., '34-; pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds., '39, Amer. Inst. of Real Estate Appraisers, '37; orgn. chmn., trustee, The Urban Land Inst. Maj. of Inf., 1st World War. *Clubs:* Shaker Heights Country (pres. '39), Lake Forest Country (pres.), Union, Mid-Day, Cleveland. Golfer. *Home:* 16210 Shaker Blvd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* 925 Guardian Bldg., Cleveland, O.

O'Sullivan, JEREMIAH LEO, educator, *b.* Hutchinson, Kans., Apr. 28, 1894; *s.* Mortimer and Teresa (Decker) O.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kan. (1909-11); Marquette Univ. (B.J., 1914); *m.* Eleanor Gavigan, Nov. 10, 1917;

ch.—Quintin, Geraldine. Reporter, later city editor, *Milwaukee (Wis.) Sentinel,* 1914-16; staff corr., United Press, 1916-24; prof. of journalism and mgr. of Univ. Press. 1924-28, dean of coll. of journ., '28-, Marquette U.; awarded Papal Medal for work in Cath. journ., '37; pres., Council on educn., Amer. Assn. of Schs. and Depts. of Journ., 1941; dir. (also founder), of Catholic Sch. Press Assn., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Jour. *Clubs:* Milwaukee Press (dir.); K. of C.; Internat. Catholic Univ. Journalists' Union (pres., 1933); Sigma Delta Chi. Contbr. to newsp. syndicate. *Home:* 1734 N. 83rd St., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

O'Sullivan, MAUREEN, actress; *b.* Roscommon, Ireland; *dau.* Maj. Chas. J. and Mary (Fraser) O.; *educ.* Convents in Dublin and London; Finishing School, Paris; Convent of the Sacred Heart, Roehampton; *m.* John V. Farrow (q. v.), Sept. 12, '36; *ch.*—Michael Damien, Patrick Joseph, Maria de Lourdes, John Charles, Prudence Ann. Screen actress; on advis. bd. Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Los Angeles; pres. St. John's Hosp. Guild, Santa Monica. *Home:* Beverly Hills, Calif.

O'Sullivan, PATRICK BRETT, judge; *b.* Derby, Conn., Aug. 11, 1887; *s.* Thos. Jefferson and Margaret (Brett) O.; *educ.* Derby Grade and H. S.; Yale (A.B., 1908, LL.B., 1913); *m.* Marguerite Lawton, of Middletown, Conn., June 19, 1913; *ch.*—Thos. Jefferson (Apr. 3, 1914), James Lawton (Oct. 23, 1916), Robert Brett (Sept. 14, 1923), Patricia (Sept. 1, 1926). Corpn. counsel, City of Derby, 1914-16; state senator, Conn., 1916-18; mem. U. S. congress from 5th Conn. District, 1922-24; judge of Superior Court, 1931-46; assoc. prof. of law Yale Law School. Democrat; sec'y.-treas., 1914, and chmn., 1930-31, Dem. State Comm. Ensign, U. S. Navy (T), U.S.S. N. Dak. *Clubs:* Graduate (New Haven); Racebrook Country (Orange); Corbey Court; Phi Delta Phi. Sports: yachting, golf. *Home:* Orange, Conn. *Offices* County Court House, New Haven, Conn.

Otenasek, FRANK J., M.D.,; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 6 '12; *s.* Frank A. and Anna (Vysek) O.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '33, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '37, Halsted Fellow '38-40; wed Mildred M. Buzek, of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Asst. res. neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins Hosp., '40-42, res. surg., '42-44;; instr. in neurol. surg. Johns Hopkins U.; hosp. and pvt. practice. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Johns Hopkins Med. & Surg. Soc., Baltimore City Med. Soc., Sigma Psi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Phi Beta Kappa, CCICA, Neurosurg. Soc. (v.p). *Home:* The Warrington. *Office:* 6 E. Eager st., Baltimore 2, Md.

Otenasek, MILDRED M., educator; *b.* Baltimore, Feb. 6 '14; *dau.* Frank J. and Josephine (Kuchar) Buzek; A.B. Notre Dame of Md. '36, Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '39; wed Frank J. Otenasek, M.D., of Baltimore, June 9 '37. Instr. in econ., Trinity Coll., '40-44, assoc. prof., '44-; chmn. Endowment Fund of Notre Dame of Md., Women's Div. Md. Chap. Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis; CCICA; Citizens' Plan. & Housing Assn. (dir.); dir. Cath. Charities of Baltimore; officer, I.F.C.A., Delta Epsilon Sigma, etc. Dem. *Home:* The Warrington, Baltimore. *Office:* Trinity College, Wash. 17, D.C.

Otero-Warren, ADELINA (NINA), education; *b.* Los Lunas, N. M., Oct. 23, 1882; *dau.* Manuel Basil Otero and Eloisa Luna Otero y Bergere; *educ.* pvt. Span. tutor and Amer. governess; St. Vincent's Acad., Albuquerque, N. M.; Maryville Acad. of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo. (hon. B.Litt.); *m.* Rawson Warren, U. S. Army officer, 1905. Supt. of schs. Santa Fe Co., N. M.; inspector-at-large Dept. of Interior, Indian Div.; interpreter, translator Pueblo Lands Bd., U. S. Govt.; asst. dir. Women's Activities, 4 Western States, W. P. A.; state supervisor Literacy Educn., W. P. A. Col. on staff, Gov. Dillon of N. M. Author: *Old Spain in Our South West* (1936); contbr. to reviews. State chmn. Women's Div., Republican Party, and mem. Natl. Comm. for N.M.; operates Las Dos Realty & Ins. Co., 115 E. Palace av., Santa Fe, N.M.

Otis, ROBERT RAYMOND, realtor; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Oct. 12, 1873;*s.* Patrick and Mary Ellen (Cline) O.; *educ.* Atlanta Pub. Schools, Gethsemane (Ky.) Coll.; wed Elizabeth Walpole, of Atlanta, Oct. 21, 1903; *ch.* Walpole Robert ('04), Elizabeth Otis Oliver. Railroad man till 1910, serving as chief clerk in div. freight office, traffic mgr., and traveling freight agt., comm'l. freight agt., gen. agt. and import and export agt., in traffic and exec. depts.; since 1910 pres. Robert R. Otis Co., real estate development, property management, loan and brokerage business; pres. Atlanta Real Estate Bd., 5 yrs., Ga. Real Estate Assn., 1 yr., and mem. comm. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds.; v.-chmn., '22, chmn., '29-34, Atlanta Planning Commn.; mem. Natl. Housing Commn.; chmn. War Resource & Conversion Bur., Region No. 12, 1st World War, and regional advisor, War Indus. Bd.; one of 6 members of U. S. Indus. Commn., sent to Europe at close of War, reporting findings to Paris Peace Conf., '19. A fdr. Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., and pres. of Atlanta br. for years; chmn. exec. com. Soc. for Ga. Archaeology; dir. Fla. Hist. Soc.; an orgnr. of local K. of C.; curator, Ga. Soc. *Home:* 51 Peachtree Way. *Office:* 134 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

O'Toole, BARTHOLOMEW, banker; *b.* Erie Co., O., Oct. 27, 1880; *s.* Dennis and Catherine (O'Donnell) O.; *educ.* De LaSalle Inst., Chicago Kent Coll. of Law; wed Alice Ready, of Livingston Co., Ill., July 12, 1905; *ch.*—Mrs. Helen Meyer, Donald ('09), Paul L. and Alice (twins), Justin R. ('13), Vincent, ('15), Bartholomew D. ('17), Mary Patricia ('19), John Kevin ('22), Robert Hugh ('24). In real estate loan bus. to Jan. 1, 1932; since pres. Pullman Tr. & Savs. Bank, Chicago; dir. Pullman R.R. Co., State Bank of Blue Island; pres. Standard State Bank. *Home:* 7137 Luella av. *Office:* 400 E. 111th st., Chicago, Ill.

O'Toole, DONALD LAWRENCE, congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, Aug.1 '02; *s.* Thomas J. and Jane R. (Healy) O; LL.B. Fordham U. '25, postgrad. Columbia U., N.Y.U.; wed Mary T. Martin, Feb. 12 '30; *ch.*—Donald, Mary Thomas Martin. Admitted to N.Y. bar, '27; practicing at N.Y.C.; alderman, '34-36; elected to Congress from 13th N.Y. Dist., '37—. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Eagles, Moose, Army & Navy Club. *Home:* 7002 Ridge blvd., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Otting, REV. LEONARD H. (S. J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 28, 1890; *s.* John Gerard and Anna Marie (Herft) Otting; educ. St. Paul Sch., Cin'ti. (1895-1903); St. Xavier Coll. (1903-09, A.B.); St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1909-11); St. Louis Univ. (M.A., 1914; 1921-24); Ignatius Kolleg, Valkenburg, Holland (1924-25); Paray-le-Monial, France (1925-26); Sorbonne, Paris (summer 1925); Fordham (summers 1931-32); Ph.D., Gregorian Univ., Rome, 1931; entered Society of Jesus, July 24, 1909; ordained, June, 1923. Instructor in classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, Ill., 1916-19, Rockhurst H. S.,

Kansas City, Mo., 1919-21; dean, prof. of philos., John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, 1926-27; prof. of philos., Marquette Univ., 1927-28, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1928-33; prof. of philos. and sociol., John Carroll U., '33-, and dir. philos. dept. *Home:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland, O.

Otto, ROBERT LAWRENCE, radio; *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 13 '08; *s.* Harry George and Rose (Curran) O.; *grad.* St. Xavier H.S. '26, A.B. Xavier U. '30; wed Jane Patricia Hoban, of Cincinnati, June 12 '37; *ch.*—Robert Anthony ('38), Mary Barbara ('40), Lawrence James ('41), Mark Edward ('46). Staff, Cincinnati *Post,* '30-43; instr. in journ. Our Lady of Cincinnati Coll. (founder depts. of journ. and pub. relats.), and Xavier U. Eve. Div., '37-41; morning news ed. and newscaster, WKRC, '43-46; radio news dir., newscaster, WCPO; dir. pub. relats. Our Lady of Mercy Hosp. and ed. of hospital's bul.; dir. pub. relats., mem. exec. bd. St. Joseph's Orphanage. *Mem.:* C.Y.O. (dir.), Holy Name Soc. (sec., ex-pres. St. Patrick's br.; rec. sec. Archdioc. Union), St. Paul of the Cross Laymen's Retreat Guild (pres.), Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (ex-gov.), Christophers, Greater Cin'ti. Cath. Press & Radio Assocs. (a fdr., pres. '47-48), Amer. Fed. of Radio Artists. Dem. *Home:* 1631 Pullan av. *Office:* Station WCPO, Carew Tower, Cincinnati 2, O.

Oursler, (CHARLES) FULTON, author, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Jan. 22 '93; *s.* Wm. Charles and Lillian Phillips (Sappington) O.; *educ.* Balt. Pub. Schools; hon. D. Litt. Kalamazoo (Mich.) Coll.; wed Grace Perkins, of N. Y. C., Sept. 7 '25; *ch.* by previous marriage, Wm. Charles ('13), Helen O. Stewart ('12), and April Grace ('26) Charles F., jr. ('32). Reporter, Balt. *American,* '10-11, music critic, sub-ed., '12-18; mng. ed. N. Y. *Music Trades,* '18-21; ed. in chief Macfadden Publns., '21-42, and Macfadden's *Liberty Magazine,* '31-42; sr. ed. *Readers' Digest,* '44—. Author: *Behold This Dreamer* ('24), *Sandalwood* ('25), *Step-child of the Moon* ('26), *Poor Little Fool* ('28), *The World's Delight* ('29), *The Great Jasper* ('30), *Joshua Todd* ('35), *A Skeptic in the Holy Land* ('36), *Three Things We Can Believe In* ('42), *The House at Fernwood* ('44), *The Precious Secret* ('47), *A Study of Protestant Missions* (for S.P.F. '47); *The Happy Grotto* ('48), *The Greatest Story Ever Told;* mystery stories, etc. A speaker on Cath. Hour. (NBC), '45; ex-trustee Carnegie Fdn. for Needy Authors. *Clubs:* Authors (ex-pres.), Players, Dutch Treat, N. Y. Athletic. Convert from Baptist Ch. *Home:* 112 Central Park S., N. Y. C. 19. *Office:* Pleasantville, N. Y.

Owens, EDWIN JOHN, educator; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Feb. 28 '97; *s.* Cornelius and Anna (McLaughlin) O.; *grad.* St. Joseph's School '11, St. John's Prep. '15, A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '19, LL.B. Harvard U. '22; wed Mabel Fairweather, of Swampscott, Mass., Dec. 30, '33. Law practice, Boston, '22-33; asst. prof. of law, Boston Coll., '19-33; dean of law school, U. of Santa Clara, '33-; on leave, '43-45, as dept. head, Office of Alien Property Custodian; vis. prof. of law, Hastings Law School, Stanford U., San Francisco U.; natl. dir. Natl. Conf. of Christians and Jews; pres. Santa Clara Youth Center; on adult probation bd., Santa Clara County. *Clubs:* Rotary (ex-pres.), Commonwealth, K. of C. 2d lt., Inf., 1st World War. *Home:* 1261 Newhall st., San Jose. *Office:* Univ. of Santa Clara, Santa Clara, Calif.

P

Padden, FRANK M., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 12, 1880; *s.* Martin and Mary (Maloney) P.; *educ.* John Marshall Law School, Chicago (LL.B., '04; *m.* Mae Rogers Myers, of Waynesville, N. C., Nov. 24 '23; *ch. Mary Frances* ('24), Edith Patricia ('28). Admitted to Illinois bar, 1907; Master in chancery of Circuit Court of Cook County, Ill., 1920-22; 1st asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, 1922-23; elected judge, Munic. Court, Chicago, '24, '28, '34, '40, of the Superior Court of Cook Co., 1942- . Democrat. *Mem.:* Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; K. of C. Sports: baseball, walking. *Home:* 1512 Tuohy Ave. *Office:* County Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Palmer, BEN W., lawyer; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Jan. 31, 1889; *s.* Chas. T. and Emma (Wood) P.; B.A. U. of Minn. '11, LL.B. cum laude '13, M.A. '14; wed Adelaide Clark, of Newport, Minn., Sept. 9, 1915 (1 son, 2 daus.). Instr. in polit. sci., U. of Minn., '14-15; law practice, St. Paul, '13-14, Minneapolis, '15—; chmn. Minn. Washington Bicentennial Commn. *Mem.:* Sons of Amer. Revol. (past histn. gen.); U. of Minn. Alumni (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-state dep.), A.B.A.; Hennepin Co. Bar Assn. (ex-pres.); Minn. State Bar Assn. (gov.); Amer. Inter-Profnl. Inst.; Phi Delta Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Six O'Clock Club; Athletic Club. Mem., Minneapolis Lib. Bd., Minneap. Charter Commn., Minn. Crime Commn.; etc. Author: *Manual of Minn. Law* ('36); Marshall and Taney ('39); contbr. to Cath. reviews. Convert from Episcopalianism, '13. *Home:* 3701 Pillesbury Ave. *Office:* 426 McKnight Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Palmer, ERROLL PAYNE, surg; *b.* Churchill, Miss., Oct. 30, 1876; *s.* George Alfred and Virginia (Payne) P.; M.D. Barnes Med. Coll., St. Louis U. '98, Cornell U. Medical School '00; post graduate work in med. centers of U. S. and Europe; *m.* Bertha Louise Schantz, Dayton, O., Oct. 1, 1907 (4 sons, 2 daus.). Emeritus chief surg. staff, St. Joseph's Hosp.; practice, Phoenix, April 1 '00-; contbr. to med. journals. World War I: Ariz. Med. Advis. Bd.; World War II: Phoenix Med. Advis. Bd., Vol. Med. Corps; mem., ex-pres. Maricopa Co., Ariz. State, and Southwest. Med. Assns.; charter mem. Amer. Assn. for Surg of Trauma, Amer. Coll. of Surgeons (also Gov.), Amer. Amer. Goiter Association; med. exec. Amer. Cancer Society; sr. surg. (R), U.S.P.H.S. *Home:* 1229 N. Center St. *Office:* 611 Professional Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Palmer, GRETTA, writer; *b.* St. Louis, Sept. 13 '05; *dau.* August Edward and Marie (Morphy) Brooker; *educ.* Mary Inst., St. Louis, '11-15, '17-21, Bishop Stachan School, Toronto, '15-17, A.B. Vassar Coll. '25; wed Paul Palmer, of Seattle, Wash., June 3 '25 (div.). Staff writer, *New Yorker,* '26-28; fashions writer, N.Y. *Sunday World,* '28-30; woman's page ed., N.Y. *World-Telegram,* '30-34; free lance mag. writer, '34-; war corr., Europe, '44, Asia, '45. Author: *Murder* ('28), *Shopping Guide to N.Y.* ('30), *God's Underground* ('49); contbr. to *Readers' Digest, Ladies' Home Journal,* etc. Convert, 1946. Republican. *Home:* Waldorf Astoria Hotel. *Office:* % Brandt & Brandt, 101 Park av., N.Y.C.

Palms, CHARLES LOUIS, JR., real estate; *b.* Detroit, Oct. 28, 1898; *s.* Charles Louis and Isabelle de Mun (Walsh) P.; *educ.* Detroit U. Sch., Newman Sch., Yale U., A.B. '23; wed Marion

Mark Dwyer, of Detroit, June 21, 1924; *ch.* Charles L., 3rd ('25), Robert Mark ('25), George Langel ('28), Joseph Xavier ('38), Mary ('40). Dir., treas. Palms-Book Land Co.; dir. Palms Realty Co.; personnel dir. Bundy Tub. Co.; dir. Detroit Community Fund; dir., v.p. Manresa Laymen's Retreat League; sec. Detroit Particular Council, Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul. Mem., U. S. Naval Res., '18. *Mem.:* Alpha Delta Phi, Wolf's Head Soc. (Yale); Detroit Club. Republican. Hobby: Music. *Home:* 78 Lake Shore Rd., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 8109 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 14, Mich.

Paoli, Elmo de', exporter; *b.* Forli, Italy, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Luigi and Adele (Conti) de'P.; *educ.* Royal Tech. Inst., Ancona, Italy (grad. C.P.A. and Comml. Expert, 1909), U. of Milan, Italy (Dr. of Econ., 1913); *m.* Katherine Kertscher, of Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19, 1919. Accountant in 2 importing and marketing firms, 1909-13; gen. mgr. Sardi Trolli & Co., Milan, chain store firm, 1913-15; admin. Estate of Sardi Heirs, Milan, 1914-15; 1st lt. Royal Italian Arty., May 1915-Apr. 1919; mem. Italian Mil. Commn. in the U. S., 1915-18; chief Metals Div., Purch. Dept., War Office, Rome, 1918-19; gen. mgr. N. Y. Branch, Fiat Co., 1919-22; gen. mgr., dir. Isotta Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1922-32; dir. Natl. Mfrs. Christmas Thrift Club, 1932-33; dir. La Botega Italiana, Inc., N. Y. C., 1932-33; mgr. Italian Motors, Inc., N. Y. C., 1933-34; owner firm Elmo de'-Paoli, exporters and importers, N. Y. C., at present. Author: *La Valorizzazione del Caffe'in Brazile* (1913), and since many papers on econ. and comml. subjects to *Il Commercio, Columbus,* etc. Knighted by King of Italy, 1930. *Mem.:* Italian Cham. of Comm. of N. Y. (dir. 1922-24, 1937-38); Italian American Union. *Home:* 75 Central Park W. *Office:* 119 W. 57th St., N. Y. C.

Papp, Very Rev. Alexander, editor, dean (Greek Rite); *b.* Czechoslovakia, Apr. 17, 1886; *s.* John and Anna (Ivancho) P.; *educ.* Sem. of Munkacs, Ungvar (1911); *m.* Anastasia Volkay, Nov. 23, 1911; priest Apr. 7, 1912; curate, prof. at Ungvar, 1912-13; came to U. S., Dec. 1, 1913; pastor St. Nicholas Ch., Youngstown, O., 1914-23, St. John's Ch., Perth Amboy, N. J., 1923-31, St. Michael's Ch., Gary, Ind., since 1932. Spiritual Adviser, United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion, 1921-35; dean Greek Cath. Ch. in N. J., 1924-31, in Ill. and Ind., 1931—; consultor Dioc. of Pittsburgh (Greek Rite), 1933—; editor *Prosvita* (official newsp. of United Socs. of Greek Cath. Religion in U. S.) since 1935. *Home:* 410 W. 13th Ave., Gary, Ind.

Parente, Rev. Pascal P., educator, author; *b.* S. Giovanni, Benevento, Italy, Sept. 18 '90; *s.* Giovanni and Elisabetta (Lepore) P.; *grad.* local grade sch. '02, Coll. Salvatoriano, Tivoli, '07; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '11, S.T.D. '16, J.C.B. '15; priest, Rome, May 3 '15. Chaplain, Ital. Army, '16-20; came to the U. S. '20 (Amer. citizen '30); incardinated in Trenton Diocese, '37. Asst. prof. of ascetical theol., C.U.A., '38-42, assoc. prof., '42-47, prof., '47-. Author: *The Well of Living Waters* ('47), *The Ascetical Life* ('44), *The Mystical Life* ('46), *Roma Inoccidua* (Latin poems '39); contbr. to *Ency. Brit., Amer. Eccl. Rev., Osserv. Romano,* etc. *Home:* 117 Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Park, Neil Hamill, landscape archt.; *b.* Lansing, Mich., May 12, 1904; *s.* Elijah Crane and Agnes Louise (Hamill) P.; *educ.* Little Rock Coll. (A.B., 1924); Cornell (B.L.A., 1928); Accademia Americana, Rome (Fellow, 1933). Awarded Prix de Rome in landscape architecture, 1930; wed Lois Linebarier, Dec.17 '42; *ch.*—Lois Eva, Agnes Anne, Carol Jane. *Home:* 4 Cantrell rd. *Office:* Gazette Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

Parker, Frank, actor, singer; played on stage in No, No, Nanette, Greenwich Village Follies, My Princess; in pictures in Transatlantic Merry-Go-Round; radio singer. *Address:* c/o N.B.C., Radio City, New York City.

Parker, Ignatius Francis, lawyer; *b.* Chester, Pa., July 28, 1891; *s.* Francis B. and Mary E. (Muldoon) P.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles; St. Mary's Coll., Perryville, Mo. (A.B.); Univ. of So. Calif.; Loyola Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Helen M. Pierik, San Diego, Calif., Sept. 26, 1927. *Ch.*— John Francis (Aug. 17, 1928), Mary Gertrude (Sept. 23, 1930). Admitted to Calif. bar, 1927; assistant United States Attorney, South. District of Calif., 1928-33; in private gen. practice '33—; trustee '37—, exec. sec., dean '44—, Southwestern U., L.A. *Mem.:* Amer. and L.A. Co. Bar Assns., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2628 S. Van Buren Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

Parker, John Bernard, biologist; *home:* 1219 Lawrence st., N.E., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Parks, Oliver Lafayette, executive; *b.* Minonk Ill., June 10, 1899; *s.* Alvah and Sarah A. (Melchart) P.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Struif, July 4 '22; *ch.* Oliver Lafayette. Pres., founder, '27, Parks Air Coll., which he gave to St. Louis U., and is now Parks Coll. of Aeronautical Technol., of which he is dean; gen. chmn. St. Louis U. 2 million dollar expan. program, and of half million dollar King's House (laymen's retreats) program; ex-pres. Laymen's Retreat League of St. Louis; pres. Parks Air Lines; dir. St. Louis Mut. Life Ins. Co. Kt. of St. Gregory; Kt. of Malta, '47; hon. D.Sc. St. Louis U. Convert to Catholicism. U. S. Marines, '17-19. *Office:* Parks Metropolitan Airport, East St. Louis, Ill.

Parran, Thos., Jr., M. D.; *b.* St. Leonard, Md., Sept. 28, 1892; *s.* Benjamin and Mary (Latimer) P.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., U. of Md. (A.B. 1911, A.M. 1915), Georgetown U. (M.D. 1915); *m.* Angela Bentley Vandoren, of Hyattsville, Md., June 26, 1918 (dec.); *ch.*—Thos., Benjamin, Theodore Vandoren, Richard Bentley; *m.* (2) Buda Carroll Keller, of Chicago, Aug. 30, 1930. Surg., USPHS, '17-48, asst. surg. gen., '26-36, surg. gen., '36-48; dean, Grad. Sch. of Pub. Health, U. of Pittsburgh, '48—; dir. Tri-State Sanitary Dist., 1920-21; dir. Rural Sanitation Div., Mo. State Bd. of Health, 1921-23, dir. Div. Co. Health Work, Ill. State Dept. of Pub. Health, 1923-25; became chief Div. of Venereal Diseases U. S. P. H. S., 1925; commnr. N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '30-36; pres., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., '36-37. Author: *Shadow on the Land* ('37), *Plain Words About Venereal Disease* ('41). *Office:* Univ. of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid (S. J.), educator; *b.* Phila., Pa., Mar. 17, 1887; *s.* Paul J. and Alice (Avery) P.; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B., '15, M.A. '17, S.T.D. '19), S.T.M. Greg. U., Rome (1919-21). Ordained in the Society of Jesus, 1918; editor, *America* (natl. weekly), 1925-36; prof. of polit. sci., and dean, Georgetown Grad. School, '38-40; prof. of polit. sci., C.U.A. Grad. School, '40-49; librarian, Georgetotwn U., 1949—. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu; Am. Acad. Pol. & Social

Sci.; (F) Amer. Geographical Soc.; U. S. Catholic Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Columbus Club. Author: *The Pope and Italy; Mexican Martyrdom; Early Catholic Americana; Which Way Democracy?*; and pamphlets. *Home:* 3303 10th St., N. E., Washington, D. C.

Paschang, Most Rev. Adolph John, bishop; *b.* Martinsburg, Mo., Apr. 16, 1895; *s.* Henry and Teresa (Kuensting) P.; *educ.* Campion Coll., Kenrick Sem., and Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem.; priest, N. Y. C., May 21, 1921; cons. bishop, Hongkong, Nov. 30 '37; bishop of Kongmoon, '46-. *Home:* Catholic Mission, Kongmoon, Kwangtung, China.

Passmore, Margaret Mary Jane, Cath. theatre; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Sept. 11 '11; *dau.* Francis Lawrence and Nellie Agatha (Logan) P.; *educ.* grade schs. in Pa.; All Saints Acad. and Pub. Night Schs., Detroit; radio courses U. of Mich. Ext., Fordham U. Teacher, debate coach, sales girl, file clerk, etc., '28-38; dir., office sec., Cath. Theatre, Detroit, '41-46, bus. mgr., '46-'47; exec. sec.-treas. Cath. Theatre Conf., '47-. fdr., dir. Children's Stage of Cath. Theatre; writer of children's plays, radio scripts, etc. *Mem.:* C.D.A., I.F.C.A., Carroll Club. *Home:* 9105 Fullerton av., Detroit, Mich. *Office:* 316 W. 57th st., N.Y.C. 19.

Pastore, John O., lawyer; *b.* Providence, R.I., May 17 '07; *s.* Michele and Erminia (Asprinio) P.; *grad.* c.l. Classical H.S., Providence, '25, LL.B. Northeastern U. '31, hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. '48; wed Elena Elizabeth Cato, July 12 '41; *ch.*—John O., Frances Elizabeth. Admitted to R.I. bar, '32; gen. practice, Providence, '32—; elected to R.I. House of Repres., '34, '36; 5th asst. atty. gen. of R.I., '37-38, asst. atty. gen., '40-44, lt. gov., '44-45, gov., '45-48. *Mem.:* Elks, K. of C., Eagles, Italo-Amer. Club of R.I., Town Criers, etc. Dem. *Home:* 114 Elmdale av. *Office:* Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Patch, Howard Rollin, educator; *b.* Lake Linden, Mich., Aug.7 '89; *s.* Maurice B. and Emily I. (White) P.; A.B. Hobart Coll. '10, A.M. Harvard U. '12, Ph.D. '15, hon. Litt. D. '24; wed Helen L. Kennedy, of Buffalo, N.Y., Aug.12 '16; *ch.*—Howard R., Jr. ('17), Robert K. ('20), Priscilla (Mrs. Richard M. Bloch), Mary (Mrs. Charles F. Coit). Instr. in Eng., Harvard and Radcliffe, '15-16; lect. in Eng. philol. Bryn Mawr, '16-17, assoc., '17-19; asst. prof. Smith Coll., '19-20, assoc. prof., '20-24, prof., '24—; vis. prof. Harvard, '25, '31. Author: *Selections from Chaucer* (jt. ed. '21), *Goddess Fortuna in Medieval Lit.* ('27), *Tradition of Boethius* ('35), *On Rereading Chaucer* ('39), *Cupid on the Stairs* ('42); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sci., Medieval Acad., Mod. Lang. Assn., Dante Soc., Soc. for Study of Medieval Lang. & Lit. (Eng.). Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch. *Home:* 4 Barrett Pl. *Office:* Smith College, Northampton, Mass.

Pathe, Rev. Michael Henry (C.SS.R.), missionary; *b.* Nenagh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, May 15, 1892; *s.* Owen and Anastasia Mary (O'Sullivan) P.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Nenagh, '98-02, Natl. Sch. Terryglass, '02-06, Mungret Coll., Limerick, '06-10; Redemptorist Sem., Oconomowoc, Wis., '11-17; professed in Cong. of Most Holy Redeemer, Oct. 15, 1911; ordained, June 29, 1916, at Oconomowoc; since in mission work. Author: *A Summer in Ireland* ('29); mag. writer. K. of C. (Council 305, Detroit; Mich. State Chaplain, ('28). *Address:* St. Gerard Mission, Pine City, Minn.

Pattee, Richard F., historian; *b.* Prescott, Ariz., Apr. 17, 1906; *s.* Samuel L. and Eva (Sanborn) P.; A.B. U. of Ariz., '26; A.M., C.U.A., '27; U. of Louvain, Belgium, '31-32; wed Ana Maria Marquez, of Humacao, P.R., June 27 '34; *ch.*—Richard Samuel ('35), Samuel Francis ('40), Francis Xavier ('45), Joseph Patrick ('48). Prof. of history at Univ. of P.R., '27-38; div. asst., '38-41, asst. chief, Div. of Cultural Relations, Dept. of State, '41-43; staff, National Catholic Welfare Council, '43-. Author: *The Negro in Brazil* (tr. from Portuguese. '38), *Evolucion Historica de Europe en el Siglo XIX* ('40), *Gabriel Garcia Moreno y el Ecuador de Su Tiempo* ('41), *El Catolicismo en los Estados Unidos* ('44), *Introd. a la Civilizacion Hispanoamericano* ('45), *Introd. to Hispanic America* ('48); ex-pres. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; v.p. Commn. on Congs. for Holy Year, Rome; cons. on int. relats., NCWC; lect. U. of Fribourg. *Home:* Rue Grimoux 1, Fribourg, Switzerland.

Patterson, James Thomas, congressman; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn. Oct.20 '08; *s.* James Thomas and Ellen (Sullivan) P.; *educ.* Peekskill Mil. Acad., '29, Georgetown U. '32, U. of Miami '33, Natl. Law Sch. '39; wed Jeanne Kinsman, Sept.14 '40; *ch.*—James Thomas, Ann Hayden. With U.S. Dept. of Labor, '24-38, U.S. Treas., '38-40; U.S. Marines, '41-42, office of Strategic Services, '42-46, disch. as maj., elected to Congress from Conn., '47—. Repub. *Mem.:* Disabled Amer. Vets., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Delta Theta Pi, Elks. *Home:* 292 N. Main st., Naugatuck, Conn.

Patton, Thomas F., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, Dec. 6 '03; *s.* John T and Anna (Navin) P.; LL.B. Ohio State U. '26; wed Arline Everitt, June 6 '28; *ch.*—Arline Ann, Carol Marie, Mary. Admitted to Ohio bar, '26; mem. Andrews & Belden, '26-32; partner in successor firm Belden, Young & Veach, '32-36; gen. counsel, Republic Steel Corp., '36-, also v.p., '44-; v.p., dir. Lake Erie Limestone Co. *Mem.:* Amer., Ohio State and Cleveland Bar Assns., Amer. Judicature Soc., Phi Kappa, Mayfield C. C., Order of Coif, etc. *Home:* 2711 London rd., Shaker Hts. *Office:* Republic Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Paul, Ven. Brother (C. F. X.), superior general; *b.* Patrick Scanlan, at Lawrence, Mass.; entered Brothers of St. Francis Xavier, 1885; now superior general of the Xaverian Brothers, with hdqrs. at Bruges, Belgium. *Address:* General Motherhouse of Xaverian Brothers, Bruges, Belgium.

Paulding, Charles Gouverneur, editor; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Sept. 18, 1896; *s.* Chas. Pearson and Margaret (Price) P.; *educ.* abroad and at Milton Acad., '12-14, Harvard, '14-16; wed Francoise Prudon, of Lagnieu, France, Aug. 7, 1927. With Rockefeller War Relief Commn. in Europe, '16-17, A.E.F., 1st lt., Air Serv. Ground Forces, intel. officer for Paris, promoted capt., disch. St. Aignan, France, Apr. '19; pvt. sec. to U.S. Ambassaror to France during Peace Con.; editl. bd. *Esprit*, '36-40; mng. ed. *Commonweal*, '40-48; editl. staff, *The Reporter*, '49—. Dem. *Office:* 220 E. 42d st., N.Y.C. 17.

Paulin, Brother Eugene A. (S. M.), inspector of schools, West. Prov., Society of Mary, '29-49; see his entry in v8 '48-49.

Pecasse, Very Rev. Romualdus (S.O.Cist.), religious supr.; *b.* Beek Limb, Holland, May 13, 1900; *s.* Peter and Mathilde (Castro) P.; priest May 1, 1927; mem. Cistercian Order of Common Observance; superior Our Lady of Spring Bank Monastery, Okauchee, Wis., since Aug. 27, 1935. *Home:* Okauchee, Wis.

Peck, Theodora Agnes, author; *home:* 275 College st., Burlington, Vt. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Peck, William Russell, supt. of schs.; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., July 17, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret T. (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* Holy Cross A.B. '16, hon. A.M. '20; Columbia U., A.M. '30; *m.* Margaret M. McGinty, of Springfield, June 30, '24 (dec.); *ch.*—Wm. R., Jr., *m.* (2) Elsie M. Ryan, of Holyoke, Sept. 24, '34. Supt. of Schs., Holyoke. Ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1918. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C., N.E.A., Elks, Rotary, Mass. Supts. Assn.; New England Assn. of Sch. Supts.; Kappa Delta Pi; Phi Delta Kappa. Sport: golf. *Home:* 288 Franklin St., Holyoke, Mass.

Pecot, Louis Octave, lawyer; *b.* Charenton, La., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Dr. L. F. and Olympe (Bienvenu) P.; *educ.* Jefferson Coll. (A.B.; M.A.); *m.* Christine L. Martel, Franklin, La., Apr. 27, 1909. Admitted to La. bar, 1907; in pvt. practice at Franklin since 1908; state legislator, La., 1916-20; mem. La. State Constl. Conv., 1921; District Atty., 16th Jud. Dist. of La., '29—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Dep., 1921-23); Elks. *Home:* Franklin, La.

Peebles, Bernard Mann, educator; *b.* Norfolk, Va., Jan.1 '06; *s.* John Kevan and Sallie Feild (Mann) P.; B.A. U. of Va. '26, A.M. Harvard '28, Ph.D. '40; wed Cary Christian Taliaferro, of N.Y.C., Mar. 21 '42; *ch.*—Elisabeth Mann ('43), Lucien Taliaferro ('47). Instr. in Greek, U. of Va., '28-29; F., Amer. Acad., Rome, '32-34; instr. Fordham U., '34-35, Harvard U., '37-39; asst. prof. Fordham U., '39-41; tutor, St. John's Coll., Annapolis, '41-42, '45-48; assoc. prof., C.U.A., since 1948. In U.S. Army, '42-45. Author: *Girolamo da Prato and his Mss. of Sulpicius Severus* ('36); co-ed. Harvard ed. *of Servius on Virgil, v2* ('46); tr. *St. Augustine's Enchiridion* ('47), *Sulpicius Severus' Writings on St. Martin* ('49). Convert from P.E. Ch. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Washington 17, D.C.

Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren, dean; *b.* Detroit, Jan. 4 '96; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., U. of Detroit H.S., U. of D., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; priest, June 15 '19; curate St. Aloysius Ch., Detroit, St. Leo Ch., Detroit, St. Michael Ch., Flint; pastor St. Patrick Ch., Northfield, St. Joseph Ch., St. Johns, St. Veronica, E. Detroit, St. John, Ypsilanti, and now St. Thomas Ch., Ann Arbor; has served on school bd., sem. bd., jr. clergy exam. bd., and is now dean, Detroit archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 515 N. State St., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Pegis, Anton Charles, educator, author; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Aug. 24, 1905; *s.* Costas and Euphrosyne (Stacey) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '28, M.A. '29; Ph.D. U. of Toronto '31; wed Jessie Corrigan, of Milwaukee, Aug.5, '1931 (3 sons, 2 daus.) Instr., asst. prof. of philos. Marquette U., '31-37; asst., assoc. and prof. of philos., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '37-46; prof. of hist. of philos., Inst. of Medieval Studies, '44—, pres. '46—; ed. *Essays in Modern Scholasticism* ('44), *Basic Writings of St. Thomas Aquinas* (2v '45). *Introd. to St. Thomas; Wisdom of Catholicism* Author: *St. Thomas and the Problem of the Soul* ('34), *St. Thomas and the Greeks* ('39). Convert from Greek Orthodox Ch., '30; pres. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., '46-47. *Office:* Institute of Medieval Studies, Toronto, Canada.

Pegis, Jessie Corrigan, writer; *b.* Milwaukee, May 13, 1907; *dau.* Walter Dickson and Jessie Anna (Donaldson) Corrigan; *educ.* U. of Wis. '23-25; Marquette U. A.B. '27, M.A. '29; wed Anton C. Pegis, of Milwaukee, Aug. 5, 1931 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Author: *Chrysalis Songs* ('28); *Children's Book of Prayers and Hymns* (co-au. '45). Convert. *Home:* 312 Spadina Rd., Toronto, Canada.

Pegler, Westbrook, journalist; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Aug. 2, 1894; *s.* Arthur James and Frances (Nicholson) P.; *educ.* Lane Tech. Sch. and Loyola Acad., Chicago; wed Julia Harpman, of Memphis, Tenn., Aug. 28, 1922. Corr. on European staff United Press, '16-18; corr. with same, A. E. F., '17-18; U. S. Navy, '18-19; sports ed., United News, '19-25; with *N.Y. World Telegram, Chicago Daily News,* and other papers, '25-33, King Features Syndicate, '34—. *Office:* 235 E. 45th st., N.Y.C. 17.

Pei, Mario A., educator; *b.* Rome, Italy, Feb. 16, 1901; *s.* Francesco and Louisa (Ferri) P.; grad. St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. York City, '18; A.B., C. C. N. Y., '25; Ph.D., Columbia U., '32; wed Pearl Glover, of Clarke City, Kans., June 25, 1925. Instr., Latin and Romance langs., C. C. N. Y., '23-37; asst. prof. of Romance langs., Columbia U., '37-46, assoc. prof., since 1946. Author: *The American Road to Peace* '46), *Lang. of the 8th Century Texts in Northern France* ('32), *The Italian Language* ('41), *Languages for War and Peace* ('43), *French Precursors of the Chanson de Roland* ('48); assoc. editor of *Romanic Review. Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Linguistic Soc. of Amer., Assn. for Study of Medieval Langs. (Oxford), French Graduate Union, Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French. Democrat. *Home:* 35 Hamilton Pl. *Office:* Columbia University, New York City.

Peisch, Archibald M., C.P.A.; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Jan. 27 '94; *s.* Herman Robert and Caroline (Lenz) P.; *grad.* H.S., Eau Claire, '11, B.A. U. of Wis. '15, C.P.A. Vt. and N.H. '20; wed Josephine Lyons, of Vermillion, S.Dak., July 7 '17; *ch.*—Francis Robert (1918), Mark Lyons (1921), Daniel ('30). Instr., U. of S.Dak., '15-16; Mexican expedition, '16-17; lt. of Arty., '17-19; prof. of econ. Iowa State Coll., '19-20; prof. acctg. and finan. Dartmouth Coll., '20-30; Peisch, Angell & Co., certified pub. accts., Boston and Norwich, '20—; trustee Golden Rule Farm Homes Assn., of Tilton, N.H.; treas. Newman Club of Dartmouth Coll. Writer on accounting, etc. Reared a Lutheran; convert, '38. Apptd. to audit State of Vt., '25—. Repub. *Home:* Norwich, Vt.

Pell, Elsie, writer; *b.* Springfield, N.Y., May 5 '91; *dau.* Albert Wright and Rosalie Catherine (Fitzgerald) P.; A.B. Hunter Coll. '14, M.A. Columbia U. '16, Litt. D. U. of Grenoble '35, student U. of Geneva, Berlin, Mexico, and in Paris; wed H. Lawrence Arendall, of Richmond, Va., Nov.27 '48. Taught at U. of Ind., U. of Denver, Colo. State Coll., Hunter Coll. (on leave). Author: *Andre Gide, l'evol. de sa Pensee Relig.* ('35), *La Sincerite de Paul Bourget* ('39), *Francois Mauriac in Search of the Infinite* ('47);

tr. Rolland's *Journey Within*, Claudel's *The Eye Listens*. *Home:* 3414 Monument av., Richmond, Va. *Office:* Hunter College, N.Y.C.

Pellegrin, FRANK ELI ANTHONY, radio; *b.* Merrill, Wis., July 15 '08; *s.* George Joseph and Delia (Greenwood) P., B.S. Creighton U. '31; wed Eleanor O'Halloran, of Omaha, Aug. 2 '30; John David (*b.* in 1944) and Daniel Stephen (*b.* in 1947). Director of public relations, alumni sec., asst. prof. of journ., Creighton U., '31-38; gen. sales mgr., Central States Broadcasting System, Omaha, '38-41; dir., Dept. of Broadcast Advertising, Natl. Assn. of Broadcasters, Wash., D.C., '41-47, on leave '42-45, lt. col in Europe (5 battle stars, Br. Star); sec., dir. WATO; pres., dir. Radio St. L.; v.p. Tran. Radio, '48—; mem. radio exec. comm. Natl. Council of Cath. Men. Author: *Manual of Radio Advertising* ('42, rev. '45), *Radio for Retailers* (co-auth. '46), *Hangman's Hill* ('46). *Clubs:* Radio Execs., N.Y.; Chicago Radio Management; Delta Sigma Pi (pres. '30), etc. *Home:* 208 2d st., Pelham, N.Y. *Office:* 250 Park av., N.Y.C. 17.

Peloquin, PIERRE JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* St. Robert, P. Q., Canada; *s.* Pierre and Elise (Beaudreault) P.; *educ.* Laval Univ., Quebec (A.B., magna cum laude, 1905); Univ. of Illinois (B.S. in C.E., 1911); Chicago Kent Coll. of Law (LL. B., 1916); *m.* Marie A. Bessette, of Chicago, Nov. 30, 1911; *ch.*—Renee Jeanne (Mar. 23, 1913; A.B., Rosary Coll., 1934); Robert Louis (Jan. 31, 1915), Gerard Theodore (Nov. 24, 1916), Philippe Wilfrid (July 30, 1920), Lucille Leona (June 28, 1922), Pierre J., Jr. (July 18, 1928). Field engr. for Wm. P. Feeney, 1911-16, and for valuation dept., U. S. Govt., 1917-19; asst. engr., Chicago, Milwaukee & St. Paul R. R., 1920-21; office engr., central dist., U. S. R. R. Admin., 1921-23; mgr. legal dept., Mills & Son, 1923-27, and Union Bank of Chicago, 1927-31; pvt. law practice, 1931—. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Iroquois Club; Catholic Order of Foresters (Court sec.) Democrat. Sport: golf. *Home:* 223 S. Grove Ave., Oak Park Ill. *Office:* 139 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Peltier, GEORGE LEO, bacteriologist; *b.* Merrill, Wis., May 8, 1888; *s.* Emile A. and Georgiana (Laramie) P.; A.B. U. of Wis., '10; A.M. Washington U., '12; Ph.D. U. of Ill., '15; wed Floy Quin, of Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Sept. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Sally Marjorie (Mrs. John W. Osborn), Leonard Francis. Sci. teacher Wauwatose (Wis.) H.S., '10-11; F. of bot., Washington U., '11-12; assoc. floricul. pathol. U. of Ill., '12-16; prof., plant pathol., Ala. Poly. Inst. and plant pathol., Ala. Agr. Expt. Sta., '16-20; same, U. of Nebr., and Nebr. Agrl. Expt. Sta., '20-37; prof. of bact. and chmn. of dept. U. of Nebr., '37- ; assoc. with U.S. Dept. of Agr. as agt., plant pathol. or sr. botanist, summers '11, '22, '24, '26, '35, '38. Jt. auth.: *Lab. Manual of Gen. Bact.* ('39), *Lab. Manual of Gen. Bact. for Pre-Nurses* ('41); *assoc. ed. Phytoapathology,* '19-22, '30-33, '41-44. *Mem.:* F.A.A.S.; Bot. Soc. of Amer.; Amer. Phytopathol. Soc.; Nebr. Acad. of Sci. (pres. '26); Soc. of Amer. Bact.; Sigma XI; Gamma Alpha; Phi Kappa Phi; etc. *Home:* 1990 C St. *Office:* Univ. of Nebraska, Lincoln, Nebr.

Pennings, RT. REV. BERNARD HENRY (O. Praem.), abbot, college pres.; *b.* Gemert, Netherlands, June 9, 1861; *educ.* Norbertine Abbey, Heeswijk; entered Premonstratensian Order, 1879; ordained 1886; Novice Master, 1886-93; worked among Belgians and Hollanders in Diocese of Green Bay, Wis.; erected St. Norbert's Coll., and is its pres.; Provincial of O. Praem. in U. S.; Abbot of St. Norbert's Abbey. *Address:* St. Norbert's Abbey, West De Pere, Wis.

Penrose, JULIE V. L. (Mrs. Spencer Penrose), *b.* Detroit, Mich., Aug. 12, 1870; *dau.* Alexander and Elizabeth (Ingersoll) Lewis; *m.* Spencer Penrose, of Phila., Pa., Apr. 26, 1906; *ch.*—Gladys McMillan (Countess Cornet de Ways Ruart). Awarded Princess Elizabeth decoration (Belgium); medal Pro Ecclesia et Pont. by Pope Pius XII, '42. Republican. *Home:* Broadmoor Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Pequegnot, CHARLES F., M.D.; *home:* 2707 W. Layfayette blvd., Detroit 16, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Peragallo, EDWARD, economist; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug. 23, 1908; *s.* Bernardo and Anita (Pellerano P.; Columbia U., '28, M.S. '29, Ph.D. '39; C.P.A., N.Y. State, '38; unmarried. Instr., Xavier U., Cin'ti., '31-33; with various C.P.A. firms, '35-38; asst. prof. of econ., '38-42, Holy Cross Coll., assoc. prof., '42-43, head of dept., '43- , and asst. auditor, '38- . Author: *Origin and Evolution of Double Entry Bookkeeping* ('38); contbr. to *Journ. of Accountancy,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Accts., N.Y. State Soc. of C.P.A.'s. *Home:* 790 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Perkins, MARY ELIZABETH, writer; *b.* Boston, Apr. 10, 1912; *dau.* Chas. Bruen and Elizabeth (Ward) P.; *educ.* Park Sch., Brookline ('17-21), Winsor Sch., Boston ('21-25), Convents of the Sacred Heart, Noroton, Conn. ('25-27) and London, Eng. ('27-28), Bouve Sch. of Physical Educn., Boston ('28-29), Manhattanville Coll. of the Sacred Heart, N. Y. C. (B.A. '32). Sec., Sheed & Ward, Inc., N. Y. C., Jan. '33-Jan. '34, Alice Corbin Henderson, Santa Fe, N.M., Oct. '34-May '35. Author: *At Your East in the Catholic Church* (1938); *Your Catholic Language* ('40), *Speaking of How to Pray* ('44), *The Sacramental Way* (ed. '48), *Mind the Baby* ('49). Wed John Julian Ryan (q.v.), '42; *ch.*—John J. ('44), Thomas E. ('47), Peter B. ('49). *Home:* 70 Fayerweather st., Cambridge, Mass.

Perrault, JESUSITA ACOSTA, educator; *b.* Buenaventura, Chihuahua, Mexico, Jan. 23, 1880; *dau.* Juan Nepomuceno and Refugito (Morales y Ornelas) Acosta y Mercado; *educ.* Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes (H. S. grad); State Teachers Coll. (2 yrs. Coll.); *m.* Edward Albert Perrault, of Sherman, N. M., June 16, 1909; *ch.*—Mary Florence (Mrs. C. A. Sierra), Maria Dolores (Mrs. Nic. Montoya), Beatrice (Sister of Charity), Olivia (Mrs. Dalton Montgomery). Mem., Munic. School Bd., '47-52; tr. N. Mex. Archives, '33-34; Taos City Clerk, '46-50; sch. teacher; sec. of state, N. M., 1929-30; mem. State Bd. of Educn., 1931-35; state dir., U. S. Employment Service, 1931-33; mem. State Emergency Employment Commn., 1932-33; mem. Red Cross Exec. Comm., Silver City, 1918-25. Author: *New Mexico Supplementary Geography* (Ginn, 1935). Medal from U. S. Treas. Dept., for war services. Thrice acting Governor of New Mexico. *Clubs:* Silver City Womans; Capital City; Alianza Hispana Americana (officer local lodge, incl. pres., 13 yrs.); Fraternal Union (local sec., 4 yrs.); Liga Catolica (treas. 3 terms); Hijas de San Vincent (founder, pres.); Altar Society (sec., pres.). Repub. *Office:* Box 846, Taos, N.M.

Perrier, JOSEPH LOUIS, M. D., educator; *b.* Cartago, Colombia, Mar. 14, 1879; *s.* Joseph and Marguerite (Granier) P.; A.B. U. of Montpellier '97; A.M. College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C. '04; A.M. Columbia U. '05, Ph.D. '09, M.D. '13; wed Lydia Pipery, of Smyrna, Turkey, Dec. 27, 1919 (1 son, dec'd.). Instr. in Spanish, C. C. N. Y., '17-32, Brooklyn Coll., '32—; instr. in Romance Langs., Columbia, 1918-41; prof. of Romance langs. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, '26-29. Author: *The Revival of Scholastic Philosophy in the 19th Century* ('09), *The Pronunciation of Ancient Greek* ('21), *A Short History of Spanish Literature* ('24), *Bibliografia Dramatica Cubana* ('26), *Le Siege de Barbastre* ('26), *Le Charroi de Nimes* ('31), *Les Enfances Guillaume* ('34); contbr. to reviews. Hon. fellow Colegio de Nuestra Senora del Rosario, '10; corr. mem. Acad. Colombiana de la Lengua, '16. World traveler. *Office:* 559 W. 140th St., N. Y. C.

Perron, ALBERT E., surgeon; *b.* Fall River, Mass., June 12, 1884; *s.* Alexandre and Rose Anne (Giguere) P.; *educ.* Baltimore Med. Coll. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Helen Dubuque, Fall River, June 23, 1914; *ch.*—Pauline, Hugo, Annette, Helen. In gen. practice, 1907-27; surg., eye, ear, nose and throat staff, Fall River Gen. Hosp.; chmn. bd. of trustees, Fall River Municipal Hosps. since 1923. *Mem* · A. M. A.; Mass. State and Fall River Med. Socs.; K. of C.; Calumet Club. *Home:* 393 N. Main St. *Office:* 399 N. Main St., Fall River, Mass.

Perrotta, REV. PAUL CHRISTOPHER (O.P.), historian, educator; *b.* Cervinara, Italy; *educ.* Regis H. S., N. Y. C. (1915-18); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (from 1918); joined the Dominicans and studied in their Houses at Springfield, Ky., and Wash., D. C.; C. U. A. (matric. 1922, Ph.D. 1926); Dominican Order (S.T.Lr. 1927); Vatican; Lib. of Cong.; prof. Providence (R.I.) Coll., '31-41; head of philos. dept. Caldwell Coll. Author: *Catholic Care of the Italian Immigrant in the U. S.* (1925); *The Claims of the U. S. Against the Kingdom of Naples* (1926); *Catholic Legal Ethics* (1927); collab. in *The Catholic Philos. of History* ('36). *Home:* Caldwell College, Caldwell, N. J.

Peter, VAL(ENTINE) J., publisher; is married and has 12 children. Pub. of German lang. papers in Lincoln, Kansas City, Milwaukee, Chicago, Baltimore, and of *The Omaha Daily Tribune* (a consol. of 18 German papers in Nebr. and Iowa); U. S. Marshall for Nebr.; pres., Tribune Publishing Co. *Office:* 1307 Howard St., Omaha, Nebr.

Petritz, JOSEPH S., publicity; *b.* Rockford, Ill., Dec.14 '09; *s.* Frank J. M. and Mary M. (Schmauss) P.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., '24, St. Thomas H.S. '28, Rochford; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32; wed Marguerite M. Daele, of South Bend, Ind., Feb.10 '34; *ch.*—Mary Dolors ('35), Daniel Joseph ('47). Ath. publicity dir. Notre Dame '30-32, '34-42, publicity dir., '32-34; U.S.N.R., '43-45; publicity dir. All-Amer. Football Conf., '46—; v.p. Amer. Coll. Pub. Relats. Assn., '36. Dem. *Home:* 228 E. 43d st. *Office:* Room 7704, 350 5th av., N.Y.C. 1.

Petrovits, REV. JOSEPH JULIUS, pastor, author; 855 Scott st., Kulpmont, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Pettric, VICTOR FREDERICK, exec.; *b.* Janesville, Wis., July 18, 1895; *s.* Frank E. and Mary (Dempsey) P.; *educ.* Milwaukee Pub. Sch., Wauwatosa H.S., Marquette U., U. of Wis.; wed Catherine M. Meyers, of Stevens Point, Wis., June 5, 1916; *ch.*—Donald '(17), Marilyn ('28). Entered life ins., 1919; pres. and fdr. Citizens Underwriters Corp., Citizens Life & Casualty Ins. Co., Citizens Gen. Ins. Co. Enlisted U.S. Navy, '14-19 (lt. j.g.); col. Wis. N.G., 35th Div., World War II. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); A.I.I.A.; Holy Name Soc.; Amer. Legion (chaplain); Cath. War Vets.; Frat. of Wooden Leg; Los Angeles Breakfast Club; etc. Republican. Residence: 1515 Glendon av. *Office:* 6523 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

Peyton, REV. PATRICK (C.S.C.), family rosary; *b.* Carracastle, Attymass, Co. Mayo, Ireland, Jan. 8 '08; *s.* John and Mary (Gillard) P.; educ. Cathedral H.S., Scranton, '28-29; B.A. Notre Dame U. '37; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, July 2 '33; priest, June 15 '41. Chaplain, Vincentian Inst., Albany, N. Y.; natl. dir. Family Rosary Crusade, '42—; mem. Marian Comm. of U.S., '45—; producer, gen dir. Family Theatre over Mutual network, featuring radio and screen stars, '47—; dir. Family Rosary Crusade, diocese of London, Can., and prof. of Saskatchewan, '48; dir. Cath. Broadcasting Assn., '48—. *Address:* 432 Western av., Albany 3, N.Y.

Peyton, WM T., M.D.; *b.* in Minn., Jan. 11, 1892; *s.* Michael M. and Catherine (Gallagher) P.; *educ.* St. John's U., Collegeville, Minn. (1908-14), U of Minn. (1914-18, B.S., M.D.; Grad Sch. 1920-30, Ph.D.); *m.* Clara Krapp, of St. Paul, Oct. 1920; *ch.*—Virginia '(1921), Patricia (1926), Kathleen and James (1929). On faculty U. of Minn. since 1922, as instr. in anat., 1922-26, teaching fellow in surg., 1926-29, instr. in surg. '29-33, asst. prof. '33-34, assoc. prof. '34-37, prof., dir. neurosurg. div. '37—; mem. Alpha Omega Alpha; Sigma Xi; Phi Beta Pi; Hennepin Co. and Minn. State Med. Socs.; A.M.A.; Minn. Path. Soc.; Minn Soc. of Neurology and Psychiatry; Western Surgical Society; both the Minnesota State and Minneapolis Surg. Socs.; Amer. Soc. for Cancer Research; St. Paul Surg. Soc. (hon.). *Home:* 64 Barton Ave., S.E. *Office:* University Hospital, Minneapolis, Minn.

Pfaller, MARK FRANK, architect; *b.* Jefferson, Wis., June 3, 1892; *s.* Frank Xavier and Louise (Weiss) P.; *educ.* St. John's Paroch. Sch., Jefferson; U. of Wis. Ext., Milwaukee; wed Marie Rechner, of Appleton, Wis., Sept. 14, 1920; *ch.*—Mark Arthur ('21), Rosemary Louise ('28), Kathleen Mary ('29). Apprentice draftsman, 2 yrs.; assoc. with architl. firms; passed exam. and became draftsman in Engineers Office and Water Dept., City of Milwaukee; later partner Backes & Pfaller, archts., Milwaukee and Janesville, till about '25; has since practiced under own name, specializing in Cath. instn. bldgs. and indus. bldgs., with some residential work; dir. Sherman Savs. & Loan Assn. Clubs: Serra; Cooperative; K. of C. (became Lect. '28, Chancellor '29, Dept. G.K. '30, G.K. '31, Dist. Dep. '32-42, State Dep. '42- ; dir. Columbus Inst.); dir. Wis. Assn. of Archts. Sec. of Wis. deleg., Dem. Natl. Conv., Houston, when Al. Smith was nominated for Pres. *Address:* 8525 Ravenswood Circle, Wauwatosa, Wis.

Pfeifer, JOSEPH L., M.D., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 6, 1892; *educ.* St. Nicholas Sch., St. Leonard's Acad., St. Francis Coll., L. I. Med. Coll. (M.D., 1914); *m.* Adeline L. McKean; *ch.* 2 sons, 4 daus. Interne, Mar. 1914-Sept. 1915, now chief surgeon., St. Catherine's

Hosp.; att. surg. Kings County Hosp. Lect. on surg. topics. *Mem.:* St. Catherine's Hosp. Alumni; N. Brooklyn, and King's County Med. Socs.; (F) A. C. S. (1925); Brooklyn Surg. Soc. Apptd. by Gov. of N. Y., mem. Med. Advisory Bd., 1917; elected to 74th and succeeding Congresses, 1935—, from 3rd N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* 58 Bushwick av., Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

Pflaum, George A., publisher; *b.* Dayton, O., June 14, 1903; *s.* George A. and Catherine (Hughes) P.; *educ.* parish schools; Univ. of Dayton Prep. and Coll.; *m.* Julia M. Aversano, of Middletown, O., June 1, 1929; *ch.*—Julie ('30), George ('32), Jeanne ('37), William ('39), Richard ('46). Pub. *Treasure Chest, Young Cath. Messenger, Junior Cath. Messenger, Our Little Messenger. Office:* 124 E. 3d st., Dayton 2, O.

Pflaum, James J., editor; *b.* Dayton, O., Mar. 14, 1912; *s.* Wm. A. and Marie A. (Straub) P.; A.B. U. of Dayton, '33; Marquette U.; C.U.A.; wed Agnes R. Murphy, of Columbus, O., Oct. '38; *ch.*—Sheila Marie ('40). Editor, *Junior Cath. Messenger,* '34- ; adv. dir. Messenger Publns., '37- . *Home:* 327 Neal Ave. *Office:* 124 E. 3rd St., Dayton, O.

Phelan, Rev. Gerald Bernard, philosopher; *b.* Halifax, N.S., Aug.26 '92; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Connolly) P.; *educ.* Holy Heart Sem., Halifax, '06-14; S.T.B. C.U.A. '15, M.A. St. Francis Xavier U., N.S., '18, Ph.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '24, Agr. en Philos. '25, hon. LL.D. Duquesne U. '38; ordained at Halifax, '14. Curate, actg. army chaplain, Bermuda, '15-16; curate, Cathedral, Halifax, '16-22; lect. in philos. St. Mary's Coll., Halifax, '17-22; prof. of psychol. St. Michael's Coll., U. of Toronto, '25; prof. of philos. U. of T. Sch. of Grad. Studies, '26-46; libn. Inst. of Medieval Studies, '29-31, co-dir. (with Etienne Gilson), '31-36, pres., '37-46; dir. Medieval Inst., U. of Notre Dame, '46—, dir. Dept. of Philos., '49—. Author: *Experience and its Modalities* ('25), *The Prince of this World* (tr. '33), *On the Governance of Rulers* (tr. '35), *St. Thomas and Analogy* ('41), *Some Illustrations of St. Thomas' Development of the Wisdom of St. Augustine* ('46); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* F. Royal Soc. of Can., Canad. Acad. of St. Thomas, F. Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (ex-pres.), Cath. Theol. Soc. of Amer., C.C.I.C.A, etc. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Phelan, James, athletics; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 5, 1893; *s.* Wm. Henry and Nelle Agnes (Sullivan) P.; *educ.* Columbia U., Portland, Ore., '10-13; B.S., Notre Dame U., '17; wed Lucille Evans, Dec. 2, 1922; *ch.* Kathleen Jeanette, Michael James. Football coach, U. of Mo., '19-21, Purdue U. '22-29, U. of Wash. '30-41, St. Mary's Coll., '41- . K. of C., Elk. *Address:* St. Mary's College, Calif.

Phelan, John Henry, Sr., oil exec.; *b.* Charlotte, N. C., Dec. 11, 1877; *s.* Patrick Henry and Adelle (Myers) P.; *educ.* St. Peter's Convent, Charlotte (to 8th grade); *m.* Hannah Cunningham, of Bradewood, Ill., June 15, 1905; *ch.*—John H., Jr. (*b.* Mar. 22, 1906; *m.* Patricia Ann Nelson), Anthony McDade (*b.* Dec. 24, 1907; *m.* Katherine Elizabeth Huey), Margaret Myers (Mrs. Randolph Compton Reed). Gen. mgr. Phelan Grocery Co., 1913-26, now chmn. of bd.; sec.-treas. Yount-Lee Oil Co., Beaumont, Texas, '16-33, v.p., treas., '34-35; dir. First Natl. Bank, and Norvell-Wilder Supply Co., Beaumont, and Standard Brass and Mfg. Co., Port Arthur; chmn. of bd. The Phelan Co., Beaumont. Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), 1932. K. of C. *Home:* Calder Rd. and 11th St. *Office:* Phelan Bldg., Calder and Magnolia Sts., Beaumont, Texas.

Phelan, Paul J., educator, author; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 24, 1913; *s.* Clarence J. and Julia C. (Flannery) P.; *grad.* Brooklyn Prep., '31; B.A. St. Peter's Coll., '35; scholarship Fordham U. Grad. Sch., M.A. '38; Columbia U., summer '41; unmarried. Instr. in Eng., Fordham U., '38-41, prof. U. of Santa Clara, '41-44; feature writer *N. Y. Sun,* '44—. Author: *With a Merry Heart* ('43), *Time to Laugh* ('49); staff, *Books on Trial;* co-author synd. column, "Who's News Today," '46-47; hon. ment. in Silurian Soc. N.Y. newspaper editorial contest '48; mem. Cath. Inst. of Press, Int. Mark Twain Soc. (hon.), G.L.C.A. (comm.). *Home:* 528 76th St., Brooklyn. *Office:* 280 Broadway., N. Y. C.

Phillips, Rev. Edward C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Germantown, Pa., Nov. 4, 1877; *s.* Charles L. and Mary (Steward) P.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1898), Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1898; ordained, 1912; final profession, 1916. Lect., Apologetics, 1913-14, prof. dogmatic theol., 1915-19, prof. math. and astron., 1919-25, and dean, 1922-25, at Woodstock Coll.; dir., Georgetown Coll. Observatory, 1925-28; provincial, Md.-N. Y. Province of Jesuits, 1928-35; Spiritual Adviser, Dept. of Theol., and Dean of Studies, Dept. of Philos., '36-40, prof. of math., '39-40, Woodstock Coll.; assoc. dean, Grad. Sch., Georgetown U., '36-40, dean '40-43; treas. N.Y. Prov. of Jesuits '43-49; mem. Soc. Astronom. de France (life), American Astron. Soc.; Math. Assn. of Amer.; (F) Royal Astron. Soc. (life); Phi Beta Kappa; Soc., Soc. Scientif. de Brussels; etc. Spiritual adviser of Brothers, '49—, at St. Andrew-on-Hudson, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.

Phillips, Harry I., columnist; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26 '87; *s.* Charles R. and Charlotte (Johnson) P.; pub. and H.S. educn.; wed Cecilia Carney, of New Haven, Nov. 28 '39; *ch.*—John. Began as reporter, New Haven *Register,* mng. ed., '12-18; columnist N.Y. *Globe,* '20-23, N.Y. *Sun* and assoc. papers, '23—. Author: *On White or Rye; The Foolish Question Book; The Private Papers of Pvt. Purkey; Pvt. Purkey in Love and War; Pvt. Purkey's Private Peace; All Out Arlene;* contrbr. to mags. Convert to Catholicism, at Miami Beach, '39. *Clubs:* New Haven Grays, Quinnipiac, Milford Yacht, Authors League. *Home:* Milford, Conn. *Office:* The Sun, N.Y.C.

Picard, Frank A., lawyer; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., Oct. 19, 1889; *s.* Alfred P.; *educ.* Saginaw H. S.; Univ. of Mich. (football quarterback 2 yrs.; LL. B., 1912); *m.* Ruth C. Doersam, June 1921; *ch.*—Frank, Patricia, Ruth M., John. Newspaper reporter; admitted to Mich. bar, '12, practicing at Saginaw; city atty., Saginaw, '23-27; chmn. State Liquor Control Commn., '33-36, Mich. Unemployment Compensation Commn., '37-39; U. S. Federal Judge, East. Dist. of Mich., '39—. *Mem.:* Amer., Mich. State, and Saginaw (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; K. of C. (4°; State Deputy, '28-31); Kiwanis (ex-state gov.). *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Piccoli, Leonard J., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1906; *s.* Raphael and Rose (Friscia) P.; *educ.* Fordham (Ph.G. 1925, Ph.C. 1927, B.S. 1929, M.S. 1930, Ph.D. 1932), Columbia U.

(M.S.P.H. '34); wed Angela Altieri, of N.Y., '32; *ch.*—Leonard R. ('33), Charles V. ('36), Angela ('45). Prof. of pub. health, dir. Fordham U. Clin. Diagnostic Lab.; dir. of professional serv. E.R. Squibb & Sons, 745 5th av., N.Y.C. 22

Pick, JOHN, educator, author; *b.* West Bend, Wis., Sept. 18, 1911; *s.* Edwin and Tessa (Hickish) P.; A.B. Notre Dame U., '33; Ph.D. U. of Wis., '38; grad. study Harvard, Wis., Oxford; unmarried. Instr. in Eng., U. of U. of Wis. '38-39; asst. prof. Boston Coll., '39-43; Eng. master Groton Sch., '43-45; assoc. prof. Marquette U., '45—. Author: *Gerald Manley Hopkins* ('42); ed. *Renascence* (mag.), '48—. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Pickel, CONRAD, artist; *b.* Neunburg, Germany, Feb.10 '06; *s.* Konrad and Katharina (Rauch) P.; *educ.* Catholic Sch. '12-20, vocat. sch. and art schools; wed Johanna Friedlmaier, of Munich, Dec.1 '33; *ch.*—Erma ('35), Paul ('43). Apprentice, Franz Mayer Stained Glass Studio, Munich, '20-24; came to U.S., '28; free lance artist in stained glass, Pittsburgh, Columbus, Phila., Boston, Los Angeles, New York, etc.; with a Milwaukee firm, '37-45; own studio at Waukesha, '45—, doing stained glass and murals. *Office:* Rt. 4, Box 790, Waukesha, Wis.

Piekenbrock, FRANK JAMES, M.D.; *b.* Sept. 15 '96; *s.* Everhard B. and Mary (Pfiffner) P.; A.B. Campion Coll. '16; M.D. St. Louis U. '21; wed Helen M. Bergener, of Dubuque, May 30 '26; *ch.* Mary Joan, Ann, William A. On staff, Mercy and Finley Hosps., St. Joseph's San., Dubuque; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; F.A.C.P.; mem. admin. council, Dubuque archdiocese, '48—. *Address:* 1200 Main st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Pierce, LEONARD A., lawyer; *b.* Houlton, Me., Sept. 22, 1885; *s.* Clarence H. and Frances E. (Madigan) P.; *educ.* Bowdoin Coll. (A.B., 1905); Harvard (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Anna M. Putnam, of Houlton; *ch.*—Leonard A., Jotham D., Francis M., Benjamin P., Jane, Alice Mary, Lucia P. Admitted to Me. bar, 1908; practiced at Houlton; mem. Madigan & Madigan, later Madigan & Pierce, to 1919; mem. Cook, Hutchinson, Pierce & Connell, and successor firms, '19—; mem. Bd. of Bar Examiners, Me., 1913-29, Me, State Legislature, 1915; mem. bd. of mgrs. Children's Hosp.; overseer, Bowdoin Coll. *Mem.:* Amer. and Me. State (ex-pres.) Bar Assns.; Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa. Democrat. *Clubs:* Cumberland; Portland Country. *Home:* 392 Spring St. *Office:* Bank of Commerce Bldg., Portland, Me.

Pietrasik, RT. REV. JOSEPH S., pastor; *home:* 602 Diamond av., N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Pinger, RT. REV. AMBROSE (O.F.M.), vicar apostolic; *b.* St. Bernard, Nebr., Aug. 16, 1897; *s.* John and Frances P.; *educ.* St. Joseph Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland and St. Louis; entered Order of Friars Minor (Chicago Province), June 1, 1917; ordained June 27, 1924. Missionary in Changtien, China, 1926; apptd. Prefect Apostolic, 1929, and Vicar Apostolic, 1937, of new Vicariate of Chowtsun. *Address:* Chowtsun, Tsowping, Shantung, China.

Pinger, VERY REV. GEO. *R.* (S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Grand Forks, N.D., Aug. 14, 1913; *s.* Otto Henry and Mary Agnes Pinger; *grad.* St. Michael's Grade Sch., '27, Nazareth Hall, '31, Sacred Heart Monastery, '38; professed in Society of Priests of Sacred Heart, Dec. 15, 1932; ordained, July 2, 1937; at St. Mary's Mission, LaPlant, S.D., '28-40; superior S.C.J. Novitiate, '40-42, Sacred Heart Mission House '42-45; editor, *COR;* vocat. dir. *Home:* Divine Heart Seminary, Donaldson, Ind.

Pinter, RT. REV. NICHOLAS, educator; *b.* Bachem, Rhine Prov., Germ.; *educ.* in Ark., and Josephinum Coll., Columbus, O.; Univs. of Bonn and Munster (Ph.D., 1902). Prof., classical languages and German lit., Josephinum College, since 1902. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Mem.:* Josephinum Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.). Author: *Geographic Sources of the Roman Poet Lucanus* (1902). *Home:* Worthington, Ohio.

Pirone, PASCAL POMPEY, plant pathol.; *b.* Mt. Vernon, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1907; *s.* Domenic and Maria Grazia (Sirignano) P.; *grad.* Mt. Vernon H.S., '25; B.S. Cornell U., '29, Ph.D. '33; wed Loretta Muriel Kelly, of Hempstead, N.Y., Dec. 21, 1933; *ch.*—Thomas Pascal ('36), John Dominic ('37), Mary Grace ('39), Joseph ('42). Asst. plant pathol., A.A. Grinnell Co., Elba, N. Y., '27-28; F., Nassau Co. Farm Bur., '29-33; with U.S. Dept. of Agr., '33-34; asst. prof., plant pathol. Cornell U., '34-38; assoc. prof., Rutgers U., '38-47; plant pathol., N.Y. Botanical Garden, '47—; discoverer of 3 new species of plant bacteria attacking ornamental plants; inventor, Rutgers Aeroplant propagator for rooting plants without soil or other solid media. Author: *Maintenance of Shade and Ornamental Trees* ('41); tr. *Osservazioni sopra la ruggine del grana,* of F. Fontana ('32); advis. bd. *Trees Mag.;* ed. *Nursery Disease Notes;* author of many tech. articles; sec. N.J. Assn. of Nurserymen; mem. bd. of govs. Natl. Shade Tree Conf.; sec. N.J. Victory Garden & Food Conservation Comm. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., S.P.F., Sigma Xi, Phi Kappa Phi, Pi Alpha Xi, Sphinx Head. *Home:* 1522 Dwight Pl. *Office:* N.Y. Bot. Garden, Bronx Park, N.Y.C. 58.

Piszczek, EDWARD ANDREW, M.D.; *b.* Peru, Ill., May 20 '08; *s.* Andrew Henry and Louise (Kwiatek) P.; B.S. Loyola U. '31, M.D. '35, M.P.H. Harvard '39; wed Dorothy Bobrytzke, of Chicago, Aug.22 '36; *ch.*—Agnes Louise ('38), Margaret Ann ('40), Mary Susan ('43), Dorothy Judith ('46). Intern, St. Anthony Hosp., Chicago, '33; res. Munic. Contag. Disease Hosp., '34; asst. med. supt., '34-38; epiderm. Chicago Bd. of Health, '39-40; dir. Cook County Dept. of Pub. Health, '40—; asst. prof., prevent. med., bact., pub. health, U. of Ill.; chmn. Ill. Research Comm. on Infan. Paralysis; mem. med. advis. comm. Cook Co. chap., Natl. Fdn. for Infan. Paral., and Ill. Div., Amer. Cancer Soc.; mem. health comm. Natl. Council of Cath. Charities, '46—. *Mem.:* F. Amer. Pub. Heatlh Assn., Ill. Pub. Health Assn. (pres. '47-48), A.M.A., Ill. State Med. Soc., Harvard Club, City Club, etc. Writer on pub. health subjects. *Home:* 1721 W. Thorndale av. *Office:* 737 Wolcott av., Chicago 13, Ill.

Pitt, REV. FELIX NEWTON, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Ky., Feb. 18, 1894; *s.* Henry Washington and Sallie Bertle (Clark) P.; *educ.* Rural pub. grade sch.; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. (1911-15); St. Mary's Sem. and Univ. (A.B., 1916; M.A., 1917); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1918-20); Univ. of Notre Dame (summers 1928-29); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 17, 1920. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Bardstown, Ky., 1920-22; pastor, Our Lady of the Hills, Finley, Ky., 1922-25; asst. rector, Cathedral of

the Assumption, Louisville '25-; sec. Dioc. School Bd., '25-; head of philos. dept., Ursuline College. Author: *A Study in Political Philosophy* (1934); contbr. to *America, Catholic Educnl. Review;* mem. N.C.E.A.; (dept. of superintendence) N. E. A.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Catholic Philos. Assn.; Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address:* 151 S. 5th st., Louisville, Ky.

Pitts, NATHAN ALVIN, educator; *b.* Macon, Ga., June 29 '13; *s.* Willis Norman and Roberta Irene (Jackson) P.; B.S. Xavier U., New Orleans, '36, M.A. C.U.A. '44, post grad. '45-46; wed Mary Alma Williams, of Baltimore, June 14 '39. Teacher, Immaculata H.S., Birmingham, '37-38, Cardinal Gibbons Inst., Ridge, Md., '38-40, '41-43, N.C. Coll., Durham, '44-45, Shaw U., Raleigh, '46—, actg. head Div. of Soc. Sciences, '47—; dir. N.C. Cath. Laymen's Assn., '47—. Convert from Methodist Ch., '38. *Home:* 725 S. Blount st. *Office:* Shaw Univ., Raleigh, N.C.

Plassmann, VERY REV. THOMAS (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Avenwedde, Westphalia, Germany, Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* Otto and Elizabeth (Paschedag) P.; came to U. S., 1894; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Ill. (M.A., 1898); Franciscan Sem., Paterson, N. J. (1898-1902); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Appollinaris Coll., Rome (S.T.D., 1909); Univs. of Bonn and Louvain. Joined the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1898; ordained, 1906; at St. Bonaventure's Coll., Allegany, N. Y., since '10, pres., '20-49; provincial, Holy Name Prov. of O.F.M., July '49—. Author: *The Signication of Beraka* (1913); *Bartholomaeus Angelicus* (1917), *Baronius* (1927), *The Book Called Holy* ('35); *The Priest's Way to God* ('37); *The Seven Words of Mary* (1939), *From Sunday to Sunday* ('48); contributor to the *Catholic Encyclopedia,* etc.; Litt.D. St. Bonaventure Coll. '29, LL.D. Canisius Coll. '34, St. Francis Coll. '39, Niagara U. '45; pres. Franciscan Educnl. Conf. '19—; ex-pres. Assn. of Colls. & Univs. of N. Y. State, N.C.E.A. Secondary sect., Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Platt, GEORGE PHILIP, judge; *b.* Jefferson Parish, La., June 15, 1893; *s.* Geo. W. and Theresa (Rostrup) P.; *educ.* Tulane Univ. (LL. B., 1914); *m.* Anna H. Pollock, Algiers, La., May 31, 1917. Admitted to La. bar, 1914; practiced at Algiers; state legislator, La., 1918-19; judge, 2nd City Ct., Algiers, 1921-33. *Clubs:* Westside Country; K. of C.; Choctaw. *Home:* 218 Lavergne St., Algiers, La.

Plumpe, REV. JOSEPH CONRAD, educator; *b.* Cloverdale, O., Apr. 12 '01; *s.* August H. and Mary (Gerding) P.; A.B. Pont. Coll. Josephinum '22, M.A. '24; Univs. of Muenster and Berlin, Ph.D. '32; priest, Toledo, O., '28. Teacher. Classical langs. and German, Pont. Coll. Josephinum, '32-41; research asst., C.U.A., '41-42, asst. prof. of Latin, '42-44, assoc. prof., '44-49, porf. of Eccles. Latin and N.T. Greek, '49—. Author: *Wesen und Wirkung der Auctoritas Maaiorum bei Cicero* ('35), *Msgr. Joseph Jessing,* pt. 2 ('36), *Life and Work of Prince Gallitzin* (tr. '40), *Mater Ecclesia* ('43); jt. ed. *Ancient Christian Writers. Mem.:* Amer. Philol. Assn., Classic. Assn. of Atlantic States; etc. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Plunkett, ROBERT E., M.D.; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1889; *s.* John David and Elizabeth (Purcell) P.; grad. St. Augustine's Acad., Troy '08; Albany Med. Coll. (M.D. '13); wed Rose A. Wilson, of Troy, June 16, 1915 (1 son, 1 dau.). Res. physician, Lakeview San., Troy, '13-15; pvt. practice, Whitehall, N. Y., '15-17, '20-23; lt., maj. U. S. Army, M. C., '17-20; with N. Y. State Dept. of Health, '23—, as gen. supt. Tuberculosis Hosps., '34-47; trustee Russell Sage Coll., Troy Co. Day Sch., '34-36, Potts Mem'l Hosp.; dir. Troy Community Chest, N. Y. State Tuberculosis & Pub. Health Comm., Rensselaer Co. T. B. & Health Assn.; pres. bd. Lansingburgh Boys Club; mem. Troy City Planning Commn., '44—. *Mem.:* Rens. Co. Med. Soc.; Phi Sigma Kappa, N. Y. State Med. Soc., A. M. A., St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Amer. Pub. Health Assn., etc. By invitation made sci. lects., Cordova, Argentina, '27, Lisbon, Portugal, '36; for U. S. P. H. S. and Calif. State Dept. of Health, surveyed tuberculosis problem in Los Angeles County, '37. Pres., Troy Community Chest, '40; spl. survey of tuberculosis in Dominican Republic, 1940. *Home:* 607 4th av., Troy. *Office:* 28 Howard st., Albany, N.Y.

Podesta, AUGUST J., surgeon; *b.* Natchez, Miss., Dec. 29, 1892; *s.* August and Mary E. (Brown) P.; *educ.* Cathedral Commercial Sch.; Jefferson Coll., La.; Tulane Univ.; Vanderbilt Univ. (M.D., 1916); *m.* Owenee L. Graff, New Orleans, La., Aug. 21, 1922. Acting asst. surg., U. S. Marine Hosp., New Orleans, 1916-17; 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, A. E. F., 1917-18, capt., 1918-19, maj., 1920; supt. Natchez Charity Hosp., 1920-23, resigned to enter pvt. practice, Vicksburg; splst. in surg. since 1923; supt. Vicksburg State Charity Hosp. since 1928; staff Vicksburg Infirmary since 1923. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Warren Co. Med. Soc.; Amer. Legion; Res. Officers Assn. (maj., M. R. C.); Miss. State Athletic Assn.; Hosp. Supts. Assn.; Mil. Surgs. Assn. *Clubs.:* Lions (pres.); K. of C.; Elks; Exchange; Long Lake: Tricountry Hunting and Fishing (v.-pres.). V.F.W.; Order of Alhambra. Lt. col. M.R.C., U.S.A.; chief examnr. Draft Bd., Vicksburg and Warren Co. Supt., Miss. State Charity Hosp. *Home:* 2200 Oak St. *Office:* 1521 Washington St., Vicksburg, Miss.

Podkrivacky, ADAM, realtor, insurer; *b.* Rovne, Slovensko (Slovakia), April 7, 1889; *s.* Paul and Anna (Pavur) P.; *educ.* grade school in Rovne (1896-1903); St. Procopius Coll., Lisle, Ill. (1909-14); Niagara Univ. (1914-16); De Paul Univ. (1922-23); *m.* Marie Holec, of Nove Mesto nad Vahom, Slovensko, Aug. 2, 1919; *ch.*—Aleanor (Aug. 22, 1922), Amalia (Nov. 1, 1925). Came to U. S., 1905; began as laborer at $3.00 a week with American Can Co., Chicago; now in real estate and general insurance business. Auditor and dir., 1918-29, elected supreme pres., 1932, re-elected 1934, First Catholic Slovak Union of U. S., also treas. of St. Stephen Society br. of F. C. S. U., 192-35; organizer, sec., Chicago Dist. of Slovak League of Amer., 1918-20; treas., Amer. Slovak Citizens Club, 1928-29; v.-pres., Catholic Slovak Federation of Amer. Hobbies: his fraternal activities; reading. *Home:* 8721 S. Wood St. *Office:* 1936 W. 47th St., Chicago, Ill.

Poetker, REVEREND ALBERT HENRY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 4, 1887; *s.* Henry and Catherine (Steinkamp) P.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B., 1907); entered Society of Jesus at Florissant, Mo., July 24, 1907; St. Louis Univ., 1909-14 (A.M., 1914); theological studies at Jesuit Universities in Spain, Germany, France, 1919-24; ordained at Barcelona, Spain, July 26, 1921; Johns Hopkins Univ., Baltimore, Md. (Ph.D., 1926). Instructor, physics and math., Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis., 1914-15;

instructor, physics, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1915-17; asst. prof., physics, St. Louis Univ., 1917-19; research fellow, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1926-27; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of College of Engineering, and director of radio station WHAD, all at Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis., 1927-31; prof. of physics and head of dept., regent of college of engineering, 1931-32, and pres., '32-39, exec. dean, '39-, U. of Detroit. *Researches:* Infra-red region of spectra of hydrogen and nitrogen; analysis of vibrational states of nitrogen molecule. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc.; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Optical Soc. of Amer.; N. E. A.; N. C. E. A.; Council on Fgn. Relations; mem. various arbitration and mediation bds. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit, Mich.

Pokriefka, Rt. Rev. Frank A., dioc. dean; *b.* Detroit, May 12 '87; *educ.* Williams (Pub.) Sch., Detroit Coll. (now U. of D.), St. Mary Sem., Baltimore; priest, '13; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Detroit, '13-23; orgnr., pastor, St. Gregory Ch., Detroit, Oct. '23—; mng. ed. *Michigan Cath.,* (archdioc. wkly.), '20-41; mem. school bd. and dean, Detroit archdioc., '38—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 15031 Dexter Blvd., Detroit, Mich.

Polasek, Albin, sculptor; *home:* 9 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Polin, John A., lawyer; *b.* Washington Co., Ky., Oct.16 '84; *s.* John O. and Julia (Scannell) P.; A.M. St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. '08, LL.B. U. of Louisville '09; wed Florence Hamilton, of Springfield, Ky., Nov.22 '41; *ch.*—Florence H. ('42), Mary Julia ('44), Evelyn ('47). Gen. practice, Springfield; pres., dir. 1st Natl. Bank; mem. Ky. State Legislature, '12-16; adj. gen. of Ky., '39-44. Served in World War I, '17-19. *Clubs:* K. of C., Rotary. Dem. *Address:* Springfield, Ky.

Pollia, Joseph Andrew, M.D.; *b.* Messina, Sicily, Mar.19 '93; *s.* Andrea and Caterina (Perino) P.; *educ.* Boston English H.S., M.D. U. of Calif. '18, hon. LL.D. St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll. '49; wed Margaret Agatha Neely, of Los Angeles, '47; *ch.*—Muriel, Sr. attdg. phys. Los Angeles Co. Gen. Hosp., '23—; staff St. Vincent's Hosp., '28—; asst. prof. U.S.C. Dental Coll., '29—, Coll. of Med. Evang., '32-44, Mt. St. Mary's Coll. (and dir. cancer research), '46—; dir. Calif. Inst. of Cancer Research at U.C.L.A., '49—, Boyer Fdn. for Med. Research, '30—; founder, Filippa Pollia Fdn. Contbr. to sci. and med. journals. Pvt., U.S.A., '18. Came to U.S. '95, naturalized, '18. F.A.C.P., Dipl. of Internal Med. *Home:* 2201 Miramar st. *Office:* 269 Lake st., S., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

Ponselle, Rosa Melba, soprano; *b.* Meriden, Conn.; *dau.* Benjamin and Madalena (Conte) P.; *educ.* Meriden and N. Y. C. With Metropol. Opera Co., N. Y., since 1918; 1st Amer. to make debut in leading role with Caruso. *Address:* Metropolitan Opera Co., New York, N. Y.

Pope, Alexander, D.D.S.; *b.* Ennismore, Ont., Canada, Jan. 22, 1877; *s.* Alexander and Ellen (O'Gorman) P.; *educ.* Common schs., Ont. and Nebr.; Business Coll.; Loyola Univ. Exten.; Omaha Dental Coll.; Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg.; Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (D.D.S., 1901); *m.* Brigid M. McMurray, of Penetanguishene, Ont., Aug. 27, 1907 (two sons, one daughter). *Mem.:* Chicago, Ill., and Amer. Dental Socs.; Amer. Cath. and Canadian Cath. Hist. Assns.; Amer. Irish and Nebr. State Hist. Socs.; Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; Irish Fellowship Club. Dem. *Office:* 29 E. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Pope, Generoso, exec.; *b.* Italy, April 1 '91; *educ.* H.S. and Pvt. Tutors; hon. D.Litt. Duquesne U. '46. Pres., Colonial Sand & Stone Co., Atlantic Broadcasting Co.; publisher, *Il Progresso Italo-Americano;* mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; dir. Amer. Relief for Italy; mem. Dem. Natl. Comm.; mem. Electoral Coll. of State of N.Y. Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Westchester Country, N.Y. Athletic, North Hills Golf, Elks, Foresters, etc. *Home:* 1040 5th av. *Office:* 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N.Y.C.

Pope J. John, editor, publisher; *b.* in Mich., 1881; *educ.* pub. and parish schools; *m.* Maude Lamson, of Mich., Aug. 3, 1904; *ch.*—seven. Editor, pub., *The Grandville Star Alliance.* After interview with Pres. Hoover at White House, 1932, with 18 other Mich. editors, wrote *One and Three Quarters in the White House;* contbr. to community press. Chmn., Comm. on Liberty Bonds and Red Cross Drive, World War. Chmn., Civic Comm. opposing Hamilton School Amendment to Mich. Constitution. Republican. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc.; St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; K. of C. (an organizer Merrill-Hemlock Council); Mich. Press Assn. (v.-pres., 1933; pres., 1934—first Catholic to hold office). Hobbies: children's companionship; walking; baseball. *Home:* 1153 DeBoer St., S. W., Grand Rapids, Mich. *Office:* 18-20 State St., Grandville, Mich.

Poppy, Rev. Maximus (O.F.M.), religious; *b.* Tyrnau, Austria, March 26, 1888; *s.* Francis Maria and Johanna (Stoehr) P.; *educ.* pub. schools; St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Sems., Cleveland (1907-09), and St. Louis (1909-13); entered Order of Friars Minor, 1906; professed 1909; ordained June 28, 1912. Curate in Superior, Wis., 1913-19; bus. mgr. *Franciscan Herald,* 1919-28; mng. editor, Franciscan Herald Press, 1928-33; exec. sec., Third Order of St. Francis in U. S., 1928—, with hdqrs. at Chicago until 1933, and since at St. Louis. Author: *Franciscana* (1930); *National Directory of Third Order* ('31-), *Pusillum* ('33), *Survey of a Decade* ('35), *Hidden Power* ('40); a contributor to reviews. *Address:* 3200 Meramec St., St. Louis, Mo.

Porta, Joseph J., actuary; *b.* Pittsburgh, Dec. 30 '02; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Hess) P.; *educ.* St. Martin's Paroch. and Com'l. Schs., 5th Ave. H.S., Duquesne U. Eve. Sch.; wed Rose A. Memmer, of Pittsburgh, May 7 '23; *ch.* Joseph W. '24), Wm. J. ('29), Robert J. ('31), Richard G. (dec.), Mary (dec.). Clerk, Knights Life Ins. Co., Jas. B. Sipe Co., Western Union, to '26; bookkeeper, purch. agt. J. R. Lloyd Co., to '31; clerk, chief clerk, now supreme sec., Cath. Kts. of St. George; dir. Soc. of St. Vincent de Paul, Pa. Frat. Cong. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), V. F. W. (hon.), St. Dismus Guild, Cath. Central Soc. (life); etc. Rep. *Home:* 1213 Crucible St. *Office:* 709 Brighton Rd., Pittsburgh 12, Pa.

Porubsky, Rev. John, author; *home:* Dalton, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Posanski, Roman Edward, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* J. F. and Rose (Jaske) P.; LL.B. Marquette U. '22; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '24; J.D. Northwestern U. '25; wed Susan Elrick, of Chicago, May 6 '26. Asst. gen. atty. Libby, McNeill & Libby, '25-33; judge City Court, Calumet, Ill., and vis. judge Cir. Ct. of Cook County, '33-39; gen. law practice, Chicago,

'39—. Ensign, War I; chmn. advis. bd., Sel. Serv., War II. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi, City Club (ex-gov.), Elks, Amer. Legion (judge adv.), Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., etc. Dem.; ex-mem. Cook Co. Central Comm. *Home:* 936 Golf Court, Calumet. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Potucek, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* near Wellington, Kans., July 17 '01; *s.* Joseph, Sr. and Aloise (Schmidl) P.; *educ.* Sumner County H.S., Kansas U., LL.B. Washburn U. 24; wed Vera Epperson, of Wellington, Feb.16 '35; *ch.*—Jo Le ('36), John A., Jr. ('41), Jeanne Ann ('47). Admitted to Kansas bar, '24; a Dem. in a Repub. county, elected co. atty., '30, and reelected 4 times; only Dem. elected state senator in Kans., '44, reelected, '48—. Elk, Phi Kappa. *Home:* 419 N.C. st. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Wellington, Kans.

Power, FRANK W., retd. newsp. pub.; *home:* 1231 N. Prospect st., Tacoma, Wash. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Power, THOMAS F., school supt.; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Apr. 7, 1886; *s.* Wm. and Honora (Ahaesy) P.; A.B. Amherst Coll., '08; N.Y.U. Sch. of Law; Boston U. Sch. of Ed.; wed Mabel A. Quinn, of Worcester, 1915; *ch.*—Thos. F., Ann F. Pvt. sch. teacher, Wash. and N.Y., '08-12; teacher South H.S., Worcester, '12-20; asst. prin., asst. supt. of schs., '20-43, supt., Worcester, '43- ; mem. Mass. bar; trustee Worcester Co. Inst. for Savs.; incorp. Worcester Boys Club; mem. exec. comm. Worcester Chap., A.R.C.; v.p. Fgn. Policy Assn., Worcester Br.; pioneer in safety educn. for sch. children. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, K. of C. (4°; past Navigator), Economic Club (ex-sec.), Worcester Co. Teachers Assn. (ex-pres.), Worcester Nat. Hist. Soc. (ex-trustee); Worcester Boy Scout Council (ex-v.p.). *Home:* 8 Hillcroft Ave. *Office:* City Hall, Worcester, Mass.

Powers, CHARLES LEO, ins. exec.; *b.* Boston, Dec. 9, 1893; *s.* Maurice and Johanna (Casey) P.; LL.B. Northeastern Coll. of Law, '21; wed Jeanette McGhee, of Pa., Nov. 5, 1926; *ch.*—Chas. L., Jr. ('27), Robert McGhee ('31). Entire career in fire ins. bus.; admitted to Mass. bar, '22; Boston mgr. Travelers Fire Ins. Co., '25- ; pres. Boston Bd. of Fire Underwriters; ex-pres. Charitable Irish Soc., 76 Club; ex-dir. Boston Ath. Assn. *Home:* 29 Benton Rd., Belmont. *Office:* 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.

Powers, J(AMES) F(ARL), author; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., July 8 '17; *s.* James Ansberry and Zella (Routzong) P.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Acad., Wright Jr. Coll., Chicago, Northwestern U.; wed Elizabeth Alice Wahl, of St. Cloud, Minn., Apr.22 '46; *ch.*—Katherine Anne, Mary Farl. Author: *Prince of Darkness* ('47). *Home:* Avon, Minn.

Powers, JAMES JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, newspaperman; *b.* Cleveland, Feb. 9, 1903; *s.* James Joseph and Catherine Cecilia (Kearns) P.; A.B. Marquette U. '24; O.S.U. '25-26; wed Winona Smyser, Jan. 12, 1930; *ch.*—Patricia, Michael, Mary Ann. Sports ed. Newsp. Enterprise Assn., '27-28; sports columnist *N. Y. News,* '30-41, sports ed., '35- ; has been commentator on NBC, WHN, WMCA, WOR, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Kappa, Theta Nu Epsilon, Lake Placid C.C., Lotus Club, etc. Dem. U.S.N.R. 3½ yrs. active duty, 2d World War. Pres., Cath. Inst. of Press, '46-47. *Home:* 92 Rose Hill av., Tarrytown. *Office:* 220 E. 42d st., N.Y.C.

Powers, (AGNES) JESSICA; in religion, Sister Miriam of the Holy Spirit, D.C. (Discalced Carmelite); *b.* on a farm near Maunston, Wis., Feb.7, 1905; *dau.* of John and Delia P.; *educ.* St. Patrick's School, Maunston H.S. (grad. '22), Marquette U. (1 year); after the death of her parents she returned to family farm till younger brothers married; lived in N.Y.C. till she became first postulant in newly founded Carmel in Milwaukee, June 24, 1941; clothed in Order, April 25, 1942. *Mem.:* T.O.S.F., Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. Author: *The Lantern Burns* ('39), *The Place of Splendor* ('46); poems in *America, Commonweal, Cath. World, Spirit, Magnificat, Harper's, N.Y. Times,* etc. *Home:* 4802 W. Wells st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Powers, LEON WALTER, lawyer; *b.* Webster Co., Ia., June 12, 1888; *s.* Walter and Catherine (McIntyre) P.; A.B. State U. of Ia., '12; J.D. U. of Chicago, '14; wed Blanid Marie Lally, of Denison, Ia., June 28, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Katherine ('18), Geneveve Ann ('21), James Perry ('24), Walter Leon ('26). Gen. agt., gen. counsel, chmn. of bd. Farm Credit Admin. of Omaha, comprising Fed. Land Bank, Intermed. Credit Bank, Production Credit Corpn., and Bank of Co-operatives, Omaha, '36-43. Dem.; mem. Iowa Legislature, '19-23; del. Dem. Natl. Convs., '24, '32; asst. atty. gen. of Ia., '33; justice Ia. Supreme Court, '34-36; judge Mil. Tribunal, Nurnberg, Germany, '48-49. *Mem.:* Omaha A.C.; K. of C.; Elks; Redmen; Delta Chi. *Home:* 1516 2d Ave., S. *Office:* Crawford County Bank Bldg., Denison, Iowa.

Pratt, HARRY ROGERS, prof. of music; *b.* Wellesley Hills, Mass., Jan. 7, 1886; *s.* Daniel S. and Annie F. (Brigham) P.; *educ.* Harvard (1902-05, spl. course); N. Eng. Conservatory of Music, Boston (1905-06); pupil of J. K. Paine, Percy Goetschius, Geo. W. Chadwick; *m.* Agnes E. Rothery, Sept. 25, 1917. Boy soprano soloist, 1891-1900; ch. organist, Newton and Boston, 1900-06; actor, and mgr., 1906-15; organist, choir dir. Hartford, Conn., 1916-21; music dir. Lake Placid (N. Y.) Foundation, 1921-23; asst. prof. of music, 1923-27, assoc. prof. of music and dramatic art since 1927, Univ. of Va.; lect., instr., in music, Univ. of Calif., summers, 1926, '28; editor Univ. of Va. series of 1-act plays. Composer: "The Miracle of Chartres," and other choral and instrumental works. *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta (hon.); Colonnade Club. Democrat. Convert from Anglican Church, 1901. *Home:* University, Va.

Prendergast, WM. A., executive; *b.* N. Y. C., May 25, 1867; *s.* Lawrence and Josephine (Keating) P.; *educ.* Pub. Schools; LL.D. U. of State of N. Y. (1917); *m.* Mary Agnes Hull, Brooklyn, Oct. 18, 1894; commercial experience to 1898; sec. Natl. Assn. of Credit Men, 1899-1904; active in reform movements of Gov. Hughes of N. Y. State; nominated Theodore Roosevelt for Pres. of U. S. at Progressive Convention, Chicago, 1912; register King's County, N. Y., 1908-09, comptroller City of N. Y., 1910-17; chmn. Pub. Service Comm., State of N. Y., 1921-30; pres. N. Y. & Honduras Rosario Mining Co., with which connected since 1918. Author: *Credit and Its Uses* (1906; new ed. with Mr. Steiner, 1931); *Financing the City of New York* (1916); *The Extension of Municipal Activities* (1917); *Public Utilities and the People* (1933). *Mem.:* K. of C.;

Holy Name Soc.; Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc. (exec. comm.). *Clubs:* Catholic, Union League, Bankers, Natl. Republican. *Home:* 1100 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Pretz, Rev. Paschal H. (O.S.B.), educator; St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Preuss, Louis, archt.; *b.* St. Louis, Mar. 23 '79; *s.* Edward (*b.* Koenigsberg, Prussia; convert; D.D. Berlin U.) and Concordia (Schuricht) P.; *educ.* Washington U. and in Europe; wed Albertine Hodapp, of St. Louis, Oct. '08; *ch.* Esther, Louis Henry, Lourine Antoinette. Chief designer, archtl. dept., State of Ill.; sr. archt., div. of bridges & bldgs., City of St. Louis; works include Kenrick Sem., Superior (Wis.) Cathedral, St. Louis U. Med. Sch., St. Stanislaus Sem. Juniorate and Novitiate, also churches, rectories, etc. *Home:* House Springs, Mo.

Price, Mrs. Katherine E., patron of Diocese of Amarillo, Tex.; donor of Price Memorial College, in memory of her husband; created Papal Countess, by Pope Pius XI, April 1936. *Home:* Greenwich, Conn.

Price, Melvin, congressman; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Jan.1 '05; *s.* Lawrence Wood and Margaret E. Price; *educ.* St. Louis U. H.S., St. Louis U. pre-legal. Sports ed. E. St. Louis *News Review,* '25-27; reporter, E. St. Louis *Journal,* '28-33, St. Louis *Globe-Democrat,* '33; sec. to Edwin M. Schaefer, M.C. from Ill., '33-43; elected to Congress from 25th Ill. Dist. while serving as enlisted man in U.S. Army, '44, re-elected '46—. *Mem.:* Amvets, Amer. Legion, Moose, Elks, Eagles, Natl. Press Club. Dem. *Home:* 426 N. 8th st., E. St. Louis, Ill.

Pritchett, John Perry, educator; *b.* June 3 '01; *s.* John Wesley and Derinda (Clark) P.; *grad.* Esparato Union H.S. '17, B.A. Stanford U. '21, M.A. '22, U. of Minn., '22-23, Ph.D. Queen's U., Canada, '28. Teacher, Macalester Coll., St. Paul, '22-25, U. of Minn., '24-25, Queen's U., '28-29, Russell Sage Coll., '29-30, U. of N. Dak., '30-35, Vassar Coll., '35-38, Queen's Coll., N.Y.C., '38—; summers, U. of Wash., Queen's U.; spl. cons. Adj. Gen's Office, 43. Author: *Canada and the Red River* ('28), *Calhoun, His Defense of the South* ('37), *The Red River Valley* ('42), *Christianity and America* ('48), *Catholic Pioneering in the Northwest* ('49); contbr. to hist. reviews. Convert from Presbyn. Ch. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Pi Gamma Mu, Phi Alpha Theta, Phi Alpha Zeta, Archania. Dem. *Home:* 148-23 Kalmia av. *Office:* Queen's College, Flushing, N.Y.

Prochnik, Edgar L. G., statesman, educator; *b.* Amboina, Dutch E. Indies, Jan. 21, 1879; *s.* Dr. Leo Johann and Therese P.; *educ.* Grade Sch. (5 yrs.), Gymnasium (8 yrs.), Consular Acad. (grad. 1904); *m.* Elizabeth Batcheloler, of New Orleans, 1889 (died 1912); *ch.*—James G., Loranda (Mrs. Francis Spalding), Valerie (Mrs. Jean de Sebour), Edgar H., Patricia. Attache, 1905, vice consul, 1907-12, consul, 1912-18, consul gen., 1918; counsellor of Legation, 1919; 1st. sec. Austrian Peace Delegation, charge d'affaires of Austria in Washington, 1921-25; Austrian Minister to U. S., '25-38; lect. Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Service, Sept. '38—. *Address:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Proctor, Robert Emmet, lawyer; *b.* Elkhart, Ind., Feb.15 '83; *s.* Robert Thomas and Katherine Mary (Canavan) P.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch. '89-98, Elkhart H.S. '98-00, LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '04; wed Evelyn A. Smith, of Huntington, Ind., Oct.11 '05; *ch.*— Eleanor Katherine ('06), Patricia Elizabeth ('08), Robert Emmet, Jr. ('10), Thomas Grattan ('14). Law practice, Elkhart, '04—; state senator, Ind., '09-13; city. atty., Elkhart, '10-14; chmn. of bd., gen. counsel, Rural Bankers Life Ins. Co.; gen. counsel, dir. Gen. Credit Corp.; owner, mgr. Elkhart Blue Sox Baseball Team, '09-29. Del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '32; state mgr. of campaign of F. D. Roosevelt for Dem. nomin. for pres.; chmn. Appeal Bd., 3d Congl. Dist., Ind., '40-45; chmn. War Savs. Comm., '40-43. *Mem.:* Eagles (state pres. '19, grand worthy pres. '30-31, jud. comm. '21-30, '32-40), K. of C. (G.K. '09-11), Ind. Bar Assn. (bd. '28-32), Elks, Moose, Notre Dame Alumni Assn., etc. *Home:* 417 Prospect st. *Office:* 201 Monger Bldg., Elkhart, Ind.

Provosty, LeDoux R., lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Oct.13 '94; *s.* Albin and Adele (LeDoux) P.; A.B. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., LL.B. Tulane U.; wed Miriam Baskerville, of Ruston, La., Feb.9 '29; *ch.*—LeDoux R., Jr. ('30), Miriam B. ('32), Wm. B. ('33), Mary Adele ('36), L. Maurice ('40), Albin A. ('43), James V. ('45), Jeanne ('46). Law practice, Alexandria, La.; mem. Commn. to Integrate La. Bar, '41; chmn. jud. comm. Law Inst. Project to Draft Model Constn. for La., '44-50; dir. Guaranty Bank & Trust Co. 1st lt. C.A.C., World War I; dist. chmn. War Fund Dr., World War II. *Mem.:* La. State (pres. '42) and Alexandria (pres. '40) Bar Assns., La. State Law Inst. (council), A.B.A. (del.), Phi Delta Theta, Order of Coif (hon. Tulane), K. of C. (4°), Boston Club, Alexandria G. & C. Club, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal). Dem. *Home:* 1033 Barrister st. *Office:* 603 Guaranty Bldg., Alexandria, La.

Provosty, Michel, lawyer; *b.* New Roads, La., Jan. 3, 1889; *s.* Olivier Otis and Euphemie (Labatut) P.; *educ.* Poydras Acad., Ferrel's Sch. for Boys, Soule's Coll., Coll. of Immaculate Conception, Tulane U. (B.S. LL.B.), New Orleans (B.S. LL.B.); *m.* Ryth Loveland Pattison, of N. Y. C., Dec. 19, 1921; *ch.*—Ruth Ann, Marie Jacqueline, Michel Olivier, Marie Louise. First asst. city atty. New Orleans, later city atty.; judge Civil Dist. Court, Parish of New Orleans, 1932-36; chmn. Municipal Auditorium Commn., New Orleans. Capt., Field Arty., A.E.F., World War. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.: Tulane Alumni Assn. (pres.); Boston Club (N. O.); Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion (Dept. Comdr., La.). *Home:* 1631 Octavia St. *Office:* 901 American Bank Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Pucelli, Rudolph, editor, poet; *b.* Aquileia, Italy, Mar. 15, 1885; *s.* Francis and Lucia (Zanetti) P.; Ginnasio-Liceo of Capodistria (1919); Univ. of Florence, Italy (1919-1924, D.Litt.); Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (1929); *m.* Johanna Facchinetti, of Grado, Italy, Nov. 6, 1913; *ch.*—Beatrice (May 6, 1915). Custom officer, under Austria, 1901-18, under Italy, 1918-24; adjoint to Interallied Commn. in Upper Silesia, 1921-22; teacher of French, English and Latin, at Trieste, 1924-28, also commercial corr. in 5 langs.; employed with Italian Consulate General, N. Y. C., 1928-29; editor of magazines, translator, critic, author, 1929—. *Mem.:* Ital. Literary League, (N. Y. C.); Associazione Letteraria (Genoa, Italy). Author: *La Canzone d'aquileia* (1920); *Canti all' Aria Aperta* (1921); *Oberschelsische*

Mussestunden (1922); *From Cabin-Boy to Graduate and Polyglot* (1927); *Sonetti Confidenziali* (1927); *L'Addio dell' Emigrante* (in 6 langs.), (1928); *Ellis Island, a Poem* (1932); *Canti d'Oltreoceana* ('37), *La Fortuna di Gino Micca* (novel); *Poesie Vecchie e Nuove* ('47), *Poetry on the Air* (Ital. sect. '47), *The New Universal Order* ('49), *Biographic Sonnets* ('49). *Home:* 413 E. 12th st., N.Y.C. 3.

Pulaski, Robert Stanley, lawyer; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 21, 1901; *s.* Peter Paul and Marie (Philips) P.; *educ.* De Paul U., Chicago (1921-29, B.S. LL.B. J.D.), Northwestern U. Law Sch. (post grad. 1937); *m.* Virginia Cummings, of N. Y. C., July 2, 1927; *ch.*—Robert and Virginia. Personnel dir., De Paul U., '21-31, prof. of law, '31-38; mem. exec. bd. Chicago Archdioc. Holy Name Soc., '40-42; pres. Natl. Catholic Alumni Federat.; editor, *Polamerican Law Journal;* mem. Pi Gamma Mu, Polish R. C. Union. *Home:* 5911 N. Rockwell. Office: 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis Andrew, pastor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Mar. 17, 1872; *s.* James and Johanna (Brazil) P.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll.. Atchison, Kans. (1893); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., 1894; M.A., 1895; S.T.B., 1897); Minerva Univ., Rome (S.T.L., 1904; D.D., 1905); ordained 1898. Curate, St. Anne's Ch., Chicago, 1898-1903; apptd. rector, Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago, 1905; now pastor, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May 23, 1922. K. of C. *Home:* 22 N. Kildare Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Purcell, James Mark, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Mar. 22, 1895; *s.* Michael Francis and Annie Veronica (May) P.; A.B. U. of Mont. '19; M.A. O. S. U. '25; Ph.D. N. Y. U. '34; wed Jennie Marie Lundell, of Sand Coulee, Mont., June 14, 1922 (2 sons). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Mont., '20-24; grad. asst. O. S. U., '24-25; instr. in Eng., N. Y. U., '25-28, Purdue U., '28-31; asst. prof. of Eng., Marquette U., '31-32, assoc. prof. and atg. head of dept., '32-34, prof. and head of dept., '34-47; same, '47—, Duquesne Univ., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Purcell, John Joseph D.D.S.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Sept. 17 '18; *s.* Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S. '36, D.D.S. St. Louis U. '42; wed Eileen McShane, of St. Louis, Feb. '43; *ch.*—John J., Jr. ('43), Michael Vincent ('46), Maureen ('48). Instr. St. L. Sch. of Dent. '42; capt. D.C., U.S.A., '42-5; overseas, '43-45. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Alpha Sigma Nu, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Dental Assns., V.F.W., Rotary, Psi Omega. *Address:* 9024 Manchester av, Brentwood, Mo.

Purcell, Richard J., educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 17, 1887; *s.* Richard Dwyer and Mary (Reedy) P.; *educ.* pub. schs., Minneapolis; Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1911; scholar and research asst., 1911-12); Yale Univ. (Fellow and asst., 1912-16; John A. Porter Prize, '16, Ph.D. '16); Georgetown Law Sch. (LL.B., '39); wed Clara A. Fick (M.A., C. U. A., 1932), of Lake City, Minn., June 23, 1923; *ch.*—Richard F. (1924), Mary M. (1925), Patricia E. (1929). Head of dept. of hist., St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn., 1916-20; lect. in hist., St. Catherine's Coll., 1916-18; instr., 1920, assoc. prof., prof., 1929—, admin. head, dept. of hist., '31—, Catholic Univ. of Amer.; lect., Catholic Sisters Coll., '20—, sec., sec. gen., school of philos., '22-35, Cath. U.; taught summer sessions, Mt. St. Joseph Coll., Notre D., Cath. Summer School of Amer., Chestnut Hill Coll., etc.; Fellow, Guggenheim Foundation, '27-8. Author: *Labor Policies of WPB and Predecessor Agen.; Conn. in Transition* (1918; awarded Justin Winsor Prize by Amer. Hist. Assn.); *American Nation* (Ginn); 175 sketches in Dict. of Amer. Biog.; 2 chaps in *History of New York* (edited by A. C. Flick); collab. in *Universal Knowl., World Book Ency., Dict. of Amer. Hist., Cath. Ency.;* on editl. bd. *Cath. Hist. Review,* '22-29; contbr. to mags.; historiographer Amer.-Irish Hist. Soc.; on research comm. Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc.; on finan. comm. The Cath. Hour; pres. Middle States Assn. of Hist. and Social Science Teachers, '42; editl. comm. Bulletin of A.A.U.P.; on advis. bd. Social Educn., Young America; lect. Georgetown U., Geo. Washington U.; mem. D.C. bar; with War Prod. Bd.; hon. LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. *Home:* 1233 Lawrence av., N.E., Wash., D.C.

Purcell, Thomas Edward, dentist; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 14, 1873; *s.* James J. and Johanna M. (Brazil) P. (both *b.* in Ireland); *educ.* Kansas City (Mo.) Dental Coll. (D.D.S., 1897); St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll. (LL.D.); *m.* at Washington, Kan., Mary Erb (convert to Catholicism), of Lancaster, Pa., July 20, 1898; *ch.*—Ruth P Korty, Helen P. Hodes, Mary, Thomas, Agnes, Josephine, Alice, James (dec.), John, Betty Ann. Mem. State Bd. of Dental Examiners, Mo., 15 yrs.; pres., Genoa Bldg. Co.; on adv. bd., Mo. Valley Savs. & Loan Assn.; dir. Home Trust Co.; apptd. dean, St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. Sch. of Dentistry, '33, dean emeritus, '46. *Mem.:* St. Louis Dental Soc. (orgnr., ex-pres.), Mo. State & Amer. Dental Assns.; Natl. Council of Catholic Men (pres., 1932-37); St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (state dep.; Master of 4°). K.S.G. *Office:* 907 Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Purcell, Thomas Erb, D.D.S.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 19 '11; *s.* Thomas Edward and May (Erb) P.; *grad.* Rockhurst H.S. '28, D.D.S. Kansas City Western Dental Coll. '33; wed Alice Meiners, of Kansas City, Nov. 29 '35; *ch.*—Thomas E., Jr. ('37), Terrance Joseph ('39), Dorothy Ann ('40), James Patrick ('46). Dir., N.C.C.S., '34-35, Diocesan N.C.C.M., '46—. Capt. U.S.A. Dental Corps, '44-45. *Mem.:* Jackson Co. Acad. of Dentistry (pres. '34), K. of C. (G.K. '35), Kansas City Dental Soc. (exec. council '34), Cath. War Vets. (comdr. '46-47), A.D.A., Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega (grand master, '32-33); dir. Guadalupe Center, '46—; mem. County Plan. Commn., '46—. Dem. *Home:* 5325 Rockhill rd. *Office:* 907 Waldheim Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Purtell, Joseph Aloysius, educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. J. C. and Margaret E. (Roche) P.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. ('07-13), Manual Training H. S. ('13-14), Brooklyn Prep. ('14-17), Coll. of St. Francis Xavier (A.B. '21), Fordham U. Grad. Sch.; St. John's U. (M.A. '30); wed Marie Rita McNally, of Brooklyn, July 2, 1925 (1 son, 2 daus.). Sub. teacher, N. Y. C. High Schs., '22-24; hist. teacher Bushwick H. S., Brooklyn, '24—; instr. in hist. St. John's U. Sch. of Commerce. *Mem:* Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (pres. '37-38), Amer. Educn. Assn. (pres. 1938-40; chmn. of bd. since '41); K. of C. (4°; exec. comm. '40-44); Brooklyn Cath. Teachers Assn.; U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; United Teachers of City of N.Y. (treas. '45-47), etc. Democrat. *Home:* 1396 Troy Avenue. *Office:* 400 Irving Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Putnam, ROGER LOWELL, mfr.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Dec.19 '93; *s.* Wm. Lowell and Elizabeth (Lowell) P.; *educ.* Noble & Greenough Sch., Boston, A.B. m.c.l. Harvard '15, M.I.T. '15-16; wed Caroline Piatt Jenkins, of Charles County, Mass., Oct.9 '19; *ch.*—Caroline Canfield ('21), Roger Lowell ('22), Wm. Lowell ('24), Anna Lowell ('26), Mary Compton ('29), Michael Courtney ('33). V.P., Package Machinery Co., E. Longmeadow, Mass., '21-27, pres., '27-42, '48—, chmn. of bd., '42-48; elected mayor, Springfield, Mass., '37, '39, '41; dir. Springfield Lib. Assn.; treas. Petersham (Mass.) Meml. Lib.; sole trustee Lowell Conservatory, Flagstaff, Ariz.; chmn. Springfield Chap. A.R.C.; chmn. bd. of trustees, Soldiers' Hole, Holyoke, Mass.; corpn. dir. Ensign, lt. (j.g.), U.S.N., World War I; lt. comdr. USNR, '43; dir. research & development, Amphib. Force, U. S. Atlantic Fleet; in Normandy Invasion. Hon. LL.B. Boston Coll. '49, K. of C., Elk. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 216 Central st., Springfield, Mass. *Office:* Package Machinery Co., E. Longmeadow, Mass.

Putz, REV. LOUIS JOSEPH (C.S.C.), Catholic Action; *b.* Simbach, Bavaria, June 1 '09; *s.* Ludwig and Anna (Leidmann) P.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '32, S.T.B. Inst. Catholique, Paris, '38, Grand Sem. du Mans, Sarthe, France, '32-35; ordained at Paris, Apr.11 '36; professed in Cong. of the Holy Cross, Notre Dame, '31. Dir. of juniorate, Dinan, '36-37, of theologate, Le-Mans, '37-39; instr. in ch. hist., prof. of relig., U. of Notre Dame, '40-49, dir. of Cath. Action, '41—; dir. Fides Pub. Co. Author: *Apostle of the Front Lines* ('43). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Pyne, WARNER CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Feb. 18 '91; *s.* Walter Franklin and Kate (Shields) P.; B.S. Columbia U. '12, M.A. '14, LL.B. '14; wed Marjorie Barreto, of Port Chester, N. Y., Jan. 9 '22; *ch.* Patricia ('23), Werner C., jr. ('24), Leigh Richard ('28). Assoc. law firms Van Iderstine, Duncan & Barker, and Duncan & Mount, '14-17; mem. Duncan & Mount, '19-25, Emery & Pyne, '26-39, Pyne & Lynch, '39—; trustee Ch. of St. Catherine, Pelham. Ens., Lt. (j. g.), USNRF, '17-19. Receiver, Pelham Natl. Bank, '33-35; spl. atty. Compt. of Currency, Treas. Dept., '35-37; chmn. Pelham Dem. Town Comm., '28-34. *Clubs:* N. Y. Athletic, Rotary, University; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y., Maritime Law Assn., Guild of Cath. Lawyers, etc. *Home:* 1064 Esplanade, Pelham Manor, N. Y. *Office:* 116 John St., N. Y. C. 7.

Quarry, PAUL T., physician, surgeon; *b.* Ann Arbor, Mich., Dec. 30, 1898; *s.* James J. and Josephine (Harrison) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (B.S., 1919; M.D., 1923); *m.* Mabel Shoemaker, of Fresno, Calif., Aug. 30, 1923; *ch.*—James Lee (May 30, 1924), Robert W. (Nov. 3, 1925). Resident, Fresno General Hosp., 1923-24; asst. County Physician, County health officer, 1924-31; surgical staff General, Santa Rosa and Sonoma County hosps., 1924—. World War: U. S. Navy, 1918; Commn. Lt. (jg), M. C. (V) S,, U. S. N. R., 1933. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S. (1930—); Kappa Sigma; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Elks. Democrat. Diversions: golf, baseball; collecting elephants. *Office:* 600 B St., Santa Rosa, Calif.

Quasten, REV. JOHANNES, educator; *b.* Homberg, Germany, May 3, 1900; *s.* Wilhelm and Sibyl (Schmitz) Q.; *educ.* State Gymn., Moers; S.T.D. U. of Muenster, '27; Pontif. Inst. of Christian Archeol., Rome, '27-29; ordained, Muenster, Feb. 27, 1926. Privat-docent, U. of Muenster, '31-33; asst. prof., C.U.A., '33-37, assoc. prof., '37-41, prof. of ancient ch. hist. and Christian archeol., '41—, dean of faculty of Sacred Theology since '45. Author: *Musik und Gesang in den Kulten der Heidnischen Antike und Christlichen Fruhzeit* ('30), *Expositio Antiquae Liturgiae Gallicanae Germano Parisiensi Ascripta* ('34), *Monumenta Eucharistica et Liturgica Vetustissima* ('35-37); ed. *Studies in Christian Antiquity Series;* co-ed. *Traditio, Ancient Christian Writers;* contbr. to reviews; mem. Am. Philol. Assn., Archael. Inst. of Am., Cath. Hist. Assn. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D. C.

Quevedo, ALBERT GARCIA de, psychologist; *b.* San Jose, Calif.; *s.* Angel and Sara (Bernal) de Q., desc. of first Span. settlers in Calif.; *educ.* St. Joseph Parish Sch., Santa Clara (Calif.) U., Jesuit Sem. 12 years, C.U.A., Oxford (A.B., M.A. L.H.D.). Prof., Gonzaga U., U. of San Francisco, Loyola U., Los Angeles; since 1929 public lecturer on psychol. from Cath. viewpoint, sponsored by Fordham, De Paul, Duquesne, Loyola, C.U.A., Rockhurst Coll., St. John's U., Brooklyn, and lay orgns.; sent by v.g. og N.Y.C. to survey Cath. Action activities in Eng., France, Italy; founder Albertus Magnus Guild, N.Y., Aquinas Guild, Boston, Quevedo Guilds in Brooklyn, San Francisco, Phila., Detroit, for study of scholastic philos.; orgnr. law apostolate for Convert Makers of Amer. Author: *What of the Morrow? Home:* 155 Park av., San Jose, Calif.

Quick, ARMAND JAMES, biochemist; *b.* Theresa, Wis., July 18' 94; *s.* Gabriel and Theresa (Meixensperger) Q.; B.S. U. of Wis. '18, M.S. '19; Ph.D. U. of Ill. '22; U. of Pa. p.g '24-26; M.D. Cornell U. '28; wed Margaret Koll, July 2 '37; *ch.*—Elizabeth (dec.), Edith Mary. Instr. in chemistry, Vanderbilt Univ., '19-20; assistant chemist Phila. Gen. Hosp., '21-22; instr. U. of Pa. Med. Sch., '22-26; interne Phila. Gen. Hosp., '28-30; assoc. in research surg. Cornell U., '30-32; fellow Fifth Av. Hosp., '32-34; assoc. prof. of pharmacol. Marquette U. Sch. of Med., '35-44, prof. of biochem., '44—. Gold medal, A.M.A. Exhibit, '44. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. Chem. Soc., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Soc. for Exptl. Biol. & Med., City Club, etc. Author of books and articles on sci. subjects. *Home:* 3277 N. 46th st. *Office:* 561 N. 15th st., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Quigley, MARTIN, Jr., writer; *b.* Chicago, Nov.24 '17; *s.* Martin J. and Gertrude M. (Schofield) Q.; *educ.* Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Chicago, '26-31, Loyola Sch., N.Y., '31-35. A.B. m.c.l. Georgetown U. '39; wed Katherine Julia Dunphy, of Bayside, N.Y.C., July 2 '46; *ch.*—Martin Mark ('47). With Quigley Pub. Co., '39—; editl. staff, *Motion Picture Herald,* '39—; v.p., assoc. ed., '45—; on leave with O.W.I., '41-45; apptd. mem. int. bus. council, Amer. Arbitration Assn., '49. Author: *Great Gaels* ('44), *Roman Notes* ('46), *Magic Shadows* ('48). *Home:* 42 Kane av., Larchmont, N.Y. *Office:* 1270 6th av., N.Y.C. 20.

Quigley, MARTIN JOSEPH, publisher; *b.* Cleveland, O., May 6, 1890; *s.* Hugh C. and Ellen (Daly) Q.; *educ.* Niagara Univ. (1906-08); Catholic Univ. (1908-09); *m.* Gertrude Schofield, Apr. 16, 1913; *ch.*—John S., Martin S., Mary Ellen, Martha Marie. Reporter, 1910-13; editor since 1915, pub. since 1916, *Exhibitors Herald;* pres., Quigley Pub. Co. since 1916, publishers of *Motion Picture Herald, Motion Picture Almanac, Fame, Motion Picture Daily,* etc. Kt. of Malta; Litt.D., LL.D. *Home:* Riverside, Conn. *Office:* Rockefeller Center, N. Y. C.

Quigley, REV. THOMAS J., educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 4 '05; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary A. (Johnson) Q.; *educ.* Duquesne U. Prep. '19-23; B.A. Duquesne U. '27; St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, '27-31; priest, Latrobe, June 7 '31; curate in Pittsburgh diocese, '31-37; M.A. C.U.A. '39; Ph.D. U. of Pittsburgh, '43. Supt. of Pgh. Dioc. Cath. Schools, '39—; vis. lect. in educ. C.U.A., '40, Duquesne U., '39—; dir. S. E. br. C.U.A. Summer Sch., Memphis, '41-45; v.p. Pa. Cath. Educ. Assn.; pres. Elem. Dept., N.C.E.A. Author: *Catholic Social Education* ('45), *The Christian Citizen–His Challenge* (Mentzer '48). *Office:* 11 Tunnel St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Quill, LAURENCE LARKIN, chemist; *b.* Carson City, Nev., Feb.24 '01; *s.* Daniel W. and Nettie May (Martin) Q.; B.S. U. of Nev. '24, M.S. '25. Ph.D. U. of Ill. '28, U. of Gottingen, Ger., '31-32; wed Elizabeth Marion Clavin, of Mt. Olive, Ill., July 29 '35; *ch.*—Mary Alice ('34), Laurinda Lee ('35). Asst. in chem. to assoc. U. of Ill., '25-35; asst. prof., assoc. prof. O.S.U., '35-39; prof. of chem., head of dept. U. of Ky., '42-44, Mich. State Coll., '45—; cons. Argonne Natl. Lab., '45—. Author of texts, abstracts, studies, etc., in chem. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, A.A.A.S., Amer. Chem. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Chem., Gamma Alpha, Lambda Chi Alpha, etc. *Home:* 306 Orchard st. *Office:* Mich. State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Quinlan, FRANCIS SYLVESTER, chemist; *b.* Reading, Mass., May 24 '00; *s.* Michael Sylvester and Mary Elizabeth (McCurdy) Q.; A.B. Boston Coll., '21, B.S. St. Michael's Coll. '24, M.S. '25, Ph.D. Fordham '29; wed Regina M. Mitchell, of Boston, Aug.22 '31; *ch.*—Francis Joseph ('33), Virginia Louise ('36). Instr. chem., St. Michael's Coll., '22-27, prof. and head of dept., '40—, prof. Fordham, '27-34; with U. S. Dept. of Educ., '35-40. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc. (chmn. Vt. sect. '42-43), A.A.U.P., New Eng. Assn. Chem. Teachers, Delta Epsilon Sigma (pres. '44-45). *Home:* 173 Loomis st., Burlington, Vt. *Office:* St. Michael's College, Winooski Park, Vt.

Quinlan, GEORGE AUSTIN, engr.; *b.* Waco, Tex., Oct. 10, 1880; *s.* Geo. A. and Mary K. (Saunders) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1902; valedictorian); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1908); *m.* Elizabeth M. Connor, Dallas, Tex., June 6, 1911; *ch.*—Elizabeth, Geo. A., Louis R. Civil engr., Dallas, 1908-10; with Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., 1910-12; contracting engr., 1912-14; co. supt. of highways, Cook County, Ill., 1914-17, and since 1919; sec.-treas., Consoer, Older & Quinlan. World War: capt., maj., U. S. Engrs., 1917-19. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; Amer. Assn. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Sigma Chi. *Clubs:* Westmoreland; Engrs. *Office:* 160 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

Quinlan, MAURICE JAMES, educator; *b.* E. Hampton, Conn., Dec. 18 '04; *s.* Maurice Lawrence and Maria (Fitzpatrick) Q.; B.A. Yale U. '26, M.A. Columbia U. '29, Ph.D. '41. Instr. in English, Cooper Union, N.Y.C., '27-30, Dartmouth Coll., '31-33, St. Joseph Coll., W. Hartford, Conn., '34-37, asst. prof., '38-42; U. S. Army, '42-44; asst. prof., assoc. prof., Lehigh U., '45-49; prof., Coll. of St. Thomas, '49—. Author: *Victorian Prelude* ('41). Dem. *Office:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Quinlan, RT. REV. RICHARD JAMES, pastor; *b.* Abington, Mass., Dec. 2, 1892; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B. '15, M.A. '22, LL.D. '38); C. U. A. (S.T.B., 1920; J.C.B., 1920; S.T.L., 1921). Prof., Emmanuel Coll., 1920-25; supt. of schs., archdiocese of Boston, '25-43; lect., Regis Coll., '25-40; treas. gen. N.C.E.A.; mem. Cath. Hist. Assn. Pastor, '40- , St. John's Church, 320 Winthrop St., Winthrop, Mass.

Quinlivan, RAY JAMES, lawyer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Mar. 17, 1894; *s.* John and Sarah (Barratt) Q.; *grad.* St. Cloud H. S. (1912), Carleton Coll. (A.B., 1916), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Elizabeth Ryan, of St. Paul, Aug. 18, 1923; *ch.*—Richard Raymond (Dec. 30, 1924), Robert James (Apr. 26, 1926), Dennis John (Aug. 15, 1928), Roger Patrick (Mar. 9, 1930), Mary Elizabeth (Oct. 16, 1932), John Dennis (May 22, 1936). Prin., Morris (Minn.) H. S., 1916-17; 1st Lt., 337th Mach. Gun Bn., 88th Div., 1917-19, in France, 1918-19; teacher, St. Paul Central H. S., 1920-22; elected to Minn. State Legislature, 1925-35; mem. Bd. of Regents, Univ. of Minn., 1935—. City Atty., '36-48; dist. dep. K. of C., '23-26. *Home:* 1121 6th av., N. *Office:* 519 St. Germain st., St. Cloud, Minn.

Quinlivan, THEODORE VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Apr. 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas P. and Susan (Tuohey) Q.; *educ.* pub. schs., and Technical H. S., Springfield; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1924); hon. LL.D., Amer. Int. Coll., 1941; wed Maryon Wesson Mayon, of Springfield, Oct. 3 '38; *ch.* Theodore M. ('42), Leslie M. ('46). Engaged in law practice at Springfield; mem. Board of Educ., '32-48, chmn., '40-42; dir. Springfield Adult Education Council, '40—. Chief Yeoman, U. S. Navy, 1918-19. Democrat; candidate for mayor, Springfield, 1933. *Mem.:* Psi Chi; The Woolsack (Boston U.); Elks; Amer. Legion (Comdr., Springfield Post, 1930; Comdr., Hampden County Council, 1931; Vice-Comdr., Dept. of Mass., 1932; mem. Dept. Exec. Comm., 1931-33); Amer., Mass., and Hampden County Bar Assns.; chmn. local draft bd., '40—. *Home:* 120 Atwater Rd. *Office:* 1323 Main St., Springfield, Mass.

Quinn, ARTHUR HOBSON, retd. educator; 401 Pembroke rd., Bala-Cynwyd, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Quinn, EDMOND J., chemist; *b.* Antwerp, N. Y., July 12, 1886; *s.* Thomas and Bridget (Nolan) Q.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (1907-11, B.S.), Columbia Univ. (1923-25, Ph.D.); *m.* Norah T. Carney, of Carthage, N. Y., June 26, 1916; *ch.*—Mary Frances (June 10, 1918), Edmond John, Jr. (Aug. 20, 1920), David Jerome (Dec. 20, 1931). With Indiana State Geological Dept., 1911-14; instr., asst. prof., Montana State Coll., 1914-23; instr. in chem., Columbia Univ., 1925-30; dir. of research The Maltine Co., '30-37, Merck & Co., '37—; contbr. to sci. journals. Member of Sigma Xi (1925), Amer. Chem. Soc., Alpha Chi Sigma, Phi Lambda Upsilon, Catholic Round Table of Science, Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists. Democrat. Sports: fishing, hiking. *Home:* 106 N. Lee Ave., Rockville Center, N. Y. *Office:* Rahway, N. J.

Quinn, Everett Francis, architect; *b.* Chicago, Ill., July 7, 1896; *s.* Stephen and Frances (Holland) Q.; *grad.* parish and H. S.; Armour Inst. of Tech. (1914-17); Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago (grad. in piano and comp.); *m* Marie Tomaso, of Chicago, Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.*—Richard E. Engr., Dept. of Highways, Cook Co., Ill., 1919-20; partner in archtl. firms, Monaco & Wright, 1920-24, Farrier, Quinn & Christiansen, 1924-25, Quinn & Christiansen, 1925—. World War: ordnance sgt., U. S. Army, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta; Tau Beta Pi; A. I. A.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Frontenac Club. Author, composer, dir., 3 musical comedies prod. by amateur organizations. *Home:* 6420 Newgard Ave. *Office:* 360 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, Rt. Rev. Harry A., *b.* Baltimore; *s* Wm. Joseph and Mary (Hogan) Q.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch., Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, May 16, 1918; curate, St. Paul's Ch., Washington, D. C.; pastor St. Joseph's Ch., Taneytown, Md.; apptd. asst. chancellor, and sec., Baltimore Archdiocese, 1925; later, admin. of the Cathedral, and since Oct., 1936, Archdioc. Holy Name Soc. Director; Papal Chamberlain, Oct. 29, 1929; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 408 N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.

Quinn, James Leland, publisher; *b.* Venango Co., Pa., Sept. 8, 1875; *s.* Mark and Margaret (Gorham) Q.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sch., Braddock, Pa. (1881-88); *m.* Clara Elizabeth Kramer, of Braddock, May 24, 1900; *ch.*—James Leland, Margaret, Ruth, Clara. Began as reporter, 1891; now owner, pub. *The Journal,* Braddock; mem. Pa. State Legislature, 1933-35; mem. 74th Congress, from 31st Pa. Dist., 1935-37. Democrat. K. of C.; Elks; Eagle. *Home:* Braddock, Pa.

Quinn, James R., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 27 '90; *s.* James M. and Marie Elizabeth (Lynch) Q.; *educ.* Marquette Pub. Sch., St. Ignatius H. S., St. Ignatius Coll. grad. '09, Loyola Law Sch. '12; wed Helen Langlois, of Naugatuck, Conn., May 10 '19; *ch.*—Ruth Mary (Mrs. Bremer), James L. ('26). Admitted to Ill. bar, '12; asst. state's atty., Cook County, '13-17; alderman, Chicago, '31-45, chmn. comm. on local transportation, '34-45; mem. Chicago Transit Authority, '45—; law practice, Chicago, '12—; dir. Bank of Rogers Park. Air Force, U.S.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. and Chicago Bar Assn., K. of C., Edgewater Golf Club. Dem. *Home:* 6206 N. Hoyne av. *Office:* 1 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, Rev. John F. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Aurora, Ill., June 30, 1888; *s.* John F. and Mary A. (Downey) Q.; *educ.* Loyola U. (A.B. 1909), St. Louis U. (A.M. 1917); joined the Jesuits, 1909; ordained at St. Louis, 1923; professed, 1928; teacher Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1913-14, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1917-20; prin. Marquette U. H. S., 1925-27, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1927-34; dean Liberal Arts Coll., U. of Detroit, '34-49, rector of religious faculty, '49—. *Home:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Quinn, John Thomas, lawyer, coach; *b.* Bangor, Me., Feb. 20, 1898; *s.* Michael and Mary C. (Gaffeny) Q.; *educ.* Georgetown (LL.B., 1923; LL.M., 1924); Univ. of Me. (1922); *m.* Edith M. Bielaskie, at Washington, D. C., June 30, 1924; *ch.*—John T. Law clerk, Gen. Land office, Dept. of Interior, Washington, 1922-24; admitted to bar, Judicial Cts., 1924, U. S. Dist. Ct., 1925; councilman, Bangor; coach, Brewer H. S., Bangor, 1925; asst. coach, Univ. of Me., since 1926. Judge, Bangor Municipal Ct., 1930-40; Co. Atty., Penobscot Co., 1935-38; mem. School Comm'tee, Bangor, 1934-38. 1st Lt., 152nd F. A., Maine N. G.; Liasion Officer, Regtl. Staff. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Epsilon; Sigma Nu; Gamma Eta Gamma; Pen. Co. Bar Assn.; Univ. of Me. Alumni; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; Chamber of Com. *Home:* 275 Pine St. *Office:* 16 Broad St., Bangor, Me.

Quinn, Joseph Jerome, editor; *b.* Baltimore, Md., 1895; *s.* John and Mary Ellen (Lavelle) Q.; *educ.* Loyola H. S., Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1916); *m.* Isabelle Ross Moffat, at New Orleans, Apr. 11, 1921; *ch.*—Joseph J., Jr. Marjorie Ellen, Jacqueline Louise, Wendell Francis. Spl. writer on *The Baltimore Sun,* 1919-21; city editor, *The Shreveport Times,* 1921-22; editor, *The Little Flower Mag.,* 1922, *The Southwest Courier,* Oklahoma City, 1923-25, 1926—, *Catholic Missions,* N. Y., 1925-26; established, 1932, mng. editor, 1932-34, *Catholic Action of the South* (official Catholic paper of New Orleans). Author: (novel) *Wolf Moon* (1925); (short stories) *Spangles* (1930); also many short stories in natl. mags.; contbr. to *America, Columbia,* etc. Awarded Papal Cross, Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, 1926. President, Catholic Press Assn., '34, '35. *Home:* 818 N. W. 34th St. *Office:* 426 N. W. 3rd St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Quinn, Robert Emmett, judge; *b.* Warwick, R. I., Apr. 2, 1894; *s.* Charles and Mary A. (Mccabe) Q.; *educ.* St. James Sch., Warwick H. S., Brown Univ. (A.B.), Harvard (LL.B.), London Univ.; *m.* Mary I. Carter, of Warwick, Aug. 3, 1923; *ch.*—Norma M. (Feb. 26, 1925), Robert C. (Dec. 1, 1926), Pauline F. (Jan. 31, 1929), Cameron P. (May 1, 1932). State Senator, R. I., '23-24, '28-32; lieut. gov., R.I., '33-37, governor, '37-39; judge, R.I. Superior Court, May 1 '41-. Treas., Kent County Development Co. Intelligence Serv. '17-19; comdr., capt. U.S.N. '42-46. *Clubs:* Turks Head; West Warwick Country (chmn. of bd.); Brown; Harvard; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. Democrat. *Home:* Wakefield St., West Warwick, R. I. *Office:* 1911 Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

Quinn, Thomas F., judge; *b.* Framingham, Mass., May 22 '93; *s.* Edmond P. and Mary E. (Horan) Q.; LL.B. Boston U., Certif. U. of Dijon; wed Rosemary S. Quinlan, of Natick, Mass., Apr.16 '25; *ch.*—Mrs. Rosemary E. Wood. Admitted to bar, Mass., U.S. Dist. Ct., U.S. Ct. of Appeals; town counsel, '23-26, chmn. finan. comm., '27, Natick; counsel, agt., superv. of liquidat. for Commnr. of Banks, Mass., '31-35; chmn. Bd. of Appeals, Zoning Law, '38-48; chief atty. Alien Prop. Custod., '43, Boston O.P.A., '44; mem. spl. commn. for revision of law; spl. justice, Dist. Ct. of Natick, '32—; trustee Natick Five Cents Savs. Bank; pres. Morse Inst. (Lib.). 1st lt., Inf., '18-19, chmn. Meml. Comm.; lt. col. M.N.G., '44; chmn. Sel. Serv. Bd. 105 and Comm. to Aid N.G. Ex-pres. Cath. Alumni Sodality of Boston, Law Soc. of Mass., Boston U. Law Alumni Assn.; also mem. Amer. Legion (ex-mem. exec. comm. Mass. Dept.), A.B.A., Greater Boston Commun. Fund (ex-v. chmn.), A.R.C. (exec. comm. Natick Chap.), C.A.I.P., Amer. Judicat. Soc., etc. Dem. *Home:* 19 W. Central st., Natick. *Office:* 60 State st., Boston 9, Mass.

Quinn, Thomas H., Jr., lawyer; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 16, 1898; *grad.* Immaculate Conception Sch. (1912) and Faribault H. S. (1916);

St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, Minn. (1916-18), St. Paul (Minn.) Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Elinor Foley, of Aitkin, Minn., Aug. 17, 1926; *ch.*—Diane M. (Oct. 7, 1928), Thos. H., III (Oct. 2, 1930), Sally (Oct. 7, 1932), Richard M. (Feb. 5, 1936). Mayor of Faribault, 1921-25 (2 terms); co. atty. Rice Co., '26-38; gen. counsel, Journal Co., at Faribault; trustee, Immaculate Conception Ch. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Amer. Legion; Eagles; Moose; Elks (Exalted Ruler, Faribault, 1933-34, 1934-35). Democrat; county chmn.; del. to Natl. Convention, Chicago, 1932; State chmn., Amer. Liberty League. *Home:* 106 2nd Ave. N. W., Faribault, Minn.

Quirk, Rev. Charles J. (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Feb. 1, 1889; *s.* Henry Clay and Marie Louise (Shaw) Q.; *educ.* Louvain and Columbia; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 22, 1906; ordained at Louvain, Belgium, Aug. 28, 1922. Traveled extensively in England, France, etc.; prof. of Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans. Author: *Sails on the Horizon* (1926); *Interlude* (1929); *Candles in the Wind* (1931); *Gesture Before Farewell* ('34); *Full Circle* ('36); mag. lit., home & abroad. Convert to Catholicism, '05. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Writers' Guild; Poetry Soc. of Ala. (hon.); Poetry and Short Story Societies of Spring Hill Coll. (founder, dir.). Diversions: reading, writing, walking. *Home:* 6363 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Quirk, Thomas J., educator; *b.* Milford, Mass., Nov. 29, 1892; *s.* Francis T. and Mary E. (Murphy) Q.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll., A.B., A.M., hon. LL.D.; M.S. Mass. State Coll., '43; wed Marcella M. Dignan. Teacher, La-Salle Acad., Providence, '15-17; prin. Stacy Jr. H.S., Milford, '17-20, Milford H.S., '20-32; dist. supt. Hartford, '32-38; prin. Burr Jr. H.S., Hartford, '34-38, Hartford Pub. H.S., '38- ; instr. C.U.A., Notre Dame U., and Fordham U. Summer Schs.; pres. Hartford Prins. Club, '34. *Office:* Hartford Public High School, Hartford, Conn.

R

Rabaut, Louis Charles, lawyer; born, Detroit, Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Louis Aloysius and Clara Lenau (Reed) R.; A.B., Detroit Coll., '09, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law '12, M.A. U. of Detroit '12; wed Stella M. Petz, of Detroit (3 sons. 6 daus.). Elected to 74th-79th, 81st Congresses from 14th Mich. Dist., '35-47, '48—. Dem. *Home:* 1015 Three Mile Dr., Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 2163 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Rabe, Rev. Alfred Herman (S.M.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Dec. 23, 1886; *s.* Frank and Bernardine (Von Wahlde) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.A., 1916). Joined the Society of Mary (Marianists), 1903; prin. Chaminade Coll. H. S., Clayton, Mo., 1921-27; pres., St. Mary's U. San Antonio, '27-38, now regent of law school. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio, San Antonio, Tex.

Raemdonck, Alphonse Joseph, internist; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 8, 1887; *s.* Leo and Lenora (Capperts) R.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (B.S., M.D., 1909; M.S., 1914); *m.* Marguerite Minnegerode, of St. Louis, June 18, 1917. Interne, Alexian Bros. Hosp., 1909-10; res. asst. phys., City Dispensary, 1911-13; att. phys., St. Louis Univ. Med. Clinic, 1913-20; assoc. phys., St. John's Hosp. since 1920; asst. in med., 1913-16, instr., 1916-22, and asst. prof. since 1922, St. Louis Univ.; chief phys., St. John's Clinic Dispensary since 1921. World War: contract surg., S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* Mo. State and St. Louis Med. Socs.; Phi Chi; A. M. A.; K. of C. *Address:* 4390 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Raemers, Rev. Sidney A., musician, author; *b.* London, England, May 2, 1892; *s.* Thos. Francis and Elizabeth (Shemmings) R.; *educ.* U. of Louvain, Belgium; The Lyceum, Luxembourg; C. U. A. (A.B. '17, M.A. '18), U. of Notre Dame (Ph.D. '29), Leland Stanford U. (Ed.M. '33); priest, Wash., D. C., 1921; asst. prof. of philos., Notre Dame, '28-32; dir. of music, St. Joseph's Cathedral, San Diego, Calif., '39-40. Hosp. Corps, France, '14-16. Author: *America's Foremost Philosopher* ('31), *Children's Bible History* ('36), *Church History* ('36), *Grammar School Church History; Complete Bible History; The Catholic Gentleman;* tr. *The Indwelling of the Holy Ghost, Compendium of Theology* (4 v.), *Church History* (2 v.), *Patrology, The Mass, Sacred Liturgy, Modesty, Educational Psychology, Experimental Psychology, Sex Psychology in Education, Ordination Retreats,* Nys' *Cosmology* (2v). Chaplain San Ysidro Academy, San Ysidro, Calif.

Raggi, Goniffo, artist; *b.* Rome, Italy, May 6, 1875; *s.* Ernest and Filomena (Bianchi) R.; *prize grad.,* St. Luke's Royal Acad., Rome (1897); for merit, Acad. of Pontif. Acad. of Virtuosi al Pantheon, Rome (1933); *m.* Angelina Palmerio, of Rome, 1900; *ch.*—Alcea (*m.* Comd. Rosario Sozzi, archt.), Zea (1904), Louis L. (1906, artist), Ernest (1910, artist). Taught art, St. Michael's Inst. of Art, Rome; came to U. S. 1904, painting many portraits, decorating numerous Catholic churches, several cathedrals and two Basilicas; spent two years in So. America, doing landscapes and portraits, latter including Ex-Pres. Pardo of Peru, and many ambassadors; permanent residence in U. S. since 1921; works include over 100 churches in various states, murals for St. Catharine's Ch., Marquis Martin Maloney Memorial at Spring Lake, N. J., etc. Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory, 1935; pvt. Chamberlain to H. H. Pope Pius XI, 1934; Comm. of Our Lady of Mercy (Spain), 1930; Kt. of Royal Crown of Italy, 1932; Kt. Comdr. of St. George (Belgium), 1934; Kt. Comdr. of St. Charles (France), 1934. Confirmed Pvt. Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to H. H. Pius XII, '39. *Home:* 153 Clairmont Terrace. *Office:* 235 Main St., Orange, N. J.

Rago, Henry Anthony, writer; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 5 '15; *s.* Louis and Theresa (Argenzio) R.; LL.B. De Paul U. '37, M.A., Ph.D. U. of Notre Dame, '37-41. Admitted to Ill. bar, '37; U.S. Army, '42-44; asst. mil. attache, Amer. Embassy, Paris, '45-46; assoc. ed. Ariel Books (Pellegrini & Cudahy), '46—; asst. prof. of humanities, U. of Chicago, '47—; contbr. in prose and verse to natl. mags. *Office:* Faculty Exchange 200, Univ. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., July 25, 1891; *s.* Francesco and Madalena (Giorgio) R.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1917); *m.* Agnes V. Woods, Oct., 1919. Sec. to mayor, Hartford, Conn., 1920-22; apptd. J. P., 1923; mem. Repub. Town Comm., 1922-29; mem. Zoning Bd. of Appeals, 1926-34 (2 terms), chmn. 1927. Pros. atty., Hartford, '35-37; assoc. judge, City Court, Hartford, '37-39; dep. atty. gen. Conn., '39—. World War: sgt., Intelligence Dept., U. S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Alpha Sigma Phi; Phi Alpha Delta; K. of C.; Elks; Univ. Club;

Young Italian Amer. Soc. *Home:* 70 Harwich St. *Office:* 650 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

Raleigh, George Joseph, educator; *b.* Clyde, Kans., Oct. 22, 1898; *s.* Stephen M. and Maryann (Sinnott) R.; *educ.* Kansas State Coll. (B.S., 1922); Univ. of Nebr. (M.S., 1923); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D., 1928); *m.* Janet Weeks, of Somerville, Mass., 1928; *ch.*—Janet (Apr. 10, 1930), George J., Jr. (Oct. 29, 1931), William (May 21, '36), Edward (Jan. 30, '38). Prof. of veg. crops, Cornell U., Ithaca, N. Y. Served with A.E.F., '18-19. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Gamma Alpha, Alpha Zeta, Gamma Sigma Delta, Sigma Xi, Cath. Round Table of Science. *Home:* Hanshaw Rd. *Office:* Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.

Rambusch, Harold W., interior archt.; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 30, 1891; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Pratt Inst., Brklyn. (design. 1912), Royal Art Acad., Copenhagen; Art Students League ('13-14); *m.* Olava Steen, of Phila., 1916; *ch.* Harold W., Jr. (1922), Robert E. (1924), Karen Elise (1929). Pres., Rambusch Decorating Co., N. Y. C., since 1924; decorating commns. executed include Sacred Heart Cathedral (Richmond, Va.), SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral (Indianapolis), St. Agnes Ch. (Cleveland), Roxy Theatre, and Empire State Bldg. (N. Y. C.), etc. Contbr. on church arts to *Bklyn. Museum Qrtly., Acolyte,* etc. Clubs: Centre; Catholic; Archtl. League (v.p. 1931); Crescent; Amer. Scandanavian Fdn. (pres. N. Y. Chap. '30-32). Office: 40 W. 13th st., N.Y.C. 11.

Rambusch, Viggo F. E., interior archt.; *b.* N. Y. C., April 17, 1900; *s.* Frode C. W. and Valborg (Olsen) R.; *educ.* Columbia U. (A.B. 1922, B.Archt. '24), C. U. A. (M.Archt. '25); *m.* Gudrun Bech, of N.Y.C., '30; *ch.*—Viggo B. ('32), Leonard ('35), Erik ('41). V.-p. Rambusch Decorating Co., of N. Y. C., and Rambusch Decorating Co., Ltd., of Canada. *Mem.:* Sigma Alpha Epsilon; Architectural League; Columbia U. Club; Catholic Club; Catholic War Veterans; Saint Ansgar's Scandinavia Catholic League (pres. sinc 1932); Columbia Sch. of Archt. Alumni (dir.). *Home:* 22 Stratford Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* 40 W. 13th st., N.Y.C.

Ramler, Otto Joseph, educator; *b.* Richmond, Ind., June 12, 1887; *s.* Edward W. and Caroline (Pardieck) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., 1910; M.A., 1912); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (1911); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1918); *m.* Irene Behling, of Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 9, 1915; *ch.*—Edward O. (Sept. 25, 1916). Instr. in math., Canisius Coll., 1911-12, and D'Youville Coll., Buffalo, 1912-13; instr. in math., 1913-18, assoc. prof., 1918-22, and prof., 1922—, Catholic Univ. of Amer. Contbr. to *Amer. Math. Monthly.* Spl. Examiner U. S. Civil Service Commn., 1917; computor, Ordinance Dept., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc.; Amer. Math. Assn.; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. Hobby: music (piano). *Home:* 12 Girard St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ramm, Rt. Rev. Charles A., pastor, retd.; *home:* 1100 Franklin st., San Francisco 9, Calif.

Ransdell, Joseph Eugene, ex-senator; *home:* Lake Providence, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ranshofen-Wertheimer, Egon Ferdinand, polit. scientist; *b.* Schloss, Ranshofen, Sept. 4, 1894; *s.* Julius and Caroline P. (Bartosch) R.; *educ.* Univs. of Vienna, Zurich, Berlin, Munich, Heidelberg (Ph.D.); wed Gertrude C. Boguth, of Hohenstadt, Austria, July 8, '30; *ch.*—Luciane (child of 1st marriage). Editl. sec., Archiv. fur Sozialwissenschaft, '20-21; fgn. ed., *Hamburger Echo,* '22-24; head of London office, Sopadienst; League of Nations secretariat, '30-40; vis. prof. Amer. U., Wash., D.C., '41-46; div. chief, '46-48, prin. sec. Commn. on Korea, '48—, U.N., Lake Success, N.Y.

Rao, Paul P., judge; born in Prizzi, Italy, June 15 '99; *s.* Vincent and Antonina (Fugarino)R.; LL.B. Fordham U., '23; wed Grace Malatino, of Messini, Italy, July 13, 1924; *ch.*—Nina ('25), Grace ('28), Paul P., Jr. ('31). Official French interpreter, U.S. Navy, '17-19; asst. dist. atty. N.Y. Co., '25-27; asst. atty. gen. of U.S., in charge U.S. Customs, Alaska, Cuba, P.R.; judge, U.S. Customs Ct., '48—. Kt. of Lateran (Papal), '49; sr. mem. law firm Rao & Liggio; assoc. dir. N.C.C.S.; dir. Interfaith Movmt.; Gd. Officer Order of Saint Hubert of Lorraine; trustee of Our Lady of Peace Ch., N. Y. C.; pres. Ital.-Amer. brs. Holy Name Socs. of N.Y. Archdioc.; mem. Amer. Legion (past Post Comdr.), Westchester Co. Club, V.F.W., Cath. War Vets. *Home:* 210 E. 61st st. *Office:* 201 Varick st., N.Y.C.

Raschko, Michael J., banker; *b.* Stark Co., N. D., Mar. 3, 1899; *s.* Michael and Katherine (Meixner) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Abbey, N. D.; Globe Bus. College, St. Paul; wed Katherine Lefor, of Gladstone, N. D., Jan. '21 (3 sons, 1 dau.). Cashier, Farmers State Bank, Gladstone, N. D., '21-28; v. p. Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. D., '28-33, pres., '33—; pres. Garrison (N.D.) State Bank; sec. Lefor Invmt. Co., Dickinson. Republican; State Senator, N. D., '38—. K. of C. (state treas. 2 yrs., Gd. Kt. 5 yrs., state deputy, '38—). *Home:* Lefor Apts. *Office:* Farmers State Bank, Dickinson, N. Dak.

Raskob, John J., capitalist; *b.* Lockport, N. Y., Mar. 19, 1879; *s.* John and Anna Frances (Moran) R.; *educ.* pub. sch. and bus. coll.; *m.* Helena S. Green, of Wilmington, Del., June 18, 1906; *ch.*—12. V.-pres., mem. finance comm. E. I. Dupont de Nemours Co.; chmn. of the finan. comm., to '28, later dir. Gen. Motors Corp.; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1928-32 (resigned); pres., Industrial Conf., Washington, D. C., 1919; dir., Bankers Trust Co., Empire State, Inc., etc. Papal Kt. Comdr. of St. Gregory; donor $25,000 for upkeep of Hospital of the Infant Jesus, in Rome, and $500,000 for "the advancement and preservation of the Catholic Faith in the Diocese of Wilmington." *Address:* 350 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Ratner, Herbert, M.D., educator; *b.* N. Y. C., May 23, '07; *s.* Leon and Sonia (Maazel) R.; B.A. U. of Mich. '28, M.D. '34; wed Dorothy Smith, of Sylvania, O., Sept. 1 '32 (3 daus.). Research asst. U. of Mich. Med. Sch., '28-30, '34-36; sr. mem. liberal arts comm., U. of Chicago, '37-40; dir. student health, lect. med. sch. and biol. dept. Loyola U., '42—. Convert to Catholicism, '38. *Home:* 244 Wesley Ave., Oak Park, Ill. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Rauber, Benjamin T., patent lawyer; *b.* Wellsville, N. Y., Apr. 16, 1892; *s.* John and Catherine (Shaughnessy) R.; *educ.* C. U. A. ('10-12), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (S.B. '14), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '17); wed Houston A. Wright, of Baltimore, Md., Dec. 1, 1925 (1 son). Asst. examiner, U. S. Patent Office, Wash., D. C., '14-18; pvt. practice of patent law, '19—; spl. asst. to Atty.-Gen. of U. S., '24-29. *Home:* 6 Bellgrove Drive, Montclair, N. J. *Office:* 71 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Rauch, Rufus Wm., educator; *b.* Breda, Ia., Jan. 20, 1904; *s.* Wm. H. and Elizabeth (Wordhoff) R.; *educ.* Columbia Prep., Loras Coll. (B.A. '24), U. of Ia. (M.A. '25); wed Beryll Rice, of Dodge City, Kans., '26 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Instr. in English, Marquette U., '25-26; assoc. prof., prof., Notre Dame U., '27—; mag. writer; mem. Delta Chi. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Rault, Clemens Vincent, admiral; *b.* New Orleans, Aug.11 '96; *s.* Joseph E. and Sophie C. (Umbach) R.; *educ.* Jesuit H.S., Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll., D.D.S. Loyola U., N.O., '18, M.S.D. Northwestern U. '37; wed Violet Engler, of New Orleans. Entered Naval Dental Corps, '18; in charge Oral Surg. Dept., Naval Dental Sch., '27-29; instr. Oral Hygiene, Georgetown U., '34-35; comdg. officer U.S. Naval Dental Sch., Bethesda, Md., '45-48; asst. chief Bur. of Med. & Surg. (Dentistry), chief of Dental Div., U.S.N., '48—; rear admiral, U.S.N., '47—. *Mem.:* Cath. Dentists Guild of Brooklyn (hon.), Delta Sigma Delta, A.D.A., Int. Assn. for Dental Research, F.A.C.D., F.I.C.D., etc. *Home:* 3017 44th Pl., N.W. *Office:* U.S.N. Bur. of Medicine, 23d & E sts., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Ray, Sister Mary Augustina (B. V. M.), retd. educ.; 1020 W. Sheridan rd., Chicago, Ill. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Raymond, M. (O.C.S.O.), author; *b.* Joseph David Stanislaus Flanagan, at Roxbury, Mass., Nov.29 '03; *s.* Patrick John and Mary Brigid (Meaney) Flanagan; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch. '08-16, Boston Coll. H.S. '16-20, St. Stanislaus Sem. '20-22, St. Andrew Normal '22-24, Weston Coll. '24-27 (A.B., A.M. Boston Coll.), '30-34 (S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '34; simple profession as Jesuit, '22; ordained as Jesuit, June 22 '33; prof. of rhetoric, Holy Cross Coll., '27-30, '34-36, asst. dean of men, '27-35, dir. of debate & pub. speaking, '28-30, prof. of theol., '35; solemn profession of Cistercian, Trappist, Ky., Apr.5 '42. Author: *The Man Who Got Even With God* ('40), *The Family That Overtook Christ* ('42), *Three Religious Rebels* ('44), *Burnt Out Incense* ('49); and pamphlets. *Home:* Trappist, Ky.

Read, Harry Cyril, labor leader; *b.* Chicago, May 13 '92; *s.* Harry Carleton and Margaret Ann (Griffin) R.; *educ.* St. Anne's Sch., Quigley Prep. Sem., Northwestern U.; wed Mary Sue Kain, of York, Pa., Dec. 10 '18 (dec.); wed Lucia Frase, of Sigourney, Iowa, Feb. 23 '38; *ch.*—Harry Carleton ('19) John Kain ('25), Mary Sue ('28). Entered newspaper work, Cheyenne, Wyo., '12; reporter, Chicago *Journal,* '15-19; ad. writer, '19-21, reporter, '21-25, city ed., '25-32, Chicago *American;* night city ed., Chicago *Herald-Examiner,* '34-38; ed., *Ford Facts,* UAW-CIO, '41, Mich. *CIO News,* '41-45; assoc. ed., *Wage Earner* (Detroit ACTU), '41-42; exec. asst. to sec.-treas. CIO. Mem. exec. bd. Amer. Newsp. Guild, CIO, Chicago, '38-40, Detroit, '41-45, Wash., D.C., '45-46; instr., Cath. labor schools, Chicago, Detroit, New York, charter mem., 1st pres. ACTU, Chicago; chmn., 1st ACTU Natl. Convention, Cleveland, '40. Author: *History of World War* (5v '19-20), *Woodrow Wilson; House of Whispering Hate* ('31); *Manual of Parliamentary Law* ('40); contbr. to natl. mags. Sgt. maj., 346th Bn. Tank Corps, U.S.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Pi, Authors League, Cath. Labor Alliance. Dem. *Home:* 1428 N st., N.W. *Office:* 718 Jackson Pl., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Ready, Most Rev. Michael Joseph, bishop; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Apr. 9, 1893; *s.* Michael Thomas and Mary (Ellis) R.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1913; M.A., 1915); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y.; St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, Ohio; ordained, at Cleveland, Sept. 14, 1918. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Painesville, Ohio, 1918-19; prof., Cathedral Latin Sch., Cleveland, 1919-22; curate, Holy Name Ch., Cleveland, 1922-27; Diocesan dir., Society for Propagation of the Faith, Cleveland, 1927-31; asst. gen. sec. N. C. W. C., '31-36, gen. sec., '36-44. Papal chamberlain, Dec. '34; Domestic prelate, July '37; apptd. bishop of Columbus, Nov. 18 '44, consec., Dec. 14 '44. *Address:* 198 Broad St., Columbus, O.

Reagan, James F., aero. engr.; *b.* Gt. Brit., Aug. 16 '17; *s.* James and Mary (Sweeney) Hailstones; *grad.* St. Benedict Grade & H.S., Highland Park, Mich., '35; Lawrence Inst. of Tech., '36-37; B. Aero. Engr. U. of Detroit '42; M.S. in M.E. Case Inst. of Tech., Cleveland, '43, Ph.D. '45; Profnl. Degree, Aero. Engr., U. of Detroit '49; wed Marjorie Ann Warner, of Akron, O., Oct. 27 '45. Dir. of aero. dept. Ind. Tech. Coll., Ft. Wayne, '42; asst. prof. of aero. engr. U. of Akron, '42-45, assoc. prof. Notre Dame '45-46; dir. of aerody. and mech. engring. Bendix Aviation Corp., Pacific Div., '46-47; prof., head aero. engring. dept. Parks Coll. of Aero. Tech., St. Louis U., '47-8; research engr. Radioplane Co., Calif., '48—. *Home:* 5508 Tampa av., Tarzana, Calif.

Reagan, Oliver, architect; *b.* Terre Haute, Ind., Mar. 14, 1891; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Virginia (Wilds) R.; *educ.* Rose Polytech. Inst. (B.S. Archt. 1912), Columbia U. Exten. (1914-17), A.E.F. Art Sch., France (1919); won LeBrun Traveling Scholarship, 1921; studied in France, England, Italy; *m.* Katherine Wagner, of Brooklyn, May 11, 1921; *ch.*—Oliver Robert (1922), Michael Daniel (1927). Architect for St. Joseph Ch., Canaan, Conn., St. Anthony Ch., Litchfield, Immac. Heart of Mary Ch., Harwinthon, gen. develop. plan of Fairfield U., etc. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Liturg. Arts Soc. (a fdr. and ex-dir.), Alpha Tau Omega. Author: *Details of the Architecture of Tuscany* (1922); *American Architecture of the Twentieth Century* (editor 1924-29). 1st Lt. Air Service, Constrn. Div., A.E.F., Nov. 1917-July 1919. Democrat. Hobby: his work. *Home:* Saxon Lane, Westport, Conn. *Office:* 101 Park Ave., N. Y. C.

Reardon, Mark Sylvester, 3rd, lawyer, teacher, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 2, 1878; *s.* Mark and Theresa Abbeger (Fox) R.; LL.B. N. Y. Law Sch. '98, LL.M. '02; A.B. Adelphi Coll. '05; M. A. St. Francis Xavier Coll. '06; M.A. Columbia U. '09. Admitted to N. Y. bar, '99; adj. and interpreter, A. E. F., Paris and St. Nazaire, '18-19; counsel Bd. Contract Adjustment, Wash., D. C., 19-20; atty. Dept. Finance, N. Y. C., '21-26. Essayist, dramatist; former screen writer, producing over 30 scenarios. *Mem.:* Columbia Law Sch. Alumni Assn. Four of his plays prod. on Broadway. *Home:* 170 Keap st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Reardon, Wm. James, executive; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug. 27, 1899; *s.* Jeremiah Timothy and Margaret (Crotty) R.; *educ.* Assumption Sch., Xavier Acad., U. of Cincinnati, Xavier U.; admitted to Ohio bar, 1928; *m.* Frances Blasdel, of New Orleans, Apr. 8, 1928; *ch.*—Wm. J., Jr. Andrew Blasdel, Mary Gaines, Frances Fitzpatrick, Andrew Fitzpatrick. Pres., Rear-

don Industries, Insulators Supply Co.; dir. New Orleans (La.) Stock Yards, Wellrick Realty Co., N.O., and Reardon Indus., Cincinnati. *Mem.:* Amer. Leg., A.B.A., Cement Concrete Inst. Contbr. to Trade Journals; mem. Stream Pollution Comm. of Cinc'ti. Chamb. of Comm. *Home:* 2869 Grandin Rd., Walnut Hills. *Office:* 2837 Stanton Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Recinos, ADRIAN, diplomat; *b.* Antigua, Guatemala, July 5, 1886; *s.* Teodoro M. and Rafaela (Avila) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Guatemala (LL.B., 1907); *m.* Marie Palomo, of Guatemala, July 5, 1916; *ch.*—Laura, Adrian, Beatrix, Mary. Sec., Guatemala Legation to Salvador, 1908; under sec. of state, Guatemala, 1910-20; del. to 2nd Pan.-Amer. Sci. Cong., 1915; mem. Guatemala Legislature, 1920-21, pres., 1926-27; minister of fgn. affairs, 1922; M. P. to France and Spain, 1923-25; E.E. & M.P. to U.S., '28— ambassador E. & P., '43—. *Address:* 1614 18th st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Record, JAMES ROBERT, editor; *b.* Paris, Tex., Oct. 3, 1885; *s.* Julius Polk and Katie (Cross) R.; *educ.* Paris H. S., U. of Notre Dame (1901-04), U. of Tex. (1905); *m.* Alabell Brown, of Hearne, Tex., Dec. 5, 1917. Mng. editor *Fort Worth* (Tex.) *Star-Telegram,* since 1923. *Clubs:* Ft. Worth, K. of C., Elks. Dem. *Home:* 2021 Hawthorne St. *Office:* The Star-Telegram, Fort Worth, Texas.

Redding, REV. JOHN PATRICK, educator; *b.* Lowell, Mass., April 16 '10; *s.* John P. and Rose Anne (Murphy) R.; S.T.B. St. John's Sem., Boston, '36, S.T.D. C.U.A. '38; ordained at Boston, '36. Curate at Milton, '36, Somerville, '38-44, W. Roxbury, '44—; prof., ethics and social philos., Emmanuel Coll., Boston, '36—. Author: *Scarlet Letter Men* ('37). *Address:* 400 The Fenway, Boston, Mass.

Reddy, RT. REV. J(OHN) JEROME, pastor; *b.* Oct. 23, 1888; *s.* John J. and Elizabeth F. (Murphy) R.; A.B. St. John's Coll., Brooklyn, '09; ordained, Brooklyn, May 17, 1913; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '34. Chaplain, U.S.N., '18; dir. Cath. Charities, '30- ; rector St. Francis DeSales Ch., '37- . *Home:* 129-16 Boulevard, Belle Harbor, N. Y. C.

Redewill, FRANCIS HAMILTON, urologist; *home:* 1675 Euclid av., Berkeley, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Redlinger, JOSEPH, mfr's. repres.; *b.* Freeport, Ill., July 23, 1875; *s.* Mathias and Mary Margaret (Sturm) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's H.S., Freeport, '81-89, Lewis Inst. of Tech., Chicago, '95-00; wed Ellen Rose Mills, of Bushey-Watford, England (b. Camp Kildare, Ireland); *ch.*—Eleanor Louise (Mrs. Elliott Butt Loyless), Joseph Richard ('19), Edward Geo. ('21). South dist. mgr. and fgn. trade repres. Westfield (Mass.) Mfg. Co., '07- ; traveled Latin-Amer. and Europe, '07-41. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K.), Alligator Club (vice-pres.), Jacksonville Round Table (co-chmn.). Democrat. Ed. of K. of C. sponsored *Reader's Guide to Pub. Libraries* (annual '46—). *Home:* 2640 Herschel st., Jacksonville, Fla.

Redmond, LEO ANTHONY, lawyer; *b.* Lumberton, N. C., Oct. 4 '04; *s.* Clarence Bernard, sr. and Martha (Gideon) R.; *grad.* Cathedral Sch., Bishop England H.S. '18, B.A. equiv. St. Charles Coll., Md., '21, S.T.B. North Amer. Coll., Rome, '24, Asheville U. Law Sch., '34-35; wed Ruth Alberta Smith, of Charleston, Feb. 26 '27; *ch.* Frances Marie ('29), Leo A., jr. ('31), Lawrence Edward ('38), Darrell Bernard ('43), Margaret Elizabeth ('46). Office mgr. Cox Engrs., Inc., '25-28; bus. mgr. Highland Hosp., '28-32; law clerk Heazel, Shuford & Hartshorn, '32-35, assoc., '35-41, partner, '41-43; partner Heazel & Redmond, attys., '43—. Chmn. exec. comm. NCCS, Asheville, and dir. NCCS-USO, Laurentine Canteen, '43-46; sec., mem. advis. bd. St. Joseph's Hosp.; v. p., dir. Beverly Hills Co.; counsel R.C. Diocese of Raleigh; chmn. Disaster Preparedness & Relief Comm.; dir. Buncombe Co. T.B. Assn.; mem., sec., City Planning Commn., Asheville, N.C. Member of K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '36-38, State Dep. '40-42, Master 4° N. C. Dist. '45), Lions Club, N.C. Bar Assn.; Buncombe Co. Bar Assn.; dir. Buncombe Co. Chap., Am. Red Cross; Dem., sec. Co. Bd. of Elections, '42-46. *Home:* 176 Tacoma Circle. *Office:* 214 Jackson Bldg., Asheville, N. C.

Redon, REV. JEAN M. (S. S.), educator; *b.* St. Brieuc, Franc, Apr. 5, 1873; *educ.* St. Meen Coll.; Rennes Sem.; Univ. of France, Rennes; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.L., Litt.L.). Ordained 1897; prof., St. Meen Coll., 1895-1903; entered the Sulpician Order, 1903; came to U. S., 1905; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md., 1907-14; prof., philos., St. Patrick's Sem., Menlo Park, '14-39, spir. dir., '39- ; contbr. to *Cath. Ency.* Home: Menlo Park, Calif.

Reed, FLORENCE, actress; *b.* Phila., Jan. 10 '96; *dau.* Roland and Joanna (Sommers) R.; pub. school educn.; wed Malcolm Edgar Williams, of N.Y.C., Nov. 12 '15. Debut at 17; star from 1920; plays include Chu Cin Chow, Roads of Destiny, Shanghai Gesture, Macbeth, Mourning Becomes Electra, Winter's Tale, Medea, etc.; career as concert pianist interrupted by injury to left hand. Convert from Jewish faith. Council mem. 20 years, v.p. 12 years, Actors' Equity Assn.; also mem. Cath. Actors' Guild. Repub. *Home:* Hotel Windsor, N.Y.C

Reed, REV. THOMAS JOSEPH, home missions; *b.* Chicago, Oct.30 '04; *s.* John Philip and Katherine Cecilia (Casey) R.; *grad.* Quigley Prep. Sem. '23, M.A. St. Mary Sem., Mundelein, '27, M.Ed. Loyola U. '39, Litt.D. DePaul U. '42; ordained at Chicago, Sept.22 '28. Curate, St. Ambrose Ch., '29, St. John's, '34, Chicago; co-fdr. Chinese Cath. Mission, '39, estab. Mexican Social Center, '41, Chicago; sec. to pres. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc., '34, v.p., '46—; dir. Order of Martha; assoc. ed. *Extension Mag.; mem.:* G.L.C.A. *Home:* 100 W. 18th st. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago 5, Ill.

Regan, FRANCIS, educator; *b.* Vigo Co., Ind., Jan. 10, 1903; *s.* Patrick and Ella (Curley) R.; A.B. Ind. State Teachers Coll. '22; LL.B. La Salle Ext. U. '26; A.M. Ind. U. '30; Ph.D. U. of Mich. '32. Instr. Ind. High Schs., '23-25; prof. Columbus Coll., S. D., '25-29; asst. prof. Colo. State Coll., '29-30; instr. of math. St. Louis U., '32, prof. since 1945. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Pu Mu Epsilon, Amer. Math. Soc., Amer. Inst. of Staticians. *Home:* W. Terre Haute, Ind. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis, Mo.

Regan, REV. JOHN E., chancellor, Dioc. of Great Falls; *b.* Great Falls, Mont., Sept. 20, 1895; *s.* Peter John and Annie (Merrick) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Grade Sch., Great Falls; Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1924); St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans. (M.A., 1927) ordained, June 15, 1929. Dir., Comml. Dept., Portland (Ore) Univ., 1924-25;

supt., St. Benedict's Sch., Roundup, Mont., 1929-30; pastor, Columbus, Mont., 1930—; chancellor, Diocese of Great Falls, Dec. 1930—; instr., Coll. of Great Falls, '32—; dioc. dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith. *Address:* 1611 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls, Mont.

Reginald, SISTER MARY (O. P.), librarian; née Warner; Sister of Order of St. Dominic; librarian of Dominican College, New Orleans. Member, Cath., Amer., and La Lib. Assns. *Home:* 7214 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Rehring, MOST REVEREND GEORGE J., bishop; *b.* Cincinnati, Ohio, June 10, 1890; *s.* Bernard L. and Mary A. (Sander) R.; *educ.* St. Gregory Prep. Sem., and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Collegio Angelico, Rome (1926-28, S.T.D.); ordained Mar. 28, 1914; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 12, 1932. Vic. Oeconomus, St. Mary Ch., Hillsboro, O., June 1914; vic. co-operator, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Reading, O., Sept. 1914; pastor, Guardian Angel Ch., Cin'ti., July 1921; prof. of theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Aug. 1923; Vic. Oeconomus, Ch. of Nativity, Pleasant Ridge, O., May-Nov. 1925; rector, Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1931-40; consec. auxiliary bishop of Cincinnati and titular bishop of Lunda, Oct. 7, 1937; pastor, St. Mary's Church, Erie Ave. and Shady Lane, Hyde Park, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Reich, FRANCIS WOODS, exec.; *b.* Oakmont, Pa., Apr.3 '06; *s.* Charles Morris and Emma (Riesenman) R.; *educ.* U. of Denver; wed Mary Louise Shellenberger, of Boulder, Colo., Nov.29 '26; *ch.*—Charles Joseph ('27), James Francis and John Harold ('29), Judith Anne ('40). Advanced from helper to dist. personnel mgr. of grocery chain, '20-35; sec., mgr. Boulder Chamb. of Com., '36—. *Mem.:* Lions (pres. '37-38), Elks (P.E.R. '43-44), K. of C. *Home:* 962 9th st. *Office:* 1233 Spruce st., Boulder, Colo.

Reicher, MOST REV. LOUIS JOSEPH, bishop; born in Piqua, Ohio, June 14, 1890; son of Jacob and Marie (Krebsbach) R.; *educ.* St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchner, Ont.; St. Mary's Sem., Cincinnati; St. Mary's U., LaPorte, Tex.; ordained at Galveston, Dec. 6, 1918; chancellor Diocese of Galveston, from 1918-1947, also vicar for religious and mem. Admin. Council; pastor St. Christopher's Ch., Houston, '23-41; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 2, '35; Protonotary Apostolic, July 9 '40; named 1st bishop of Austin, Nov.29 '47. *Address:* P.O. Box 1057, Austin, Texas.

Reid, ALFRED DAMIAN, architect; *b.* Pittsburgh, Feb. 23, 1899; *s.* Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; A.B. Georgetown U., '21; B. Arch. Carnegie Inst. of Tech., '24; wed Martha L. Beck, of Pittsburgh, Sept. 27, 1933; *ch.*—Alfred D., Jr. ('34), Thos. F. ('37), Lucy Hopkins ('40). Started pract. of archt. under Carlton Strong and after his death in '31 continued his office under present firm name Kaiser, Neal & Reid, archts. of numerous Cath. churches and instns., etc.; trustee Mt. Mercy Coll.; dir., sec., treas. Keystone Crankshaft & Mach. Tool Corpn., Erie. 2d lit., F.A., U.S.A., '18-19. *Mem.:* A.I.A., Tau Sigma Delta, Delta Upsilon *Home:* 1030 Devonshire Rd. *Office:* 324 4th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, B. MEREDITH, lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Sept. 8, 1897; *s.* Hon. Ambrose B. and Lucy (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Georgetown U. (A.B. 1921), U. of Pittsburgh (LL.B. 1924); *m.* Katherine Reilly, of Pittsburgh, Oct. 9, 1928; *ch.*—Camilla Lou (May 1, 1933), Ambrose B., II (Jan. 21, '36), Katherine Mary (May '37), Patricia Ann (Mar. '39). Admitted to Pa. bar, Oct. 13, '24; apptd. Asst. Dist. Atty. of Allegheny Co., April 1, 1925; resigned to become assoc. of Margiotti, Pugliese, Evans & Reid; withdrew, Sept. 1, 1936, to open own offices; mem. Allegheny Co. Bd. of Law Examnrs.; mem. Comm. on Offenses of Common Pleas Court of Allegheny Co. 2nd lt., Field Arty., U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Mu Delta Phi; mem. advis. bd., Conf. of Cath. Charities; dir. St. Joseph's Protectory; mem. law firm, Reid, Trimble, Arnd & Brennan; mem. faculty, Duquesne U. Law School. *Home:* 1021 Devonshire Rd. *Office:* 2620 Grant Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Reid, RICHARD, editor, lawyer; *b.* Winchester, Mass., Jan. 21, 1896; *s.* Michael W. and Catherine (Dee) R.; *educ.* Acad. of the Sacred Heart, and Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, Mass. (A.B., 1918; A.M., 1922); Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Mary Katherine O'Leary, of Augusta, Ga., June 11, 1923; *ch.*—Peggy Dee (May 3, 1924), Kathleen (June 12, 1926; dec.), Richard Jr., and James Dolan (June 24, 1930), Thos. Joseph (June 21, 1933). Faculty, St. Francis Xavier H. S., N. Y. City, 1918-19; staff, editorial writer, *Augusta (Ga.) Chronicle*, 1919-20; news editor, columnist, *Augusta Herald*, 1920; prin., K. of C. School for Ex-Service Men, Augusta, Ga., 1919-20; editor, *The Bulletin*, and executive sec., Cath. Laymen's Assn. of Ga., '20-40; editor, *The Catholic News*, N. Y. C., '40- ; admitted to Ga. bar, '29; mem. firm Mulherin & Reid, Augusta, '30-40; vis. lect. N.D. U., '37-40; dir. Geo. A. Pflaum Pub. Co., Dayton, O. Mem.: Natl. Council of Cath. Men (exec. bd. '29-40, gen. coun. '37-40); Augusta Hsg. Auth., '37-40; pres. Augusta Area, B.S.A., '39; histn., chmn. hist. comm. Augusta Bicentennial Commn., '35; del. to Jubilee Ceremonies, Rome, '33: trustee Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc. In U.S. Inf., '18. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory, '38. *Mem.:* Cath. Club; K. of C.; Cath. Press Assn. (pres. '32-34. Laetare Medal, U. of N.D., '36; LL.D., Spring Hill Coll., U. of Dayton, '37; Litt D., Holy Cross Coll. '38; LL.D. Manhattan Coll. '41. Lecturer; contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 18 Fern St., New Rochelle. *Office:* 22 William St., N. Y. C.

Reiley, ROBERT J., architect; *b.* N. Y. City, Sept. 26, 1878; *s.* Robert T. and Catherine T. (Conway) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier H. S.; Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1900); *m.* Amanda C. Chatillon, of N. Y. City, Oct. 11, 1911; *ch.*—George Chatillon (1913), Robt. J. (1914), Catherine Conway (1917). Member firm Reiley & Steimback, 1904-13; since architect under own name at N.Y.C.; mem. C.U. Sch. of Archit. Alumni (ex-pres.), A.I.A., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, Delta Upsilon, Archtl. League of N.Y., *Home:* 865 1st Ave. *Office:* 45 W. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Reilly, EDWARD JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* West Bend, Ia., Aug. 3, 1905; *s.* Lawrence Bartholomew and Anna (Meadon) R.; *educ.* Presentation Acad., Whittemore, Ia., '12-18. St. Mary's Acad., Emmetsburg, Ia., '18-24; Ph.B., Gonzaga U., '33, LL.B. '34; wed Clarissa Cecelia Kelly, of Missoula, Mont., June 4, 1934; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('35), Edward J., Jr. ('38). Farmed, '24-29; mem. Wash. State Legis., speaker '39, '41, '43, fl. leader '39. Dem. K. of C., Elks, Eagles, Active Club, Spokane. *Home:* 1717 W. 5th Ave. *Office:* 605 Columbia Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Reilly, GEORGE R., state official; *b.* San Francisco, Mar. 21, 1903; *s.* James J. and Theresa (Treanor) R.; *educ.* Sunnyside Grade

Sch., Sacred Heart Coll.; wed Kathryn P. McGlennon; *ch.*—James J., Joseph Edward, Carolyn Ann, Georgina Kathryn. In insurance and real estate bus., and stocks and bonds; mem. Calif. State Bd. of Equalization; mem. Eagles, Moose, Elks, A.O.H., Olympic Club. Democrat. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Reilly, GERARD DENIS, lawyer; *b.* Boston, Sept. 27, 1906; *s.* Thos. F. and Ann C. (O'Reilly) R.; A.B. Harvard '27, LL.B. '33; wed Eleanor Fahey, July 15, 1939; *ch.*—Gerard Denis, jr., John Fahey, and Miss Margaret Anne. Journalist, Pawtucket and Boston, '27-30; admitted to Mass. bar, '33; became atty. U.S. Dept. of Labor, July '34, asst. solicitor, '35; actg. sol., Mar.-Aug. '37; sol. '37-41; mem. Nat. Labor Relats. Bd., '41-46; lect. C.U.A. Law Sch., '46-48; mem. law firm Reilly, Rhetts & Ruckelshaus, '48—. Dem. *Home:* 1615 34th st., N.W. *Office:* 1401 K st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Reilly, JOSEPH JOHN, educator, author; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Jan. 16, 1881; *s.* James Henry and Catherine Frances (Monroe) R.; *educ.* Holy Cross. Coll. (A. B., 1904; M.A., 1906); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1909); Yale (Ph.D., 1912; Fordham University (Hon. Litt.D., 1932), Holy Cross Coll. (hon. Litt.D. '40); wed Anna May Walsh of Middletown. Conn., Oct. 17 '22; *ch.* Joseph J. Jr., (Apr. 24, 1931). Instr. in English, Fordham 1904-07, Coll. of City of N. Y., 1907-10; grad. student, 1910-12, University Fellow, 1911-12, Yale; chief examiner Mass. Civil Service Commn., 1912-21; supt. of schools, Ware, Mass., 1921-26; assoc. prof. of English, 1926-27, prof., 1927—, and librarian, '28-48, Hunter College, N.Y. City. Pres., Natl. Assn. of Civil Service Commnrs., 1921-22. Author: *Lowell as a Critic* (1915); *Newman as a Man of Letters* (1925); *Masters of 19th Century Prose* (editor, 1930); *The Fine Gold of Newman* (editor, 1931); *Dear Prue's Husband & Other People* (32), *Of Books and Men* ('42); also a contrib. to reviews. *Clubs:* Holy Cross, of N. Y.; Cath. Writers Guild; A. A. U. P.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Amer. and N. Y. Lib. Assns.; Sigma Tau Delta. Democrat. *Office:* Hunter College, N. Y. C.

Reilly, PETER C., business exec.; *b.* Providence, R.I., Jan. 12, 1869; *educ.* at the De La Salle Acad., Providence, R. I.; became assoc. with one of first Amer. tar distillers in '86; now pres. Reilly Tar & Chemical Corpn., Indianapolis; ex-dir. James Whitcome Reilly Hosp. for Chil.; mem. State Advis. Council, Ind. U. Med. Center; donor million dollar P.C. Reilly Science Fund, Notre Dame U., '45. K. of C.; hon. LL.D. Notre Dame U., '39. Married and has 4 children. *Address:* 3134 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, Ind.

Reilly, REV. THOMAS A'KEMPIS (O. P.), educator; *b.* Pawtucket, R.I., Jan. 25, 1879; son of William H. and Mary E. (Lennon) R.; *educ.* Dominican Scholasticates at Springfield, Ky., and Somerset, O.; St. Stephen's Biblical Sch., Jerusalem (S.T.Lr. 1905); post grad. Berlin ('07-8); Rome (S.S.L., 1909). Entered Dominican Order, 1896; prof. of S. Scrip. and allied courses, Im. mac. Conception Coll., Washington, D. C., 1908-15, Pontif. Inst. the Angelico, Rome, Italy, 1917-19, Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., 1919-22, Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., '22-28; mission and retreat preacher. Author: *Messages of Truth in Rhyme and Story* (o.p.); *Saints and Saintly Dominicans; Dominican Sisters' Hymnal;* co-author, *Dominican Sisters' Office Book;* articles in the *Cath. Ency., Eccles. and Homiletic Review,* etc. *Mem.:* Cath. Biblical Assn. (charter), Cath. Writers' Guild. *Home:* 2131 Rowley Ave., Madison 5, Wis.

Reilly, WALTER BENEDICT, exec.; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Sept. 20, 1888; *s.* Peter Wm. and Mary Ellen (Crowley) R.; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '11; wed Florence Trask, of Kewanee, Ill., Oct. 14, 1914; *ch.*—Frances ('21), Walter B., Jr. ('25), Henry Trask ('35). With Courier-Citizen Co., Lowell, '11- , now v.p., dir. and gen. mgr.; dir. Lowell Elec. Light Corpn., Union Natl. Bank, Lowell Social Serv. League, Lowell Div. of Soc. for Prevention of Cruelty to Children; trustee, mem. invmt. comm. Lowell Five Cent Savs. Bank; pres. Stockton Profile Gauge Co., and '33-34, Lowell Community Chest; v.p., dir. relief chmn. Lowell Chap. A.R.C., '36- ; v.p. Lowell Chap. B.S.A., and Lowell Boys Club; on regional comm. N.E. Area, B.S.A. Papal Knight of Malta, '40. *Clubs:* Yorick, Vesper Country, Union League (Chicago), K. of C., Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 119 Holyrood Ave. *Office:* 165 Jackson St., Lowell, Mass.

Reilly, WILLIAM ARTHUR, publisher; *b.* Boston, Mass., Mar. 6, 1903; *s.* James Alfred and Katherine Elizabeth (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Boston H. S. of Commerce, Boston Coll. H. S., Boston Coll. (A.B., 1925); *m.* Kathryn Mary McElroy, of Boston, Aug. 27, 1932; 3 sons, 1 daughter. Director of McLaughlin & Reilly, pubs. of Catholic ch. and sch. music, Boston; mem., 1930-34, chmn., 1932-33, Boston School Comm.; apptd. mem. Boston Finance Commn., by Gov. Curley, '35; apptd. mem. Mass. Legis. Comm. Rapid Transit, '37, fire commnr., Boston, '38-46; *mem.:* K. of C.; M. C. O. F.; Boston Coll. Alumni (sec. '27); Boston Music Pubs. Assn. (sec. '35); v.p. Mass. Safety Council '39-42; chmn. City Employ. Div., Comm. Fund '39-40; dir. V.F.W. *Office:* 45 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.

Reiners, THOMAS VINCENT, librarian; *b.* Brooklyn, Sept. 2, 1902; *s.* Geo. Edward and Leonie Frances (Golding) R.; *grad.* Fordham Prep. '19; B.A. Fordham U. '25; B.S. in L.S. Columbia U. '45; M.S. in Ed. St. John's U. '47. Asst. bursar Fordham U. '26-28; instr. in Eng. classics, soc. sci., '28-44, libn.-archivist, '44-47, Brooklyn Prep.; asst. libn. Manhattan Coll., '47-49, Boston Coll., '49—. *Mem.:* A.L.A., C.L.A., N.Y.L.A., Medieval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Inst. of Graphic Arts, etc. *Home:* 115 Independence dr. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill 67, Mass.

Reinert, REV. PAUL CLARE (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boulder, Colo., Aug.12 '10; *s.* Francis John and Emma Caroline (Voegtle) R.; *grad.* Regis H.S. '27; joined the Jesuits, '27; A.B. St. Louis U. '33, M.A. '34, S.T.L. '41, Ph.D. U. of Chicago '44; ordained at St. Mary's, Kans. Registrar, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '38-41; dean, Coll. of Arts & Sci., St. Louis U., '44-48, U. pres., '49—; v.p. Phi Delta Kappa. *Office:* 221 N. Grand av., St. Louis, Mo.

Reinhard, EDWARD G., educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Oct.20 '99; *s.* Joseph J. and Margaret (Schmidt) R.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '22, A.M. '23, Ph.D. U. of Minn. '30, Marine Biol. Lab. summers '26, '35; wed Laura J. Johnson, of Anoka, Minn., June 29 '29; *ch.*—Gregor M. ('34), Joan L. ('39), Geoffrey G. ('44). Instr. in biol., Fordham U., '23-24, Canisius Coll., '24-25; asst. biol. Buffalo Soc. of Nat. Sci., '25-27; staff ed. *Compton's Ency.,* '30-33; instr. Ball State Teachers Coll., '33; asst. prof. U. of Scranton, '33-35, prof. and head of dept., '35-40; assoc.

prof. and head of dept. C.U.A., '40-45, prof. and head, '45–. Author: *The Witchery of Wasps* ('29). *Mem.:* A.A.A.S., Helminthol. Soc. (v.p. '48, ed. '48—, C.C.I.C.A., Sigma Xi, Wash. Acad. of Sci., Soc. System Zool., Amer. Soc. of Zool., etc. *Home:* 3131 Military rd., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Reinhardt, KURT FRANK, educator; *b.* Munich, Bavaria, Nov. 2, 1896; *s.* Siegfried and Julia (Schwab) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Munich (1916-18); Univ. of Heidelberg (1919-20); Univ. of Freiburg (Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Miss Bollinger, of Schaffhausen, Switzerland, May 17, 1926. Editor, Herder Pub. Co., Freiburg, 1922-25; editor, Freiburger Tagespost (Catholic daily), 1924-26; lect. Volkshochschule, Freiburg, 1922-25; Corr. in Canada, 1927; asst. prof. of German, Univ. of Oregon, 1928-30, also lect. in sch. of archt. and allied arts; asst. prof., 1930-31, and assoc. prof., 1931—, Stanford Univ. Author: *Mystik und Pietismus* ('25), *Commonwealth of Nations and the Papacy* ('43), *A Realistic Philosophy* ('44), *The Main Problems of Philosophy* (tr. from Robles, '46). *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Pi; Mark Twain Soc.; A.A.U.P., F. Medieval Acad., Stanford Philos. Assn. *Home:* 712 Salvatierra St., Stanford, Calif.

Reinhold, REV. HANS ANSGAR, chaplain; *b.* Hamburg, Germany, Sept. 6, 1897; *s.* Bernard and Johanna (Schulz) R.; *educ.* Univs. of Freiburg, Innsbruck, Muenster; Archeol. Inst., Rome; 18, 1925. Appointed to the chaplaincy of the St. John's Sch., Niendorf, '25-28; seamen's chaplain, '29-35 (Sec. gen. German br. Apostolate of the Sea); expelled by Gestapo, '35; asst. in London, Interlaken, New York, Seattle; taught dogma, Portsmouth (R. I.) Priory, '37-38; seamen's chaplain, Seattle, '40-41; editor, *Soul Afire* ('45), reg. contbr. to *Orate Fratres, Commonweal;* pastor, Sunnyside, Wash.

Reis, OTTO FRANK, law writer; *b.* St. Cloud, Minn., Nov. 25, 1893; *s.* Geo. and Katharine Victoria (Dehler) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. 1916-17), U. of Minn. (1917-18), Harvard (A.B. cum laude in Govt. 1924, LL.B. 1928); *m.* Evelyn Helen Walz, of St. Joseph, Minn., May 24, 1921; ch. Helen (1922), Paul Geo. (1925). Stenog., bookkeeper, chief clerk H. C. Ervin Co., Inc., St. Cloud, 1910-16; reporter *Daily Journal Press,* St. Cloud, 1920-21; editorial staff *Boston Herald-Traveler,* 1922-29; prof. of law Creighton U., '29-38, Marquette U., '38-41; law writer and editor Callaghan & Co., '41—. U.S.N.R. '18-19. Co-author: *Cyclopedia of Fed. Procedure* (2d ed. 14v '43-44); ed. qtly. and annual supps. *Mich. Statutes Annotated,* and *Callaghan's Mich. Digest,* '45—. K. of C. *Office:* 401 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

Reiss, JACOB L., executive; *b.* Sheboygan, Wis., '73; *ed.* St. Lawrence Coll., Wis.; *m.* Mary E. Detmer, 1896; *ch.*—Raymond H., Julian J., Mrs. Emil E. Tietje. Organizer, founder, 1896, and since pres. Internat. Tailoring Co.; pres., dir. Northern Furniture Co. (Sheboygan); dir. Irving Trust Co., Reiss S. S. Co. (Sheboygan), Reiss Mfg. Corpn. *Clubs:* Deal Golf; Baca Raton; Lotus; N. Y. Athletic; Manhattan. Knight of Malta (Papal). *Home:* 59 Esplanade, Deal, N. J. *Office:* 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reiss, JULIAN JACOB, bus. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 6 '99; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmar) R.; *educ.* De La Salle and Loyola Schools, N.Y.C., Georgetown and Fordham; wed Daisy M. Smith, of N.Y.C., April 3 '23; *ch.*—Thomas Julian ('24), Robert Raymond ('27), Paul Jacob ('30), Mary Margaret ('32), Peter Gerald ('34), Patricia Ann ('40). Owner, Northland Motors; exec. in Northland Auto Supply Co., Reiss Mfg. Co., Reiss S. S. Co., Internat. Tailoring Co. Dir., Cath. Scholarships for Negroes, Inc.; mem. N.Y. State Commn. Against Discrimination, '45-47. Hon. LL.D Niagara U., '47; Hoey Interracial Award '47. *Mem:* N.Y. Athletic Club; Kiwanis (Lake Placid pres. '36); K. of C. (Gd. Kt., L.P. '44); Chamb. of Com. (L.P. pres. '28); A.R.C. (Essex County chmn. '43); Natl. Urban League (natl. comm. '46). Contbr. to reviews. Repub. Licensed pilot. *Homes:* 45 Ocean av., Bay Shore, L.I.; 50 Hillcrest av., Lake Placid. *Office:* Northland Motors, Lake Placid, N.Y.

Reiss, RAYMOND H., executive; *b.* Chicago, June 29, 1897; *s.* Jacob L. and Mary (Detmer) R.; *educ.* Loyola Sch., Georgetown U. (B.S. LL.D.), Fordham U. (LL.D.); *m.* Ruth Kransz, of Chicago, Sept. 16, 1924; *ch.*—Raymond H. (1925), Rita Kransz (1929), Ruth Ann (1930), Theodore Jacob (1933), Lucy Mary (1933). Dir. v.p., Reiss Mfg. Corpn., Internat. Tailoring Co., and Northern Furniture Co. Non-Partisan. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago), Manhattan (N. Y. C.). In Engring. Corps, World War. *Home:* 1 Jerome Ave., Deal, N. J. *Office:* 107 4th Ave., N. Y. C.

Reiss, WILLIAM A., exec.; pres. Reiss S.S. Co., Rockport S.S. Co., and C. Reiss Coal Co.; dir. Rway Furniture Co. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49. *Home:* Sheboygan, Wis.

Reisweber, AUGUST, executive; *b.* in Germany, Dec. 9, 1877; *s.* Joseph and Anna (Hamm) R.; *educ.* grade school; *m.* Anna Benzing, of Germany, Oct. 2, 1901; *ch.*—Edna (Mrs. Roland J. Schroeder, Winefred (Mrs. H. J. Schedler). Dir. Comm. War Chest, chmn. Fire & Police Comm., Milwaukee; pres., Wright Dental Supply Co., Milwaukee; ex-mem. bd. of govs., Mt. Mary College, Milwaukee; dir. Law and Order League, Milwaukee. Former pres. Amer. Retail Dental Trade Assn.; v.-pres. Northwestern Natl. Bank; pres Columbus Inst.; pres. Catholic Social Service Bureau; pres. Good Govt. League; pres. Serra Club; mem. Metropol. Crime Comm.; pres. St. Sebastian's School Bd. Past Faithful Navigator, past Grand Knight, past State Deputy, now State Chmn., Catholic Interest Comm'tee., K. of C.; v.-chmn., Gov's. Comm. on Human Rights, Mayor's Youth Comm.; LL.D. Mt. Mary Coll. '47. Created Kt. of St. Gregory by Pope Pius XII, '49. Milw. unit, Natl. Conf. of Jews & Christians; mem. Holy Name Lect. Bur. *Home:* 5130 W. Washington Blvd. *Office:* 154 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Remy, ARTHUR FRANK JOSEPH, educator, retd.; *home:* 19 W. 95th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Reparata, SISTER MARY, née Murray; educator; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Feb. 4, 1889; *dau.* John and Ellen (Daly) M.; *educ.* Univ. of Wis. (A.B., 1912); Univ. of Ill. (B.L.S., 1924); Univ. of Chicago (1932). Asst. prin. Hurley (Wis. Pub. H. S., 1912-13; asst. Univ. of Wis. Lib., 1914-17; instr. Latin and Eng., St. Clara Acad., Sinsinawa, Wis., 1917-18, 1919-21, Cathedral H. S., Sioux Falls, S. D., '17-18; libn., '22-, dir. of dept. of lib. sci., '30-, Rosary Coll.; cataloger, Vatican Lib., Vatican City, '38-39; asst. ed. *Cath. Periodical Index,* '30; ed. *Cath. Lib. World,* '37-38; mem. N.C.E.A. (v.-chmn. '29-31), A.L.A., C.L.A. (pres. '49-51). *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Repplier, AGNES, author; see sketch in A.C. W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Rerucha, JOHN CYRILL, editor; *b.* Plasi, Nebr., July 8, 1878; *s.* John B. and Katerina (Jambor) J.; *educ.* grade and pvt. schools; *m.* Elizabeth Kastl, of Bruno, Nebr., Jan. 23, 1912; *ch.*—Ludvik and Francis (adopted Jan. 1913), Zita (Aug. 30, 1922), Regina (Aug. 20, 1924).Printer and publisher, 1894-1907; farmer, breeder of purebred livestock to 1931; editorial staff, *Narod* (only Bohemial Catholic daily in U. S.), and *Katolik* (semi-wkly.), Oct. 28, 1931—. Sec., Bruno Farmers Grain & Live Stock Co., 1923-31; mem. Butler County (Nebr.) School Bd., 1928-31; justice of the peace, Bruno, Nebr., 1931. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. (sec. St. Procopius br. 1932—); Catholic Church Extension Society (life). *Home:* 1818 S. Racine Ave. *Office:* 1637 Allport St., Chicago, Ill.

Resch, REV. PETER ANTHONY (S.M.), educator, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *s.* Nicholas Wm. and Anna Mary (Ebertschaeuser) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Grade and H. S., Chicago; Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo.; U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (S.T.D. 1927); first profession in Society of Mary (Marianists), Aug. 25, 1912; ordained at Fribourg, Apr. 2, 1927; taught in San Antonio, 1913, Dyersville, Ia., 1916-17, Chaminade Coll., 1917-18, and Manitoba, Can., 1918-22; prof. Chaminade Coll., 1927-28, v.p., 1928-29; novice master Maryhurst Novitiate, Kirkwood, Mo., 1929-1942. Superior, S.M. seminarians, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '42-46; provincial, St. Louis Prov. '46—. Author: *Key of Heaven* (1927), *Shower of Graces* (1928), *My Father's Business* (co.-au. 1928), *Constitutions of* 111 *Order of St. Francis* trans. from Latin. 1930); *La Doctrine Ascetique des Premiers Maitres Egyptiens du Quatrieme Siecle* (1931), *Martha, Martha,* (co.-au. 1931), *Marianist Meditations* ('36); *Our Blessed Mother* ('39); *Our Divine Model* ('40), *Marianist Year* ('46), *Autobiog. of the Bl. Virgin* ('47), *100 Years of Marianist Education in Amer.* ('48), *Shadows Cast Before* ('49). *Home:* Maryhurst Normal, Kirkwood 22, Mo.

Restarski, JOSEPH SIGISMUND, D.D.S.; *b.* Chicago, Mar.19 '13; *s.* Boleslaw and Harriet (Sulinski) R.; D.D.S. Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg. '35, M.D.S. '39; wed Ann Maude Shuflitowski, of Oak Park, Ill., Jan.3 '43; *ch.*—Ann Maude ('45), Joseph Stephen ('47). Dental intern, Forsyth Infirmary, Boston, '35-36; res. and asst. dem. State U. of Iowa Hosp. and Dental Coll., '36-37; lect. and dem. in dentistry for chil., Chicago Coll. of Dental Surg., '37-40; lt. (j.g.) to comdr. D.C., U.S.N., '40-46; assoc. prof., therap. and peridon., Loyola U. Coll. of Dentistry, '47—. *Mem.:* F.A.A.A.S., Int. Assn. for Dental Research, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Blue Key, K. of C., Delta Sigma Delta. *Home:* 831 Monroe av., River Forest, Ill. *Office:* 715 Lake st., Oak Park, Ill.

Retzek, REV. HENRY MAX, pastor, educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 7, 1891; *s.* Max and Catherine R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1905-15, A.B.); Harvard Univ. (M.A. in geol.); ordained May 30, 1915. Curate in Chicago, 1915-17, 1919-29; 1st lt., chaplain, U. S. Army, in U. S., France and Germany, Feb. '18-July '19; later, capt., chaplain reserves; transferred from Chicago to St. Cloud Diocese. Occasional lecturer, esp. on prehistory; discoverer of "Sauk Valley Man"; one of 3 founders and a member of Catholic Round Table of Sci., etc. Pastor, St. Michael's Ch., Spring Hill, Melrose, Rt. 1, Minn.

Reuschlein, HAROLD GILL, educator; *b.* Burlington, Wis., Dec. 2, 1904; *s.* Jos. Felix and Frances (Gill) R.; *educ.* St. Charles Sch., Burlington; Burlington H.S.; Marquette U.; A.B. U. of Ia., '27; LL.B. Yale U., '33; D. Sci. of Law, Cornell U., '34; wed Marcella Christien, of Burlington, Apr. 24, 1930; *ch.* Mary Frances ('41). Instr. in hist. N.Y.U., '30-32; Grad. F., Cornell U., '33-34; asst. to gen. counsel Fidelity Mut. Life Ins. Co., Phila., '34; asst. prof. of law, Georgetown U., '34-35, prof., '35-46; prof., Notre Dame U., '46-47, Syracuse U., '47-48, U. of Pittsburgh, '48—; organist, choirmaster St. Bernard Ch., Pittsburgh, 1948–. Col., J.A.G. Dept., A.A.F. Hdqrs., Washington, D C. *Mem.:* Amer. and Wis. Bar Assns.; Pi Kappa Alpha; Pi Gamma Mu; Delta Theta Phi; etc. *Home:* 824 Florida av., Mt. Lebanon. *Office:* Cathedral of Learning, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Reyniers, JAMES ARTHUR, bacteriol.; *b.* Mishawaka, Ind., Apr.16 '08; *s.* Leo Arthur and Alice Ann (Bath) R.; B.S. U. of Notre Dame '30, M.S. m.c.l. '31; wed Carolyn Marie Shelton, of South Bend, Ind., '30; *ch.*—James A., Jr. ('31), Carol Lee ('33), Lee ('36), Yvonne and Jon ('41). Instr. in bact., U. of N.D., '31-35, asst. prof., '35-38, assoc. prof., '38-45, research prof., '45—; fdr., '31, dir., '33, Lobund (Labs. of Bact. U. of N.D.); ed. *Lobund Reports.* U.S.N., '44-45. *Mem.:* A.M. P.H.S, F.A.A.A.S., C.C.I.C.A., Ind. Acad. of Sci., Hist. of Sci. Soc., Cosmos Club, Sigma Xi, etc. *Home:* 1310 Grant st., Niles, Mich. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Reynolds, QUENTIN, editor, writer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y.; *s.* James and Katherine (Mahoney) R.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (Ph.B., 1924); Brooklyn Law Sch. (LL.B., 1928). Reporter, columnist, *N. Y. Evening World,* 1926-29; sports writer, *N. Y. World Telegram,* 1929-30; fgn. corr., Internatl. News Service, 1930-32; assoc. editor, *Collier's Weekly.* Author: (novel) *Parlor, Bedlam and Bath* ('27); *The Wounded Don't Cry* ('41); *London Diary* (1941); contbr. to *Collier's, Liberty, Esquire, Cosmopolitan,* etc. *Mem.:* Delta Tau Delta. *Home:* 49 Wellington Ct., Brooklyn. *Office:* 250 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.

Reynolds, RICHARD JOHN, JR., lawyer; *b.* Augusta, Ga., Dec. 16, 1902; *s.* Richard John and Ellen Vincent (Stinson) R.; *grad.* Marist Coll. (diploma from lit. dept.); Georgia School of Tech. (1920-21); Emory Univ. (LL.B., 1925); *m.* Anna Belle Jackson, of Nashville, Tenn., Apr. 20, 1932; ch.—Richard John, 3rd, Marianna. Admitted to bar, 1925; in gen. practice at Atlanta; dir. M. & M. Warehouse Co. V.-pres., Atlanta Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; pres., Ga. State Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1932-33; dir., U. S. Jr. Chamber of Commerce, 1931-32, 1932-33; chmn. Anti-Loan Shark Comm., Ga., 1926-30; dir. Atlanta Better Business Bureau, a br. of Atlanta Cham. of Com., 1935. Democrat; mem. Dem. State Exec. Comm., Ga., 1932-36; pres. Young Dem. Clubs of Ga., 1932-36; mem. Natl. Comm. Young Dem. Clubs of Amer. '32-36; pres. Hep, Inc.; sec.-treas. Charlotte, Greensboro and Durham Drive-In Theatres, Inc. *Home:* 1634 Pelham Rd., N.E. *Office:* 1403 C. & S. Bank Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Rice, REV. CHAS. OWEN, labor priest; *b.* N. Y. C., Nov. 21, 1908; *s.* Michael and Anna (O'Donnell) R.; A.B. Duquesne U. '30, M.A. St. Vincent's Sem. '34, U. of Pittsburgh '36-38;

priest, Latrobe, Pa., June 17, 1934. Curate Immac. Conception Ch., Pittsburgh, '34-35, St. Agnes' Ch., '35-40; fdr., instr. Cath. Workers' Sch., Pit'gh., '39-; fdr., dir., Cath. Radical Alliance, Apr '37, St. Joseph House of Hospitality, Oct. '37, Unemployed Protective Alliance, Apr. '39; a fdr., chaplain, educnl. dir. Pgh. br. Assn. of Cath. Trade Unionists, '38, Bl. Martin Center; sec. Pgh. Priest Sch. for Social Action, '39. Contbr. to reviews. Pgh. Area Rent Dir., O.P.A., '42; dir. Labor Relations Inst., Duquesne U., '45—. *Home:* 61 Tannehill, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Rice, Rev. Fidelis (C.P.), author; *b.* Berwick, Maine, Dec. 8 '08; Jerome, *s.* of Patrick Joseph and Elizabeth Agnes (Burns) R.; *grad.* Cheverus H.S., Portland, Me., '24, Holy Cross (Passionist) Coll., Dunkirk, N.Y., '24-28, and Passionist Monasteries in Eastern U.S.; post grad. Coll. Angelicum, '38-39, and Pont. Inst. of S. Scrip., '39-40, Rome, and C.U.A. '40-41; professed as Passionist, Aug. 15 '29; ordained at Union City, N.J., May 30 '36. Organist, choirmaster, Immaculate Conception Monastery Ch., Jamaica, N.Y., '37-38; dir. of closed retreats, Dunmore, Pa., '41-44; missioner, retreat master, lecturer, book critic. Author: *Thinking With God* ('46), *The Wisdom of God* ('47); contbr. to *Best Sellers, Sign, Cath. Digest,* etc. *Home:* 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

Rice, Francis Owen, chemist; *b.* Liverpool, England, May 20, 1890; *s.* James and Mary Rice; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. (1904-08); Liverpool Univ. (1908-14, B.Sc., Hons., 1911; M.Sc., 1912; D.Sc., 1916); *m.* Kitty Kempner, of Gottingen, Germany, May 23, 1930; *ch.*—Monica Ellen (Jan. 31, 1932), Cecilia Joan (July 6, 1936). Assistant professor of chemistry, N. Y. Univ., 1919-24, Johns Hopkins Univ., 1924-26, assoc. prof., '26-38; prof. of chem. and head of dept., C. U. A., '38—. Author: *Mechanism of Organic Reactions* ('29), *Aliphatic Free Radicals* (co-auth. '35). Mendal Medalist, Villanova Coll. '35. *Home:* 1302 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Rice, Frederick J., lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., May 31, 1884; *s.* Edward V. and Laura (Prosperi) R.; *grad.* Eastern H. S. (1903); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Agnes Downey, of Wash., D. C., Oct. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Patrice (1911; LL.B., Columbus U. 1934), Downey (1913; LL.B., Columbus U. 1935), Evangeline (1915), Frederick J., Jr. (1921). Asst. U. S. dist. atty., 1917-18; prof. of law, 1930-32, chmn. bd. of trustees, 1933-34, Columbus Univ.; pres., Columbia Hts. Citizens Assn., 1915-17, Capital Benefit Assn., 1915-18; mem. Advisory Council on Playgrounds & Recreation; past trustee, Catholic Charities; Sons of Vets.; Past State Dep. K. of C.; 1st Gov. of Capital Dist. Fedn., trustee; past pres.; charter mem., Cosmopolitan Club; D. C. Bd. of Trade, Congl. Country Club. Legal advisor to Draft Bd.; Food Admin. for Columbia Hts., 1917-18. Third cousin of Pope Leo XIII. *Home:* 3060 16th st., N.W. *Office:* Investment Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Rice, Madeleine Hooke, educator; *b.* N. Y., July 2 '03; *dau.* Walter Geo. and Madeleine (Hennessy) Hooke; *grad.* Yonkers H.S. '21; A.B. Barnard Coll. '25; M.A. Columbia U. '39, Ph.D. '43 (thesis: *Amer. Cath. Opinion in the Slavery Controversy*); wed Dr. Frederick W. Rice, of N. Y., June 10 '25; *ch.* Alessandra Mary (Sister Cornelia Augusta. S.H.C.J.), Madeleine Newman, and Megan Gillespie (Sister Frederick Mary, S.H.C.J.). An instructor in the Drew U., '43-44, Hunter Coll., 44—. *Mem.:* Barnard Coll. Alumnae (pres. '34-36), Amer. Hist. Assn., Carroll Club (dir. '33-43), A.A.U.P. *Home:* 468 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 695 Park Ave., N. Y. C. 21.

Richards, Emmet, editor; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Sept. 10, 1890; *s.* Louis Lavelle and Mary (McGillicuddy) R.; *grad.* Detroit Central H. S.; *m.* Maud Culligan, of Alpena, Mich., Sept. 17, 1912 (died Feb. 20, 1933); *ch.*—Patrick Culligan (May 1, 1916), Philip Louis (Oct. 18, 1920), Mary (June 5, 1923). Began on *Toledo Times,* and *Detroit News,* 1909; reporter, *Alpena Echo,* Sept. 1909-11, *Detroit News,* 1911-12; part owner, June 1912, now owner, editor, publisher *Alpena News,* pres., Mich. Soc. for Crippled Children; apptd. mem. Mich. Crippled Children Commn., July 1934; past Dist. Gov. and Internat. Committeeman Rotary Internat.; past pres., East Mich. Tourist Assn.; dist. deputy, K. of C., 1932-33; dir. Alpena Savs. Bank. Wed Angeline Stewart Spence, of Saginaw, Mich., May 21, '38. *Office:* The News, Alpena, Mich.

Ridder, Charles H., publisher; *b.* N. Y. City, June 11, 1888; *s.* Henry and Lena (Croker) R.; *educ.* DeWitt Clinton H. S., and Packard Bus. School, N. Y. C.; *m.* Alice A. Lytle, of Buffalo, '16 (*d.* '41); *ch.* Charles, Victor, Henry, Thomas, Catherine; *m.* (2) Elizabeth Sullivan, '44. Treas. U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; v. p. C. Y. O.; pub. *Cath. News,* N. Y. C. *Mem.:* Cath. Press Assn. (past pres.); K. of C., Cath. Club. *Home:* 1158 5th av. *Office:* 22 William st., N.Y.C.7.

Ridder, Elizabeth Sullivan, *b.* Amsterdam, N.Y., May 30 '00; *dau.* Florence J. and Elizabeth (Flaherty) Sullivan; *educ:* Acad. of Mt. St. Vincent, N.Y.C., B.A. Trinity Coll., Wash., D.C., '20, hon. D.H.L. Coll. of Mt. St. Vincent; wed Charles H. Ridder, of N.Y.C., Sept. 2 '44. N.Y. pub. school teacher, '27-43; fdr. Casita Maria Settlement, '35; pres. Elizabeth Seton League; dir. Welfare Council of N.Y.C., Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, McMahon Mem'l. Shelter, Ladies of Charity, Cath. Young Women's Club, 110th Street Community Center, Youth House of N.Y.C.; exec. comm. Natl. Girl Scouts. Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, '42. *Home:* 1158 5th av., N.Y.C.26.

Ridder, Victor Frank, publisher; *b.* N. Y. C., Apr. 4, 1886; *s.* Herman and Mary (Amend) R.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst., and Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909); *m.* Marie Thompson, of N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1911; *ch.*—Mary, Victor (dec.), Gretchen, Walter, Robert, Esther, Joan; *m.* (2nd) Ruth O'Day Boyd, 1937. Journalist in N. Y. C., '05-; chmn. of bd., Northwest Publications; v.p., Ridder Publications; director of Marquette League for Cath. Indian Missions; sec. Natl. Cath. Commn. on Scouting. *Clubs:* Catholic; Columbia U. *Office:* 22 N. William St., N. Y. C.

Ridge, Albert Alphonso, judge; *b.* Nevada City, Mo., Oct.31 '98; *s.* Benjamin Eloris and Mollie Davis (Bridewell) R.; LL.D. U. of Kansas City '25; wed Margaret Gamble, June 14 '22; *ch.*—Albert A., Mary Katherine. Admitted to Mo. bar, '23; judge, Cir. Court, Jackson County, '35-45, West. Dist. Court of Mo., '45—. Served under Capt. Harry S. Truman, D Battery, 129th F.A., 35th Div., U.S.A., World War I. *Mem.:* Amer. and Mo. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, St. Thomas More Soc. Dem. *Home:* 1 E. 65th st., Kansas City 5, Mo.

Riedl, CLARE C., author; *b.* Milwaukee, Apr. 19, 1904; *dau.* Wm. M. and Mary Ellen (O'Connell) Quirk; *educ.* Gesu *Sch.*, '11-19, Holy Angels Acad., '19-23; A.B., Marquette U., '27, M.A. '28; Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto, '31-32; wed John O. Riedl, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in classics, Marquette U., '28-31. Tr. St. Thomas Aquinas' *De Ente et Essentia* ('34); collab. *The Philosophy of Society* ('34), *Jesuit Thinkers of the Renaissance* ('39) .*Home:* 631 N. 50th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Riedl, JOHN ORTH, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., June 10, 1905; *s.* Lucas H. and Olive L. (Orth) R.; *educ.* St. Michael's Sch. (1912-19); St. John's Cathedral H. S. (1919-23); Marquette Univ. (1923-30, A.B., 1927; M.A., 1928; Ph.D., 1930; Fellow in Philos., 1927-30); Inst. of Medieval Studies, Univ. of Toronto (1930); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1934); *m.* Clare C. Quirk, of Milwaukee, Aug. 17, 1932. Instr. in philos., Marquette U., '30-33, asst. prof., '33-44, assoc. prof., '44-46; on leave, lt. comdr. USN '42-45; civilian OMGUS, Germany, '46—, as chief of Cath. Affairs, '46-48, of Educ. Br., '48—. *Home:* 631 N. 50th st., Milwaukee 13, Wis.

Riesenberg, ALPHONSE GERARD, lawyer; *b.* Batesville, Ind., April 25, 1892; *s.* Herman and Anna (Frison) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Cincinnati (A.B., 1916); Harvard (LL.B., 1920). Mem., Bettman, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltpohl, 1922-28, Riesenberg, Cohen & Steltenpohl, 1928-32; now practicing under his own name; prof. of corpn. law, Y. M. C. A. Night Law School, 1920-30; ex-pres. City Plan Assn., and Cincinnati Club; mem. Mayor's Comm. on Urban Redevelopment; dir., comm. chmn. Citizen' Planning Comm. dir., St. Theresa Home for the Aged, 1920—, Cincinnati Retreat League, 1930—. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; Harvard Club; Kenwood Country Club. *Home:* Cincinnati Club. *Office:* 1118 Union Trust Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Rigney, REV. HAROLD WILLIAM (S.V.D.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Dec. 18, 1900; *s.* Wm. and Susanna (Salby) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill. (Grad. Coll. 1923, Sem. 1930); Univ. of Chicago (M.Sc. '33, Ph.D. '37); entered Society of the Divine Word, Sept. 1918; professed Sept. 1924; ordained April 19, 1930. Sci. teacher, S. V. D. houses, Girard, Pa., '30-32, '33-35, East Troy, Wis., '37-38; prof., geol. and biol. St. Mary's Mission House, Techny, Ill., '38-39, Coll. of Prince of Wales, Brit. West Africa, '39-46; rector, '46—, Catholic U. of Peiking, China.

Riley, REV. ARTHUR JOSEPH, historian; *b.* Hinsdale, Mass., Aug.13 '05; *s.* Wm. Edward and Katherine Frances (Lynch) R.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25, M.I.T. '25-26, St. John's Sem. '26-31, M.A. C.U.A. '33, Ph.D. '36; ordained at Boston, June 5 '31. Prof., Regis Coll., '35-38; prof., libn. St. John's Sem., '37-47, registrar, '40-47; curate St. Peter's Ch., Plymouth, Mass., '47—. Author: *Catholicism in New England to 1788* ('36), *History of St. John's Seminary* (jt. auth. '45), *Anti-Semitism* ('44). Chmn. bd. Massasoit & Squanto Model Engrs. *Home:* 81 Court st., Plymouth, Mass.

Riley, BRYAN MICHAEL, M.D. prof. of surg., emeritus; *home:* 3564 Poppleton av., Omaha, Nebr. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Riley, EDWARD F., exec.; *b.* Seattle, Wash., Nov. 25, 1896; *s.* Patrick Jos. and Ellen (Judge) R.; *educ.* U. of Wash.; is married and has 2 sons. With Walworth Co., '25-30; v.p., sales mgr. Palmer Supply Co., '31—; dir. Sunset Life Ins. Co. Democrat; mem. Wash. State Legis. Sgt. U. S. Inf., '18. *Clubs:* Seattle Tennis, Wash. Ath., Kiwanis, K. of C.(4°), Theta Delta Chi, Serra, College. *Home:* 605 Spring St. *Office:* 222 Westlake Ave., N., Seattle, Wash.

Riley, RIGHT REV. EMMET J., educator; *b.* Butte, Mont., Mar. 23, 1893; *s.* Denis J. and Julia (Holland) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Butte; Carroll H. S.; Carroll Coll. (A.B., 1918); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B., 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (J.C.B., M.A., 1922; Ph.D., 1931); ordained June 5, 1921. Prof. of educn. and biol., 1922-29, v.-pres. and dean of studies, 1931-32, pres., 1932—, Carroll Coll., Helena, Mont.; mem. Mont. State Bd. of Educn., 1934- and chmn. Mont. Merit System Council, '40—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45; mem. Delta Epsilon Sigma, K. of C., Kiwanis, etc. *Home:* Carroll College, Helena, Mont.

Riley, FRANK ALOYSIUS, journalist; *b.* St. Louis, July 18 '17; *s.* Frank Aloysius and Mary Theresa (Travers) R.; B.S. St. Louis U. '38, Minn. U., Mexico City Coll.; wed Elizabeth Louise Quinn, of St. Louis, Jan. 24 '45; *ch.*—Quinn Francis ('45), Louise Xavier ('46). Free lance writer, '36—, in *Commonweal, Columbia, Sat. Eve. Post, Queen's Work, Savior's Call,* etc.; staff writer, *Queen's Work,* '46—; Mexican corr., Religious News Serv., '47—. U.S.N., Pacific area, '42-45. Dem. *Home:* Calle de la Amsterdam 266-5, Mexico, D.F.

Riley, JAMES BREINIG, judge; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., July 26, 1894; *s.* Thomas Sylvester, and Minnie (Breinig) R.; A.B., W. Va. U. '16; Georgetown, '16-17; LL.B., A.M., Columbia U., '21; wed Frances Wood, Oct. 25, 1925; *ch.*—Frances Wood, James Brenig. Admitted to W. Va. bar, '21; mem. Riley & Riley, at Wheeling, '21-37; judge, W. Va. Supreme Court of Appeals, '37- . 2d lt., capt., U.S.M.C., '17-19. Mem.: W. Va. State and Ohio Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Law Inst., Ft. Henry Club. Dem. *Home:* Wheeling, W. Va. *Office:* Capital Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.

Riley, REV. JOSEPH P. (C.P.S.), educator; *b.* Boston, Jan. 13 '10; *s.* Joseph L. and Margaret (Friel) R.; *educ.* Nazareth Gram. Sch., Boston Coll. H.S., St. Mary's H.S., Waltham, Stigmatine Sems., Waltham and Rome; Ph.D. Lateran U., Rome; professed in Stigmatines, Dec. 31 '31; priest, Trent, Italy, June 29 '34. Prof. of hist. Stigmatine Prep., '34; ed. *Stigmatine Monthly,* '34-44; prof. of philos. Stigmatine Major Sem., '36—, rector, '42—; provincial councillor, Stigmatine Fathers, 1940—. Author: *An Apostle of Youth* ('44). *Home:* 900 Washington St., Wellesley 81, Mass.

Riley, STANISLAUS A., lawyer; *b.* San Francisco, May 5, 1880; *s.* James J. and Ellen (Dempsey) R.; *educ.* S. F. Pub. Schs. to '95; A.B. St. Ignatius Coll. (now U. of S.F.), '00, A.M. '05, LL.D. '16; LL.B. U. of Calif. (Hastings Coll. of Law), '03; unmarried. Prof. of law, U. of S.F., '15-20; asst. dist. atty. of S.F., '20-22; co-fdr. Reverent Observ. of Good Friday Movmt., and celebration of Christ the King; ex-pres. Loyola Assn. (now Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn.); ex-grand dir. Young Men's Inst. of S.F. Democrat. *Home:* 1278 19th Ave. *Office:* 1100 Mills Tower, San Francisco, Calif.

Riley, WALTER JAMES, retd. banker, Union Natl. Bank, E. Chicago, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Riley, Wm. Edward, brig. gen. USMC; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Feb.2 '97; *s.* James L. and Elizabeth (Becker) R.; *educ.* Coll. of St. Thomas and service colls.; wed Katherine E. Donahoe, of Des Moines, Iowa, Feb.10 '28; *ch.*—Wm. E., Jr. ('30), Katherine E. ('34). 2d lt., U.S.M.C., '17, advanced thru grades to brig. gen.; A.E.F., France, '17-18, San Domingo, Haiti, Cuba; Atlantic fleet, '41-42, Pacific, '43-45, Marine Hdqrs., Wash., D.C., '46-48; apptd. sr. U.S. mil. observer, Palestine, '48—. Awarded D.S.M., Silver Star, Legion of Merit, Merit Rep. of Haiti, Croix de Guerre (France), etc. *Office:* Marine Corps Hdqrs., Wash.25, D.C.

Ring, Very Rev. Harold E. (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Dec. 13, 1893; *s.* Edward F. and Sarah Jane (Tully) R.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Coll. (1916); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane (A.B., M.A., 1921); joined Society of Jesus, 1913; ordained at Ona, Spain, July 1926. Teacher, 1921-23, v.-pres., 1928-29, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; pres., Loyola H. S., Los Angeles, 1929-34, U. of San Francisco, '34-38; dir. Jesuit Retreat House, Los Altos, Calif., '38-41; curate Bl. Sacrament Ch., Hollywood, '41-48; pastor, '48—, St. Joseph's Church, San Jose, Calif.

Riordan, Hugh L., prof., Coll. of Business Admin., at Marquette Univ.; French consular repres. at Milwaukee; named Officer of French Acad., by French Govt., April 1935. *Office:* 1131 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Risley, Marius Bernard, educator; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Ill., Apr.24 '14; *s.* Charles Burton and Clara (Seiler) R.; B.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., Jan. '42, M.A. Aug. '42; D.Ed. cand. U. of Buffalo; wed Alma Ivancic, of Buffalo, July 12 '44; Mary Joan ('45). Lect. asst. to David Goldstein (q.v.), on sociol. and relig. topics, '36-38, '41; Fla. and S.C. dir. NCCS-USO, '42-46; instr. in Eng., U. of Buffalo, '46—. Contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* C.E.G. (natl. v.p. '40-41), K. of C. (3). Repub. *Home:* 167 Roswell, Buffalo 7, N.Y.

Rissberger, Conrad A., M.D.; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Nov. 4 '86; *s.* Conrad and Helena W (Sausbier) R.; *educ.* Albany Bus. Coll.; Canisius Coll.; M.D. Albany Med Coll. '13; wed Alice C. Lowman, of W. Albany, Apr. 2 '18; *ch.* Alice R. ('19), Constance H. ('20), John L. ('21). Mary B. ('22), Conrad J. ('23), Margaret Joan ('25), Thomas A. ('26), Edward A. ('28), Ann ('30). Gen. med practice, Albany, '14—; asst. attdg. phys. St. Peter's Hosp., '20-43, attdg. phys., '43—, sec. of staff, '45—. Staff, *Evangelist* (dioc. wkly.) Lt. MRC War I; sel. serv. examnr., War II. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Co. and State Med. Socs. *Home:* 473 S. Pearl St., Albany, N Y.

Rita Agnes, Sister, poet, educator; *b* Chelsea, Mass., Mar. 17, 1890; *dau.* John E and Mary (Dillon) Wennerberg; grad. Acad. of the Assumption, Wellesley Hills, '07; A.B Boston Coll., '28, A.M. '35; professed Sister of Charity, Halifax, N.S., Nov. 1, 1909; teacher St. Margaret's H.S., Dorchester, Mass Author: *Stars Are Shining* ('40); contbr. to *Magnificat, Young Cath. Messenger,* etc.; mem Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Wellesley Poetry Club (pres. '40-41). *Address:* 17 Mayhew St., Dorchester, Mass.

Ritter, Most Rev'd. Joseph Elmer, abp.; *b.* New Albany, Ind., July 20, 1891; *s.* Nicholas A. and Bertha (Luette) R.; *grad.* St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem., '17; S.T.D., from Pope Pius XI, 1922; priest, '16; curate, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis, '17-20, and rector, '20-33; consec. bishop of Hippus and auxil. of Indianapolis, Mar. 28, 1933; apptd. bishop of Indianapolis, Mar. 24 '34, archbishop, Nov. 11 '44; transferred to archbishopric of St. Louis, July '46. *Office:* 3810 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

River, Louis Philip, surgeon; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Mar. 12, 1901; *s.* Louis Philip and Amy Agnes (Hopkins) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (B.S., 1922), Rush Med. Coll. (M.D., 1924); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lambert, of Chicago, Sept. 18, 1928; *ch.*—Louis Philip III (Mar. 30, 1930), George Lambert (June 5, 1932, Amy Eleanor ('36), Valerie Elizabeth ('38). Assoc. clin. prof. of surg., Loyola U.; attdg. surg. Cook Co. Hosp.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; served as chief of surg. services, 95th Gen. Hosp., U. S. Army; F. A. C. S. (1932—); Kappa Sigma; Nu Sigma Nu; A. M. A.; Ill. State and Chicago Med. Socs. Democrat. *Home:* 318 Linden Ave. *Office:* 715 Lake St., Oak Park, Ill.

Rivers, Andrew B., M.D.; *b.* Rollingstone, Minn., Dec. 10 '94; M.A. St. Francis Coll., M.D. Creigh. U., M.S. Mayo Fdn. of U. of Minn.; wed Madalyn Smut, of Hillsboro, Texas, Nov. 28 '26; *ch.*—Marilyn ('28). Assoc. prof. of med. U. of Minn. U.S.N. '18-19. Contrib. to med. journals and books. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Minn. Med. Soc., A.C.P., Central Clin. Research Club, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 620 10th av., S.W. *Office:* Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn.

Rivet, Charles Joseph, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 26, 1890; *s.* J. H. Chas. and Anna (Deynoodt) R.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Coll., New Orleans (B.S., 1907); *m.* Elma Landry, New Orleans, June 6, 1917; *ch.*—Adele Charles L., Mary Anna, Hilton J. Admitted to bar, 1914; lect. on Law, Loyola U.; v.-p. Bd. of Admin., Charity Hosp. at N. O. World War veteran. *Mem.:* Amer., La., and New Orleans (past pres.) Bar Assns.; Assn. of Commerce; K. of C. (past G. K.); Elks; Carnival Club. Dem. *Office:* Richards Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Roberts, Vincent P., wool mcht.; *b.* Boston, Dec. 18, 1880; *s.* Raymond and Catherine M. (Curley) R.; *educ.* Dwight Sch.; hon. LL.D. Boston Coll., '25; wed Mary T. E. Werner, of Boston, Sept. 17, 1906; *ch.*—Vincent P., Jr. ('07), Raymond H. ('12). With Coffin & Dodd, wool mchts., '97-05, McGraw Wool Co. '05-06; partner C. F. Rich & Co., wool, '06-19; sr. partner V. P. Roberts & Co., '19- ; trustee Newton (Mass.) Free Lib.; dir. Newton Natl. Bank, Natl. and Boston Wool Trade Assns. Bene Merenti Medal (Papal), '48. *Office:* 232 Summer st., Boston 10, Mass.

Robertson, Florence, geophysicist; *b.* Paris Texas, Nov. 11 '09; *dau.* Robert Narcissus and Florence (Payne) R.; A.B. Texas Tech. Coll '35, A.M. '36; Ph.D St. Louis U. '45. Instr in geophysics, St. Louis U., '39-44, asst. prof., '44—. Contbr. to sci. mags. Convert from Ch. of Christ. *Mem.:* Amer. Geophys. Union, Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn. East. Sect. '46—), Sc., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 232 Summer St. Louis Chap. '46—), Soc. of Exploration Geophys. Repub. *Home:* 4349 Forest Park Blvd. *Office:* 3621 Olive, St. Louis, Mo.

Robertson, Glendon Edward, mfr.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Nov.8 '02; *s.* John Joseph and Marie Emilie (Glendon) R.; *educ.* St. Mark's Sch. and St. Louis U. H.S.; wed Jean Kahman, of St. Louis, June 19 '24; *ch.*—Glendon Edward, Jr.

('27), Mary Jeanne ('30), Lucille Marie ('32), John Joseph ('36). With father in sheet metal bus., '21-30; in hosiery mfg., '30—, now pres. Roxborough Co., Phila.; treas. Atlantic City War I. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '47; v.p. LaSalle Coll. Fdn. Fund, Phila. *Clubs:* Seaview Country, Tavistock Country, Reading Country. *Home:* 22 Ambler rd., Merchantville, N.J. *Office:* 363 E. Price st., Phila. 44, Pa.

Robl, FRANK WILLIAM, game protector; *b.* Ellinwood, Kans., March 5 '96; *s.* Frank X. and Elizabeth (Schlochtermeier) R.; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul School, Ellinwood H.S. (grad. '15); wed Gertrude Demerath of Ellinwood, June 2 '26; *ch.*—Betty Jane (Mrs. N. LoBurgio), Frank Warren ('34). Bird-brander and game breeder, '23—; game protector, Kansas Fish & Game Dept., 5 years; full time sec. Ellinwood Chamber of Commerce, '46—. Lecturer and writer on wild game and its protection; Robl Waterfowl Banding Station named in his honor; promoter Cheyenne Bottoms Federal Game Refuge. *Mem.:* Isaac Walton League (del. to 3 natl. conventions), K. of C. (past G.K., past Dist. Dep.), Elks, Holy Name Soc., Ellinwood Band Parents Assn. (sec.), etc. Repub. Hobby: making colored films of wild game. *Home:* Ellinwood, Kansas.

Robling, RT. REV. JOHN J., pastor; *home:* New Braunfels, Tex. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Roche, GEORGE, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Sept. 7, 1903; *s.* Chas. H. and Rose E. (Barnicle) R.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1925). Admitted to R. I. bar, practicing at Providence; coroner, W. Warwick, R. I., 1926-28; judge Probate Ct., 1928-34; town solicitor, Coventry, R. I., 1934-36. Senator, '40-42; lt. comdr. U.S.N.R., '42-45. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G.K., Dist. Dep. '31-32), Kent Co. Bar Assn. (pres. '47). *Home:* 55 Fairview av., W. Warwick. *Office:* 402 Old Colony Bldg., Providence, R.I.

Roche, MICHAEL JOSEPH, judge; *b.* Co. Waterford, Ireland, July 21, 1878; *s.* Wm. and Bridget (Foley) R.; brought to U. S., 1884; *educ.* Valparaiso (Ind.) U. (LL.B. 1908); Hastings Coll. of Law, U. of Cal. ('09); *m.* Margaret Bundy, of Valparaiso, Sept. 12, 1910; *ch.*—Wm. Robert. Admitted to Ind. and Calif. bars, 1908; practiced at San Francisco; asst. dist. atty, 1909; judge Municipal Ct., 1910-14, Superior Ct., S. F., 1918-35; U. S. Dist. Judge, North. Dist. of Calif., since 1935. *Clubs:* Olympic; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 101 St. Elmo Way. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Rochester, THOMAS W., elec. engr. retd.; *home:* 54 Lawrence av., Tuckahoe, N.Y. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Rochon, RENE O., D.D.S.; *b.* Montreal, Jan. 28 '98; *s.* Omer Joseph and Clara (Perrin) R.; D.D.S. U. of Toronto '21, M.S. U. of Mich. '31; wed Verna Taggert, of Tilbury, Ont., Aug. 29 '25; *ch.*—Paul ('26), Jerome ('29). Dental practice, Windsor, Ont., '21-22, Detroit, '23-30, Montreal, '30-33; instr., U. of Detroit Dental Sch., '36-37, asst. dir. of clinics, '38, dir., '40, dean, '46—. Contbr. to dental journals. *Mem:* Psi Omega, Essex Co. Dental Soc. (hon.), K. of C. (4°), F.A.C.D., etc. *Home:* 1385 Yorkshire, Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 630 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Rodman, REV. BENEDICT JOSEPH (S.J.), university pres.; *b.* Lebanon, Ky., May 9, 1882; *s.* Hilary D. (M.D.) and Sarah H. (Webb) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1896-1901); St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1908); entered Society of Jesus, 1901; ordained at St. Louis, 1916. Prof., Latin, Greek and English, Univ. of Detroit, 1908-13; v.-pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1918-22; pres., St. Mary's Coll., Kans., 1922-28, and John Carroll U., Cleveland, 1928-37. Pastor, Gesu Ch., Cleveland, '37-46, SS Peter and Paul Ch., Detroit, '46—. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 629 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Roemer, V. REV. THEODORE (O.F.M.Cap.), educator, historian; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Jan. 19, 1889; *s.* Henry and Frances (Quick) R.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Appleton; St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Capuchin Clericates, Milwaukee; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1931; Ph.D., 1933); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (1931-32); entered Capuchin Order, Prov. of St. Joseph, July 14, 1906; professed July 14, 1907; ordained at Milwaukee, July 13, 1913. Prof., St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis. Author: *The Ludwig-Missionsverein and the Church in the U. S.*, 1838-1918 (1933); "The Leopoldine Foundation and the Church in the U. S., 1829-39" in *Pioneer German Catholics in the U. S.* (U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc. 1933); *Pioneer Capuchin Letters* (1936); *Ten Decades of Alms* ('42), *St. Joseph in Appleton* ('43), *Alumni of St. Lawrence College* ('46), *The Catholic Church in the U.S.* ('49); magazine writer; 2d v.p., A.C.H.A.; assistant ed., *Franciscan Studies;* mem. exec. bd., Franciscan Educnl. Conf., '34-. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Wis. State Hist. Soc. *Address:* St. Lawrence College, Mt. Calvary, Wis.

Rogers, HELENE HOREN, libn.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., Mar.23 '04; *dau.* Edward Jay and Sarah (Horen) R.; *educ.* N. Ill. Coll. of Optometry, '32, U. of Wis., '26; wed J. W. Marquardt. Asst., Lincoln Lib., Springfield, Ill., '18-22; libn. S. Br., Evanston (Ill.) Pub. Lib., '26-35, N. Ill. Coll. of Optom., Chicago, '30-33; exec. sec., 1st state aid grant to libs. in Ill., '35-37; asst. state libn., Ill., '37—. Contbr. to profnl. reviews. *Mem.:* C.L.A. (pres. Ill. unit. '47-48), A.L.A., Natl. Assn. of State Libs. (pres. '39-41), Zonta Club (Spfld. pres. '39-40), Chicago Lib. Club, Soc. of Amer. Archivists. *Office:* Illinois State Library, Springfield, Ill.

Rogers, REV. WILLIAM G., educator; *b.* Barrie, Ont., Canada, Dec. 29 '86; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., and St. Michael Coll., Toronto; ordained at Detroit, July 30 '11; on faculty, Assumption Coll., to '23, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '23—; pres. Assumption Coll. Alumni Assn., '40-47; hon. LL.D. U. of Western Ont., '45. *Home:* 2701 Chicago Blvd., Detroit 6, Mich.

Rohlman, MOST REV. HENRY P., Dubuque's archbishop; *b.* Westphalia, Ia., Mar. 17 '76; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll., Mt. Calvary, Wis.; Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (grad., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, Can. Ordained, 1901; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Dubuque; post-grad. in sociol. Catholic Univ.; pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Waterloo, Ia., '11; bus. mgr. Loras Coll., Dubuque, '17; pastor Nativity Ch., Dubuque, '23: cons. bishop of Davenport, July 25 '27; apptd. titular abp. of Macra in Rhodolpe, co-adj. abp. of Dubuque and ordinary of the Archdiocese, Sept. 8 '44; archbishop of Dubuque, Nov. 18 '46. *Home:* 1105 Locust st., Dubuque, Iowa.

Rohner, FRANK JAMES, M. D.; *b.* Carroll, Ia., July 11, 1882; *s.* Joseph A. and Mary A. (Kniest) R.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Sch., Carroll (Ia.) H. S. (1900); State Univ. of Ia. (M.D., 1912); *m.* Filomena Plaza, of Santiago, Chile, 1919; *ch.*—Frank (April 15, 1920), John (April 12, 1923),

Filomena (Oct. 20, 1925), Edward (Oct. 14, 1921), William (June 2, 1924), Mary (Mar. 12, 1927), Teresa (Nov. 21, 1931). Interne, 1913, instr. to assoc. prof., 1915-June 1927, State Univ. of Ia. Coll. of Med.; practice now limited to consultation and diagnosis. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. P.; post grad. Assembly of N. Amer.; Johnson Co. Med. Soc.; Iowa State Med. Soc.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Nu Sigma Nu; Alpha Omega Alpha. Sports: hunting, fishing, gardening. *Home:* 718 S. Summit St. *Office:* 206 Dev Bldg., Iowa City, Ia.

Rolbiecki, Rev. John Joseph, educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Apr. 1, 1889; *s.* Frank and Johanna (Rozek) R.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius (Orchard Lake) Sem., Detroit; Grand Sem., Montreal, Can.; Salesianum, Milwaukee; U. of Mich.; Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1921). Ordained, 1914; resigned as rector, St. Paul's Ch., Mosinee, Wis., 1918; instr. in philos., 1921-26, and prof. since 1926, Catholic Univ. Author: *The Political Philosophy of Dante* (1921); contbr. to *Dict. of Amer. Biog., Universal Knowledge, New. Cath. Dictionary, Dict. of Philosophy,* etc.; contrib. ed. *The Book of Popular Science;* author, *The Prospects of Philosophy* ('39). *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Brit. Inst. of Philos.; South. Soc. for Philos. & Psychol.; F.A.A.S.; cor. mem. Polish Inst. of Arts & Sciences in Amer. *Home:* Curley Hall, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C.

Roloson, Charles Henry, Jr., ins. exec. *b.* Baltimore, May 14 '87; *s.* Charles Henry and Frances (Albert) R.; *educ.* St. Martin's Acad., F. Ins. Inst. of Amer.; wed Mary Davis Allen, of Baltimore, Sept. 14 '16; *ch.*—Mary Allen (Mrs. Wm. B. Dunlap), Anne Virginia. Pres., Central Ins. Co. of Baltimore, '30-45; gen. mgr. Balt. Serv. Office, Ins. Co. of N. Amer. Companies, '45-48; dir. Natl. Central Bank, Eutaw Savs. Bank, Baltimore Safety Council (ex-pres); ex-pres. Baltimore Assn. of Commerce, Community Fund of Balt., Rotary; v.p. Baltimore Area Council, B.S.A.; exec. comm. Baltimore Chap., A.R.C., St. Mary's Indus. School; trustee. Assoc. Cath. Charities, R.C. Cathedral, Balt. Criminal Ct. Commn.; chmn. of Md. War Fin. Comm. of U.S. Treas. Dept., 2d World War. *Clubs:* Farmington Country, Baltimore Country, Merchants, Rotary, Alhambra, K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 5301 Springlake Way, Homeland, Baltimore 12. *Office:* 100 Stock Exchange Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

Romera-Navarro, Miguel, educator; *b.* Almeria, Spain, Sept. 29, 1888; *educ.* Inst. of Almeria, U. of Granada and Madrid (A.B. LL.M. A.M.), U of Pa. (Ph.D. 1927); *m.* Victoria Villacastin, of Avila, Spain, July 24, 1923; *ch.* Frederick, Helen, Maby, Carmen. Sec. of Moral and Polit. Sci., Ateneo of Madrid, 1909-10; instr. in Romance Langs., U. of Pa., 1916-21, asst. prof. of Spanish, '21-27, prof., '27-48; prof. of Romance Langs., U. of Texas, since 1948. Sent to Spain, 1918, by U. S. Comm. on Pub. Information to lect. on Amer. life and ideals; Jusserand Scholar, 1920; lect. and vis. prof. at several Spanish and Amer. Univs.; dir. Spanish Summer Session, Middlebury Coll., 1934. *Mem.:* Span.-Amer. Acad. (Madrid); Acad. of Hist. Scis. (Toledo, Spain); Sigma Delta Phi. Author: *Miguel de Unamuno* (1928); *Amer. Espanola* (1919); *La Vida que pasa* (1921); *Hist. de la Literatura Espanola* ('27), *La Preceptiva Dram. de Lope de Vega* ('35), *Luces de Espana* ('40), *Estudio de El Heroe Graciano* ('46), etc. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin 21, Texas.

Rommen, Heinrich, educator; *b.* Cologne, Germany, Feb.21 '97; *s.* Peter C. and Maria (Geisbe) R.; Dr. rer. pol. U. of Muenster, Dr. jur. utr. U. of Bonn; wed Martha Tolksdorf, of Braunsberg, Aug.8 '29; *ch.*—Monika Therese ('30), Irmgard ('33), Margaret Dorothy ('44). Dir. social action dept., Volks-Verein, exec. dir. Brandts-Hitze House, fdr., dir. Inst. for Social & Econ. Order, M'-Gladbach, '29-33; legal dept. Aschinger, Inc., Berlin, '33-38; came to U.S. '38, naturalized, '44; prof. St. Joseph's Coll., Conn., '38-46, St. Thomas Coll., '46—. Author: *The State in Catholic Thought* ('45), and works in German. *Mem.:* C.C.I.C.A., Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Home:* 1744 Laurel av. *Office:* College of St. Thomas, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Romulo, Carlos P., chief of Philippine Mission to U.N.; *office:* 6231 Empire State Bldg., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ronan, James Joseph, judge; *b.* Salem, Mass., Feb. 10, 1884; *s.* James and Catherine (Doody) R.; A.B. Boston U., '07, LL.B. '10, LL.D. '39; wed Marie Tracy, June 12, 1918; *ch.*—Marie T., James T., Henry T., John T., Ann T. Admitted to Mass. bar, '10, and began practice at Salem; gen. counsel Mass. Crime Commn., '33; 1st asst. atty. gen. of Mass., '33-38; justice Supreme Judicial Ct. of Mass., '38- . *Mem.:* Amer., Essex Co., and Salem Bar Assns. *Home:* 348 Essex St., Salem. *Office:* Court House, Boston, Mass.

Rondeau, Frederick Peter, lawyer; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., 1891; *s.* Peter & Elmina O'Delia (Fontaine) R.; *educ.* Marquette Univ.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1909; LL.M., 1910). Admitted to D. C. bar, 1910; practiced at Washington until 1911, at Portland, Ore., until 1915, and since at Chicago; sec.-treas., Fairmont Corpn., invmts.; bank receiver. Author: *Mock Trials.* *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K.), T.O.S.F., Ill. A.C., etc. *Office:* 39 S. LaSalle st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Rooney, Francis James, educator; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., Jan. 24, 1890; *s.* James Michael and Mary Fitzgerald (Stack) R.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B., 1912; A.M., 1914); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (K. of C. Fellow, 1914-15); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Miriam Elizabeth Loughran (Ph.D.), of N. Y. City, Nov. 28 '23 (4 sons, 1 dau.). Ry. clk. Superior, Wis., 1908-12; teacher, St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. H. S., 1912-14; bus. mgr., *Catholic Historical Review,* Wash., D. C., 1915-16; sec., Harper-Overland Co., Wright-Martin Aircraft Corpn., Wash., D. C., 1916-19; Natl. Catholic War Council, Wash., D. C., 1919-20; Wright Aeronautical Corpn., Paterson, N. J., 1920-23; Perrot Brake Corpn., South Bend., Ind., 1923-24; prof. of law and sec. Sch. of Law, Loyola U. '24-36, asst. dean '36—; mem. staff, *Mid-America,* 1924-34. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Chi; Phi Alpha Delta; Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Dem. *Home:* 1257 Columbia Ave. *Office:* 820 Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

Rooney, JOHN J., congressman; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y., Nov.29 '03; *s.* James and Ellen (Fitzsimmons) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll. '20-22, LL.B. Fordham U. '25; wed Helen M. Hughes, June 15 '29; *ch.*—John J., Edward P., Mary Ann. Law practice, Brooklyn, '26-40; asst. dist. atty., '40-44; elected to Congress from 4th N.Y. Dist., '44—. *Mem.:* A.O.H. (N.Y. State v.p.), K. of C., Elks, Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cathedral Club, etc. *Home:* 217 Congress st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Rooney, MIRIAM LOUGHRAN, educator, psychologist; *b.* New York City, April 29, 1897; *dau.* Terrence and Susanne Redempta (Flannery) Loughran; *educ.* Trinity Coll. (A.B., 1917; M.A., 1918), Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1921); *m.* Francis James Rooney, of Escanaba, Mich., Nov.23 '23 (4 sons, 1 dau.) Asst. ed. *Cath. Char. Review,* 1917-18; research agent U. S. Children's Bur., Dept. of Labor, 1919-21; asst. dir. social action dept. Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf., 1921-23; prof. of psychology, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1923—, and Mundelein Coll., 1931—; dir. Loyola Community Theatre, and Catholic Big Sisters of Chicago. Author: *Concomitants of Amentia* (1919); *Hist. Development of Child-Labor Legislation in U. S.* (1921); on staff *Catholic Family;* etc. *Home:* 1257 Columbia av. *Office:* Mundelein College, Chicago 40, Ill.

Rooney, MIRIAM THERESA, philos. of law; *b.* Bunker Hill, Charlestown, Mass.; *grad.* Girls' Latin Sch., Boston, '14; Mass. Normal Art Sch., '14-15; Boston U., '18; Portia Law Sch., '20; LL.B. LaSalle Ext. U., '20; Harvard. '26-28; A.B. C.U.A. '30, A.M. '32, Ph.D. '37; LL.B. Geo. Washington U., '42; unmarried. With Boston bus. firms, '16-24; asst. Registr. Desk, '16, Catalog Dept., '24-28, Boston Pub. Lib.; asst. Law Lib., Dept. of State, '28-44; atty. and asst. to legal adviser, Dept. of State, '44-48; lect. in jurisprud. Columbus U., '42-48; assoc. prof. of law, C.U.A., Oct. '48—; assoc. ed. *New Scholasticism,* '45-48; Author: *Lawlessness, Law & Sanction* ('37) & articles in legal and other reviews. many of them reprinted separately. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Women's Bar Assn. of D.C., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., I.F.C.A., St. Thomas More Soc., C.A.I.P. (treas. '38-41), A.B.A., Pi Gamma Mu, Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, Natl. Assn. of Women Lawyers, Kappa Beta Pi; etc. *Home:* 2539 N. Capitol st. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Rosalita, SISTER MARY, educator; *b.* Detroit, Mich.; *dau.* Thos. Edwin and Elizabeth Jane (McMahon) Kelly; *educ.* pub. grade and H. S.; A. B., St. Mary Coll.; M. A., U. of Notre Dame; Ph.D., Fordham U. Since 1927, head of the dept. of hist., Marygrove Coll., Detroit. Author: *Education in Detroit Prior to 1850* ('28), *No Greater Service* ('48), *Achievement of a Century* ('48). *Mem.:* Amer., Wis., and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns.; Mich. and Detroit Hist. Socs. *Home:* Marygrove College, Detroit 21, Mich.

Rosborough, JOSEPH JAMES, exec.; *b.* Yreka, Calif., Apr. 24, 1876; *s.* Alexander Madison and Nellie (Raynes) R. (both parents Converts to the Faith); *educ.* Oakland H. S., U. of Calif., Stanford U.; *m.* Josephine Heinrich, of Sacramento, Oct. 21, 1913. Named by Pres. Wilson, as postmaster of Oakland, 3 terms, 1915-24; ex-v.p. 1st Natl. Bank in Oakland; named by Pres. Roosevelt, as Dist. Dir. Natl. Emergency Council for North. Calif. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi; K. of C. (State Dep. '36-37); Cath. Laymen's Retreat Assn. (v.-chmn. '36); N. Calif. dir. Jesuit Retreat House, '32-43; Oakland Rotary Club (v. p., dir. '23-24), Oakland Chamb. of Commerce (dir. '17-20); Master 4° K. of C., No. Calif. Dist., '12-13; named by Gov. Warren, exec. officer, Calif. Toll Bridge Authority, '43—; *mem.:* Natl. Safety Council. *Home:* Athens Athletic Club, Oakland, Calif.

Rose of Jesus, SISTER, music; *b.* Assiniboine, Mont., Apr. 14, 1893; *dau.* John Junius and Madeleine (Sanderson) Burns; *grad.* Sacred Heart Acad., Missoula; LaChine, P.Q., Coll. of New Rochelle, '22; B. Mus. U. of Wash., '30, M.A. '32; comp. under Guido Silva; piano under Dirke and Stojowski; final vows as a Religious, July 19, 1917; taught pipe organ, Motherhouse. Montreal; piano and choral work, Mont., Idaho, Wash.; faculty mem. Natl. Guild of Piano Teachers. Composer of masses, motets, hymns, songs, chamber music. Author: *Musical Mileage* (under pseud. '40); contbr. to reviews. *Home:* Lourdes Academy, Wallace, Idaho.

Roseliep, REV. RAYMOND FRANCIS, writer; *b.* Farley, Iowa, Aug. 11 '17; *s.* John Albert and Anna Elizabeth (Anderson) R.; *grad.* St. Patrick Sch. '31, Loras Acad. '35, B.A. Loras Coll. '39, M.A. C.U.A. '47; ordained at Dubuque, June 12 '43. Curate at Gilbertville, Iowa, '43-45; mng. ed. *The Witness* (archdioc. paper), '45-46; instr. Loras Coll., '46-48; grad. study, '48—, N.D.U., Notre Dame, Ind.

Rosemary, SISTER (O.P.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 23, 1884; *dau.* Thomas and Emma (Boedeker) Crepeau; grad. Notre Dame Acad., Chicago, '01; B.A., St. Clara Coll., Wis., '17; Ph.D., U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '29; professed in Dominican Order, July 2, 1911. In residence at Inst. de Hautes Etudes, Freiburg, '18-29; head of French dept., Rosary Coll., River Forest, Ill., '29-. Her thesis, *Un Apotre Dominicain aux Etats Unis* ('32) was awarded Prix de la langue francaise by the French Academy. *Home:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Rosenberg, CHARLES R., Jr., lawyer, writer; *b.* Atlantic City, N. J., Apr. 18, 1893; *s.* Chas. R. and Mary T. (Gleason) R.; *educ.* Cath. Grade and H. S., St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B. '11, A.M. '14), Temple U. (law); wed Elizabeth A. Hagerty, of Phila., Dec. 26, 1917 (2 sons, 6 daus). Free lance writing for mags. since 1915; served with 78th Div., World War; admitted to Pa. bar '27 and since in pvt. practice. *Home:* Lansdowne, Pa.

Rosenheim, FREDERICK J., psychiatrist; *b.* N. Y.C. Feb. 16 '07; *s.* Edward and Bertha (Greenstein) R.; B.A. Columbia U. '26, M.D. '29; wed Gertrude Shanahan, of Foynes, Ireland, Jan. 5 '30; *ch.*—Miriam ('31), Gertrude ('33). Physician, Central Islip State Hosp., '30-38; on staff Judge Baker Guidance Center, Boston, '38—, co-dir., '42—; prof. of psych. Boston Coll. Sch. of Soc. Work, '46—; asst. prof. psych. Boston U. Sch. of Med., '46—; pvt. practice of psych.; dir. Community Council and chmn. Children's Sect. Capt., M.C., A.U.S., '42-46. Convert from Judaism, '42. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Amer.

and Bost. Psychoan Socs., Mass. Med. Soc., etc. *Home:* 576 Centre st., Jamaica Plain. *Office:* 38 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Rosenthal, JOSEPH JOHN, photography; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 9 '11; *s.* David and Lena (Hoffman) R.; *grad.* McKinley H.S., Wash., D. C. ('29); U. of San Francisco (1 year). Photographer, Newspaper Enterprise Assn., S.F. Bur., '30-32, S.F. *News* (also reporter), '32-35, Acme Pictures, '35-36; mgr. S.F. Bur., N.Y. Times-Wide World Photos, '36-41; A.P. photog., war cor. '41-46 (his Iwo Jima flag raising photo was official emblem of 7th War Loan, '45); photographer, S.F. *Chronicle,* '46—. Convert from Judaism, '39. *Mem.:* Amer. Newspaper Guild; S. F. Press Club; S.F. Press Photographers Assn. (pres. '46-47). Photog. awards: Pulitzer, '45; Graflex Diamond, '45; Editor & Pub., '36; Cath. Inst. of Press, '45; Ency. Brit., '46; N.Y. Press Photogs. Assn., '47. Co-author: *Operation Lifeline* ('36). *Home:* 1640 Plymouth. *Office:* The Chronicle, San Francisco, Calif.

Ross, EVA JEANY, educator, author; *b.* Belfast, Ireland; *dau.* Chas. Alexander and Eva Elizabeth (Woodland) R.; *educ.* Holy Child Convent, Preston, England (1914-21); Bedford Coll., London U. (B. of Commerce 1930); Assoc. Mem. of Chartered Inst. of Secretaries (1930); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (M.A. 1934); Yale (Ph.D. 1937). Sec., staff mgr. Moody's Investors Service, London, 1925-27; head of information dept. Dillon Read & Co., bankers, Paris, 1927-30; lect. in econ. and sociol. Nazareth (Mich.) Coll., 1930-32, Maryville and Fontbonne Colls. (corporate colls. of St. Louis U.), 1932-35; lect. in sociol., head of dept. of econ., College of St. Elizabeth, N. J., from '36-39; prof. Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C., '40- . Author: *A Survey of Sociology* (1932), *Rudiments of Sociology* (1934), *Social Origins* (1936); *What is Economics?* ('39); *Fundamental Sociology* ('39); *Belgian Rural Co-operation* ('40). *Sound Social Living* ('41); *Amer. Dem.* (jt-au). Convert from Anglicanism. *Home:* Trinity College, Washington, D. C.

Ross, LOUISE DORAN, writer; *b.* Healdsburg, Calif., Oct. 10, 1895; *dau.* James and Mary Frances (O'Connor) Doran; *educ.* Healdsburg H. S. (1913), Dominican Coll., San Rafael (1913-14), U. of Calif. (A.B. 1918); *m.* Chas. Edwin Ross, of San Francisco, Sept. 30, 1924; *ch.*—Chas. (June 13, 1926), Patricia Moira (Mar. 31, 1928), Rosalind Anastasia and Roderic Douglas (June 11, 1930), Richard Lawrence (Sept. 25, 1933). Language teacher, Corning (Calif.) H. S., 1918-19, H. S. of Commerce, San Francisco, 1919-23, Humbolt Evening School, S. F., 1923-24. Author: *From a Rose Jar* (1923); *The Eternal Sacrifice* ('32); mag. writer. *Home:* 352 Jerome Ave., Piedmont, Calif.

Ross, THOMAS JOSEPH, public relations; *b.* Brooklyn, July 27 '93; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Egan) R.; A.B. St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y.C., '13; wed Marion A. Byrne, Oct. 6 '17; *ch.*—Thomas J., John B., Gerard T., John M. Reporter, N.Y. *Sun,* '13-16, N.Y. *Tribune,* 16-17; assoc. with Ivy Lee, pub. relats. counsel, '19—; sr. partner Lee & Ross, '43—; mem. Abp's. Comm. of Laity; dir. NCCS of N.Y. Archdiocese; trustee United Hosp. Fund, Emigrant Indus. Savs. Bank; chmn. advis. comm. on pub. relats., A. R.C. 2d lt., U.S.A., '17; 1st lt., '18. Kt. of Malta; Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '47. *Clubs:* Catholic, Detroit, Cloud, Westchester Country, etc. *Home:* 770 Park av. *Office:* 405 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 17

Rossetti, VICTOR H., banker; *b.* Virginia City, Nev., Feb.19 '77; *s.* Alexander and Madalena (Bassetti) R.; *educ.* Virginia City Pub. schools, '83-93, and Amer. Inst. of Banking; married and has 2 children, Eleanor and Victor. Pres., dir. Farmers & Mchts. Natl. Bank, Los Angeles; officer in other corps.; dir. Calif. Taxpayers Assn., Los Angeles Orthopedic Fdn., Friends of Huntington Lib., L.A. Chap. of Natl. Fdn. for Inf. Paralysis (also treas.), etc. *Home:* 2188 Ponet Dr. *Office:* 401 S. Main st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Rossi, VERY REV. AMBROSE (S.C.), provincial; transferred to S. Amer. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Rossi, ANGELO JOSEPH, *b.* Volcano, Amador Co., Calif., Jan. 22, 1878; mem. Angelo J. Rossi Co., florists; mem. S.F. Playground Commn., '14-21, Bd. of Supervisors, '21-25, '29-31, chmn. of Finance Comm., '29; mayor of S.F., '31-44. K. of C. *Home:* 2466 Union st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossi, REV. PIETRO CARLO (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, May 30 '02; *s.* Pietro Carlo and Amelie Albina (Caire) R.; B.S. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. '40; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '34; vows in Jesuits, '30; priest, Santa Clara, '35. Prof. of French, '40-43, of Portuguese, '40—, U. of San Francisco. Author: *O Ingles dos Estados Unidos* ('46), *Portuguese, the Language of Brazil* ('45), *El Inglés de los Estados Unidos* ('47), *Vida Brasileira* ('48). *Home:* 2130 Fulton st., San Francisco, Calif.

Rossini, REV. CARLO (P.S.S.C.), sacred music; *b.* Osimo, Marche, Italy, March 3 '90; *s.* Rinaldo and Maria Rossini; *educ:* Provincial Sem., Fano, '10-13; ordained, '13; chaplain, Italian Army, 1st World War; Master of Gregorian Chant, Pontif. Inst. of Sacred Music, Rome, '20; came to U.S. '21, joining the Scalabrinian Fathers of St. Charles Borromeo, in New York; organist, choirmaster, Epiphany Ch., Pittsburgh, '23-26, St. Paul's Cathedral, Pittsburgh, '26—; chmn. Diocesan Music Commn., '27—. Author of textbooks on chant; composer of masses, choral comps., hymns, organ music, etc. *Home:* 108 N. Dithridge st., Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

Rossini, FREDERICK DOMINIC, chemist; *b.* Monongahela, Pa., July 18, 1899; *s.* Martin and Constanza (Carrara) R.; B.S. Carnegie Inst. of Tech. '25, M.S. '26, Sc.D. '48; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '28; wed Anne Kathryn Landgraff, of Pittsburgh, June 29, 1932; *ch.*—Frederic Anthony ('39). Asst. chem., Natl Bur. of Standards, '28-29, assoc. chem., '29-36, div. chief, '36- ; mem. comm. Int. Union of Chem., and Natl. Research Council. Co-auth. Thermochemistry of the Chemical Substances ('36); ed. Journal of Wash. Acad. of Sciences, '37-40 (sec. '40-43), C.C.I.C.A. (sec. '46-47), Int. Com. on Thermochem. (chmn. '47-47), Tau Beta Pi, Amer. Inst. Chem. Engr., Washington and N.Y. Acads. of Sci.; Philos. Soc. of Wash.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; A.A.A.S.; Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Amer. Petrol. Inst.; etc. *Home:* 1772 N. Portal Dr. *Office:* Natl. Bureau of Standards, Wash., D. C.

Rosswog, VERY REV. BERNARD LAWRENCE (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Erie, Pa., Jan. 26 '11; *s.* Robert Julius and Elizabeth M. (Haibach) R.;

educ. St. Mary School '17-25, and Cathedral Prep. '25-29, Erie, Belmont (N.C.) Coll. and Sem., A.B. '34, and C.U.A. S.T.D. '41; solemn profession in Benedictine Order, July 2 '35; ordained at Latrobe, Pa., June 13 '37. Prof., Belmont Abbey Coll., '41—, also dean of men, '42-43, dean of studies, '45-47, rector, v.p., '47—; rector, Belmont Abbey Sem., '42—; chancellor, Belmont Abbey Nullius, '42—; prof., Sacred Heart Jr. Coll., Belmont, '41-42. *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

Roswog, MOTHER AGATHA, mother superior; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Nov. 9, 1876; *dau.* Francis and Rosinanee (Morgan) R.; *educ.* parish sch., Lawrenceburg; entered Sisters of St. Joseph of Tipton, Ind., Nov. 14, 1893; professed July 2, 1898. Teacher, St. Joseph's Sch., Elwood, Ind., St. Patrick's Sch., Kokomo, Ind.; superior, St. Charles Hospital, Bend, Ore., 1918-24; Mother asst., 1925-28; Mother superior, 1928-34, re-elected Aug. 15, 1934. Dir., Good Samaritan Hosp., Kokomo, 1914-18; supt., Mercy Hosp., Elwood, 1924-25. *Address:* St. Joseph's Convent, Tipton, Ind.

Rothery, AGNES, author; *b.* Brookline, Mass., 1888; *dau.* John Jay and Rosamund Dale (Pentecost) R.; B.A. Wellesley Coll. '09; spl. courses in Eng., Radcliffe Coll. '12; wed Harry Rogers Pratt (q.v.), Sept.24 '17. Editl. dept. *Ladies' Home Journal,* '09; ed. women's page, later lit. ed. Boston *Herald.* Convert from Epis. Ch., 43. Books include *Our Common Road* ('13), *The Romantic Shore* ('15), *The Home by the Windmill* ('23), *Into What Port?* ('31), *The New Dominion of Virginia* ('40), *A Fitting Habitation* ('44), *Central American Roundabout* ('45), *Balm of Gilead* ('46), *Iceland Roundabout* ('48). *Home:* University Station, Charlottesville, Va.

Roubik, CHARLES J., banker; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 13 '98; *s.* Charlesc J. and Marie (Dubsky) R.; *educ.* Bl. Sacrament Sch., St. Ignatius H.S., LL.B. Loyola U., Chicago; wed Frances M. Hayes, of Chicago, Sept.28 '29; *ch.*—Catherine M. ('31), Charles J., 3d ('32), Barbara F. ('37), David J. ('44). With Otis Elevator Co., Chicago, '17-20, Harris Tr. & Savs. Bank, '20—, as v.p., '44—; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; mem. citizens' bd. Loyola U. *Mem.:* Ill. and Chicago Bar Assns., Chicago Ath. Assn., Sigma Nu Phi, K. of C. (4°). Repub. *Home:* 1928 Chestnut av., Wilmette, Ill. *Office:* 115 W. Monroe st., Chicago, Ill.

Rourke, SIMON H., publisher; *b.* Newburyport, Mass.; *s.* John J. and Rose P. (Connor) R.; A.B., LL.B. Georgetown U.; wed Rita Venable, of Wash., D.C. July 26 '30; *ch.* Margaret V. ('34), David A. ('38), Peter S. ('42). Treas. *The Oil & Gas Journal.* Home: 2110 E. 24th St. *Office:* Box 1260, Tulsa, Okla.

Rousseau, RT. REV. JULES J., pastor; *home:* Franklin, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Rousseve, CHARLES BARTHELEMY, educator, author; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 4, 1902; g.-g.-g.s. Dominique Foster, vet. of Battle of New Orleans, 1815; *s.* Barthelemy A. and Valentine M. (Mansion) B.; *grad.* Xavier H. S., N. O. ('20), Marquette U. ('20-21), Straight Coll., N. O. (A. B. '26), Xavier U. (M.A. '35), U. of Chicago (for Ph.D.); wed Valerie Theresa Bowie, of N. O., Feb. 2, 1924 (died Jan. 3, '29); wed (2) Mildred Celeste Robichaux, of N. O., Jan. 31 '31 (3 sons, 2 daus.). Prin., Johnson Lockett Sch., '43- ; pres. N.O. Prins. Assn., '43-45; author *Negro in La.* ('36); writes in reviews. *Mem.:* Kts. of Peter Claver, Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer., Assn. for Study of Negro Life and Hist., N. E. A., Amer. Fed. of Teachers, Alpha Phi Alpha, Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (v. p. '37-38); Orleans Teachers Federal Credit Union (pres. '40-45). *Home:* 1327 Columbus st. *Office:* 3240 Law St., New Orleans, La.

Rover, LEO ALOYSIUS, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., Aug. 15, 1888; *educ.* Notre Dame Prep.; Gonzaga H. S., St. John's Coll. (B.S.), Georgetown (LL.B.); *m.* Anna Maisak, of Washington, July 3, 1914; *ch.*—Margaret M. (Oct. 12, 1915), Anna May (Oct. 20, 1917), Thos. A. (Apr. 3, 1920), Mary Rita (Oct. 2, 1928). Former U. S. atty. for D. C.; now engaged in general law practice. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Deputy); D. C. Bar Assn.; D. C. Bd. of Trade. Hobbies: gardening, golf. *Home:* 1300 Quincy St., N. E. *Office:* Southern Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Rowan, REV. TIMOTHY, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Jan. 16, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary (Coughlin) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Grade and H. S., South Chicago; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill. (A.B., M.A.); North American Coll., Rome (Ph.D.); ordained at Rome, St. John Lateran Basilica, Mar. 15, 1919. Curate, St. Thomas Aquinas Ch., 1919-24, and St. Gertrude's Ch., Chicago, 1924-26; news editor, 1926-29, mng. editor, 1929—, *The New World,* and pres., The New World Publishing Co., '34-40; pastor, St. Lucy's Ch., Chicago, '40-. Edited, *The First Cardinal of the West* ('34). Democrat. *Home:* 440 N. Mayfield Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Rowan, WILLIAM A., former M.C.; *b.* Chicago, Nov. 4, 1882; *grad.* St. Patrick's Grade & H.S.; spl. courses U. of Chicago; wed Isabel Dunne, 1926; *ch.*—Miriam, William, Richard, Patricia. City ed., ed., *Daily Calumet* (S.E. Chicago community paper), 20 years; alderman, Chicago, '27-42; elected to 78th and 79th Congresses from 2d Ill. Dist., '43-47. Dem. *Home:* 10741 S. Ave. B, Chicago, Ill.

Royce, JAMES EMMET, lawyer, editor, educator; *b.* Sault Ste. Marie, Mich., Oct. 30, 1888; *s.* Wm. Sylvester and Margaret Marion (Ryan) R.; *educ.* Loyola U., Chicago (A.B. 1909), Gonzaga U. Spokane (A.M. LL.B. 1917, LL.D. 1935); *m.* Lucie Frances Reilly, of Chicago, June 26, 1911; *ch.*—Marjorie Marion (Sister Marian Margaret), James Emmet (Jesuit), Wm. Sylvester (1917), Thos. Reilly (1926), Francis John (1928). Editorial, reportorial work *Tacoma Tribune,* 1909, *Chicago Journal,* 1911, *Spokane Chronicle,* 1910-19; deputy pros. atty. Spokane Country, 1919-21; law pract. '21- ; ed. *Inland Catholic,* '31-42; dean Gonzaga U. Law Dept., '35- ; dist. dep. K. of C. '17-18. *Home:* E 814 Sharp Ave. *Office:* Paulsen Bldg., Spokane, Wash.

Rozmarek, CHARLES, lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 25 '97; *s.* John and Magdalina (Chybki) R.; A.B. U. of Pa. '22, LL.B. Boston U. '27; wed Wanda Blinstrun, June 24 '28; *ch*—Elaine Regina, Marilyn Teresa. Admitted to Pa. bar, '28; sol. for Larksville, Pa., '30-33, Pringle, '33-35; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '35-37; mercantile appraiser for Luzerne County, '37-38; pres. Polish Natl. Alliance, '39—, Polish Amer. Cong., '44—. *Mem.:* Chicago Bar Assn. *Home:* 4019 Wellington av. *Office:* 1520 W. Division st., Chicago 22, Ill.

Rubio, REV. DAVID (O.S.A.), educator; resigned Aug. '49 to do parish work in Cuba. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Ruckelshaus, JOHN K., lawyer; *b.* Marion, Ind., July 3 '00; *s.* John C. and Anna Cecilia (Kiley) R.; A.B. Wabash Coll., LL.B. Harvard, Wis. U.; wed Marion Doyle, of Binghamton, Apr.6 '29; *ch.*—John C. ('30), Wm. D. ('32), Marion C. ('40). Asst. atty. gen., Ind., '25; city atty., Indianapolis, '26-28; gen. counsel, Ind. Bur. of Crim. Investig., '28; gen. counsel, v.p. Ulen & Co., '29-33; chmn. Ind. State Penal & Cor. Survey Commn., '47-48; dir., v.p. Ind. State Symphony Soc.; chmn. Indpls. Great Books Fdn. U.S.A., World War I. *Clubs:* Columbia (dir., sec.), Woodstock Country, Tau Kappa Alpha, Beta Theta Pi. Chmn. exec. comm. Ind. Repub. State Comm., '28—. *Home:* 4226 N. Illinois. *Office:* 108 E. Washington st., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ruddock, JOHN CARROLL, **physician;** *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Feb. 19, 1891; *s.* John C. and Mary G. (Hildreth) R.; *educ.* Univ. of Calif. (B.S., 1913; M.S., 1914; M.D., 1916); *m.* Agnes J. Scholl, of Los Angeles, Sept. 12, 1917; *ch.*—John C., Jr., Mary Margaret Assoc. clin. prof. of med., U.S.C.; staff L.A. Gen. & St. Vincent's Capt., M.C., U.S. Navy Res. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Amer., Calif. State, and Los Angeles Co. Med. Assns.; F. A. C. P.; Calif. Heart Assn. (ex-pres.); Pi Kappa Alpha; Sigma Xi; University Club; Los Angeles Country Club. Democrat *Home:* 2231 Hollister Ter., Glendale, Calif.

Ruddy, MARGARET MARY, psychologist; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Jan. 11 '11; *dau.* Joseph Patrick and Margaret A. (Fahey) R.; B.A. Marywood Coll. '33, M.A. '41; spl. studies Bloomsburg State Teachers Coll., Pa. State Coll. Social Worker, City of Scranton, '35-37; teacher, Orthogenic Backward Classes, Scranton Pub. Schools, '37—; psychol. Pa. Dept. of Welfare, '42-43, State Bd. of Vocat. Educn., '46—, Marwood Coll., '40-42, psychol. teacher, '43. *Mem.:* Cath. Daus. of Amer. (Grand Regent, Scranton, '40—, Dist. Dep., '48—); Int. Council of Women Psychol.; F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Amer., East., and Amer. Cath. (charter) Psychol. Assns.; etc. *Home:* 1804 Roselynn av., Scranton 10, Pa.

Rudloff, REV. LEO ALFRED von (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Dueren, Rhineland, Germany, Jan. 31, 1902; *s.* Otto Franz Arthur and Zoe Clementine Petronella (Lenne) v.R.; *educ.* Domschule, Muenster, '08-11; Gym., '11-20; U. of Muenster, '33; S.T.D. Int. Coll. of S. Anselmo, Rome, 28; professed in Benedictine Order Gerleve, Westphalia, Feb. 22, 1922; ordained there, Aug. 6, 1926. Prof. of philos., '28-38, sub-prior, '34-38, St. Joseph's Abbey, Gerleve; prof. of religion, Coll. for Nurses and Social Workers, Muenster, '33-35 prof. of theol. Immaculate Conception Sem., Ramsey, N. J., '38-41; in Oct. '41, with two confreres from Abbey of Maria Laach in Rhineland, founded St. Paul's Priory, Keyport, N. J. Is now a U.S. citizen. Author: *Taufe und Firmung im byzantinischen Ritus* ('38), *Everyman's Theology* ('34 Amer. ed. '42), *Das Zeuquis der Vaeter* ('36). Named prior, Sept.8 '49, Dormition Abbey, P.O.B. 22, Jerusalem, Israel.

Rudrof, REV. GEORGE M. (O.F.M. Conv.); *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 22, 1891; *s.* George and Hattie (Maier) R.; *educ.* St. Mary Magdalene Sch., Buffalo; St. Francis Coll., Trenton, N. J.; St. Anthony's Sem., Rensselaer, N. Y.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; entered Friars Minor Conventuals, July 24, 1910; professed July 30, 1911; ordained at Innsbruck, June 30, 1915. Chaplain, St. Vincent Hospital, Indianapolis, Ind., Sept., 1915-Nov., 1918; prefect, St. Francis Coll., Floyds Knobs, Ind., 1918-19; missioner, Douglas, Wyo., and Seaside Park, N. J.; natl. chmn. T.O.S.F.; supr. O.M.C. Post-grad. House, Wash., D.C., '35-38, St. Joseph Friary, Cohoes, N. Y., '38-42; now on Mission Band, St. Catherine's, Seaside Park, N. J.

Rueve, REV. STEPHEN JAMES (S.J.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 28, 1892; *s.* John Henry and Sophia (Roos) R.; *grad.* St. Louis U. H.S., '09; A.B. St. Louis U., '15, M.A. '17, Ph.D. '33; and in Belgium and Holland; joined the Jesuits, Florissant, '12; ordained, Namur, '24. Instr. in physics, Kansas City, Mo., Toledo, O., '17-22; in philos. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., '27-29, Creighton U. and Duchesne Coll., Omaha, '29-31, St. Louis U., '33, prof., '40-44; prof., '44—, Marquette U., Milwaukee, Wis.

Rummel, MOST REV. JOSEPH F., **Archbishop of New Orleans;** *b.* Baden, Germany, Oct. 14, 1876; came with parents to N. Y., where he received his early educn.; St. Ansem's Coll., Manchester, N. H.; St. Joseph's Sem., Dunwoodie, N. Y.; North American Coll., Rome (D.D.); ordained May 24 '02; curate St. Joseph Ch., N.Y.C., '03-07; pastor St. Peter Ch., Kingston, N.Y., '07-15, St. Anthony Ch., Bronx, '15-24, St. Joseph Ch., Harlem, '24-28; papal chamberlain, Msgr., '24; apptd. Mar. 30, 1928, and consecrated May 29, 1928, Bishop of Omaha; apptd. Archbishop of New Orleans, Mar., 1935. *Address:* 2809 S. Carrollton Ave., New Orleans, La.

Ruotolo, ONORIO, sculptor; *b.* Cervinara Italy, Mar. 3, 1888; *s.* Pietro and Concetta (Caruso) R.; *educ.* Reale Acad. di Belle Arti, Naples, and under Vincenzo Gemito; *m.* Lucia Sperling, of Vienna, Austria, Apr. 12, 1923; *ch.*—Lucio. Came to U. S., 1908; founder, hon. dir. Leonardo da Vinci Art Sch.; prin. works, busts of Dante (N. Y. U.), Wilson Memorial, U. of Fla. Caruso Memorial, Cardinal Mercier, Edison, Helen Keller, Steinmetz, etc.; "Jesus Wept" (bas relief; in Belgium); "The Doomed," "Pilgrims of Life" (Catholic Cemetery, N. Y.); illustrated *Story of the World's Literature,* and *Romance of America* (both by John Macy); co-editor *Leonardo* (yearbook). *Home:* 142 E. 18th St., N. Y. C.

Rupp, JULIUS CHRISTOPHER, metallurgist; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Apr. 26 '05; *s.* Frederick and Theresia (Hoene) R.; *educ.* Quincy Pub. H.S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '27; wed Ella Baudhuin, of Abrams, Wis., Feb. 9 '29; *ch.* Myron Thaddeus ('31), James Warren ('33), Mary Marol ('42). Sci. teacher, Jr. H.S., Quincy, '28; metallurgist Carnegie-Ill. Steel Corp., Gary Steel Works. Trustee, St. Luke's Parish; pres. St. Luke's Holy Name Soc., '40-41; pres., dir. Gary-Alerding Settlement House, '42-43; pres. Gary Deanery Council, N.C.C.M., '42-43; dir. N.C.C.M., '45-46. *Home:* 541 Maryland St. *Office:* Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp., Gary, Ind.

Russell, RT. REV. JOHN J., charities; *b.* Baltimore, Dec. 1 '97; *s.* John W. and Mary V. (Joyce) R.; *educ.* Calvert Hall, Loyola H.S., St. Charles Coll. '12-17, A.M. St. Mary's Sem. '19, S.T.D. Urban U., Rome, '23; ordained at Rome, July 8 '23; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. Curate, St. Martin Ch., Baltimore, '23-37; pastor, St. Ursula Ch., Baltimore, '37-46, St. Patrick Ch., Wash., D.C., '46-48, Ch. of the Nativity, Wash., D.C., since '48. Dir., Cath. Big Bros., '27-46, Jr. Holy Name Socs., '27-46, Cath. Evidence Guild, '29-46, Archdiocesan Cath. Charities, '46—, United Community Services. *Home:* 6000 Georgia av., N.W. *Office:* 1441 R.I. av., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Russell, MORGAN, artist; *b.* N.Y.C., Jan.25 '86; *s.* Charles J.H. and Antoinette (Miner) R.; *educ.* N.Y.C. Pub. Schools; wed Suzanne Raingo, of Paris, Feb.15 '47. Co-founder of Synchromise in French art. Convert, Feb. '47; parents non-practicing Prots. *Address:* % A. Kent, Jr., Foxcroft Hill, Broomall, Pa.

Russell, REV. ROBERT PHILIP (O.S.A.), educator; *b.* Hoosick Falls, N.Y., Apr.23 '10; A.B. Villanova Coll., Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, S.T.L. Coll. di S. Monica, Rome; joined the Order of St. Augustine, '27, ordained, '35. Prof. of philos. and patristics, Augustinian Sem., Villanova; sec. St. Thomas of Villanova Province of O.S.A. Author: *The Natural Law in the Philosophy of Thomas Hobbes;* St. Augustine's *De Ordine* (tr., ed.); mem. editl. bd. Fathers of the Church ser.; *mem.:* Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* Villanova, Pa.

Russell, ROSALIND, actress; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., June 4 '11; *dau.* James and Clara (McKnight) R.; *educ.* Marymount Coll., Tarrytown, N.Y., '26-28; wed Frederick Brisson, a Catholic, Oct.25 '41; *ch.*—Lance. Began career in summer stock co., '31; later on Broadway; in moving pictures, '35—; with husband formed Independent Artists moving picture prod. co., '47; charter dir. Elizabeth Kenny Inst., '42—. *Office:* R.K.O. Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

Russell, REV. WILLIAM HENRY, educator; *b.* Mitchell, S. Dak., Aug. 3, 1895; *s.* Michael Henry and Nora (Kerby) R.; *educ.* Mt. Carmel Sch., Lawler, Iowa; Loras College, Dubuque (A. B., 1916); Laval Grand Sem. (S.T.B., 1918; J.C.B., 1919); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (A.M., 1921; Ph.D., 1934); ordained at Lawler, Dec. 20, 1919. Teacher, Jan.-June, 1920, prin., 1925-31, Loras Acad.; prof. of educn. Loras Coll., 1921-24; assoc. prof. of religion, C.U.A. Author: *Jesus the Divine Teacher* ('44), Democracy: *Should it Survive?* (ed. '43); *Chats with Jesus; Your Religion* (1926), *The Bible and Character* (1934); *School Life of Christ* (1935); *Christ the Leader* ('37); contbr. to mags. *Home:* Cath. University, Wash., D. C.

Ryan, RT. REV. CARL J., educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Aug. 6, 1893; *s.* Charles and Catherine (Kammer) R.; *educ.* Holy Angels Sch., Dayton; Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1924; Ph.D., 1927); ordained May 7, 1922. Prof., St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati, 1926-28, 1929-32, Elder, H. S., 1928-29; supt. of schools, Archdiocese of Cincinnati, and dean of Teacher's College, Athenaeum of Ohio, '32—; Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. *Office:* 5418 Moeller av., Cincinnati 12, O.

Ryan, DANIEL JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Fairfield, Vt., Aug. 2 '95; *s.* Michael Wm. and Elizabeth (Riley) R.; *educ.* Fairfield Pub. Schs.; St. Michael's Inst., Vt., '10-14; A.B. C.U.A. '19, M.A. '20, Ph.D. '41; LL.B. Columbus U. '27; wed Mary C. O'Hare, of Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 28 '22; *ch.* Mary Grace (Mrs. Joseph F. Cutrona), Claire Elizabeth (Mrs. Robert W. Hanlon), Miss Martha Genevieve Ryan, and Master Michael Wm. ('37). Dir., Bur. of Hist. Records, N.C.W.C., '20-34; natl. investig. agent Whsle. Auto. Code Author., '34-35; v.-dean, Sch. of Accoun. & Bus. Admin., Columbus U., '35-42, dean, '47—. A.E.F. '17-19, U.S.A. Intel. '42-46. Author: *American Catholic War Records, World War I* ('41). *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu, K. of C., V.F.W., Cath. War Vets., Wash. Bd. of Trade, Amer. Legion, Gold Chevron Club. Dem. *Home:* 4201 44th St., N.W. *Office:* Columbus University, Wash., D.C.

Ryan, DENNIS J., judge; *b.* Cincinnati, O., son of Dennis J. and Honora (Finn) R.; *educ.* St. Xavier College and University, Cincinnati (law); *m.* Mary A. Galvin, Cin'ti., Sept. 22, 1909. Counsel, Bd. of Health, '09; chief asst. city solicitor, 1914-25; judge, Ct. of Common Pleas, since 1925; formerly Dean and Prof. of Constl. Law, Xavier U. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio Bar Assns.; Medievalists; K. of C. (4°); Cin'ti. Bar Assn.; Irish Fellowship; Phi Kappa; Cincinnati Club; the Hamilton County (Ohio) Republican Club; and Western Hills Country Club. *Home* Harrison Ave. at Homestead Pl., Cincinnati, O.

Ryan, REV. EDWARD A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Batavia, N. Y., June 15, 1900; *s.* Michael J. and Joanna (Daily) R.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Boston Coll. (A.B. 1924), Gonzaga U. (M.A. 1925), U. of Louvain, Belgium (Dr. en Scis. Hist. 1935); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 20, 1918; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1931; instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, 1925-28; prof. of church hist. Woodstock Coll., since 1936, and dean of the faculty of theol., '43-46. Author: *The Historical Scholarship of St. Bellarmine* (1936). *The Old Testament and the Critics* (transl. 1941). *Home:* Woodstock College, Woodstock, Md.

Ryan, MOST REV. EDWARD FRANCIS, bishop; *b.* Lynn, Mass., Mar. 10 '78; *educ.* Boston Coll.; North Amer. Coll., Rome; priest Aug. 10 '05; pastor Holy Name Ch., W. Roxbury, Mass., when named bishop of Burlington, Nov. 11 '44; consecrated Jan. 3 '45. *Home:* 52 Williams St., Burlington, Vt.

Ryan, REV. EDWIN, educator; *b.* New York, 1883; *s.* Thos. Meagher and Mary (Brennan) R.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. (A.B., 1901); Dunwoodie Sem. (1901-06); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., 1906; S.T.L., 1907); Apollinare, Rome (D.D., 1908); Univ. of Munich (1908); ordained at N. Y., 1906. Prof. of hist., Dunwoodie Sem., 1910-20; prof. of English lit., Catholic Univ., 1924-31; pres. of Grad. Hall, Cath. Univ., '22-29; prof. of hist., St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '31-39; prof. of S. Amer. hist., C.U.A., since 1940; member of the Latin-American Comm., N. C. W. C.; dir., Liturgical Arts Soc.; ex-sec., Catholic Hist. Assn. Author: *College Handbook to Newman* (1929); *The Church in the South American Republics* (1932); *Candles in the Roman Rite* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic World, Catholic Hist. Review, Eccles. Review, Liturgical Arts, Criterio (Argentina), La Revista Catolica* (Chile), etc. M. A. Fordham Univ., '18. *Office:* 1520 H. st., N.W., Wash. 5, D.C.

Ryan, ELMER JAMES, lawyer; born in Rosemount, Minn., May 26, 1907; *educ.* Rosemount H. S.; Univ. of Minn. (LL.B., 1929); *m.* Eleanore Moravec (*d.* '38); *ch.* Elmer J., Jacqueline Marie; *m.* (2) Marjorie Fuller; *ch.* John F., Geoffrey F. Admitted to the bar of Minnesota in 1929; has since practiced at South St. Paul; city atty., S. St. Paul, 1933-34; mem. 74th and succeeding Congs., '35-40; lt., maj., U.S.A., '42-45; resumed law practice, Grand Bldg., S. St. Paul, Minn.

Ryan, EMMETT JOSEPH, D.D.S., *b.* Dubuque, June, 1895; *s.* Michael T. and Elizabeth (Melaven) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Sch., Loras Acad., Dubuque; D.D.S. Northwestern U., '19; wed Jennie M. Cerny, of East Dubuque, Ill., June 14, 1921; *ch.*—Roger E. ('22), Virginia M. ('23), David M. ('26),

Marilyn T. ('27), Thomas J. ('30), Geraldine E. ('34), Marjorie A. ('35). Civil Service Commnr., City of Dubuque, '20-39; mem. Bd. of Educn., '41- , and pres., '42. In U.S. Army, '17-18. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (State Sgt. at Arms, '35), K. of C. (4°), Elks, Amer. Dental Assn., Dubuque Co. Dental Soc. (pres. '23), Chamb. of Comm. Democrat. *Home:* 585 Alta Vista St. *Office:* 418 Stampfer Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Ryan, JAMES FRANKLIN, lawyer; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., July 23, 1894; *s.* James Franklin and Jane (Reilly) R.; *grad.* St. Raphael's Cathed. Sch. ('08), Loras Coll. Prep. ('11), St. Joseph's Coll. ('11-12, '19-20), Bayless Bus. Coll. ('12-13), U. of Mich. (law), U. of Ia. (LL.B. '22); wed Marie Isabel Rhomberg, of Dubuque, Aug. 12, 1930 (3 sons). Clerk, dep. collector, Office of Coll. of Internal Revenue, '13-19; law practice, Davenport and Dubuque, '22-32; instr. in law, C. U. A., 1932-33; counsel for Bureau of Internal Revenue, '33—. U. S. Inf., '18-19. Democrat; mem. Dubuque Bd. of Educn., '29-31. K. of C. (dist. dep. '29-30, G.K. '30-31). *Home:* 4326 42d st., N. W. *Office:* Internal Revenue Bld., Washington, D. C.

Ryan, MRS. JOHN JAMES, *b.* Oconomowoc, Wis., Oct. 18, 1888; *dau.* Edwin and Margie Ellen (Spearing) Hurlbut; *grad.* Cumnock Sch. of Oratory, Northwestern U. '07; wed John James Ryan, M.D., F.A. C. S., of Delafield, Wis., Feb. 3, '15; *ch.* John J., Jr., Edwin H., Richard W., William J., Frances Spearing, Helen C. (died December 15, 1942), and Edwina Marie. Teacher, English and expression, McDonough H. S., New Orleans, '08-13, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '13-15. Convert from Episcopal Ch., '13. Pres., Women's Auxil., Ramsey Co. Med. Soc., '33-35, Twin Cities Chap., Coll. of St. Teresa, St. Mark's Study Club ,'37-39, Guild of Cath. Women, '38-40; chmn. child welfare Minn. Council of Cath. Women, '33-35, press and publicity, '35-36; pres. Women's Auxil. Minn. State Med. Soc., '41-42; histn. Natl. Bd., Auxil. of A.M.A., '39-43; program chmn. Archdioc. Council, '43-44; chmn. Cath. Guild Hall Bd., '44-48; mem. Archdioc. Speakers' Bur., '46-49. *Home:* 2153 Inglehart av., St. Paul 4, Minn.

Ryan, JOHN JULIAN, educ.; *b.* Houston, Texas, Oct.5 '98; *s.* John Joseph and Bertha Ida (Bitter) R.; *grad.* Brookline (Mass.) H.S. '17, A.B. Harvard '21, Harvard Bus. Sch. '21-22; wed Mary Perkins, of Boston, Aug.22 '42; *ch.*—John Joseph ('44), Thomas Edmund ('47), Peter Basil ('49). With Filene's Dept. Store, '22-23; other bus. to '25; asst. instr. Eng., Harvard, '25-34; instr. Chamberlayne Jr. Coll., '33-43; asst. prof. Eng., Holy Cross Coll., '40-45, Boston Coll., '47—; gen. advisor to workshop on Cath. Coll. Admin. C.U.A., '47—. Author: *Ideal of a Catholic College* ('45). Pvt., M.C., S.A.T.C., '18. *Mem.:* Liturg. Conf. *Home:* 70 Fayerweather st., Cambridge. *Office:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Ryan, RT. REV. JOHN K., educat.; *b.* Caledonia, Minn., Oct. 29, 1897; *s.* Thomas F. and Mary Elizabeth (Kelly) R.; *educ.* Christian Brothers Sch., and St. Thomas Acad., St. Paul, Minn.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1920); American Coll., Rome; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1920-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1933); ordained June 19, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll of St. Teresa, and St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1924-30, C. U. A., since 1931. Author: *Basic Principles and Problems of Philosophy* (1939); *Modern War and Basic Ethics* (1940); co-author of *My Communion* ('35), *God and My Heart* ('38); jt. ed. *American Essays for the Newman Centennial* ('47); assoc. ed. *The New Scholasticism.* Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47; mem. C.A. I. P.; Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; Calvert Assocs.; etc. *Home:* Catholic University, Wash., D. C.

Ryan, JOHN VINCENT, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, June 26, 1895; *s.* Frank J. and Margaret (Day) R.; *educ.* St. Rita H. S. (1909-13); Loyola Univ. (A.B., 1917); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1922; LL.M., 1923); La Sorbonne Paris (6 mos., '19); wed Margaret Buckley Hallagan, June 20' 46; step-dau. Mary Jane. Gen. law practice. Author-producer, *Pageant of the Celt,* produced at Soldier Field, Chicago, Aug. 28-29, 1934; author, *Isle of Destiny* (hist. drama of Ireland). U. S. Army, at home and in France, Dec. 28, 1917-July 19, 1919. *Home:* 7441 S. Lafayette av. *Office:* 105 W. Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.

Ryan, JOSEPH T., jurist; *b.* N. Y. City; *s.* Thomas and Anna Maria (Connor) R.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; St. Francis Xavier Coll. (Ph.B.); Columbia Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Marie Roche (died Dec. 8, 1924); *m.* (2) Anne E. Fitzgerald, of Troy, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1927; *ch.*—Rosemary. In gen. law practice till named justice, City Court of N. Y., Jan. 1, '26, elected, Nov. '26, re-elected '36, chief justice '40-42 (retired); mem. law firm Ryan, Evens & Ryan, Sept. '43-; trustee St. Joseph Day Nursery, Abp's Comm. of Laity; pres. Lavelle Sch. for Blind. Knight Comdr. Order of the Holy Sepulchre, Jan., 1931 (Papal). *Mem.:* Catholic Big Brothers League, N. Y. C. (v.-pres.); Catholic Club of N. Y. C. (was v.-pres. and for 10 yrs. mem. of bd.); Center Club (N. Y.); N. Y. State Bar Assn.; N. Y. Co. Lawyers Assn.; Assn. of Bar of the City of N. Y. (hon.); Xavier Alumni Sodality, N. Y. C. (past pres.) Democrat. *Home:* 307 W. 92nd St. *Office:* 60 E. 42nd St., N. Y. C.

Ryan, KATHRYN WHITE, poet; *b.* Albany, N. Y. Author: *The Golden Pheasant* (1925); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), Thos. Moult's *Best Poems of 1929, Braithwaite's Anthology* (1923, '25), Rittenhouse's *Third Book of Modern Verse* (1927); contbr. to *Commonweal, Nation, Harp, America, Measure, Catholic World, Pan, Mesa, Bookman, Voices,* etc.

Ryan, LEO R., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, July 29, 1903; *s.* John T. and Mary (Cullen) R.; A. B., C. C. N. Y., '26, M. S. in Ed., '31; Ph.D., Fordham U., '36. Hist. teacher, '26-35, chmn. of hist. dept., '35-40, acting prin., '40, James Madison H. S., Brooklyn; prin., New Utrecht H.S., Brooklyn, '41-46, Forest Hills H.S., '46—. Auth.: *Old St. Peter's* ('35); mem. U.S.C.H.S. (cor. sec.); N. Y. Acad. of Pub. Educn.; Phi Sigma Kappa; Brooklyn Alumni Sodality (ex-pres.). *Home:* 9747 Shore rd., Forest Hills, N.Y.

Ryan, MARK J., judge; *b.* Colman, S. Dak., May 7, 1889; *s.* John and Agnes (Daley) R.; *educ.* Creighton U. (A.B. 1912; LL.B. 1915); *m.* Anne Harrower, Omaha, Feb. 12, 1920. U. S. Commnr., Dist. of Nebr., 1920-24 (resigned); county atty. Thurston Co., Nebr., 1922-24(resigned; judge 8th Jud. Dist. of Nebr. '24-41. U.S.A. '17-19. K. of C.; Elk. Now in law pract. *Home:* S. Sioux City, Nebr.

Ryan, MARTIN DANIEL, banker; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 26, 1898; *s.* Martin Erwin and Bridget (McKevitt) R.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., N. Y. Evening H. S.; wed Anna Marie Seavers, of Baltimore, Md., Oct. 12, 1925 (2 sons, 1 dau.). Former

asst. cashier Harriman Natl. Bank; asst. sec., later treas. Murray Hill Trust Co.; then asst. cashier Bank of Amer. N. A., all N. Y. C.; v.p., dir. Peoples Natl. Bank, White Plains, '32-; v.p. Cath. Big Brothers; exec. comm. Amer. Frat. Sons of Erin; ex-pres. Bronx Co. Gd. Jurors Assn.; past G. K. and former Dist Deputy, K. of C. *Home:* 3151 Perry Ave. *Office:* 31 Mamaroneck Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Ryan, MORGAN T., lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., June 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. A. and Mary S. (Dooley) R.; *educ.* Boston Coll. (A.B., 1921); Harvard; Boston Univ. (LL.B., 1927). Admitted to Mass. bar; practiced at Boston; asst. sec. to Gov. Ely, 7 mos.; now state registrar of motor vehicles. *Mem.:* Catholic Foresters. *Home:* 531 Park St., Dorchester, Mass. *Office:* State House, Boston, Mass.

Ryan, O'NEILL, Jr., adv. exec.; *b.* St. Louis, Sept.17 '98; *s.* O'Neill and Mary C. (Rashcoe) R.; A.B. St. Louis U. '20; wed Julia Tyler of St. Louis, Nov.18 '22; *ch.*—Sara Ann. With Certain-teed Products Co., St. Louis, '20-21, Fulton Iron Works, '21-22; sales and adv. mgr., dir. Celotex Co., Chicago, '22-29; gen. mgr. insul. div. Chicago Mill & Lbr. Co., '29-30; pres. Flexwood Co., '30-31; v.p., dir., J. Walter Thompson Co., '32-36,'41—, Blackett, Sample, Hummert Co., '36-41; pres., dir. Rystan Co., Mt. Vernon, '41—. *Clubs:* University, Pine Valley Golf, Commonwealth, Racquet. Repub. *Home:* 655 Park av. *Office:* 420 Lexington av., N.Y.C.

Ryan, REV. PATRICK J., army chaplain; *b.* Litchfield, Mass., Dec. 3 '02; *educ.* St. Thomas Coll. and St. Paul (Minn.)Sem.; priest, '27; U.S. Army chaplain, '28—; dep. chief of chaplains, Apr. 1 '46—; decorated by U. S., England, Italy, Brazil. *Address:* U.S. Chief of Chaplains Office, Wash., D.C.

Ryan, RT. REV. PATRICK L., vicar general; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. and Mary (Creagh) R.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Carlow; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. Came to U. S. 1898; ordained 1899; naturalized citizen, 1915; curate, Holy Cross Ch., Can Francisco, 1899; gen. dir., Affiliated Catholic Charities, 1911-16; pastor, St. Edward's Ch., 1916, Star of the Sea Ch., since 1920; vicar general since 1917, also diocesan consultor and chmn. of sch. bd. and music comm., Archdiocese of San Francisco; dir., Clerical Relief Assn. *Home:* 4420 Geary St. *Office:* 1100 Franklin St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ryan, PAUL GARRETT, educator; *educ.* Holy Cross. Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1924); Laval Univ.; New York Univ. Formerly teacher of educn., N. Y. Teachers Training Coll., prof. of educn. St. John's U., Brooklyn, to '41, now at Fordham U.; head of dept. of educn., St. Francis Coll.; prof. and asst. dean Grover Cleveland H.S. *Home:* 899 E. 39th st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Ryan, STANLEY MARTIN, lawyer; *b.* Janesville, Wis., June 1, 1898; *s.* Patrick W. and Maria (Murphy) R.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa; Univ. of Wis. (LL.B., 1922); *m.* Edith I. McCarthy, of Kaukauna, Wis., Nov. 3, 1925; *ch.* Ellen Anne, Paul M. Adm. to Wis. bar, '22; has since practiced at Janesville; mem. Nolan, Dougherty, Grubb & Ryan since 1925; asst. U. S. Dist. Atty., 1922-27, U. S. Dist. Atty., 1927-35. World War: U. S. Army, 1918. *Mem.:* Wis. State and Rock Co. Bar Assns.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Delta Phi; Amer. Legion. Republican. *Clubs:* Lakota; Wis.; Madison; K. of C. Chmn. Police and Fire Commn., Janesville, '36—. *Home:* 420 Wells St. *Office:* Jackman Bldg., Janesville, Wis.

Ryan, REV. THOMAS FRANCIS (C.M.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Sept., 1891; *educ.* Fordham (A.B., 1922; M.A., 1923). Ordained in the Congregation of the Mission (Vincentians); prof. of hist. '20-24, dean, '24-31, pres., '31-35, St. John's U., Brooklyn. *Home:* St. Joseph's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Ryan, THOMAS J., M.D.; *b.* Gilberton, Pa., Dec. 5, 1895; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary (Rouse) R.; *educ.* Villanova Prep., Shenandoah H.S.; M.D. U. of Pa.; wed Grace Shannon, of N.Y., July 26, 1919; *ch.*—Marie ('21), Thomas ('24). Surgeon, Misericordia (pres. of staff, '42) and Fitzgerald Mercy Hosp., Phila.; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Phila. Acad. of Surg., Amer. Bd. of Surg., A.C.S. *Home:* 1216 Lindale Ave., Drexel Hill. *Office:* 255 S. 17th St., Phila., Pa.

Ryan, DR. AND MRS. THOMAS P.; Dr. Ryan, D.D.S. is assoc. editor *The Appolonian* (Catholic dentists' organ); Mrs. Ryan was elected pres., Minn. State Council of Catholic Women, 1922, and is a dir., Natl. Council of Catholic Women. *Address:* Minneapolis, Minn.

Ryan, MOST REV. VINCENT J., bishop; *b.* Arlington, Wis.; *s.* Thomas F. and Ann (Welch) R.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (1902-06), St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1906-12); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B.); ordained at St. Paul, June 7, 1912. Chancellor, Diocese of Fargo, 1912-36; pastor, St. Anthony's Ch., Fargo, 1917-36; administrator, Diocese of Fargo, Dec. 1934-Nov. 1935; officialis, '36-39, vicar gen., '39-40; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Sept. '39; bishop of Bismarck, N. D., Mar. '40-. LL.D., U. of N. Dak., '38. *Home:* Bishop's House, Bismarck, N. Dak.

Ryan, WILLIAM F.J., heraldic designer; *b.* Newark, N.J., Jan. 12 '03; *s.* James A. and Anna G. (Sonnick) R.; *grad.* St. Columba Sch. Newark, '17, Xavier H.S., N.Y.C., '21, A.B. Fordham U. '25, post grad. N.Y.U. '26-27; wed Alice E. Killigrew (A.B. St. Elizabeth Coll., N.J., '33), of Corning, N.Y., Jan. 29 '34; *ch.*—Wm. Anthony ('41), Alice Constance ('44). Began career with Broun-Green Co., engravers, N.Y.C., '28, sec., '33-36; estab. Ryan-West Banknote Co., engravers, '36, and is pres., dir.; has designed majority of coats of arms of Amer. hierarchy in recent years; collab. in *The Armorial of the American Hierarchy* (in prep.). *Mem.:* Fordham Club of N.J., Sons of Xavier, Fordham U. Alumni Assn. (sec.), etc. *Home:* 64 Beech st., E. Orange, N.J. *Office:* 127 Water st., N.Y.C.5.

Rybicki, JOHN S., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 29, 1887; *s.* Frank and Anna Brzezinski) R.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Coll. (A.B., 1905); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Marie E. Uczciwek, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Thaddeus M., Alice J., John S. Admitted to Ill. bar, 1912; has since practiced at Chicago; mem., ex-counsel Polish Roman Cath. Union of Amer., and for various bldg. and loan assns.; pres., Bldg. Assn. League of Ill., 1928-29; asst. city corpn. counsel; ex-pres. Polish Falcons Dist. 2; W. of C.; Polish Natl. Alliance of A.P.R.C.U. *Home:* 3055 W. 19th st., Chicago, Ill.

Rytina, ANTON GEORGE, urologist; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 3, 1882; *s.* Anton and Anna (Hulla) R.; *educ.* Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B., 1901); Univ. of Md. (M.D., 1905); *post-grad.* Berlin (1911); *m.* Katherine M. Gier, Jan. 24,

1912; *ch.*—Anthony G., Katherine L. Instr., Univ. of Med., 1905; at Johns Hopkins Hosp. as phys. to out-patient dept., 1905, to Phipps T. B. Clinic, 1906-07, and as mem. urol. dept., 1908-15; chief of urol. out-patient dept., 1909-10, chief urol., 1910-23, Mercy Hosp.; clin. prof. of urol., 1910-15, prof. since 1915, Coll. of Phys. and Surg.; organizer, 1915, owner and operator to 1928, Morrow (later Colonial) Hosp.; organizer Colonial Hosp. Training Sch. for Nurses (1925), Phys. and Surg. Casualty Clinic (1926), Safe Harbar (Pa.) Hosp. (1928; since med. and surg. dir.); vis. urol., S. Baltimore Gen. Hosp., U. S. Marine Hosp., U. S. Vets. Bur. Hosp.; cons. urol., St. Joseph's Hosp.; dir., Md. State Bd. of Health; mem. Bd. of Supervisors of City Charities, 1912-21. Contbr. on surg. topics. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Med. Chirurg. Faculty of Md.; Baltimore Med. Soc. Democrat. *Clubs:* Baltimore Athletic; Rotary; Md. Country. *Home:* 5003 St. Albans Way. *Office*. Hearst Tower Bldg., Baltimore, Md.

S

Sabo, Rt. Rev. John Stephen, dioc. dean; *b.* Cartaret, N.J., Jan. 21 '05; *s.* Stephen and Mary (Medvecz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind., St. Gregory Prep. Sem., Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; A.B. Athenaeum of Ohio; priest, June 14, '30; papal chamberlain, '43; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '45. Pastor, Our Lady of Hungary Ch., Feb. 1 '35—; dean, So. Bend Dist., Ft. Wayne diocese; dir. Cath. Charities; chmn. Comm. on Displaced Persons; pres. Council of Social Agencies. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 829 W. Calvert st., South Bend, Ind.

Sadlier, Rt. Rev. Francis (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Bavaria, Germany; *educ.* St. Leo (Fla.) Prep School, St. Leo Abbey (A.B.); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 12, 1909; ordained at St. Augustine, Fla., Aug. 13, 1914. Novice master, 1916, subprior, 1918, prior, 1920, prior and procurator, 1923-29, elected coadjutor abbot, Aug. 2, 1929, blessed abbot, Oct. 28, 1929, succeeded late Abbot Charles, April 3, 1931, all of St. Leo Abbey. Continued Father Benedict's work: *Notes on the Churches in Florida* (No. 7, 1933; Nos. 8 and 9, 1934). Postmaster, post office at St. Leo, Fla., since 1931. *Address:* St. Leo Abbey, St. Leo, Fla.

Sadowski, George G., congressman; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 12, 1903; *s.* Chas. and Ludwika S.; *educ.* Northeastern H. S.; Univ. of Detroit (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Eleanor Leppek, of Detroit, Oct. 10, 1928; *ch.*—Caroline, Eleanor, George. Ludwika, Elizabeth. Mich. state senator, '31; elect. to 73rd and succeeding Congresses, 1933—, from 1st Mich. Dist. Pres., Sunnybrook Golf Club, and Detroit Democratic Club. Sports: golf, fishing, *Office:* 2267 E. Forest, Detroit, Mich.

Sager, George J., judge; *b.* Waverly, Iowa, Apr. 22, 1885; *s.* John and Theresa (Sipple) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B., 1908); *m.* Agnes M. Brechner, Oct. 9 '16 (*d.* Oct. 12 '44). Admitted to Iowa bar, 1908; judge, Municipal Ct., Waterloo, Iowa, '27—. *Mem.:* K. of C. Catholic Foresters; and the Elks. *Home:* 1139 Logan av., Waterloo, Iowa.

St. John, Rt. Rev. Richard R., *b.* Prince Edward Island, Canada, Dec. 9, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Anastasia (MacAulay) S.; *educ.* St. Dunstan's Coll., P. E. I.; Laval U., Quebec; Litt.D. De Paul U., Chicago; priest, Dec. 21, '19; gen. sec. and v.p. Cath. Ch. Exten. Soc.; assoc. ed. *Extension Mag.* K. of C. *Office:* 1307 S. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Sallaway, Margaret Mary, adviser of women; *b.* Boston, Oct. 30, 1887; *dau.* Geo. H. and Anna M. (Leach) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Roxbury, Mass. (1895-1905), Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1909), Boston Coll. (A.M. 1928), Teachers Coll., Boston (1909-10); summer and extens. courses Harvard, Columbia, Oxford, Boston Coll., Boston U. (1913-35). Grade and high school teacher, Boston, 1910-17; vocational asst. Dept. of Vocational Guidance, Boston, 1917-24; prof., adviser of women, Teachers Coll. of City of Boston, since 1924. *Mem.:* Notre Dame, and Trinity Coll. Alumnae Assns.; League of Cath. Women; Guild of the Infant Savior; Teachers Guild; Natl. Assn. of Deans of Women; College Club; Boston Teachers Club. Hobbies: handweaving; illuminated texts; travel. *Home:* 33 Adams St., Dorchester. *Office:* Teachers College, Huntington and Longwood Aves., Boston, Mass.

Saller, Rev. Sylvester J. (O.F.M.), archaeologist; *b.* Petoskey, Mich.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill.; West Park, Cleveland, O., and St. Louis, Mo. Ordained in the Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), 1922; prof., classic langs., Greek and Oriental hist., St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, and St. Josephs' Coll., Hinsdale, Ill.; spl. course in Sacred Scripture, Franciscan Internat. Coll., Rome, and Biblical Inst., Jerusalem; prof. of archaeol, at latter, 1932; del. to 3rd Internat. Congress for Christian Archaeol., Ravenna, Italy, '32; dir. of excavations in Holy Land; prof. of archaeol. Franciscan Biblical Sch., Jerusalem, '34—. Author: *Memorial of Moses on Mt. Nebo* (2v '41), *Discoveries at St. John's, 'Ein Karim, 1941-42* ('46), *The Town of Nebo (Khirbet el-Mekhayyat)* ('49). *Address:* Terra Sancta College, Amman, Transjordan, Palestine.

Salvador, Mario, concert organist, composer; *b.* Dominican Repub., April 13 '17; *s.* Graciano and Amelia (Hasbun) S.; Lic. in Chant and Organ, Pontif. Acad. of Sacred Music, Rome, '33, A.B. Loyola U., Chicago, '40, Mus.M. Amer. Conservatory of Music, Chicago, 1940; Mus.D., University of Montreal, Canada, 1949; wed Isabelle Ann Branham, of St. Louis, April 15 '43; *ch.*—Patricia Ann ('46), Charles Lawrence ('47). Asst. organist, Notre Dame Ch., Chicago, '26-31; organist, choirmaster, Our Lady of Pompei, Chicago, '33-36, St. Andrew's, Chicago, '36-40. St. Louis New Cathedral, '40—; on leave, U.S. Army, '42-46 (taught harmony University Training Command, Florence, '45); debut as concert organist at age of 19; prof. of organ, St. Louis Inst. of Music, and Fontbonne Coll., '41-42; Assoc. of Amer. Guild of Organists. Composer: All the Ends of the Earth Have Seen ('39), Three Religious Meditations for Organ ('48). *Home:* 7908 Page Blvd., St. Louis 14, Mo.

Sammon, Rita M., writer; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Feb.26 '08; *dau.* James Michael and Margaret (O'Phelan) S.; *educ.* U. of Minn., B.A. U. of Chicago '30, grad. work '34-36. Teacher of Eng. lit., rhetoric, bus. letter writing, Calumet City (Ill.) H.S., River Falls (Wis.) H.S., Wis. State Teachers Coll., and in Chicago at Bryant & Stratton Coll., Moser Bus. Coll., and DePaul U. Author: *Practical Review of Business English* ('42), *Business English* ('36), *Modern Business Letter Writing* ('37), *A Christmas Book* ('48). *Home:* Angus Hotel, St. Paul 2, Minn.

Samson, Erin Marie France, educator; *b.* Washington, D. C.; *dau.* Rene Jean and Mona

(Scanlan) S.; *educ.* Central H. S., D. C.; Catholic U., Angers, France; Trinity Coll., D. C. (B.A. M.A.); U. of Oxford, England (B.Litt.); Sorbonne, Paris. On faculty Trinity Coll., 1925, '28; free lance journalist, Paris, 1926; fdr., 1928, Paris Study Group, and since dir. Contbr. to *Cath. World, America, Commonweal, Columbia, Story.* *Home:* La Casita, McLean, Va. *Office:* 3 rue du Montparnasse, Paris, France.

Samuel, SISTER MARY (O.P.), mother general; retired, St. Clara Convent, Sinsinawa, Wis. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Sanchez, GEORGE ISIDORE, educator; *b.* Albuquerque, N. M., Oct. 4, 1906; *s.* Telesforo and Juliana Sanchez; A.B. U. of N.M. '30, M.S. U. of Tex. '31, Ed.D. U. of Calif. '34; wed Virgie Romero, of Albuquerque, June 15, 1925; *ch.*—Geo. Eugene ('30), Juliana Consuelo ('33). Rural sch. teacher, prin., supervisor, N. M., '23-30; div. dir. N. M. State Dept. of Ed., '30-35; research assoc. Rosenwald Fund, Chicago, '35-37; dir. Inst. Ped. Nacional, Caracas, Venezuela, '37-38; research assoc., assoc. prof. of ed. U. of N. M., '38-40; prof. of Latin-Amer. Ed., U. of Tex., '40- ; vis. lect. at various univs.; dir. U. of Tex. Exec. Comm. on Inter-Amer. Relations in Tex., '43- . Author: *Mexico—A Revolution by Education* ('36), *Forgotten People* ('40), *A Study of Higher Education in Mexico* ('44); editl. cons. *The Nation's Schools.* Mem.: Phi Delta Kappa, Sigma Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Phi, League of United Latin Amer. Citizens (expres.), Soc. Mex. de Geog. y Estad.; etc. *Home:* 206 Archway. *Office:* Univ. of Texas, Austin, Texas.

Sanders, WILLIAM JOSEPH, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., June 4 '07; *s.* Wm. Francis and Catherine Elizabeth (O'Hara) S.; *grad.* Hillhouse H.S. '23, B.A. Yale U. '28, Ph.D. '35; wed Eleanor Elizabeth Goode, of New Haven, Aug. 25 '32; *ch.*—Mary Patricia ('34), Wm. Joseph ('39), Eleanor Elizabeth ('44). H.S. teacher, Conn., '28-32; instr., asst. prof., assoc. prof. of ed., De Paul U., Chicago, '32-41; prof. of ed., dir. Exten. & Eve. Coll., New Haven State Teachers College, 1941-45; president, State Teachers Coll., Fitchburg, Mass., '45—; lect. in ed., Yale Grad. Sch., '44, U. of Mich., summer '45. Author of books and articles on educational subjs. *Mem.:* Philos. of Ed. Soc., Rotary, Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 160 Pearl st. *Office:* State Teachers College, Fitchburg, Mass.

Sanderson, CHARLES ROSSA, marine corps officer; *b.* June 25 '82; joined U. S. Marines, '04, and advanced through grades to brig. gen.; retired, '39, but recalled to active duty. *Home:* 110 Chamberlain av., Kenwood 15, Md. *Office:* U.S.M.C. Hdqrs., Navy Dept., Wash. 25, D.C.

Sandmann, LEO JOSEPH, SR., lawyer; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Mar. 5, 1892; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Emma Katherine (Heubach) S.; *educ.* DuPont Manual Training Sch.; Spencerian Business Coll.; Univ. of Ky. (B.S., 1914; A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1916); *m.* Julia A. DeBoor, of Lexington, Ky., Oct. 6, 1920; *ch.*—Leo J., Jr. (May 1, 1933), Joan Marie (Sept. 4, 1934), Charles Irvin (Aug. 15, '36). Engaged in law practice, July 5, '15—, specializing in admiralty and maritime practice; v.p. Natl. Musical Co.; dioces. juvenile orator Bp. McCloskey's Golden Jubilee; dir.-gen., Internat. Athletic Tournament and Field Meet of Amer. Gymnastic Union, at Churchill Downs, 1926; organizer, Royal Mask Dramatic Club, L. B. H. S., 1916; co-orgnr., Strollers Dramatic Club, Univ. of Ky., 1910. Democrat. *Mem.:* Tau Kappa Alpha; K. of C. (4°); Grand Kt., Louisville Council, 1927-29; gen. treas. Louisville Archdioc. Union, Holy Name Soc.; Louisville and Kentucky State Bar Assn.; Univ. of Ky. & M. T. H. S. Alumni Assns.; Mose Green, Equity, and Canterbury Clubs. Sports: swimming, tennis. *Home:* 1878 Douglass Blvd. *Office:* 613 Louisville Trust Bldg., Louisville, Ky.

Sanford, JOSEPH HOY, surgeon; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., Sept. 1, 1884; *s.* Wm. T. and Julia B. (Hoy) S.; *educ.* La. State Univ.; Tulane (M.D., 1908); *m.* Estelle Matta, Baton Rouge, Feb. 22, 1909. Interne, Charity Hosp., New Orleans, 1906-08; practiced in Okla., 1911-21, and since at St. Louis, Mo.; staff, chief out-door urol. clinic, St. Luke's Hosp.; asst. surg., Washington Univ. Hosp. Dispensary. World War: capt., M. C., U. S. Army; chief urol. serv., Camp Custer, Mich. Cotbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State, South. and St. Louis Med. Assns.; Amer. Urol. Assn.; Kappa Alpha; Phi Chi. Democrat. *Home:* 730 Belt Ave. *Office:* Univ. Club Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Sanker, LOUIS JOHN, poet; *b.* Cincinnati, Aug.24 '93; *s.* Edward Henry and Helen (Harding) S.; *educ.* St. Xavier H.S., A.B. Xavier U. '14; wed Mary Josephine Bokenkotter, '17 (dec. '45), Mary Louise Neu, '48; *ch.*—Joseph Edward ('18), Louis Albert ('20), John Francis ('22), Mary Rose ('24), Kathleen Ann ('26), Evelyn Elizabeth ('28). Helen Jo ('30), Wm. Anthony ('34), Judith (dec.). Carrier, clerk, P.O., '26—; contbr. of verse to *America, Spirit, Extension, Ladies' Home Journal, Sat. Eve. Post, Ave Maria, Sign,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Cath. Poetry Socs., Greater Cin'ti. Writers' League (ex-pres.), Mermaid Tavern (hon.). *Home:* 4159 Forest av., Norwood. *Office:* P.O., Annex Station, Cincinnati, 1, O.

Santry, JOSEPH VINCENT, bus. exec.; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., Mar.17 '84; *s.* John and Margaret F. (Riley) S.; *grad.* English H.S., Boston, '02, M.I.T. '06; wed Mary Augusta Kemp Macready, Oct.19 '35; *ch.*—Margaret Louise. Engr., Boston Elevated Ry., '06-10; pres. Schumaker-Santry Co., Boston, '10-28; dir. Combustion Engine Corp., '18, v.p., dir., '20-24, pres., '24-28, '30-33, exec. v.p., '33-40, pres., '40—; dir. Natl. Assn. of Mfrs. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E., Amer. Iron & Steel Inst., Soc. of Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs., Union League, Engineers Club, etc. *Home:* 71 E. 71st st. *Office:* 200 Madison av., N.Y.C. 16.

Sargent, DANIEL, educator, author; *b.* Boston, Aug. 22, 1890; *s.* Francis Wm. and Jane Welles (Hunnewell) S.; *educ.* Groton School, Harvard (A.B. 1913, A.M. 1914); *m.* Louise Riche Coolidge, of Portsmouth, N. H., June 21, 1920; *ch.*—Louise (Oct. 29, 1921), Daniel Ignatius (Aug. 1, 1924). Instr. at Harvard, 1914-16; in Ambulance Service with French Army, 1916; Croix de Guerre, 1917; 1st. Lt., 5th Field Arty., 1st Div., U. S. Army, and Capt., Oct. 1918; mem. faculty of Hist. and Lit., Harvard U., '22-36, travel and study in France and Italy, 1920, '21, '29, '30. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc. (pres. 1935-37), Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn. (pres. 1936), Tavern Club (Boston). Convert from Unitarian Church. Author: (verse) *Our Gleaming Days* (1915); *The Door* (1922); *The Road to Welles Perennes* (1925); *My Account of the Flood* (1929); *The Song of the Three Children* (1930); *God's Ambuscade* (1935); (prose) *Thomas More* (1934), *Four Independents* (1935), *Catherine Tekakwitha* ('36); *Our Land and Our Lady* ('39);

Christopher Columbus ('41), *All the Day Long* ('41), *Mitri* ('45), *The Assignments of Antonio Claret* ('48), *Their Hearts Be Praised* ('49). *Home:* South Natick, Mass.

Sargent, EDWARD, banker; *b.* Janesville, Wis., Apr. 1, 1877; *s.* John H. and Margarete (Burns) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Estelle Beal, of Edina, Mo., Nov. 13, 1904; *ch.*—Elizabeth E., Virginia. With Sargent Bros., sheep and wool mchts., El Rito, N. Mexico., since 1892; pres. Rio Arriba State Bank, and Chama Mdse. Co.; dir. Bond Sargent Co., Bond Baker Co., Denver Union Stockyards Co.; State auditor, N. Mex., 1918; commnr. Rio Arriba County, 1920; lt. gov. of N. Mex., 1924-28 (2 terms); mem. Republican Natl. Comm. since 1924. *Home:* Chama, N. Mex.

Sattler, ALBERT J., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., May 3 '00; *grad.* Immaculate Concep. Sch., Fordham Prep., A.B. Fordham U. '21, LL.B. '24. Trustee, Central Cath. Verein, '42, pres. N.Y. local br., '45, natl. pres., '46—; dir. N.C.C.M., '48—, Cath. Women's Union of N.Y., '45—; pres. St. Gabriel's Holy Name Soc., '49—; *mem.:* Fordham U. Alumni Assn., Indep. Jaeger Co. of Holy Redeemer Parish. *Home:* 31 French Ridge, New Rochelle, N.Y. *Office:* 217 Broadway, N. Y.C. 7.

Saulnier, RAYMOND JOSEPH, economist; *b.* Hamilton, Mass., Sept. 20 '08; *s.* Philip Matthew and Mary (McArdle) S.; B.S. Middlebury Coll. '29; M.A. Tufts Coll. '31; Ph.D. Columbia U. '37; wed Estelle Sydney, of N.Y.C., Mar. 17 '34; *ch.* Mark McArdle ('34), Alice Louise ('37). Prof. of economics, Barnard Coll., Columbia U.; dir. finan. res. program Natl. Bur. of Economic Research. Author: *Contemporary Monetary Theory* ('37), *Industrial Banking Companies & Their Credit Practices* ('40), *Term Lending to Business* ('41), *Accounts Receivable Financing* ('43), *Business Finance & Banking* ('46), etc. Pres., Cath. Econ. Assn., '43-44, dir. now. *Home:* 106 Morningside Dr. *Office:* Columbia Univ., N.Y.C.

Saunders, LAVERNE, army officer; *b.* Stratford, S. Dak., Mar.31 '03; *s.* George Wm. and Margaret Mary (O'Flaherty) S.; father, a Non-Cath., reared family as Catholics after death of Catholic wife; A.B. U. of S. Dak. '24, B.S. U.S. Mil. '28, grad. of other army schools; wed Josephine Isla Reilly, Sept.3 '28; *ch.*—Maurice, Melvin, Richard George. Comnd. 2d lt., U.S. Inf., '28; transferred to Air Corps, '29; advanced thru grades to brig. gen., '42; asst. football coach, U.S. Mil. Acad., '31-39; active duty in Far East, '41-43; named dep. chief of Air Staff, '43; comdg. gen. 1st B-29 strike against Japan proper, June 15 '44. D.S.M., Navy Cross, Silver Star, Disting. Flying Cross, etc. *Home:* 204 8th st., S.E., Aberdeen, S. Dak.

Sause, BERNARD AUSTIN (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 11, 1901; *s.* Matthew M. and Mary Elizabeth (Bradley) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Coll. H. S. ('20), St. Benedict's Coll., St. Vincent Archabbey, Coll. di S. Anselmo, Rome (Ph.D. '26), Coll. Angelico, Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Order of St. Benedict, Rome, July 8, 1928. Novice master, St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, 1930-40, prof., canon law and liturgy, '30- , dean Sch. of Theology, '43—. Auth.: *Why Catholic Marriage is Different* ('37); *The Dignity of the Parishoner* ('40), *Parish Apostles for Converts* ('41), *Virtue in the Catholic Home* ('42), *The Church Year and Home Life* ('43), *The School of the Lord's Service* (3v. ('47-50). *Home:* St. Benedict's Abbey, Atchison, Kans.

Sauze', EMILE BLAIS de, educator; *b.* Tours, France, Dec. 7, 1878; *s.* Eugene B. and Marie (Beaubeau) de S.; *educ.* Col. de Montmorillon, '98; U. of Poitiers, '00; St. Joseph Coll., '07-08, A.M., Ph.D.; wed Melanie Philips, of Phila., 1903; *ch.*—Marcelle ('04). Head, Dept. of Romance Langs., Sch. of Ed., W.R.U., '18; prof. of French, Grad. Sch., and Cleveland Coll.; head, Dept. of Modern Langs., W.R.U., and dir. Sch. of French and French House. Author: *Cours Pratique de Francais* ('19), *Grammaire Francaise* ('21), *Exercises on French Irregular Verbs* ('21), *Cleveland Plan for Teaching Foreign Languages* ('24), *Contes Gais* ('23), *Sept Comedies Modernes* ('25), *Jean Valjean* ('26), *Lisons Donc* ('32), *Nouveles Aventures d'Artagnan* ('35), *Un Peu de Tout* ('37), *Comencons a Lire* ('39), *Using French* ('45), *Nouveau Cours Pratique* ('46). Member: Natl. Fed. of Mod. Lang. Teachers of U.S. (pres. '25), Amer. Assn. Teachers of French (pres. '33), Mod. Lang., Assn., O. Coll. Assn. (pres., modern lang. sect. '39), Central West & South Mod. Lang. Teachers Assn. (pres. '39), etc. Repub. *Home:* 2179 Buell Pl. *Office:* Board of Education, Cleveland, O.

Savage, ALMA HELEN, author; *b.* St. Louis, Dec. 2 1900; *dau.* Charles J. and Anna Marie (Alfter) S.; A.B. Washington U., '26; grad work U. of Wis., Columbia U. Teacher of English, St. Charles (Mo.) H.S., '26-28; publicity dir., Boston office, Macmillan Co., '28-31; promotion, *Publishers Weekly,* '31-33; sales mgr. Sheed & Ward, '33-46; dir. Alma Savage Lecture Service, '46—, and Alma Savage Literary Service, '49—. Author: *Eben the Crane; Smoozie* ('41), *Dogsled Apostles* ('42), *Holiday in Alaska* ('44), *Kulik's First Seal Hunt* (1947); a contributor to the *Catholic World, Cath. Digest, Cath. Women's World, America,* etc. *Home:* 275 W. 12th st. *Office:* 37 Madison av., N.Y.C.

Savage, ANTHONY, lawyer; *b.* Mahonoy City, Pa., Dec. 25, 1893; *s.* Lewis B. and Anna (Tamosz) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Washington (A.B., 1915; LL.B., 1926); *m.* Florence Hopkins, of Olympia, Wash., Sept. 11, 1915; *ch.*—Anthony (Nov. 18, 1930), Paul Arthur (Jan. 1, 1933), Margaret Anne (July 8, 1936). Assistant U. S. district atty., 1926-28, and U. S. district atty., 1928-34, West. Dist. of Wash. Republican. U. S. Navy, 1918. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Order of Coif; Elks; Eagles. *Home:* 6218 30th Ave., N. E. *Office:* 955 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Savage, EUGENE FRANCIS, artist, sculptor; *b.* Covington, Ind.; *s.* Hardy and Anne E. (Weldon) S.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. and Corcoran Art Sch., Washington, D. C.; Art Inst. and Fine Arts Acad., Chicago; studied with Von Groeber, Munich; Yale (B.F.A., 1924); M.A., 1927); *m.* Matilda M. Freitag (M.D.), of Bloomington, Ill., 1908; *ch.*—Dorothy Ann. Prof. of painting, Yale, since 1923; awarded prix de Rome, 1912; medal of honor, Archtl. League, 1921; W. M. R. French gold medal, Art Inst., Chicago, 1921; N. W. Harrirs silver medal from same, 1922; Saltus medal and T. B. Clark prize, N. A. D., 1923, etc.; represented in St. Louis Art Museum, Art Inst., Chicago, etc., A. N. A., 1924; N. A. 1926. *Mem.:* Natl. Soc. of Mural Painters; Archtl. League, N. Y.; A. I. A. Apptd. mem. Commn. of Fine Arts by Pres. Hoover, '32, by Pres. Roosevelt. '36. *Home:* Ossining, N. Y.

Savage, JOHN JOSEPH HANNAN, educator; *b.* Bruree, Co. Limerick, Ireland, Dec. 6, 1883; *s.* Jeremiah and Annie (Hannan) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Sch., Cork; St. Mary's Coll., Dublin; A.B. Boston Coll. '09; M.A. Harvard U. '15, Ph.D. '24; assoc. of Amer. Acad. in Rome '15-16; wed Frances T. O'Brien, of Lowell, Mass., June 16, 1926 (1 son, 2 daus.). Teacher in pvt. schs. St. Louis, Mo., Duluth, Minn., Missoula, Mont., '09-12, Lowell (Mass.) H. S., '18-25; instr. Brown U., '25-30; research asst. Harvard U., '30-32; prof. Seton Hall Coll., N. J., '32-35; assoc. prof. of classics and head of dept. Fordham U., '35—. Contbr. to classical reviews. *Mem.:* Mediaeval Acad. of Amer., Amer. Philol. Assn., Classical Assn. of Mid. Atlantic States, Classical Club, N. Y. *Home:* 237 Boulevard, Scarsdale, N. Y. *Office:* Fordham Univ., N. Y. C.

Sawders, JAMES CALEB, lecturer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 21, 1894; *s.* Francis Patrick and Mary (Reddy) S.; *educ.* Duquesne Univ. Prep. Sch. (1911), Carnegie Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E., 1916); *m.* Eunice Yasinski, of N. Y. City, June 7, 1932. 1st lt., capt., engrs. and chem. warfare service, '17-19, now col. retd., U.S. Army; since 1922 has made 15 trips of exploration to Latin Amer., and has given some 1200 lectures on the subject throughout the U. S. Two books in prep.; free lance cotbr. to reviews chiefly on Latin American subjects and Amer. Archaeology. *Clubs:* University (Pittsburgh); Town Hall (N. Y. C.). Hobbies: photography; Latin Americanana. Hon. corr. mem. Inst. Lit. et Artistique de France; hon. mem. Rotary Int.; mem. Alpha Tau Omega; Brazilian Amer. Soc.; Army & Navy Club. Studies in Italy, '36. Scandinavia. '37. Hawaii, '41. *Address:* % Overton, Apt. 3-B, 28 E. 10th st., N.Y.C. 3.

Sawicki, FRANCIS JOSEPH, ex-judge; *home:* 2824 Corydon rd., Cleveland, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scallen, JOHN P., judge; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Feb. 13, 1889; *s.* Peter and Sara (McEnhill) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch.; Univ. of Detroit (A.B., 1907; A.M., 1911; LL.D., 1927); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Kathleen P. Hurley, of Detroit, June 15, 1915; *ch.*—John P. Jr. (1916), Joseph T. (1918), Anne Marie (1920), William P. (1922), Kathleen M. (1926), Paul Francis (1928). Law practice, 1910-August 29, 1930, when appointed Judge of Recorder's Court by Governor Green, to fill vacancy caused by resignation of Hon. Frank Murphy; was assistant dean, Univ. of Detroit Law School; chmn. of U. of D. board in control of athletics, 5 yrs. Contbr. to legal and other magazines since 1910. World War: government appeal agent for local board Detroit No. 1 of selective service system pursuant to Act of Congress, May 18, 1917. *Clubs:* Detroit Athletic; Detroit Golf; Delta Theta Phi; Gamma Eta Gamma; U. of M. Alumni Assn. (thrice pres.); American, Michigan State and Detroit Bar Assns.; Elks; K. of C.; Kiwanis (Detroit No. 1); Holy Name Society; Old Newsboys Goodfellows; U. of D. "D" Club. 1st chmn. of organization establishing Laymen's Retreat League (Manresa); 2nd pres. of 1st Holy Name Society in Detroit. Independent in politics. Sports: golf, football. *Home:* 17405 Muirland Ave. *Office:* Municipal Court Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Scanlan, RT. REV. ARTHUR JOSEPH, pastor; A.B. St. Joseph Coll., Phila., Ph.M. C.U.A. D.D. Apollinaris U., Rome, hon. LL.D. Fordham; priest, 1907; on faculty St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, serving as rector, 1931-40; censor librorum, N. Y. Archdiocese, '17-, also diocesan consultor; sec. Cardinal Hayes Lit. Comm., '29; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Mar. 21, 1933; pastor, '40—, St. Helena Church, 1315 Olmstead av., N.Y.C. 61.

Scanlan, RIGHT REV. CORNELIUS M., pastor; *b.* Limerick, Ireland, Jan 1 '71; *s.* John and Margaret (Moloney) S.; *educ.* St. Munchin's Coll., '85-89, All Hallow's Sem., '89-94; ordained in Ireland, June 24 '94; missioner in rural Mo., '94-05; 1st pastor, St. Stephen Ch., Kansas City, Mo., '05—; invested Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., '35, and Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., in 1949. K. of C. A parochial consultor, Kansas City Diocese. *Home:* 1029 Bennington av., Kansas City, Mo.

Scanlan, DENIS FRANCIS, prof. emeritus; *home:* 870 N. State st., Chicago, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scanlan, JOHN JEROME, bus. exec.; *b.* N.Y.C., Oct.1 '09; *s.* Jeremiah and Ellen L. (Dennin) S.; *educ.* Amer. Inst. of Banking; wed Dorothea O'Callaghan, Oct.12 '35. Advanced from page to sr. clerk, Natl. City Bank, '24-45; asst. sec. N.Y. Cotton Exch., '45, sec., '46—; pres. City Bank Club (employee orgn.), '42. K. of C. Repub. *Home:* 217 89th st., Brooklyn. *Office:* 60 Beaver st., N.Y.C.

Scanlan, PATRICK F., editor; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 7, 1894; *s.* Michael and Maria (O'Keeffe) S.; *educ.* St. Elizabeth's School, Phila.; St. Joseph's H. S. and Coll., Phila., Pa. (M.A.); hon. LL.D. St. Francis Coll. (Brooklyn), Villanova Coll.; Fordham U., Canisius Coll., St. Joseph Coll.; St. John's U., Manhattan Coll. K.S.G. (Papal), Dec., 1945. Married Mae Manning, of Brooklyn, Nov. 27, 1924; *ch.*—Marie (Sept. 30, 1925), Patrick, Jr. (Sept. 11, 1931). Teacher, St. Peter's H. S., Staten Island, N. Y.; mng. editor, *The Brooklyn Tablet*, Sept. 15, 1917—. Contbr. to Catholic and secular mags. and newspapers. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Society; Catholic Press Assn. (past pres.). Awarded Catholic Action Medal by St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll., 1936. Brooklyn Alumni Sodality Medal, '39. *Office:* 1 Hanson Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Scanlon, EDWARD JOSEPH, educator; *b.* Jan. 29 '93; *s.* John and Catherine M. (Lynch) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '15, Columbia U. summer '29, M.Ed. Boston U. '36; wed Kathleen E. Shanahan, of Waterbury, Conn., June 29 '25; *ch.*—John F. ('26), Kathleen M. ('28), Wm. L. ('30), Mary Louise ('31), Carol Ann ('34), Joseph ('36). Teacher, Meriden (Conn.) H.S., '15-17, Wilby H.S., Waterbury, '19-20, Holyoke (Mass.) H.S., '20-24; prin. Holyoke Continuation Sch., '24-29, Morgan Jr. H.S., Holyoke, '29-38; pres. Westfield (Mass.) State Teachers Coll., '38—. Emerg. Fleet Corp., '17-18; armed forces, '18-19. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.H., Elks, N.E.A., Amer. Legion, Rotary, Amer. and East. Assns. of Teachers Colleges. *Home:* 20 King st. *Office:* Teachers College, Westfield, Mass.

Scanlon, MARTIN F., army officer; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Aug. 11, 1889; *s.* Martin & Margaret Scanlon; educ. U. of Pa., '08-09, Cornell U., '10-11; grad. Air Corps Engring. Sch., '23, Tactical Sch., '28, Command & Staff Sch., '29; wed Gladys Kemp, May 5, 1934. Commd. 2d lt., U.S. Army, '12; advanced thru ranks to brig. gen., '40; served in Mexico, Philippines, England, France; asst. mil. attache for air, Rome, '23-27, London, '29-33; mil. attache for air, London, '36-41; asst. chief of air staff

A-2, '41- . Decorations: D.S.M.; Order of SS. Maurice and Lazarus. *Office:* % War Dept., Wash., D. C.

Scanlon, Thomas E., ex-congressman, from Pittsburgh; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Scannell, David D., surgeon; *home:* 489 Walnut av., Jamaica Plain, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scarpati, Rt. Rev. Antonio, pastor; *b.* Elena, Italy; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Matarazzo) S.; *educ.* Coll. of Sessa Aruna, the Sem. of Gaeta, the Sem. of Perugia (sem. studies interrupted by mil. serv. in Italy); priest, Perugia, May 24, 1902; adopted by Baltimore Archdioc., July, 1913; pastor, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel Ch., Morantown, Md., St. Gabriel's Ch., Barton, Md., and since July 7, 1928, St. Peter's Ch., Westernport, Md.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* Westernport, Md.

Schad, Brother Bernard T. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 4, 1885; *s.* Geo. and Catherine (Schleich) S.; *educ.* U. of Dayton (B.S. 1916), U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (M.S. 1919), U. of Mich. (M.S.E. 1926, ScD. 1935); first vows in Society of Mary, Dayton, 1906; prof., civil eng'ring., '20-38, dean of Coll. of Eng'ring., '35-38, U. of Dayton; inspec. of schs., Cin'ti. Province of S.M., '38-45; inspec. gen. of S.M., '45—. K. of C. *Home:* 22 Via Latina, Rome, Italy.

Schad, Clara, educator; *b.* Conception, Minn., Jan. 16, 1889; *dau.* Christian and Cecilia (Ruff) S.; *grad.* Pub. H. S., Plainview, Minn. 1909); Conservatory of St. Cecilia, Winona, Minn. (Dipl. in Voice and Dramatic Art, 1913); Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona (B.A. 1917); summers Columbia U. (1926), Sorbonne and Alliance Francaise, Paris (1927), U. of Colo. (1931), U. of Wis. (1929, '33, M.A.), Natl. U. of Mexico, ('36), U. of Minn. ('42, '43). Instr. Music and French, Blooming Prairie, Minn., 1917-19, Proctor, Minn., 1919-21; instr. in Fgn. Langs., Alexandria, Minn., 1921-22; instr., Music and Fgn. Langs., Kellogg, Minn., 1923; instr. Fgn. Langs. and English, Buhl, Minn., '23-46, Grand Rapids, Minn., '46—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Delta Kappa Gamma, Classical League, etc. *Home:* Plainview, Minn. *Office:* Grand Rapids, Minn.

Schaefer, Sister Mary Cherubim (O.S.F.), music; *b.* Slinger, Wis., Jan. 11, 1886; *dau.* Bernard and Mary Anna (Heilmann) S.; *educ.* St. Peter Sch., Slinger; St. Joseph Convent H. S., Milwaukee; Marquette U. Coll. of Music (B.M. '22); studied under Singenberger, Semmann, Zeitz, et al.; joined Sisters of St. Francis, Sept. 21, 1903, professed, July 14, '06; organist St. Lawrence Ch., Milwaukee, '04-09; dir. of music St. Joseph Convent, '09-24; fdr., dir. St. Joseph Convent Conserv. of Music, '24-33; dir. St. Joseph Convent Coll. of Music, '33-38; engaged solely in comp. of ch. music, '38—. Author: *Music Appreciation for Schools* (pub. in The Caecelia mag. '33-36), *The Liturgical Choir Book* ('39), *The Organist's Companion* ('45), *The Alverno Hymnal* (bk. I '48, bk. 2 '49); also masses, hymns, motets, etc. *Mem.:* Eugene Field Soc.; Wis. Music Teachers Assn.; rec'd. Caecilia annual award, '38, given to outstanding musician in Cath. church music in U. S. *Home:* St. Joseph's Convent, Campbellsport, Wis.

Schaefer, Vincent Joseph, chemist; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., July 4 '06; *s.* Peter Aloysius and Rose Agnes (Holtslag) S.; *educ.* Schenectady H.S. '20-22, hon. Sc.D. U. of Notre Dame '48; wed Lois Katherine Perret, of E. Orange, N.J., July 25 '35; *ch.*—Susan ('38), Katherine Rose ('40), James Michael ('42). Appren. machinist, Gen. Elec. Co., '22-26; with G.E. Research Lab., '26—, as research assoc., '38—. Gold Key, U.S. Jr. Chamb. of Com., '40; Fellow, Rochester Museum, '40. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Mohawk Valley Hiking Club (pres. '29-38), N.Y.S. Archeol. Assn. (v.p. '40-49), Amer. Meteorol. Soc. (council, '47-50); trustee Schen. Museum, '45-50, Schen. Co. Hist. Soc., '36-49). Ind. Dem. *Home:* R.D. 3, Schermerhorn rd. *Office:* G. E. Research Lab., River rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

Schaefers, Rt. Rev. (John) William Henry, editor, author; *b.* Muenster, Westphalia, Germany, Feb.12 '91; brought to Petersburg, Ill., '98; *grad.* Petersburg Pub. Grade School, student S. V.D. Indus. Sch., Techny, Ill., O.S.B. Com'l. Coll., Jasper, Ind., '06-07, St. Meinrad (Ind.) Prep. Sem., '07-09, resumed sem. studies, '13, with philos. at St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N.Y., and theol. at Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo.; ordained for Wichita diocese at Wichita, Kans., June 12 '18. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Newton, Kans., '18-21; pastor, St. Joseph's Ch., Beaver, Kans., '21-27; mng. editor, *The Advance Register* (diocesan weekly), and chaplain St. Francis Hosp., Wichita, '27—. Litt.M. DePaul U. '31, J.LL.D. Register Coll. of Journ. '43. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '43. Author: *Keepers of the Eucharist* ('46), *Knights of the Eucharist* ('49); also stories, articles, etc., for Cath. and secular press; lecturer; priests' retreat master. *Office:* 445 N. Emporia av., Wichita 2, Kans.

Schappler, Rt. Rev. Stephens B. (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Monett, Mo., Mar. 11, 1890; *s.* John A. and Anna (Koehler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., Springfield, Mo. (1895-1902), Conception (Mo.) Acad. (1902-06), Conception Sem. (1906-10, A.B. 1910, A.M. 1915), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Sem. (1911-14); simple vows Order of St. Benedic. Sept. 8, 1911; ordained in Conception Abbey Sept. 10 1914; prof., 1914-26, rector, 1918-25, Conception Coll.; procurator, 1926-37, abbot-coadjutor, since 1937, Conception Abbey; blessed to Abbatial office, Apr. 14, 1937. *Home:* Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.

Schaub, Emelia, lawyer; *b.* Lake Leelanau, Mich., Sept. 2, 1891; *dau.* Simon and Frieda (Erdt) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S., Lake Leelanau; McLachlan's Business Univ., Grand Rapids; Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B.); Univ. of Detroit (LL.M.). Engaged in law practice at Detroit; pub. admx., Wayne County, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Catholic Daughters of Amer. (grand regent, 1930-31); Women Lawyers Assn. of Mich.; Kappa Beta Pi. Elected pros. atty., Leelanau Co., Mich., Nov. '36-; pres. Traverse City Dist., Natl. Council of Cath. Women. *Home:* Lake Leelanau, Mich.

Schehl, J. Alfred, prof. of music; *b.* Cincinnati, July 12, 1882; *s.* John A. and Anna Catherine (Brendel) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Coll., Xavier U.; earned degree Assoc., in Amer. Guild of Organists, '16; wed Christine Margaret Wimberg, of Cin'ti., '06 (died July '41); *ch.* Margaret (Mrs. C. Hurst), Mary (Mrs. D. R. Crone), Elizabeth (Mrs. Chas J. Drucker), Gertrude, John A. ('13), Gerard ('14), J. Alfred, Jr. (born in '19, died Dec.28 '43), Lawrence ('20), Robert ('22), Helen ('23), Ann (Mrs. Faustin Manegold), Wed (2) Angela Hanekamp, of Cin'ti., Jan. 6 '44. Violinist, Cin'ti. Symphony Orch., '98-08; accomp., chorus dir., Cin'ti. May Music Festival.

'06-12; choirmaster, organist, Holy Trinity Ch., '99-04, St. John's Ch., '04-12, St. Lawrence Ch., '12-; prof. of organ, Archdioc. Teachers Coll.; director of music, Elder High School, Cincinnati; dean, S. O. Chap., Amer. Guild of Organists, '36-37, and gen. chmn. A. G. O. Natl. Convention, Cin'ti., '37. Author: *St. Cecilia Hymnal* ('29); composer of masses, etc. K. of C. (4°). *Studio:* 1128 Beech Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1888; *s.* Martin and Mary (Schneider) S.; *educ.* Union Univ. (LL.B., 1912). Wed Ethel F. Fitzpatrick, Nov. 11, 1939; *ch.*—Edward N., Jr. Elected judge City Court of Albany, '23-29; dir. Albany Co. Amer. Red Cross; on advis. bd. St. Peter's Hospital; trustee, State Univ. of N.Y.; awarded Legion of Honor by the Government of France in 1945; past Dist. Dep., K. of C.; Natl. Comdr., Amer. Legion, '44-45. Capt., 312th U.S. Inf., 78th Div., '17-19. *Clubs:* Military Naval; Albany; Reciprocity of Amer. (past. pres., Albany). Democrat. *Mem.:* A. B. A.; N. Y. State Bar Assn.; Albany Co. Bar. Assn. (ex-pres.); K. of C. (ex-Gd. Kt.); Elks (past exalted ruler); etc. *Home:* 117 Euclid Ave. *Office:* 91 State St., Albany, N. Y.

Schemanske, Frank G., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Nov.28 '98; *s.* Louis F. and Louise (Skarbinski) S.; *grad.* St. Casimer Sch. '12, St. Mary's H.S., Orchard Lake '17, Officers Training Sch., Ft. Sheridan, '18, U. of Mich. 2 years, LL.B. U. of Detroit '23, Columbia U. summer '28; wed Sophia H. Niewinski, of Detroit, June 4 '24; *ch.*—Barbara J. ('25), Elaine F. ('30). Asst. pros. atty., Wayne Co., Mich., '23-34, chief asst., '45-47; asst. U.S. atty., '38-39; commnr. of pub. util., Mich., '39-40, of Meml. Hall Comm., Detroit, '30-53; dir. Cath. Family Club; trustee SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild, Delta Theta Phi, Polish Century Club, K. of C., U. of D. and Polish Sem. Alumni Assns. *Home:* 8064 Sirron. *Office:* 1832 Buhl Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Schenk, Most Rev. Francis Joseph, bishop; *b.* Superior, Wis., April 1 '01; *s.* Nicholas and Frances Mary (Fischer) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Mil. Acad., '15-18, B.A. Coll. of St. Thomas '22, St. Paul Sem. '20-26 (S.T.B. from C.U.A. '26), C. U.A. '26-28, J.C.D. '29; ordained at St. Paul; June 13 '26; sec. to Abp. Dowling of St. Paul, '28-30; vice chancellor, St. Paul Archdiocese, '30-34; prof. St. Paul Sem., '34-42; v.g. of Archdiocese and rector of Cathedral, '42-45; apptd. bishop of Crookston, March 10 '45, consecrated, May 24 '45. K. of C. (chapl. St. Paul Council '29). *Home:* Bishop's House, Crookston, Minn.

Scher, Most Rev. Philip George, Bishop of Monterey-Fresno, retired; *home:* St. Agnes Hospital, Fresno, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Schimberg, Albert Paul, journalist; *b.* Appleton, Wis., Mar. 7, 1885; *s.* Henry and Josephine (Frantz) S.; B.Litt., Marquette U., '23. On staff, *Cath. Herald Citizen,* Milwauke. Tr. from German: *Theresa Neumann* ('29), by F. Ritter von Lama; *Further Chronicles of Theresa Neumann,* id. ('32); *Theresa of Konnersreuth,* id. ('35); *Liturgical Education* ('37), by Bopp; *Mantle of Mercy* ('39), by Weismantle; author, *The Larks of Umbria* ('43), *The Great Friend* ('46), *Story of Therese Neumann* ('47), *Tall in Paradise* ('47). *Mem.:* T.O.S.F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 2740 N. 54th st. *Office:* 793 N. Jackson st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schirber, Rev. Martin (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Herreid, S.D., June 23, 1907; *s.* Frank Wm. and Claudia (Meagher) S.; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Mobridge, S. D. (to 1925); St. John's U. (B.A. 1931) and St. John's Sem., Collegeville, Minn.; C. U. A. (M.A. '36), Harvard (Ph. D. '40); joined O. S. B., July 11, '28; ordained in St. John's Abbey, June 10 '36; instr. in econ. '39-, dean, '43-, St. John's U.; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* St. John's Abbey, Collegeville, Minn.

Schlaerth, Rev. William Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 13 '04; *s.* Joseph Wm. and Elizabeth (Wild) S.; *grad.* Canisius H. S., Buffalo, A.B. Boston Coll. '27, M.A. '28, philos. Weston (Mass.) Coll., theol. Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; ordained in Society of Jesus, at Woodstock, June 24 '34; professed at Valkenburg, Holland, Aug. 15 '38; Sc.Hist.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '40. Instr. in hist. Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '28-31; asst. prof. Jesuit House of Studies, Wernersville, Pa., '35-36; prof. Canisius Coll. and regent of Grad. Sch., '40-44; assoc. prof., medieval hist., Fordham U. Grad Sch., '44-47; pres. Le Moyne Coll., Syracuse, N.Y., '47—. Ed., Fordham U. Studies, '45-47, Nos. 1-2, Burke Soc. ser., '46; contbr. to *Thought, America,* etc. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad., Amer. and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., Jesuit Hist. Assn. (pres. '41-45), etc. *Home:* 953 James st., Syracuse 3, N.Y.

Schlafly, Paul Augustus, banker; *b.* Carlyle, Ill., June 23, 1885; *s.* August and Jane (Allen) S.; father came to U. S. at age of four (1854) from Switzerland in a sailboat; educ. St. Louis (Mo.) U.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B.); Yale U. (LL.B. '08); chmn. local chap. A. R. C., 1st World War; pres., dir. Union Trust Co.; dir. Mtn. Valley Spring Co. Wed Alberts Jane Hutchin, of St. Paul; *ch.* Paul A., Suzi, Louis H. *Office:* Union Natl. Bank, E. St. Louis, Ill.

Schlarman, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop of Peoria; *b.* Breese Twp., Ill., Feb. 23, 1879; *s.* Bernard J. and Philomena (Keyser) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; Univ. of Innsbruck, Austria; Gregorian Univ., Rome (Ph.D., D.C.L., '907). Ordained, 1904; curate, Cathedral, Belleville, Ill., 1907-09; chancellor, diocese of Belleville, 1909-30; consecrated bishop of Peoria, June 17, 1930. Chmn., Gov. Horner's Comm. for Study of Prison Problems, 1936-37. Author: *From Quebec to New Orleans* ('30), *Why Six Instructions; Catechetical Sermon-Aids* ('42). *Home:* 740 N. Glen Oak Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Schmadel, Helen Cronin, educator; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., May 27, 1900; *educ.* Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa. (A.B., 1920); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.A., 1923). Instr. Seton Hill Prep Sch., 1920-22; instr. in Eng. and head of dept., K. of C. Service Sch., Pittsburgh, 1921-23; asst. dir., Pittsburgh Diocesan Normal Sch., 1924-27; dir. of teacher training, 1927-29, prof. and head of dept. since 1929, Seton Hill Coll. *Mem.:* N. E. A.; A. A. U. P.; Progressive Educn. Assn.; Acad. of Polit. and Social Sci. *Address:* Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa.

Schmeing, George Michael, educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., Nov. 25, 1895; *s.* George Bernard and Mary (Weis) S.; *educ.* Quincy Coll. (A.B., 1915; A.M., 1916; B.S., 1919); Kenrick Sem.; Catholic Univ.; Loyola Univ. (M.S., 1926); Univ. of Chicago (Ph.D. '39); married Margaret Elizabeth Moran, of Chicago, July 26, 1922. Faculty, St. Mary's Coll., Winona, Minn., 1917-18; chem. and math, Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1918-19; prof. of chem., Loyola U., Chicago, since 1920,

and head of dept. since 1936. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (archdiocesan pres.), T.O.S.F., Sigma Xi (assoc.); Phi Mu Chi; (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Physics Club, Chicago (charter); Holy Name Society Lecture Bureau; and Adult Educn. Assn. (lect.). *Home:* 6214 Wayne Ave. *Office:* 6525 Sheridan Rd., Chicago, Ill.

Schmid, Rev. Mark J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Salem, Ore., Dec. 1900; *s.* Matthew and Bernadine (Rosegarden) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Acad., Salem; Mt. Angel Coll., St. Benedict, Ore. (A B.); Benedictine Univ., Rome (Ph.D.); U. of Washington, Seattle; entered Benedictine Order 1922, professed 1923, ordained 1928. Editor *St. Joseph Mag.*, '29-34; prof. of philos. and head libn., Mt. Angel Coll., '34- ; dean. Summer Sch., St. Mary's Beaverton, '40-45. Author: *The Solution is Easy* ('42), pamphlets, etc. *Mem.:* A.L.A., N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (sec.-treas. N.W. Unit); active in rural lib. work. *Home:* St. Benedict, Ore.

Schmidt, Rev. Austin Guilford (S.J.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 24, 1883; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1907); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland O.; Univ. of Mich. (Ph.D., 1923). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr., Eng. and classics, St. Ignatius H. S., Cleveland, 1909-10, St. Ignatius H. S., Chicago, 1910-14; prof. of educn., St. Louis Univ., 1923-25, Loyola Univ., Chicago, since 1926, also dean of grad sch. (1926-32), and since '28 dir. Loyola U. Press; pres. Mo. Prov. (of S.J.) Classical Assn., '23-24. *Office:* 3441 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schmidt, Godfrey P., lawyer; *b.* N.Y.C., July 15 '03; *s.* Godfrey Peter and Margaret (Gehl) S.; *grad.* St. Anthony of Padua Sch. '17, Fordham Prep. '21, A.B. Fordham U. '25, LL.B. '30; wed Grace Hunt, of N.Y.C., Sept.30 '33; *ch.*—Marianne ('33), Peter ('34), Paul ('36), Agatha ('38), Colette ('43). Teacher Loyola H.S., '25-28; counsel, Ins. and Banking Depts., N.Y. State, '32-36, Excess Ins. Co. and Westchester Trustees, '36-38, N.Y. State Labor Dept., dep. indus. commnr., '39-44; lect. Fordham U. Sch. of Social Serv., '36-44; pvt. practice, '44—. Kt. of Malta (Papal), '49. *Mem.:* A.B.A., N.Y.C. Bar Assn., Wykage Country Club, etc. *Home:* 41 Montgomery Pl., New Rochelle. *Office:* 51 Chambers st., N.Y.C.

Schmidt, Walter S., realtor; *b.* Cincinnati, O., July 4, 1885; *s.* Frederick Augustine and Appoline Guilford (Tetedoux) S.; *educ.* Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1905; P.H.B., 1906; M.A., 1908); law student 3 yrs. Pres., The Frederick A. Schmidt Co., Cin't., and of other firms in the fields of real estate, insurance, and bldg. Dir., Cin'ti. St. Ry. Co., City Charter Commn.; pres. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; ex-pres. Natl. Assn. of Real Estate Bds. For many yrs. active in all affairs of Xavier Univ. Writer for bldg., real estate, ins., and business journals. *Clubs:* Queen City; The Pillars; K. of C. *Home:* 2376 Madison rd. *Office:* 5th and Main sts., Cincinnati, O.

Schmidt, Rt. Rev. William B., V.F.; *b.* Fort Madison, Iowa; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. Henry C. Schmidt; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Ft. Madison, St. Ambrose Acad. and Coll. (B.A. '16), Davenport, and Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained at St. Louis, for Davenport diocese, June 18 '19; curate St. Mary's Ch., Iowa City, '19-22, St. Irenaeus Ch., Clinton, '22-24; pastor Sacred Heart Ch., Kinross, '25-28, SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Clear Creek, '28-30, St. Peter's Ch., Cosgrove, '30-37, St. Mary's Ch., Keokuk, '37-48, St. Mary's Ch., Ft. Madison, '48—; dean Keokuk deanery, '47—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '49. *Address:* Box 176, Fort Madison, Iowa.

Schmiedeke, Wm. V., structural engr., contr.; *b.* Cincinnati, July 11, 1888; *s.* Wm. A. and Magdalen (Weber) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cincinnati (A.B. 1909, A.M. 1912), Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S.C.E. 1912); *m.* Elma Rappold, of Cin'ti., 1916; *ch.*—Geo. Wm., Robert J., Ralph L., Denis C. Miscel. structl. engring. and contracting, 1912-15; structl. engr., concrete design, Ferro Concrete Constrn. Co., 1915-18; sr. bridge designer Big Four R.R., 1918-23; v.p. chief engr. Penker Constrn. Co., since 1923. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (Parish Pres. 1936-37); Technology Club (Ex-pres.); Gen. Contractors Assn. (Chmn.); Bellarmine Soc. (Ex-Pres.); Engrs. Club; Gymnasium and Ath. Club; Xavier U. Alumni Assn. (Gov. 1936-38). Sports: handball, fencing, tennis. *Home:* 6188 Rogers Park Pl. *Office:* 1030 Summer St., Cincinnati, O.

Schmiedeler, Rev. Edgar (O.S.B.), sociologist; *b.* Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* John Baptist and Margaret (Mueller) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch. (5 yrs.), and Holy Name Sch. (grad. 1907), Kansas City; St. Benedict's H. S. (grad. 1910), and St. Benedict's Coll., Atchison, Kans.; St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa. (A.B., 1914), and St. Vincent Sem. (M.A., 1916, S.T.L. 1917); Univ. of Notre Dame (summer 1921); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); Harvard (summer 1927); professed in Order of St. Benedict, July 2, 1915; ordained Dec. 22, 1918. Prof., dogmatic theol., St. Benedict's Sem., 1919-21; prof., sociol., St. Benedict's Coll., 1922-25, 1927-30; dir. Rural Life Bur. '31-40, Family Life Bur. '31—, N.C.W.C.; exec. sec. Cath. Conf. on Fam. Life '33—; assoc. ed. *Family Digest.* Author: *Introd. Study of the Family* ('30), *A Better Rural Life; The Sacred Bond; Marriage and the Family* ('46), etc. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Schmitt, Wm. C., mfr.; *b.* Huron, S. Dak., Aug.19 '86; *s.* Michael A. and Alice (Terry) S.; C.E. U. of Notre Dame '10; wed Roberta Saginova, of Cleveland, Nov. 19 '47. Ath. coach, Portland, Ore., '10-11, gen. contr., '11-15, mech. engr., '15-21, steel contr., '21—, now pres. Schmitt Steel Co. 2d lt. U.S. Engrs., '18. Repub. *Home:* 5202 S.W. Burton Dr. *Office:* 2765 N.W. Nicolai st., Portland 10, Ore.

Schmitz, Joseph, Jr., textile colorist & technician; *b.* Rheydt, Germany, Aug. 8 '03; *s.* Joseph and Barbara (Thelen) S.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., LaSalle Prep. '15-20, B.S. LaSalle Coll. '24, hon. Sc.D. '42; wed Lily May Sharp, of Phila., Sept.10 '24. Mem. Code Authority, Textile Indus., N.R.A.; pres. Phila. Textile Mfrs. Assn., '43-47 (4 terms), Frankford Terminus Bldg. & Loan Assn., '30—, Exchange Club, Frankford, '49, LaSalle Endowment Fdn., '47—; mem. bd. govs. Phila. County Prison Bd., '48—. *Clubs:* N.Y. Ath., Torresdale-Frankford Country, Gibson Island Yacht, Seaview Country, Union League. Repub. *Home:* Red Lion rd., Torresdale, Phila. 14. *Office:* Wissinoming & Friendship sts., Phila. 35, Pa.

Schmitz, Brother Joseph Wm. (S.M.), historian; *b.* Stacyville, Iowa, Feb. 12 '05; *s.* John B. and Mary (Keyser) S.; B.A. St. Mary's U., San Antonio, '31, M.A. Loyola U., Chicago, '34, Ph.D. '39; 1st vows in Society of Mary, '22.

Teacher, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., '24-28, St. Mary's U., '29-31, prof. of hist., '33—; teacher St. Michael H.S., Chicago, '31-33. Author: *Thus They Lived: Social Life in the Republic of Texas* ('36), *Texas Statecraft,* 1836-1845 ('41); contbr. to hist. reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath., Texas State (F.), Miss. Valley and San Antonio (ex-pres.) Hist. Assns. *Home:* St. Mary's Univ., San Antonio 7, Texas.

Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester B. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Seneca, Kans., July 13, 1888; *educ.* St. John's Univ., Collegeville, Minn. (A.B., 1909; Ph.B., 1910; M.A., 1921); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1927). Ordained in the Order of St. Benedict; instr. St. Benedict's Coll. H. S., 1912-20, prin., 1917-20; prof. of educn. and head of dept., 1920-25, prof., dean, '27—, St. Benedict's Coll.; on State Advis. Admin. Bd., '44-48; chmn. Educ.-Psychol. sect. Benedictine Acad., '47-49. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Schneiders, Alexander Aloysius, educator; *b.* Sioux City, Iowa, Feb.2 '09; *s.* Mathias and Mary Anna (Mootz) S.; *educ.* Trinity Coll., Sioux City, '26-28, Ph.B. Creighton U., Omaha, '30, M.A., Ph.D. Georgetown U. '30-34; wed Glen Elizabeth Ogle, of Wash., D.C., Aug.11 '34; *ch.*—Ronald Francis ('35), Sandra Marie ('36), Anne Elizabeth ('38), Paul Alexander ('40), Mary Catherine ('42), Theresa Eileen ('44), Gregory Stephen ('47). Personnel asst. Natl. Archives, '35-36; instr. in psychol., Loyola U., Chicago, '36-39, asst. prof. and dir. student personnel, '39-45; assoc. prof., dir. of dept., U. of Detroit, '45-48, prof. and dir., '48—. Author: *Outline of Rational Psychology* ('41), *Introductory Psychology* ('48), *Psychology of Youth* ('50). *Mem.:* Amer., Amer. Cath. and Mich. Psychol. Assns., Chicago Soc. of Cath. Psychol. Dem. *Home:* 16236 Dexter Blvd. *Office:* Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Schnepp, Brother Gerald J. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, May 9, 1908; *s.* Nicholas Peter and Mary (Gerold) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1927); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., '32, Ph.D. '42); entered the Society of Mary, July 5, 1921; 1st vows Aug. 15, 1925; final vows July 22, 1929. Teacher, St. Mary's H. S. Dubuque, Iowa., 1927-28, Chaminade Coll., Clayton, Mo., 1928-30, St. Mary's Acad., San Antonio, Tex., '30-31, St. Mary's U., '32-47, St. Louis U., '47—; exec. bd. Cath. Anthropol. Conf., '35-38; pres. Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '45-46. Dem. Mag. writer. *Home:* 5025 Cote Brilliante av., St. Louis 13, Mo.

Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J., pastor; *b.* Gosser sweiler, Rhine Palatine, Germany, June 13, 1882; *s.* Heinrich and Maria Josepha (Stern) S.; *educ.* Volksschule; St. Mary's Acad., Brooklyn, N. Y. (1895-96); Pontifical Coll. Josephinum, Columbus, O. (A.B. 1908); ordained at Columbus, June 13 1908; pastor St. Peter's Ch., Boerne, Tex., 1909; curate St. Joseph's Ch., San Antonio, '10, pastor, '16—; pastor St. Philip's Ch., El Campo, '12, Sacred Heart Ch., San Antonio, '14; Defensor vinculi, consultor, and director of the Soc. for Propagation of the Faith, Archdioc. of San Antonio; Spiritual Dir., Cath. Women's Union of Tex., St. Joseph's Roman Cath. Benev. Assn., and St. Elizabeth's Soc.; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1935; mem. Exec. Bd., Natl. Cath. Women's Union; mem. Alumni Assn. of Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Central Verein of Amer. (Spiritual Dir. 1936), Cath. State League of Tex. *Home:* 221 E. Commerce St., San Antonio, Tex.

Schnitzler, Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Sept. 7, 1882; *s.* John W. and Katherine (Neubecker) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich.; Univ. of Detroit (B.S., LL.B., 1914; M.A., 1915). Prof. of languages, 1911-15, and sec. of law dept., 1915-16, Univ. of Detroit; law practice, Detroit and Mount Pleasant, Mich., since 1915, sec., Isabella Co. War Bd., 1st World War; mem. Amer., Mich. and Isabella Co. Bar Assns.; past state dep., K. of C.; past pres., Elks, Rotary; former mem. Michigan Crippled Children Commission. *Home:* 303 S. Kinney Ave. *Office:* 119 S. College Ave., Mount Pleasant, Mich.

Schoenherr, Karl Ernest, engr., educ.; *b.* Karlruhe, Germany, Dec.29 '93; *s.* Emil and Theresa (Becker) S.; *educ.* Realgymnasium, Germany, '03-09, B.S. M.I.T. '22, M.A. G. Washington U., Dr. Engr. Johns Hopkins U. '32; wed Regina J. Kees, of Boston, '23 (*d.* '26), Mary Angela Horton, of Falls Church, Va., '30; *ch.*—Karl Ernest ('26). Merchant sailor, '09-18; jr. engr. U.S. Exptl. Model Basin Navy Yard, Wash., D.C., '22; promoted thru grades to sr. naval archt., '38; prin. naval archt. and chief of hydromech. div., David Taylor Model Basin, '42-45, and head naval archt., '45; dean, Coll. of Engring., U. of Notre Dame, '45—. Co-author: *Principles of Naval Architecture* ('38); writer of tech. papers. *Mem.:* Soc. of Naval Archts. & Marine Engrs., A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Amer. Soc. for Engr. Educn. *Home:* 712 Wilson blvd., Mishawaka, Ind. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Schofield, Wm. Greenough, newspaperman, author; *b.* Providence, R.I., June 13 '09; *s.* Harry Leon and Elizabeth Russell (Smallman) S.; *educ.* Cranston (R.I.) H.S., Brown U. class of '31; wed Blanche Mary Hughes, of Stonington, Conn., Nov. 21 '34; *ch.*—Elinor Jean ('35), Michael Greenough ('37), Peter Malcolm ('49). Free lance writer, stevedor, salesman, etc., '31-35; reporter, feature writer, Providence *News-Tribune,* '35-36, Cape Cod *Colonial,* '36-37, Providence *Journal,* '37-40; active duty, U.S.N., '42-45, now lt. comdr. N.R.; columnist, spl. fgn. corr., Boston *Herald-Traveler,* '40-42, '45—. Author: *Ashes in the Wilderness* ('42), *The Cat in the Convoy* ('46), *Payoff in Black* ('47), *The Deer Cry* ('48). Convert from Epis. Ch., Feb. '43; wife an interested and informed Catholic. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega, Brown Club, Eire Soc., Serra Club (1st v.p., Boston, '48-49), Amer. Newsp. Guild, Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 146 Crafts st., Newtonville 60, Mass. *Office:* 80 Mason st., Boston 12, Mass.

Scholter, Edmund A. W., anatomist, surgeon; *b.* Detroit, Mich., May 6, 1887; *s.* Valentine and Clara (Uhl) S.; *educ.* Pio Non Coll., Wis.; Campion Coll., Wis. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914); St. Louis (Mo.), Univ. (1912-14); Univ. of Chicago (summer 1921); Mass. Gen. Hospital, Harvard (summer 1926); Univ. of Vienna, Austria (1929-30); *m.* Irene R. Brielmaier, of Milwaukee, July 3, 1924; *ch.*—Carl Joseph (July 8, 1925), Mary Rose (Sept. 15, 1928). Instr., Campion Coll., 1905-06, 1914-15; interne, Alexian Brothers Hosp., Chicago, 1917-18; instr. in anat., 1920-21, asst. prof., 1921—, Marquette Univ.; surg. staff, St. Joseph's and St. Anthony's Hosps.; surg. to Milwaukee County St. Joseph's Benevolent Society; med. examiner, Natl. Guardian Life Ins. Co. 1st lt., Med. Corps, U. S. Army, 1918-19; capt., M. O. R. C., 1925. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; Milwaukee County Med. Assn.; Chi Zeta Chi; Med. Vets. of World War; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. of U. S.; pres.,

A. M. A. of Vienna, 1930. *Home:* 2417 N. 2nd St. *Office:* 2218 N. 3rd St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Schorsch, Rev. Alexander Peter (C.M.), educator; *b.* Hungary, Feb. 19, 1882; came to U. S., 1895; *educ.* St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (A.B., 1902; M.A., 1904); Univ. of Louvain, Belgium (Ph.D., 1925). Joined Cong. of the Mission (Vincentians), 1903; prof., St. Mary's Sem., 1903-06, 1920-23, 1925-27, St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo., 1909-14, St. Louis Prep. Sem., 1914-20, De Paul Univ., Chicago, 1927—, as dean of Grad. Sch., 1928—. *Mem.:* A. A. U. P.; Amer. Sociol. Soc. Collab. with Sr. M. D. Schorsch: *A Course in Religion for Elementary Grades* (8 workbooks, 8 guidebooks '34-37). *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schorsch, Sister M. Dolores (O.S.B.), educator, author; *b.* Morris, Ill., June 16, 1896; *dau.* Anton and Maria (Czagany) S.; A.B. De Paul U. '20, A.M. '21, B.S. '22, grad. study De Paul and Fordham; simple profession Benedictine Sisters of Chicago, Aug. 16, 1923. Teaching, Community supervisor, '28—; prof., educn. and philos. De Paul U., '24—, actg. dean Grad. Sch., '30, prof. of relig. educn., '34—; supervis. of religion, Archdioc. of Chicago, '34—. Co-auth. with Fr. A. P. Schorsch: *A Course in Religion for the Elementary Schools* (also known as De Paul Course in Religion), 8 yrs. ea. with Teachers Guidebook and Pupils Workbook: *Jesus the Christ Child* ('34), *Jesus the Redeemer* ('34), *Jesus the Good Shepherd* ('34), *Jesus the High Priest* ('34), *Jesus the Life* ('35), *Jesus the King* ('35), *Jesus the Head of the Church* ('36), *Jesus the Son of God Made Man* ('37). *Mem:* N. E. A., Chicago Soc. of Cath. Psychol., Confrat. of Xtn. Doctrine. *Home:* 7416 Ridge Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Schrader, Rev. Chas. Earl (S.J.), educator; *b.* Toledo O., Apr. 19, 1890; *s.* Chas. Joseph and Anna E. (Caldwell S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S., Toledo; St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Gonzaga U., Spokane (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1919); St. Louis U. (1923-27, A.M.; 1933-34, Ph.D.); Columbia U., N. Y. C. (1927); Ludwig-Maximilian U., Munich, Germany (1930-32); joined the Jesuits 1912, ordained at St. Louis, 1926; taught Hist. and Classics, Loyola Acad., Chicago, 1919-23; prof. of European Hist., Loyola U., Chicago, 1928-30, St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1933-34, U. of Detroit, since 1934, also head of dept. of history and dir. of grad. div. Contbr. to *Cath. Hist. Rev.*, etc. Mem.: Amer. and Cath. Hist. Assns.; Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Detroit Hist. Soc. Sport: tennis. *Home:* U. of D. McNichols Rd. at Livernois, Detroit, Mich.

Schramm, Rev. Gregory John (O.S.B.), educator, missioner; *b.* Newark, N. J., Jan. 9, 1898; *s.* Joseph John and Mary Anna (Wiegand) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch.; St. Anselm Coll. (1916-18); St. Vincent Coll. (Ph.B., 1920; Ph.L., 1921), St. Vincent Sem., Latrobe, Pa. (S.T.B., 1923; S. T.L., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1926); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1927); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1929); professed in Order of St. Benedict, Aug. 5, 1919; ordained June 6, 1925. Acting dean, Coll. of Educn., 1929-30. prof. and head of dept. of psychol., 1929-33, at Catholic U. of Peking, China, '33-46; dir. vocational guidance St. Bened. Prep., Newark, '33-47; prof. ethics and psychol., St. Michael's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Newark, '34-45. Founder, dir., psychol. lab. for child study, Catholic Univ. of Peking (1st in China), 1930-33; vol. asst., Peiping Union Med. Coll. Hosp., Rockefeller Foundation, Peiping, Dept. of Psychiat. and Neurol., 1931-33; asst. chaplain (without commn.), 15th Regt., U. S. Army, Tientsin, North China, 6 mos. 1933. Prof., head dept. of psychol. Seton Hall Coll., '36-40; pastor St. Mary's Church, Newark, N.J., since '46. Contbr. to Amer. and Chinese reviews. *Mem.:* Columbia U. Newman Club (1926-27); Charles Carroll Club, Johns Hopkins (co-founder, 1927-29); Amer. Catholic Philos. Assn.; Amer. Psychol. Assn.; Sigma Chi; Peking Nat. Hist. Soc. (1931-33); Catholic Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S.; mem. Guid. & Personnel Assn. of N.J.; Amer. Assn. of Applied Psychol. (charter); advis. bd. *China Monthly;* lect. in psychol. Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '39-42; exec. sec. Chinese Student Service. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark, N. J.

Schreiner, Bernard Francis, surgeon, cancer therapy; retired; home, 231 Humboldt Pkwy., Buffalo, N.Y. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Schroeder, Edward Wendell, violinist, composer; *b.* Dubuque, Iowa, Nov. 17 '11; *s.* Edward Joseph and Loretta (Ernsdorff) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., '18-26, Loras Acad., '26-30, A.B. Loras Coll. '34; M.A. U. of Iowa (Music Sch.), '38; wed Marie McCauley, of Dubuque, Jan. 12 '42; *ch.*—Franz M. ('44), Clifton P. ('46). Began violin at age of 5; studied under father, prof. of violin, Loras Coll.; organized Dubuque CYO-Civic Symphony Orch., '38; conductor, mus. dir. Dubuque Symphony Orch., '40—. Published compositions include Indian Lament (song, '30), That Love of Ours (song, '37), Gold Star Mother (song, '45), The Perfect Prayer (choral poem, '45), The Tragic Queen (opera), etc. *Home:* 10 Fremont, Dubuque, Iowa.

Schroeder, Rev. Karl George, educator; *b.* Dubuque, April 24, '10; *s.* George Wm. and Bertha (Fischer) S.; B.A. Loras Coll. '30, U. of Louvain, Belgium, '30-34, B.A. U. of Oxford, Eng., '38, M.A. '42; ordained at Louvain, July 7 '34. Dir. of dramatics, Loras Coll., '39—, instr. in Eng., '40—; exec. bd. Cath. Theatre Conf., '43-45, pres., '47-49; trustee Carnegie-Stout Pub. Lib., Dubuque, '43—. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Schroeger, Rev. Val, author, pastor; *b.* in Kansas City, Kans., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Val and Lena (Radler) S.; *educ.* Rockhurst H. S., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo.; Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, Mo. (M. A. '22); summer Notre Dame U. '27; priest, May 23, '26; curate, Springfield, Neosho, Boonville, and Kansas City, Mo., '26-37; diocesan supt. of schools, '33-37; teacher of apologetics, Notre Dame U., '37-41; dioc. dir. Confrat. of Christian Doctrine, and natl. chmn. Apostolate to Non-Catholics. Confrat. of C.D., '41-'42; pastor St. Agnes Ch., Spfld. Auth.: *Course of Study—Arithmetic* (34); *Course of Study—English* (35); *Course of Study—Geography* ('36); *An Epitome of Apologetics* ('39), *An Epitomized Treatment of the Decalogue* ('39). Sec.-treas. Greene County League, '45—. *Home:* 533 S. Jefferson, Springfield, Mo.

Schroth, Frank David, publisher; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Oct.18 '84; *s.* John and Margaret (Donahoe) S.; hon. LL.D. St. John's U., Brooklyn, '48; wed Lorette E. Nolan, July 6 '14; *ch.*—Margaret, Lorette, Frank David, Thomas, Raymond, Gerald. Newspaper reporter, '04-14; sec. N.J. State Bd. of Taxes and newsp. corr., '14-25; ed., pub. Trenton (N.J.) *State Gazette,* '25-26; gen. mgr., assoc. pub. Trenton *Times,* '26-33; ed., pub. Scranton *Tribune,* '34-38, Brooklyn *Daily Eagle,* '38—. *Home:* 128 Willow st. *Office:* 24 Johnson st., Brooklyn 1, N.Y.

Schroth, Godfrey Wm., 2d., lawyer; *b.* Trenton, N.J., Sept.21 '90; *s.* Godfrey Wm. and Helen (Wagner) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Prep. '06, B.A. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '10, M.A. '12, LL.B. Temple U. '18; wed Marie Agnes Schroth, of Trenton, July 2 '25; *ch.*—Godfrey W., 3d ('27), Helen W. ('28), Marie S. and Irene T. ('30), Gerald P. ('35). Head of sci. dept. Manila (P.I.) H.S., '12-13; prof., econ. and Span., St. Joseph's Coll., '15-16; law lect. Rider Coll., '19-41, Amer. Inst. of Banking, '25-30; co. sol. Mercer County, '27-30; pres. judge, Mercer Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, '30-35; pres. Trenton Symphony Orch. Assn., '35-45, now pres. emeritus; chmn. bd. Trenton Banking Co.; trustee Trenton Free Pub. Lib.; conductor St. Mary's Cathedral Choir, '25—; mem. Dioc. Comm., Natl. Cath. Resettlement Council; chmn. Dioc. Comm., N.C.C.S., '41-46. Author of legal texts; composer of masses, pieces for voice and violin, etc. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '46. *Clubs:* Trenton Lions (pres. '23-24), Trenton Country. Nat'l Travel, Amer. and N.J. Bar Assns., Phila. Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci. Repub. *Home:* 2002 Riverside Dr., Trenton, N.J.

Schulte, Edward J., architect; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 27, 1890; *s.* John and Mary Louise (Otte) S.; *educ.* Cin'ti. Art Acad.; *m.* Louise E. Franke, Oct. 10, 1912; *ch.*—Dorothy L. Draftsman, Werner & Adkins, Cin'ti., 1908; practicing archt. since 1912, as mem. Crowe & Schulte, from 1921, archts. of The Fontbonne, St. Monica Ch., Fenwick Chapel, St. Cecilia Ch., Wurlitzer Bldg. (all at Cin'ti.), Liberty Theatre (Pittsburgh), The Loretto (Dayton), etc.; awarded Sach's prize, Cin'ti. Fine Arts Inst., "for outstanding achievement in architecture," 1930; practicing under own name since Oct. 1934. *Mem.:* A. I. A. *Clubs:* Cin'ti. Lit.; Cin'ti, Art; Ft. Thomas Country. *Office:* 920 E. McMillan St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Schulte, Most Reverend Paul C., archbishop; *b.* Fredericktown, Mo., Mar. 18 '90; *s.* Fred. and Anna (Priggel) S.; A.M. St. Francis (now Quin.) Coll. '12, Ken. Sem., St. L., '12-15; priest, June 11, 1915, curate 1915, admin. 1922, later pastor St. Louis Ch. (old Cathedral parish), St. Louis, Mo., to May 29 '37 when named 5th bishop of Leavenworth (Kans.) diocese; consec. Sept. 21 '37; apptd. archbishop of Indianapolis, July '46. Author: *Catholic Heritage of St. Louis;* contbr. to reviews. *Home:* 128 W. Georgia St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Schulte, Rt. Rev. Wm. H., educator; *b.* New Vienna, Ia., Oct. 6, 1889; *s.* Bernard W. and Mary (Forkenbrock) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. (A.B., 1910); Univ. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1910-13); student of voice and piano, Munich, Bavaria (1913-14); Univ. of Iowa (M.A., 1923; Ph.D., 1931); ordained at St. Maurice, Switzerland, May 18, 1913. Instr. of Greek, 1914-21, prof. of Latin and Greek, and head of Dept. of Classical Langs., Loras Coll., 1921-41; prof., Coll., Chaplain at Mt. Carmel, '41- ; chmn. of Music Commn., synodal examr., examiner of Jr. Clergy, and Advocate of Matrimonial Curia, Archdiocese of Dubuque; dir. of Archdioc. Laymen's Retreat Assn., 1931-35. Author: *Index Verborum Valerianus* ('35), *Benediction Manual* ('40). *Mem.:* K. of C., Philol. Assn., etc. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* Mt. Carmel, Dubuque, Iowa.

Schulte, Rt. Rev. William P., domestic prelate; *b.* Detroit, 1882; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., U. of Detroit (A.B.), St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; priest, 1906; curate St. Boniface Ch., Detroit, 1906-15; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Maybee, 1915-18; resigned to become chaplain, U.S. Army, France, 1918-19; organizer, first pastor Holy Name Ch., Detroit, 1919-27; pastor St. Elizabeth Ch., Detroit, 1927-42, St. Alphonsus Ch., Dearborn, 1942—. Consultor, Archdiocese of Detroit, 1938—; chaplain, major Mich. Natl. Guard, '25-40; past state chaplain Amer. Legion, 1931-32, and K. of C.; also mem. Priests Eucharistic League. Invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1944. *Home:* 7465 Calhoun st., Dearborn, Mich.

Schumacher, Henry Cyril, psychiatrist; *b.* Humphrey, Neb., July 6, 1893; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr.; St. Louis U. (B.Sc. '17, M.D. '19); St. Benedict's Coll. (LL.D. '38); Johns Hopkins U. (grad. student '24-25); Fellow in Psychiat., Natl. Com. for Mental Hygiene, '25-26; Dipl., Amer. Bd. of Psychiat. & Neurol., '39; asst. psychiat. Yankton State Hosp., '20-22; psychiat. All-Phila. Child Guidance Clinic, '26; dir. Child Guidance Clinic, Cleveland, '26-47; asst. prof., assoc. prof., Western Reserve U. Sch. of Med., '27-47; med. dir. Pub. Health Serv., Fed. Security Agency, San Francisco, '47—. F.A.M.A., Am. Psychiat. Assn., Amer. Orthopsychiat. Assn. (v. p. '36-37); mem. Amer. Neuropsychiat. Assn., Ohio Mental Hygiene Soc. (pres. '31-32), Cleveland Med. Lib. Assn., Cleveland Acad. of Med., Cleveland Neurol. Soc. (chmn. '39-40), A. A. A. S.; Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; Natl. Conf. of Social Work (chmn. mental hygiene div. '30); Cath. Conf. on Family Life (pres. '33-39); Ohio State Med. Soc.; etc. *Office:* Federal Office Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Schumacher, Rt. Rev. Magnus Ambrose, pastor; *b.* Formosa, Ont., Sept. 6, 1885; *s.* Joseph J. and Rosalie (Brick) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Formosa (1891-98); Walkerton H. S. (1898-1901); St. Jerome's Coll., Kitchener, Ont. (1901-04); St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Sem. (M.A., 1911); ordained at Buffalo, Jan. 10, 1911. Engaged in insurance business, 1906-09; curate, St. Mary's Ch., Rockford, Ill., 1911-13; pastor, Sublette, Ill., 1913-23; pastor, St. Nicholas Ch., Aurora, Ill., 1923—; domestic prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July 6, '32; made Rural Dean, '41. Author: *The Congregation Prays* ('40); *Max of the North* ('15); *How to Teach Catechism* (3 vols., 1934); *Learning My Religion* ('35), *Living My Religion* ('42), *I Teach Catechism* ('45). Litt.D. St. Bonaventure Coll. '46. *Home:* 308 High St., Aurora, Ill.

Schuschnigg, Kurt Von, educator; *b.* Riva (sul lago di Garda), Dec.14 '97; *s.* Arthur and Anna (Wopfner) von S.; *educ.* Stella Matutina (H.S.), Feldkirch, '07-15, LL.D. U. of Innsbruck, Austria, '21, hon. LL.D. Rockford (Ill.) Coll. '48; wed Herma Masera (d. '35), Vera (Countess) Czernin, of Prague, June 1 '38; *ch.*—Kurt ('26), Maria Dolores ('41). Lawyer, Innsbruck, '23-27; mem. Austrian Parliament, '27-33; minister of justice, '32-34, minister of pub. education, '33-34; chancellor of Austria, '34-38; prof. of govt. St. Louis (Mo.) U., '48—. Author: *Austrian Constitution* ('29), *My Austria* ('38), *Austrian Requiem* ('47). Arty. officer, Austrian Army, World War I (5 decorations). Grand Cordon, Papal Order of Pius, Papal Order of Gregory, Kt. of Malta, Legion of Honor (France), etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. *Home:* 375 N. Taylor av. *Office:* St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., author; *home:* Pen Argyl, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Schuyten, Ernest Eugene Emile, musician; *b.* Antwerp, Belgium, Nov. 7, 1881; *s.* Constant and Maria (Koyen) S.; *educ.* Royal Athenaeum, Antwerp and Brussels; hon. Mus.D., New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art (1919); *m.* Louise Knops, Sept. 15, 1909; *ch.* Hartwig Andre. Came to U. S., 1911, naturalized 1920; first violin, Opera Royal, Antwerp, 1910; same co., New Orleans, 1911; was head of violin dept. Newcomb Coll. Sch. of Music; founder, 1919, dir. New Orleans Conservatory of Music and Dramatic Art; conductor New Orleans Symphony Orchestra, 1917—; dean Music Dept. New Orleans Conservatory, 1930—, affiliating with Loyola Univ. as Loyola Coll. of Music. *Home:* 2011 Milan St. *Office:* 6317 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans, La.

Schwarz, Baldwin Victor, educator; *b.* Hanover, Germany, Mar.23, 1902; Carl and Elisabeth (Schilling) S.; Ph.D., U. of Munich; wed Helen Katzenstein, of Munich, Sept. 6, 1931; *ch.*—Stephan ('32). Asst. prof. of philos., U. of Muenster, '30-33; prof. agr. fac. of letters, U. of Fribourg, '34-38; asst. prof. of philos. Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '41-43, assoc. prof. '43-45; prof. of philos. Manhattan Coll., N.Y.C., '45-47, Notre Dame Coll., Staten Island, '47-48, Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., '48—. Author: *Psychologie des Weinens* ('27), *Der Irrtum in der Philosophie* ('34), *Ewige Philosophie* ('37), *Address:* Seton Hill College, Greensburg, Pa.

Schwarz, Otto Henry, M. D.; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., June 15 '88; *s.* Henry and Laura (Forster) S.; *educ.* Yale (1906-08), Washington Univ. (M. D., 1913); *m.* Vivian Rowe, of St. Louis, June 17, 1916; *ch.*—Henry, Thos. Rowe, Otto Edward, Robert, Vivian Rowe. Interne and res. phys., Barnes and Washington Univ. Hosps., 1913-15; assoc. prof. of obstet., Washington Univ., 1921-26, prof., 1927-28, prof. of obstet. and gynecol., '29-40, '49—, prof. of clin. obstet. and gynecol., '40-49; obstet. and gynecol. to St. Louis Maternity and Barnes Hosps.; mem. Amer. Bd. of Gynecol. and Obstet. *Mem.:* (F) A. C. S.; A. M. A.; Amer. Gynecol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Obstet., Gynecol. and Abdominal Surgeons; Nu Sigma Nu; Sigma Xi; University Club. *Home:* 4915 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Schweigert, Bernard Sylvester, educator; *b.* Alpha, N.Dak., March 29 '21; John Sylvester and Barbara Louise (Busche) S.; *grad.* Bruce (Wis.) H.S. '38; B.S. U. of Wis. '42, M.S. '44, Ph.D. '46; wed Alta Pauline Goede, of Waukon, Iowa, Sept. 25 '43; *ch.*—James Bernard ('45), John Frederick ('46). Assoc. prof. of biochem., A. & M. Coll. of Texas, '46-48; asst. prof. of biochem., U. of Chicago, since 1948. *Mem.:* Phi Eta Sigma, Phi Kappa Phi, Delta Theta Sigma, Gamma Alpha. *Office:* Univ. of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Schweinhaut, Henry Albert, judge; *b.* Wash., D.C., Feb. 9 '02; *s.* Peter and Anna (Leavy) S.; LL.B. Natl. U. '24; wed Margaret Collins, of Wash., July 27 '28; *ch.* Mary Ann ('32), Joan ('30). Pvt. practice of law, '24-34; lect. Wash. Coll. of Law, '32-39; lect. C.U.A. Law Sch., '40-44; asst. U.S. Atty. in D.C., '34-36; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen., '36-45; judge, U.S. Dist. Ct. for D.C., '45—; *mem.:* Law. Cl., Bar Assn. of D.C. (ex-v.p.), Fed. Bar Assn. (council), Barristers, Sigma Delta Kappa. *Home:* 6502 Maple Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court, Wash. 1, D.C.

Schwengel, Frank Rudolph, maj. gen., Ill. N.G., retd.; *home:* 260 Mamaroneck rd., Scarsdale, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Schwertz, Very Rev. Frederick J., chancellor; *b.* Millersville, Pa., May 7, 1896; *s.* Celestin and Anna B. (Rees) S.; *educ.* Lancaster (Pa.) Paroch. Schs.; Pontif. Coll. Josephinum, Worthington, O., B.A. '16, M.A. '20; ordained, June 10, 1922, at Columbus, O.; prof., St. Edward's Coll., Huntington, W. Va., '22-23; master of ceremonies, '23-28, asst. chancellor, '23-41, chancellor, '41- , Wheeling Dioc., also dioc. cons., mem. council of admin., dir. of Apos. of Prayer, etc.; editor *The West Virginia Register;* supt. Diocesan Orphan Homes. *Address:* 14 13th St., Wheeling, W. Va.

Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Wellington, Kans., Aug. 29, 1891; *s.* Chas. W. and Jennie Veronica (Forrest) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (A.B., 1912; M.A., 1914; Ph.D., 1921); Univ. of Chicago (1918); Columbia Univ. (1919, '20); entered Order of St. Benedict, 1910; ordained May 25, '16; dean, Sch. of Theol., prof. of dogma, dir. summer sch., subprior of Abbey, St. Benedict's Coll., to '43; assoc. prof. of relig. State U. of Iowa, '43-44; now v.p., prof. of philos., dir. of summer sch., Mt. St. Scholastica College. Collaborated in *Universal Knowledge Encyclopedia;* contbr. to *Eccles. Review, America, Ave Maria, Extension.* K. of C. *Home:* St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kans.

Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse Mary (S.J.), zoologist; *b.* Beuthen, Upper Silesia, Germany, Nov. 27, 1882; *s.* Peter J. and Pauline (Welzel) S.; came to U. S., 1885; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1921). Joined the Society of Jesus, 1900; ordained, 1915; instr., chem., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1907-10, biology, St. Louis Univ., 1911-12, Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., 1917-18; assoc. prof., 1921-25, prof. of biol. and dir. of dept. since 1925, dean of sch. of med. since '27, regent of sch. of dentistry, '24-45, dean of Grad. Sch. '25-27, dean, Sch. of Nursing, '28-40, regent, '40-45, St. Louis U.; moderator Federat. of Cath. Physicians' Guilds, '45—; ed. *Linacre Qtly.,* '45; mem. Cath. Hosp. Assn. of U. S. and Can. (pres. 1927-46), N.C.A. (national pres. '36-37), Ecol. Soc.; Soc. of Zool.; A.A.A. S.; Sigma Xi; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. and St. Louis Anthropol. Socs.; Phi Beta Kappa; Catholic Educn. Assn. (chmn. comm. on grad. studies since 1927); mem. Blue Print Comm., Amer. Med. Assn., 1934—; K. of C. Examnr. of Schools for North Central Assn. Editor of *Hospital Progress,* '28-46; Assoc. Fellow, A.M. A.; mem. Comm. on Educnl. Policies of Assn. of Amer. Med. Colls.; mem. Joint Co., Natl. Hosp. Asn.; charter mem., mem. Comm. on Educn., Amer. Coll. of Hosp. Adinistrators; mem. Comm. on Cost of Med. Care. *Home:* 221 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Scoblick, James Paul, congressman; *b.* Archbald, Pa., May 10 '09; *s.* John and Philomena S.; *grad.* St. Thomas H.S., Scranton, Pa., B.S. Fordham U. '30, post grad. Columbia U.; wed Mary Margaret Quinn, Nov.14 '31; *ch.*—James Paul, John Gerald, Mary Catherine, Anthony. Fdr., pres. Scoblick Bros., fruit growers and processors, Archbald, '37—; elected to Congress from 10th Pa. Dist., '47—. K. of C., Kiwanis. *Home:* 144 S. Main st., Archbald, Pa.

Scoggins, ROBERT CONROY, lawyer; *b.* Houston, Texas, July 14 '02; *s.* Thomas Mann and Sarah Jane (Duggan) S.; LL.B. U. of Notre Dame '24; wed Gertrude Adele Crenshaw, of Houston, July 13 '33; *ch.*—Robert Conroy, Jr. ('35), Wm. Crenshaw ('39). Gen. law practice, Houston, '32—; asst. mgr. land div. of law dept. Humble Oil & Refining Co., '33—; mem. Senate, U. of St. Thomas, Houston. *Clubs:* Serra, K. of C. (state dep. '46-49), Order of Alhambra (dep. supr. comdr. for Tex. '48), Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. dir. '48-51). Dem. *Home:* 5315 Westchester st. *Office:* 481 Humble Oil & Refg. Co., Houston, Texas.

Scollin, RAYMOND CONKLIN, brig. gen. USMC (retd.); *b.* Weedsport, N.Y., Apr.9 '05; *s.* George Washington and Bertha Mary (Conklin) S.; *educ.* Saranac Lake (N.Y.) H.S. '24, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '25, grad. Naval Sch. of Aviation '29; wed Virginia Horlick, of Pensacola, Fla., Aug.12 '29; *ch.*—Barbara Rae ('31). Enl. U.S. Marine Corps, '20-22, re-enl., '25, 2d lt., '27; remained in active duty till vol. retired, '46; service in China, Haiti, P.I., Hawaii, Pearl Harbor, Midway, Okinawa, etc. Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Purple Heart, etc. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, V.F.W., Quiet Birdmen, Marine Corps League. *Home:* 27 Charles st., Saranac Lake, N.Y.

Scott, REV. ALEXIS (C.P.), educator; *b.* Medford, Mass., June 24 '08; *s.* Thomas and Alice (Whelan) S.; *educ.* in Passionist sem. and monasteries, Eastern U.S. and Rome; professed, Aug. 15 '27; ordained at Baltimore, June 15 '33. Dir. and prof. in Passionist houses, Mass. and Pa., '34-39; curate, Union City, N.J., '39-40, '46-47; supt. of H.S., Union City, '40-43; chaplain, U.S.N., '43-46 (30 mos. fgn. serv.); rector, St. Joseph Monastery, Baltimore, '47—. *Home:* 3800 Frederick av., Baltimore 29, Md.

Scott, JOSEPH, lawyer; *home:* 1199 S. Orange Grove av., Pasadena, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scott, REV. MARTIN J. (S.J.), author; *home:* 30 W. 16th st., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Scott, WALTER FRANCIS, urologist; *b.* Ft. Meade, S. Dak., Jan. 19, 1881; *s.* Walter S. and Mary Ellen (Corbett) S.; *educ.* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; Univ. of Va. (M.D., 1904); *m.* Sally Van Zile, N. Y. C., June 13, 1913. Interne, St. Luke's Hosp., S. Bethlehem, Pa., 1905-07; practiced at Birmingham, Ala., since 1907, except for post-grad. in urol., Johns Hopkins Univ., 1910; asst. prof. of urol. and surg., Univ. of Ala. since 1912; urol. to St. Vincent's, Hillman, Children's and Employees Hosps.; cons. urol. South Highland Infirmary and Baptist Hosp. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917, maj., 1918, M. C., U. S. Army; officer, Acad. Beaux Arts, 1919; cited by Gen. Pershing. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ala. State Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. S.; Phi Delta Theta; Phi Rho Sigma. Democrat. *Clubs:* Roebuck Country; Birmingham Country. Contbr. to med. jours. *Home:* 3560 Altamont Rd. *Office:* Empire Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Scott, WILLIAM PATRICK, Jr., engr.; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Apr.26 '10; *s.* Wm. Patrick and Madeline M. (McKenna) S.; A.B. Stanford U. '31, M.S. in M.E. Yale U. '32; wed Elizabeth W. Young, June 17 '35; *ch.*—Patricia, Mary Joy, Wm. P., 3d. With Scott Co., S.F., '33—, v.p., '38-43, sr. partner, '43—; pres. N. Calif. Conf. of Plumbing & Heating Engrs. *Clubs:* Olympic, Rotary. *Home:* 2700 Broadway. *Office:* 243 Minna st., San Francisco, Calif.

Scullen, ANTHONY JAMES, educator; *b.* Little Falls, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1889; *s.* Thos. and Catherine (Fikley) S.; *educ.* Little Falls H. S., Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. (C.E. 1911), Columbus U. (D. Eng. 1930); *m.* Elizabeth H. Moore, Dec. 1912; *ch.*—Elizabeth M., Anthony J. Jr., Edward M. Prof., dean Sch. of Eng. & Arch., CUA; mem. K. of C. (4°); Amer. Soc. of Civil Engrs. *Home:* 1224 Lawrence St. *Office:* Catholic University. Washington, D. C.

Scully, MOST REV. WILLIAM A., bishop; *b.* N.Y.C., Aug.6 '94; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. (sem.), N.Y.C., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers, and C.U.A.; ordained, Sept.20 '19; named titular bishop of Pharsalus and coadjutor bishop of Albany, Aug. 22 '45, consecrated, Oct.24 '45. *Home:* 200 Washington st., Troy, N.Y. *Office:* 225 Madison av., Albany, N.Y.

Searls, EDWARD M., entomologist; *b.* Schaghticoke, N. Y., June 19, 1893; *s.* Edward and Mary Louise (Ryan) S.; *grad.* Schaghticoke H.S., '12; N. Y. State Coll. of Forestry, '12-15; Mass. State Coll., '17-19; B.S. U. of Wis., '26, M.S. '28, Ph.D. '36; wed Anna Mary Haughey, of Corning, N. Y., Sept. 25, 1923; *ch.*—Eileen, Anna Mary, Edward, Robert, Sheila, James. With Bur. of Entomol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., '19-30, U. of Wis., '30-44; entomol. Hdqrs. 6th Serv. Comd., 1944-46. Corpl., A.E.F., '18. Contbr. to sci mags. Convert to Catholicism. *Mem.:* Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Phi Omega, Phi Sigma, Sigma Xi, K. of C., V.F.W., Amer. Assn. of Econ. Entomol., Natl. Comm. of Food Sanitarians, Cath. Round Table of Sci. Entomologist, Natl. Dairy Co., '45—. *Office:* 1419 Vilas av., Madison 5, Wis.

Sedlak, ANTONI NICHOLAS, congressman; *b.* Rockville, Conn., June 13 '08; *educ.* St. Joseph's Parish Sch., Georgetown U., hon. LL.D.; wed Alfreda Janina Zalewsak, May 30 '39; *ch.*—Antoni. Former asst. sec-treas. Hartford Prod. Credit Assn.; spl. inspector U.S. Dept. of Justice, '41-42; Far East service with U.S.N.R., '44-45; elected to Congress from Conn., '47—. Repub. *Home:* Rockville, Conn.

Seeliger, REV. FRANCIS J. (S.J.), *b.* San Francisco, '93; *s.* Louis & Anna (Hoffman) S.; *ed.* Santa Clara U.; Jesuit Novitiate, Los Gatos; Mt. St. Michael's Sem. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919); The Immaculate, Montreal (S.T.L. 1926); Paray le Monial, France; joined the Jesuits, July 15, 1911; priest Aug. 15, 1925; teacher St. Ignatius H. S., San Francisco; asst. master of novices, 1928-30, master of novices, 1930-35, Los Gatos; provincial, Calif. Prov. of S.J., '35-42; master of novices, Sacred Heart Novitiate, Los Gatos, Calif.

Seery, REV. TERENCE A. (O.S.M.), educator, missioner; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 16, 1904; *s.* Thos. Francis and Mollie (O'Donnell) S.; *educ.* Quigley Prep. Sem., Chicago; Mt. St. Philip Coll., Milwaukee; Propaganda U., Rome; Ph.B. U. of Innsbruck; M.A. Loyola U., Chicago; professed in Servite Order, Oct. 6, 1928; ordained, Innsbruck, July 26, 1929; asst. prin. St. Philip H.S., Chicago, '34-36, prin.' '36- ; natl. dir. Perpetual Novena to Our Sorrowful Mother, '41-46; provincial definitor, O.S.M., '36- ; dir. Hour with Queen of Heaven, radio program, '42-46. Author: *Sermon Outlines* ('42); ed. *Novena Notes;* orgnr. Novena Victory Crusade, '43; awarded Silver Star by

C.Y.O., '40; chaplain, Girl Scouts, sectnl. chaplain, Boy Scouts; mem. N.C.E.A., Ill. H.S. Prin's. Assn., K. of C., U. of Innsbruck Alumni Assn. *Address:* 3121 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Seitz, Collins Jacques, lawyer; *b.* Wilmington, Del., June 20 '14; *s.* George Hilary and Margaret Jane (Collins) S.; A.B. U. of Del. '37, LL.B. U. of Va. '40. Admitted to Del. bar, '40, later to U.S. Supreme Court, etc.; sec. Dem. County Comm.; named vice-chancellor of Del., '46—. *Mem.:* Amer. and Del. State Bar Assns., N.C.C.J., Wilmington Country Club, etc. *Home:* 411 Lore av., *Office:* 201 Public Bldg., Wilmington 33, Del.

Sellew, Gladys, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, '87; *dau.* Ralph Hooker and Racheal Ella (Moore) S.; B.S. U. of Cin'ti. '21, A.B. '19, R.N. '20, M.A. '21, Ph. D. C.U.A. '38. Asst. prof., nursing ed., Western Reserve U., Cleveland, '25-28; asst. dean, Cook County Sch. of Nursing, Chicago, '28-32; instr., asst. prof., Sociol. Dept., C.U.A., '35-43, asst. prof., Sch. of Nursing, '35-38; dir. Dept. of Nursing, Rosary Coll. Jt. auth.: *Ward Administration & Clinic. Teaching; Pediat. Nursing* ('26; 6th ed. titled *Nursing of Children.* '47), *Ward Administration* ('30), *Sociology and Social Problems in Nursing Service* ('41; 2d ed. Rev. P.H. Furfey collab. '46); *History of Nursing* (with Dr. C. J. Nuesse. '46); contbr. to *Amer. J. of Nursing.* Convert from Presbyn. Ch., '32. Mem. bd. Amer. League of Nursing Ed., '30-32; sec. Ill. Nurses Assn., 1930-34. *Home:* 915 W. St., N.W., Wash., D.C. *Office:* Rosary College, River Forest, Ill.

Selmer, Carl, educator; *b.* Bavaria, June 10 '96; *s.* K.M. and Adelheid T. (Newmuir) S.; *educ.* Univs. of Munich and Fribourg, '16-21, Ph. D.; Columbia U. Summer Sch., '42; wed Rose C. Bauer; *ch.*—Irene Doris ('32). College teacher, Europe, '20-22, Brazil, '22-23, U.S., '24—; prof. of. fgn. langs. Hunter Coll., N.Y.C., '26—; summer lect. Univs. of Fribourg, Innsbruck, Dublin, Author: *The Eight Oldest Translations of the Regula* ('34), *An Unpublished Augustinian Regula* ('37), *The London Benedictine Rule* ('38); ed. of medieval texts; contbr. to *Traditio, Speculum, Thought,* etc. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer. (consultant PMLA), Medieval Acad., Bav. Benedictine Acad. (hon.), Humanities Club, Medieval Club, Phi Beta Kappa (hon.). *Home:* 3 Midland Gardens, Bronxville. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Selner, Rev. John Charles (S.S.), church music; *b.* Chicago, April 18 '04; *s.* Henry C. and Rosalind J. (McKernan) S.; *educ.* Barbour Hall, Nazareth, Mich., '11-18, St. Charles Coll., Md., '19-24, Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '24-25, St. Mary Sem., Baltimore, '25-31, M.A. '27, S.T.D. '37; 15 years pvt. study of Chant under Msgr. Manzetti, Mus.D.; ordained at Baltimore, June 11 '31; entered Society of St. Sulpice, June '32. Prof., ch. music, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '32—; assoc. prof., philos. and music, summers, Nazareth (Mich.) Coll.; faculty, Gregorian Inst. of Amer; dir. St. Mary's Sem. Choir on Cath. Hour; pres. Soc. of St. Gregory of Amer. Author: *Chant at the Altar* ('33), *Seminary Hymnal* ('41), *Catholic Hymns* ('45), *Stations of the Cross* ('45); an ed. *Mater Ecclesia, Cath. Choirmaster;* contbr. to other reviews. *Home:* St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore 10, Md.

Selwin-Tait, Monica Edith, author; *b.* London, Eng.; *dau.* James and Augusta Edith (Meynell) S.; educ. at home and by pvt. tutors. Traveled extensively; lectured in Europe, the U. S., the West Indies. Author: *Three Ships Come Sailing* ('31), *Uncharted Spaces* ('33), *Wings of Lead* ('36), *Winding Ways* ('39); prolific contbr. to mags. and the press. Convert from Anglicanism, in Dresden, Germany, 1911. *Mem.:* Children of Mary; G.L.C.A.; Eugene Field Soc. *Home:* 1622 N St., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Semmes, Raphael Eustice, surgeon; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., 1885; *s.* Raphael E. and Maud (Duval) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis; Univ. of Mo. (A.B., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. (M.D. '10); *m.* Mary Alice Graves, Dec. 15 '27; *ch.* Raphael E., Mary Alice. Interne, Johns Hopkins Hosp., Balt., '10-11, Woman's Hosp., N.Y., '11-12; attdg. neurosurg. Baptist Mem'l., Crippled Children's, and U.S. Marine Hosps.; cons. neurosurg. to St. Joseph's and other hosps.; prof. of neurosurg. U. of Tenn. *Mem.:* A.M.A., A.C.S., South. Surg. Soc., Phi Rho Sigma, Memphis Country Club, etc. Capt., M.C., U.S.A., 1st World War. *Home:* 15 Bellair Dr. *Office:* 899 Madison Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Semmes, Samuel Prewitt, lawyer; *b.* Osceola, Ark., Dec. 12, 1895; *s.* Samuel Spencer and Frances Harding (Morris) S.; *g-s.* Rear Admiral Raphael Semmes, comdr. of Confederate Navy; *grad.* Christian Brothers Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (1910); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1920); *m.* Valerie Walker Danehower, of Osceola, Dec. 28, 1915; *ch.*—Valerie D. (Mrs. H. M. Smith, Jr.), Mary Martin (Nov. 9, 1925), Samuel P. Jr. (Oct. 10, 1927). Law practice at Osceola, 1910-Jan. 1922; mem. Bryan, Semmes & Brode, at Memphis, 1922-Jan. 1925, and Milburn & Semmes, at Detroit, '25-45, retired. *Home:* 369 Rivard, Grosse Pointe. *Office:* 1456 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Semper, Rt. Rev. Isidore Joseph, educ.; author; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Jan. 11, 1883; *s.* Lomer O. and Louise (Latour) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1905); North American Coll., Rome (S.T.B., 1908); Columbia Univ., N. Y. (1909-10); Oxford Univ., England (1921-22); ordained in Rome, June 13, 1908. Prof. of English lit., 1908—, head of English dept., 1924—, dir. of dramatics, '10-25, at Loras College, Dubuque. Author: *A Study of Christian Apologetics* (1928); *College Ideals* (1928); *Newman's Idea of a University* (1929); *Oliver Twist—a Dramatization* (1929); *A Shakespeare Study Guide* (1931); *The Return of the Prodigal and Other Essays* (1932); *An Approach to Poetry* (1933); *So You're going to College* ('34); *The Fine Gold of the Old Testament* ('38); *King Richard III,* a tabloid version ('38), *In the Steps of Dante,* ('41), *Hamlet Without Tears* ('46). D.Litt. Loras Coll. '38; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Iowa.

Sendroy, Julius, Jr., biological chem.; *b.* Zombor, Hungary, Sept. 26, 1900; *s.* Julius and Irene Kovacs (Birkas) S.; *educ.* Coll. of City of N. Y. (B.S., 1923), Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Jeannette Candee, of N. Y. June 21 '32 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. in chem., '26-30, assoc., '30-37, Rockefeller Inst. for Med. Research, N.Y.C.; prof. of chem., chmn. dept. of exptl. med., Loyola Sch. of Med., Chicago, '37-48; chief chem. Naval Med. Research Inst. '48; res. Cambridge U., Eng., and Kaiser Wilhelm Inst. for Biol., Berlin, '29. Writer on physical chem. of blood and devel. of analytical methods for such studies; contbr. to *Journ. of Biolog. Chem., Journ. of Gen. Physiol., Journ. of Exptl. Med., Journ. of Physical Chem.,* etc. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Sigma Kappa; Amer. Soc. of Biol. Chemists;

Cath. Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Inst. of Med., Chicago; Soc. for Exp. Biol. & Med. *Home:* 8550 Locust Hill rd., Bethesda, Md.

Seng, Rt. Rev. Boniface (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 15, 1867; ordained in Benedictine Order; prior to Jan. 4, 1939, when elected abbot, St. Bernard's Abbey, St. Bernard, Ala.

Sensenbrenner, Frank Jacob, mfr.; *b.* Menasha, Wis., Dec. 23, 1864; *s.* Philip J. and Catherine (Mari) S.; *educ.* parochial and pub. schs.; *m.* Margaret Stilp, of Neenah, Wis., 1885 (dec. 1911); *ch.*—John S., Gertrude S. Bergstrom, J. Leslie, Margaret S. Gilbert. P. O. clerk, Menasha, 1879; bookkeeper, 1880-89; with Kimberly-Clark Corpn., paper mfrs., Neenah, '89—, as v.p., dir., gen. mgr., '05-28, pres., dir., '28-42, chmn. of bd., dir., '42-44., dir., '45—. Knight Comdr. Order St. Gregory; Knight of Malta (Papal). Pres. bd. of regents U. of Wisconsin. Director, Internat. Cellucotton Products Co., 1st Natl. Bank of Appleton, 1st Natl. Bank at Neenah, Wis. Bank Shares Corporation of Milwaukee, Wisconsin; a mem. bd. of govs. Marquette U.; trustee Lawrence Coll.; on lay advis. comm. St. Norbert Coll.; trustee, mem. exec. comm. N.W. Mut. Life Ins. Co., Milwaukee. *Clubs:* Union League (Chicago; N.Y.C.), Madison, Neenah, Menasha, Milwaukee. LL.D. Marquette U. '42, U. of Wis. '49, St. Norbert Coll. '49. Repub. *Office:* N. Commercial st., Neenah, Wis.

Senyshyn, Most Rev. Ambrose Andrew (O.S.B.M.), bishop; *b.* Stary Sambor, Galicia, Europe, Feb. 23, 1903; *s.* Thomas and Mary (Perucka) S.; *educ.* monastery colls. at Krechiw and Lawriw, Galicia; philos. at Dobrmoil, Galicia; theol. at Crystynopol, Galicia, and Warsaw, Poland; professed in the Order of St. Basil the Great, Aug. 9, 1931; ordained at Krechiw, Aug. 23, 1931; curate, Ukranian Cath. Parish, Warsaw, '30-33; missionary and curate St. Nicholas Parish, Chicago, '33-37; pastor, St. Nicholas Parish, and superior of Ukranian Catholic Churches in Chicago under Order of St. Basil, 1937-1942; consecrated Auxiliary Bishop, Ukr. Cath. Diocese of U.S.A., at Chicago, Oct. 22, 1942. Gen. chmn., author of official album, Eucharistic Cong. of Eastern Rites, Chicago, June 1941; made first translations of Ukr. Cath. Services into English; v.p. of and resident at Ukranian Catholic Seminary, Stamford, Conn.

Sepeshy, Zoltan Leslie, painter; *b.* Kassa, Hungary (now Kosice, Czechoslovakia), Feb. 24 '98; *s.* John and Anna B. (Prisztas) S.; M.F.A. Natl. Acad. of Fine Arts, Budapest; wed Dorothy Lord Blair, of Knoxville, Tenn., '33; *ch.* Cecilia Ann ('39), Michael Lord ('43). Instr. in painting and drawing, educnl. dir. Cranbrook Acad. of Art. Author: *Modern Tempera Painting* ('46); mem. Scarab Club, Mich. Acad. of Arts, Sciences & Letters. *Home:* Cranbrook Academy of Art, Bloomfield Hills, Mich.

Seramur, Sister Clarita (S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Cincinnati, Oct. 13 '97; Clare Genevieve, *dau.* of John Wm. and Margaret Mary (Meighan) S.; B.Ped. Xavier U. '22, B.A. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph-on-the-Ohio '28, M.A. U. of Notre Dame '42; entered Sisters of Charity, June 1 '17, professed, Aug. 15 '22. Teacher of educn., Eng., hist. sociol., polit. sci., in Mich., Ill., and Ohio high schools, Coll. of Mount St. Joseph, and Good Samaritan Hosps., Dayton and Cincinnati. Author: *Religion; a basic factor in learning* ('42), *Petitions* ('44), *Integration and Other Essays* ('47), *Reminiscence; Poems* ('47), also plays, short stories, essays and articles in *Cath. Ed. R., Cath. Sch. J., Queen's Work, Savior's Call, Grail, Ed. Digest,* etc. Awarded Paladin Jewel by C.S.M.C. for work in behalf of missions, '32. *Home:* Mount St. Joseph, O. *Address:* Catholic Central H.S., 233 E. High st., Springfield, O.

Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. Felix Thomas, *b.* Warsaw, Ind., Mar. 5, 1879; *s.* Thos. and Justina (Iwaszkiewicz) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselaer, Ind. (A.B.); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti, O.; ordained '04; curate St. Mary Ch., Lafayette; pastor St. Casimir Ch., Hammond, St. Vincent Ch., Elkhart, SS Cyril & Methodius Ch., N. Judson; ex-pres. Hammond Chap., Amer. Red Cross; dean South Bend Dist. nine years. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's Coll. Alumni Assn. (past pres.). Contbr. to *Cath Ency.* and to reviews. Papal Chamb., '38, Domestic Prelate, '45; diocesan cons., dean; v.p. Muncie, A.R.C. Pastor, St. Lawrence Church, 820 E. Charles St., Muncie, Ind.

Setzler, Frank Maryl, scientist; *b.* Fremont, O., Sept. 21 '02; *s.* Henry Frank and Maria (Blaess) S.; *educ.* Ohio State U., '24-27; Ph.B. U. of Chicago '28, p.g. '28-30; wed Susan Louise Perkins, May 17 '30; *ch.*—Frank Perkins, Paul Elliott. Asst. field dir., Ohio State Mus., '25-27; Ind. state archeologist, '28-30; asst. curator, div. of archeol., U.S. Natl. Mus. (Smithsonian Inst.), '30-35, actg. head. dept. of anthropol., '35-37, head curator, '37—; sec. Natl. Park Serv. of Dept. of Interior; vis. prof. U. of N.M.; dir. of archeol. expedns.; author of books and articles on archeol. and anthropol. *Mem.:* F. Soc. for Amer. Archeol. (council '38-41), F.A.A.A.S., Anthropol. Soc. of Wash. (pres. '40-41), Sigma Xi, Cosmos Club, etc. *Home:* 4219 49th st. *Office:* Smithsonian Inst., Wash., D.C.

Sexton, Daniel Leritz, M.D.; *b.* Carlinville, Ill., Feb. 19, 1901; *s.* Daniel Edwin and Magdalene (Leritz) S.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame, '18-20; M. D., St. Louis U., '24. Interne, City Hosp., St. Louis, '24-26; on med. faculty, St. Louis U., '29-; med. practice, '28-; treas. Amer. Therapeutic Soc.; dist. deputy, Alpha Kappa Kappa. Contbr. to med. journals. Wed Mildred Hughes: *ch.*—Katherine, Joanne, Mildred, Daniel L., Jr. *Home:* 14 Crestwood dr., Clayton. *Office:* 607 N. Grand st., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexton, Evelyn, Cath. press; *dau.* Daniel and Magdalen (Leritz) S.; *educ.* St. Mary of the Woods (Ind.) Coll., Northwestern U. (A.B.). Circ. mgr. *The Queen's Work* (organ of Sodality of our Lady), *The Pamphlet-a-month Guild, The Directors' Bulletin.* Mem.: Cath. College Club, St. Louis; Alpha Gamma Delta; St. Mary of the Woods Alumni Assn. *Home:* 4946 Buckingham Ct. *Office:* 3742 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Sexton, Franklin, whsle. grocer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1891; *s.* John and Anne Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., De Paul Acad.; wed Alice Mackin Philbin, Chicago, June 30, '15; *ch.* John Philbin, Thos. Mackin, Franklin, Jr., Sherman Jas., Alicia Anne. With John Sexton & Co., 1910—, dir., 1917—, asst. treas., 1924—, sec., '31—. *Clubs:* Chicago A.C., K. of C. Independent Democrat. *Home:* 2336 Commonwealth Ave. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, Sherman J., executive; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 12, 1892; *s.* John and Annie Louise (Bartelmann) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and De Paul Univ., Chicago; *m.* Alice J. Conners, of Buffalo,

N.Y., '16 (dec.); Adelaide M. Ross, of Kansas City, Mo., '33 (dec.); *ch.*—William C. ('17), Alice Sexton Feely and Shirley Sexton Kernan. Trustee, Tuskegee (Ala.) Inst.; dir. Illinois div. Amer. Cancer Soc.; mem. bd. of governors Natl. Amer. Whsle. Grocers Assn.; pres. John Sexton & Co., whsle. grocers, Chicago, etc., '26—, Deeps, Inc., N.Y.C. '46— Chicago Convention Bur. since 1944; a member of the executive committee of Catholic Charities of Chicago 1923—; mem. exec. comm. of bd. of trustees, De Paul U., '32—; v.p. Madonna Center. *Clubs:* N.Y. A.C. Tavern, Pittsburgh A.C., Dallas A.C., Indian Creek (Miami), Chicago Athletic Assn., Edgewater Golf; K. of C. Chicago Club. Indep. Dem. Honorary LL.D. from De Paul University, 1949. *Home:* 1530 N. State Parkway. *Office:* 500 Orleans St., Chicago, Ill.

Sexton, WILLIAM HENRY, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Mar. 22, 1875; *s.* Austin Oliver and Mary Ignatius (Lyons) S.; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (LL.B. '95; *m.* Alice M. Lynch, '98 (*d.* '45); *ch.*—Andrew Wm., Alice Mary. Law practice with father, 1895-97; asst. corpn. counsel, 1897-1905, corpn. counsel, '11-14, '31-35, spl. traction counsel, '35—, City of Chicago; dir. Cath. Charities, Chicago Archdiocese; mem. Ill. Emergency Relief Commn. and its successor, Ill. Pub. Aid. Commn., '32—. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild, Chicago (pres. '34—); Amer., Ill. State, and Chicago Bar Assns. (pres. of last 1923-24). Democrat. *Clubs:* Iroquois; Law, Knight of St. Gregory, '34. *Home:* 140 E. Walton St. *Office:* 511 City Hall, Chicago, Ill.

Seybold, NICHOLAS JOSEPH, surgeon; *b.* Toledo, O. June 8, 1890; *s.* J. G. and Margaret (Grasse) S.; *educ.* St. John's Univ., and Toledo Med. Col. (M.D.); *m.* Jeanette Gillespie, Toledo, July 8 '16 (*d.* Apr. 25 '41); *ch.* a son and a dau. living (a son in U. S. Army killed in action, Germany, '45); *m.* Frances Cousino, '43. On orthopedic staff, 1915, dir. physiotherapy dept. since 1924, St. Vincent's Hosp., Toledo. World War. orthepdic surg., Camp Eustis, 1918. *Mem.:* Toledo Acad. of Med.; Amer. and Ohio State Med. Assns., K. of C., Toledo Yacht Club, Am. Med. Auth. Assn., Amer. Cong. Phys. Therapy, Elks. Amer. Legion. *Home:* 2803 Summit St., Toledo, O.

Seymour, BARTHOLOMEW A., realtor; *b.* Sept. 30, 1879; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; bro. of Walter S. (S.J.) and Marmaduke S. (C.SS.R.); *m.* Marcella V. MacHale (A.B. Trinity Coll., M.A. U. of Detroit), of Detroit, Feb. 2 '31; *ch.* Isabella M., Marcella K., Kathleen D., Dorothy P., and Bartholomew A., jr. Member of the firm of Seymour and Troester, realtors; awarded cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, for work with St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Mem.:* Univ. of Detroit Alumni Assn. (pres. 1922); Laymen's Retreat League (pres. 1932-33); St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Particular Council of Detroit (pres.); D. A.C.; Lochmoor Club. *Home:* 876 Edgemont Park, Grosse Pointe Park 30, Mich.

Shallenberger, FRANK A., C.P.A.; *b.* Baltimore, March 10 '93; *s.* Henry J. and Katherine Estelle (Haeffner) S.; *educ.* St. Alphonsus School and Pace & Pace School of Accountancy, Baltimore; wed Laura Edith Vint, of Baltimore, Sept. 11 '20; *ch.*—Frank A., Jr., M.D. ('22), Mary Edith ('24), Bookkeeper, Frank J. Murphy, '10-14; office mgr. Bernheimer Bros., '14-20; U.S.N.R. '18-19; auditor A. Eisenberg Co., '20-28; compt., treas. Brager Eisenberg, Inc., '28-46; instr. in acctg. U. of Baltimore, '35-42; chmn. bd. of advis. Baltimore Inst., Pace School of Acctg., '44—; adviser to Compt. of State of Md., '47—; pub. acct. under own name, '29—; dir., mem. exec. comm. Credit Bur. of Baltimore, '29—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°; past G.K., Dist. Dep., '43-45, State Dep., '46-49), Md. Assn. of C.P.A. (ex-pres.), Amer. Legion, Elks, Natl. Assn. of Cost Accts. (ex-dir.) Concord Club, etc. Dem. *Home:* 5300 Purlington Way. *Office:* K. of C. Club, Baltimore 1, Md.

Shanahan, JAMES A., pub. relations; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Feb. 21, 1898; *s.* David Lawrence and Mary Ellen (Rush) S.; *educ.* Creighton U., Omaha; *m.* Mary Juanita Burke, of Sutton, Nebr., Aug. 26, 1919; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth (July 29, 1920), Rosemary Catherine (Sept. 1, 1921), Instr. in adv. and journ. Creighton U., 1924-26; instr. in adv. Omaha Y.M.C.A., 1935-36; reporter, sports and city editor, on Omaha dailies, 1914-26; fdr. Shanahan Engraving Co., Omaha, 1933; pres. Jas. A. Shanahan & Assocs., '46—; ed. *More Business,* '36-39; mng. dir. Art Center, Chicago; exec. sec. C.P.A., '44-48. *Home:* 1450 Greenwich st., S.F. *Offices:* 1369 Post st., San Francisco 9, Calif.; 104 S. Michigan av., Chicago 3, Ill.

Shanahan, REV. THOMAS JAMES, librarian; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 16, 1904; *s.* Thomas James and Frances Mercia (Blankenhorn) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Acad.; *A. B.*, St. Thomas Coll., '26; Nazareth Hall; S.T.B., St. Paul Sem, '30; A.B., U. of Mich., '31; M.A. '35; summers, C.U., Minn. U., DePaul U.; priest St. Paul, June 9, 1930. Libn., instr. in Greek and Latin, St. Paul Sem., '31-43, '45—, in ethics St. Paul Dioc. Teachers Coll., '36-; instr. in bibliog., Coll. of St. Catherine Lib. School, '37-. Contbr. to reviews, Rector, Nazareth Hall coll. and sem., '43-48. Cath. Hist. Soc. of St. Paul (archivist '33-). Pres., C.L.A., '41-43. *Home:* St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Shanley, REV. GEORGE PATRICK (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 23, 1879; *s.* Thos. R. and Anna (Hardymann) S.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (M.A., 1904). Joined Society of Jesus, 1897; prof. of classics, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1904-06, St. Louis Univ., 1906-09, Univ. of Detroit, 1913-14, St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1915-16, Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1916-18; dean arts and sci. dept., Marquette Univ., 1922-23, Loyola Univ. since 1923. *Home:* Loyola Univ., Chicago, Ill.

Shanley, JAMES ANDREW, judge; born New Haven, Conn., Apr. 1 '96; *s.* Bernard A. and Rose (Kelly) S.; *educ.* Hillhouse H.S.; A.B. Yale '20, LL.B. '23; wed Mildred Fleming, 1933; *ch.* James A., jr., Mary Louise. Math. teacher, Carlton Acad., N. J., '20-23; Hillhouse H.S., '21-34; mem. 74th-77th Congs. from 3d Conn. Dist., '35-43; receiver Hartford Empire Co., '42-46; spl. lect. C.U.A., '41-43; maj Gov. Cross' Staff, '31-41; mem. law firm Feldman & Shanley. Elected judge of probate, Dist. of New Haven, '48. Capt., arty., 1st World War; now ret. capt. U. S. A. Res. Dem. *Mem.:* A.B.A., N.E.A., V. F.W., Amer. Legion, Elks, Union League, etc. *Address:* 1666 Boulevard, New Haven, Conn.

Shanley, JOSEPH SANFORD, architect; *b.* Newark, N.J., Mar. 22, 1894; *s.* Michael Robert and Mary Cecelia (Sanford) S.; *educ.* Choate Sch., Wallingford, Conn. ('13), Princeton U. (M.A. 1917, M.F.A. 1925); *m.* Agnes O'Gorman, of New York City, June 14, 1922; *ch.* Joseph Sanford, Jr. (1923), Elaine Seton (1924), Anthony Graham (1929). With Bankers Trust Co.,

1918-21, Tobacco Products Co., 1921-22; office of James G. Rogers, 1926-27; mem. Myers & Shanley, 1927-35; practicing under name of J. Sanford Shanley, since 1935. Lt., J. G., U. S. Reserve Corps. *Mem.:* A.I.A., S.A.R., Princeton Archtl. Assn. (pres. '29-32), Liturg. Arts Soc. (pres. '38-43); chmn. bd. of design Newark Housing Auth., '40-44. *Office:* 4 Shiffen Court, N.Y.C.

Shannon, James Coughlin, lawyer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., July 21 '96; *s.* Henry E. and Ellen (Coughlin) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Bridgeport H.S., Georgetown Prep. '14-16, Georgetown U. A.B. '18, Yale U. LL.B. '21; wed Helen A. Murray, of Bridgeport, Apr.15 '25; *ch.*—James C., Jr. ('26), John Henry ('28), Helen Claire ('31). Admitted to Conn. bar, '21; since in practice at Bridgeport; counsel Conn. Fed. of Labor, '39—; pros. atty. City Court, '23-31; City Ct. and Juvenile Ct. judge, '33-35; lt. gov. of Conn., '47-48, gov., '48—. Trustee, Klein Meml. Fund; mem. lay comm. on Cath. service, B.S.A.; diocesan lay chmn. of Cath. Scouting in Conn.; mem. regnl. comm. for Boy Scouts of New Eng. Pilot, chief rigger, USNR, World War I. *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K., Dist. Dep.), Amer. Legion, Algonquin Club (trustee), Kiwanis (ex-pres.). Repub. *Home:* 505 W. McKinley av. *Office:* 945 Main st., Bridgeport, Conn.

Shannon, Rev. James Ignatius (S.J.), educator; *b.* Hastings, Ont., Can., Sept. 30, 1868; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1899; M.A., 1900); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1906-08). Ordained in the Society of Jesus; asst. prof., physics and math., St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti., O., 1900-02, physics, St. Louis Univ., 1909-12, prof. and dir. of dept., since 1912, asst. dean of sch. of philos., 1909-19, 1922-24, dean 1924-32; assoc. dean of grad. sch. 1927-32. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., St. Louis Acad. (cor. sec. 1918-1935); Fellow, A.A.A.S., A.A.P.T., Sigma Xi. Author: *Loose Leaf Manual of Experiments in College Physics* (2d rev. ed.), *The Amazing Electron* ('46). *Home:* St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.

Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas Vincent, pastor; *home:* 175 E. Illinois rd., Lake Forest, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Sharkey, Donald C., editor, author; *b.* Middletown, O., Aug. 31, 1912; *s.* Bryan (M.D.) and Gertrude (O'Donnell) S.; *grad.* Middletown H.S., '30; B.A., U. of Dayton, '34, M.A. '44; grad. work Wittenberg U.; wed Martha L. Shea, of Dayton, June 7, 1939; *ch.*—John Bryan ('40), Gerald Shea ('42), Nicholas O'Donnell ('44), Mary Anne ('49). Assoc. editor, Pflaum Pub. Co., '34-49; editor, *Young Cath. Messenger,* '39-49; cons. ed., *The Cath. Boy.* Treas. Guidance Center for Dayton & Montgomery county; advis. bd. Catholic Children's Book Club, New York City, and Marianist Magazine, Dayton. Author: *The Lost Prince* ('40), *White Smoke Over the Vatican* ('44), *After Bernadette* ('45), *The Message of Fatima* ('47), *Nicholas the Boy King* ('48), *Mary's Message* ('49). *Home:* 1117 Emerson av., Dayton, O.

Sharp, Alexander, vice admiral, U.S.N. (retd.); *b.* Wash., D.C., Aug.13 '85; *s.* Alexander and Josephine (Hand) S.; B.S. U.S. Naval Acad.; wed Cornelia Delafield Janin, of Wash., D.C., May 17 '11; *ch.*—Alexander ('14), Edward J. (dec.), George H. ('20). Advanced through grades to vice admiral, '06-42, retired '46; comdr. destroyer, World War I, and battleships in Atlantic and Pacific fleets, World War II. Awarded D.S.M. Convert from Epis. Ch. *Club:* Army & Navy. Repub. *Home:* Welcome, Charles County, Md.

Shaughnessy, Most Rev. Gerald (S.M.), bishop of Seattle; *b.* Everett, Mass., May 19, 1887; *grad.* Boston Coll. (1909; won Cronin scholarship); Catholic Univ. (S.T.B., 1920; S.T.L.; S.T.D.). Taught H. S., Md., Mont. and Utah, 1909-16; entered Society of Mary (Marists), 1916; theol. student Marist Coll., Washington, D. C., 1916-20; ordained, June 1920. Prof. of moral theol. Marist Coll., Wash., D. C., '20-23, Notre Dame Sem., '23-24; missioner, '24-28; prof. Marist Coll., '28-33 (except '30-31 when at Rome and Lyons); staff Apos. Deleg., '19-33; apptd. bishop of Seattle, July 1933—. Author: *Has the Immigrant Kept the Faith?* (Macmillan); transl. Grimal's *With Jesus to the Priesthood* (1933); contbr. to *Catholic Ency.* and to reviews. *Address:* Seattle, Wash.

Shaw, Gardiner Howland, diplomat; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 15, 1893; *s.* Henry R. and Grace (Rathbone) S.; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915; M.A., 1917); unmarried. Asst. to counselor for U. S. Dept. of State, 1917; 3rd sec. to Amer. Peace Comm., Paris, 1919; exec. asst. to Sec. of State, 1920; 2nd sec. to Embassy, Turkey, 1921; at Lausanne Conf., 1923; Amer. del. to Angora, Turkey, 1924; 1st sec. of Embassy, Constantinople, 1924; chief, div. of Near East Affairs, Dept. of State, 1926-30; counsel to Amer. Embassy, Stamboul, Turkey, '30; now asst. sec. of state; v.p. Children's Village, Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.; pres. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities, '42-43. *Address:* Dept. of State, Wash., D. C.

Shaw, Very Rev. Joseph E., educator; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich.; *grad.* St. Andrew's Sch., S.T.L. Pont. Lateran Coll., Rome; ordained by Card. Marchetti-Salvaggiani, Rome, '33; prof. St. Joseph's Sem., G.R., '36—, vice-rector, '41—; officialis, G.R. Diocesan Matrimonial Court, '46—; Papal chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., May '48. *Home:* 600 Burton st., S.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F., pastor; *b.* Olean, N. Y., Aug. 28, 1886; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Kelly) S.; *grad.* St. Patrick's Cathedral Sch. (1901); St. Andrew's Prep. Sem. (1906); St. Bernard's Sem. (1912); ordained at Rochester, N. Y., June 8, 1912; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 15, 1932. Curate, St. Ann's Ch., Hornell, N. Y., 1912-19; St. Augustine's Ch., Rochester, 1920-22; asst. chancellor, Diocese of Rochester, and sec. to Bishop Hickey, 1919-20; pastor, Epiphany Ch., Sodus, N. Y., 1922-23, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rochester, Jan. 20, 1923—; trustee, Rochester Catholic Charities, 1929—, St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, 1923—; St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, 1923—, Carmelite Monastery Sisters, 1930—, Holy Sepulchre Cemetery Bd. (also sec.), 1930—, Catholic Summer School of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y. (also v.-pres.), 1932—; pres., Rochester Cottage, Cliff Haven, 1932—; mem. bd., S. P. C. C. Shelter, Rochester, 1933—; sec., trustee, and diocesan consultor, of Diocese of Rochester, 1931—. Transl. *Fundamentals of the Catholic Religion* from *Il Giovane Provveduto* of Bl. Don John Bosco (1929). Personal commendation of Pope Pius XI, Oct. 14, 1930. Spiritual dir., Nocturnal Adoration Soc., 1929—, and Third Order of St. Francis, 1923—; K. of C. (1913—; 4°). Hobbies: photography; movie-tone pictures in schools and instns.; preaching (on

wkly. Cathedral Hour, 2½ yrs.). *Home:* 400 Plymouth Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

Shea, Rt. Rev. Francis Xavier, dean; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept. 14 '94; *s.* John Joseph and Mary Agnes (Tracy) S.; *educ.* Fordham Prep. and U. and St. Joseph Sem., Yonkers; ordained at N. Y.C., Sept. 20 '19; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '44. Curate, St. John the Evangelist Ch. N.Y.C., '19-25; spir. dir. St. Joseph Sem., '25-40; vicar for religious, N.Y. Archdiocese, '40-43; sec. to Cardinal Spellman, '43-47; pastor, Blessed Sacrament Ch., New Rochelle, dean Westchester Co., '47—. *Home:* 15 Beauchamp pl., New Rochelle, N.Y.

Shea, John J., exec.; *b.* Columbus, O., '88; *s.* John Aloysius and Mary Josephine (Kelly) S.; wed Agnes Dolores Saunders, Nov. 15 '27. Treas., v.p. Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. and subsidiaries. *Clubs:* Portage Country, K. of C. *Home:* 780 Ridgecrest rd. *Office:* 1200 Firestone Parkway, Akron 17, O.

Shea, John Joseph, surgeon; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Jan. 17, 1889; *s.* John Joseph and Mary (Coyle) S.; A.B., Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, '06; M.D., N. Y. U., '11; wed Catharine Flanagan, of Memphis, July 5, 1917; *ch.* Jeanne, Catherine Marie, John Joseph, Ellen Rita, Mary Coyle, Martin Flanagan. Interne, Bellevue Hosp., N. Y. C., '11-14; splst. in ear, nose and throat work, Memphis, '14-. Maj., M. C., U. S. Army, with A.E.F., '17-19. Fellow, Amer. Laryngol. Assn., A. C. S., Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmol & Otolaryngol (v.p. '24, on council '29-32), Amer. Laryngol. Rhinol. & Otol. Soc., A. M. A. (chmn. otol. sect. '34-36), Amer. Otol. Soc.; mem. Memphis Country Club. *Home:* 233 S. Belvidere Blvd. *Office:* 1018 Madison Ave., Memphis, Tenn.

Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer; *b.* Ware, Mass.; *s.* Michael E. and Joanna (Fitzgerald) S.; unmarried. Founder, editor *The Catholic Mirror* (Mo.), 1921—; treas. MacDonald & Shea, Inc., Springfield, Mass.; trustee Mercy Hospital, Springfield, and Coll. of Our Lady of the Elms, Chicopee, Mass. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Holy Name Soc. *Home:* Longmeadow, Mass. *Office:* 1387 Main st., Springfield 3, Mass.

Shea, Wm. Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Vernon, Conn., Apr. 4, 1900; *s.* Patrick and Mary (Meyers) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Trinity Coll., C. U. A.; wed S. Frances Spillane, of Manchester, Oct. 15, 1930 (2 sons, 1 dau.). With State Highway Dept.; asst. pros., pros. Manchester Police Ct.; v.p. Home Bank & Trust Co.; dir. Savs. Bank of Manchester, Manchester Mem'l. Hosp.; State Legislator, '35, State Senator, '39, Conn. State deputy K. of C. '35-41. Judge, Conn. Superior Court, '41—. *Home:* 829 Main St., Manchester, Conn.

Sheed, Francis Joseph, publisher, author; *b.* Sydney, Australia, 1897; B.A., LL.B., Sydney U.; wed Mary Josephine, dau. of the late Wilfrid Ward, 1926; *ch.* 1 dau., 1 son. Master, Cath. Evidence Guild, Westminster, '22-24, '27-28, '35-36, and C. E. G., Sydney, '25; fdr. London house of Sheed & Ward, publishers, '26, and New York House, '33; lecturer in Gt. Brit., Canada, U. S., etc. Author: *Catholic Evidence Guild* ('25), *Nullity of Marriage* ('32), *Map of Life* ('33), *Ground Plan for Catholic Reading* ('37), *The Irish Way* (ed. '38), *Communism and Man* ('38), *Sidelights on the Catholic Revival* ('40), *Poetry and Life* (ed. '42), *Confessions of St. Augustine* (tr. '43), *Theology and Sanity* ('46), *Guest-Room Book* (ed. '48). *Office:* 840 Broadway, N.Y.C. 3.

Sheehan, John Harold, educator; *b.* Schenectady, N.Y., Sept.24 '02; *s.* John Joseph and Theresa Elizabeth (Sullivan) S.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '37, A.M. '38, U. of Wis. '39-40; wed Edna Helen Scanlan, July 2 '32. On editl. staff, South Bend *News-Times,* '29-31; pub. relats. dir. S. Bend Lathe Works, '31-34; adv. mgr. Assoc. Cath. Newsps., Providence, R.I., '34-36; pub. relations dir. U. of Notre Dame, '36-38, prof. of econ., '38—, head of dept., '42—. Mag. writer. *Home:* 426 Marquette av., South Bend 17. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Sheehan, John J., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., Apr. 28, 1899; *s.* Daniel T. and Mary (Sullivan) S.; *educ.* Georgetown U.; married, has two chil. Admitted to N.H. bar, '23, practicing at Manches.; mem. Sheehan, Phinney & Bass; state legislator, N.H., '25-29; state senator, '31-33; co. solic. Hillsborough County, '33-37; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '36, '40, '48, to N.H. Constl. Conv., '30, '38, '40, '48. Capt., maj. U.S.A.F., '42-45. *Home:* 525 Concord St. *Office:* 922 Elm St., Manchester, N. H.

Sheehan, Thos. Wm., educator; *b.* Peabody, Mass., July 31, 1884; *s.* Timothy and Catherine (Shinnock) S.; *educ.* Salem State Normal (1903-05), U. of Chicago (Ph.B. 1910), Columbia U. (M.A. 1914), Eric Pape Sch. of Art (1912-13), New England Sch. of Design (1914-20), Harvard (Austin Scholar, Grad. Sch. of Educn. 1922-23). Prin. of schools at Hardwich, Marlborough, Revere, and Salem, Mass., 1905-20; dir. of Continuation Sch., Salem, 1919-20; asst. supt. of schs., Nashua, N.H., 1923-27; dean of educn. Seton Hill Coll., Pa., 1927-29; supt. of schs., Peabody, Mass., 1930-33; mem. Peabody Bd. of Educn., 1929-30; chmn. Library Comm., Peabody Inst., 1929-31; chmn. Div. of Educn., Grad. Sch., St. John's U., Brooklyn, '33-41; prof. of educn. Niagara U. '42 to war when dir. spl. research, N.C.C.S., Wash., D.C.; head Dept. of Educ., Villa Maria, 1948—. *Mem.:* Beta Theta Phi, American Irish Hist. Soc., K. of C. Ed. M. Harvard, '23. *Home:* 74 Gardner Pkwy., Peabody, Mass. *Office:* Villa Maria College, Erie, Pa.

Sheehy, John F., lawyer; *b.* Sutherland Springs, Tex., Jan. 27, 1898; *educ.* Pub. Schs., Sutherland Springs and Galveston; Texas U. (LL.B. 1919); admitted to Tex. bar, 1919; former city atty., Yoakum, Tex.; mayor of Waco; mem. law firm Richey & Sheehy, at Waco. *Mem.:* Delta Theta Phi; McLennan Co. Bar Assn.; K. of C. (on Internat. Mobilization Comm.). *Office:* Liberty Bank Bldg., Waco, Tex.

Sheehy, Rt. Rev. Maurice Stephen, educ.; b. Irwin, Ill., Apr. 26, 1898; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Iowa (A.B.); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (S.T.B.); Catholic Univ. (M.A.; Ph.D.). Prof., Latin and religion, 1922-25, religion and sociol., 1926-27, Columbia Coll., Iowa; instr. in religion and dir. survey council, C.U.A., '27—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '48. *Mem.:* N.C.E.A., C.A.I.P., etc. Capt., Ch.C., USNR. *Home:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Sheen, Rt. Rev. Fulton John, educator, author; *b.* El Paso, Ill., May 8, 1895; *s.* Newton M. and Delia (Fulton) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Peoria, Ill.; Spalding Inst., Peoria; St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; Catholic Univ. of Amer.; Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; Angelico Univ., Rome; (A.B., J.C.B.,

Ph.D., D.D.; hon. LL.D. and Litt.D.); ordained at Peoria, Sept. 20, 1919; Rt. Rev. Msgr., 1935. Prof., dept. of scholastic philos., Catholic Univ. Author: (for books to '43, see ACWW v8 '48-49) *Love One Another* ('44), *Seven Words to the Cross* ('44), *Seven Words of Jesus and Mary* ('45), *Preface to Religion* ('46), *Characters of the Passion* ('47), *Jesus, Son of Mary* ('47), *Seven Pillars of Peace* ('44), *Communism and the Conscience of the West* ('48), *Philosophy of Religion* ('48), *Peace of Soul* ('49). *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Sheerin, Rev. John Basil (C.S.P.), editor; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct.12 '06; *s.* Frank and Margaret (Dougherty) S.; *grad.* Manual Training H.S. '24, A.B. Fordham '28, LL.B. '30; admitted to bar, N.Y. State, '32, U.S. Supreme Court, '37; M.A. C.U.A. '38; ordained at Maryknoll, June 16 '37. Taught English, St. Paul's Coll. (Paulist Sem.), Wash., D.C., '38-44; Paulist mission band, N.Y., '44-45; founder, dir. Cath. Information Center, Boston, '45-47; assoc. ed. *Cath. World,* '47-48, ed., Sept. '48—. Co-author: *Spanish Confessions. Office:* 411 W. 59th st., N.Y.C.

Sheerin, Thomas de Sales, invmts.; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Aug. 25, 1884; *s.* Simon P. and Mary (Doherty) S.; B.S. in E.E. Purdue U. '05; is married and has 2 daus. At Indianapolis: purch. agent Street Ry., '07-12; mgr. bond dept. Fletcher Trust Co., '13-14; bond dept. statistician Fletcher Amer. Natl. Bank, '15-16; sr. partner Thos. D. Sheerin & Co., '17—. *Clubs:* University, Dramatic, Contemporary, Woodstock, Literary, K. of C., Phi Kappa Psi. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '45. *Home:* 4330 Central Ave. *Office:* Fletcher Trust Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Shehan, Most Rev. Lawrence J., bishop; *b.* Baltimore, Mar. 18, 1898; *s.* Thos. P. and Anastasia D. (Schofield) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Catonsville, Md.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B. 1919, A.M. 1920); Propaganda U., Rome (D.D. '23); priest, Dec. 23, '22; curate, St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D. C., '23-41, pastor, '41—; papal chamberlain, '39; asst. dir., Cath. Charities, '29-38, dir., '38-46; domestic prelate, '45; apptd. Nov.17 '45, consec. Dec.12 '45, auxil. bishop of Baltimore. *Home:* 2801 N. Charles st., Baltimore, Md.

Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard James, auxiliary bishop; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Feb. 18, 1888; *educ.* St. Viator's Coll., Kankakee, Ill. Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Mel's Ch., Chicago, 1910-17; chaplain, Great Lakes Naval Training Station, 1918-19; curate, Holy Name Cathedral, '19-23; chaplain Cook County Jail; spiritual dir., Quigley Preparatory Seminary, Chicago, Ill.; assistant chancellor, 1923-34, chancellor, 1924-28, and vicar gen. '31-39, Chicago archdiocese; sec. to Geo. Cardinal Mundelein; treas. Int. Eucharistic Congress, Chicago, 1926; consecrated auxiliary bishop of Chicago, May 1 '28; administrator of the archdiocese, 1939-1940. Pastor of St. Andrew's Church; fdr., dir. gen. Cath. Youth Orgn. *Address:* 31 E. Congress St., Chicago, Ill.

Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, educator, author; retired, 1939; see sketch in A.C.W.W. '44-45 (v6).

Sheridan, Bernard L., lawyer; *b.* Paola, Kans., May 6, 1887; *s.* John C. and Caroline (Long) S.; A.B., U. of Kans., '08; LL.B., Yale Law Sch. '10; wed Mary F. Darlington, of Kansas City, Mo., May 6, '16 (died Aug. 3, 1916); wed (2) Anna E. Powers, of Paola, Dec. 27, 1919; *ch.* Francis Michael ('20), Kathleen ('27), Bernard ('29). Mem. firm, Sheridan, Bishop & Sullivant, Paola; counsel, R.F.C., Washington, D. C., '33-34; presdl. elector, '36; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., Chicago, '40; chmn. Miami Co. Dem. Central Comm., '38-. U. S. N. R. F., '18-19. *Clubs:* University (Kansas City); Paola Country; K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Council 1149); Amer. Legion (Comdr. Miami Co. Post); Kans. State Bar Assn. (pres. '41-42); Phi Kappa Psi; Kansas City Yale Alumni Assn. *Home:* 310 S. Pearl St. *Office:* Whitaker Bldg., Paola, Kans.

Sheridan, John Edward, lawyer; born in Waterbury, Conn., Sept. 15, 1902; *s.* John Patrick and Mary A. (Hynes) S.; B.S. U of Pa., '25; LL.B. Temple U. '31; wed Virginia Bethel Wight, May 8, 1943. Gen. law practice, '31- ; former dep. atty. gen., Dept. of Justice, Pa.; mem., sec. Bd. of Revision of Taxes of Phila. Co., Jan.-May '37; sec. of Family Court, May-Sept. '37; Pa. counsel for Del. River Bridge Commn., '38-39; elected to 76th Congress to fill vacancy, Nov. 7, '39, and re-elected to 77th, 78th, 79th Congresses from the 4th Pa. Dist. Dem. *Home:* 6240 Wissahickon Ave. *Office:* 1418 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John Lawrence, educator; *b.* Troy, N. Y., Oct. 31, 1893; *s.* Wm. Henry and Agnes (Brand) S.; A.B., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md., '17; A.M., St. Mary's Sem., Md., '21; LL.D., Georgetown U., '39. Priest, '21; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. Acting pres., '36-37, pres., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., '37-. K. of C. *Home:* Mt. St. Mary's College, Emmitsburg, Md.

Sheridan, Ralph P., judge; *b.* Stockton, Ill., Nov. 23, 1900; *s.* Philip M. and Rose Mary (Tucker) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Sch., Stockton H.S.; grad. Loras Acad., Dubuque; B.C.S. Marquette U., '22; St. Louis U.; LL.B. DePaul U., '25; wed Emma A. Sullivan, of Hanover, Ill., Feb. 14, 1925; *ch.* Mary Jane ('28), Thos. R. ('34), Ann ('43). Law practice, Freeport, Ill., Jan. '28- ; elected County Judge; chm., advis. bd. Sel. Serv. Regis. Stephenson Co., Ill. *Mem.:* K. of C. (advocate), Elks, Eagles, Moose, Stephenson Co. Bar Assn. Republican. *Home:* 16 E. Wayne Pl. *Office:* Court House, Freeport, Ill.

Sherman, Ray Eugene, realtor; *b.* Humboldt Co., Iowa, Oct. 16 '85; *s.* Edward and Sarah (White) S.; student U. of Iowa Coll. of Law, '04-05; *m.* (1) Tillie Eleanor Dykes, '14 (d. '26); *ch.*—Ray Eugene; *m.* (2) Mary Catherine Stedmond, '31; *ch.*—Katherine Sarah, Edward. Newsp. reporter Ft. Dodge, Ia., and San Antonio, Tex., '05-11; mem. Leavell & Sherman, realtors, El Paso, '13—; mem. City Plan. Commn., El Paso, '22-26, alderman, '27-31, mayor, '31-37; dir. El Paso br. Fed. Res. Bank, '27—, Assoc. Charities of El Paso, '32; ex-pres. El Paso Adcraft Club, Real Estate Bd., etc. Dem. *Home:* 909 E. Rio Grande st. *Office:* 210 N. Stanton st., El Paso, Texas.

Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educator; *b.* Dayton O., Jan. 10, 1895; *s.* Stephen W. and Mary L. (Tancred) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., 1914; M. A., 1916); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (S.T.B., J.C.B., 1922; J.C.L., 1923; S.T.L., 1924); Angelico Coll., Rome (J.C.D., 1925); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1920; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Jan. 10, 1935. Prof., canon law and fundamental moral theol., Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1926-29; exchange prof., philos. and church hist., 1927-28,

rector, 1929-37, St. Gregory Sem., Cincinnati. Named pastor St. Andrew's Ch., Cin'ti., June 1937—; on leave, chaplain U. S. A., '42—, now lt. col., asst. comdt., instructor in counseling, Chaplain School, Carlisle Barracks, Pa. Ohio State Chaplain, K. of C., '39-40; Guest Master, Cin'ti. Medievalists, '32-42. Author: *The Military Chaplain as Personal Counselor* ('49). *Office:* Carlisle Barracks, Pa.

Sherry, WILLIAM J., oil producer; *b.* Salamanca, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1899; Wm. and Bridget (Dunn) S.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame '17-19; B.S. Mass. Inst. of Tech., '21; wed Margaret Harrington, of Denver, Colo., Oct. 2, 1928; *ch.*—Patricia ('29), Margaret ('32), Mary ('34), Wm. J., Jr. ('37), Anne ('40), Jane ('43), Teresa ('45), Richard J. ('47). Geol., Shaffer Oil & Ref. Co., Tulsa, '21-23; independent oil producer, '23—; hon. sec. M.I.T. Inf., U.S. A. '18. Papal Kt. of Holy Sepulchre, '43. K. of C.; dir. U. of N.D. Alumni Assn.; Indep. Oil Producers Assn.; M.I.T. Alumni Assn. (Council, '40); Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. '42); Tulsa Geol. Soc.; Amer. Assn. of Petrol. Geol. Republican. *Clubs:* Southern Hills Country; Tulsa; Tulsa Ozark. *Home:* 1530 E. 27th St. *Office:* 804 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Shields, VINCENT L., publisher; *b.* Mendota, Minn., Apr. 28, 1896; *s.* Michael Bernard and Bridget (Furey) S.; *educ.* Dist. Sch., Dakota Co., Minn.; St. Patrick's H. S., St. John's Coll., C. U. A. (A.B. '21); wed Kathryn Sheldon (A.B. Manhattanville Coll. '19), of Rochester, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1922; *ch.* Mary Rose, Vincent, Claire, Thomas, William, Kathryn, Kevin. Mgr., *The* Cath. Educ. Press, '21- , sec., gen. mgr. '32- ; mem. Soc. of St. Gregory, K. of C., Wash. Bd. of Trade. *Home:* 1604 Newton St., N. E. *Office:* 1326 Quincy St., N. E., Wash., D. C.

Shiels, REV. WM. EUGENE (S.J.), historian; *b.* Cincinnati, Feb. 2, 1897; *s.* Chas. F. and Ida (Shrimpton) S.; *educ.* Xavier U., Cin'ti.; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '22; M.A. St. Louis U., '27; Ph.D. U. of Calif., '33; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 11, 1916; ordained, June 25, 1929. Instr. in hist., Campion Coll., '23-25; assoc. prof. of hist., Loyola U., Chicago, '35-42; assoc. ed. *America,* '42-44; assoc. prof. of hist. U. of Detroit, '44-46; prof. Xavier U., Cin'ti., Ohio, since 1946. Historical works: *Gonzalo de Tapia* ('34), *History of Europe* ('41); contbr. to hist. and other reviews. *Mem.:* Amer., Miss. Valley, and Amer. Cath. Hist. Assns., U. S. Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati 7, O.

Shiple, REV. GEORGE J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Perrysburg, Ohio, June 10, 1891; *s.* Joseph and Louisa (Schwind) S.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, O. (1909-12); St. Sanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo. (1912-16); Fordham Univ., N. Y. (1919-22); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1922-27); Jesuiten Kolleg, St. Andra, Austria (1928-29); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; professed Aug. 15, 1931; ordained at Woodstock, June 14, 1926. Instr. in chem., St. John's Coll., Toledo, 1927-28, and Jefferson Med. School, Phila., 1929-30; asst. prof. of chem., 1930-31, prof. and head of dept., 1931—, Univ. of Detroit, also regent of Engineering Sch., 1931—. Contbr. to *Journ. of Amer. Chemical Soc., Journ. of Biological Chem., Amer. Journ. of Physiology, Proc. of Soc. of Exptl. Biol. and Med. Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Jesuit Educn. Assn.; Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med. *Address:* University of Detroit, McNichols Rd. at Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Shocknessy, JAMES W., lawyer; *b.* Springfield, O., Nov.26 '06; *s.* James A. and Margaret (White) S.; A.B. c.l. U. of Notre Dame '28, LL.B. Harvard U. '31; admitted to bar, '32; state counsel for Ohio, H.O.L.C., '35-37, regnl. counsel, Ohio & W.Va., '37-39; pvt. practice, '39—; trustee Columbus Town Meeting; dir., mem. exec. comm. Columbus Philharmonic Orch.; trustee of sinking fund, mem. bd. of tax commnrs., Columbus, '41-42; mem. Ohio Post-War Plan. Commn., '46-47. U.S.A. A.F., '42-45, maj. *Mem.:* Humane Soc., Franklin Co. Hist. Soc., Chamb. of Com., Amer., Ohio State and Columbus Bar Assns. Vice-chmn. Dem. State Exec. Comm.; mem. Franklin Co. Dem. Exec. Comm.; presdl. elector, '48. *Clubs:* Columbus, Columbus Ath., Harvard. *Home:* 136 E. Broad st. *Office:* 17 S. High st., Columbus, O.

Sholl, ANNA MCCLURE, author; *home:* 15 Grammercy Park, N.Y.C. See her entry in v8 '48-49

Shoniker, REV. FINTAN R. (O.S.B.), libn.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Nov.13 '14; *s.* Benjamin P. and Mary Frances (McConville) S.; *grad.* Corpus Christi Sch. '29, St. Andrew's Prep. '34, A.B. St. Vincent Coll. '38, M.A. '40, Columbia and Notre Dame, summers, B.S.L.S. Rosary Coll. '43; simple profession as Benedictine monk, '36, solemn profn., '39, ordained, June 13 '42. Libn. St. Vincent Prep., '36-39, instr., '40-45; asst. libn., St. Vincent Coll., '39-44, libn., '44—, instr., '41-48, prof., '48—, dir. of pub. relats., '47—; instr. Duquesne U., '45-46; vis. prof. U. of Portland, summer '49. Collab. in *Cath. Library Practice* ('47); assoc. ed. *Cath. Booklist,* '42—; contbr. to *Cath. Lib. World. Mem.:* C.L.A. (chmn. W. Pa. unit. '47-49), Spl. Libs. Assn., A.L.A., Pa. Lib. Assn., K. of C. (3°; chaplain, St. Vincent Council), NFCCS (chaplain, Pgh. region), Amer. Benedictine Acad. (chmn. lib. sect. '48—). *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Shonka, FRANCIS R., physicist; *b.* Linwood, Nebr., Apr. 18, 1906; *s.* Joseph J. and Mary (Fanfrlik) S.; *educ.* St. Procopius Acad. ('20-24) and Coll. (B.S. '28), U. of Chicago (M.Sc. '31, Ph.D. '38); wed Louise M. Cuchna, of Chicago, June 15, 1938. Taught physics, St. Procopius Coll., '28-30; head of dept. of physics, Cath. U. of Peiping, China, '31-33, De Paul U., Chicago, '38-44; assoc. prof., biophysics, U. of Chicago, '46—, on leave. *Mem.:* Am. Phys. Soc., Gamma Alpha. Work in cosmic rays with Geiger-Muller tubes; obtained evidence on Mt. Evans for penetrating neutral particle. Contbr. to sci. mags. *Home:* 8115 Edgewater Rd., Riverside. Prin. phys., div. dir. Argonne Natl. Lab., Chicago, Ill.

Short, FREDERICK THOMAS, organist; *b.* Birmingham, England, Sept. 22 '90; *s.* Frederick and Amy (Emery) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Sch., and Birmingham Inst. of Music; pupil of C. H. Perkins, Dr. Roland Winn, Sir George Halford; passed Trinity Coll. organ exam. '02, Victoria Coll. piano exam. '00; wed Cecilia Veronica Dover, of New York, Sept. 5 '29; *ch.* Agnes Amy ('30), Cecilia Veronica ('33). Became organist, St. Mary's Ch., Birmingham, at age of 10; organist, choir dir. St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., '12, St. Teresa Ch., Brooklyn, '22, Our Lady of Angeles Ch., Brooklyn, '29—; choir dir. Our Lady of Lourdes, N. Y. C., '35-40; dir. Brooklyn Diocesan Choir, '25-31, K. of C. Glee Club, '24-30, St. Agnes Sem. Choir, '33-39. Composer of masses, motets, etc.; music ed.

Light. Vet. of 1st World War. K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 480 82nd St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Shortley, MICHAEL JOSEPH, govt. official; *b.* Pt. Perry, Pa., Oct. 5 '93; *s.* Michael Francis and Anna (Barry) S.; *educ.* Duquesne U., '13-15, C.U.A., '15-17; mil. aviation U. of Tex., '17; wed Margaret Parsons, Feb. 4 '20; *ch.*—Michael Joseph, Robert Louis, Marjorie Ruth, Barbara Mary, Thomas Richard, James Stephen. Vocat. counsellor, '19; regional admin. Vets. Affairs, Pittsburgh, 20-31; dir. research, anthracite industry, Phila., '31-35; asst. div. dir. Social Security Bd., '36-43; dir. U.S. Office of Vocat. Rehabil., '43—. 2d lt., Inf., A.E.F., '17-18; Purple Heart; Amer. Legion citation for service to disabled vets., 31. *Home:* 3250 Arcadia Pl., N.W. *Office:* 815 Conn. av., N.W., Wash. 25, D.C.

Shuster, GEORGE NAUMAN, author, educator; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Aug. 27, 1894; *s.* Anthony and Elizabeth (Nauman) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1915); M.A., 1920); Univ. of Poitiers ('19), Columbia U. (Ph.D. '40); wed Doris P. Cunningham, of Los Angeles, Calif., June 25, 1924; *ch.*—Robert B. Head of dept. of Eng., Univ. of Notre Dame, 1920-24; instr. in Eng., Brooklyn (N. Y.) Poly. Inst., 1924-25; prof. in Eng. St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Brooklyn, 1925-1935; assoc. editor, '25-26, mng. editor, '26-38, now contrib. editor, *The Commonweal;* Oberlaender Trust Fellow in Germany, '32; fellow, Social Sci. Research Council, Columbia U., '37-39; dean, acting pres., Hunter College, '39-40, prof. of English, pres., '40-. Editor, Century Catholic College Texts in English, '32-; translator of works from German. *Member:* Calvert Assocs. World War: Sgt., Intelligence Sect., U. S. Army. Author: *Catholic Spirit in Modern English Literature* (1922); (novel) *The Hill of Happiness* (1926); *The Catholic Spirit in America* (1927); *The Eternal Magnet* (1929); *The Catholic Church and Current Literature* (Calvert Series, 1929); *The Germans, an Inquiry and an Estimate* (1932); *Strong Man Rules* (1933); *Like a Mighty Army* ('35); *Newman—Prose and Poetry* ('25); *Brother Flo* ('38); *Look Away* ('39); *Pope Pius XI and American Public Opinion* (jt. comp. '39), *The English Ode from Milton to Keats* ('40), *The World's Great Catholic Literature* ('42), *Germany* ('45 jt. auth.); chmn. Hist. Commn. sent to Europe by War Dept., '45; mem. Natl. Commn. for UNESCO. *Home:* Stamford, Conn. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.

Sieber, REV. SYLVESTER ANTHONY (S.V.D.), anthropologist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Jan. 14, 1908; *s.* Geo. Timothy and Mary Elizabeth (Engel) S.; *educ.* St. Martin's Grade and H.S., Pgh.; Sacred Heart Mission House and College, Girard; St. Mary's Sem., Techny; B.Sc. U. of Vienna, '37; M.A. U. of Chicago. '42; priest Soc. of the Divine Word, May 12 '35. Prof. of sociol. & anthropol. Mundelein Coll., DePaul U., Loyola U., and St. Mary's Mission House, Techny. Author: *Cultural Historical Method of Ethnology* ('39), *Social Life of Primitive Man* (jt. auth. '41); contbr. to sci. mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc.; Anthropol. Club, U. of C.; etc. *Home:* 1317 W. Barry av., Chicago, Ill.

Siefen, WM. HUBERT, exec.; *b.* Schlebusch-Manfort, now Leverkusen am Rhein, Germany, June 14, 1876; *s.* John Gerhard and Helena (Esser) S.; *educ.* pub. sch., with relig. instrn.; came to U.S. with parents, Oct. 2, 1890; wed Mary Anna Stadler, of Ziegelhausen, Baden, Jan. 23, 1902; *ch.*—Mary Cecelia ('02), Martha Elisabeth ('04), Madeline Anna ('07), Anna Barbara ('12), Francis Louis ('14). Mem. Cath. Cntl. Verein of Am., pres. Conn. State Br., '08, natl. trustee, '27, natl. pres., '38-44; also mem. Elks, Eagles, Forresters, Deutsche Gesellschaft, etc.; dir., asst. dir. C.C.V. Pilgrimages. *Home:* 884 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Siegfried, ROBERT MCBRIDE, ins. exec.; *b.* Tulsa, Okla., Aug. 21 '15; *s.* Raymond Henry and Ruth (McBride) S.; *educ.* Cascia Hall, Grade and H.S., Tulsa (grad. '33), B.S. U. of Notre Dame '37; wed Betty Agnes Helfrich, of Detroit. Oct. 14 '40; *ch.*—Patricia Diane ('41), Raymond Henry 2d ('43). Partner, R.H. Siegfried Co., Tulsa, '37—, except '38-39 when sec. State Ins. Bd. of Okla. at Oklahoma City; voted Outstanding Citizen of Tulsa '45 by Chamber of Com. *Mem.:* Notre Dame Club of Okla. (pres. 4 years), Cascia Hall Alumni (sec.-treas. 2 years), Kiwanis (dir. 4 years, sec. 2 years), Crozier Club (dir. 1 year). *Home:* 2129 E. 23d st. *Office:* 305 Natl. Bank of Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

Sigmar von Fersen, REV. JULIAN, *educator;* b. Pogutken, W. Prussia, Apr. 12, 1886; *s.* Michael Johann and Rosalie (Zelonka) S.; *grad.* Royal Gymn. Konitz '10), A.B. '13 Pelplin Sem. '13, B.S.T. '14; Ph.D. U. of Munich '21; Univs. of Berlin, Hamburg, Tubingen (S.T.D. '30); priest, Pelplin, Mar. 29, 1914; vicar, prof. of relig. Gymn. Osterode, E. Prussia, '14; chaplain German Army, '14-18; lect. Univs. of Berlin and Munich, '24, '26-29; prof. ancient langs. Pontif. Col. Josephinum, Columbus, O., '30-31; asst. prof., philos. U. of Notre Dame, '31-37; asst. prof., hist. and philos., Duquesne U., Pgh., '38-42; prof. of sociol., U. of Dayton, O., '42-43; war plant work, '43-46; asst. prof. of sociol., St. Louis U., '46-47. Labor dispute conciliator Author: *Memory and Its Cultivation* ('24), *Inhibitions of an Act of Will* ('25), *Graser, the Bavarian Pestalozzi* ('35), *Straight Thinking* ('39); contbr. to reviews. K. of C., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. Iron Cross of Prussia, 1st cl. '18, 2d cl., '15. *Home:* 605 N. State st., New Ulm, Minn.

Silby, REGINALD MILLS, organist, composer; *b.* London, Eng.; *s.* T. Hornsby and Ellen (Mills) S.; educ. in private schs.; wed. Alice Mercedes Maguire, of Quebec, Canada, Sept. 27, 1916; *ch.* Gwynneth Alice, Reginald Cyril. Asst. dir. of music, Westminster Cathedral, Lond., '02; prof. of singing, Lond. Coll. of Music, '04; prof. of liturg. music, C.U.A., '09; dir. of music, organist, St. Patrick's Ch., Wash., D. C., '09; prof. of liturg. music, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D. C., '10; dir. and organist, Omaha Cathedral, '19, Phila Cathedral, '27; educational director Philadelphia. Musical Academy; '30; professor of liturg. music, Vincentian Sem., Phila., St. Joseph's Coll., Princeton, N. J., '33; dir. of music, organist, St. Ignatius Ch., N. Y. C., '37; prof. of polyphony and Gregorian chant, Berkshire Music Center, Lennox, Mass., '41. Composer of liturg. music; lecturer, conductor. Prof. of liturg. music Villanova Coll., '34, Maryknoll Sem. and Convent; mem. Beethoven Assn., Medieval Acad. of Am. Convert from Ch. of Eng., '10. *Mem.:* S. Wilfred Club (chmn. '39), Amer. Guild of Organists (on Council, '43-), Music Educn. League (adjudicator). *Home:* 118 E. 93rd St. *Office:* 980 Park Ave., N.Y.C.

Simko, MICHAEL V., chiropodist, writer; *b.* Bridgeport, Conn., Dec. 15, 1893; *s.* Michael and Anna (Stofka) S.; *grad.* First Inst. of Podiatry (M.Cp., 1917); *m.* Rose Nasta, of Bridgeport,

Nov. 5, 1919; *ch.*—Rita Rose (Apr 22, 1922), Vincent (Feb. 5, 1926). Chief camp chiropodist, 1st class sgt., Med. Corps., Camp Deven, Mass., World War. Author: *White Birch Mystery* (1926); contrib. editor, *Journal of Natl. Assn. of Chiropodists;* contbr. to *Young Catholic Messenger, Parish Visitor, Lamp, Franciscan Herald, Catholic World, Catholic Boy, Top Notch,* etc. Hobbies: fiction writing; golf. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Conn. Pedic Soc. (pres. 1930-31); Fairfield County Chiropodists Soc. (pres. 1934-35); Natl. Assn. of Chiropodists; sec. Conn. Bd. of Examnrs. in Chiropody; First Cath. Slovak Union; Mill River Country Club. *Home:* 119 Hickory St. *Office:* 955 Main St., Bridgeport, Conn.

Simmons, James William, mfr.; *b.* Dallas, Tex., Aug. 11, 1885; *s.* Jas. W. and Mary P. (Barry) S.; *educ.* St. Edward's Univ., Austin, Tex. (1901-02); *m.* Rebekah Baggett, of Quanah, Tex., Apr. 7, 1910; *ch.*—Jas. W. Pres. Sweetwater (Tex.) Cotton Oil Co., Lubback Cotton Oil Co.; v.-pres. Otis Gin & Warehouse Co. (Loving, N. Mex.); gen. mgr. Quanah Cotton Oil Co.; dir. Republic Natl. Bank & Trust Co. of Dallas. Democrat. *Clubs:* Dallas Athletic; K. of C.; Dallas Country. *Home:* 3601 Beverly Drive. *Office:* 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.

Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse (O.M.I.), educator; *b.* Russia, Aug. 17, 1896; *s.* Geo. and Ann (Jaschinsky) S.; *educ.* O.M.I. Novitiate, Montreal (1916-17), O.M.I. House of Studies, Edmonton; Ottawa U. (A.B. 1928); Columbia U. (summer 1928); priest in Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Feb. 2, 1923; prof. St. John's Coll., Edmonton, 1923-25, actg. pres., 1925-26; pres. St. Paul's Coll., Winnipeg, 1926-31, St. Henry's Coll., Belleville, Ill., '33-39. *Address:* 322 S. Vermont av., Mercedes, Texas.

Simon, Jerome, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 11, 1899; *s.* John H. and Mary (Cummings) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1921; J.D., 1924); *m.* Louise Cramer, Feb. 26, 1924; *ch.*—Jerome, Mary Lou, Suzanne. Was instr., St. Louis Univ.; with Leahy, Saunders & Walther, attys.; police judge, Richmond Hts., 1928; pvt. practice, St. Louis. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Inf. *Mem.:* St. Louis Bar Assn.; Alpha Sigma Tau; Delta Sigma Phi; Theta Phi. Democrat. *Clubs:* Univ.; K. of C.; Lettermens (St. Louis Univ.). *Home:* 7213 Park Ave. *Office:* Paul Brown Bldg., St. Louis. Mo.

Simon, Yves Rene Marie, educator; *b.* Cherburg, France, Mar. 14, 1903; *s.* Auguste and Berthe (Porquet de la Ferroniere) S.; *educ.* U. of Paris, Cath. Inst. of Paris ('21-29, Ph.D.); wed Paula Dromard, of Nozeroy, France, July 23, 1930 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Prof. of philos. Cath. U. of Lille, France, '30-38, U. of Notre Dame, '38-48, U. of Chicago, '48—. Author: (besides books in French) *Nature and Functions of Authority* ('42), *Road to Vichy* ('42), *March to Liberation* ('42), *Community of the Free* ('47). *Office:* Univ. of Chicago, Chicago 37, Ill.

Simonson, Henry James, Jr., banker; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., May 22, 1894; *s.* Henry J. and Lillie A. (Murphy) S.; *grad.* H. S., Rockville Centre, L. I., N. Y.; *m.* Helen Myers, July 24, 1923; *ch.*—Carol Ann, Helen Hope, Jean Kay, Joan Earle. Asst. sales mgr., D. Appleton & Co., 1914; mgr., *Magazine of Wall Street;* sales mgr., Richard D. Wyckoff Analytical Staff; mgr., Pershing Square Bldg.; pres., U. S. Bond & Mtg. Co., Mtg. & Title Guaranty Co. of Amer., and U. S. Finan. Corpn.; pres. Natl. Securities & Research Corpn. Ambulance Service and Capt., Motor Transport Service, A.E.F., France, 1917-18. Former member Natl. Housing Comm. *Clubs:* Bankers, Advertising, Nassau Country, K. of C. *Home:* 1105 Park Ave. *Office:* 120 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Sinnott, John James, mfr.; *b.* Utica, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1875; *s.* John and Mary (Condon) S.; *educ.* Assumption Acad., Utica; *m.* Emma Wendt, Utica, 1901 (dec.); *ch.*—Majorie, Doris, Carol, Roger; *m.* (2) Helene Doyle, Hudson Falls, N. Y., Sept., '21; *ch.*—Sally (Mrs. John F. Hubbard), Jane, John. Partner, Wald & Sinnott, 1900; dir. Utica Chamb. of Com.; trustee Knox Sch., Cooperstown, N.Y.; pres., Indus. Bank; dir., Utica Fire Ins. Co., WIBX Radio Station; pres. of the Walnott Realty Company. *Clubs:* Yahnundahsis Golf; Auto. (v.-pres.); Ft. Schuyler. *Home:* Chestnut St., Clinton, N. Y. *Office:* 222 Genesee st., Utica, N.Y.

Sisco, Albert P., mfr.; *b.* Chicago, Aug.8 '17; *s.* Peter and Rose (Farenga) S.; *grad.* Lincoln Gram. Sch. '31 and Oak Park (Ill.) H.S. '35, B.S. DePaul U. '39. Plant supt., Sisco-Hamilton Co., candy mfrs., Chicago, '39-40, midwest sales mgr., '40-42, v.p., treas., gen. mgr., '42—; dir., sec., treas. Television Advertising Productions, Inc., '47—. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc., T.O.S.F., DePaul U. Alumni Assn. (v.p. '45-48, Coll. of Com. pres. '45-48, Bowling League pres. '48-49), Iota Sigma Delta, Blue Key. *Home:* 6820 Riverside dr., Berwyn, Ill. *Office:* 514 S. Loomis St., Chicago 7, Ill.

Sisk, John M., Sr., ins.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Dec.11 '06; *s.* James M. and Elizabeth G. Sisk; B.S. Marquette U. '33; wed Catherine L. Lemon, of Chicago, Jan. 4 '34; *ch.*—Gwendolyn C. ('38), John M., Jr. ('41), James Dennis ('44). As undergrad, signed with Bankers Life Co., '31—, since a salesman and now also an agency supervisor; mem. Million Dollar Round Table, life ins. sales, '48; sold over 50 million dollars in War Bonds. All American, '29-30-31; on Chicago Bears Profnl. Football Team, '32-36; All Profnl., '32—; elected to Natl. Football Hall of Fame, '49; mem. Marquette U. Athletic Bd. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°), Milwaukee Life Ins. Underwriters (ex-pres.), Marquette U. "M" Club (ex-pres.), Marquette U. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Alpha Gamma Phi, Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee Ath. Club, Presidents Club of Bankers Life (pres.), etc. *Home:* 6907 W. Lloyd st., *Office:* 626 E. Wisconsin av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Skahill, Very Rev. Bernard H.; born, Cascade, Ia., Dec. 19, 1890; *s.* James B. and Margaret (Durigan) S.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B. 1914), Laval U., Montreal (S.T.B. '16, J.C.B. '17), C. U. A. (M.A. '21, Ph.D. '35); priest Sept. 1, '17; prof., Latin and Greek, Loras Coll., '20-37; asst. prof., same, C. U. A., '37-41, assoc. prof., '41-46; pastor, '46—, St. Joseph's Church, Elkader, Iowa.

Skehan, Most Rev. Paul Augustine (O.P.), canonist; *b.* Anderson, Ind., Nov.17 '99; *s.* Charles Francis and Laura Cecilia (Sullivan) S.; A.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll. '23, S.T.Lr. Dominican House of Studies '29, M.A. C.U.A. '29, J.C.D. Pont. Athen. Angelicum, Rome, '32; S.T.M. from Dominican Order, '48; professed in Dominican Order, '22; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 21 '28. Prof. of canon law, U. of Fribourg, Switzerland, '32-36, Pont. Ath. Angelicum, '36-37, Dom. House of Studies, Wash., D.C., '38-46;

master of studies, '38-45, regent of studies, '46; asst. prof., C.U.A., '39-40; asst. sec. Apostolic Delegation, '38-46; co-founder, '39, an ed. to '46, *The Thomist;* procurator gen. of O.P., Rome, '46—; mem. commn. of Sac. Cong. of Sacraments, '48—; actg. economus gen. of O.P., '46—. *Address:* Casa Generalizia, Convento S. Sabina (Aventino), Rome, Italy.

Skillin, EDWARD SIMEON, JR., editor; *b.* New York City, Jan. 23, 1904; *s.* Edward Simeon and Geraldine (Fearons) S.; *educ.* Glen Ridge (N. J.) Pub. Schs.; Philips Acad., Andover, Mass.; B.A., Williams Coll., '25; student, Fordham, '30-31; M.A. Columbia U. '33; wed Jane Anne Edwards, Jan.27 '45; *ch.*—Edward John ('47), Elizabeth Ann (1948). On the staff of Henry Holt & Co., pubs., '25-32; on staff, *The Commonweal,* '33- , as editor, '38- . *Mem.:* Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Beta Kappa. Editor, *The Commonweal Reader* ('49). *Office:* 386 4th av., N.Y.C.

Skrzycki, RT. REV. STANLEY S., dioc. cons.; *b.* '86; *educ.* Assumption Coll., Windsor, Ont., and SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake; priest, Detroit, '10; curate St. Casimir Ch., Detroit; later pastor St. Michael Ch., Pt. Austin; pastor St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Detroit, Sept. '16—; consultor Detroit archdiocese, '38—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '44. *Home:* 8363 Townsend Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Skutt, V. J., ins. exec.; *b.* Deadwood, S. Dak., Feb.24 '02; *s.* Roy N. and Katherine (Gorman) S.; *educ.* Sturgis (S.D.) H.S., LL.B. Creighton U. '23; wed Angela Anderson, '26; *ch.*—Donald Joseph, Thomas James, Sally Jane. V.P., Mut. Benefit Health & Accid. Assn., '47-48, exec. v.p., '48-49, pres., '49—; v.p. United Benefit Life Ins. Co., '36-49; v.p. United Benefit Fire Ins. Co., '46—; pres. Companion Life Ins. Co. of N.Y., '49—; trustee Omaha Munic. U.; dir. Livestock Natl. Bank, Omaha Chamb. of Com., Douglas Co. Chap. of A.R.C.; mem. civilian advis. comm. Comdg. Gen. 5th Army; pres. Health & Accid. Underwriters Conf., '48, Omaha Community Chest, '48. *Mem.:* Creighton U. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. '35), Nebr. State Bar Assn. (chmn. ins. sect. '40), A.B.A. (chmn. ins. law sect. '45), Int. Assn. of Ins. Council, etc. *Clubs:* Omaha, Omaha Ath., Omaha Country. *Home:* 681 N. 57th av. *Office:* 33d at Farnam, Omaha, Nebr.

Slattery, HARRY, lawyer; *b.* Greenville, S. C., June 13, 1887; *s.* John and Mary (Grace) S.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; Georgetown U.; George Washington U.; unmarried. Sec. to Gifford Pinchot, '09-12; sec. Natl. Conservation Assn., '12-17, counsel, '19-23; spl. asst. to Sec. of Interior Lane, '17-18; exec., counsel, Natl. Boulder Dam Assn., '25-29; counsel, Natl. Conservation Commn., '29-32; personal asst. to Sec. of Interior Ickes; ast. to adminr., Fed. Emerg. Admin. of Pub. Works, '33-38; under sec. of interior, '38-39; apptd. admin. Rural Electrification Admin., '39-45. *Mem.:* Natl. Press Club, Delta Theta Phi. LL.D. U. of S. C. *Home:* 1722 19th St. *Office:* Natl. Press Club Bldg., Wash., D. C.

Slattery, JAMES M. ex-senator; born Chicago, Ill., July 29, 1878; *s.* John and Catherine (Healy) S.; *educ.* All Saints Grade Sch., St. Ignatius Coll. (H. S.), Y. M. C. A. Evening Sch., Ill. Coll. of Law (LL.B.); wed Alice Beever, of Manchester, England, July 28, 1902; wed (2) Ruth Anderson, of Evanston, Ill., Aug. 3, 1933 (4 sons, 7 daus.). Mem. faculty Ill. Coll. of Law, '08-10, Webster Coll. of Law, '12-13; supt. Public Service of Cook County, '10-12; asst. atty. Sanitation Dist. of Chicago, '13-20; atty. Bd. of Commnrs. of Lincoln Park, '33-34; gen. atty. Chicago Park Dist., '34-36; chmn. Ill. Commerce Commn., '36-39; U. S. Senator from Ill., '39-40; now in private practice of law at Chicago, Ill. *Clubs:* Chicago Ath. Assn., K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 3500 Lake Shore Dr. *Office:* 111 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.

Slattery, JOHN LAWRENCE, lawyer; *b.* Flemington, N. J., Sept. 2, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Purcell) S.; *educ.* Lafayette Coll. (Ph.B., 1901); N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Lear E. Humphrey, of Glasgow, Mont., Feb. 14, 1906. Practiced in N. Dak., 1903, in Mont. since 1904; county atty., Valley Co.. 1907-08, 1913-14; mem. Mont. State Senate, 1919-23; U. S. Atty., Mont., 1921-26. Republican. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Delta Kappa Epsilon. *Home:* Great Falls, Mont.

Slavin, REV. ROBERT JOSEPH (O.P.), educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., March 19 '07; *s.* Ambrose A. and Mary (McLaughlin) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. H.S., Providence (R.I.) Coll., A.B. St. Thomas Aquinas Coll., River Forest, Ill., '31, S.T.Lr. Immaculate Conception Coll., Wash., D. C., '35, M.A. C.U.A. '34, Ph.D. '36; professed in Dominican Order, July 27 '28; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 14 '34. Prof. of philos., C. U.A., '36-47; pres. Providence Coll., '47—. Editor, *The Thomist* (qtly.), '39—; author of philos. and educnl. works. *Mem:* N.C.E.A., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. (comm. chmn.). *Address:* Providence College, Providence 8, R.I.

Small, MARK HUMPHREY, engr., exec.; *b.* Ishpeming, Mich., Mar. 29 '98; *s.* John Henry and Bridget (Comba) S.; *educ.* St. John's Parochial Sch., Ishpeming H.S., C.E. Mich. State Coll. '22; wed F. Erma Shattuck, of Sand Lake, Mich., Apr. 14 '25; *ch.* Sylvia Margaret ('26), Mary Ellen ('27), Mark H., jr. ('31), Kathleen ('33). Res. engr., bridges, Wayne County, at Detroit, '22-23; with Portland Cement Assn., '24-42, as field engr., dist. engr., and dist. mgr.; asst. mgr. Lone Star Cement Corp., Kansas City, Mo., as asst. mgr., '42-45, v. p., '45—; dir. Natl. Conf. Christian & Jews; mem. Jackson Co. (Mo.) Bd. Advisors. In U.S.N. '18-19. *Mem.:* Mo. Soc. of Profnl .Engrs. (dir. '44-45), K. of C. (4°), Kansas City Engr. Club, Amer. Legion, Cath. War Vets. Registered engr., State of Mo. *Home:* 6140 Walnut St. *Office:* 1813 Federal Reserve Bank Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

Smelser, MARSHALL, educator; *b.* Joliet, Ill., Feb.4 '12; *s.* Albert Marion and Gladys (Van Hook) S.; A.B. Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '35. M.A. Harvard '42, Ph.D. '48; wed Anna May Padberg, of Quincy, '37; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('41). Teaching fellow, St. Louis U., '38-39, instr., '39-43; with Amer. Red Cross, '43-46; asst. prof. of hist., Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '46-47, U. of Notre Dame, '47—; vis. lect. U. of Dayton, '38, U. of Detroit, '39, '40. Contbr. to reviews. Convert, '37. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn., Oblates of St. Benedict, A.A.U.P., Natl. Assn. for Advancement of Colored People, Amers. for Dem. Action (fdr., 1st chmn. of 1st Ind. chap. '48). Dem.; mem. St. Joseph Co. Bd. of Review, '49—. *Home:* 2057 Riverside Dr., S. Bend. *Office:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Smietanka, JULIUS F., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, May 31, 1872; *s.* Frank and Joanna (Kadow) S.; *educ.* Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1894); *m.* Mary Barzynski, of St. Paul, Nebr., Feb. 18, 1901; *ch.* Virginia (Mrs. Eugene Taber), Joseph (*m.*

Marie Fox), Dorothy (*m.* Dr. George Hellmuth), Allan (married Virginia Conerty) and Francis (married Theresa Cozzi). President and also dir. Union Invmt. Co.; sr. partner Smietanka, Nowak & Garrigan; former v.p., dir., Northwestern Trust & Savings Bank; pres., dir., Union State Bank of S. Chicago; sec., dir., mem. exec. comm., Great Lakes Ins. Co.; dir., South Chicago Hospital; chmn. Comm. of 100 for Promotion of Govt. Housing in Chicago; mem. Legal Comm. in organization of Century of Progress. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill., and Chicago Bar Assns.; Polish Natl. Alliance. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), Mar. '46. Dir., treas., mem. exec. comm. Cath. Charities, Archdiocese of Chicago. Democrat; member of Chicago Bd. of Educn., 1909-14, and v.-pres. and acting pres. of bd., 1923-27; collector of internal revenue, Chicago Dist., 1914-20. K. of C. Hobby: horticulture. *Home:* 7345 Oglesby Ave. *Office:* 69 W. Washington st., Chicago, Ill.

Smith, Rev. Andrew Cannon (S.J.), educator; *b.* Natchez, Miss., July 27, 1898; *s.* Andrew J. and Margaret M. (Cannon) S.; *grad.* Cathedral H. S., Natchez (1914), Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. (1914-16), Gonzaga U., Spokane (M.A. 1923), Coll. of St. Augustine, Enghien, Belgium (1924-28), C.U.A. (M.A. 1930), U. of Chicago (Ph.D. 1934); joined the Jesuits Aug. 14, 1916; ordained at Enghien, Aug. 28, 1927; instr. Eng. and Classics, 1923-24, Spring Hill Coll., and dean since 1934; instr. in Eng., Loyola U., New Orleans, 1931-32. Contbr. to *America, Cath. World,* etc. On exec. comm. So. Assn. Colls. & Secondary Schs., N.C.E.A., Jesuit Educn. Assn. *Home:* Spring Hill, Ala.

Smith, Edmund B., judge; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., June 14, 1902; *s.* Wm. T. and Bertha (O'Brien) S.; grad. De La Salle Acad., '20; Kansas City School of Law, '20-21; and pvt. legal education; wed Anna May Hogan, of Kansas City, June 16, 1927; *ch.* Mary Martha (Sept. 7, 1928), Virginia Anne (July 30, 1932), Barbara Grace (Sept. 6, 1933). In gen. law practice since admission to bar, Jan. 1924; mem. firm Meyer, Smith & Wetzel, '34—; judge Munic. Ct. '40- . K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Council 2354, 1925; Faithful Navigator, 4°, 1937-38; Master, West. Dist. of Mo., '39-44. Dem. *Home:* 6024 Walnut St. *Office:* 916 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Edward James, charities; *b.* Lindsay, Nebr., July 30 '89; *s.* Frederick J. and Theresa (Fritschen) S.; *educ.* Lindsay Pub. Sch., '94-05, St. Francis Solanus H.S. and Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '05-11, B.A., M.A. St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y., '11-15; priest, June 8 '05, at St. Paul; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '40. Curate Sacred Heart Ch., Boone, Iowa, '15-18; chaplain U. S. A., '18-19; pastor St. John's Ch., Owana, Iowa, '19-22, Sacred Heart Ch., Ayrshire, Iowa, '22-26, Immac. Conception Ch., Cherokee, Iowa, '26-33, Immac. Conception Ch., Sioux City, '33—; dir. of Cath. Charities, '40—, consultor, '40—; examnr. of clergy; v.p. Mil. Chaplains Assn.; former state chaplain K. of C., C.D.A., Amer. Legion, and natl. chaplain, Amer. Legion, '45-46. *Home:* 3715 Ridge Ave., Sioux City, Iowa.

Smith, Edward Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Oct. 13, 1881; *s.* Michael J. and Alice (Murphy) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B.); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B.). Admitted to Tenn. bar, 1904; asst. city atty., Nashville, 1905-09; sec. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1910; mem. Bd. of Educn., 1911-13; drafted charter giving city comm. form of govt., 1913; mem. Civil Serv. Bd. of Commnrs., Nashville, '29-39; spl. judge, Supreme Court of Tenn., '20, '21, '35, '36, '39-. Dir., St. Mary's Orphanage, Nashville. *Mem.:* Amer. and Tenn. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Soc. of Internat. Law; Acad. of Polit. & Social Sci.; Amer. Econ. Assn. *Home:* 1706 West End Ave. *Office:* Exchange Bldg., Nashville, Tenn.

Smith, Francis Edward, lawyer; *b.* Taunton, Mass., Jan. 1, 1892; *s.* Thos. E. and Catherine (Heflin) S.; *educ.* Boston Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Grace M. Hanrahan, Sept. 20, 1927. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Taunton; asst. dist. atty., 1927-. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Taunton Bar Assn., Amer. Legion (past comdr.). *Home:* 233 Winthrop St. *Office:* 9 Taylor Bldg., Taunton, Mass.

Smith, Rev. Francis P. (C.S.Sp.), educator; *b.* Waterbury, Conn., March 28 '07; *s.* Matthew and Elizabeth A. (Begnal) S.; B.A. Duquesne U. '30, B.D. St. Mary's Sem., Conn., '34, M.A. C.U.A. '38, post grad. Fordham U. '38-40, Pittsburgh U. '43-46; professed in Holy Ghost Fathers, Aug. 15 '26; ordained at St. Mary's Sem., Sept. 14 '33. Prof., St. Mary's Sem., '34-37; instr. Duquesne U., '40-43, dean of coll., '43-44, v.p., dean of grad. sch., '44-46, pres., '46—. *Address:* 801 Bluff st., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Smith, Rt. Rev. George Lewis, hospitals; *b.* South River, N.J., Feb. 22 '04; *s.* John J. and Mary E. Smith; *educ.* South River H.S., Rider Coll., LL.B. Rutgers U., Pontif. Coll. Beda, Rome; spl. courses, Columbia, Princeton; ordained at Rome, March 13 '37. Admitted to N.J. bar, '27, later to bar of U.S. Supreme Court; sr. mem. Smith & Dickerson, at South River; withdrew from legal practice, entered seminary, volunteered for service in Charleston (S.C.) diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug.31 '48; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Aiken, '38—; founder Horse Creek Valley Welfare Centre, erected bldgs. there, '39-40; diocesan dir. of hospitals, '39—. Chmn., Carolinas-Virginias Cath. Hosp. Conf., '49-50; mem. advis. comm. for hosps., Natl. Resources and Planning Board, Washington, D.C. *Mem.:* S.C. Hosp. Assn. (1st v.p. '45-46, pres. '47-48), Amer. Hosp. Assn. (2d v.p. '45-46), Cath. Hosp. Assn. (admin. bd. '40—, pres. '48-49); K. of C. (past Dist. Dep., State Advocate, State Chaplain). Diversions: horseback riding and hunting. *Address:* St. Mary Rectory, Aiken, S.C.

Smith, Rev. Gerard (S.J.), educator; *b.* Sioux City, Io., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Willett Thurber and Sarah (Montgomery) S.; A.B. St. Louis U. '19, M.A. '21; Ore Place, Hastings, Eng.; Fourviere, Lyons, France; Inst. of Medieval Studies, U. of Toronto (Ph.D. '36); Jesuit priest, Dublin '27; Instr., St. Ignatius H. S. and Loyola U., '21-24; head of relig. dept. Marquette U., '29-30; instr., assoc. prof. of philos., Marquette, '31-34, and regent Sch. of Bus. Admin., '33-34; assoc. prof. of philos., St. Louis U., '36-37; assoc. prof., '37-45, prof., '45—, head of dept., '47—, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Smith, Very Rev. Henry Ignatius (O.P.), preacher, educator; *b.* Newark, N. J., Aug. 25, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Maria L. (Gaskin) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; St. Joseph's Col. Somerset, O.; Dominican House of Studies and Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. (S.T. Lr., Ph.D., LL.D.). Ordained in the Order of Preachers (Dominicans), 1910; prof., philos. and sociol., Dominican Coll., Washington, 1913-17; natl. dir. Holy Name Soc., and Third Order of St. Dominic, 1916-20; prior and pastor. St. Catherine of Sienna

Ch., N. Y. C., 1916-20; editor *Holy Name Journal*, and *The Torch*, 1916-20; prior, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1922-28; assoc. prof. of philos., 1920—, and dir. of Preachers Inst., 1932—, Catholic Univ.; prof. of homiletics, Dominican Coll., Washington, 1932—; radio speaker (Catholic Hour). Author: *The Religion of Dynamite; The Workingman's Hope;* collab. in the *Catholic Ency.*, etc. Dean, Sch. of Philos., C.U.A., '37- ; ed. *New Scholasticism*, '37- . *Home:* 487 Mich. Ave., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Smith, Henry L., supt. of schools; *b.* Boston, July 2, 1899; *s.* Henry J. and Frances J. (Ball) S.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1914-18), Holy Cross Coll. (B.A. 1923), Harvard, Boston U.; *m.* Esther B. Morrissey, of Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 25, 1924; *ch.* Wm. H. (1925). Teacher, coach Lenox (Mass.) H. S., 1923-27, prin., 1927-32; supt. of schools Lenox, since 1933. U. S. Army, Oct.-Dec., 1918. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Fin. Sec. 1926, Lenox); New England, Berkshire Co., and Mass. State Supts. Assns.; Lenox Brotherhood Club; Foresters of Amer.; Holy Cross Club; Lenox Grange; pres. S Berkshire Baseball League. Democrat. Hobby: music. *Home:* Housatonic St., Lenox, Mass. Now in U.S. Army.

Smith, Hubert A., journalist; *b.* Altoona, Pa., Nov. 3, 1900; *s.* Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Altoona (1906-14); Broadway Latin Sch., Denver (1914-15); Cathedral H. S., Denver (1915-18); Regis Coll.; Univ. of Denver; Register Coll. of Journalism of St. Thomas Sem. (Bachelor of Newspaper Sci., 1931; Master of Journalism, 1932; Dr. of Journalism, 1933; also courses in scholastic philos.); *m.* Frances C. Freeman, of Denver, Oct. 21, 1930; *ch.*—Donald V. (J.-S. '33), Matthew, 2d. ('34), Paul G. ('35), Ann C. ('40). Mng. ed., *The Register and The Denver Catholic Register*. *Clubs:* Denver Athletic; K. of C. (Deputy Grand Kt. '31-32); Denver Press. *Home:* 769 Fillimore St. *Office:* 938 Bannock St., Denver, Colo.

Smith, J. Stanley, lawyer; *b.* in Pa., Feb. 2, 1874; *s.* Cornelius and Margaret A. (Mahon) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1897); Villanova (Pa.) Coll., B.S. '93, M.A. '08, Ph.B. '16, LL.D. '11; *m.* Mary G. Corr, June 7, 1899; *ch.*—Helen, Mary, Rita. Practiced at Phila. since admitted to bar; trustee, Villanova College. Repub. *Clubs:* Phila. Country, Seaview Country. *Home:* 6371 Overbrook av. *Office:* 2133 Fidelity-Phila. Trust Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Smith, James John, M.D.; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan.28 '14; *s.* James W. and Catherine (Welsch) S.; M.D. St. Louis U. '37, Ph.D. Northwestern U. '46; wed Mariellen Schumacher, Mar.17 '45. Physiol. research, Northwestern U., '39-41; research in aviation med. U.S. Army, '41-46; dean Loyola U. Sch. of Med., and asst. prof. of physiol., '46—. *Home:* 4235 Wrightwood av. *Office:* 706 Wolcott st., Chicago, Ill.

Smith, John A., lawyer; *b.* Cleveland, June 16, 1887; *s.* Patrick C. and Helen T. Smith; *educ.* Parish Sch., John Carroll U. (A.B. 1908, M.A. 1910), Georgetown U., Western Reserve U. (LL.B.); *m.* Margaret M. Smith, of Dennison, O., Aug. 5, 1914; *ch.* John J. (1915), Paul L. (1916), James A. (1918), Francis E. (1919), Thos. A. (1921), Richard R. (1923), Wm. P. (1927), Mary M. (1929). Mayor, Nottingham, O., 1912-13; asst. Atty. Gen. of Ohio, 1913-15; assoc. mem. firm Squires, Sanders & Dempsey, at Cleveland, 1917-26; mem. firm Marshall, Melhorn, Marlar & Martin, at Toledo, 1927-28; asst. City Law Dir., Cleveland, 1933-34; exec. asst. to Common Pleas Judges, Cleveland. Contbr. to *Cath. Mind, Cath. Universe Bulletin*, etc. *Mem.:* A.B.A.; K. of C.; Holy Name Soc.; Natl. Cath. Alumni Federat. (pres. Cleveland br.). Sport: golf. *Home:* 1842 Cadwell Rd., Cleveland Hts., O.

Smith, Rev. John J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Taunton, Mass.; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. (Breslin) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1911); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; St. Andrew-on-Hudson, N. Y.; Woodstock (Md.) Coll.; St. Beuno's, Wales. Ordained in the Society of Jesus; instr. Boston Coll. H. S., '18-20; prof. rhetoric, '20-22, also head of dept., '26-28, and dean, '29-30, Holy Cross Coll.; master of novices, St. Stanislaus Novit., Lenox, Mass., '30-42; socius to S.J. Provincial, '42-45; superior Manresa Retreat House, Conn., '45-47; rector, '47—, St. Robert's Hall, Pomfret Centre, Conn.

Smith, John Joseph, state official; *b.* E. Boston, Mass., Mar. 22, 1877; *s.* Chas. and Marcella (Boyd) S.; *educ.* Harvard (1904); *m.* Mary Louise McGrail, Fitchburg, Mass., Oct. 25, 1911. Visitor, 1912-19, asst. supt., 1919-20, supt. since 1920, boys parole br. of Mass. State Bd. of Parole. *Clubs:* Boston Checker; K. of C.; Scottish Clans. *Home:* 789 Shirley St., Winthrop, Mass. *Office:* 41 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.

Smith, J(ohn) Joseph, judge; *b.* in Waterbury, Conn., Jan. 25, 1904; *s.* James Emile and Margaret Loretta (Dunn) S.; *educ.* Crosby H. S., Waterbury (1917-21); Yale (A.B., 1925; LL.B. '27, Research F. '27-28); wed Eleanor Murnane, '39; ch.—John J., Jr., Richard Peter, Eleanor Mary, Mary Martha. Began law pract., '28; elected to 74th-77th Congs., from Conn., '35-41; U.S. Dist. Judge, Dist. of Conn., '41- . Dem. *Home:* 27 Brenway Dr., W. Hartford, Conn.

Smith, Right Rev. Leo. R., dioc. chancellor; *b.* Attica, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1905; *s.* Adam Henry and Mary Jane (O'Neill) S.; B.A. Canisius Coll., '26; N. Amer. Coll., Rome, '26-30, Ph.D. '28, S.T.D. '30, J.C.D. '31, J. Civ. L. '32; ordained by Card. Pompili, Dec. 21, 1929; asst. chancellor, Buffalo Diocese, '32-46, chancellor, '46—. Papal Chamberlain, '42; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '46. Dem. K. of C. *Office:* 50 Franklin st., Buffalo, N.Y.

Smith, Leo X., lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Apr. 25, 1892; *s.* Albert and Justine (Gigandet) S.; *educ.* Benj. Harrison Law Sch. (LL.B.). Gen. law practice; dir. Cath. Charities Bureau; active in Americanization and naturalization work. *Mem.:* Indianapolis Bar Assn. *Clubs:* Ind. Democratic, K. of C., Lawyers. *Office:* 330 Lemcke Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind.

Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W., editor; *b.* Altoona, Pa., June 9, 1891; *s.* Edward F. and Annie (Feeney) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Sch. and Altoona H. S.; 4 yrs. journalism under editors *Altoona Daily Tribune* (Master of Journalism 1913); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo. (M.A. Jour.D.); St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (acad. Ph.D., 1929); Regis Coll., Denver (LL.D., 1930); studied in Rome, Italy (winter 1934-35); ordained for Diocese of Denver, June 10, 1923. Editor, *Denver Catholic Register*, Oct. 1, 1913—; fdr., ed. *The Register*, with national and 32 diocesan editions; fdr. Register Coll. of Journ., with Colo. right to confer degrees. Author: *Letters to an Infidel* (1924); *Great Controversies* ('25); *Practical Ascetics* ('28); *The Church Upon the Rock* ('41), *Unspotted Mirror of God* ('43). Invested a Dom. Prelate, Rt. Rev.

Msgr., July '33; Diocesan Consultor, '33- . Kt. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic (Spain), '49. *Address:* 952 10th st., Denver, Colo.

Smith, Robert McGowan, lawyer; *b.* Wilkesbarre, Pa., June 17, '90; *s.* Wm. J. and Mary Ann (McGowan) S.; B.A. LL.B. St. John's U., Brooklyn; wed Claire V. Corroon, of Massapequa L.I., June 27 '42; *ch.*—Judith Ann ('45). With Brooklyn Manhattan Transit Corp., '32-39; own law firm since. *Home:* 35 Prospect Park W. *Office:* 16 Court st., Brooklyn 2, N.Y.

Smith, Rose, educator; *b.* Saybrook, Ill.; *dau.* Austain Joseph and Mary (Barnes) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Ill. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1916); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.D., 1926); summers Univ. of Mich. (1916), Univ. of Chicago (1920), Cornell (1932). Asst. H. S. prin., Staunton, Ill., 1911-15; instr., 1915-24, and prof. of biol., 1930—, Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.; agent, U. S. Dept. of Agr., 1926-29; research assoc. in plant pathol., Univ. of Wis., 1926-30. *Mem.:* A. A. U. W.; A. A. U. P.; Sigma Xi; Sigma Delta Epsilon; F.A.A.A.S.; Amer. Botan. Soc. *Home:* 67 E. Sanborn St. *Office:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Smith, Thomas Joseph, educ., lect.; *b.* Sparkill, N.Y., July 25 '97; *s.* John T. and Anastasia Margaret (Burke) S.; *educ.* Cathedral Coll. '11-16, A.B. St. Joseph's '18, M.A. Fordham '24, Ph.D. '33; wed Virginia Marie Gaynor, of South Nyack, N.Y., July 15 '29; *ch.*—Virginia Marie ('30), Thomas Joseph ('32), John Gabriel ('33), Cathleen Anastasia ('35), Mary Patricia ('41). Teacher, Tappan Zee H.S., Piermont, N.Y., '22-25, Stuyvesant H.S., N.Y.C., '25—, grade adviser, '35—; taught hist. Fordham '27-31, hist. and philos. Manhattan Coll., '38—; dir. of discussion groups, Cath. Laymen's League of Orange & Rockland Counties, 1934-47, pres. since '47. Author: *Daniel Webster; a Study in Nationalism* (thesis '33), *The Working Program of a Cath. Lawyers Group* ('37), *Syllabus for the History of Civilization* ('42), *Christianity and America* (co-auth. '48). *Mem.:* K. of C. (P.G.K., Trustee), U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; etc. *Home:* 3 Hamilton pl., S. Nyack, N.Y.

Smith, Rev. Thurber Montgomery (S.J.), educator; *b.* Sioux City, Ia., May 14, 1893; *s.* Will T. and Sara (Montgomery) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (A.B. 1913); Loyola U., Chicago (A.M. 1915, LL.B. 1916); St. Louis (Mo.) U. (1919-23, 1930-31, Ph.D.); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, England (1925-26); Coll. of Immaculate Conception, France (1926-29); admitted to Ill. bar, 1916; joined the Jesuits, May 1, 1919; ordained, Dublin, Ireland, July 31, 1927; instr. Hist. and Math., St. Ignatius Coll., Chicago, 1913-14; lect. in Polit. Sci., Loyola U., Chicago, 1914-15; instr. in Eng., Creighton U., Omaha, 1923-25; instr. in Philos., St. Louis U., 1931-32, asst. dean Grad. Sch., 1931-33, asst. prof. of Philos., 1932, assoc., 1934, prof., 1942- , also dean of Grad. School, 1933-49. Author: *The Unemployment Problem* (1932); contbr. to *Christian Century, America, Modern Schoolman,* etc. Mem.: N.C.E.A. (exec. comm. Dept. of Colls. and Univs.; comm. on Grad. Study); Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn.; A.A.U.P.; Mo. Acad. of Sci.; Ill. Bar Assn. (resigned 1919). *Home:* 221 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.; *b.* Washington, D. C., Dec. 5, 1891; *s.* Arthur J. and Annie Elizabeth (Cooney) S.; *educ.* St. Matthew's Sch. (1897-1907); St. John's Coll. (1908-11); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915); admitted to bar, Supreme Court, D. C., 1915; C. P. A. certif., Okla., 1922; *m.* Mary Elizabeth Lappin, of Lincoln, Nebr., May 18, 1922; *ch.*—Betty Ann (Apr. 18, 1923), Robert Vincent (June 1, 1925), Mary Margaret (Mar. 6, 1928). Sec. to Comptroller, Southern Ry. Co., Wash., D. C., 1913-15; legal adviser, bur. of information, Southeastern Rys., Wash., D. C., 1915-17; jr. partner, Chas. A. Smith & Co., accts., Wichita, Kans., 1920-30; asst. res. mgr., '31-36, res. mgr., '37-38, and partner, '39—, Lunsford, Barnes & Co., accountants, Wichita, sec., Amer. Gear Co., Wichita. World War: A. E. F., Dec. 1917-July 1919; Victory Medal. *Mem.:* Phi Alpha Delta (clk. Taft chap., 1914-15); Amer. Legion; Amer. Soc. of C. P. A. (state repres., Kans., 1927-28); Chamber of Commerce. Democrat; pres. Hill for Governor Club, Sedgwick County, Kans., 1934. *Clubs:* Wichita; Cooperative (sec., 1928-29); K. of C. (treas., Wichita, 1923-29; dist. deputy, 1931-32; state deputy, 1933-34; Grand Knight, 1935); dir., Catholic Action Comm., Wichita, 1931-35. Sport: golf. *Home:* 915 Carter Ave. *Office:* 307 W. K. H. Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

Smith, Walter Bedell, army officer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 5 '95; *s.* Wm. L. and Ida (Bedell) S.; *educ.* Indiana Pub. Schs.; wed Mary Elinor Cline, of Indianapolis, July 1 '17. Joined Regular Army from Ind. N. G. '17; rose from ranks to lt. gen., Jan. '44; 1st U. S. Sec. to Combined Chiefs of Staff. Feb.-Sept. '42; chief of staff, Allied Exped. Forces, Jan. '44-Dec. '46; U. S. ambassador to Russia, Mar. '46-Mar. '49; comdg. gen. 1st Army, Governors Island, '49—. Author: *Eisenhower's 6 Great Decisions* ('46). Decorated by govts. of U. S., Netherland, Belgium, Morocco, Tunis, Russia, England, etc.; LL.D. Duquesne U. '49. *Address:* Hdqrs., 1st Army, Govs. Island, N.Y.C.4.

Smith, Rev. Wm. J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Buffalo, May 2, 1899; *s.* Jacob and Bridget (Collins) S.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '20; A.B., M.A. Boston Coll.; joined the Jesuits, '20, ordained, '32, final vows, '36; instr. Canisius H.S., '26-29, student counsellor, '33-34; same, Brooklyn Prep., '35, and instr., '36- ; orgnr., dir. Crown Hts. Assoc. Activities (Cath. workers sch., debating team, etc.). '38- . Author: *Spirit of Jogues Prep* ('32), *Spotlight on Labor Unions* ('46). *Mem.:* K. of C., Cath. Sociol. Assn., Bricklayer's Union (hon.). *Home:* 1150 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Smyth, Rt. Rev. Thomas G., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* Wm. R. and Sarah A. Smyth; *educ.* Loyola H. S., St. Charles Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, June 14, 1898; curate, St. Thomas' Ch., Baltimore, St. Stephen's; pastor St. Ann's, Wash., D. C.; now pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., Wash., D. C. (erected new ch., sch., convent); apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. '39. *Home:* 6001 Western Ave., Wash., D. C.

Soden, David Francis, exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, Feb. 5, 1888; *s.* Emmett and Catherine Soden; grad. Comm'l. H.S., '06; wed Helen Veronica Smith, of Brooklyn, June 23, 1928. Automobile agency, '10-30; tax supervisor, State of N.Y., '30- ; v.p. Cream-O-Spec Sales Co., food products; dir. Peoples Natl. Bank, Catholic Charities of L.I., Navy Yard Boys, Holy Family Hosp., B.S.A., Cath. War Vets., Brooklyn Week for Blind, United Orphans; mem. Advis. Draft Bd., No. 229. Given award by Flatbush Council for Religious Good Will,

'41 (award made Jan. '40, '41 award as Outstanding Sportsman in Greater Brklyn. '42, '45; sponsored monthly movies for some 3000 nuns; sponsored six United Orphans Parties a year for 13 years. *Mem.:* K. of C., Holy Name Soc. (pres. '21-28), Elks, Rotary, Amer. Legion, Jr. and Sr. Chambs. of Comm. In U.S.N., 1st World War. *Home:* 10 Maple St. *Office:* 751 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Sohon, Rev. Frederick Wyatt (S.J.), seismologist; *b.* So. Bethlehem, Pa., June 3, 1894; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie Harrisonia (Marsteller) S.; Chem.E., Columbia U., '15; joined the Jesuits, '16; student, St. Andrew-on-Hudson N. Y., '16-20; A.B., Woodstock (Md.) Coll., '22, A. M. '23, St. Ignatius Coll., Holland, '24-28; Ph.D., Gregorian U., Rome, '33; priest, Holland, '27. Instr. in math., Holy Cross Coll., Mass., '15-16; prof. of chem., dir. seismic sta., Fordham U., '23-24; prof. of astron., asst. dir. Georgetown U. Observatory, '30-, prof. and head of dept. of math. physics, '32-, dean of grad. sch., '34-36. *Mem.:* A. A. A. S., Math. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Math. Soc., Seismol. Soc. of Amer., Sigma Xi, Tau Beta Pi, K. of C.; etc. Democrat. Author: *Theoretical Seismology* (pt. 1 '36, pt. 2 '32). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Washington, D. C.

Sohon, Harry, educator; *b.* N. Y. City, Nov. 24, 1904; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; *educ.* Cornell Univ. (E. E., 1926; M.E. E., 1930; Ph.D., 1932); *m.* Margaret Boland, of Dunmore, Pa., July 23, 1932. With General Elec. Co., '26-28; on faculty, Cornell U., '30-42 U. of Conn., '42-43; asst. prof., elec. engr. U. of Pa., '43-45, '46—, RCA, '45-46. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Elec. Engrs. (Assoc.); Inst. of Radio Engrs. (Assoc.); Natl. Catholic Welfare Conf.; K. of C.; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Phi Kappa Phi; Theta Kappa Phi; Catholic Round Table of Sci., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P. *Office:* Univ. of Penna, Phila., Pa.

Sohon, Julian Arell, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 24, 1896; *s.* Michael Druck and Sallie (Marsteller) S.; B.Chem. Cornell U. '18; wed Miriam Boice Vander Zee, of Newark, N. J., Sept. 7, 1921 (2 sons). Research chem. '19-20; bibliog., tr. Engring. Socs. Lib., N. Y. C., '20-34; libn., Bridgeport Pub. Lib., '34—; contbr. to lib. periodicals. Co-author: *Reference list of bibliogs. on chemistry* ('24). 1st lt., Chem. Warfare Serv. '18. *Mem.:* Amer., Mass., and Conn. Lib. Assns.; Amer. Inst. Min. & Met. Engrs.; Amer. Chem. Soc.; N. Y. Lib. Club; Rotary; etc. Hobby: minerology. *Home:* 149 Elmwood Ave. *Office:* Public Library, Bridgeport, Conn.

Solzbacher, William Aloysius, writer, lect.; *b.* Honnef, Germany, Feb. 1. '07; *s.* Carl and Josepha (Schmitz) S.; *educ.* U. of Bonn, '26-28. M.A. U. of Cologne '30, Ph.D. '31; post grad. Oxford, Cambridge, Rheims, etc.; wed Regina M. Reiff, of Cologne, July 27 '31; *ch.*—Josephine ('32), Irene ('34), Regina ('36), Eve ('39). Fgn. relats. sec. Katholischer Gesellenverein, '31-33; org. sec. European Youth Crusade for Disarmament, '32; fdr., ed. *La Juna Batalanto* (int. Cath. youth mag. in Esperanto), '26-34; lect. on int. affairs, Amer. People's Coll. in Europe, Oetz, Tyrol, '32-37; head of news sect., CIP (Cath. int. press), '42—. Author: *Pie XI Contre les Idoles* ('39), *Pius XI als Verteidiger der Menschlichen Persoenlichkeit* ('39), *Rome en de Afgoden van Onzen Tijd* ('40), *Les Oeuvres Internationales de Jeunesse Catholique* ('31), *Devant Hitler et Mussolini* ('33), *The Christian Trade Unions in Germany* ('33), *Hitler contre le Pape* ('38). *Esperanto: the World Interlanguage* ('48), etc.; pres. Esperanto Assn., '48; mem. Speakers' Research Comm. for U.N., etc. Dem. *Home:* 11 New av., Yonkers. *Office:* CIP, 5 Beekman st., N Y.C.7.

Sonefeld, Rt. Rev. John J., vicar gen.; *b.* Stronach, Mich., Mar. 5, 1886; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); priest, Sept. 24, 1910. Sec. to Bishops Richter, Gallagher, and Kelly, of Grand Rapids, '11-19; orgnr., pastor, Sacred Heart Ch., Muskegon Hts., Mich., '19-36; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Saginaw, since '36; chancellor, Saginaw dioc. '38-48, v.g., '46—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., June 19, '41. *Home:* 613 Wayne St. *Office:* 124 N. Hamilton St., Saginaw. Mich.

Sontag, Rev. Peter J. (S.J.), missioner; *b.* Mankato, Minn., Apr.13 '79; *s.* Engelbert J. and Mary Sibyl (Degen) S.; *educ.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Mankato, State Normal Sch., Mankato; teacher, farmer, postal clerk; at 28 entered St. John's U., Minn.; after being thrice refused, admitted to Jesuit novitiate, Florissant, Mo.; B.A., M.A. St. Louis U.; theology, Burgos, Spain; ordained, Santander, Spain, '20; missioner, Patna, India, '23—; headmaster, Mission Sch., Bettiah, '26-29, superior, Patna Mission, '29-36; now dir. Inst. for Home Study (correspondence course in religion for educated non-Christian Indians). Author: *A Course in Moral Law, A Retreat for Layfolk, Meditations for Layfolk, The Way That is Life;* and books in Hindu. *Address:* Box 42, Patna, E.I.Ry., India.

Sontag, Raymond James, historian; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 2 '97; s. Anthony C. and Mary E. (Walsh) S.; B.S. U. of Ill. '20, M.A. '21, Ph.D. U. of Pa. '24; wed Dorothea Agar, of New Rochelle, N.Y., June 17 '27; *ch.*—John Philip ('33), Mary Agnes ('35), Wm. Robert ('38), James Anthony ('38). Instr. U. of Iowa, '21-22; instr. to prof. and chmn. dept. of hist. Princeton U., '24-41; Ehrman prof. of European hist., U. of Calif., '41—; chief German War Documents Project, State Dept. '46-49. 2d lt. USA '18. Author: *The Middle Ages* (jt. auth. '28), *European Diplomatic History* ('33), *Germany and England* ('38), *Nazi-Soviet Relations* ('48). *Office:* Univ. of Calif., Berkeley, Calif.

Sotter, George William, artist; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Sept. 25, 1879; *s.* Nicholas and Katherine (Melder) S.; *educ.* pub. and parish schs.; Penna Acad. of Fine Arts; *m.* Alice E. M. Bennett, of Pittsburgh, Feb. 11, 1907. Asst. prof. in painting and design, Carnegie Inst. of Tech., 1910-19. Awarded silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915; 1st prize, Assoc. Artists, Pittsburgh, 1917; Art Society prize, Pittsburgh, 1920; hon. mention, 1921, Flagg prize, 1923, Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts. *Mem.:* Art Alliance (Phila.); Liturgical Arts Assn.; Associated Artists (Pittsburgh); Conn. Acad. of Fine Arts; Phillips Mill Assn. (New Hope, Pa.). Paintings in Reading Museum ("The Hill Road"), State Coll., Pa. ("Pennsylvania Country"); Pa. Acad. Fellowship ("Little House Happy Valley"); Woodmere Art Gallery, Phila. ("Neshaminy Mill"); stained glass, chs. of Pittsburgh, Cleveland, St. Paul, Wheeling, Scranton, New York, Boston, Harrisburg, St. Louis (altar windows, Kenrick Sem.), Lexington, Ky., Brownsville, Pa., Trenton, N. J., and Jenkintown, Pa., and Los Angeles, Cin'ti., Phila., etc.; cross and tabernacle, Sacred Heart Ch., Pgh.; painted hanging cross, Doylestown, Pa. *Home:* Holicong, Bucks Co., Pa.

Spaeth, BERNARD ANTON, bus. exec.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Feb. 7 '85; *s.* Anton and Clara (Melchiors) S.; *educ.* Parochial Schools, Decatur, St. Francis Coll., Quincy; wed Edith K. Nussbaum, of Ft. Wayne, Ind., July 7 '14; *ch.*—Bernard Louis ('15), Carl Joseph ('17), Margaret Mary ('19), Louis Otto ('20), James Francis ('21), Susanne Marie ('22), Helen Elizabeth ('24), Anne Marie ('25), Marie Terese ('27), Anton Pierre ('29), Edith Katherine ('33). Broker in lithography; estate management; dir. Pabst Brewing Co., Pabst Sales Co., Citizens Bldg. Corp., trustee of St. Ambrose College, Davenport, Iowa; Cath. mem. Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, Davenport. Diversions: books, music, golf. *Home:* 720 E. Locust st. *Office:* 1401 Davenport Bank Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

Spaeth, J. PAUL, missions; *grad.* Xavier U., Cincinnati; editor *The Shield* (C.S.M.C. organ); Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '48. *Home:* 3324 Westside av. *Office:* Crusade Castle, Shattuc av., Cincinnati, O.

Spaeth, OTTO LUCIEN, retired exec.; *b.* Decatur, Ill., Jan. 7 '97; *s.* Anton and Clara (Melchiors) S.; *educ.* St. James Sch. '03-10, St. Francis Coll. '11-14; wed Eloise O'Mara, of Decatur, Oct. 4 '23; *ch.* Marna ('25), Deborah ('31), Otto L., jr. ('31), Mary Louise ('40). Pres., Sales Orgn., St. Louis, '23-35, Dayton (O.) Tool & Engring. Co., '35-46, Otto L. Spaeth, Inc., Liturgical Arts Soc.; dir. Good Samaritan Hosp., Cath. Charities, Community Fund, Capital Fund Appeals Comm., Dayton Philharmonic Soc. Art collector. *Home:* 630 Runnymede Dr.; and 640 Park. *Office:* 847 3d Natl. Bank Bldg., Dayton, O.

Spalding, EUGENIA K., nursing educn.; *b.* Lawrenceburg, Ind., Oct. 19, 1896; *dau.* John B. and Anastasia (Hickey) Kennedy; *educ.* Lawrenceburg H. S. (1911-15); Moores Hill (Ind.) Coll. (summer 1915); St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Indianapolis (1916-19); Ind. U. (1920-21); Teachers Coll., Columbia U. (B.S. 1932, M.A. 1934); *m.* Geo. L. Spalding, of Loogootee, Ind., Jan. 7, 1931 (dec'd.). Grade Sch. teacher, Bonnell, Ind., 1915-16; libn., clin. lab. tech., 1919-21, St. Vincent Hosp.; asst. dir., instr. St. Vincent Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, 1921-29; educnl. dir. Ind. State Bd. of Exam. and Regist. of Nurses, and exec. sec. Ind. State Nurses Assn., 1929-31; asst. instr. in nursing educn., Teachers Coll., Columbia U., 1932-34; asst. prof., nursing ed., C.U.A., '40, assoc. prof., '46; dir., '46—, Div. of Nurs. Ed., U. of Ind., Bloomington, Ind.

Spalding, HUGHES, lawyer; *b.* Atlanta, Ga., Aug. 10, 1886; *s.* Jack and Elizabeth (Hughes) S.; *educ.* Georgetown (A.B., 1908); Univ. of Ga. (LL.B., 1910); *m.* Bolling S. Phinizy, of Athens, Ga.; *ch.*—Jack J., Eleanor S., Hughes S., Bolling. Practice at Atlanta, '10—; sr. mem. firm Spalding, Sibley, Troutman & Kelley, '28—; pres. Partic. Council St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Atlanta, '46; ex-pres. U. of Ga. Alumni Assn.; mem. bd. Georgetown U. Alumni Assn. Pvt. Chamberlain of Cape & Sword to Pope Pius XII, '46. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Chi Phi, K. of C. Dem. 1st lt., U.S.F.A., World War I. *Clubs:* Piedmont Driving, Atlanta Athletic, Capital City. *Home:* 2002 Peachtree rd., N.W. *Office:* 434 Trust Co. of Ga. Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.

Spalding, JOHN FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Monroe City, Mo., May 20 '24; *s.* Edward Cecil and Anna Mae (Yates) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll. '41-43, V-12 Oberlin (O.) Coll. '43, LL.B. U. of Mo. '47. Asst. corp. counsel, Sec. of State, Mo., '47-48, corp. counsel, '48, chief counsel, Corps. & Securities Dept., '49—. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, K. of C., Phi Gamma Delta, Phi Delta Phi, Mo. State Bar Assn. (corp. comm.). Dem. *Home:* 410 E. High st. *Office:* % Sec. of State, Jefferson City, Mo.

Sparks, VERY REV. TIMOTHY M. (O.P.), educator; *b.* Mattoon, Ill., Dec. 18, 1905; *s.* James H. and Mary M. (Kolb) S.; educ. Mattoon Paroch. and H.S.; A.B. Providence (R.I.) Coll.; S.T.Lr. Dominican Houses of Studies and C.U.A.; Ph.D. Angelicum, Rome, Italy; rec'd. S.T.M. from Mag. Gen. of O.P., in '44; professed in Dominican Order, Aug. 16, 1923; ordained, Wash., D. C., June 16, 1930. Prof. of dogmatic theol., Angelicum, Rome; asst. gen. for N. Amer. Dominican Provinces; titular provincial of Holy Angels Prov. (Mexico). *Home:* Convento S.Sabina (Aventino), Rome (147), Italy.

Speciale, ORVILLE H., lawyer; *s.* Gioacchino and Rosalia (Barbagallo) S.; A.B. Santa Clara U. '16, LL.B. '17, J.D. '18; *m.* Anita B. Barsuglia, of Santa Clara, Oct. 4, 1917; *ch.*—Joachim Jos., Rosalie Victoria, Ann Martha. Law practice at San Jose since 1917; elected mem. Bd. of Freeholders, Santa Clara Co., 1933; Dem. candidate for Cong., '36; mem. Elks; C.O.F.; Amer. Calif. State and Santa Clara Co. Bar Assns. *Home:* 560 N. 1st St. *Office:* 308 Commercial Bldg., San Jose, Calif.

Specking, INEZ, author, educator; b. Washington, Mo., Apr. 1895; *dau.* Bernard J. (ex-supt. of country schs., St. Louis) and Anna (Comer) S.; *educ.* Harris Teachers Coll., St. Louis (A.B.); Stanford Univ. (M.A., 1923); Washington Univ. (Fellow in Eng., 1924-25); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); Oxford Univ.; Univ. of Colo. Lect. in grad. Eng., St Louis Univ since 1923; assoc. prof. of Eng., 1925-30, prof. since 1931, Harris Teachers Coll.; fiction editor, Herder Book Company, 1929. *Mem.:* Shakespeare Assn. of Amer.; Modern Lang. Assn.; Natl. English Frat. (10); St. Louis Writers Guild; Catholic Instruction League, St. Louis (pres. 1920-30); Sigma Tau Delta; St. Louis Authors Club. Author: *Missy* (1924); *Awakening of Edith* (1925); *Martha Jane* (1926); *What Else Is There?* (1928); *It's All Right* (1929); *So That's That* (1929); *I Get Married* (1932); *Boy* (1926); *Mirage* (1927); *Martha Jane at College* (1927); *Martha Jane, Sophomore* (1929); *Literary Readings in English Prose* ('35), *Go West Young Lady* ('41), *Bolivar* ('47). D.Litt. '40. *Home:* 2922 Accomac, St. Louis 41, Mo.

Spellacy, THOMAS JOSEPH, lawyer; *b.* Hartford, Conn., Mar. 6, 1880; *s.* Jas. and Catherine (Bourke) S.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (1898-99); Georgetown (LL.B., 1901; LL.D., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth Gill, Hartford, Conn., Aug. 23, 1934. Practiced at Hartford since 1903; member law firm, Spellacy, Aron and Kenny; mem. Democratic Natl. Comm., '26-28; U.S. Dist. Atty., 1915-19; asst. Atty. Gen. of U. S., 1919-21 (legal adviser, in Europe, to Asst. Sec. of Navy Franklin D. Roosevelt); mem. Conn. State Senate, 1907-11; del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., 1912, del. at large, 1920, '24, '28, '36 (chmn. Rules Comm. 1920); Dem. nominee for Gov. of Conn., 1918; mem. comm. to demobilize U. S. N. in Europe; eastern mgr., Dem. Natl. Comm., presdl. election, 1924. Mayor of Hartford, 1935-1943. *Member:* Amer., Conn. State and Hartford Bar Assns. *Home:*

100 Westerly Ter. *Office:* 36 Pearl st., Hartford, Conn.

Spellissy, JOHN RAPHAEL, executive; born in Baltimore, Oct. 7, 1904; *s.* Martin Michael and Mary Elizabeth (Zimmerman) S.; A.B. Loyola Coll. '27, M.A. St. Mary's U. '29, Johns Hopkins U.; grad. Lib. Sci., C.U.A. '38; unmarried. Dir., Camp St. Martin, '22-37; teacher, Loyola H.S., '27-37; prof. Loyola Coll., '37-39, libn. '38-39; asst. exec. sec. Exec. Dept., State of Md., '39; admin. asst. to Gov. of Md., '40-43; supt. Md. State Accident Fund, '43-45; pub. relations dir. Bethlehem Steel Co., shipbldg. div., '45-47; exec. asst. U. of Baltimore, admit. dir., '48—; sec.-treas. McGees, Inc.; dir. Latin dept. Balt. Eve. H.S., '30-36; prof. U. of Baltimore, '37- ; Md. pres Natl. Council of Cath. Men; sec. Md. League for Racial Amity; ex-pres. Md. and Spl. Lib. Assns.; dir. Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; also mem. C.L.A., Charing Cross Club (pres.), K. of C., Hibernian Soc. (dir.). Dem. *Home:* 5300 Merceron av. *Office:* 1420 N. Charles st., Baltimore 1, Md.

Spellman, H. E. FRANCIS CARDINAL, archbishop; *born* in Whitman, Massachusetts, May 4, 1889; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) s.; *educ.* Whitman H. S.; Fordham Univ. (A.B., 1911; hon. LL.D., 1935); Propaganda Univ., Rome (S.T.D., 1916); hon. LL.D., Univ. of Notre Dame (1935); ordained in Rome, May 14, 1916; consecrated at Rome, Titular Bishop of Sila and Auxiliary Bishop of Boston, Sept. 8, 1932. Asst., All Saints Ch., Roxbury, Mass., 1916-18; dir. of editl. staff *Boston Pilot,* '18-22; asst. chancellor, 1922-25, archdiocese of Boston; editor *The Boston Pilot,* 1924-25; attache to Secretariate of State, Vatican, Rome, 1925-32; mem. Papal Mission to Eucharistic Congress, Dublin, 1932; English announcer, Vatican Radio Station, from its inauguration to 1932; translator of Papal Encyclicals into English. Author: *The Word of God* (1920); *In the Footsteps of the Master* ('24); *The Road to Victory* ('42), *Action This Day* ('43), *The Risen Soldier* ('44), *No Greater Love* ('45), *Prayers and Poems* ('46). LL.D. Manhattan '42, Jefferson Med. Coll. '44, Duquesne '44, Georgetown '46, Litt.D. Marquette '45, L.H.D. N.Y.U. '46. Pastor, Newton Center, Mass., '33-39; apptd. abp. of N. Y., Apr. 15 '39, installed, May 22 '39; apptd. Mil. Vicar for U. S., Dec. 11 '39; created Cardinal, Feb. 21 '46. *Office:* 452 Madison Ave., N. Y. C.

Spellman, JOHN WILLIAM, M.D.; *b.* Whitman, Mass., July 6 '99; *s.* Wm. and Ellen (Conway) S.; A.B. Holy Cross '20, M.D. Harvard '24; wed Helen E. Shoughrow, of Rockland, Mass., Jan.12 '24; *ch.*—John W., Jr. ('26), Edw. J. ('27), Marie E. ('32). Interne, Mass. Gen. Hosp., '24-27; gen. surg. practice, '24—; asst. in surg. Mass. Gen. and Palmer Mem'l. Hosps.; chief surg. St. Elizabeth Hosp., '44—; pres. of staff Holy Ghost Hosp., '45—; mem. Bd. of Regis. in Med. in Mass., '44-46; pres. Fed of Cath. Physicians Guilds, '47. Mem.: New Eng. and Boston Surg. Socs., F.A.C.S., Mass. Med. Soc. (councillor), Harvard and Holy Cross Clubs. *Home:* 45 Hallwood rd., Chestnut Hill. *Office:* 1101 Beacon st. Brookline, Mass.

Spencer, LILLIAN WHITE, poet. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Spencer, MARY ELISABETH, educ., lect.; *b.* Boston; *dau.* Richard Winthrop and Anne (Harrington) S.; B.A. Barnard Coll., M.A., Ph.D. Columbia U., '34; Ed.D. Harvard; spl. dipl. Radcliffe Coll., '39; spl. study of pub. health in Europe, '29. Dir. of health educn., N.C.W.C., 6 yrs.; head, Dept. of Health Educn., Marygrove Coll., 1 yr.; prof., educnl. psychol. Boston Coll., 5 years; asst. to supt. Malden Pub. Schs., in charge health educn., 5 years; prof. hygiene Wellesley Coll.; lect., Boston U., '46-47; lect. Harvard and Yale Schs. of Pub. Health; dir. Harvard U., N.J. State and Pa. State Workshops in Health Educn.; chief Bur. of Health Educn., Mass. Dept. of Public Health, Boston, since 1947. Author: *Health Education for Teachers* ('34), *Health Through the School Day;* Your Child's Problems, and Your Child's Health, columns syndicated by N.C.W.C.; also pamphlets, etc.; exec. sec. Teacher Educn. Sec., White House Conf. on Child Health, '30; lect. in educ. Mass. U. Ext. *Mem.:* Kappa Delta Pi, Phi Kappa Gamma (ex-pres.); F. Amer. Child Health Assn., Amer. Pub. Health Assn.; pres. N.Eng. Health Educn. Assn., '42-44; 1st woman pres. Mass. Pub. Health Assn., '49-50. *Home:* 511 Pleasant St., Malden. *Office:* 65 Shattuck av., Boston, Mass.

Sperti, GEORGE SPERI, scientific research; *b.* Covington, Ky., Jan. 17, 1900; *s.* George and Caroline Sperti; *educ.* pub. schs., Covington; Covington H. S.; Univ. of Cincinnati (E.E., 1923; Baldwin F'ship, 1923-25; Fellow of Grad. Sch. '30-35); Sc.D., Dayton ('34), Duquesne (1936). Asst. chief of meter labs., Union Gas & Elec. Co., Cin'ti., 1922; asst. to research dir., Duncan Elec. & Mfg. Co., Lafayette, Ind., 1923; research asst., 1924-25, res. prof., 1926-35, Univ. of Cincinnati; director, Basic Science Research Lab., Cin'ti., 1926-35; dir., Sperti Lamp Corpn., N. Y. C., and Gen'l. Development Labs., N Y. City, 1931-35; director of Institutum Divi Thomae (a unit of Catholic Athenaeum of Ohio), May 1935—. Co-author: *Quantum Theory in Biology* (1926), and *Correlated Investigations in the Basic Sciences* (1928); contbr. to *Bulletin of Basic Science Research* (organ of Basic Sci. Research Lab. of which he was co-founder, 1926). Natl. Research Council Fellowship, 1929-31; Traveling Fellowship from Rockefeller Foundation, 1930-31. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa; Sigma Xi; Eta Kappa Nu; Tau Beta Pi (hon.) Hobbies: hunting, fishing, farm. Inventor, K-va meter, Sperti Sun Lamp, Light Treatment Process, etc. Discoverer of Biodynes; mem. Pont. Acad. Sci. by Pius XI, Nov. '36; editor *Studies of the Inst. Divi Thomae.* Office: 1840 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.

Spilde, LULU MARY, educator; *b.* Egan, S. Dak., Nov.12 '94; *dau.* Hugh and Elizabeth (Lane) Casley; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad., Elkton, S. Dak. '09, B.A. S. Dak. State Coll. '14, M.A. S.Dak. U. '25, Ed.D. N.Y.U., grad. study Columbia and Fordham; wed Otis S. Spilde, of Vienna, S. Dak., '21 (d. '22). Prin., Bryant (S.D.) Pub. Sch., '14-21, Vienna (S.D.) Pub. Sch., '21-23; dean of women, dir. of teacher training, S.Dak. State Teachers Coll., '25-39; dir. of teacher training, Fordham U., '44-46, asst. prof. of ed., dean of women, '45-46; assoc. prof. of ed., dir. of teacher training, St. John's U., '46—; natl. dir. of ed. Cath. Daughters of Amer., '37—; author of C.D.A. buls. on various subjects. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W. (local pres. '33-35), S.D. Parent Teacher Assn. (dist. pres. '37-39), etc. Natl. lecturer, educnl. topics, '25—. *Home:* 7 AI Baldwin Gardens, Baldwin, L.I. *Office:* 75 Lewis av., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Spillane, Rt. Rev. Maurice R., vicar general; *b.* Hampton, N. J., Aug. 31, 1882; *s.* James A. and Margaret (Howley) S.; *educ.* Seton Hall H. S. and Coll. (1900-06, A. B., M.A., LL.D.), and Immaculate Conception Sem., South Orange, N. J. (1906-10); ordained, Mar. 19, 1910; Domestic Prelate, June 1926; Protonotary Apostolic, Nov. 1934. Curate, SS. Philip and James Ch., Phillipsburg, N. J., 1910-12; sec. to Bishop McFaul of Trenton, 1912-16; rector St. Mary's Ch., Lakewood, N. J., 1918-Apr. 1929, and chaplain of Georgian Court Coll.; chancellor, Dec. 1918-1929; dir., Propagation of the Faith, June 1926-Dec. 1930, vicar general, April 1929—, and administrator, Dec. 31, 1932-May 8, 1934, of Diocese of Trenton; rector, St. Mary's Cathedral, Trenton, from Apr. 1929; now rector, Ch. of Our Lady Star of the Sea, at Atlantic City. *Home:* 2651 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

Spitzmesser, Rev. Norbert (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Greensburg, Ind., July 17, 1892; *s.* Leopold and Caroline (Leppert) S.; *grad.* St. Mary's Sch., Greensburg (1905), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. and Sem. (1917), Notre Dame U. (M.A. 1929); joined the Benedictines, Aug. 15, 1910; professed, Aug. 15, 1911; ordained May 30, 1917; headmaster Jasper (Ind.) Acad., '30-33, Marmion Prep., '33-35, Marmion Mil. Acad. (which he founded), '35-37, supt. of same, '37-45; pres. N.C. H.S. Athletic Assn., '34-37; chaplain, '45—, Sisters of St. Benedict, Ferdinand, Ind.

Splaine, Rt. Rev. Michael J., D.D.; irremovable rector, St. Mary of the Assumption Ch., Brookline, Mass.; officials of diocesan ct., synodical judge, on bd. of parish priest consultors, on council for admin. of church property, mem. of vigilance comm., and dir. of Holy Name Soc., Archdiocese of Boston; dir. Catholic Summer Sch. of Amer., Cliff Haven, N. Y., 1933—; Knight of the Holy Sepulchre; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '11; Protonotary Apostolic, '46. *Home:* 5 Linden pl., Brookline, Mass.

Springob, August, probation officer; b. Milwaukee, Dec. 28 '97; *s.* August and Minnie (Illmann) S.; *educ.* St. John's H.S., St. Lawrence Coll., Rheude & Hein Com'l. School; wed Berte Krause, of Milwaukee, Sept. 26 '34; *ch.*—Roger ('37), Gerald ('38). Memorial monument salesman, 6 years; sales-manager, Milwaukee Scale & Supply Co., 6 years; deputy chief probation officer, Municipal and District Courts, Milwaukee County, 1930-48; dir., vice-pres., Catholic Family Protective Life Assurance Soc.; past pres. Serra Club, Milwaukee; pres. Wis. Probation & Parole Officers Assn., Wis. Cath. Parish Credit Union Conf.; sec. Cath. League of Wis.; sec. of board, Cath. Central Verein of Amer.; past chief ranger, C.O.F. Author: *The Parish Credit* ('44); ed. *The Family Friend*, Cath. League Digest. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 3214 N. Palmer st. *Office:* 726 N. Water st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Sromovsky, Rev. Robert Albert (O. Praem.), music; *b.* Manistique, Mich., Apr. 4, 1905; *s.* Albert Geo. and Caroline (Barnes) S.; *educ.* St. Francis de Sales Sch., Manistique; St. Norbert H. S. (1917-21), St. Norbert Coll. (A.B., 1924); Univ. of Wis. (M.A., 1929; Ph.D., 1936); Instituto Pontificio di Musica Sacra, Rome (1932-34); entered Canons Regular of Premontre, Aug. 28, 1922; professed Aug. 28, 1924; solemn prof. Aug. 28, 1927; ordained, Apr. 30, 1928. Instr., math. and music, St. Norbert Coll., West de Pere, Wis., 1924-28; organist, St. Norbert Abbey, 1926-28; choir master, Holy Redeemer Ch., Madison, Wis., 1930-32; dir. of music, Archmere Acad., Claymont, Del., and now at St. Norbert College, West DePere, Wis.

Stabler, Andrew Lee, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Lowndes Co., Ala., May 25, 1886; *s.* Andrew Vandy and Ella (McFerrin) S.; *educ.* Butler Co. H. S., Vanderbilt U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Mary Elizabeth Finnegan, of Buffalo, N. Y.; *ch.*—Ella Marie (*m.* Dr. Thos. F. Summers), Marguerite (1914), Andrea Lee (1919), Aline Anson (1922). Asst. prof. of chem. Vanderbilt U., 1906-09; house surg. Nassau Co. Hosp., Mineola, N. Y., 1909-10, General Meml. Hosp., N. Y. C., 1910-11; fdr., chief surg. Stabler Infirmary, Greenville, Ala., 1915-21; attdg. surg. West End Baptist Hosp., Birmingham, since 1924, and Highland Ave. Baptist Hosp., since 1931. Convert from Methodist Episcopal Church South, 1919. *Mem.:* Chi Zeta Chi (officer) 1907-09); Phi Rho Sigma; Cath. Men's Club, Birmingham (an orgnr., 1932; pres. 2 terms; since dir.); K. of C. (Grand Knight 1932-35, State Deputy 1934—); F. A. C. S. (life); Elks; Chamber of Com.; Amer. Ala. and Co. Med. Assns. Hobbies: books, hunting, fishing, golf. Democrat. *Home:* 2907 Highland Ave. *Office:* 2308 4th Ave. N., Birmingham, Ala.

Stace, Arthur Wm., editor; *b.* Marshall, Mich., Apr. 26, 1875; *s.* Francis A. and Margaret Mary (McMahon) S.; Litt.B., Notre Dame U., '96, grad. study, '97; hon. alumnus U. of Mich., '36; wed Lillian M. O'Connor, of Grand Rapids, Mich., June 1, '99; *ch.* Donald Francis, Margaret Anne, Vincent Arthur. Reporter, Grand Rapids *Democrat*, '97; telegraph ed., Grand Rapids *Press*, '97, city ed., editorial writer, '00-13, mng. ed., '13-23; spl. writer for Booth Newspapers, Inc. (8 Mich. papers), '23-27; dir., Mich. Utilities Information Bur., '27-34; ed. Ann Arbor *News*, and dir. of Ann Arbor bur. of Booth papers, '35-. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. of Newsp. Editors, Mich. Forestry Assn., Mich. Authors Assn., Mich. Acad. of Sci.; etc. Indep. Repub. *Clubs:* Rotary, Ann Arbor, University, U. of Mich., Barton Hills Co.; Ann Arbor Golf and Outing; Natl. Press. *Home:* 1046 Baldwin Ave. *Office:* The News, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Stace, Donald Frank, army officer; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., July 4 '00; *s.* Arthur Wm. and Lillian (O'Connor) S.; B.S. U.S. Mil. Acad. '20; grad. Coast Guard Artv. Sch. '21, Air Service Pilot Sch. '21, Pursuit Sch. '22, Engr. Sch. '22, Tactical Sch. '39, Comd. & Gen. Staff Sch. '40; wed Kathleen Larue, July 11 '27. Comd. 2d lt. and 1st lt. Coast Arty. Corps, '20; transf. to Air Corps, '22; advanced through grades to brig. gen., '43; dist. supervisor A.A.F. Material Comd., Los Angeles, '43-44; comdg. gen. West. Dist. A.A.F. Air Tech. Service Command, L.A., '44—. Clubs: Jonathan, Army & Navy. *Home:* Ann Arbor, Mich. *Office:* % Adj. Gen., War Dept., Wash., D.C.

Stack, Joseph M., exec.; *b.* Pittsburgh, May 15 '95; *s.* John and Catherine (O'Leary) S.; wed Alice M. Dugan, Aug. 21 '19; *ch.*—Dorothy Alice (Mrs. Thayer G. Wiesner), Irene Elizabeth, Mary Helen. Clerk, Arbuthnot, Stephenson Co., Pgh., '10-25; mem. Stack & During, hatters, Pgh., '25-27; buyer, dept. mgr. Rosebaum Co., Pgh., '27-35; investigator for dist. atty. Allegheny County, '35-43; chief Allegheny Co., Detective Bur., '43—; elected comdr. in chief V.F.W., '45. In A.E.F., World War I. *Mem.:* K. of C., Amer. Legion, Variety Club, A.O.H., etc. *Home:* 6929 Churchland st. *Office:* 303 Allegheny County Court House, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Stack, Joseph Wm., educator; *b.* Jefferson, O., Feb. 2, 1893; *s.* Robert S. and Ann M. (Murray) S.; *educ.* Notre Dame U. (B.S. 1915, M.S. 1918), Ohio State U. (1916); *m.* Helen Elizabeth Dodge, of Lansing, Mich., 1917; *ch.*—J. William (1919), Betty (1921). Prof. of Zoology, Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing, since 1918. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Phi (treas. 1933, sec. 1934); Phi Sigma; Notre Dame Club of Central Mich. (pres. 1934); Dads Club, E. Lansing (pres. 1932-33); Ingham Co. Chap. Amer. Red Cross (dir. 1936—): Mich. Audubon Soc. (advis. bd. 1927); Inland Bird Banding Assn. (councilor 1925, '35, pres. '38—); Wilson Ornithol. Club (councilor 1925-26, treas. 1927-29, pres. 1930-31); Merit Badge Examnr. B.S.A. (1930-31). Editor *Inland Bird Banding News,* 1928-30; as soc. ed. *Northeastern Bird Banding Journal,* (1929-34. *Home:* 1028 Chesterfield Pkwy. *Office:* Michigan State College, E. Lansing, Mich.

Stack, Rev. Thomas F., educator; *b.* Winsted, Conn., Aug. 7 '05; *s.* Thomas F. and Ellen L. (Mulvihill) S.; *educ.* St. Thomas Sem., Conn., St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, Sem. in Florence, Italy, where ordained, Feb. 20 '32; post grad. U. of Siena, Columbia U. Prof., Eng. and Ital., St. Thomas Sem., '32—; regional dir. Cath. Art. Assn., and Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews; chmn. exec. comm. Benedictine Cong. of Regina Laudis. Lectures extensively on the Mass. *Address:* St. Thomas Seminary, Bloomfield, Conn.

Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer; *b.* Shawano, Wis., Jan. 25, 1895; *s.* Geo. and Antonia (Honick) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (law); wed Catherine Tepp, Stevens Point, Wis., July 22, '29. Asst. dist. atty., '23-28, dist. atty., '29-32, Outagamie County; admitted to practice by Supr. Ct. of Wis., '20. *Clubs:* Buttes des Morts Golf; Kaukauna Golf; K. of C.; Elks; Eagles; Amer. Legion. *Home:* 628 S. Summit St. *Office:* 109 S. Appleton St., Appleton, Wis.

Staley, Austin L., lawyer; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec.30 '02; *s.* Harry Michael and Millie (Boehn) S.; *educ.* St. Paul's Cathedral Grade Sch., St. Vincent's Prep., '15-17, Peabody H.S. '18-19, O'Connor Prep. '24, LL.B. Duquesne U. '28; wed Elnor Soisson, of Connellsville, Pa., June 26 '30; *ch.*—May Jane ('32). Admitted to bar, Supreme Ct. of Pa., '28; mem. firm Kountz, Fry, Staley & Meyer, Pittsburgh; asst. city sol., Pgh., '34; dep. atty. gen. of Pa., '35; dir. workmen's compensation, Pa., '35-36; dep. sec. of labor & indus., Pa., '36-37; mem. jud. conf. 3d Cir. U.S. Ct. of Appeals, '47-48; mem. comm. to revise rules for U.S. Dist. Ct. for W. Dist. of Pa., '49; dir., asst. treas. Amer. Steel Co.; pres., treas., dir. Universal Lubric. Systems; v.p., mem. bd. mgrs. Allegheny Co. Workhouse & Ineb. Asylum. *Mem.:* Amer., Pa., and Allegheny Co. Bar Assns., Duquesne Law Club (pres. '27-28), Tau Delta Phi (sec. '27), Pgh. Ath. Assn., Pgh. Field Club. Dem. *Home:* Quail Hill Lane, Fox Chapel, Pa. *Office:* 575 Union Trust Bldg., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Stallbaumer, Rev. Virgil R. (O.S.B.), educator, editor; *b.* Seneca, Kans., Feb. 9 '98; *s.* Charles Henry and Anna Mary (Schneider) S.; A.B. St. Benedict's Coll., Kans., '20; M.A. Notre Dame U. '28; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '34. Joined the Benedictines, July 2 '18; priest, June 10 '24. Prof. of Eng. and head of dept., St. Benedict's Coll., '25-28, '29-31, '34-35, Seton Hall Coll., Urban Div., Newark, 1937—; instr. in English, St. Benedict's Prep., Newark, '35-47; vis. prof. of Eng., C.U.A., summer, '47; radio speaker; magazine writer. Author: *Thomas Holcroft: a Satirist in the Stream of Sentimentalism* ('36); collab. in Cath. H.S. Lit. ser.; asst. ed., *China Monthly,* '44—. *Mem.:* Tudor Stuart Club (J. H.U.), Modern Lang. Assn. *Home:* 528 High St., Newark 2, N. J.

Stanford, Very Rev. Edward Valentine (O.S.A.), college pres.; *b.* Boston, Mass., Feb. 14, 1897; *s.* Gorham Edward and Catherine E. (Fitzpatrick) S.; *educ.* St. Raphael's Sch., Hyde Park, Mass. (1902-10); Boston Coll. H. S. (1910-14), Boston Coll., '14-16; A.B. Villanova (Pa.) Coll. '18, M.S. '22; LL.D. Boston Coll., Loyola U. of Chicago, St. John's U., Coll. of St. Thom., U.of P. joined Order of St. Augustine, June 24, 1917; professed July 23, 1918; ordained at Phila., June 10, 1922. Instr., prof., descriptive geometry and engineering drawing, 1920-32, chaplain, 1926-32, pres., '32-44, Villanova Coll.; trustee Rosemont (Pa.) Coll., '32-44; rector Augustinian Coll., Wash., D. C., '44—. Pres., Assn. of Amer. Colls., '40, Natl. Conf. of Ch. Related Colls., '38; mem. U.S. Natl. Com., UNESCO, '46—; ex. dir. C.C.I.C.A., '46—, also v.p. of its int. council, '47—; contbr. to relig. and educ. mags.; cor. mem. Inst. Lit. et Art. de France; Inst. de Coimbra; Signum Fidei Medal, '44. *Home:* 3900 Harewood Rd., N. E., Wash. 17, D. C.

Stang, Rev. Francis Joseph, author; *b.* Heidelberg, Baden, Germany, Nov. 11, 1893; *s.* John and Mary Teresa Stang; nephew of Wm. Stang, first Bishop of Fall River, Mass.; educ. Realschule Wieslock, Gymnasium Rustatt, Amer. Coll., Louvain, Grand Sem., Bemay, Seton Hall Coll., N. J., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis; ordained for Spokane (Wash.) Dioc., Oct. 12, 1916; loaned to Superior (Wis.) Dioc., '16-17; curate, Colton, Wash., '17-23; pastor, Holy Rosary Ch., '23-37; now at St. Ignatius Hosp., Colfax; attended Wash. State Coll., Pullman, while doing grad work in hist. and philos. Author: *Greatest Calling* ('36), *Matt Talbot* ('38), *Margaret Sinclair* ('42); also books in German; contbr. to *Homiletic, Eccles. Review, L'Echo de Paris, LaCroix,* etc. Hobbies: lecturing, letters; mem. G.L.C.A. *Address:* St. Mary's Hospital, Walla Walla, Wash.

Stanley, Eugene, lawyer; *b.* New Orleans, La., Nov. 21, 1893; *s.* John E. and Ellen (Hughes) S.; Loyola U. Law Sch. '14-16; *m.* Mildred Roome, St. Rita's Church, New Orleans, Dec. 14, 1940. Admit. to La. bar, '16; atty. gen. La., '40-44; asst. dist. atty., New Orleans, 1916-20, 1925-27, except during World War; practiced at New Orleans, 1920-25; dist. atty., 1927-35. Democrat. Enl. U. S. N., World War; disch. as ensign U. S. N.R.F. *Home:* 4010 Vincennes Pl. *Office:* Whitney Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Stanton, (Mary) Imelda, educator; *b.* Memphis, Tenn., Sept. 6 '99; *dau.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *grad.* St. Agnes Acad. '17, West Tenn. State Normal '19, B.A. U. of Tenn. '21, M.A. Peabody Coll. '30; unmarried. Intermed. teacher, A.B. Hill School, Memphis, '21-22; teacher of Eng., Central H.S., '22-37; prin. Idlewood Elem. School, '37—; council, St. Joseph Hosp. Sch. of Nursing; advis. comm. N.C.C.J., Memphis; mem. Comm. on Displaced Persons, Memphis; pres. Cath. Bus. Women's League of Memphis, '48-49; mem. I.F.C.A. (gov. Tenn., '29-31), Tenn. Assn. of Teachers of English (sec.-treas. '35-41), Memphis Teachers of English (pres. and chmn. natl. conv. '32), Sigma Kappa, Delta Kappa Gamma, etc. Dem. *Home:*

1239 Overton Park av. *Office:* 1950 Linden av., Memphis 4, Tenn.

Stanton, THOS. ELWOOD, JR., engineer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., May 31, 1881; *s.* Thos. Elwood and Maria Victoria (Barthel) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., L. A. (B.S. 1898, A.B. 1899), U. of Calif. (B.S. in mining 1904); *m.* Leora Melrose Kimball, of Kansas City, Mo., June 10, 1908; *ch.*—Patricia (Mrs. Henry Zacharias), Thos. Elwood, III (1912), Roberta Melrose (1913). Materials and research engr. Calif. Div. of Highways. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Elks; Rotary; Native Sons of Calif. *Home:* 1069 46th St. *Office:* 3435 Serra Way, Sacramento, Calif.

Stanton, WILLIAM MORTIMER, lawyer; *b.* Meriden, Miss., Jan. 2, 1890; *s.* Martin and Johanna (Shea) S.; *educ.* Christian Bros. Coll., Memphis, Tenn. (A.B., 1908); Vanderbilt Univ. (LL.B., 1910). Admitted to Tenn. bar, practicing at Memphis; state legislator, Tenn., 57th to 59th Gen. Assemblies (speaker, 58th); asst. city atty., Memphis; judge, Police and Juvenile Cts., Memphis, 1915; with Tenn. N. G. on Mexican Border, 1916-17; capt., U. S. Inf., 1917-19; mem. Bd. of Adjustment, Memphis, 1928-33, City Planning Bd., 1928-32, Shelby Co. Dem. Exec. Comm., 1922-32. *Mem.:* Memphis (dir., sec., 1923-31), Tenn. State (central council, 1930-33; chmn., 1930-31), Shelby Co. (dir., sec., 1923-31) and Amer. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (1st comdr., Memphis); 40-8; Alpha Tau Omega; K. of C. *Office:* Columbian Tower, Memphis, Tenn.

Stapleton, GROVER MATTHEW, lawyer; *b.* Rhinelander, Wis., Nov. 8, 1893; *s.* Matthew and Alice Brady) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll.; Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1916); Univ. of Mich. (law); wed Katharine Conley, '33. Dist. atty., '20-38, county judge, '38—. Door County, Wis. World War: 1st lt., capt., 1917-19, A. E. F. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Advocate, Wis.); Foresters; Lions. *Home:* Sturgeon Bay, Wis.

Stapleton, HARVEY JAMES, publisher; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Jan. 19 '15; *s.* James Joseph and Margaret B. (Weis) S.; *grad.* Canisius H.S. '34, B.A. Canisius Coll., '38; wed T. Martha Stall, of Buffalo, Aug.14 '48. Publicity dir., exec. sec. alumni assn. Canisius Coll., '38-43; in U.S. Army, '44-47; partnere, Desmond & Stapleton, '47—. Dem. *Home:* 122 E. Amherst st. *Office:* 7 Seneca st., Buffalo 3, N.Y.

Stark, FRANCIS RAYMOND, lawyer, retd. '47; *home:* 514 West End av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Starry, LEO JOSEPH, M.D., surg.; *b.* Dodgeville, Wis., May 13, 1894; *s.* John Thos. and Bridget Cecelia (McGilligan) S.; B.S. U. of Wis., '17, M.D. Washington U., '19; *m.* Marie Patch, of Bloomington, Wis., at Colorado Springs, June 21, 1922; ch.—Helen Kathryn ('23). Interne, St. Anthony's Hosp., '19-20; assoc. with Dr. Horace Reed, '20-33; on attdg. staff, St. Anthony's, Crippled Children's, and University Hosp., Oklahoma City; instr., U. of Okla. Med. Sch., '24, asst. prof., '29, assoc. prof., '34, prof., '35, in charge clinics, '43, chmn. surg. dept., '48—; chief of staff St. Anth. Hosp. '49—; pres. Okla. City Surg. Soc. '48-49, Southwest. Surg. Soc. '49. S.A.T.C., '17-18; G.S.I., '18-19. *Mem.:* A.C.S., A.M.A., Okla State and Okla Co. Med. Socs., K. of C. (4°), Okla. City Acad. of Med. (pres. '31-32), South Med. Assn., Okla. U. Club. Papal Kt. of the Holy Sepulchre, '30. *Home:* 1100 N.W. 20th St. *Office:* 304 Osler Bldg., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Staudenmeier, CHARLES W., lawyer; *b.* Ashland, Pa., Nov. 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph and Margaret (Lutz) S.; *educ.* Ashland H. S. (grad. 1912); Villanova (Pa.) Coll.; Dickinson Coll. (LL.B., 1916); *m.* Sara Daley, of Centralia, Pa., Aug. 30, 1922; *ch.* Margaret Marie (Nov. 24, 1924), Chas. W., Jr. (Aug. 26, 1926), James Joseph (Sept. 15, 1932), Sara Jane (March 15, '37). Adm. to Pa. bar, '17; dep. dist. atty., Schuylkill County, '27-29, '37-47, judge Court of Common Pleas, '47—; elected state legislator, Pa., 1922-32 (5 terms), state senator, '32-33; solicitor to controller, Schuylkill County, '32-38; dir. Citizens Natl. Bank, Ashland, Pa. *Clubs:* Ashland Gun & Country; Fountain Springs C.; K. of C.; Elks, Amer. Legion; 40 & 8. World War: Instr. Camp Meigs, Wash., D. C.; finished Inf. Officer's Training at Camp Lee. Republican. Sport: fishing. *Home:* 1134 Spruce St. *Office:* 925 Centre St., Ashland, Pa.

Staunton, HENRY C. F., educator, retd. '49; *home:* 533 E. Angella blvd., South Bend, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Stearns, FOSTER, M.C.; *b.* Hull, Mass., July 29, 1881; *s.* Frank Waterman and Emily Williston (Clark) S.; *educ.* Amherst Coll. (A.B., 1903); Harvard Univ. (A.M., 1906); P. E. General Theol. Sem., N. Y. (grad. 1909); Boston Coll. (grad. sch., M.A., 1915); *m.* Martha Genung, of Amherst, Mass., June 22, 1905. Libn., Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, 1913-17; State Librarian of Mass., 1917; apptd. to diplomatic service, 1920; 3rd sec., U. S. High Commn., Constantinople, 1921-23; 3rd sec., 1923-24, 2nd sec., 1924, Amer. Embassy, Paris; libn., Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, '25-30; regent Smithsonian Inst. '41-5; lt., Inf., 1917-19; with 16th Inf., 1st div., A. E. F.; in intelligence sect., Gen. Hdqrs., A. E. F., and as asst. mil. attache to Belgium; wounded at St. Mihiel; cited for gallantry in action, G. O. No. 1, 1st Div., Jan. 1, 1920; decorated, Silver Star, Purple Heart. Private Chamberlain of Cape and Sword to His Holiness Pius XI; Knight of Malta. Convert to Catholicism, '11. *Mem.:* F. Royal Geog. Soc.; Amer. Antiquarian Soc.; Alpha Delta Phi; Soc. of Mayflower Descend.; S. C. W. Auth.: *Edward Everett* (Am. Secs. of State '28); *Bl. Adrian Fortesque, K. M.* (1936); transl. Abbe Klein's *Madeleine Semer, Convert and Mystic* ('27). *Mem.:* Soc. of Cincinnati, N.E. Hist. Geneal. Soc. (v.p.), Soc. of Antiquaries, Lond. Clubs: St. James, Lond.; University, N.Y.C.; Metropolitan, Wash., D. C. Mem., N. H. State Legis., '37-38, U.S. Congress from 2d N.H. Dist., '39-45; dir. Rumford Ptg. Co., Concord. Repub. L.H.D. Holy Cross Coll. '48. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

Stearns, MARTHA GENUNG, designer, writer, lect.; *b.* Amherst, Mass., Mar. 18, 1886; *dau.* Prof. John F. (Ph.D., D.D.) and Florence Mabel (Sprague) Genung; *m.* Foster Stearns, of Hull, Mass., June 22, 1905. Master craftsman, Boston Soc. of Arts and Crafts; mem. Council, League of N. H. Arts and Crafts; former Dean, Guild of Needleworkers; regional repres. for N. H. on Folk Art Commn.; lect. on artistic subjects. Author: *The Transplanting* ('27), *Homespun and Blue* ('40); contbr. to magazines. Convert *from Prot. Episcopal Church*, 1914. Medal of St. Anne, from Gen. Wrangel, for services to Russian refugees in Constantinople, in 1923. *Mem.:* N. H. Soc. of Colonial Dames of Amer.;

N. H. Hist. Soc.; Needle and Bobbin Club (N. Y.), etc. Repub. *Home:* Exeter, N.H.

Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Leipsic, O., Oct. 2, 1893; *s.* August and Anna (Rampe) S.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1908-10), and St. John's Coll., Toledo (1910-12); St. Louis Univ.. (1914-20, A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); M.S., 1920; theol., 1923-27); St. Stanislaus Sem., Cleveland, 1927-28; Univ. of Calif. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 9, 1912; vows Aug. 15, 1914; ordained June 16, 1926. Instr. in physics, St. Louis Univ., 1918-19; instr., physics and math., St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., 1920-23; assoc. in seismol., Univ. of Calif., 1928-29; prof. of physics and dir. of Seismol. Observatory, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, 1932—. Contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Seismol. Soc. of Amer. (chmn., Eastern sect. 1934); Amer. Geophysical Union (pres. Seismol. Sect. '44-47), Sigma Xi, etc. *Home:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati.

Steck, Alden Lawrence, artist; *b.* Calumet, Mich., Nov. 15, 1904; *s.* Frank Ludwig and Elizabeth Jane (Daley) S.; *educ.* Sacred Heart School, Laurium, Mich.; wed Pauline M. Pichiottino, June 25 '41; *ch.*—Lawrence, and Daniel. Teacher, Soumi Coll., Hancock; works exhibited in Detroit Inst. of Art, Gd. Rapids Art Galleries, Chicago Art Inst., Kansas City Art Museum, Cincinnati Museum, Oakland Art Gallery, Elgin Academy, Acad. of Allied Arts in N. Y. C., the San Francisco Annuals; etc.; water colors with the Federal Traveling Show, and in pvt. collections. K. of C. *Home:* 409 Kearsage St. *Studio:* 106 5th St., Calumet, Mich.

Steck, Rev. Francis Borgia (O.F.M.), educator, historian; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., July 11, 1884; *s.* Bernard A. and Mary (Schwietering) S.; *educ.* parish schools, St. Louis; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., (1899-1904); Franciscan clericates in Quincy, Ill., Chicago, Cleveland, and St. Louis; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (Ph.D., 1927); ordained in Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans), June 29, 1911. Country pastor in Nebr., Sept. 1912-June 1913; since engaged in educnl. and literary work; teacher, St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill., 1913-19; asst. to, and collab. with Rev. Zephyrin Engelhardt, Santa Barbara, Calif., 1919-21; assoc. editor *Franciscan Herald,* Chicago, 1921-22; prof. of hist., Quincy (Ill.) Coll., 1922-24, 1927-31; historiographer of Texas Mission History, under auspices K. of C. Hist. Commn. of Texas, 1931-33; prof. of Hispanic-American Hist., Catholic U. of Amer., '33-46 (retired). Author: *The Franciscans and the Protestant Revolution in England* (1921); *Glories of the Franciscan Order* ('22, 2d ed. '26), *The Joliet-Marquette Expedition,* 1673 ('27); *Primer Colegio en America* ('40), *Ensayos Historicos Hispano-Americanos* ('40); ed. advis. bd. *The Americas;* mem. hist. socs. in U.S., Spain, Mexico. *Home:* Quincy College, Quincy, Ill.

Steck, Most Rev. Leo John, bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Aug.30 '98; *s.* George and Mathilda (Reinhardt) S.; *educ.* St. Louis Prep. Sem., Kenrick Sem.; ordained, June 8 '24; curate, St. Peter's Ch., Kirkwood, Mo., '24-30; chaplain Motherhouse of Sisters of St. Mary, Richmond Heights, Mo., '31-34; pastor St. Gabriel's Ch., St. Louis, '43-48; also taught at Cathedral Latin Sch. and Fontbonne Coll., St. Louis; served as chaplain of Daughters of Isabella and Mo. State chaplain, K .of C.; diocesan dir. Cath. Rural Life Conf., and Confrat. of Christian Doctrine; named titular bishop of Ilium and auxil. bishop of Salt Lake City, Mar.13, '48, consecrated, May 20 '48. *Office:* 333 E. South Temple st., Salt Lake City 2, Utah.

Steele, Wm. LaBarthe, archt.; retired; home, 126 E. Division st., Neillsville, Wis. See his sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Steffen, Elmer Andrew, musician; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Jan. 11, 1890; *s.* Andrew and Barbara (Pfau) S.; *educ.* pvt. and parish schools; *m.* Marguerite Marie Maass, of Indianapolis, 1920; *ch.*—Suzanne Marie (Aug. 14, 1922), Elmer A., Jr. (Aug. 2, 1924), Pauline Barbara (Jan. 10, 1928). Began as chorister, concert singer, conductor, choirmaster, composer; now director of music, and sec. of Church Music Commn., Diocese of Indianapolis; sec., Society of St. Gregory of Amer.; dir., Schola Cantorum of SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Indianapolis Symphony Choir. Kt. of St. Gregory. Composer: masses, motets, songs. Music editor of and contbr. to various Catholic and secular periodicals. *Home:* 3122 Sutherland Ave., Indianapolis, Ind.

Stehling, Rev. Henry C., author; *b.* Milwaukee, Dec.8 '87; *s.* Joseph J. and Catherine (Blommer) S.; *educ.* St. Boniface Sch., St. Francis Sem.; ordained, June 8 '13. Curate, '13-19, pastor, '19—, now at St. Kilian's Parish, Hartford, Wis. Author: *Catechism in Rhyme and Verse* ('16), *His Chalice Spill* ('47), *Chalice Filled* ('48); poems in various mags. and papers. *Address:* 264 W. State st., Hartford, Wis.

Steinbicker, Paul George, educator; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 24, 1906; *s.* Bernard Joseph and Flora Henriette (Dassell) S.; *educ.* St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U. (A.B. '29), U. of Cincinnati (A.M. '30, Ph.D. '34), Inst. of Int. Studies, Geneva, '33; wed Marcella Elizabeth Helmers, of Cincinnati, Aug. 11, 1934; *ch.* Paul George ('35), Ruth Dorothy ('39). Teaching asst., U. of Cin'ti., '29-31; instr. in hist., U. of Detroit, '31-32; instr. in govt., St. Louis U., '34-37, ast. prof., 1937-41, assoc. prof., 1941-41; merit system sup. State of Mo., '42-45; prof. of govt., dir. of dept., '45—, St. Louis Univ., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Steinbugler John Lawrence, lawyer; *b.* N. Y. C., Sept. 24, 1884; *s.* John and Josephine (Brunner) S.; *educ.* De La Salle Mil. Inst., N. Y. C.; N. Y. Law Sch. (LL.B., cum laude; LL.M.); *m.* Mae L. Karsen, N. Y. C., Oct. 21, 1903; *children* Josephine, Elizabeth, Catherine, John L., Marie, Wm., Margaret, Lawrence. Admitted to bar, '08; hon. prof. of law and govt. Concord Coll., Athens, W.Va. *Mem.:* Cath. Lawyers Guild of Brooklyn; Amer., N.Y. State and Co. Bar Assns.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Cath. Laymen's League, K. of C., Ketchaboneck Club, Catholic Club (N.Y.), Cathedral Club (Bklyn.), Elks (Bklyn.), Fed. and Int. Bar Assns. *Home:* 1222 Albemarle rd., Brooklyn 18, N.Y.

Steiner, Rev. Celestin J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Detroit, 1898; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. E. P. Steiner; *educ.* SS. Peter and Paul Sch., U. of Detroit H. S., U. of Detroit; joined the Jesuits, '18; student, Jesuit Novitiate, Florissant, Mo., and six years in Europe; dean of men, '33-37, rector of downtown units, '37-40, and pres., '40-49; pres., '49—, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Steiner, Gordon Joseph, educator; *b.* Peekskill, N.Y., Aug. 23 '10; *s.* Herbert and Maude (Statler) S.; B.S. Manhattan '33, M.S. Columbia '40, Ph.D. Fordham '48; *m.* Gertrude L. Finnegan, of Yonkers, Aug. 12 '39. Instr., Manhattan Coll., '37-40, asst. prof., '46-47, prof. and head of acctg. dept., '47—; instr. C.C.N.Y., '40-42, Amer. Inst. of Banking, '40-42, '46—; vol., '42,

1st lt., '43, capt., '46, Finance Dept., U.S.A.; now capt. res. Convert from Dutch Reformed Ch., '37. *Mem:* Finan. Res. Officers Assn of 1st Army (v.p., bd. mem.), Manhattan Coll. Alumni, Amer. Inst. of Banking, Amer. Acctg. Assn., Holy Name Soc., Lake Valhalla Club (pres. '48-49). Dem. *Home:* 29 Crescent Pl., Yonkers. *Office:* Manhattan College, Bronx, N.Y.C.

Steiner, Rev. Thomas Anthony (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Monroe, Mich., Sept. 11, 1877; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (C.E., 1899). Engaged in engineering work, 1899-1911; prof. of engrng., '11-14, '18-38, and dean of coll. of engring., '28-38, U. of Notre Dame; provincial superior, C. S. C. in the U. S., '38—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Steinfels, Melville P., artist; *b.* Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov. 3 '10; *s.* Milton and Nell A. (McDevitt) S.; student Sch. of Art Inst., Chicago '28-32; wed Margaret M. Hollahan, of Chicago, June 25 '38; *ch.* James Philip ('39), Peter Francis (41), Jane Catherine ('46). Mural painter, illustrator, designer, at Chicago to '45; artist in residence Siena Heights Coll., Adrian, Mich., Sept. '45—. Works include frescoes in St. Ignatius Auditorium, Chicago, '41, Our Lady of Lourdes Ch., Indianapolis, '42, Loyola U. Chapel, Chicago, '45. Profnl. chmn. Cath. Art Assn., '41-44. *Address:* Siena Heights College, Adrian, Mich.

Steinle, Roland Joseph, judge; *b.* Milwaukee, Mar. 21, 1896; *s.* Jos. Leo and Elizabeth (Baldauf) S.; *grad.* St. Joseph's Paroch Sch., Marquette Acad., Marquette U., LL.B. '20; wed Helen Lucille Sharpe, of Chicago, May 3, 1923; *ch.*—Roland J., Jr. ('24), Elisabeth Margaret ('25), Rosemary Catherine ('27). Law practice, '20-30; spl. asst. dist. atty. Milwaukee Co., '23-24, Forest Co., '25-26, Waukesha Co., '38-39, Dodge Co., '39; ct. commnr. Milwaukee Co., '37-40; judge, Circuit Ct., Milwaukee Co., Jan. '40- ; instr. in dental jurisprud. Marquette U., '29- ; mem. lect. bur. Holy Name Soc., Milwaukee Archdioc., '21- . Enl. U.S.A., Apr. 20, 1917; hon. disch., 1st lt., Inf., Dec. '18. *Mem.:* Cath. Kts. of Wis. (dir. '25-); Elks; Eagles; Moose; Central Verein; 32nd Div. Vets. Assn.; Amer. Legion (past Jud. Adv., Dept. of Wis.); K. of C. (4°; dist. dep. '24-29); V.F.W. (disting. citizenship medalist); Wis. Bar Assn.; etc. Republican; co. chmn. '38; candidate for lt. gov. '36. Sports fan. *Home:* 1570 E. Cumberland Blvd. *Office:* Court House, Milwaukee, Wis.

Steinmueller, Rev. John E., educator; *b.* Brooklyn, Dec. 5, 1899; *s.* Peter M. and Agnes (Heimbach) S.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Pub. H. S., Cathedral Coll., St. John's Sem., Brooklyn; U. of Innsbruck, Austria ('20-24); Lateran Sem., Rome (S.T.D. '25) and Biblical Inst. (S.S.L. '28); priest, Innsbruck, Apr. 13, 1924; prof. of relig. Queen of the Rosary Acad., Amityville, '28-32; moderator Round Table Conf., K. of C., '33-35; prof. S. Scrip. and Hebrew, Immac. Conception Sem., I. I., '28—; a fdr., treas. Cath. Biblical Assn. of Amer.; spl. editor, Gospels of the Confrat. Bible; co-author *Epistles and Gospels for Sundays and Holydays, Companion to the Old Testament; Companion to the New Testament, Cath. Biblical Ency., New Testament;* collab. in *Ency. Brit.;* contbr. to *Homil. and Pastoral Rev., Cath. Bibl. Qtly.*, etc. *Member:* Amer. Oriental Soc. Author: *Some Problems of the Old Testament* (1936), *A Gospel Harmony* ('42), *A Companion to Scripture Studies* (3v '41-43), *A Commentary of the New Testament* (jt. auth. '42), *My Daily Psalm Book* (id. '47). Mem. Cath. Anthropol. Conf. (exec bd.), Pontif. Biblical Commn., '47—. *Home:* Immaculate Conception Seminary, Huntington, N.Y.

Stephens, Right Rev. Edward Louis, V.F., pastor; Waterbury, Conn., Feb. 20, '89; *s.* Joseph Francis and Catherine Agnes (Heffrin) S.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Waterbury; Naugatuck H.S.; Phillips Exeter Acad.; Georgetown U. (LL.B. '16); law practice, Conn., 2 yrs.; sem. studies Belmont (N.C.) Abbey; ordained at Baltimore, June 13, 1925; admitted to Conn. and D.C. bars and May 28, '34, to prac. before U.S. Supreme Court; mem. Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., May '47; Dean of Northern Virginia and Diocesan Consultor. Pastor of St. Mary's Church, 310 Duke St., Alexandria, Va.

Stephens, Harold Montelle, judge; *b.* Crete, Nebr., Mar. 6, 1886; *s.* Frank Bray and Lunette (Stebbins) S.; *educ.* pub. schs., Salt Lake City; U. of Utah (1904-06); Cornell (A.B. 1909); Harvard (LL.B. 1913, S.J.D. 1932); U. of Calif. (1930-31); *m.* Vriginia Adelle Bush, of Utah Co., Utah, Aug. 6, 1912. Admitted to Utah bar, 1912, began practice at Salt Lake City; asst. pros. atty. Salt Lake Co., 1915-17; judge, 3rd Jud. Dist. Ct., Utah, 1917-21; mem. Cheney, Jensen, Holman & Stephens, S.L.C., 1921-28, Martineau & Stephens, Los Angeles, 1928; apptd. by Pres. Roosevelt, Asst. Atty. Gen., U. S. Dept. of Justice, 1933-35, The Asst. to the Atty. Gen., 1935, assoc. justice U.S. Court of Appeals, D.C., '35, chief justice, '48—; Amer. chmn., Jt. Comm. on Interchange Patent Rts. & Informat. with Gt. Brit., 2d World War, '43-46 (awarded Medal of Merit by Pres. Truman for the service, Dec. 18 '46); hon. LL.D. Georgetown U. '39; council Selden Soc., London; member of Code Commn. to Revise Utah Laws, 1928; actg. assoc. dir. Amer. Coll. of Surgeons, 1921; pres. S. L. C. Community Clinic & Dispensary, 1923-28. Contbr. to legal journs. Convert from Congregational Church. Mem.: Utah, Calif., Mass., Dist. Ct. of U. S. for D. C., U. S. Ct. of Appeals for D. C., and Supreme Ct. of U. S. Bars; Phi Beta Kappa; Phi Delta Phi; Delta Chi; A. B. A.; Assn. of Bar of City of N. Y.; Alta Club (S.L. C.), Metropolitan Club (W., D. C.). *Home:* Wardman Park Hotel. *Office:* U. S. Court of Appeals, Wash., D. C.

Sterba, Gertrude K. (Mrs. Paul E.), librarian; *b.* Owatonna, Minn., June 10, 1900; *dau.* Anton and Gertrude (Wisa) Kosmoski; *grad.* Univ. of Wis. Sch. of Lib. Sci. (1924); *m.* Paul E. Sterba, of Enid, Okla., June 26, 1928; *ch.*—Paul E. (Oct. 14, 1930). Asst. libn., Owatonna Pub. Lib., 1917-23; head cataloger and ref. asst., Eau Claire (Wis.) Pub. Lib., 1924-25; libn. Dowagiac (Mich.) Pub. Lib., 1925-27, and Ponca City (Okla.) Pub. Lib., 1927—. *Mem.:* A. L. A. (sec., small libs. sect. 1935-36); Southwestern Lib. Assn. (2 v.-p. 1936-38); Okla. Lib. Assn. pres. 1933-34; sec., Jr. members div. 1935-36); Okla. Lib. Planning Bd., since 1933. Democrat. *Clubs:* Garden; B. & P. W. Hobbies: reading, bridge, dancing, entertaining. *Home:* 739 N. 4th St. *Office:* Public Library, Ponca City, Okla.

Sterck, Rev. Leo Clement, educator, author; *b.* Termonde, Belgium, Oct. 27 '02 *s.* Prudent C. and Anna Catharina (Dewit) S.; *educ.* in Belgian seminaries, '14-20; came to U.S. '20; B.A. St. Ambrose Coll., Davenport, '23, S.T.B. C.U.A. '26, M.A. '27; ordained at Davenport for Davenport diocese, May 27 '27. Curate, Sacred

Heart Cathedral, Davenport, '27-29; prof., French and religion, St. Ambrose Coll., '29-45, registrar, dean of studies, '45—; chaplain, St. Vincent's Home, '29—. Author: *Great Books of France* ('41), *For All to Live By* ('47); tr. Bainvel's *Faith and the Act of Faith* ('25); hon. mem. Inst. Artis. et Litteraire de France. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn., Guillaume Bude Soc., Paris (life), Assn. of Coll. Registrars, etc. *Address:* St. Ambrose Colle , Davenport, Iowa.

Sterling, Frederick Augustine, diplomat, retd. '41; *home,* 3400 Prospect av., N.W , Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Sternberg Wm., educator; *b.* Underwood, Ia., Apr. 7, 1880, *s.* Ludwig and Antonia (Hauber) S.; *educ.* Drake U., Des Moines; Creighton U., Omaha (A.B. 1907, LL.B. 1910); *m.* Erica Louise von Lehenner, of Hamburg, Germany, Nov. 15, 1924; *ch.* —Isabelle (1926). Practice of law Omaha, 1910-20; prof. of law Creighton U., since 1920. *Home:* 3504 N. 45th Ave., Omaha, Nebr.

Stevens, G. Donald, labor union exec.; *b.* Greenville, Mich., Nov. 6 '14; *s.* Dons S. and Marion R. (Dewey) S.; *grad.* Greenville H.S. '32; wed Wanda M. Lewakoski, of Grand Rapids, May 29 '37; *ch.*—Judith Diane ('40), James Dewey ('43). Steward, Dairy Workers Local 386, '42-43, pres., '43-47; v.p. Mich. CIO, '44—; pres. Kent Co. CIO, '46-49; advis. bd. Cath. Service Bur., '47—. Convert from Baptist Ch. *Home:* 859 Reynard, S.E. *Office:* 215 Sheldon av., S.E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Stewart, Frank James, exec.; *b.* Morristown, Vt., Nov.10 '92; *s.* Frank and Katherine (Savage) S.; *educ.* Peoples Acad. '05-06, Lamoille Central Acad. '06-09, St. Michael's Coll., '14-17, A.B. '47; A.E.F., '17-19, 2d lt.; wed Lucy Loretto McCaffrey, of Fulton, N.Y., Mar.1 '30; *ch.*—Francis John ('30), Anthony Condon ('34), Michael Jerome ('35-41), Loretto Ann ('42). Asst. office mgr. C.S. Page Co., '19-27, Lamoille Co. Savs. Bank, '28-30; mgr. G. Y. Ralph Granite Co., '30-33, Woodbury Granite Co., and treas., '30-33; asst. supt. FHA, Burlington, '34—, chief underwriter; assoc. trustee St. Michael's Coll. and sec. of bd.; co. chmn. Natl. Fdn. Infan. Paral.; chmn. DeGoesbriand Hosp. Equip. Fund; comm. chmn. Cath. Information Center. *Mem.:* St. Michael's Coll. Alumni Assn. (pres. '46—), Delta Epsilon Sigma, Amer. Legion, V. F.W., Elks, K. of C. (4°, P.S.D., P.G.K., etc.), Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. Dem. *Home:* 134 Loomis st. *Office:* Union Station, Burlington, Vt.

Stickney, Helen Frith, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 11, 1887; *dau.* Louis Edward and Marie Louisa (Morgan) Frith; *educ.* pvt. schs. and tutoring at home; wed Henry Austin Stickney, in Cenacle of St. Regis, N.Y.C., Dec. 17, 1919; *ch.*—Louise Frith ('22). Began writing late in life; studied compos. of lyric poetry, Columbia U., '32; entered ms. of poems in contest sponsored by Verse Craft of Emory U., Ga., and won a prize which was publication of her first book. Author: *Prelude to Winter* ('34), *Abigail's Sampler* ('43); contbr. to *Step Ladder, Voices, Ave Maria, St. Anthony Messenger, Versecraft, Contemporary Poetry, Wings,* etc. *Mem.:* Colony Club; Cosmopolitan Club; Natl. Soc. of Colonial Dames; Pen & Brush Club; Natl. League of Amer. Penwomen; Poetry Soc. of Amer. (exec. bd. '41, v.p. '42-); Women Poets (pres. '40), Craftsman Group; Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer. Poems in T. Roosevelt-A. Wolcott *Desk Drawer Anthol., Poetry Soc. of Amer. Anthol.* ('46), S. Coblentz' *The Music Makers. Home:* 215 E. 72d st., N.Y.C.

Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R., pastor; *home:* 1701 Regent st., Baltimore, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49

Stitz, Very Rev. Harry Edward, *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 20, 1901; *s.* Gustav M. and Clara Julia Stitz; *educ.* St. Aloysius Sch., Rubicam Bus. Coll., St. Vincent's Coll., St. Mary's Sem., St. Louis U., Kenrick Sem., Register Coll. of Journ.; ordained, St. Louis, June 10, 1933; curate St. Englebert's Ch., St. Louis, '33-40; pastor Our Lady of Victories Ch., St. Louis, '40- ; orgnr., ed., bus. mgr. *St. Louis Register,* '40—; Papal Chamb., Very Rev. Msgr., '46. *Office:* 4532 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Stock, Leo Francis, historian; *b.* Gettysburg, Pa., July 31, 1878; *s.* Geo. E. and Sarah (Noel) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., MA., LL.D.); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D.); *m.* Agnes E. Brooks, Dec. 30, 1902. Staff mem., div. of hist. research Carnegie Inst. of Washington, '10-45; assoc. prof. of Amer. hist., C.U.A., '19-41; prof. of Amer. hist., Trinity Coll. '45; co-ed. *Catholic Historical Review,* 1929-39. *Mem.:* Amer. Hist. Assn. (chmn., comm. on publications); Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. (pres., 1929; since mem. exec. council). Author: *Proceedings and Debates of the British Parliaments Respecting North America* (5 vols. '24-); *U. S. Ministers to the Papal States* ('33), *Consular Relations Between the U S. and Papal States* ('45). *Home:* 1017 Michigan Ave., Wash., D. C.

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean; *b.* Westphalia, Ia., Aug. 13, 1889; *s.* Bartholomew and Crescentia (Schechinger) S.; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis., and U of Innsbruck, Austria; ordained July 27, 1913; former chancellor, vicar-gen., and admin., Des Moines Diocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 12, 1933; now dean, Creston Deanery, and pastor, Immaculate Conception Church, Creston, Iowa.

Stollenwerck, Amasa Dorman, M.D., retd.; *home:* 2005 Oak st., Jacksonville, Fla. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Stone, Ellery Wheeler, naval officer; *b.* Oakland, Calif., Jan. 14 '94; *s.* Edgar P. and Florence (Weeks) S.; *educ.* U. of Calif. '14; *m.* Louise F. Wardwell, Oct. 10 '34; *ch.*—Patricia, Sally Florence, Ellery Wardwell; *m.* (2) Contessa Reneta Arborio Mella di Sant Elia, in St. Peter's, Vatican City, by Card. Tedechini, April 7 '47. U.S. radio inspector, '14-17; lt. (j.g.) USNR and 12th naval dist. communications supt., '17-19; advanced through grades to rear admiral, '44; pres. Postal Telegraph Co., '24-31; v.p., dir. Mackay Radio & Telegraph Co., '31-37; v.p. Postal Telegraph Cable Corp., '34-37; pres. Postal Telegraph, Inc., '42—; dep. pres., chief commnr. Allied Control Commn., Italy, '44—. Convert from Epis. Ch., March '47. *Clubs:* Army & Navy, Broad Street; mem. F. Inst. of Radio Engrs.; Royal Soc. of Arts (London); S.A.R.; etc. *Home:* 1009 Park av., N.Y.C.

Stone, Patrick Thomas, judge; *b.* Pembroke, Ont., Can., June 21, 1889; *s.* Patrick Edward and Bridget (Kerley) S.; brought to U. S. as a child; naturalized 1901; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Blanche E. Dessert, of Wausau, Wis., Sept. 8, 1918; *ch.*—Patricia Evelyn (dec.), Mary Louise, Louis Owen, Patrick Henry. Admitted to Wis. bar, 1912; city atty. Wausau, 1921-29;

mem. Stone & Park. 1927-33; judge U. S. Court, Western Dist. of Wis., 1933—. U. S. Navy, World War. State historian, Amer. Legion, Wis. dept., 1919-20, judge advocate, 1932—. Democrat. *Home:* Wausau, Wis. *Office:* Government Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Stoner, Rev. Victor Rose, chaplain, editor; *b.* on ranch nr. Victoria, Tex.; *s.* Geo. Overton and Zilpa (Rose) S.; *educ.* Bay View Coll., Portland, Tex.; Victoria H. S.; Univ. of Dallas (Fellow, 1914-15; A.B., 1914; M.A., 1915); Northern Ariz. Normal, Flagstaff (1916); Univ. of Ariz. (Fellow 1921-22); St. Thomas Sem., Denver, Colo.; St. Mary's Sem., Laporte, Tex.; ordained at Tucson, Oct. 11, 1925. Teacher, country sch., Tex., 1911, Winslow, Ariz., 1916-17; prin., H. S. and Jr. H. S., Miami, Ariz., 1917-21; instr., prep. sem., Laporte, Tex., 1923-25; chancellor, Diocese of Tucson, 1926-30; chaplain, 1st lt., U. S. Army, Ft. McDowell, Calif., 1930-31; chaplain, C. C. C. camps, Ariz., '33-39; chaplain U.S. Veterans' Hosp., Tucson, '26-30, '32-45. Pvt., Psychol. Unit, Med. Corps, Camp Travis, Tex., World War. Convert from no religion; baptized at Victoria, Apr. 6, 1912. Democrat. Editor, *The Kiva* (pub. of Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.). *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (chaplain, Tucson, 3 terms, and Dept. of Ariz., 1929-30; 40-8; K. of C.; Elks; Boone Family Assn.; Ariz. Archeol. & Hist. Soc.; Res. Officers Assn. of U. S. (Ariz. chaplain, '34-6; Ariz. Arch. & Hist. Soc. (pres. '37-40, '43-48). *Office:* Greenway Station, Tucson, Ariz.

Strahan, Rev. Speer, poet; *b.* Fife Lake, Mich., 1898; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (M.A.); ordained, 1925; prof. of Eng., Catholic Univ., Washington, D. C. Co-editor *Notre Dame Verse* (1917); repres. in Thos. Walsh's *Catholic Anthology* (1927), *Braithwaite's Anthology* (1927); contbr. to mags.; tr. Card. Saliege's *Who Shall Bear the Flame?* ('49). *Home:* 265 Sheldon av., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Strake, George William, oil producer; *b.* St. Louis, Nov. 9 '94; *s.* Wm. G. and Anna (Casper) S.; B.A. St. Louis U.; wed Susan Elizabeth Kehoe, of Houston, Sept. 10 '24; *ch.*—Elizabeth Susan ('25), Georganna Alice ('32), George Wm. ('35). U.S. Air Corps, 1st World War; in oil bus. in Mexico, '19-25; resided in Havana, '25-27; independent oil producer at Houston, '27—;discovered Conroe Oil Field (rated 3d largest in U.S.), '31; pres., dir. Aluminum Products Co., Houston; mem. bd. Natl. A.R.C., Southwest Research Inst., N.C. C.J., Boys Harbor (Houston), B.S.A., Our Lady of the Lake Coll., Houston Flower Show Assn., etc.; trustee U. of Notre Dame, Inst. of Chinese Culture (Wash., D.C.), U. of St. Thomas (Houston), Natl. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis (N.Y.), etc.; hon. D.Sc. St. L. U. '48, LL.D. Notre Dame U. '49; awarded Silver Beaver, B.S.A., '47, Citation from Our Lady of Lake Coll.; n. dir. USO, etc.; mem. Natl. Lay Comm. on Cath. Service, B.S.A. Decorated Gd. Cross, K.H.S., '37, Kt. of Sov. Mil. Order of Malta. '40, Kt. Gd. Cross, Order of St. Sylvester, by Pope Pius XII, personally, '46. Houston chmn. Notre Dame Fdn.; dir. Indep. Petroleum Producers Assn. of Amer., Mid-Continent Oil & Gas Assn., Amer. Petroleum Inst., Parks Air Coll. of St. Louis U., etc. *Clubs:* Allegro, Houston, Serra, Lake Placid, Mo. Athletic, El Paso, Broadmoor Country, Ramada, etc. Dem. *Home:* 3214 Inwood dr. *Office:* 3300 Gulf Bldg., Houston, Texas.

Stratton, Frederick Alexander, M.D.; *home:* 374 Royal st., Milwaukee, Wis. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Strauss, Gus James, merchant; *b.* Shiner, Tex., Feb.12; '12; *s.* Charles J. and Caroline (Kopecky) S.; *grad.* Hallettsville (Tex.) H.S. '29, B.A. St. Edward's U. '33, hon. LL.D. '44; wed Mary Lee Elstner, of Hallettsville, Sept.2 '36; *ch.*—Mary Rose ('38), Bernard Olin ('40), Gus James ('43). Dist. clerk, Lavaca Co. Tex., '34-40; div. dir. Tex. R.R. Commn., '41-45; state senator, '47—; pres. Guadalupe Firemen's Assn., '43, Cath. State League of Tex., '36-40. K. of C. (state warden, '38-40, state dep. '41-46, supreme warden, '43-47). Dem. *Home:* Hallettsville, Tex.

Strecker, Edward Adam, psychiatrist; *b.* Phila, Pa., Oct. 16, 1886; *s.* Adam and Mary (von Weiler) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's (Sc.D. '35) and La Salle Colls., Phila. (A.B. '07, A.M. '11, Litt.D. '38); Jefferson Med. Coll. (M.D. '11); wed Elizabeth K. Walsh, of Phila. Res. phys. St. Agnes Hosp., Phila., '11-12; asst. phys. and med. dir. Pa. Hosp. Dept. for Nervous and Mental Diseases, '13-18; psychiat. 28th Div., Camp Hancock, Ga., and overseas for duration of war (hon. disch., Maj.); clin. prof., psych. and mental hygiene, Yale U., '26-31; prof., nerv. and men. disease Jefferson Med. Coll., '25-31; prof. of psychiat. and head of dept., Undergrad. Med. Sch., U. of Pa., and prof. of psychiat., Grad. Sch. Med. U. of Pa., '31—. *Mem.:* Amer. Neurol., Amer Psychiat., Phila. Coll. Physicians, F. A. C. P., Royal Medico-Psycholog., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Sigma Epsilon, Alpha Omega Alpha. Author: *Clinical Psychiatry* ('25), *Clinical Neurology* ('37), *Discovering Ourselves* ('31), *Practical Examination of Personality and Behavior Disorders* ('36), *Alcohol—One Man's Meat* ('38), *Their Mothers' Sons* ('46). Certif. of Merit from Pres. Truman for World War II services. *Home:* 4401 Market st. *Office:* 111 N. 49th st., Phila. 39, Pa.

Strecker, William E., M. D.; *b.* Pond Creek, Okla., May 8 '09; *s.* Conrad and Katherine E. Strecker; *educ.* St. Benedict's H.S., Kans., '24-28, Creighton U. '28-30; B.S. U. of Okla. '32, M.D. '36; wed Gladys Jobe, of Muskogee, Okla., June 13 '36; *ch.* Kathryn Elizabeth ('44). William Bernard (1948). Medical and surgical practice since 1938; dir. Municipal Isolation Hosp. Maj., M.C., A.U.S., '41-46. *Mem.:* Amer., Okla. State and Okla. Co. Med. Assns., Okla. City Surg. Society, Knife and Fork Club, K. of C., Alpha Kappa Kappa, Osler Soc., D.A.V., etc. *Home:* 1601 Pennington Way. *Office:* 521 N. W. 11th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Stritch. Rev. Michael Ignatius (S.J.), educator; 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Stritch, H. E. Samuel, Cardinal, archbishop; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Aug. 17, 1887; *s.* Garrett and Catherine (Malley) S.; *educ.* St. Gregory's Prep. Sem., Cin'ti., O. (A.B., 1904); N. Amer. Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1906; S. T. D., 1910). Ordained, Rome, 1910; curate, 1910-11, pastor, 1911-15, St. Patrick's Ch., Memphis, Tenn.; sec. to bishop of Nashville, chancellor and diocesan supt. of schs., 1915 seq.; made Domestic Prelate, May 1921; consecrated bishop of Toledo, O., Nov. 30, 1921 (erected new Cathedral); apptd. abp. of Milwaukee, Aug. 26, 1930, of Chicago, Dec. 7 '39; created cardinal, Feb. 21 '46; chmn. of admin. council, N.C.W.C., Dec. '45—. *Office:* 719 N. Wabash av., Chicago, Ill.

Strittmatter, Rt. Rev. Denis Omer (O.S. B.), archabbot; *b.* Hastings, Pa., 1896; *educ.*

St. Vincent's Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, Pa.; professed in Benedictine Order, '17, ordained, '23; ex-dir. St. Emma's Mil. Sch., Rock Castle, Va.; elected coadjutor archabbot, '49—, St. Vincent's Archabbey, Latrobe, Pa.

Strome, CHARLES BOWMAN, executive sec.; *b.* Wilkes Barre, Pa., Mar 12, 1899; *s.* George Palmer and Melinda Blackman (Dougherty) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's H. S.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1923); Georgetown Univ. (law 1923-24); *m.* Anne Boyce Geddes, of Wilkes-Barre, June 30, 1927; *ch.*—Chas. B., Jr. (Sept. 18, 1928), Nancy Geddes (Jan. 29, 1930). assoc. editor, *Evening News, Times Leader, Sunday Telegram* (all Wilkes-Barre); editor, pub. *Wilkes-Barre Critic;* organizer, 1st pres., Newspaper Writers Union 17799, A. F. of L.; prin., Labor College, Wilkes-Barre; sec., Relief Comm. Strike, 1925-27; editor *Catholic Light,* Scranton, 1926; executive alumni sec., Holy Cross College, 1927—; editor *Holy Cross Alumnus,* and *Holy Cross Alumni Directory* (Natl. Catholic Alumni Fed. pubs.). Motor Transport Corps, U. S. Army, June 1918-July 1919; 1st lt. *Mem.:* S. A. R.; K. of C. (past G. K.); Amer. Legion; Order of Alhambra; Pen and Pencil Club, Wilkes-Barre (pres.); A. O. H.; University Club (Boston); Center Club (N. Y.); Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. Indep. Democrat; nominee for Wilkes-Barre School Bd., and Pa. State Legislature. *Home:* 20 St. Elmo Rd. *Office:* Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.

Strub, REV. GILES (O.F.M.), editor; *b.* Brunswick, Mo., Aug. 30, 1881; *s.* Benjamin and Victoria (Kelliker) S.; *educ.* Quincy (Ill.) Coll.; St. Joseph's Coll., Teutopolis, Ill.; St. Anthony Coll., Santa Barbara, Calif.; Franciscan Sem. (A.B.); entered Order of Friars Minor (Franciscans); ordained June 24, 1910, at St. Louis. Pastor, St. Hubert's, Chanhassen, Minn., July 1911-Aug. '14; mem. *Franciscan Herald* staff, '14-38; chaplain Notre Dame Acad., and dir. Franciscan Study Club, Cleveland, '38—. *Home:* 2543 E. 23rd St., Cleveland, O.

Stryker, GAROLD V., M.D.; *b.* Omaha, Nebr., Oct.24 '96; *s.* Wm. Shipman and Lillian (Rocheford) S.; A.B. U. of Nebr. '20, M.D. St. Louis U. '23; wed Helen Potter Irvine, Mar.28 '21; *ch.*—Wm. I. ('29), Sue ('34). Asst. in derm. to assoc. prof., St. Louis U., '25—, dir. of dept., '44—; chief. derm. St. Mary's Group of Hosps. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Omega Alpha, St. Louis Med. Soc. (treas. '34), St. Louis Derm. Soc. (pres. '46-47). *Home:* 7424 York Dr., Clayton 5. *Office:* 634 N. Grand av., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Stuart, DANIEL DELAHANTY, JR., physician; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1886; *s.* Rear Admiral Daniel D. V. (U. S. N.) and Alicia (Smith) S.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C.; Georgetown (M.D., 1908); Johns Hopkins Univ. (1912-14); *m.* Margaret A. Berry, Baltimore, Md., Aug. 30, 1921; *ch.*—Fairfax S. Interne Childrens and Garfield Memorial Hosps.; asst. disp. psychiatrist, Johns Hopkins Hosp., 1912-17; asst. in clin. neurol., John Hopkins Univ., 1917-21; instr. in neurol. anat., 1921-25, assoc. prof. of clin. neurol., 1925-29, prof. since 1929, Georgetown Univ., att. neurol. Garfield and Providence Hosps.; cons. neurol. Childrens Hosp. Asst. surg., U. S. N., 1910-12; capt. M. R. C., U. S. Army, 1917-18, now lt. col. Contbr. to med. jours. *Mem.:* Amer., South. and D.C. Med. Assns.; Phila. Neurol. Soc.; Mil. Order of Carabao; Companion of Loyal Legion; Res. Officers Assn.; Assn. of Mil. Surgs. Politics: independent. *Home:* Wyoming Apts., Washington, D. C.

Stuart, MARY, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass.; *dau.* Albert T. and Margaret (Dunne) S.; *educ.* State Teachers Coll., Salem; B.B.A., A.M., Boston U.; grad. of four bus. colls.; teacher, comm'l. subjects, Brighton H.S., and Newton Eve. H.S.; gave courses at Boston U., U. of Denver, U. of Fla.; lt. comdr., Asst. Fiscal Services & Liaison Officer, 14th Naval Dist.; instr. Navy Pacific U., Hawaii; mem. Teachers Guild, Cenacle Convent; Natl. Office Management Assn.; N.E.A. (exec. bd. of Bus. Educn. 8 yrs.); East Com'l. Teachers Assn. (v.p. '48); Natl. Bus. Teachers Assn.; N. Eng. H.S. Com'l. Teachers Assn. (pres. '41); H.S. Women's Club (sec. '41-43); League of Cath. Women; etc. Writer of technical articles, text books, etc. World traveler. *Home:* 90 Boyd st., Newton, Mass.

Stuhldreher, HARRY A., football coach; *b.* Massillon, O., Oct. 14, 1901; *s.* Wm. J. and Flora Louise (Witt) S.; *grad.* Massillon H. S. (1920); Kiski Prep., Saltsburg, Pa. (1921); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1925); *m.* Mary Agnes McEnery, of Phila., Pa., June 14, 1928 (four sons). Football coach Villanova (Pa.) Coll., '25-36, U. of Wis., '36-48, athletic dir., '36—. Author of *Man Builder, Knute Rockne* ('31); member of the Amer. Football Coaches Assn. (pres. '38); K. of C. *Clubs:* Penn Ath., Maple Bluff Golf, University, Madison, Rotary. *Office:* Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

Suess, ADOLPH B., writer; *home:* 10 E. Washington st., Belleville, Ill. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Sugrue, THOMAS (JOSEPH), author; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., May 7, 1907; *s.* Michael Patrick and Mary Ann (Doolan) S.; grad. Naugatuck H. S., '24; A.B., Washington and Lee U., '29, M.A. '30, D.Litt. '49; *m.* Mary Margaret Ganey, Wash. D. C., Oct. 26, 1935; *ch.* Patricia Ann ('38). Reporter, Naugatuck *Daily News,* '30-31, N. Y. *Herald Tribune,* '31-34 staff writer, *American Mag.,* '34-38; ed. of publns., Assn. for Research and Enlightenment, 1936—. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa Psi, Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Delta Chi; etc. Author: *The Crowning of Technocracy* (with J. Lardner '33); *Such is the Kingdom* ('40); *There is a River* ('43), *Starling of the White House* ('46), *We Called it Music* (co-auth. '47). *Stranger in the Earth* ('48). *Home:* 1204 Juniper st., N.W., Wash., D.C.

Sulak, L. J., editor, publisher; *b.* Carmine, Texas; *s.* Anthony and Marie (Hertaus) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's Convent, West Tex.; pub. schools, McLennan County; law in pirvate office; *m.* Emilia Hanzelka, of Ellinger, Texas, May 1, 1905; *ch.*—Lena (Nov. 26, 1906), John L. (Nov. 18, 1907). Dir. *West News (Noviny),* 1906-12, later founded *Texas Leader,* in Waco; owner, editor *Fayette County Record,* 1922—, and *Svoboda* (oldest Czech newspaper in Southwest), 1927—; mem. Bd. of Regents, University of Teas, 1933-Jan. 1934; resigned to assume office of state senator from 15th Dist., Tex. Democrat; mem. state exec. comm., 1932—. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Slovanic Roman Catholic Union of Tex.; St. Isidore Soc.; S. P. J. S. T.; Lions. Sports: hunting, fishing. *Address:* LaGrange, Texas.

Sullivan, ALOYSIUS MICHAEL, poet; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Aug. 9, 1896; *s.* Wm. Henry and Mary Elizabeth (Flynn) S.; *grad.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., Newark, '13; wed Catherine Veronica McNamee, of Bridgeport, Conn., Oct. 8,

1919; *ch.*—Catherine Rose ('20), Mary Rose Ann ('23). With submarine Boat Corp., '18-24, J. P. Muller Adv. Agency, N.Y.C., '24-34; adv. mgr. Dun & Bradstreet, Dec. '34- . Author: *Progression and Other Poems* ('28), *Elbows of the Wind* ('32), *Ballad of a Man Named Smith* ('40), *New Jersey Hills* ('41), *Day in Manhattan* ('41), *Ballad of John Castner* ('43), *Stars and Atoms Have No Size* ('46), *Ballad of Timothy Murphy* ('47); conductor of Poetry Hour on Mutual Network, '32-42. *Mem.:* Poetry Soc. of Amer. (pres. '40-42; dir.), Brendan Soc. (pres. '32-), Craftsmen (pres.), Cath. Poetry Soc. (dir.), Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Adv. Club. *Home:* 189-19 115th Rd., St. Albans, N. Y. *Office:* 290 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Sullivan, Arthur George, surgeon; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., Feb. 27, 1885; *s.* Florance David and Anna E. (McCarthy) S.; *educ.* U. of Wis. (1903-05), Coll. of Phys. and Surg., Columbia U. (M.D. 1909); *m.* Florence D. Stott, of Winona, Minn., Sept. 9, 1908; *ch.*—Arthur Geo., Frances Beal. Began pract. of surg. Madison, Wis., 1909; co-propr. Sullivan Clinic; chief surg., cons. surg. for many ins. and indust. cos.; attdg. surg. St. Mary's, Madison Gen., and St. Mary's Ringling (Baraboo, Wis.) Hosps. Served in Med. R. C. and on Madison Draft Bd., World War; mem. U. S. Pension Bd., 1916-27. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; F. A. C. S.; Interstate Post-Grad. Med. Assn. (trustee; dir. of exhibits); Wis. Med. Soc.; Civic Soc.; Rotary; Phi Delta Theta. Contbr. to med. journs. Republican. *Home:* 930 E. Gorham St. *Office:* Bay Bldg., Madison, Wis.

Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer; *b.* Salem, Mass., Mar. 6, 1885; *s.* John J. and Margaret (McGoff) S.; *educ.* Northeastern Univ. (LL.B., 1919); *m.* Helen J. McAleer, Boston, Jan. 22, 1911. Admitted to Mass. bar, practicing at Boston; register of Probate and Insolvency, Suffolk County, '25—. Member: Catholic Alumni Sodality; K. of C.; Catholic Foresters; Charitable Irish Soc.; Elks; Northeastern U. Alumni; Boston Cath. Union; Law Soc. of Mass.; A. B. A.; Boston City Club (gov.). *Home:* 32 St. Andrew Rd., East Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* Trinidad, Colo., Mar. 25, 1889; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (Loftus) S.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Trinidad (to 1906), Regis Coll., Denver (1906-07, hon. LL.D. 1929), St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo.; St. Louis U. (A.B. 1917, M.A. 1924); joined the Jesuits, July 29, 1907; ordained June 26, 1921; went to Patna, India, Mission, 1924; sec. to Bishop of Patna to 1928; Apostolic Admin. of Patna Diocese, 1928-29; consecrated Bishop of Patna, Mar. 17, 1929. Resigned; titular bishop of Halicarnassus, June 4 '46. *Home:* Regis College, Denver, Colo.

Sullivan, Boetius Henry, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 18, 1885; *s.* Roger C. and Helen M. (Quinlan) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago; Phillips Andover Acad.; Yale (A.B., 1909); Harvard (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Loretta Connery, of Chicago, Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Roger C., Mary, Jane (dec.), Josephine (dec.), Helen M., Boetius H. Law clerk, Sears, Meagher & Whitney, 1912; mem. Meagher, Whitney, Ricks & Sullivan, 1915-19, Cook, Sullivan & Ricks since 1919; dir. Sawyer Biscuit Co., Central Waxed Paper Co. As memorial to father, gave broadcasting station to U. of Ill.; estab. scholarships at Loyola U., Amer. Coll. (Rome), Phillips Acad., U. of Notre Dame. World War: Allen Property Custodian, Ill., 1917-21. *Mem.:* Delta Kappa Epsilon; Phi Beta Chi. Democrat. *Office:* 122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, Edward A., educator; *b.* Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 14, 1893; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Margaret A. (Ryan) S.; A.B. Boston Coll., '14, A.M. '15; wed Gertrude E. Mackin, of Cambridge, July 2, 1924 (dec'd.). Teacher, Boston Coll. H.S., '14-17; served on *U.S. Canadaigua,* mine planter, North Sea, '17-18; teacher, Cambridge Pub. Schs., '21-35, as dept. head, Rindge Tech. Sch., '22-35, prin. Cambridge Eve. H.S., '31-35; master, Fletcher Elem. Sch., Cambridge, '36-37; instr. Div. of U. Ext., Commonwealth of Mass., '22-37; pres. State Teachers Coll., Salem, '37- . *Mem.:* N.E.A., Natl. Council of Teachers of Eng., Mass. Teachers Coll. Assn., Mass. Supts. Assn., Essex Co. Teachers Assn., Mass. Schoolmasters Club, Salem Chamb. of Comm., Clover Club, Amer. Legion. Democrat. *Home:* 16 Pondview Rd., Arlington. *Office:* State Teachers College, Salem, Mass.

Sullivan, Elizabeth Teresa, educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif.; *educ.* L. A. Normal Sch. (1895); Univ. of Calif. (1901-03); Stanford Univ. (A.B., 1906; M.A., 1918); Columbia Univ. (Ph.D., 1922). Pub. sch. teacher and prin., Calif., 1895-1901; teacher Calif. State Normal Sch., L. A., 1903-08, acting head psychol. dept., 1905; teacher, 1908-13, vice-prin., 1913-19, Los Angeles H. S. and Jr. Coll., a dir. child welfare Dioc. of Monterey and L.A., '19-20; a gov. Cath. Clubs in Pub. Colls. in S. Calif., '26-30; supervisor Dept. of Pyschol. and Educnl. Research, City Schs., L.A., '22-23; instr. in psychol. U. Calif. Ext., L.A., '23-34; lect. '25-34, instr. Immaculate Heart Coll., L.A., '28-37; head of dept. of psychol. and dir. sch. of educn., '30-32; psychol. Santa Rita Clinic, L.A., '25-44; lect. U. Coll., U. of S. Calif., '33-44; educnl. psychol. L.A. Co. Schs., '37-44. *Mem.:* S. Calif. Soc. for Mental Hygiene (dir. '23-29), F.A.A.A.S., F. Calif. State Psych. Assn., Int. Council of Women Psychols., S. Calif. Psych. Assn., Psy Chi, Amer. Psychol. Assn., N. Y. Acad of Sci., etc. *Home:* 903 Heliotrope Dr., Los Angeles, Calif.

Sullivan, Eugene A., educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., June 13 '05; *s.* Daniel F. and Ann L. (Hayes) S.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '28, M.A. Boston U. '34, M.S. Boston Coll. '42, post grad. Harvard, Clark, and Fordham; wed Rose M. O'Donnell, of Worcester, Feb. 28 '38; *ch.*—Rosanne ('43), Judith L. ('48). Taught math. and biol., Fordham, '28-30; teacher, asst. prin. N. Brookfield H.S., '31-37; prof., physics and chem. Fitchburg State Teachers Coll., '37-47; pres. Worcester State Teachers Coll., '47—. Maj. U.S.A. Air Corps, '42-46. *Mem.:* N.E.A., K. of C., Schoolmasters Club, Cath. Round Table of Sci., etc. *Home:* 65 Downing st. *Office:* State Teachers College, Worcester, Mass.

Sullivan, Rev. Florence David (S.J.), educator; *b.* Dubuque, Oct. 26, 1883; *s.* John J. and Honora (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Immaculate Conception Jesuit Coll., New Orleans; St. Stanislaus (Jesuit Training Sch.), Macon, Ga.; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (1903-06, 1910-14, A.B., M.A.); Springhill Coll., Mobile, Ala. (hon. LL.D.); joined Society of Jesus, July 12, 1898; ordained June 26, 1913; last vows, 1917. Instr., Spring Hill Coll., 1906-10; social service work, N. Y., 1914; prof., classical langs., Macon, Ga., 1915-19; regent of Dental Coll., 1919-25, dean of Coll. of Arts and Sciences, 1920-25, and pres. of the

Univ., 1925-31, Loyola Univ., New Orleans; assoc. editor *America* (wkly.), N. Y., 1931-34; pastor Gesu Ch., Miami, '34-45, Sacred Heart Ch., Tampa, '45-46; mem. exec. comm. Inst. of Social Order, St. Louis, '46-47; pastor, '47—, Sacred Heart Church, 1306 Ellis st., Augusta, Ga.

Sullivan, FRANCIS WM., judge; *b.* Portland, Me., July 15, 1894; *s.* John Wm. and Margaret Ellen (Kilday) S.; A.B. Georgetown U., '16; LL.B. Harvard Law Sch., '19; wed Mary Alberta Kennedy, of Portland, June 1, 1927; *ch.*—Richard Kennedy ('28), Margaret Ellen ('30). Attorney, '20- ; diocesan counsel, '26- ; dir. Harvard Cath. Club, '18-19, 1st Portland Natl. Bank, Fed. Loan & Bldg. Assn.; author, 8th ed., *Maine Civil Officer* (manual). Assoc. justice, Superior Court of Maine; mem. Cumberland Bar Assn. Republican. K. of C. *Home:* 17 Stony Brook Road, Cape Elizabeth, Me. *Office:* 477 Congress St., Portland, Me.

Sullivan, FRANK, educator; *b.* Denver, Colo., June 6 '12; *s.* Dennis Francis and Mary Ellen (Malone) S.; A.B. Regis Coll. '34, M.A. St. Louis U. '36, Ph.D. Yale U. '40; wed Majie Padberg, of Quincy, Ill., Oct.24 '36; *ch.*—Raymond Anthony ('43). Fellow to assoc. prof. of Eng., St. Louis U., '34-46; prof. Loyola U. and lit. ed. *The Tidings* (dioc. wkly.), '46—. Author: *Moreana* ('46); editl. bd. Mod. Lang. Assn. Dem. *Office:* Loyola Univ., Los Angeles 45, Calif.

Sullivan, GAEL, Dem. official; *b.* Providence, R.I., Nov. 28 '04; *s.* Timothy Joseph and Mary Agnes (Carroll) S.; *grad.* De La Salle H.S., '22, A.B. Providence Coll. '26, M.A. Thomas Aquinas U., River Forest, Ill., '30; wed Anne Burke, '30; *ch.*—Gael Michael, Bede Carroll, Sheila Ann, Brenda. Taught polit. econ. DePaul U., '30-31; staff B.A. Holway & Assocs., adv., Chicago, '32-33; officer Century of Progress, Chicago, '33-35; assoc. state dir. F.H.A., Ill., '35-39, dir., '41-43; admin. asst. to Mayor Kelly, Chicago, '39-41; in U.S. Army, '43-45, 18 months in N.Africa and Italy (maj.); 2d asst. postmaster gen. of U.S., '45-47; v.chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm., '47-48; exec. dir. Theatre Owners of Amer., '48—. K. C.S.G. *Home:* 322 E. 57th st. *Office:* 1501 Broadway, N.Y.C. 18.

Sullivan, GEORGE LEONARD, educator, engineer; *b.* Jackson Co., Nebr., Oct. 16, 1881; *s.* Peter and Alice (Beacom) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Nebr. (B.Sc. in M.E., 1908); Univ. of Colo. (M.E., 1910); Univ. of Santa Clara (Ph.D., 1914); *m.* Eunice Gale, of Warren, Ill., Sept. 5, 1910; *ch.*—George Gale (May 21, 1913), Robert Francis (Feb. 28, 1915). Instr. in mech. engring., Univ. of Colo., 1908-11; asst. prof. of mech. engring., Mont. State Coll., 1911-12; prof. of mech. engring., 1912-18, dean of Coll. of Engring., 1918—, Univ. of Santa Clara, Calif.; designer with Phelps Dodge Corpn., '18-19; consulting engr. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; A. S. C. E.; A. I. E. E.; Calif. Sewage Works Assn.; Sigma Tau; Sigma Xi; K. of C. (1905—); dir. San Francisco Sect., A. S. M. E., 1933-34. Sport: golf. *Home:* 725 Madison St., Santa Clara, Calif.

Sullivan, JOHN BERCHMANS, lawyer; *b.* Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 10 '97; *s.* Patrick F. and Catherine (Rochford) S.; *educ.* St. Patrick School, Sedalia, Gonzaga Hall (St. Louis U. H.S.) '10-14, A.B. St. Louis U. '18, LL.B. '22, LL.M. '23; wed Leonor Alice Kretzer, of St. Louis, Dec. 27 '41. Private practice at St. Louis, '21-36; apptd. assoc. city counselor, St. Louis, '36-38, sec. to mayor, '38-40; elected to Cong. from 11th Mo. Dist., '41, '45, '49; pvt. practice '43-45; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U.S., '47—. Hon. disch. U.S. Army, '18. *Mem.:* Delta Sigma Phi, Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion (post comdr. '30-31, Mo. Dept. judge advoc. '34-35), Amer., Mo. and St. Louis Bar Assns., Holy Name Soc., St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; mem. Visitation (Parish) Players, '16-26. Dem. *Home:* 2303 Minnesota av. *Office:* 705 Chestnut st., St. Louis, Mo.

Sullivan, JOHN J., lawyer, banker; *b.* Phila., June 29, 1877; *s.* Jeremiah J. and Ann V. (Patterson) S.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila (A.B., 1896; M.A., LL.D.); Univ. of Pa. (LL.B., 1899); Fordham Univ. (LL.D.); Duquesne Univ. (Litt. D.). Law practice at Phila., 1899—; mem. State and Fed Courts, Pa. Supreme Court, etc.; dir., 1925—, v.-pres., 1930—, Market Street Natl. Bank; liquidated Franklin Trust Company of Philadelphia, and other closed banks; mem. U. S. Bd. of Indian Commnrs., 1926-33; trustee, Catholic Univ. of Amer., Rosemont (Pa.) College, St. Emma Indust. & Agrl. Inst.; pres., Laymen's Week-End Retreat League of Phila.; mem. Pa. State Council of Educn.; dir. Finance Co. of Pa., Blauner's Inc. Auth.: *Amer. Business Law* (4th ed. 1927); *American Corporations* (2nd ed. 1921); *Penna. Business Law* (11th ed. 1931); contbr. to law reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn.; Catholic Alumni Sodality. *Home:* 201 S. 20th St. *Office:* 2035 Land Title Bldg., Phila., Pa.

Sullivan, JOHN J., invmt. banker; *b.* Denver, Colo., Dec. 30, 1894; *s.* Wm. and Catherine (Clear) S.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; Regis Coll. (A.B., 1915). Investment banker since 1915; pres. Bosworth, Sullivan & Co.; treas. Cath. Charities, Denver Archdioc.; v.chmn. Denver A. R.C.; treas. Colo. Hospital Service; member Catholic lay advisory comm. Boy Scouts of Amer. chmn. of bd. Denver Comm. Chest; stat dep., K. of C., '29-31. Hon LL.D. Regis College, 1940. Papal Kt. of St. Gregory the Great. '42. Pres. Fiducial Corpn. *Home:* 801 Race St. *Office:* 660 17th st., Denver, Colo.

Sullivan, JOHN J., judge; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Dec. 20, 1880; *s.* Jas. P. and Anne (Doheny) S.; *grad.* Chicago Normal Sch. (1898); Chicago-Kent Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1905); *m.* Katherine F. Britain, of Chicago, June 25, 1913; *ch.*—John J., Frances M. (Mrs. Robert E. Haskins). Admitted to the Illinois bar in 1906, and practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1911; judge, Municipal Ct., 1912-16, Superior Ct. of Cook County, '16-32; justice Ill. Appellate Court, 1st Dist., '32—. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. Democrat. *Home:* 1000 W. Garfield Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, JOHN L., lawyer; *b.* Manchester, N. H., June 16, 1899; *s.* Patrick H. and Ellen J. (Harrington) S.; *educ.* Manchester H. S. (1917); Dartmouth (A.B., 1921); Harvard (LL.B., 1924); *m.* Priscilla Carpenter Manning, of Manchester, Dec. 28 '32; *ch.* Patricia, Charles Manning, Deborah. Admitted to N. H. bar, '23; began practice at Manchester, '24; co. sol. Hillsborough Co., '29-33; apptd. asst. to commnr. of Internal Revenue, '39; asst. sec. of treas., '40-44; asst. sec. of navy for air, '45; under sec. of navy, '46, sec , '47-49; dir. N.H. Children's Aid & Prot. Soc.; trustee Daniel Webster Council, B.S.A. U.S.N., Sept.-Dec. '18. *Mem.:* Amer. and N. H. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion (comdr. N. H. Dept., '37), K. of C., Chi Phi, Columbia C. C., Burning Tree Club, etc. *Home:*

Manchester, N. H.; 4871 Glenbrook Rd., Wash., D. C.

Sullivan, JOHN L., lawyer; *b.* Wilkes-Barre, Pa., July 20, 1891; *s.* John M. and Honora (Hurley) S.; *educ.* Creighton, Georgetown (LL. B. 1914); *m.* Ethel May Fisher, of Little Rock, Ark., Apr. 13, 1936; *ch.*—(by first wife, Elizabeth Coyne Sullivan) John Francis, Mary Kathleen. 1st Lt., Inf., 1st Div., World War (wounded; decorated by French Govt.); co. atty. Yavapai County, Ariz., at Prescott, 1921-22; atty. gen., State of Arizona, '35-36 and (after service in 2d World War), Jan. 1 '45—. Contbr. to the press. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C. (State Deputy, Ariz., 1927-28); V.F.W. (State Comdr., Ariz., 1922-23; Natl. Council of Admin., 1923-24; Natl. Judge Advocate Gen., 1940-41). Admitted to practice before U. S. Supreme Ct. and in Calif., Ariz., Iowa and Nebr. *Office:* Title & Trust Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Sullivan, VERY REV. JOHN PATRICK (T.O. R.), educator; *b.* Grafton, Nebr., Oct. 9, 1895; *s.* Andrew and Hannah (Crowley) S.; *educ.* Spalding (Nebr.) Coll.; St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa. (B.A.O.; Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D.); priest, Third Order Regular of St. Francis; prof. St. Francis Coll., 1922-32, pres., trustee, mem. bd. of govs., since 1932; provincial definitor Sacred Heart Province of T.O.R. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Sullivan, JOSEPH E., printer; *b.* Lowell, Mass., Mar. 18, 1895; *s.* Eugene P. and Ellen Frances (Hallissey) S.; *educ.* Lowell Grade & H.S.; wed Helen Mary Reynolds, of Lowell, Nov. 29, 1916; *ch.*—Thos R. ('18), Mary H. ('19), Joseph E. ('21), James H. ('24), Margaret M. ('26), Wm. H. ('29), Helen ('31), Monica ('33), Walter ('35). After leaving school worked in Lowell textile mills; pressman, *Lowell Sun,* '13-18; founder, 1918, and since 1940 sole owner, Sullivan Bros., printers, Lowell, Oceanport (New Jersey), Pawtucket, Boston; chmn. Lowell Community Chest, 2 yrs.; co-chmn. Lowell Red Cross; pres. Lowell Old Scouts. Knight of Malta, 1940, conferred by Pope Pius XII. *Home:* 144 Nesmith St. *Office:* 95 Bridge St., Lowell, Mass.

Sullivan, MOTHER KATHRYN (R.S.C.J.), educator; B.A. Manhattanville Coll., N.Y.C., '26, M.A. U. of Pa. '27, Ph.D. '35; nun of Religious of the Sacred Heart; member faculty Manhattanville Coll. Co-author: *A Companion to the New Testament* ('44), *A Companion to the Old Testament* ('46), *My Psalm Book;* active mem. Cath. Biblical Assn. *Home:* Manhattanville College, N.Y. 27.

Sullivan, REV. LEO D. (S.J.), provincial; *b.* Lapeer, Mich., Jan. 21, 1901; *s.* Wm. D. (dec'd.) and Margaret A. (Linehan) S.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Paroch. Sch., Detroit, '07-15; U. of Detroit H. S., '15-19; St. Louis U., '21-23, '29-33; A.B. Gonzaga U., Spokane, '25, M.A. '26; S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '36; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 5, 1919; ordained, St. Mary's, Kans., June 22, 1932. Instr., St. John's Coll., Toledo, '26-29; prof. of philos. West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '36-37, of fundam. theol., St. Mary's Sem., Mundelein, Ill., '37-42; rector, West Baden Coll., '42-43; provincial, Chicago Province of Jesuits, '43-49.

Sullivan, MARGARET, politics; *b.* Providence, R.I., Aug. 4 '90; *dau.* Daniel and Margaret A. (Murphy) Hayes; *grad.* Cleary Sch. '04, St. Xavier Acad. '08, R.I. Coll. of Ed. '12; wed Cornelius E. Sullivan, April 22 '19; *ch.*—Marjorie M. H.S. teacher, Providence, '12-19; del. to Dem. Natl. Convs., '36—; committeeman from R.I., '36—; mem. exec. bd. League of Women Voters, '44—. *Mem.:* Cath. Women's Club, St. Xavier Alumnae Assn., Cleary Auxiliary (charter, orgnr.), etc. *Home:* 99 Taber av. *Office:* 340 Weybosset st., Providence, R.I.

Sullivan, MARGARET R., editor; *b.* Terryville, Conn., Nov. 20, 1902; *dau.* Hugh F. and Ellen A. (Donovan) Reynolds; *educ.* Terryville H. S.; *m.* John C. Sullivan, of Bridgeport, Conn., July 25, 1929. Secretarial work, 1920-25; editor, *The Catholic Girl,* '29-38, *Mary's Messenger,* '38-40; assoc. ed. *The Catholic Boy,* '40-42; contbr. to mags.; pseud. Anne Morehead. Author: *The Mystery of Lady Ridge* ('38), *Judy of Honeycomb Tower* ('43), *At Random Sown* ('44). *Home:* 20 Prospect st., Terryville, Conn. Staff, '45—, Public Library, Putnam, Conn.

Sullivan, REV. MATTHEW G. (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., May 28 '11; *s.* Matthew and Nellie (Harrington) S.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier H.S. '27; joined the Jesuits '27; B.A. Boston Coll. '33, M.A. '34, Lic. Ph. Weston Coll. '34, S.T. L. Woodstock Coll. '41; ordained at Woodstock, June 23 '40. Teacher, Fordham Prep., '34-37, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '42-46, v.p. and dean, '47—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., N.C.E.A., Md. Educ. Assn. (v.p. Coll. Dept. '49). *Office:* Loyola College, Baltimore 10, Md.

Sullivan, MAURICE JOSEPH, architect; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., June 21, 1884; *s.* Maurice and Margaret S. (Fitzsimons) S.; *educ.* Detroit Coll.; Univ. of Mich.; *m.* Anne Winston King, of Lampasas, Tex., Oct. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Maurice J. (1912-1936), Elizabeth Anne (July 4, 1914), Frank B. King (June 8, 1916), Charles FitzS. (Jan. 13, 1919), Margaret Anne (Jan. 21, 1922), Helen Estelle (Oct. 11, 1924), Wm. Winston (July 4, 1927). Employed by archts. and engrs. in Mich., Tex., La. and Okla., until Apr. 21, 1912; city archt., Houston, Tex., 1912-19 (under 5 Mayors); pvt. practice of architecture, Houston, 1919—; practice includes many churches and instns.; mem. council B.S.A., Houston; dir. Houston Negro Hosp. *Mem.:* A. I. A. (pres. S. Tex. chap. 3 terms); Delta Upsilon; University Club. Democrat. *Office:* 3901 Travis St., Houston, Tex.

Sullivan, MAURICE JOSEPH, lawyer; born in San Rafael, Calif.; *educ.* Parish Sch. and Sacred Heart Coll., San Francisco; wed Lulu Gridley, of Goldfield, Nev.; *ch.*— Maurice J., Jr. Engaged in law practice at Reno; lt. gov. of Nev., '15-26, '39-42 (4 terms); during 1st World War was adj. gen. of Nev., disbursing officer for U.S. Govt., draft exec. for Nev.; col., U.S. Army, '22-32; mem. 78th Congress from Nev. at large, '43-44; since in law practice at Reno. Dem. *Office:* 17 E. 2d st., Reno, Nev.

Sullivan, PATRICK J., educator; *b.* Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 20, 1904; *s.* Dennis and Elizabeth (Gleason) S.; A.B. Boston Coll., '26, A.M. '35; wed Catherine Manning, of Charlestown, June 1938; *ch.*—Patricia ('34), Anne ('36), Gerald ('37), Catherine ('40), Robert ('43). Ed.D., R. I. Coll. of Ed. '45. Undergrad. registrar, Boston Coll., '26-35, gen. registrar, '35-36, lect. in hist., '32-35; dir. Div. of Elem. and Secon. Educn. and State Teachers Colls., State Dept. of Educn., Mass., '36- ; mem. N.E.A., Mass. and N. Eng. Sch. Supts. Assns., Mass Schoolmasters Club, Boston Coll. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 69 Bostonia Ave., Brigton. *Office:* 200 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Sullivan, Rev. Paul David (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, April 17, 1894; *s.* Francis Peter and Susan Genevieve (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Eugene Field Sch., Rogers Park (1900-04), St. Mary's Sch., Evanston (1904-08), St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. (1908-12, 1912-14); St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1919; M.A., 1921; theol., 1924-28); Marquette Univ. (Ph.D., 1932); joined Society of Jesus, Aug. 1914; professed Aug. 1933; ordained June 22, 1927. Assoc. prof., English Lit., Creighton Univ., Omaha, 1921-23, Regis Coll., Denver, 1923-24; instr., English Lit., St. Louis Univ. (Grad. Sch., '28-39, Marquette Univ., 1930-31; prof. of English Lit. and head of dept. of English, U. of Detroit, '32-37. John Carroll U., '37-42, West Baden (Ind.) Coll., '42-45, and since '45, Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

Sullivan, Philip Leo, judge; *b.* Marengo, Ill., Oct. 2, 1889; *s.* Wm. B. and Catherine C. (Brickley) S.; *educ.* Loyola Univ., Chicago (LL.B., 1911); *m.* Daisy Donahue, of Toledo, O., Nov. 24, 1920; *ch.*—Virginia. Pub. sch. teacher, Buena Vista, Ill., 1907-08; admitted to Ill. bar, 1911; practiced at Chicago; master in chancery, Superior Ct., 1916-17, Circuit Ct., 1919-21; judge Circuit Ct., 1921-33; chief justice, Criminal Court of Cook County, Sept.-Dec. 1933 (resigned); U. S. dist. judge, No. Dist. of Ill., Dec. 1933—. World War: pvt., lt., U. S. Field Arty., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion; K. of C.; Olympia Fields Club. Democrat. *Home:* 7321 S. Shire Dr. *Office:* U.S. Court House, Chicago, Ill.

Sullivan, Raymond Peter, surgeon; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 9, 1882; *s.* John D. and Eleanor S.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Manhattan Coll. (A.B., 1903; M.A., 1905); Columbia Univ. (M.D., 1907); *m.* Marie E. McNamee, Brooklyn, Feb. 9, 1911; *ch.*—John M., Raymond P., Marie M., Catherine E., Wm. M. Surgical dir. St. Vincent's Hosp. (N. Y. C.); cons. surg. St. St. Joseph's Hosp. (Yonkers), Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (N. Y.), Kings Park State Hosp., Nyack (N. Y.) Hosp., South Side Hosp. (Bay Shore, N. Y.). World War: maj., lt. col., col., M. C., U. S. Army, '17-19; chief div. surg. S. G. O.; col., M. R. C., 1924. *Mem.:* A. M. A.; (F) A. C. S.; Mayo Clinic Alumni (adv. bd.); South. Surg. Soc.; N. Y. Acad. of Med. *Clubs:* Catholic; South Bay Golf; Center; N. Y. Athletic. Knight of Malta (Papal); LL.D. Holy Cross Coll. '25, Manhattan Coll., '27, Georgetown U., '35, Fordham U., '39. *Home:* 375 Park Ave. *Office:* 14 E. 75th St., N. Y. C.

Sullivan, Richard Joseph, librarian; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Aug. 20, 1906; *s.* Michael F. and Mary A. (O'Connor) S.; grad. Lawrence H.S., '24; A.B. Dartmouth Coll., '28; spl. course in lib. admin. Harvard U., '41; wed Helen C. Murphy, of Lawrence, May 27, 1936; *ch.*—Richard Michael ('42). Libn., Pub. Lib., Lawrence, Mass., July '38- ; apptd. to fill unexpired term, '42, reapptd., '42-47, '48-53, Commnr., Bd. of Free Pub. Libs., Commonwealth of Mass.; pres. Rotary Club, '42-43, sec., '46—; mem. U.S.A.A.F., '44-45; chmn. of the Boston Book Review Club, 1946-1948; v.p. North Shore Lib. Club, '42-43; mem. Amer. and Mass. Lib. Assns., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 204 Cypress Ave. *Office:* Public Library, Lawrence, Mass.

Sullivan, Richard Thomas, author; *b.* Kenosha, Wis., Nov. 29, 1908; *s.* Thomas A. and Rose Ann (Pitts) S.; B.A. Notre Dame U., '30; student Art Inst., Chicago, '30-31; wed Mabel Constance Priddis, of Kenosha, May 2, 1932; *ch.*—Mary Jill ('33), Molly Ann ('38). Free lance writer, radio plays and stories, '31-36; on faculty, English dept., Notre Dame U., '36- . Author: *Our Lady's Tumbler* ('40), *Summer After Summer* ('42), *Dark Continent* ('43), *The World of Idella May* ('46). *First Citizen* ('48). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Sullivan, Theodore John, exec.; *b.* Chicago, July 26 '05; *s.* Francis Peter and Susan Gertrude (Sharp) S.; *educ.* Loyola Acad., U. of Ill. '24-27, Northwestern U. '27-28; wed Bernice Ursula Cox, of Racine, Wis., June 20 '28; *ch.*—Theodore J., Jr. ('29), Mary Cecilia ('31), Martha Susan and Peter Cox ('36). Treas., v.p. Quigley Pub. Co. *Clubs:* Wykagyl Country, Variety, Phi Kappa. *Home:* 18 Elk av., New Rochelle. *Office:* Rockefeller Center, N.Y.C. 20.

Sullivan, Thos. John, librarian; *b.* Bristol, Vt., Dec. 5, 1898; *s.* John and Mary Ann (Parnell) S.; *grad.* Cathedral School (1913), Burlington (Vt.) H. S. (1917), Holy Cross Coll. 1917-18, A.B. 1924), U. of Vt. (1919); *m.* Elsie M. Coonan, of Worcester, Mass., June 12, 1926 (dec'd. Feb. 19, 1929); *m.* (2) Mary B. Grandfield, of St. Albans, Vt., Aug. 9, 1931; *ch.*—Edward John (1927), Barbara Marie (1929), Colleen Mary (1933). Asst. prof. Greek and Math., Holy Cross Coll., 1924-27; asst. libn., 1924-29, libn., 1929-30, Dinand Lib. at Holy Cross Coll.: libn. Cambridge (Mass.) Pub. Library, '30-45; retired. *Home:* Byer st., Springfield Mass.

Sullivan, Rev. Thos. L. (C.S.V.), educator; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Aug. 10, 1903; *s.* John and Joanna (Ferris) S.; *educ.* St. Viator Coll. (A.B.), C. U. A. (A.M.); joined the Cong. of St. Viator, Aug. 1922; ordained Feb. 21, 1932; instr. St. Viator Coll., '32-34; became dir. Viatorian Sem., '34; now instr. Cathedral Boys H.S., 715 E. Monroe st., Springfield, Ill.

Sullivan, William A., exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Co. Cork, Ireland, May 13 '85; *s.* Thomas J. and Mary (Driscoll) S.; *educ.* Natl. Schools, Ireland, and Pub. Schools, San Francisco; wed Marie E. McAteer, of Seattle, Wash., Nov. 6 '34. Pres., Wm. A. Sullivan Co., real est., invmts., ins.; elected Ins. Comnr., State of Wash., '32-49 (4 terms). *Mem.:* Natl. Assn. of Ins. Commnrs. (ex-pres., now mem. exec. comm.), K. of C. (4°), Elks, Eagles, Amer. Legion. Cath. War Vets., C.O.F., etc. Naval aviation, 1st World War. Dem. *Home:* 1419 Columbia st. *Office:* Insurance Bldg., Olympia, Wash.

Sullivan, William Cleary, lawyer, retd.; *home:* 27 Primrose st., Chevy Chase 15, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Sulzman, Frank Malcolm, M.D., oculist; *b.* Waterford, N.Y., Aug. 6, 1875; *s.* Chas. A. and Rose (Rowe) S.; *grad.* Waterford H.S., '92; M.D. Albany Med. Coll., '02; hon. M.A. Villanova Coll., '15; wed Helen J. Daly, of Cohoes, N.Y., June 20, 1905; *ch.*—Rev. F. Merrill Sulzman ('06), Dr. John H. Sulzman ('08)), Mrs. Rose Sulzman McColl ('11). Pres. Rensselaer Co. Med. Soc., '23; chmn. Eye, Ear Nose & Throat Sect., N. Y. State Med. Soc., '34; pres., dir. Community Hotel Corp.; v.p., dir. Troy Trust Co.; dir. Mfrs. Natl. Bank; sec., treas. Troy Hosp. Staff, '18-27, pres., '27-34, pres. emeritus, '41- ; contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* K. of C. (charter, sec. '97; 4); St. Peter's Holy Name Soc. (ex-pres.); A.C.S.; Amer. Acad. of Ophthal. & Otolaryngol.; Amer. Laryngol., Rhinol. & Otol. Soc.;

Rotary; Troy Country Club. *Home:* 1 Warren Ave. *Office:* 1831 5th Ave., Troy, N. Y.

Sunday, DANIEL MULLANE, social welfare; *b.* Detroit, March 26 '05; *s.* George Theodore and Elizabeth (Rieden) S.; A.B. U. of Detroit '27, M.A. '29, Wayne U., U. of Mich., Amer. Acad. of Dram. Art; wed Mary Durber, of Detroit. Nov. 21 '42; *ch.*—Daniel M., Jr. ('44), Robert L. ('45), J. G. ('48). Instr. U. of D. '28-32, Jord. Coll., Menominee, '32-34; exec. Detroit Community Chest, '37-44: asst. sec. N.C.C.C., '45-46; div. dir. Community Chest, Newark (N.J.) Welfare Federat., '46-48; exec. dir. Yonkers Community Chest, '48—. Dem. *Home:* 230 Concord rd. *Office:* 53 S. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.

Suprenant, RT. REV. JOHN B., pastor; *home:* 732 S. 13th st., Saginaw, Mich. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Surges, FRANK M., **decorating contr.**; *b.* Milwaukee, July 4, 1894; *s.* Joseph P. and Amelia (Busch) S.; *educ.* St. Anthony's School; *m.* Sophia Tessmer, of Milwaukee, May 6, 1919; *ch.*—Richard (1921), Lois (1925), Nancy (1929). Pres., Surges Bros, Inc.; dir. Greater Milwaukee Comm.; mem. Soc. Welf. Comm. of Milw. Coun.; ex-pres. Colum. Inst.; chmn. Archdioc. Catholic Charities Council. Kt. of St. Greg. (Papal) '48. *Clubs:* Milw. Ath., Green Bay Yacht, Nagawicka Lake Yacht, Knights of Colum. (Dep. G.K., '26, Grand Knight 1927, Milwaukee); Milw. County Painting & Decorating Contrs. Assn. (pres. 1933-35). *Home:* 2653 Pasadena Blvd., Wauwatosa, Wis. *Office:* 215 E. Juneau av., Milwaukee, Wis.

Svendsen, CHARLES C., artist; *home:* 555 Elberon av., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Swanstrom, RT. REV. EDWARD ERNEST, sociol.; *b.* N. Y. C., Mar. 20, 1903; *s.* Gustave A. and Mary A. (Cronin) S.; *educ.* Pub. Sch. No. 5, N. Y. C. ('08-16), Bryant H. S., L. I. City '16-20), Fordham U. (A.B. '24, Ph.D. '38), St. John's Sem., Brooklyn (M.A. '28), N. Y. Sch. of Social Work (grad. dipl. '33); priest Brooklyn, June 2 '28; curate St. James Pro-Cathed. '34- ; asst. exec. dir. War Relief Services, N.C.W.C., '43-47, dir. '47—; dir. Catholic Guardian Soc., '33-47; assoc. dir. Cath. Charities, Dioc. of Brooklyn, '33—; sec. Dioc. Commn. of Cath. Charities, Brooklyn; dir., mem. exec. comm. Welfare Council of N. Y. C. Author: *The Waterfront Labor Problem* ('38). Democrat. Hobbies: music, lectures, travel. *Home:* 250 Cathedral Pl., Brooklyn. Office: 350th 5th av., N.Y.C.

Sweeney, GEO. CLINTON, **judge**; *b.* Gardner, Mass., July 23, '95; *s.* John Francis and Sarah (Shields) S.; *educ.* Williston Sem. ('15-16), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '22); wed Winifred E. Johnson, of N. Y. Mills, Minn., Apr. 14, '25 (1 son, 2 daus.). Pvt., '17, sgt., '18, 76th Div., A. E. F.; judge adv. Mass. N. G.; admitted to Mass. bar, '24; practiced at Gardner; councilman, '27-30, mayor, '31-33; asst. atty. gen. of U. S., '33-35; U. S. Dist. Judge for Mass., '35—. *Clubs:* Woodland Golf; Burning Tree. Democrat. *Mem.:* Mass., Middlesex Co., Worcester Co. and Boston Bar Assns.; K. of C.; Eagles; Elks (past Exalted Ruler); Amer. Law Inst.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Clover Club. *Home:* 12 Valentine St., W. Newton, Mass. *Office:* P. O. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Sweeney, HENRY WHITCOMB, law, acctg.; *b.* Springfield, Mass., Sept. 12, 1898; *s.* Anthony Jos. and Edna Inez (Cadwell) S.; A.B. Columbia '19, B.S. '20, M.S. '21, A.M. '24, Ph.D. '36; LL.B. Georgetown U. '40; student Amherst and U. of Wis.; wed Mae Edith Fichter, of N.Y.C., June 12, 1934; *ch.*—Diana Mae ('39). Faculty, U. of Wis., '21-23, U. of Pgh., '24-25; prof. of acctg., Georgetown U., '36—; lect. CUA '40-44; prof., legal acctg., Georgetown U. Law Sch., '41- ; on pub. acctg. staffs, N. Y. firms, '25-34; chief acct. Navy Bd. of Contract Appeals, Wash., D.C., '39-43. Author: *Introductory Accounting* ('24), *Stabilized Accounting* ('36); contbr. to tech. mags.; partner, law and acctg. firms, N.Y.C. and Wash., D.C. *Home:* 425 Riverside Dr. *Office:* 52 Wall st., N.Y.C.

Sweeney, JAMES JOHNSON, author, lect.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 30, 1900; *s.* Patrick M. and Mary (Johnson) S.; B.A. Georgetown U., '22; Jesus Coll., Cambridge, '22-24; Sorbonne, Paris, '25; wed Laura Harden, of Monticello, N.Y., May 17, 1927; *ch.*—Ann ('28), Sean ('32), Siadhal ('37), Tadhg ('40), Ciannait ('44). N. Y. corr., Art World, '30-32; vis. lect., Inst. of Fine Arts, N.Y.U., '35-40; dir. Dept. of Painting & Sculpture, Mus. of Mod. Art, N.Y.C., '45-46. Author: *Marc Chagall* ('46), *Plastic Redirections in 20th Century Painting* ('34), *African Negro Art* ('35), *Joan Miro* ('41), *Alexander Calder* ('43), *Stuart Davis* ('45), etc. *Mem.:* Grolier Club; Soc. des Africanistes (Paris), Soc. Natl. de l'Hist. de l'Art (Paris), Royal Soc. of Antiquaries (Dublin), Polynesian Soc. (Wellington). *Home:* 120 East End Ave., N. Y. C.

Sweeney, MOST REV. JAMES JOSEPH, bishop; *b.* San Francisco, June 19, 1898; *s.* John Joseph and Catherine (McCarrick) S.; *educ.* St. James Boys Sch., '07-13; St. Patrick's Sem. ('13-25); B.A., St. Mary's Sem., '32; priest, San Francisco, June 20, 1925; curate, St. Paul's Ch., San Francisco, '25-31; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 22, '39; Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propagation of the Faith, S.F., '31-41; apptd. 1st Bishop of Honolulu, T. H., May 20, 1941. *Address:* 1184 Bishop St., Honolulu, Hawaii.

Sweeney, REV. JAMES P. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Attica, N. Y., Mar. 16, 1894; *s.* Michael and Jane (Madden) S.; *educ.* Canisius H. S. (1906-10), Canisius Coll. (A.B. cum laude 1914), St. Andrew-on-Hudson (1914-17), Woodstock Coll. (M.A. 1920, theol. 1923-27); joined the Jesuits, Aug. 14, 1914; ordained at Albany, May 29, 1926; final vows, Buffalo, Aug. 15, 1931. Instr. in Classics, Boston Coll., 1920-23; pastor St. Joan of Arc Ch., Aberdeen, Md., 1926-27; prof. of Philos., 1927-29, of Sociol., 1930-34, and pres., Canisius Coll., '34-37; vice-provincial, Md.-N.Y. Prov. of S.J., '37-39, provincial, '39-43, and of N.Y. Prov. (after Md.-N.Y. Prov. was divided), '43-45; prof. of philos., '46—, St. Peter's College, 2652 Hudson blvd., Jersey City, N.J.

Sweeney, JOHN WILLIAM, **judge**; *b.* Westerly, R. I., Apr. 11, 1869; *s.* Martin and Mary (Feeley) S.; *educ.* pub. schs.; read law in offices; Manhattan Coll., N. Y. C. (hon. LL.D.); *m.* Ellen C. Bennett, of Westerly, Sept. 26, 1898. Admitted to R. I. bar, 1893; practiced at Westerly; clerk R. I. Senate, 1895-1913; dist. judge, R. I., 1898-1905; assoc. justice, Superior Ct., 1913-20, Supreme Ct., R. I., 1920-34; mem. Commn. on Uniform State Laws; dir. Providence Coll., St. Joseph's Hosp.; v.-pres. St. Vincent de Paul Infant Asylum. *Mem.:* Amer. and R. I. State Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Irish Hist. Soc.; K. of C.; Phi Kappa. *Clubs:* Catholic (Providence); Turks Head; Providence Bar; Misquamicut Golf. Hon. LL.D. Providence Coll. *Home:* Liberty Lane, W. Kingston, R. I.

Sweeney, MARTIN L., former M.C.; *b.* Cleveland, O., Apr. 15, 1885; *educ.* Cleveland Law Sch.; Baldwin Wallace Coll. (LL.B., 1914); married; *ch.*—four. Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; general practice at Cleveland until 1923; judge, Municipal Court, Cleveland, 1923-31; mem. 72nd to 77th Congresses from 20th Ohio Dist., '31-43. Dem. *Office:* Engineers Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Sweeney, RAYMOND GERALD, lawyer; *b.* Binghamton, N.Y., Nov.30 '98; *s.* Joseph James and Sarah (Brady) S.; *educ.* Binghamton Central H.S., S.A.T.C. at Niagara U., B.S. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '22, LL.B. Fordham U. '28. Sales exec., mfg. jewelers, '19-30; assoc. atty. N.Y.S. Dept. of Ins., '30-36; lect., instr. Delehanty Inst. Civil Serv. Training Schools, N.Y.C., '36-42; gen. law pract., '33-42; U.S. Army, M. I., '42-45; pros. atty. War Crimes Trials, Manila and Japan, '46-48; chief pros., Provost Ct., Yokohama, '48-49. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion, Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 95 S. Washington st., Binghamton, N.Y.

Sweeney, REV. ROBERT HOWARD (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Tacoma, Wash., Aug. 18 '08; *s.* Robert James and Ellen Cecilia (Halloran) S.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '30, J.C.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '38, LL.B. C.U.A. '45, hon. LL.D. U. of Portland '45; professed in Holy Cross Fathers, '28; ordained at Notre Dame, June 24 '34. Prof., canon law and moral, Holy Cross Coll., Wash., D.C., '38-46; exec. asst. to pres. of U. of Notre Dame, '46—. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Sweeny, JOSEPH ALOYSIUS, C.P.A.; *b.* Savannah, Ga., March 21, 1897; *s.* Thos. Joseph and Lillian (Monahan) S.; *educ.* pub. schools, Savannah; Sacred Heart Sem., Sharon, Ga.; *m.* Harriet Lovegrove Laird, of Savannah, Oct. 10, 1917. 1st lt., Q. M. C., U. S. Army, 1917-19; chief accountant, Williamson & Rauers Co., Savannah, 1919-23; pub. accountant, 1923-24; finan. exec. and gen. mgr., D. P. Davis Properties, Inc., 1924-26, at Tampa, Fla.; certified pub. accountant, '33; state deputy, K. of C., Fla., '33; pres. Sweeny Groves, Inc., Lutz, Fla.

Swieczkowska, CLARA, sociologist; *b.* Detroit; *dau.* Joseph and Antonina (Kanka) S.; *educ.* parish and pub. schools. On editorial staff *Polish Daily Record,* Detroit, 1919-35; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, and exec-sec. since Jan. 1935, Polish Activities League, Detroit; an orgnr., pres., 1931-36, Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; v.-p., later dir. for many yrs. Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; del. to Cong. of Polish Women, Chicago, 1933; v.-chmn. convention Polish Women's Alliance; mem. Mayor's Unemployment Comm., Detroit, 1932; mem. Social Security Study Commn.; apptd. by Gov. Murphy, mem. Recorders Court Jury Commn., Apr. 1937. Twice decorated for work done for organizing Polish Army, World War; decorated Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice (Papal), 1936; mem. bd. Felician Sisters Orphanage. Democrat. *Mem.:* Natl. Fed. of Settlements; Polish Roman Cath. Assn.; Polish Falcons; Polish Natl. Welfare Assn.; Guild of Polish Newspapermen; Social Workers Club; Polish Women's Alliance; Detroit Democratic Club; etc. *Home:* 2124 E. Forest Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Swierat, JOHN VALENTINE, neuropsychiatrist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Oct. 20, 1893; *s.* Stanislaus and Anna (Wiancek) S.; *grad.* Orchard Lake (St. Mary's Coll.), Mich., '13; U. of Buffalo (M.D. '17); *m.* Louise M. Adolf, Lancaster, N. Y., Apr.9 '18; *ch.*—Marie L., John V., Ethel. With N. Y. State Civil Serv., 1917-20; chief psychiatrist Immaculate Heart of Mary Orphanage; mem. bd. of govs., Cath. Youth of Buffalo. World War: 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army camps in Ga., Va., Mich. *Mem.:* Amer., N. Y. State and Erie Co. Med. Assns.; Polish Roman Catholic Union; Natl. Geog. Soc.; Maryknoll Med. Apostolate; F. Amer. Assn. on Mental Deficiency; Polish Natl. Alliance; Buffalo Neuropsych. Soc. Qualified psych. N.Y. State Mental Hygiene Dept.; staff mem. Deaconess, Fillmore Hospitals; mem. Polish Amer. Union; Polish Med.-Den. Assn. of Amer. *Home:* 687 Terrace Blvd., Depew, N. Y. *Office:* 1129 Broadway, Buffalo, N. Y.

Swietlik, FRANCIS X., M.A., LL.B.; dean, Law School, Marquette Univ., Milwaukee; reelected censor, Polish Natl. Alliance, Sept. 1935. *Office:* 1103 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

Swift, JOHN E., judge; A.B., Boston Coll., '99, hon. LL.D. '33; LL.B., Boston U., '02; wed Emily L. Lee (supt. Milford Hospital), of Milford, Mass., 1917; *ch.* John E., Jr. (A. B., Boston Coll., '40), Marilyn F. (A.B., Manhattanville Coll.), Francis Lee, Nancy L. Assoc. in practice with Senator David I. Walsh, '13-33; on law faculty, Boston Coll.; on advis. council, Boston Coll. Sch. of Social Sci., '41-. Dist. dep., K. of C., '21-24, state sec., '24-27, state dep., '27-30, supreme dir., '27-39, dep. supreme knight, '39-45, supreme knight, '45—. *Office:* 1059 Park Sq. Bldg., Boston, Mass.

Swint, MOST REV. JOHN J., bishop of Wheeling; *b.* Pickens, W. Va., Dec. 15, 1879; *s.* Peter and Caroline (Winkler) S.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll., Md. (A.B., 1899); St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, Md. (S.T.B., 1904); Apostolic Mission House, Washington, D. C. (1904-05). Ordained, 1904; head of Diocesan Apostolate, Wheeling, many yrs.; pastor at Weston, W. Va. (built ch. and sch.); consecrated titular bishop of Sura and auxiliary bishop of Wheeling, May 11, 1922; administrator, Oct.-Dec. 1922, and bishop since Dec. 11, 1922, diocese of Wheeling; made Asst. at Pontifical Throne by Pope Pius XI, 1929; hon. LL.D., Duquesne Univ. Author: *The Moral Law* (1933); *The Parables of the Kingdom* (1934); *The Bread from Heaven* (1935); *Christ the Organizer of the Church* ('36); *Back to Christ* ('40); *Forgotten Truths* ('41), *The Sweetest Story Ever Told* ('47). *Home:* 11th and Byron sts., Wheeling, W. Va.

Sybert, C(ORNELIUS) FERDINAND, lawyer; *b.* Loretto, Pa., Sept. 16, 1900; *s.* Pius A. and Anna Maria (Haid) S.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Elkridge, Md. (1906-14); Loyola H. S. (1914-18) and Loyola Coll., Baltimore (A.B. 1922); U. of Md. (LL.B. 1925); *m.* Elizabeth J. Johnson, of Atholton, Md., Aug. 31, 1927; *ch.*—Cornelius F. ('28), Joan E. ('29-40), George J. ('42), Suzanne M. ('45). Reporter on Baltimore *News,* '22-25; law practice, '25—; speaker, Md. House of Delegates since '47; counsel to County Commnrs. of Howard Co., 1931-34; state's atty. for Howard County, 1934-46. Democrat; sec.-treas. State Central Comm. for Howard Co., 1930-34. *Mem.:* Loyola Coll. Alumni Assn.; K. of C. (Grand Knight, 1927-28). Hobbies: music, gardening. *Home:* Elkridge, Md. *Office:* Ellicott City, Md.

Sylvester, HARRY AMBROSE, author, journ.; *b.* Brooklyn, Jan. 19, 1908; *s.* Harry Aaron and Margaret (Curtin) S. *grad.* Manual Training H.S., Brooklyn, '26; A.B. in Journ., Notre Dame U., '30, and grad work in English; wed Rita Ryall Davis, of N. Y. C., Jan. 18, 1936;

ch.—John Curtin ('36), Anne Ryall ('39), Joan Alexandra ('41), Clare Curtin ('46). Former newsp. reporter, and corr. in Mexico. Author: *Dearly Beloved* ('42), *Dayspring* ('45), *Moon Gaffney* ('47); *All Your Idols* ('48). Disch., Lt. (j.g.), U.S.N.R., Dec. '42. Liberal Democrat. *Home:* Stony Brook Rd., Brewster, Mass.

Synon, MARY, author; *b.* Chicago, Ill.; *dau.* John H. and Annie (Foy) S.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B.). Was reporter on *Chicago Journal,* also newsp. syndicate corr. World War: treas., Natl. Women's Liberty Loan Comm., Washington, D. C., 1917-19. Author: *The Fleet Goes By* (1914); *My Country's Part* (1918); *The Good Red Bricks* (1929); *Copper Country* (1930); contbr. to mags.; editl. cons. on Amer. Citizenship, C.U.A.; LL.D. Rosary Coll. '43. *Home:* 1246 Monroe St., N.E., Wash., D. C.

Szumal, RT. REV. EDWARD J., educ.; *b.* Ashland, Wis.; *educ.* St. John Cantius Sch., Erie; St. Mary's Coll., Orchard Lake; Canisianum (4 yrs. theol.), Innsbruck, Austria; ordained, Innsbruck, July 26, 1926. Curate, Our Lady Queen of Apostles Ch., St. Hyacinth's Ch., both Detroit; pastor, St. Barbara's Ch., Dearborn, July '41-Sept. '43; rector SS. Cyril and Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake, Sept. '43- ; former natl. sec. League for Religious Assistance to Poland. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., March 7, 1946. *Office:* SS. Cyril and Methodius Seminary, Orchard Lake, Mich.

Szymczak, MENC S., U. S. Govt. official; *b.* Chicago, Aug. 15, 1894; *s.* Stanley and Magdalena (Werner) S.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Ky.) Coll. (grad. H. S.; A.B. 1914, A.M. 1917); N. Y. Univ. Sch. of Commerce (1916-18); De Paul U., Chicago (A.B. 1917, A.M. 1918; work toward Ph.D.; hon. LL.D. 1936); *m.* Helen M. Lappin, of Chicago, Jan. 15, 1916; *ch.*—Helen J., Mary E. Instr., St. Mary's Coll., 1914, De Paul U. Prep., 1916-19; instr., 1914-24, prof., 1924-33, De Paul U. Coll. of Commerce. Chief clerk, gen. adjustor C. M. & St. P. R. R., 1916-19; ins., real estate, bldg. and loan, 1921-24; dir. Ridgemoor Bldg. & Loan Assn., 1926-29; educnl. dir. Ill. League of Bldg. & Loan Assns., 1926-29; dir., v.-p. of financial instns., 1929-31; comptroller City of Chicago, 1931-33 (resigned); apptd. mem. Fed. Reserve Bd., by Pres. Roosevelt, June 1933, and Feb. 1936; now mem. Bd. of Govs., Fed. Reserve System; dir. Econ. Div., Office of (U.S.) Mil. Govt., Germany, '46-47; U.S. Adviser, Bretton Woods Conf., '44; etc. Comdr. with Star, Polonia Restituta, '36; Comdr., Order of Crown, Belgium, '47; LL.D. Fordham '47. *Office:* Federal Reserve Board, Wash., D.C.

T

Tack, AUGUSTUS V., artist; studio, Grand Central Terminal, N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Talbot, REV. FRANCIS X. (S.J.), educ., author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Jan. 25, 1889; *s.* Patrick Francis and Bridget (Peyton) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Phila. (A.B.; hon. Litt.D., 1928); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A.); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 15, 1906; ordained June 29, 1921. Prof. of English, Boston Coll., 1917; lit. editor *America,* 1922-36, editor-in-chief, 1936-44. Pres., Loyola Coll., Md., since '47; hon. doctorates Gregorian U., Fordham, Boston Coll., etc. Author: *Jesuit Education in Philadelphia* (1927); *Richard Henry Tierney* (1930); (plays) *Shining in Darkness* ('32), *Saint Among Savages* ('35), *Saint Among the Hurons* ('49); ed. *Eternal Babe* (1927), *America Anthology* (1929), *Fiction by Its Makers* ('29); etc.; pres. America Press, '36-44; ed. *Cath. Mind,* '36-44, *Thought,* '36-40; contbr. to *Ency. Brit.* and *Brit. Yrbk.;* fdr., ed. Cath. Book Club, '29-36, Spir. Book Assocs.; co-fdr. Pro Parvulis Book Club, '30-39; fdr., dir. Cath. Poetry Soc., '29-36; trustee U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc.; chaplain Motion Picture Dept., IFCA. Comdr. Order of Isabella the Catholic, Spain, '48. *Home:* 4501 N. Charles st., Baltimore 10, Md.

Talbot, JOSEPH E., former M.C.; *b.* Naugatuck, Conn., Mar. 18, 1901; B.S. Dartmouth Coll., '22; LL.B. Yale U., '25; married and has 4 children. Admitted to Conn. bar. '25; pros. atty., Naugatuck, '28-33; judge, Naugatuck, '35-37; treas. State of Conn., '39-41; workmen's compensation commnr., 5th Conn. Dist., '41-42; elected to Congress from 5th Conn. Dist. (special election), 1942, re-elected, '42-47. Republican. *Mem.:* Amer., New Haven, and Waterbury Bar Assns., K. of C., Elks, Rotary. *Home:* Naugatuck, Conn.

Talbott, FRANCIS L., physicist; *b.* Lancaster, O., July 17, 1903; *s.* Ernest Edgar and Mary Agnes (Light) T.; *educ.* St. John's H. S. (1916-20) and St. John's U. (A.B. 1924), Toledo; C. U. A. (A.M. 1926, Ph.D. 1928). Instr. in physics C.U.A., '26-38, asst. prof., '38-48, assoc. prof., '48—; sr. phys. Oak Ridge Natl. Lab., summer '47. *Mem.:* Amer. Phys. Soc., Amer. Assn. Phys. Teachers, Philos. Soc. of Wash., Wash. Acad. of Sci., Sigma Xi, K. of C. *Home:* 3710 13th st., N.E. *Office:* Cath. Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Taliaferro, ROBERT CATESBY, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Apr.3 '07; *s.* Charles Mann and Elizabeth Curle (Christian) T.; B.A. U. of Va. '28, Ph.D. '36, post grad. Brown U., U. of Lyons, U. of Paris. Asst. U. of Chicago, '36-37; tutor St. John's Coll., Annapolis, '37-42, '47—; asst. prof. Hamilton Coll., '43-44; asst. in math. Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory Sch., '44-47. Convert from Epis. Ch., '29. *Mem.:* Amer. Math. Soc. *Home:* 42 East st. *Office:* St. John's College, Annapolis, Md.

Talley, ALFRED JOSEPH, lawyer; *home:* 1172 Park av., N.Y.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tallon, MOTHER M. TERESA, founder and superior, Parish Visitors of Mary Immaculate (1920), a religious community of missionary Sisters, trained catechists and professional social workers, 300 missionary activities, in 15 dioceses, 1948; editor, *The Parish Visitor.* Author: *The Sketch of the Institute* (5 vols.), *Retreat Counsels, Religious Ideals, Parish Visitor Missionary, Parish Visitors' Social Service, With Christ in the Liturgy, Feasts of the Liturgy, Family Meditations, Parish Visitor Catechist, Special Occasions, Parish Visitor Recruiter. Address:* 328 West 71st St., N. Y. C.

Tamm, EDWARD ALLEN, judge; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Apr.21 '06; *s.* Edward Allen and Lucille Catherine (Buckley) T.; *educ.* Carroll Coll., Helena, '23-25, U. of Mont. '25-28, LL.B. Georgetown U. '30; wed Grace Monica Sullivan, of Montclair, N.J., Jan.30 '34; *ch.*—Edward Allen, Jr. ('36), Grace Cornelia ('39). Advanced from spl. agent to asst. to dir., F.B.I., '30-48; judge U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., '48—. Former lt. comdr. USNR. Legion of Merit, Ecuador,

'42; Order of Balboa, Panama, '45. *Home:* 3353 Runnymede Pl., N.W. *Office:* U.S. Dist. Court for D.C., Wash., D.C.

Tanasso, ELDA, poet; *b.* N. Y. C., Oct. 23, 1917; daughter Vincent and Grace (Gaspari) Tanasso; A.B. College of New Rochelle, New Roch., N. Y., '37; A.M. Columbia U. Grad. School, '42. Author: *The Dark Gaze* (1944). A contributor to *America, Sign, N.Y. Times, Sentinel.* Home: Sterling Rd., Harrison, N.Y.

Tangney, LEONARD ALOYSIUS, journalist; *b.* Rulo, Nebr., Nov. 6, 1912; *s.* James and Anna (Dannecker) T.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Pub. and Paroch., Rulo and Lincoln, '18-30; U. of Nebr., Colo. U., Denver U., Register Coll. of Journ., A.B. '36. D. Journ. '41; wed Mary Marcella Laux, of Lincoln, Aug. 8 '36; *ch.* Catherine Louise ('40), Dennis James ('41), Mary Sue ('43), Jeanne Elaine ('45). Sports ed. *South. Nebr. Register,* Lincoln, '32-34; ed. staff *Register,* Denver, '35-45, *Rocky Mtn. News,* '45—. *Mem.:* Sigma Delta Chi, Denver Press Club. 1st lt., O.R.C., '34-40. Dem. *Home:* 411 Corona St. *Office:* 1720 Welton St., Denver, Colo.

Tanner, V. REV. PAUL FRANCIS; *b.* Peoria, Ill. Jan. 15, 1905; *s.* Frank J. and Laura Margaret (McGowan) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad. and U.; Kenrick Sem.; St. Francis Sem. (M.A. '30); C. U. A. (S.T.B. '33); priest, Milwaukee, May 30, 1931; chaplain, prof. of relig. St. Mary's Prov. Motherhouse, Milwaukee; Abp's. sec. for Cath. Action & Catechetics, '36-41; asst. dir. Youth Dept., N. C. W. C., '41-. Co-author: *The Teaching of Elem. Religion* ('41); ed. *Cath Action* mag., since '43; dir. Youth Dept., N.C.W.C., '42-45; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr. '48; natl. chaplain Fed. of Cath. Coll. Students, '42-45; asst. gen. sec. N.C.W.C., '45—. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Tansill, CHARLES CALLAN, historian; *b.* Fredericksburg, Texas, Dec. 9, 1890; *s.* Chas. Fiske and May Cordelia (Callan) T.; A.B. C.U.A. '12, A.M. '13, Ph.D. '15; Ph.D. Johns Hopkins U. '18; wed Helen Cecilia Parker, of Danville, O., Feb. 17, 1915 (2 sons, 3 daus.). Asst. prof. Amer. hist. C.U.A., '15-16; actg. dir. Legislative Ref. Serv., Lib. of Congress, '18-28; adviser Senate Comm. on Fgn. Relations, '18-28; vis. prof. Amer. hist. and assoc. in dir. of grad. work Johns Hopkins U., '22-32; dean Amer. U. Grad. Sch., '33-'34; prof. Amer. hist. Fordham, '39-44, Georgetown '44—. Author: *Pennsylvania-Maryland Boundary Controversy* ('15), *Canadian Reciprocity Treaty of* 1854 ('21), Robert Smith ('27, Amer. Sec.s of State ser.), *Documents Illustrative of the Formation of the Union of the Amer. States* ('27), *Proposed Amendments to the Constitution* ('27), *The Purchase of the Danish West Indies* ('31), *America Goes to War* ('38), *The U. S. & Santo Domingo,* 1798-1873 ('38), *Foreign Policy of Thos. F. Bayard* ('40), *Canadian-American Relations,* 1875-1911 ('43), *Congressional Career of Thos. F. Bayard* ('46). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Tappe, REV. WALTER J., editor; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Mar.5 '14; *s.* Wm. Conrad and Anna Theresa (Arkin) T.; *grad.* Central Cath. H.S., Pgh., '31, St. Joseph's Coll., Calif., '32-33, St. Patrick's Sem., Calif., '33-39, C.U.A. '46-47; ordained at San Francisco, June 3 '39. Archdioc. dir. Legion of Decency, Natl. Orgn. for Decent Lit.; moderator, Assn. of Cath. Newsmen; asst. ed. *The Monitor* (archd. wkly.), '44-48, ed., '48—; mem. Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* 1086 Guerrero st. *Office:* 125 12th st., San Francisco 3, Calif.

Taquino, GEORGE JAMES, M.D.; *b.* New Orleans, La., Oct. 17, 1884; *s.* Thomas *P.* and Victoria Marie (Guyot) T.; M.D., Tulane U., '11; wed Alice Savich, Mar. 1, 1919; *ch.* George James. Interne, Ear, Nose and Throat Hosp., New Orleans, '11-13; clin. asst., Tulane U., '13, asst. prof., '15-21; prof. clin. otolaryngol., La. State U., '31-36, prof. and dir. of dept. of otorhinolaryngol., '36-; sr. vis. surg. Charity Hosp.; cons. bronchoscopist, U. S. Marine Hosp., 1st lt., Gen. Hosp. No. 14, World War. Fellow, Amer. Acad. of Ophthalmol. & Otolaryngol., A.M.A., A.C.S., Southeastern Surg. Cong., Int. Coll. of Surgeons; mem. Lions, Metairie Golf Club, L'Union Franc., F.A.C.S., Blue Key; hon. Sc.D. Loyola; ex-pres. staff Hotel Dieu. *Home:* 18 Fontainebleau Dr. *Office:* 1318 Canal Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Tarlton, BENJAMIN DUDLEY, lawyer; *b.* Hillsboro, Tex., Jan. 7, 1889; *s.* Benjamin Dudley and Susan Maria (Littell) T.; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Acad., Ft. Worth; Ft. Worth H.S.; St. Edward's U., hon. LL.D. '41; LL.B. U. of Texas, '11; wed Catherine Bluntzer, of Pearsall, Tex., July 10, 1924; *ch.*—Benjamine D., Jr. (dec'd.), Frances ('26), Vincent ('28), Benjamin D., 3rd ('30), Genevieve Constance ('32). Gen. law practice, '11- ; spl. judge, 36th Jud. Dist. of Tex., '15, 28th Jud. Dist., '18; dis. atty., 36th Jud. Dist., '17; 1st lt., Inf., U.S.A., '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer. and Nueces Co. Bar Assns., Phi Delta Phi, Sigma Chi, K. of C. Democrat. *Home:* 3650 N. Saxet Dr. *Office:* 903 Nixon Bldg., Corpus Christi, Texas.

Tarrent, RT. REV. MICHAEL A., vicar gen.; *b.* Springfield, Ill., July 7, 1879; *s.* Michael and Julia (O'Callaghan) T.; *educ.* St. Francis Solanus Coll. (A.B. 1900, A.M. 1901), St. Mary's Sem. (S.T.B. 1904); priest June 21, 1904; curate Immaculate Conception Ch., Springfield, 1904, SS. Peter and Paul Cathedral, Alton, 1904-24; sec. to Bishop Ryan of Alton (now Springfield), 1908 to his death in 1923) supt. Cath. Children's Home (orphanage), Alton, 1908-24; chancellor, since 1924, vicar general, since 1935, Dioc. of Springfield; fdr., 1924, and since rector Blessed Sacrament Ch., Springfield. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, June 1927. Prot. Apostolic, by Pope Pius XII, Dec. 31 '41. *Home:* 1629 Holmes Ave., Springfield, Ill.

Tarry, ELLEN, author; *b.* Birmingham, Ala., Sept. 26, 1906; *dau.* John Barber and Eula (Meadows) T.; *educ.* Slater Sch. ('12-19) and Indust. H. S. ('19-21), Birmingham; St. Francis de Sales, Castle Rock, Va. ('21-23); Ala. State Teachers Coll. (summers '23, '24); Writers' Lab., Bur. of Educnl. Experiments, N. Y. C. ('37-39). Teacher, Birmingham Pub. Schools, '23-26; feature writer, *The Birmingham Truth,* '26-29; free lance writer, '29-, chiefly for Cath. and Negro mags. Author: *Janie Belle* ('40); *Hezekiah Horton* ('42), *My Dog, Rinty* ('44). Worked in USO Clubs as mem. staff Natl. Cath. Community Service and supervisor Harlem Servicemen's Center, World War II; spl. cons. in promotion New Amer. Lib., May '48—. Convert. *Home:* 1214 N. 4th pl., Birmingham, Ala.

Tasch, REV. ALCUIN WM. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Chicago, July 28, 1892; *s.* Wm. (dec'd.) and Elizabeth (Prescher) T.; *educ.* St. Paul's Grade and H.S., Chicago, '98-07; St. Vincent Prep., Coll. and Sem., Latrobe, '07-18, A.B. '15, M.A. '17; summers, Johns Hopkins U., Columbia U.; grad. research, U. of Chi-

cago, '42-47; simple profession, Benedictine Order, July 2, 1913, solemn profn., Aug. 24, 1916; ordained, Dec. 21, 1918; instr., St. Vincent Prep., '19-27; instr. to prof. of educn., St. Vincent Coll., '27-42, dean, '28-30, head of dept. of educn., '32-42; asst. prof., Grad. Sch., '47—, Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Tatton, J. MEREDITH, cattleman, composer; *b.* Staffordshire, Eng., Nov. 1, 1901; *s.* Arthur and Alice Johnson (Goodwin) T.; *educ.* King William's Coll., Isle of Man ('16-21), Cambridge U. (B.A. '24, M.A. '28), Royal Coll. of Music, London ('25-27); wed Virginia Drake Hallinan, of Victoria, Tex., May 14 '30; *ch*—John Francis (Dec. 6 '38). Asst. mast., King William's Coll., '21, Stowe Sch., '27-30; in Amer., '30-32; H.M. insp. of schs., Eng., '32-36; Tex. cattleman '36-; mem. senate St. Thomas U., Houston; trustee Our Lady of the Lake Coll., San Antonio. Musical compositions pub. in U. S. and England, '23—; convert from Wesleyan Methodism, '38; became U. S. citizen, '39; compositions include songs, masses, motets, orchestral works, etc.; mem. A. S.C.A.P., Natl. Fed. of Music Clubs, Natl. Quarter Horse Breeders' Assn. (dir. '48-49), etc. *Home:* 601 W. North St. *Office:* 202 Victoria Bank & Trust Co. Bldg., Victoria, Texas.

Taylor, HENRY AUSTIN, educator; *b.* St. Helens, England, Aug. 12, 1899; *s.* James and Helen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Cowley Sch., St. Helens; St. Francis Xavier's Coll., Liverpool; Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., Honors in Chem., 1920; Ph.D., 1922); *m.* Anita Schorse, of N. Y. City, Dec. 27, '27, *ch.*—Austin J., Hugh A., Anita T. Asst. in chem., Princeton Univ., 1923-24; instr. in chem., 1924-26, asst. prof., assoc. prof., 1926-35, prof., 1935—, N. Y. Univ. Contbr. to chem. journals. British Expeditionary Force, 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Chem. Soc.; Sigma Xi; Phi Lambda Upsilon; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Faculty Club, N. Y. U.; Newman Club, N. Y. U. (Faculty Advis. '33—), Phi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 9 Homewood rd., Hartsdale, N.Y. *Office:* N.Y. Univ., N.Y.C.

Taylor, HUGH STOTT, educator; *b.* St. Helens, Lancashire, Eng., Feb. 6, 1890; *s.* Jas. and Ellen (Stott) T.; *educ.* Liverpool Univ. (B.Sc., 1909; M.Sc., 1910; D.Sc., 1914); Nobel Inst., Stockholm (1912-13); Technische Hochschule, Hanover (1913-14); *m.* Elizabeth A. Sawyer, of Southport, Lancashire, 1919; *ch.* Mrs. W. W. Ashley, Elizabeth S. Came to U. S., 1914; since at Princeton Univ., as prof. of chem. since 1922, and chmn. of dept. since 1926, and dean of the Graduate School since 1945. Awarded Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1933; mem. Pontifical Acad. of Sciences, 1936; Francqui Prof., U. of Louvain, Belgium, 1937. World War: British Munitions Inventions Dept., 1917-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Philos. Soc.; (F) Royal Soc. (London); Amer. Chemical Soc. (Nichols medalist, 1928); Electrochemical Society, the Faraday Society; Sigma Xi; Nassau Club. Co-author: *Catalysis in Theory and Practice* (1919, '26); *Fuel Production and Utilization* (1920); *Industrial Hydrogen* (1921); Elem. Physical Chemistry ('37, '42); editor, part author *Treatise on Physical Chemistry* ('24, '31); contbr. to chem. journs. Hon D. Sc., Louvain U. '37, Rutgers U. '41; LL.D. Providence Coll. '38; hon. D.Sc. Boston Coll. '46, Laval U., Case Inst., Hobart Coll., Wm. Smith Coll., '48. Comdr. Order of Leopold II of Belgium, '38; hon. mem. Belgian Chem. Soc., '40; fgn. mem. Accad. Naz. dei Lincei, Rome, '48, Accad. del Sci. del Inst. di Bologna, '48; research award, Research Corp., New York, '39; Longstaff Medal, Chem. Soc. of London, '42; F. Amer. Acad. of Arts & Sciences, '43; Franklin medallist, Amer. Phil. Soc., '41. *Home:* Wyman House, Princeton, N.J.

Taylor, SARAH WINGATE, educator; *b.* Newton, Mass., Dec.10 '06; *dau.* Harry Melville and Sarah Pearson (Wingate) T.; *educ.* Misses Allen Sch., W. Newton, '15-24, A.B. Smith Coll. '28, London U. '28-29, Sorbonne, '29-30, M.A. Boston U. '44. Editl. staff, *The Pilot,* Boston, '33-43; research fellow, Amer. Council on Educ., at Harvard Grad. Sch. of Educ., '44-45; instr., Dominican Coll., San Rafael, Calif., '45, to assoc. prof., '48—. Contbr. in prose and verse to mags. *Mem.:* Cath. Poetry Soc., N. Eng. Poetry Club, C.A.I.P. (v.p. '48-51), S.F. Browning Soc. (judge annual poetry contests). *Home:* Clark's Island, Plymouth, Mass. *Office:* Dominican College, San Rafael, Calif.

Taylor, T. RABER, lawyer; *b.* Colorado Springs, Colo., Dec. 31, 1910; *s.* Ralph Franklin and Mary Catherine (Burns) T.; A.B. Regis Coll., '33; LL.B. Harvard U. Law Sch., '36; grad. study U. of Colo., '36; wed Josephine L. Reddin, of Denver, Sept. 20, 1938; *ch.*—Mary Therese ('39), Carol Ann ('40), Margaret Clare ('41), Josephine Reddin ('43). Rae Marie and Kathleen May Taylor (born 1946). Prof. med. jurisprud. U. of Colo. Sch. of Med., Denver, '38-43, '46—; asst. prof. fed. admin. law, U. of Denver, '42, asst. prof. of law, '46—. Lt., USNR; saw action in Africa, Sicily, Italy, France, 2d World War. *Mem.:* Am., Afro-Middle East Sect. Campaign Ribbon, '43; Sicilian Campaign Star, '43. *Mem.:* Amer., Denver & Colo. Bar Assns., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (sec., Denver), Rocky Mtn. Harvard Club and Law Club. *Home:* 790 Fillmore st. *Office:* 404 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Taylor, RT. REV. VINCENT GEORGE (O.S.B.), abbot; ordained in the Order of St. Benedict, May 24, 1902; confirmed Abbot-Ordinary, Dec. 12, 1924; blessed as Abbot, Mar. 19, 1925; diocesan ty. comprises 1 county in N.C. *Home:* Belmont Abbey, Belmont, N.C.

Tchkotoua, NICOLAS, writer; *b.* Batum, Georgia, Russia; *s.* Charles (Chalva) de Tchknoia and Princess Pelagie Tchkotoua; adopted by maternal grandfather and bears his name and title; *educ.:* pvt. schools, France, Belgium, Switzerland, law at U. of Geneva, hon. LL.D. Andhra Research U., India; wed Carol Carpenter Marmon; *ch.*—six. Naturalized U.S. citizen, '40. Convert from Greek Orthodox Ch., '44. Kt. Gd. Cross of Honor, Mil. Order St. Lazarus of Jerusalem. Columnist in Mexico City mag., '43-45; contbr. to hist. and geneal. reviews. Author: *Timeless* ('49). *Home:* Saberio, Romero Canyon rd., Santa Barbara, Calif.

Teeling, FRANCIS EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Lycurgus, Iowa, Jan.30 '94; *s.* Edward and Christina S. (Haas) T.; *educ.* Campion Acad. '14, Campion Coll. A.B. '20, Georgetown U. LL.B. '23, Natl. U. S.J.D. '30; wed Christine Tovey, of Globe, Ariz., June 2 '27; *ch.*—Sarah C. ('32), Frances E. ('34), Edward J. ('35), Sheila C. ('39), Mary L. ('42). Atty. with U.S. Govt., Wash., D.C., and Phoenix, Ariz., '23-32; gen. law practice, Waukon, Iowa, '32—; mem. Bar of D.C.; Ariz. and Iowa. U.S.A., World War I; now capt. JAD-Res. *Mem.:* K. of C. (finan. sec.), Amer. Legion (past post. and co. comdr.),

Amer. and Iowa Bar Assns., Waukon Toastmasters Club. Dem. *Home:* 107 School st. *Office:* 1 West st., Waukon, Iowa.

Temple, PHILLIPS LUMSDEN, librarian; *b.* Wash., D. C., Oct. 9, 1906; *s.* Lafayette Parker and Cora Louise (Lumsden) T.; *educ.* Boys Latin Sch., Baltimore ('16-25); spl. studies Johns Hopkins U. ('26-27), Europe ('31-32), Loyola Coll. ('35-36), Peabody Inst. ('23-25); wed Ruth Isabelle Streaker, of Baltimore, May 24, 1936; *ch.*—one son, Lawrence Adrian (*b.* Sept. 30 '45). With T. Scott & Son, invmts., Baltimore, '25-27, Mackay & Co., N. Y. C., '28-30; lib. science course, Enoch Pratt Free Lib., '32-33, asst. in bus. and econ. dept., '33-37; libn. Riggs Mem'l. Lib., Georgetown U., '37; contbr. to reviews. Convert from Episcopal Ch., Rome, Mar. 21, 1932. *Mem.:* Amer., Cath., D. C., and Mid. Eastern Lib. Assns., Special Libs. Assn. Hobbies: music, travel. *Home:* 2712 Wis. Ave., N. W. *Office:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C.

Tennelly REV. JOHN BENJAMIN (S.S.), missions official; editor; *b.* Denver, Colo., 1890; *s.* Robert J. and Madeleine C. (Hilpp) T.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (A.B., M.A., S.T.B.); Collegio Angelico, (Rome) (S.T.D.); entered Society of St. Sulpice, 1913; ordained, 1913. Prof., apologetics and S. Scripture, St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, 1917-20, and Sulpician Sem., Catholic Univ., Wash., D. C., 1920-35; pres., Sulpician Sem., Washington, 1926-32; sec., Negro and Indian Mission Bd., 1925—; dir., Bur. of Catholic Indian Missions, 1935—; pres., Catholic Anthropological Conf., 1934-36; editor *Indian Sentinel;* contbr. to Catholic reviews. *Home:* 2021 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Tepe, R. EDWARD, lawyer; *b.* Norwood, O., Mar.27 '10; *s.* Edward A. and Elizabeth A. (Albers) T.; A.B. m.c.l. Xavier U. '30, LL.B. U. of Cincinnati '33; wed Dorothy Geiger, of Cin'ti., May 29 '37; *ch.*—R. Edward ('39), Mary Beth ('42), Thomas Melvin ('45), Stephen J. ('47). Admitted to Ohio bar, '33; assoc. Merland, O'Meara, Santon & Willging, '33—; clerk of counsil, Norwood, '37-38, city sol., '39-42, mayor, '48-49; corpn. dir. Pres., Duckworth Dem. Club, '45-48; sec. Hamilton County Dem. Central Comm., '37—. *Home:* 4155 Floral av., Norwood. *Office:* 1315 1st Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Tepoel, LOUIS JOHN, dean of law; *b.* Wahoo, Neb., Dec. 15, 1877; *s.* John A. and Hannah (Mahoney) T.; *educ.* Fremont (Neb.) Coll. (A. B., 1901); Univ. of Neb.; Columbia Univ., N. Y. C. (M.A., LL.B., 1905); *m.* Harriett S. Barnett, Sept. 1927. Admitted to Neb. bar, 1905; practiced at Omaha; part time prof. of law, 1907-20, dean of dept. since 1920, Creighton Univ.; city atty.; Omaha, 1921; dir. Omaha Pub. Library, 1908-18; mem. Neb. Sate Constl. Conv., 1919-20. *Mem.:* Amer., Neb. State and Omaha Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Elks; Professional Men's Club. Democrat. *Home:* 513 N. 36th St. *Office:* Farnham Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

Tettelbach, PETER, investments; *b.* Cleveland, O., Aug. 6, 1888; *s.* Peter and Bertha A. (Kuhn) T.; *educ.* Mechanics Inst. (1903-05); Rochester Business Inst.; Univ. of Mich. (1908-09); *m.* Edna M. Martin, of Rochester, N. Y., Feb. 12, '29; *ch.* Mary Ellen ('30), Barbara Ann ('37). Dir., Bastian Bros. Co.; chmn. of bd., Mathews and Boucher, Inc.; treas. Columbus Civic Center; visitor, N. Y. State Agricultural & Industrial School. Created Knight of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Oak Hill Country; Bankers of Amer. *Home:* 95 Ambassador Drive. *Office:* 16 Main St. E., Rochester, N. Y.

Teurlings, RT. REV. WM. JOSEPH, pastor; *home:* Lafayette, La. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tharinger, EDWARD LOUIS, pathologist; *b.* Racine, Wis., Oct. 12, 1890; *s.* Louis and Louisa (Schrank) T.; *educ.* Marquette Univ. (1904-09; M.D., 1915). Was path. to St. Mary's Hosp. and Sacred Heart Sanitarium, Milwaukee, Wis.; now path. to St. Elizabeth's Hosp. (Appleton, Wis.), and St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterloo, Wis.); prof. of path., dental dept., and lect. on med. jurisprudence, med. dept., Marquette Univ. *Mem.:* Milwaukee Co. Med. Soc. (ex-sec.); Milwaukee Acad. of Med.; Alpha Kappa Kappa. World War: lt., capt., M. C., U. S. Army, 1918-19. *Home:* 336 24th St. *Office:* Merrill Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

Thayer, MARY DIXON, author; *b.* Phila., Pa., Dec. 16, 1896; *dau.* Russell and Mary Homer (Dixon) T.; *educ.* Springside Pvt. Sch., Phila.; *m.* Maurice Fremont-Smith, of St. Augustine, Fla., Oct. 1928; *ch.*—Maurice (Oct. 1929), Thayer (June 1931), Richard (Mar. 1935). Former reader for *Ladies Home Journal;* staff writer, *Phila. Evening Bulletin,* 1926-28. Author: *Songs of Youth; The Intellectuals; New York and Other Poems; The Child on His Knees; Songs Before the Bl. Sacrament; Sonnets; Ends of Things;* contbr. to *Sat. Eve. Post, Ladies Home Journal, Harpers, Commonweal, Catholic World, Forum,* etc. Awarded Browning Medal, for Poetry, 1927: Contemporary Verse Prize for Poetry, 1926. Sport: lawn tennis; was in 1st 10 of Natl. Ranking for Women; held Pa. State and Middle States Championships, 3 yrs., also Phila. and Dist. Championships, 3 yrs. *Home:* 12 Hereford St., Boston, Mass.

Then, JOHN N., writer and artist; *b.* Hastings, Minn., July 31, 1880; *s.* Wendel and Adelheid (Dorst) T. Traveled around the world; collector of art objects, antiques, etc. Author: *Christmas* ('34); *Christmas Comes Again* ('39). *Home:* Hastings, Minn.

Therese SISTER M. (Sor. D.S.), poet, pianist, lect., educ.; *b.* Oconto Falls, Wis., July 18, 1902; daughter of George and Florence (Brooks) Lentfoehr; educated at Wisconsin and St. Joseph Conservatory of Music (1920-22, and 1926-28, Dipl. in piano), Marquette U. (A.B. '33, M.A. magna cum laude '38); joined Sisters of Divine Savior, Aug. 31, 1923, professed July 15, 1925. Dir. dept. of music Sisters Training Sch., St. Mary's Convent, Milwaukee, '28-38, teacher of English, '33—. Author: *Vox Jubilantium* ('34), *Now There Is Beauty* ('39), *Give Joan a Sword* ('41), *I Sig of a Maiden* (ed., anthol. '47); poems in *Our Lady's Choir, Songs out of Wis., In Praise of Nuns,* etc. At Marquette U., poet laur. '33, lect. in Eng., '46—; charter mem. Cath. Poetry Soc., Sigma Tau Delta. *Home:* 3516 W. Center St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Thiefels, REV. HENRY PHILIP (C.S.Sp.), educator; *b.* Detroit, Oct.2 '92; *s.* Nicholas and Frances (Schwartz) T.; *educ.* St. Anthony Sch., Detroit, Holy Ghost Missionary Coll., Pa., '08-13, A.B. Duquesne U., St. Mary's Sem., Conn., '13-19; professed in Cong. of the Holy Ghost, '15; ordained, Sept.21 '18. Curate, Bay City, Mich., '19-24, Sharpsburg, Pa., '24-32; pastor, St. Peter Claver Ch., Detroit, '32-38, Sacred Heart Ch., Detroit, '38-47; dir., '47—, St. Emma Military Academy, Rock Castle, Va.

Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educator; *b.* Dyersville, Ia., Mar. 1, 1878; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Schnieder) T.; *educ.* Xavier H. S., Dyersville (1890-93), Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Ia. (1893-95); St. Francis Solanus Coll., Quincy, Ill. (1895-96), Columbia Coll., Dubuque (A.B., 1898); Grand Sem., Montreal, P. Q., (1898-1901, S.T.L., J.C. B.); Apollinaris Univ., Rome (J.C.D., 1903); ordained at Montreal, Dec. 21, 1901. Instr. in Latin, 1904-06, instr. in German, 1906-23, prof. of German and head of dept., 1923—, treas., 1906-39, and v.p., 1923-, of Loras College, Dubuque; Defensor Vinculi, 1919-34, and Officialis, '34-43, Vicar for Religious, since '43, Archdiocese of Dubuque. Made Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Nov. 11, 1934. *Home:* Loras College, Dubuque, Ia.

Thill, Most Rev. Frank Augustine, bishop of Salina, Kansas; born, Dayton, Ohio, Oct. 12, 1893; *s.* Bernard J. and Margaret (Schele) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton (A.B., Ph.D., 1925); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J. C. L. '28); priest, Feb. 28, '20; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Aug. 4, '28. Organizer, '18, and Natl. sec.-treas., Cath. Students' Mission Crusade, to 1935, Exec. Counselor, since 1935; organizer, 1926, and dir., Society to Aid the Missions, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; dir., 1926, Laymen's Retreat Movement, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; diocesan dir., Propagation of the Faith Society, and Assn. of the Holy Childhood, mem. Bd. of Consultors, and Chancellor, '35-38, Cin'ti. Archdiocese; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 14, '37; consecrated Bishop of Concordia, Oct. 28, '38, installed Nov. 15 '38; See transferred to Salina, Dec. 23 '44. K. of C. (4°); Phi Kappa; Kt. Comdr., Order of Holy Sepulchre. *Home:* 421 Country Club Rd., Salina, Kans.

Thode, Edward Keating, lawyer; *b.* Galena, Ill., Nov. 18, 1903; *s.* Edward Christopher and Katherine Mabel (Keating) T.; *educ.* Parish Grade Sch. ('09-16), Galena H. S. (grad. '20), U. of Notre Dame (A.B. '24), Georgetown U. (LL.B. '27); wed Evelyn Angell, of Connellsville, Pa., May 7 '34; *ch.*—Marianne (Apr. 5 '35), Edward (June 5 '37), Arlene (Dec 29 '39). With U.S. Dept. of Justice, Wash., D. C., as admin. asst. to J. Edgar Hoover, '27-29, chief of natl. div. of identification, '29-30; law practice, Minneapolis, '30-34; spl. asst. to solicitor U. S. Dept. of Agr., '35-36; dir. dept. of govt. Minneapolis Civic and Commerce Assn., '36-37; with Gen. Mills, '37—, as v.p., sec. and exec. in charge of legal dept. of the corp. since 1946. *Clubs:* the Minneapolis Ath., K. of C., Delta Theta Phi. *Home:* 201 W. Minnehaha Parkway. *Office:* General Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.

Tholen, Herman Joseph, optometrist, jeweler; *b.* Victoria, Kans., Oct. 2, 1890; *s.* Henry (emigrated from Germany 1872) and Catherine (Conrad) T.; *educ.* parish and pub. sch., Victoria; grad. K.C. Horolog. Sch. '05; *m.* Gertrude M. Kuhn, Victoria, Apr.23 '17; *ch.*—Marie (air crash casualty, World War II, '42), Dolores, Herman J., Alfred H. Sr. partner Tholen Jewelry Co.; mayor, Hays, '32-34; pres. Hays Civic Music Assn.; chmn. K. of C. State Council Hist. Commn., '47—. Repub. *Home:* Hays, Kansas.

Thomas, Arthur, air force officer; *b.* Zanesville, O., Jan.2 '94; *s.* Wm. H. and Ida M. (Scholl) T.; LL.B. St. Louis U.; wed Elizabeth Fern Selby, of Villisca, Iowa, Oct.8 '18; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth ('19). 1st lt., Av. Spc. Sig. Corps, '17; advanced thru grades to brig. gen., '44; comd. pilot, '42-45; comdr. 12th Air Force Serv. Comd., Eng., Africa, Italy, etc., '42-45; dep. C.G. Air Material Comd., '45-47, C.G. Far East Air Material Comd., '47—. Legion of Merit, Bronze Star, Ord. Brit. Empire, Croix de Guerre with Palm, and Legion of Honor (France), Order SS. Maurice & Lazarus (Italy). K. of C. Dem. *Home:* 1619 St. Louis av., E. St. Louis, Ill. *Office:* U.S.A.F., Hdqrs., Wash., D.C.

Thomas, Brother Aurelian (F.S.C.), librarian; *b.* Providence, R. I., Jan. 24 '04; *s.* Michael J. and Mary B. (McKeon) Lavery; *grad.* St. Teresa's Grade Sch., '18, LaSalle Acad., '22, A.B. Manhattan Coll. '27, A.M. Columbia U. '31, B.L.S. '35. Joined the Christian Brothers, '22; life vows, '29. Libn., Bishop Loughlin Mem'l. H.S., '27-39, Manhattan Coll., '40—; pres. C.L.A., '47-49, chmn. comm. on Cath. Period. Index, '41—, European rep., '39-40, rep. on councils of natl. lib. assns., '42—, v.-chmn., '48-49; chmn. Engr. Sect., Assn. of Coll. & Ref. Libs., '43-45; dir. Amer. Book Center, '45-47. *Home:* Manhattan College, N. Y.C. 63.

Thomas, Lucia Theodosia, lawyer; *b.* Cheyenne, Wyo., Mar.10 '17; *dau.* Capt. Benjamin Franklin and Dottie Mae (Sears) T.; *grad.* Holy Redeemer Sch., San Antonio, '30, Douglas H.S., S.A., '32, B.A. m.c.l. Xavier U., New Orleans, '36, LL.B. R.H. Terrell Law Sch. '40, J.D. John Marshall Law Sch. '42, M.P.L. '43. Asst. and assoc. in law offices, '38-43; atty. Chicago Metropol. O.P.A., '43-47; pvt. practice, Chicago, '47—; admitted to practice before U.S. and Ill. Supreme Courts. Convert to Catholicism, '33. *Mem.:* Gamma Delta Epsilon, Delta Sigma Theta, Natl. Bar. Assn., Cook County Bar Assn. (sec.), Amer. Council on Human Rights (counsel, Chicago). *Home:* 5650 Prairie av. *Office:* 188 W. Randolph, Suite 1501, Chicago, Ill.

Thompson, Blanche Jennings, educator, author; *b.* Geneseo, N. Y., *dau.* James S. and Cecelia Isabel (Jennings) T.; Geneseo State Normal (dipl. 1906); Columbia Univ. (B.S., 1921); Univ. of Rochester (M.A., 1931). Teacher, primary schs., Rochester, N. Y., 1906-21; teacher, English City Normal, '21-32, B. Franklin H.S., '33-48, U. of Rochester, '48—. Author: *Jolly Old St. Nicholas; Silver Pennies; Golden Trumpets* (1926); *Modern English* (3 vols., (1932); *With Harp and Lute* (1935); *Bible Chil-Children* ('37); *More Silver Pennies* ('38) *All Day With God* ('39), *The Children's Mass* ('42), *The Oldest Story* ('43), *A Candle Burns for France* ('46), D.Litt. (hon.) Nazareth College, Rochester, N. Y. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Phi; N. E. A.; N. Y. State Teachers Assn.; Rochester Teachers Assn.; Third Order of St. Francis (Sister Mary St. Francis). Hobbies: poetry; travel; collecting crosses. *Home:* 50 Chestnut St., Rochester, N. Y.

Thompson, John Charles, lawyer; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Apr. 30, 1892; *s.* Millard F. and Susan T. (Roberg) T.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Cin'ti. Law Sch. (LL.B., 1914). Admitted to Ohio bar, 1914; has since practiced at Cin'ti.; asst. legal advisor Cin'ti. Dist. Claims Bd. World War: K. of C. War Activities, 1917-18; yoeman, 1st class, U. S. N., 1918-19. *Mem.:* A. O. H.; Catholic Foresters; Phi Alpha Delta; Irish Fellowship; K. of C.; Duckworth Club. *Home:* 961 E. McMillan St. *Office:* 4th Natl. Bank Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Thompson, Thomas W., lawyer; *b.* Detroit, Mich., Mar. 8, 1871; *s.* James and Mary (Dwyer)

T · *educ.* Univ. of Detroit (to 1890); Univ. of St. Louis, Mo. (1892-95); Detroit Coll. of Law (LL.B., 1896); *m.* Ellen McKinney, of Detroit, June 25, 1902; *ch.* Margaret, Thos. W., Ellen. Law practice at Detroit since 1896. Democrat. *Mem.:* Lawyers Club; Catholic Foresters (High Trustee); Detroit Bar Assn.; K. of C. *Home:* 5468 Stanton Ave. *Office:* 801 Lawyers Bldg., Detroit, Mich.

Thornburgh, LAURA (psued. Thornborough), author; *home:* 1101 Circle Park, Knoxville, Tenn. See her entry in v8 '48-49.

Thorne-Rider, COUNT FREDERIC, *b.* Jersey City, N. J., Jan. 5, 1875; *s.* Alexander and Mary (Thorne) R. (both families of ancient Eng. lineage); Ph.B. Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. C.; M.A. U. of Calif.; Ph.D. Andhra Research U. of India; LL.D. Loyola U., Los Angeles; wed Harriet St. Clair La Brasche Hogan, July 3, 1920. Hereditary Noble, Kingdom of Italy, rank of Count; hon. citizen Perugia, Italy; hon. councilor, Regia Univ. Italiana per Stranieri, Perugia; mem. Acad. Hispanæ Americana de Ciencias e Artes of Spain; corr. mem. Coll. Heraldique de France; Kt. of Cape and Sword (Papal); life patron Los Angeles Art Assn.; trustee Calif. Coll., Peiping, China; regent Loyola University, L. A.; mem. bars, N. J., Wyo. Kt. Grand Cross, Imperial Order of St. Anne of Russia, and Orders of St. Lazare of Jerusalem, St. Juan Bautista, the Lion and Black Cross, and the Couronne d'Epines; Kt. Comdr., Orders of Crown of Italy, St. Vladimir of Russia, and the Holy Sepulchre; Chevalier, Legion d'Honneur (France). *Address:* 515 W. Burkitt st., Sheridan, Wyo.

Thorning, REV. JOSEPH FRANCIS, educator, editor, lect.; *b.* Milwaukee, Wis., Apr. 25, 1896; *s.* Cully M. and Julia T. (Hallissey) T.; *educ.* Marquette Acad.; Holy Cross Coll. (A.B.); St. Louis Univ. (A.M.); Oxford Univ.; Catholic Univ. of America (Ph.D.); ordained June 27, 1928. Prof., English lit., Loyola Univ., Chicago, 1922-25; founder, organizer, Natl. Catholic Interscholastic Basketball Tournament, Loyola Univ., 1923-24; fgn. corr., *America* and N. C. W. C. News Service, 1920-32; prof. of sociol., Georgetown Univ., Wash., D. C., 1932-34; prof., ethics and social hist., Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md., '37-46; pastor St. Joseph Ch., Frederick, Md., since 1946. Author: *Security Old and New* (1929); *Religious Liberty in Transition* (1931); co-editor *The Legal Case on Mexico* ('35); author, *Builders of the Social Order* ('41); pamphlets, etc.; assoc. ed. *World Affairs.* Spl. lect. in sociol. U. of Havana, '43-44, Cath. U. of Chile, '44-46, on S. Amer., U. of Md., '46; dir. Inter-Amer. seminars U. of San Marcos, U. of Havana, Natl. U. of Mex. Hon. D.D. Cath. U. of Chile, '44; dec. by govts. of Venezuela, Ecuador; hon. F. Hist. & Geog. Inst. of Brazil; mem. C.A.I.P., Amer. Peace Soc. (dir.), etc. Gd. Cross, Order Isabella the Catholic, '49; LL.D. Nat. U. of Costa Rica, '49; invited by U.S. Cong. 5 yrs. to give prayer on Pan-Amer. Day; assoc. ed. *The Americas. Home:* St. Joseph's Rectory, Frederick 4, Md.

Thornton, REV. FRANCIS BEAUCHESNE, educator, author; *b.* Chippewa Falls, Wis., Jan. 29, 1898; *s.* Michael A. and Mary E. (Beauchesne) T.; *educ.* Notre Dame Grade and H. S., Chippewa Falls; St. Paul's Coll., Brookland, D. C.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1925-28); Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B. magna cum laude, 1931); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1933); Oxford Univ., England (B.Litt., 1936); ordained June 10, 1928. Pub. sch. teacher, N. Dak., 1919-21; prin., State Training Sch., Mandan, N. Dak.; instr. in Jewish hist., St. Paul's Coll., 1921-22; curate, St. Luke's Ch., St. Paul, Minn., 1928-31; instr. in English, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1930-31; prof. of English, Notre Dame Exten., Univ. of Portland (Ore.), summers '30-31; prof. Eng. lit. Duquesne U. '37-40; assoc. editor *Catholic Digest,* 1940-42, and in 1946. Major, Canadian Chaplain Service, from 1942 to 1946. Author: *On Wings of Song* (1928), *Bitter Wine* (1929), *Mousterion* ('37), *Pope's Essay on Man* ('37), *Return to Tradition* ('48), *How to Improve Your Personality by Reading* ('49). *Home:* 23 High st., Chippewa Falls, Wis.

Thornton, THOMAS PATRICK, judge; *b.* Boston, Mass., '98; *educ.* Fordham U. (1 year of law), LL.B. U. of Detroit '26; pvt. practice, Detroit '26-37; joined staff of dist. atty., '37, and later served as U.S. Dist. Atty., Detroit; named U.S. Dist. judge, Southeast. Dist. of Mich., '48—. *Office:* Federal Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Thuente, VERY REV. CLEMENT M. (O.P.), retired at 1500 Haddon av., Camden, N.J. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Thuis, RT. REV. COLUMBAN A., O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* Vincennes, Ind., Sept. 29, 1885; *s.* Frank Adolph and Mary (Raben) T.; *educ.* Parish Sch., Vincennes; St. Meinrad (Ind.) Minor and Major Sem.; professed in Order of St. Benedict, Sept. 9, 1906; ordained, June 10, 1911; elected abbot, Oct. 29, 1931; blessed as abbot, Jan. 6, 1932. Prof., St. Meinrad's Minor and Major Sem., 1911-31; at St. Meinrad's Abbey, Novice Master of Lay Brothers, 1918-28, treas., 1927-31, prior, 1929-30; rector St. Meinrad's Major Sem., 1930-31; abbot St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La., since 1931; pres. St. Joseph's Minor Sem., since 1931; dean Covington Deanery, since 1931; mem. Archdioc. School Bd., since 1936; prof. Loyola U. Summer Sch., New Orleans, '36-37; pres. Swiss-Amer. Cong. of O. S. B., '37—; chmn. choral sect. 8th Natl. Eucharistic Cong., '38. *Home:* St. Joseph's Abbey, St. Benedict, La.

Thuman, J. HERMAN, mgr. of concerts; *b.* Cincinnati, July 28, 1880; *s.* J. Herman and Philomena (Ruthman) T.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Xavier U. (hon. LL.D.), Coll. of Music of Cin'ti.; pvt. musical studies Berlin, Paris; *m.* Mary Conrey, of Cin'ti., June 6, 1912; *ch.*—Mary Rose (Mrs. R. G. Eagen), William C., Thom. W. (1921). Music and drama critic *Cin'ti. Enquirer,* 1906-20; dir. Coll. of Music of Cin'ti., 1920-23, '34-41; mgr. the Artists Series in Cincinnati, and Louisville; secretary and Manager of Cincinnati Music Festival Association. *Mem.:* Medievalists; Phi Mu Alpha (Sinfronia); Xavier Alumni Assn.; McDowell Soc. *Home:* 3760 Clifton Ave., Clifton, Cin'ti. *Office:* 142 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, O.

Tibesar, REV. SERAPHIN MAURICE (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Quincy, Ill., April 15 '03; *s.* Joseph Nicholas and Mary Christine Tibesar; *educ.* Quincy Coll. Acad., St. Joseph Coll. and Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland, B.A. De Paul U., M.A. Western Reserve U. '40; solemn profession in Franciscan Order, July 2 '27, ordained June 20 '30. V.p., St. Joseph Sem., Westmont, Ill., '34-39, and prin. of its H.S., '41-42; pres. Quincy Coll., '42-48; rector, '48—, St. Joseph Seminary, Teutopolis, Ill.

Tief, MOST REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH, titular bishop; *home:* 95 Henry st., E. Port Chester, Conn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educator; *b.* Clinton, Wis., Dec. 13, 1878; *s.* Michael and Margaret (Noon) T.; *educ.* Clinton H. S. (1893-96); Whitewater (Wis.) Normal Sch. (1902-04); Univ. of Wis. (Ph.B. 1908, Ph.M. 1910); *m.* Jennie Hebenstreit, of Shullsburg, Wis., Aug., 1912; *ch.*—Mary C. (Mrs. Robt. J. Donahue), Joan, Barbara (Mrs. Joseph P. McGah), and Bernard C. Principal of the Ripley School, in Hancock, Michigan, from 1904-07; Waunakee (Wis.) H. S., 1908-11; Greenway H. S., Coleraine, Minn., 1911-13; Fargo (N. D.) H. S., 1913—; lect., State Agrl. Coll. Summer Sch., 1930, '31, '32. Lect. on educnl., econ., polit. and patriotic subjects, before schools, colls. etc. *Mem.:* N. Dak. Educnl. Assn. (ex-pres.); Natl. Dept. of Secondary Sch. Prins.; Natl. Council, Boy Scouts of Amer. (past pres., Fargo Council; mem. regional exec. comm.); N. D. H. S. Athletic Bd. of Control; a Fdr. 1925, mem. Natl. exec. comm. Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (past pres.); N. D. State comm., N. C. A.; N. D. Dept. of Secondary Educn. (past pres.); Natl. Athletic Scholarship Soc. (treas. 1929—); North Dakota H. S. Athletic League (pres., 1917-43); 1st v.p. N.E.A., 1942-43; K. of C. (past G. K.; Faithful Navigator 4°); past pres., Rotary, and Commons Clubs (Fargo); Fargo-Moorhead Open Forum (ex-pres.); N. E. A. (v. p. '37-42). Contributor to mags. Awarded Silver Beaver, B.S.A.; vice-chmn., Fargo Diocesan Comm., B.S.A.; Executive Club (dir.); Pi Kappa Delta (hon.); v.p. Fargo Council Camp Fire. Chmn., Commn. on Secondary Schs., N.C.A., '44-46; mem. admin. council, N.C.A., '44-48; received Luther Gerlick Award from Natl. Camp Fire Girls, '48. *Home:* Fargo, N. Dak.

Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter, *b.* Nieuwehove, Belgium, *educ.* Univ. of Louvain, Belgium; ordained, June 29, 1891; Domestic Prelate, Jan. 14, 1927; vicar general, consultor, and mem. admin. council, Diocese of Tucson; rector, St. Augustine Ch., Tucson, Ariz.

Timmes, Joseph J., ins. exec., retd.; *home:* 465 Westminster rd., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tinley, Matthew A., surg., maj. gen., ret.; *home:* 520 3d st., Council Bluffs, Iowa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tinsley, John Francis, mfr.; *b.* Hampton Junction, N. J., July 4, 1880; *s.* Robert and Elizabeth (Ahern) T.; *grad.* Battin H. S.; Rutgers Univ. (B.S., 1900; M.S., 1904; hon. D.Sc., '31), Holy Cross Coll. (hon. LL.D. '43); wed Helen Munroe, of Worcester, Mass., Nov. 26, 1910; *ch.*—Mary Munroe (Feb. 2, 1914). Foreman switchboard cable dept., Western Elec. Co., July 1900-Feb. 1902; eng. dept., United Elec. Co., Newark, N. J., Feb. 1902-Apr. 1903; asst. elec. engr., Signal Corps, U. S. Army, Apr. 1903-Nov. 1905; asst. to district, supt. Elec. Cable Works, gen. supt., South & Splty. Works, Amer. Steel & Wire Co., 1905-16; asst. gen. supt., June 1916-17, pres. and gen. mgr., '38—, Crompton & Knowles Loom Works, Worcester; pres., treas., dir., Crompton & Knowles, Jacquard & Sup. Co., Pawtucket, R. I.; dir., Worcester Co. Trust Co., 2nd Nat. Bk. of Boston, Morris Plan Co., N. Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., Mfrs. Mutual Fire Ins. Co., Home Mkt. Club; trus., Peoples Savs. Bank; dir., exec. comm., Worcester Street Ry. Co., Natl. Fgn. Trade Council, Worcester Children's Friend Society; dir., ex-v.-p., New England Council; ex-pres. Assoc. Indust. of Mass.; pres. Hutchinson Ave. Co., Charleston, N.C.; d. Mass Bonding & Ins. Co.; fdr. N.E. Ind. Research Fdn.; trustee Rutgers U., West. Mass. Cos., Springfield; mem. Bd. of Overseers, Harvard Coll. Comm. to Visit Grad. Sch. of Bus. Admin.; on advis. bd. US War Dept., Boston Ord. Dist.; mem. Sch. Bldg. Assistance Commn., Mass.; chmn. advis. bd. Boston office, R.F.C.; mem. bd. of govs. Natl. Indus. Conf. Bd.; dir. Worcester Community Chest, Soc. for Preven. of Cruelty to Chil. Cavalieri, Order of Crown, Italy; K.M.; French Legion of Honor; Kt. Comdr. Order of Mercy. *Clubs:* Worcester; Tatnuck; University; Economic (ex-pres.); Kiwanis (hon.); Amer. Iron & Steel Inst.; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Chi Phi; Phi Beta Kappa; Tau Beta Pi (hon.); Rutgers Club of New Eng. (pres.); Worcester Chamber of Co. (ex-pres.). Republican. Mem., Laymen's Advis. Council, Boston Coll. Sch. of Bus. Admin.; chmn. Mass. Comm. for Industry; pres., dir. Natl. Assn. of Textile Mchy. Mfrs. *Home:* 15 Regent st. *Office:* 93 Grand st., Worcester, Mass.

Tiry, Clara M., foundress, editor; *b.* Milwaukee, Oct. 12, 1894; *dau.* Matthias (dec'd) and Catherine (Braun) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch. (7th Grade only, due to illness); pvt. study and reading. Fancy needle work for J. P. Daleiden Co. of Chicago, Nov. 1919-June 1926; foundress Apostolate of Suffering, Aug. 24, 1926 (given eccles. approbation, Oct. 4, 1926; has some 5,000 members thruout the world; sponsors The Little Flower Traveling Library, St. Ludwina's Burse for educating seminarians; etc.); foundress Good Samaritan Guild, Aug. 20, 1930, pres. 1930-32, 1933-35, v.-p., 1932-33; gen. sec. Apostolate of Suffering; mem. Young Ladies' Sodality and Third Order of St. Francis. Author: *Comfort for the Sick* ('27, '28), *Ten Blessed Years* ('39); *Happy Hours with Christ* ('40). *Home:* 1551 N. 34th st., Milwaukee 8, Wis.

Toal, E. Patrick, exec.; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Sept.9 '14; *s.* Patrick Aloysius and Mary (Welsh) T.; *grad.* St. Vincent de Paul Sch., '29, Nichols Prep. '33, Buffalo; B.S. Marquette U. '37; wed Agnes Ann Corcoran, of Milwaukee, Nov.26 '38; *ch.*—Mary Sue ('39), Margaret Lee ('41), Patrick Kevin ('43), Kathleen ('47), Penny Ann ('48). With Gen. Elec. in credit and merchandising depts., '37-48, Hotpoint, '48—, as East. sales mgr., '49—. *Home:* Devon rd., Greens Farms, Conn. *Office:* 570 Lexington av., N.Y.C. 22.

Tobin, Daniel J., labor official; *b.* Ireland, 1875; *s.* John and Bridget (Kennelly) T.; *educ.* in Ireland and Cambridge (Mass.) night schs.; wed Annie E. Reagan, of Cambridge (died); *ch.* John M., Frank L., Frederick, Edmund P., Joseph; wed (2) Irene Halloran, of Indianapolis. Came to U. S., '89; gen. pres., Int. Brotherhood of Teamsters, Chauffeurs, Stablemen & Helpers of Amer., '07-; treas., A. F. of L., '17-28 (resigned), v.p., '33-; repres. A. F. of L. at Brit. Trades Union Cong., '11, '38; del. int., Federat. Trade Unions at Amsterdam, '18; chmn. labor div. Dem. Natl. Campaign, '32, '36. *Office:* 222 E. Michigan St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Tobin, James Edward, author; *b.* Fall River, Mass., Jan. 17, 1905; *s.* Wm. J. J. and Mary L. (Kelleher) T.; A.B. Boston Coll., '25; A.M. Fordham U., '28, '28, Ph.D. '33; wed C. Lorraine Walsh, of So. Boston, Mass., Sept. 9, 1929; *ch.*—Jean Edith ('30), Robert Edward ('32), Richard James ('37), David Wm. ('40), Philip Donald ('42). Staff. Assoc. Press, Boston and Baltimore, '25-27; English dept., Fordham U., '27-46, head of dept. Grad. Sch., '36-

'46; assoc. ed *Thought*, '40-46; editor, D.X. McMullen Co., '46-48, cons., '48—; Eng. dept. Queens Coll., '48—; editl. bd. Cath. Book Club, '49—, *Fathers of the Church*, '49—. Author: (see A.C.W.W. v8 for earlier works) *Thinking It Over by Woodlock* (ed. '47), *College Book of English Literature* (jt. auth. '49). *Mem.:* Bibliog. Soc. of Amer., Modern Humanities Research Assn., Modern Lang. Assn., Cath. Poetry Soc. *Home:* 56 Winter Hill rd., Tuckahoe, N.Y.

Tobin, Rev. John A. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., June 19, 1894; *s.* Cornelius P. and Mary E. (Keenan) T.; *educ.* Boston Coll. Prep. (1907-11); St. Andrews, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (A.B., 1915); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (M.A., '18); Gregorian U. (Ph.D. '31); joined the Jesuits '11; profd. Feb. 2, '29; ordained June 28, '25. Prof. math. and physics, Boston Coll., '18-22; head of physics dept., Fordham U., '26-28, and Boston Coll., '29-. Author: *Laboratory Experiments in Physics* (1932). S. A. T. C., 1918. *Mem.:* (F) A. A. A. S.; Amer. Physical Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Science. *Home:* Boston College, Chestnut Hill, Mass.

Tobin, John Charles, lawyer; *b.* St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1886; *s.* Thos. J. and Mary C. (Cluney) T.; *educ.* St. Louis Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909); St. Louis Inst. of Law (LL.B., 1911); Harvard (1912); *m.* Pauline Robyn, of St. Louis, June 17, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Louise, John C., Paul R., Thos. J. Admitted to Mo. bar, 1912; has since practiced at St. Louis; v.-pres., counsel, Mound City Trust Co., Citizens Finance Co.; chairman, St. Louis Social Security Commission, and Appeal Bd. No. 7, Selective Service System; dir., counsel Nierdringhause, Inc., Geo. Kilgen & Son, Colin B. Kennedy Corpn., etc.; twice pres. Bd. of Educn., St. Louis. *Mem.:* Amer., Mo. State and St. Louis Bar Assns.; T. B. Soc. of St. Louis (pres.); Civic Union (pres.). Democrat. *Clubs:* Auto. of Mo. (dir.); Industrial (dir.); Noonday; Univ.; Bellerive Country. *Home:* 4417 Westminster Pl. *Office:* Security Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Tobin, Joseph Anthony, M.D., surgeon; *b.* Bowling Green, Ky.; *s.* Thos. Hugh and Bridget Margaret (Collins) T.; *educ.* Ogden City Prep.; Ky. State Teachers Coll. (A.B., 1917); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1922); Loyola Univ. (M.D., 1930). Prof. of hist., Lincoln Memorial Univ., Tenn.; prof. of hist., DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1926-35; dir., nursing educn., DePaul Univ.; staff, St. Joseph, Alexian Bros., St. Elizabeth Hosps., Chicago. Author: *Physiological Psychology* (1930); *Outlines in Anatomy for Nurses* (1931). *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Pi Gamma Mu; A. M. A.; Cosmos Damian Assocs. (pres.); Natl. Catholic Physicians Guild (v.-pres.). Hobbies: dramatics; music. Papal Kt. Comdr. of Holy Sepulchre, '40. *Home:* 2100 Lincoln Park W. *Office:* 7 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

Tobin, Maurice Joseph, lawyer; *b.* Roxbury, Mass., May 22, 1901; *s.* James and Margaret (Daly) T.; *educ.* Boston H. S., Pre-legal and Law Sch. Boston Coll.; wed Helen Noonan, of Brighton, Mass., Nov. 19, 1932 (1 son, 2 daus.). Began with Conway Leather Co.; with New Eng. Tel. & Tel. Co., '22-37; state legislator, Mass., '27-28; mem. Boston School Commn., '31-34, '35-37; mayor of Boston, '38-44; gov. of Mass., '45-46; apptd. by Pres. Truman, U.S. Sec. of Labor, Aug. '48—; LL.D. Boston U., Portia Law Sch. K. of C. *Homes:* 30 Hopkins rd., Jamaica Plain, Mass.; Winthrop Hotel, Wash., D.C.

Tobin, Richard Montgomery, banker, diplomat; office Hibernia Bank, San Francisco, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tobin, Rt. Rev. William A., pastor; *b.* Toledo, O., April 1 '86; *s.* John and Catharine (Mahoney) T.; *educ.* St. John's Coll., Toledo, Ph.B. St. Bernard Sem., Rochester, N.Y., one term each at Oxford and Cambridge Univs.; ordained at Cleveland, June 4 '10; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 20 '46. Curate, St. Augustine Ch., Cleveland, '10-12, St. Rose Ch., Lima, and H.S. prin., '12-22; pastor, St. Thomas Ch., Toledo, '22-31; chaplain, Sylvania (O.) Franciscans' Inst. at Toledo Teachers Coll., '31-34; pastor, Bl. Sacrament Ch., and instr. in English, Toledo Teachers Coll., '34-37; head of English Dept., v.p. De Sales Coll., Toledo, '37-42; pastor, St. Francis de Sales Ch., Toledo, '42—. Author: *The Cycle* (play '34). Chaplain, K. of C. *Home:* 807 Superior st., Toledo 4, Ohio.

Tolman, Very Rev. G. C. (C.M.), educator; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., 1896; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Cape Girardeau, Mo.; St. Mary's Sem., Perrysville, Mo.; S.T.D., Angelico Coll., Rome; priest of Cong. of the Mission (Vincentian Fathers); prof. St. Mary's Sem., Perryville '33-38; prof. of moral theol., Kenrick Sem., St. Louis, '38-42; rector, Sept. '42- , St. Thomas Seminary, Denver, Colo.

Tompkins, Harvey John, M.D., psychiatrist; *b.* Chicago, June 14 '06; *s.* Harvey John and Josephine (Burke) T.; B.S. Loyola U. '27, M.D. '31; wed Margaret Catherine Ruddy, of Chicago, Feb.13 '34; *ch.*—Harvey J., Jr. ('38), Patricia Marie ('44). Intern, Mercy Hosp., '31-32, res. Lewis Meml. and Munic. Contag. Dis. Hosps., '33-34; staff Vets. Admin. Hosps., Ark., Ill., Wis., Minn., Iowa, '35-45; chief, Inpatient Sect., asst. Psych. & Neurol. Div., Central Office, Vets. Admin., Wash., D.C., '45-48; chief, Psych. & Neurol. Div., same, '48—; assoc. prof. of psych. Georgetown U., '47—; vis. lect. C.U.A. Lt. col. M.C., A.U.S., '42-46; col. M.C., O.R.C., '46—. *Mem.:* Assn. of Mil. Surgs., F. Amer. Psych. Assn., A.C.P., Med. Soc. of D.C., Wash. Psych. Soc., Group for Advancement of Psych. *Home:* 4647 S. 30th rd., Arlington, Va. *Office:* Veterans Administration, Wash., D.C.

Toner, James Vincent, exec.; *b.* N. Attleboro, Mass., Sept. 12 '88; *s.* Arthur and Annie (Corr) T.; A.B. Holy Cross Coll. '12, A.M. '26, LL.B. '42, B.B.A. Boston U. '21; wed Mary Zilch, of Plainville, Mass., Aug. 22 '14; *ch.*—Mary (Mrs. Couzens), James V. ('17), Elizabeth (Mrs. Shriner), Catherine V. ('22), Jane L. ('26), John L. ('31), Patricia ('33). Secondary school teacher, sports coach, '12-19; prof. of acctg. Boston U., '20-38; C.P.A., '21, engaging in pvt. practice of acctg. and auditing; orgnr. Coll. of Bus. Admin., U. of P.R., '26; pres., treas. Saart Bros., Attleboro, '27-37; became auditor Boston Edison Co., '37; exec. v.p.-treas., '37, pres., gen. mgr., '41—; dir. 1st Nat. Bk. of Boston, John Hancock Mut. Life Ins. Co., Amer. Optical Co., Home for Cath. Children, etc.; trustee Children's hosp., Northeastern U., Cath. Boys Guidance, etc. Created Kt. of Malta (Papal), Dec. '42. Author of books on acctg. and finance. *Clubs:* City, Downtown, Engineers, University, Clover, Cath. Alumni Sodality, Boston (ex-pres.), etc. *Home:* 14 Lockwood rd., W. Newton 65. *Office:* 182 Tremont st., Boston, Mass.

Toner, Rev. Jerome L. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Winona, Minn., Feb. 10, 1899; *educ.* St. Patrich's Paroch. Sch., Eau Claire, Wis., St.

Martin's H.S. and Coll., Olympia, Wash., U. of Wash. (B.S. in Ed.), C.U.A. (M.A., Ph.D.), Columbia U.; professed in Benedictine Order, July 11, 1924; ordained, Seattle, June 14, 1930; mem. Natl. War Labor Bd.; dean of social sciences, St. Martin's College, Lacey, Wash. Author: *The Closed Shop* ('42); mag. writer. *Home:* Lacey, Wash.

Tonne, Rev. Arthur (Joseph) (O.F.M.), author; *b.* Escanaba, Mich., July 4 '04; *s.* Philip and Rose (Hess) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Escanaba; entered St. Francis Sem., Cincinnati, '20; clothed in Franciscan habit, Aug. 15 '25; philos. in Louisville and Cin'ti. Houses; theol. at Oldenburg (Ind.) Sem., '28-32; solemn profession as Franciscan, Aug.16 '29; ordained at Oldenburg, June 10 '32; missionary and retreat master; columnist *St. Anthony Messenger,* '37—. Author: *With Parables* ('45), *Talks on the Creed* ('46), *Talks on the Sacraments* ('47), *Talks for Children* ('48), *Talks on the Commandments* ('48), *Prayer, Precepts and Virtues* ('49), *Personality Plus* ('49). *Home:* 101 Cottonwood st., Emporia, Kans.

Tonry, Richard J., former M.C.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 30, 1893; *educ.* pub. schs., H. S., mil. acad., Pratt Inst.; married. Engaged in real estate and insurance brokerage business; sgt. U. S. Marines, World War; State Legislator, N. Y., 1922-29; alderman, N. Y. C., 1930-34; elected to 74th Congress (1935-37), from 8th N. Y. Dist. Democrat. *Home:* Brooklyn, N. Y.

Toohey, Rev. John J. (S.J.), educator; *home:* 37th and O sts., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Toohey, Paul Geo., educator; *b.* Boston, Mar. 27, 1910; *s.* Leo John and Julia Frances (Cody) T.; *educ.* Boston U. (B.S. 1931, A.M. 1932, Ph.D. 1937), Harvard (1934, 35), U. of Kans. (1935, 37); *m.* Mary C. Downey, of Milford, Mass., June 29, 1936. Instr. Milton (Mass.) H. S., 1930-31; lect. Boston U., 1932-33; prof. of Econ., head Dept. of Soc. Scis., fdr. and dean Sch. of Commerce and Finan., Rockhurst Coll., Kansas City, Mo., since 1933; gen. lect. work since 1932. Contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa; Phi Beta Alpha; Amer. Econ. Soc.; Amer. Acad. of Polit. and Social Scis.; Royal Econ. Soc.; Amer. Anthropol. Soc.; Midwest Econ. Soc.; Midwest Sociol. Soc. *Home:* Rockhurst College, Kansas City, Mo.

Toole, George Henry, lawyer, consul; *b.* Boston, July 26, 1903; *s.* Patrick Henry and Cora Isabel (Fox) T.; LL.B. Suffolk Law Sch., Boston 1929; LL.M. Calvin Coolidge Law Sch., Boston, 1942; B.C.S., Benj. Franklin U., Wash., D. C., 1943; wed Kathleen Virginia Gibbons, Boston, Apr. 18, 1940. Admitted to practice before State and Federal Courts; life term commnr. of Brit. High Cts. of Newfoundland, Union of S. Africa, New Zealand, and India, at Boston; consul for Belgium at Boston with jurisdiction of Me., Mass., N. H. and Vt., '32-43; shipping co-ord. U.S.N. Air Sta., Quonset Pt., R. I., '41-42; cons. Office of Chief of Transp., U. S. War Dept., '43-46 (excpnl. Civilian Service Award); spl. repres. French Supply Council in N. Amer., 1946-47. engaged in shipping & export business, '47—. Writer on legal and maritime subjs. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Am. Soc. Int. Law, Cath. Near East Welfare Assn., Propellor Club, etc. *Home:* 61 Northumberland Gate, Lynbrook, N. Y. *Office.* 111 Broadway N.Y.C.

Toolen, Most Rev. Thomas J., bishop of Mobile; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Feb. 28, 1886; *educ* Loyola Coll. and St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; Catholic Univ. (B.C.L., 1912). Ordained, 1910; curate, St. Bernard's Ch., Baltimore, 1912-25; apptd. dir. Propagation of the Faith, archdiocese of Baltimore, 1925 (for success in this work, recd. commendation of Pope Pius XI, in pvt. audience, 1926); consecrated bishop of Mobile, Ala., May 4, 1927; erected Allen Memorial Home (maternity hosp., Mobile), in honor of predecessor, in connection with centenary celebration of diocese, Dec. 1929. *Home:* Mobile, Ala.

Toolen, Rt. Rev. Wm. A., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; bro. of Bishop Thos. J. Toolen, of Mobile; *educ.* Loyola H. S. and Coll., St. Mary's Sem.; ordained by Card. Gibbons, Dec. 20, 1902; curate, St. Edward's Ch., Baltimore, '02-27, pastor, July 15, 1927-; sec. Clerical Benev. Assn. of Balt. Archdioc.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 901 Poplar Grove St., Baltimore, Md.

Toomey, Rev. John A. (S.J.), editor; *b.* Phila., Pa., July 7, 1889; *s.* Lawrence F. and Catherine T. (Carley) T.; *educ.* Roman Catholic H. S.; St. Charles Coll., Grand Coteau, La.; Mt. St. Michael's Philosophate (affiliated with Gonzaga U.); Gonzaga U., Spokane, Wash (A.B., M.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (theol.); with A. E. F. in France, June 1918-June 1919; entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 13, 1921; ordained, at Woodstock, June 22, 1931. Teacher, English, Latin and hist. of philos., Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala., 1927-28, 1928-29; assoc. editor, *America,* June 30, '34-42; prof., theol. and philos., '42—, Loyola U., 6363 St. Charles av., New Orleans 15, La.

Toomey, John Augustus, M.D.; *b.* Cleveland, May 25 '89; *s.* Hugh and Mary Jane (Burr) T.; A.B. John Carroll U. '10, A.M. '12; LL.B. Baldwin Wallace Coll. '13; M.D. Western Reserve U. '19; wed Mary Louise Bagot, of Anderson, Ind., Jan. 26 '18; *ch.* Charles Hugh ('20), Frances Bagot ('22), Mary Louise ('25), John A., jr. ('29). Acting supt., supt., med. supt., and '20- physician-in-charge, Dept. of Contagious Diseases, City Hosp., Cleveland; on faculty, W.R.U. Sch. of Med., '20—, as prof. Clin. Ped. and Contag. Diseases, '40—. Contbr. to med. mags. Fellow, A.C.P., A.M.A., Amer. Acad. of Pediatrics (pres.); Ohio Acad. Sci.; mem. A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Alpha Omega Alpha, Soc. of Amer. Bact., Soc. for Exptl. Biol. & Med., etc. *Home:* 1051 Nicholson Ave., Lakewood. *Office:* 3395 Scranton Rd., Cleveland 9, Ohio.

Toomey, Vincent Le Roy, lawyer; *b.* Washington, D. C., July 20, 1888; *s.* James and Ellen C. (Murray) T.; *educ.* Georgetown Prep.; C. U. A. (A.B., LL.B.); Johns Hopkins U.; *m.* Dec. 27, 1911; *ch.*—Vincent L., Catherine A., James E., John J., Murray T., Robert J. Counsel, trustee Columbia Polytech. Inst., W., D. C.; counsel, trustee St. John's Coll.; law instr. C.U.A. '11-13, lect. '31-41, asst. prof. '41—; A.B. A. (mem. State Council, D. C., 1933-35; mem. Comm. Charge of Fed. Legis. Comm. on Municip. Corps.); D. C. Bar Assn. (chmn. Crime Prevention Comm.); C. U. A. Alumni Assn. (natl. pres. 1924-26); Natl. Municipal League. *Home:* 3135 Highland Pl., N.W. *Office:* 1015 15th St., N.W., Washington, D. C.

Topmoeller, William J., M.D. (ear, nose, throat); *b.* Cincinnati, O., June 10, 1889; *s.* Joseph M. and Alice M. (Eger) T.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch. (1894-1900); Xavier H. S. and Univ. (1900-08); Univ. of Cin'ti. (M.D., 1912); post grad. Univ. of Pa. (1922), Vienna and Berlin

(1924); *m.* Margo Voss, of Cin'ti., June 2, 1920; *ch.*—Wm. G. (Mar. 29, 1921). Interne and house physician, Cin'ti. General Hosp., 1912-14; acting asst. surg., Field Survey of Tuberculosis, U. S. P. H. S., 1914; sr. staff, Deaconess Hosp., 1926—, Good Samaritan Hosp., 1927—; assoc. staff, Children's Hosp., 1931-35; med. examiner, aeronautics dept., U. S. Dept. of Commerce, 1927—; examiner, U. S. Vets. Bureau, 1920-24; sec.-treas., bd. of dirs., Physicians Business Bureau, Cin'ti. 1st lt., M. C., U. S. Army, Apr. 21, 1917; A. E. F. in France, 1918-19; gassed, wounded, July 15, 1918; capt., Feb. 19, 1919; citation, July 6, 1919. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; 40-8; K. of C. (4°); Ohio State Med. Soc.; Cin'ti. Acad. of Med.; Cin'ti. Gen. Hosp. Internes Soc.; Cin'ti. Oto-Laryngol. Soc. (pres. 1936); Xavier Univ. Alumni Assn. (pres. 1934-35); Univ. of Cin'ti. Alumni Assn.; A. M. A. *Home:* 3928 North Cliff Lane. *Office:* 577 Doctors Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tormey HAROLD J., educator; *b.* Richland Center, Wis., Mar. 15, 1902; *s.* Martin Joseph and Nora (Creedon) T.; *grad.* Madison Central H. S. (1919); Univ. of Wis. (B.S., 1925; M.S., 1930); Univ. of Chicago (summers, 1931, '32); *m.* Rebecca E. Hileman, of Loda, Ill., June 2, 1928; *ch.*—Alan Joseph (June 17, 1932). Laboratory aid and engr., Forest Products Lab., Madison, Wis.; asst. instr. in chem., Univ. of Wis., 1924-26; asst. prof. of chem., St. Viator Coll., Bourbonnais, Ill., 1926-27; instr. in chem., Janesville (Wis.) H. S., 1927-29; prof. of chem., 1929—, and head of dept., 1932—, St. Bonaventure (N. Y.) Coll.; dir., chem. courses, Mercy Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, Janesville, 1928-29. Author: *A Textbook of Physical Chemistry for Colleges* (in prep.); *The Identification of Organic Compounds;* asst. ed. *Review Outlines of Organic Chemistry;* contbr. to scientific journals. *Mem.:* Alpha Kappa Mu (hon.); Tau Chi Sigma (hon.); Phi Lambda Upsilon; Alpha Chi Sigma; Sigma Xi; Amer. Chem. Soc.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Inst. of Chemists; K. of C. Lt., Chem. Warfare Service, U. S. Army. Diversions: fishing, bowling, tennis, chemistry in crime detection. *Home:* 1505 W. Henley St., Olean, N. Y. *Office:* St. Bonaventure College, St. Bonaventure, N. Y.

Tort, REV. JAMES (C.M.F.), missioner; *b.* Barcelona, Spain, Apr.21 '80; *s.* Valentin and Teresa (Valldaura) T.; *educ.* U. of Cervera and Claretian sems., Spain; professed, '98, ordained, July 1 '06; missioner in Canary Islands, '06-10; prof. Toluca, Mexico, '10-14; missioner, pastor, Southwest U.S., '14-25, in Chicago, Wash., D.C., etc., '25-49; founder, St. Jude's Sem., League of St. Jude, 3 Centers for Mexicans in Chicago, *Voice of St. Jude,* etc. *Home:* 813 W. Roosevelt rd., Chicago, Ill.

Toscanini, ARTURO, conductor; *b.* Parma, Italy, Mar. 25, 1867; *grad.* Conservatory, Parma; married; has 1 son, 2 daus. Began career as cellist; began conducting at 19, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil; later conducted La Scala at Milan and in other Italian cities; conductor Metropolitan, '08-14, N. Y. Philharmonic-Symphony, '26-33 (guest condr. '26-28), gen. musical dir., '33-36; guest. condr. Phila. Orchestra, '30-31; condr. Bayreuth Festival, '30, '31, Salzburg Festival, '34, '35, '36; orgnr., condr. Natl. Broadcasting Co. Symphony Orchestra, '37-49. *Home:* Via Durini 20, Milan, Italy. *Address:* Care N.B.C., 30 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y. C.

Towle, JOHN, co. official; *b.* Winona, Ill., Dec. 24, 1892; *s.* Michael and Mary Ann (O'Brien) T.; *educ.* Grade and H.S., Scranton, Kans.; Stricklers Topeka (Kans.) Bus. Coll.; wed Teresa Eileen Graham, of Osage City, Kans., May 27, 1918; *ch.*—John Michael ('20), Mary E. ('22), Laurence E. (dec'd.), Wm. F. ('26), James A. ('29), Teresa A. ('31), Terrence P. ('31). Successively farmer, coal miner, railroad trainman, boilermaker, insurance, mcht.; co. assessor of Shawnee County, 1946—; mem. Natl. Re-Employment Comm. 11 mos. overseas with Ry. Engrs., 1st World War. *Mem.:* Republican Ex-Service Mens' Club (sec. '41—); Amer. Legion (histn. Kans. Department, '41—); Cath. War Vets. (orgnr., 1st comdr. Fr. Hoffman Post, Topeka; 1st Kansas post); Topeka Bd. of Realtors; Shawnee County Sportsmen; Topeka Horseshoe Assn.; P.B. Ord. of Elks; V.F.W., Holy Name Soc., K. of C. (Gd. Kt., Topeka Council, '42—), Topeka Chamb. of Com., American War Dads. *Home:* 635 Watson Street *Office:* Court House, Topeka, Kans.

Town, CHARLES MACLELLAN, insurance exec.; retd.; *home:* 6351 Overbrook av., Phila. 31, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Townsend, REV. ANSELM M. (THOS. A.), (O.P.), editor, author; *b.* Manchester, England, Nov. 29, 1901; *s.* Thos. Archibald and Harriet (Norris) T.; *educ.* Manchester Grade Sch.; came to U.S. '21; convert from Anglicanism '24; B.A. Providence Coll., M.A. DePaul U.; joined Dominicans, '24, professed, '25, and ordained at Washington, June 15, 1931. Curate, St. Dominic's Ch., Denver, 1931-32, St. Mary's Ch., Johnson City, Tenn., 1932-33; prof. Liturgy and Dominican Hist., St. Rose Priory, Springfield, Ky., 1933-34; gen. editor Dominican Library of Spiritual Works, '34-38; prof. of hist., Dominican Coll., New Orleans, '38-42; chmn. social sci. dept. Fenwick H.S., Oak Park, Ill., '42-49, dir. of studies, '49—; prof. of ed. Dominican House of Studies, '44—. *Home:* Fenwick High School, Oak Park, Ill.

Townsend, REGINALD T., executive; *b.* Newport, R. I., Aug. 3, 1890; *s.* James B. and Eugenie M. (Gibert) T.; *educ.* Princeton (A.B. 1912); *m.* Madeline D. Dahlgren, of N. Y. C., June 13, 1919. Paper mfr. in Canada, 1912-15; asst. editor *World's Work,* 1915-17; editor *Country Life,* 1920-35; pres. S. I. Beach and Improvement Co.; v.p., sec., dir. Lennen & Mitchell, adv., N.Y.C.; since 1935. Pvt., N.G. of N.Y., 1916-18; capt., major, A.R.C., A.E.F., 1918-19. Director of the Cath. Youth Assn.; pres. French Inst. in U. S., St. Nicholas Soc.; dir. Madison Sq. Boys Club. Fed. des Alliance Francaises, St. Vincent de Paul Soc.; lt. gov. Soc. of Col. Wars; trustee N.Y. Biog. and Geneal. Soc.; ex-pres. Circus Saints and Sinners Assn.; mem. Fr.-Amer. Soc. *Clubs:* Coffee House, Princeton, Dutch Treat, Union. *Home:* 701 Park Ave., N. Y. C. *Office:* 17 E. 45th St., N. Y. C.

Tracy, MOTHER MARY LEO, religious superior; *b.* Katonah, N. Y., June 22, 1860; *dau.* John and Rose Ann (Smith) T.; *educ.* schools in Katonah; Acad., Rochester, Minn.; U. of Minn.; Trinity Coll., Washington, D. C.; entered Sisters of St. Francis, Cong. of Our Lady of Lourdes, July 25, 1882; received Habit, Aug. 12, 1884; 1st profession Sept. 23, 1886, final profession July 15, 1889. Pub. school teacher, Olmsted Co., Minn.; directress Acad. of Our Lady of Lourdes, Rochester, Minn., 1884-93, Winona (Minn.) Sem., 1894-95, 1905-11, and Coll. of Saint Teresa, 1911-15; gen. superior of Community, 1915-33; religious superior, 1933-39. Member 1st Bd. of

Trustees of the Corpn., when charter of corpn. was revised, 1886; sec. of Corpn., 1886-90; mem. Bd. of Trustees, 1899-1905, 1911-14, and sec. of Bd., 1899-1902. The official approval of the Constitutions of the Cong. was granted by the Holy See in Mother Mary Leo's admin., June 17, '31. *Home:* College of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn.

Tracy, SPENCER, actor; *office:*, M.G.M. Studios, Culver City, Calif. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Train, HAROLD CECIL, rear admiral, ret.; *home:* 81 Market st., Annapolis, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Travaline, FRANK M., JR., lawyer; *b.* Phila., July 19, 1899; *s.* Frank M. and Antoinetta (DeLecce) T.; *educ.* U. of Pa. (B.S. in Econ. 1923, LL.B. 1926); *m.* Winifred S. McHugh, of Phila., July 1, 1933; *ch.* Patricia Anne ('34), Philip Francis ('37), Richard ('40), Mary Ellen ('43). With Lehman's Symphony Orch., 2 seasons, '20-21; instr. U. of Pa., 1925, now lect.; engaged in law practice, Camden, N. J.; mem. N. J. State Legislature, 4 terms, to Jan. 9, 1935. Former columnist *Camden Argus* (wkly.); contbr. to law reviews. *Mem.:* Moose; U. of Pa. Alumni Assn.; Elks (Exalted Ruler 1934-35, Dist. Dep. Gd. Exalted Ruler, 1936-37); Alpha Phi Delta (Grand Pro- Consul since 1930); Camden H. S. alumni Assn. (Trustee since 1936). Republican. Hobbies: music, fraternal work, tennis, golf. *Home:* 1115 Stokes Ave., Collingwood. *Office:* 528 Cooper St., Camden, N. J.

Travers, LOUIS BART, educator; *b.* Spokane, Wash., Aug.24 '92; *s.* Louis M. and Elizabeth (Dixon) T.; *educ.* Wash. State Coll. '12-14, U. of Wash. '18-21, B.S. Colo. State Coll. '29, U. of Calif. '27-29; wed Faith Hilliker, Apr.4 '17; *ch.*—Betty Jean (Mrs. Belmont Teecher). Wash. state supervisor of indus. educn., '22-25; regnl. dir. of indus. educn. Fed. Bur. of Vocat. Educn., '25-26; dir. of adult educn. Calif. State Dept. of Educn., '31-34; asst. supt. of schools, Los Angeles, '34-45, chief asst. supt., '45—. *Mem.:* N.E.A., Calif. Teachers Assn., Govt. Admin. Group (pres.), etc. Dem. *Home:* 336 N. Laurel. *Office:* 451 N. Hill st., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Traynor, ROGER JOHN, judge; *b.* Park City, Utah, Feb. 12 '00; *s.* Felix and Elizabeth Josephine (O'Hagan) T.; A.B. U. of Calif. '23, Ph.D. '26, J.D. '27; wed Madeleine Lackman, Aug. 23 '33; *ch.*—John Michael, Joseph Malachy, Stephen Pirre. Instr. polit. sci. U. of Calif., '26-29, asst. prof. of law, '29-31, assoc. prof., '31-36, prof., '36-40; admitted to Calif. bar, '27; dep. atty. gen. of Calif., '40; elected assoc. justice Supreme Court of Calif., '40. *Mem:* A.B.A., Calif. State Bar Assn., Order of Coif. Phi Beta Kappa, etc. *Home:* 2643 Piedmont av., Berkeley. *Office:* State Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.

Traynor, WM. BERNARD, exec.; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 10, 1886; *s.* Bernard and Annie Elizabeth (Connellan) T.; *grad.* St. Francis Xavier Coll. H.S., N.Y.C., '01; wed. Dean Knowlton, Apr. 24, 1911; *ch.*—Wm. Knowlton ('13), Dean Elizabeth (Mother D. Traynor, R.S.C.J.). Began career with Swift & Co., meat packers, N.Y.C., '01, v.p., '28- , dir., '32- , treas., '33- ; dir. of other corps.; pres. Chicago Bd. of Ed. mem. president's council, Loyola U. Kt. of Malta. On exec. comm., Cath. Charities, Chi. Archdioc. *Home:* 6936 Bennett Ave. *Office:* Swift & Co., Union Stock Yards, Chicago, Ill.

Treacy, ALFRED J.M., rheumatologist; *b.* Phila., Pa., June 19, 1881; *s.* Dennis Joseph (M. D.) and Mary (Smith) T.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Neff Coll. and Temple Univ., Phila. (A.B., M.A., M.D.); *m.* Anna L. V. Denby, Phila., Apr. 27, 1922; *ch.*—Rose Mary (dec.). Interne, St. Agnes Hosp., Samaritan Hosp., Phila. Hosp. for Contagious Diseases; chief res. phys., St. Vincent's Hosp.; 1st asst. Physical Med. Dept., Phila. Gen. and Mt. Sinai Jewish Hosps. Post grad. work in arthritis, N.Y. P.G. Med. Cch., Columbia U. M.C., U.S.N., 1st World War. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* St. Joseph's and Neff's Colleges Alumni Assns.; F. Pa. Acad. Gen. Pract.; F.A. M.A.; Dipl. Amer. Bd. Phys. Med. & Rehabil; U.S. Vet. Bur. Admin.; Jewish Hosp. Arth. Clin.; Amer. Rheum. & Arth. Soc. *Home:* 910 E. Chelten av., Phila., Pa.

Treacy, REV. GERALD CARR (S.J.), educator; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 26, 1883; *s.* Michael Jos. and Mary Elizabeth (Carr) T.; joined the Jesuits, Aug. 15, 1898; *educ.* Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (A.B. 1914, A.M. 1915); priest 1914; prof. Eng. and Relig., Boston Coll., and St. Joseph's Coll., Phila.; chaplain U. S. Army, 1917-18, U. S. Reserves, 1921-26; dir. Men's Retreats, Manresa, N. Y., 1926-31; v.-p. St. Joseph's Coll., Phila., '34-36; admin. Fordham U., '36-37; pres. Brooklyn Prep., '37-43; rector Auriesville Tertianship, '43-44; pres. America Press, '44-47; dir. Men's Retreats, '47—, Manresa, S.I.5, N.Y.

Treacy, MOST REV. JOHN P., bishop; *b.* Marlboro, Mass., July 23 '90; *educ.* Holy Cross Prep. Sch., Holy Cross Coll., S.T.D. C.U.A., St. John's Sem., Boston; ordained, Dec.8 '18; a Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., dir. Soc. for Propag. of the Faith, Cleveland diocese when named titular bishop of Metelis and coadjutor bishop of La Crosse, Aug.22 '45, consecrated, Oct.2 '45, named Ordinary of the diocese, July 23 '46, succeeded to the See, Aug. 25 '48. *Home:* 2425 Main st., La Crosse, Wis.

Treacy, JOHN P., educator; *b.* in Minn., March 11 '01; *s.* Stephen and Mary (McCarthy) T.; *educ.* St. Cloud (Minn.) Teachers Coll. '20-22, B.S. U. of Minn. '26, M.S. '27, Ph.D. '42; wed Catherine Phillips, of Mich., Aug. 24 '29; *ch.*—John Phillip ('30), Wm. Lawrence ('32), Maureen Catherine ('35), Stephen Hugh ('38). Prin., Mont., '22-24; supt. of schools, Minn., '26-29; lect. St. Paul Dioc. Teachers Coll., summers; dept. of educn., Marquette U., '29-44, actg. head of dept., '46-47, head, '47—; supervisor, psychol. services, Stevenson, Jordan & Harrison, Cleveland, '43-45; advisor Marquette Counselling Center '45-46. Co-author: *Readings in Philosophy of Education* ('36); contbr. to *Books on* Trial, Cath. Ed. R., Amer. Sch. Bd. J., Cath. Sch. J., etc. *Mem.:* Phi Delta Kappa (pres. Upsilon Field Chap. '40), Serra Club (pres. '48-49). *Home:* 2111 N. 59th st. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee, Wis.

Treanor, ARTHUR RYAN, editor; *b.* Saginaw, Mich., May 26, 1883; *s.* Hugh O'Connell and Margaret (Ryan) T.; *grad.* Saginaw H. S. (1899); hon. LL.D., Alma (Mich.) Coll., 1934, and hon. Alumnus, Univ. of Mich., 1934; *m.* Margaret Louise Corcoran, of Saginaw, Mar. 1, 1927. Reporter, '01, editor, '13-34, Saginaw *News;* v.p., editorial counsel, Booth Newspapers, '34-46 (resigned); chmn. bd. Trebit Broadcasting Co., Flint; pres. Saginaw Art Mus.; on A.P. Cen. Advis. Bd., '23-28; chmn. of bd. Saginaw Stadium Corp.; dir. div. ptg.-pub. War Prod. Bd., '43-45. *Clubs:* Natl. Press, W.D.C.; U. of M.Pr. (pres., 1927-28); Saginaw Country; Saginaw; K. of C.; Elks. *Home:* 1571 S. Washington Ave. *Office:* 405 Bearinger Bldg., Saginaw, Mich.

Tredtin, Rev. Walter C. (S.M.), educator; *b.* Dayton, O., Sept. 15, 1881; *s.* Jacob and Elizabeth (Stoecklein) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton; Univ. of Fribourg, Switz. (B.S.). H.S. teacher, Cleveland and Chicago; ordained in Society of Mary (Marianists), '12; prof. Latin and Greek U. of Dayton, 1912-18, also pastor of Ch. at Osborn, O.; pres. Trinity Coll., Iowa, '30-32, U. of Dayton, O., '32-38; provincial, Cin'ti. Prov. of S.M., '38-48, Pacific Prov., '48—. *Home:* St. Louis College, Honolulu, Hawaii.

Triggs, J. Fred, engr.; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Jan.9 '07; *s.* Thomas Henry and Margaret (Fitzpatrick) T.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa.; wed Mary E. Ward, of Wilkinsburg, Pa., July 10 '29; *ch.*—M. Eloise ('30), J. Fred, Jr. ('33), John W. ('45). Draftsman, asst. engr. with engring. firms, '28-35; asst. dist. engr. Pa. Dept. of H'ways., '35-38; chief engr. City of Pittsburgh Plan. Commn., '38-39; assoc. with Burke, Smart, Braziell & Assocs., archts. and engrs., Pgh., '39-45; profnl. practice in civil and munic. engring., Pgh., '45—; regis. surveyor, '39, profnl. engr., '45, Pa. *Mem.:* Natl. and Pa. Socs. of Profnl. Engrs., Soc. of Amer. Mil. Engrs., Engrs. Soc. of W. Pa., Pgh. Ath. Assn., Alumni Council of St. Vincent Coll., Pgh. Alumni Club of St. Vincent Coll. (chmn. '49), Blackridge Civic Assn. (pres. '48). *Home:* 2356 Hollywood dr., Wilkinsburg, Pa. *Office:* 1012 Jones Law Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Trivisonno, Rt. Rev. Joseph N., pastor; *b.* Cleveland, O., Jan. 4, 1894; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Fratianni) T.; *educ.* Murray Hill Sch. (1900-08); Loyola H. S. (1908-12); St. Ignatius Coll. (1912-14); St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. (1914-16); St. Mary's Sem., Cleveland (1916-19); ordained May 29, 1919; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 18, 1934. Curate, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, June 1919-Apr. 1922; pastor, St. Marian's Ch., Cleveland, Apr. 1922-'29, Holy Rosary Ch., Cleveland, '29-39, Sacred Heart Ch., Brawley, Calif., '39-41, St. Mary's Ch., Oceanside, '41-46; had charge 12 Italian Prisoner of War Camps; fdr., pastor, St. Charles Parish, San Diego, '46—. Knighted by King of Italy, '36. *Home:* 2802 Cadiz st., San Diego, Calif.

Trohan, Walter, newspaperman; *b.* Mt. Carmel, Pa., July 4 '03; *s.* E. Henry and Bernice (Skindzier) T.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '26; wed Carol Rowland, of Avon, Ill., Mar.17 '29; *ch.*—Carol Margaret ('32), Walter, Jr. ('34), Nancy Louise ('38). Staff, *Daily Calumet,* Chicago, '21-22, Chicago City News Bur., '27-29, Chicago *Tribune,* '29—, as reporter, '29-34, asst. Wash. corr., '34-47, UN corr., '47, exec. dir., Wash. bur., '47-49, Wash. corr., '49—. Edited *Jim Farley's Story* ('48); mag. writer. *Clubs:* Gridiron, Natl. Press, Whitehouse Corrs. Assn. (pres. '37-38), Overseas Writers, University, Chicago Hist. Soc., Baker Street Irregulars. *Home:* 5705 Nevada av., N.W. *Office:* 815 Albee Bldg., Wash. 5, D.C.

Troy, Rev. James J.A., pastor; born in Listowel, Ireland; *s.* John Robert and Elizabeth M. (McKenna) T.; *educ.* St. Michael's Coll., Listowel, Carlow Coll. and Sem., Royal U. (M.A.); ordained for Davenport (Ia.) Diocese and served parishes in Farmington, Winterset, Lenox, Imogene, Dunlap; chaplain, lt. col., with U.S.A., France and Germany, '17-19; on his return given charge of Soc. for Propag. of the Faith in St. Paul Archdioc. (spent '33-34 in Orient in interests of Cath. missions in India, China, Japan); lt. col., sr. chaplain, Ft. Snelling, Minn., '41-43; post chaplain, New Orleans and Memphis, '43-45; promoted to col.; returned to pastorate, St. Austin's (which he organized in '36), Minneapolis. Awarded Croix de la Chevalier de l'Ordre de la Couronne, by King Albert of Belgium; Kt. Comdr. of the Holy Sepulchre, by Patriarch of Jerusalem, Dec. '42. *Home:* Dowling & Washburn N., Minneapolis, Minn.

Truman, Geo. Collingwood, pub. health; *b.* Florence, Ariz., July 1, 1903; *s.* Geo. Everett and Mary Ellen (Collingwood) T.; *educ.* St. Louis. U., Mo. (M.D. 1926); *m.* Hazel Alice Hawkins, of Bowling Green, Mo., Nov. 24, 1923; *ch.*—Mary Elizabeth, Shirley Ann. Jr. res. phys. St. Louis City Hosp., 1926-27; phys. Ariz. State Prison, 1927-28; jr. assoc. Southside Clinic, Mesa, Ariz., 1928-31; pvt. practice, Mesa, 1931-34; state supt. of pub. health, Ariz., since 1933; 1st lt. Med. Res. Corps, since 1932; mem. Ariz. State Planning Bd., State and Co. Commn. on Pub. Health and Welfare. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ariz. State Med. Assns.; Maricopa Co. Med. Soc. (dir.); Amer. Pub. Health Assn. (dir. West br.); Arizona Club. Democrat. *Home:* 918 W. Culver St. *Office:* New State Bldg., Phoenix, Ariz.

Tsai, Rev. Mark, editor; *b.* Hopo, Kityang, China, Oct. 15, 1909; *s.* Paul and Lucy (Wong) Tsai; S.T.B. Propoganda U., Rome, '31, S.T.L. cum laude '34; M.A. Columbia U. '42; ordained, Rome, Dec. 23, 1933; dir. of Catholic Action, Newman Hall, and editor, *New South Star,* South China, '34-40; editor, *Yi-Shih-Pao* (Cath. daily), Chungking, '40; mgn. editor *China Monthly,* '41-43, editor, '43—. *Office:* 1819 Broadway, N. Y. C. 23.

Tschan, Francis J., educator, retd.; *address:* Box 844, State College, Pa. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tucker, Ray Thomas, journalist; *b.* Holyoke, Mass., Aug. 28, 1893; *s.* Thos. J. and Teresa (Powers) T.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1915); *m.* Elizabeth A. Flanagan, of Hartford, Conn., June 7, 1920; *ch.*—Donn, Joan. Was reporter, *Springfield (Mass.) Republican;* staff, *Elizabeth (N. J.) Journal;* Sunday editor, *Waterbury (Conn.) Republican;* mng. editor, *N. Y. Evening Post,* 1920-24, Washington corr., 1924-27, same and polit. writer, *N. Y. Telegram,* 1927-33; Wash. corr., *Collier's Weekly,* '33-34, McClure Newsp. Synd., '35—. U.S. Inf., World War I. *Office:* Natl. Press Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Tucker, Wm. John, educator, author; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Oct. 18, 1888; *s.* Thos. and Mary Elizabeth (Murphy) T.; B.A. Dublin, '11; Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '13; Oxford U., '28-29; wed Elsie Chalmers Duncan, of N.Y.C., Oct. 5, 1923; *ch.*—Wm. Alexander ('28). Lect., Eng. lit., Kew Coll., Melbourne, '13; head of Eng. dept. Riverview Coll., Sydney, '13-17; U. of Calif., '20-21; vis. lect. to faculty St. Mary's (Calif.) Coll., '21; asst. prof., Eng. lit., U. of Ariz., '21-22, assoc. prof., '22-28, prof., '28- ; has lect. at C.U.A., U. of So. Calif., Ariz. State Teachers Coll., Cath. Theatre Guild (Los Angeles). Author: *Newman's Alleged Opposition to Scholasticism* ('15), *Cultured Paganism* ('16), *The Glory of English Prose* ('36), *The Catholic Spirit in English Literature* ('39), *College Shakespeare* ('32); contbr. to *Cath. World, Extension, Abingdonian* (Oxford), *Ariz. Cath. Herald,* etc. Charter mem. Literary Club,

U. of Ariz., '21- ; v.p. Doctors' Acad., U. of A.; Phi Kappa Phi. *Home:* 2705 E. 7th St. *Office:* Univ. of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Tuke, FREDERICK, pres., Liberal Savings & Loan Co.; pres., Metropolitan Council, St. Vincent de Paul Soc., Cincinnati, O. *Home:* Cincinnati, Ohio.

Tully, JOHN C., exec.; *b.* Ill., Aug. 30, 1884; *s.* John M. and Mary L. (Hanifin) T.; E.E. Notre Dame U., '11; wed Anina R. Melcher, of Dak. Ty., Jan. 19, 1914; *ch.*—Mary Louise ('16), Jeanne C. ('18), Marjorie F. ('19). Ex-pres., Bremer-Tully Mfg. Co., and officer in other corpns.; orgnr., ex-pres., LaGrange (Ill.) Natl. Bank; pres. Thomas More Assn., Chicago; trustee Edward T. B. San., N.D. Univ., Chicago Coll. of Osteopathy; v. p. Chicago Osteopathic Hosp.; mem. lay bd. Loyola U.; dir. Catholic Charities, Chicago; a fdr., ex-treas. and dir. Radio Mfrs. Assn.; editor *Books on Trial.* Orgnr., 1st Gd. Kt., Notre Dame (1st college council) K. of C., '09; pres. Aero Club of Notre Dame; pres, parish conf. St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 215 S. Spring av., LaGrange. *Office:* 210 W. Madison st., Chicago 6, Ill.

Tumulty, JOSEPH PATRICK, lawyer; *home:* 4938 Quebec st., N.W., Wash., D.C. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Tuohy, EDWARD BOYCE, M.D.; *b.* Duluth, Minn., Mar.17 '08; *s.* Edward Leo (M.D.) and Ida Mary (Boyce) T.; B.S. U. of Minn. '29, M.D. U. of Pa. '32, M.S. Mayo Fdn., U. of Minn. '36; wed Dorothy A. Johnson, Apr.11 '34; *ch.*—Barbara, Michael, Patrick. F. in anesth., Mayo Fdn., '34; staff Mayo Clinic, '35, cons., '35-37; prof. of anesth., Georgetown U. Med. Center, '37—. Maj., U.S.M.C., '42-45. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Amer. Soc. Anesth. for Pharm. & Exptl. Therap. (pres. '47), A.A.A.S., Sigma Xi, Nu Sigma Nu, etc. Contbr. to med. journals. *Office:* Georgetown University Hospital, Wash., D.C.

Tuohy, EDWARD LEO, internist; *b.* Chatfield, Minn., Nov. 28, 1878; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Towey) T.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1902; M.D., 1905); post-grad. Berlin, Vienna, London (1911-12); *m.* Ida M. Boyce, Minneapolis, Minn., June 1907. Interne, St. Joseph's Hosp., St. Paul, Minn., 1905, St. Mary's Hosp., Duluth, Minn., 1907; with Duluth br. of State Bd. of Health Lab., 1905-11; organizer, 1913, and since mem. Duluth Clinic; chief of St. Mary's Hosp. Labs., since '19; chmn. St. Louis County T. B. Commn., in charge Nopeming San., 1909-32. World War: 1st lieut., contract surg., U. S. Army. *Mem.:* Amer., Minn. State and St. Louis Co. Med. Assns.; Minn. Acad. of Med.; Cham. of Comm.; Minn. Soc. Internal Med.; Central Soc. for Clin. Research; Amer. Coll. of Physicians (Gov. for Minn.); Rotary; K. of C.; Kitchi Gammi Club. Republican. *Home:* 3432 E. 2nd St. *Office:* Duluth Clinic Bldg., Duluth, Minn.

Tuohy, WALTER JOSEPH, ry. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Mar.12 '01; *s.* Lawrence Joseph and Margaret (Freeman) T.; B.C.S. DePaul U. '23, LL.B. '29; wed Mary Frances Curry, of Chicago, June 20 '31; *ch.*—Mary Ann ('32), Patty Jane ('33), Walter J., Jr. ('34), John L. ('41). Clerk, I.C. Ry., '17-21; office mgr., hardware mfg. firm, '21-22; sec. to dist. pass. agt. Pa. R.R., '22-23; salesman, Radio Coal Co., '23-24, coal dept. Wis. Lime & Cement Co., '24-26; mgr. coal dept., '26-30; mgr. whsle. sales Consumers Co., v.p. of subsid. Shippers Fuel Corp., '30-39; pres. Globe Coal Co., '39-43; v.p. C. & O. Ry., '43-48, pres., '48—; officer in other corps. *Clubs:* Union, Pepper Pike. Country Skating, Cloud, Chicago Ath. Assn. *Home:* 13415 Shaker Blvd. *Office:* 3600 Terminal Tower, Cleveland, O.

Tuohy, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* Bloomington, Ill., Mar.23 '97; *s.* Daniel S. and Julia (Marshall) T.; *educ.* St. Mary H.S., A.B. Loras Coll., '18, LL.D. '47, U. of Chicago, Ill. Wesleyan U.; wed Helen O'Connor, of Bloomington, Nov.29 '26; *ch.*—Alice Clare ('28), Patrick Jerome ('30), John O'Connor ('32), Helen Mary ('41). Asst. corpn. counsel, Chicago, '25-27; asst. states atty. Cook County, '33-44; state's atty., '44-48; mem. firm Gardner, Morrow, Fowler & Merrick, '49—. Pvt., World War I. *Mem:* Sigma Chi, Gamma Eta Gamma, K. of C., Amer. Legion (past comdr.), Chicago Ath. Club, Edgewater G.C., Irish Fellowship (ex-pres.). Dem. *Home:* 1044 Loyola av. *Office:* 231 S. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Turner, THOMAS WYATT, educator; *b.* Md., Mar. 16, 1877; *s.* Eli and Linnie (Gross) T.; *educ.* Howard Univ. (A.B., 1901; M.A., 1905); Cornell (Ph.D., 1921); Johns Hopkins, Columbia and Rochester Univs.; *m.* Laura Miller, Dec. 28, 1907. (dec. '34); Louise Wright, Goldsboro, N.C., '36. Biology teacher, Tuskogee (Ala.) Inst., 1901-02, Baltimore (Md.) H. S., 1902-10, 1911-14, St. Louis (Mo.) H. S., 1910-11; prof. of botany Howard U. '14-24; spl. research work U.S. Dept. of Agr., Maine, '18; head of biol. dept. Hampton (Va.) Inst., '24-45 (now prof. emeritus). Researches in plant diseases, nutrition, etc. Collab. in *Plant Diseases* (U.S. Dept. Agr.) F., life mem. A.A.A.S., Va. Acad. of Sci.; also civic, religious, educnl., etc., orgns. Contbr. to sci. journals. *Home:* Hampton, Va.

Twinem, LEO LEONARD, writer; *b.* Fairmont, W. Va.; *s.* of a Presbyn. minister; *educ.* Wooster (O.) Coll., Columbia U., Union Theol. Sem.; entered Episcopalian ministry, 1914, ordained minister, 1917; *m.* Mary H. Rossiter, 1925. Lt. Chaplain, U. S. Navy, later taught and lectured; rector St. John's P. E. Ch., Flushing, L. I., 1927-37; Convert to Catholicism, Feb. 21, 1937; magazine writer. *Home:* Sharon, Conn.

Twohy, DANIEL W., banker; *b.* Copper Harbor., Mich., Apr. 4, 1864; *s.* John and Lucy (Casey) T.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* Sue Bell, of Spokane, Wash., 1904; *ch.*—Daniel W., Henry, Frank, John. Began as banker, Superior, Wis., 1895, at Spokane since 1902; pres., 1902-20, chmn. of bd., '20-39, Old Natl. Bank. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Democrat. *Clubs:* Spokane Amateur Athletic; Spokane Country; Spokane. *Home:* 22 Summer Ave., Spokane, Wash.

Twohy, JAMES F., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N.Y.; *grad.* St. Mary Star of the Sea Sch., St. Francis Prep., A.B. St. Francis Coll. '23, hon. LL.D. '40, LL.B. Fordham U.; wed Marie Gallagher, and has four children. Trustee, St. Francis Coll., and St. Charles Hosp. for Blind, Crippled & Mentally Defective Children; mem. bd. of govs. Columbus Council, advis. bd. Cath. Charities of Brooklyn Diocese; dir., v.p. Community Med. Care; dir. Hamilton Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn., and 29th Ward Co-op. Savs. & Loan Assn.; named mem. bd. of visitors Kings Park State Hosp., '42. Govt. appeal agent, Bd. 171, and mem. Appeal Bd. & Sel. Serv., World War II. Past pres., Ft. Hamilton Holy Name Soc., and St. Francis Coll. Alumni Assn. *Address:* 189 Montague st., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Twohy, JAMES FRANCIS, finance; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Jan.30 '89; *s.* John and Mary Agnes

(Rogers) T.; A.B. U. of Santa Clara, Calif., '07, Harvard U. '08-09; wed Freda Rau, of Portland, Ore., '11 (d. '20), Cecile Boyd, of Athena, Ore., '26; *ch.*—James F., Jr. ('11), Rev. Richard Edmond, S.J. ('13), Kevin Rogers ('17), Mary Ann (Mrs. J. B. Stone). Sec., sec.-treas., v.p., pres., Twohy Bros. Co., a west coast engr., constrn. and finance firm, '10-35; as partner of Wm. Pigott, Seattle, founded Pacific Car & Fdry. Co., '16, becoming v.p., treas., trustee; with bros. organized and operated Seattle North Pacific Shipbldg. Co., '17, becoming dir., sec.-treas., chmn. exec. comm.; regnl. mgr. HOLC for 9 western states, '35-39; gov. Fed. Home Loan Bank System, Wash., D.C., '39-46; chmn. of bd., dir. Investors Diversified Services, Minneapolis, '46—; dir. Natl. Community Chests & Councils, Natl. Conf. of Christians & Jews, Loyalty Review Bd. of U.S. Civil Service Commn. Kt. of Malta (Papal). Dem. *Home:* 326 Adelaide Dr., Santa Monica, Calif. *Office:* 200 Roanoke Bldg., Minneapolis, Minn.

Twomey, Edmund Leo, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass.,; *s.* Matthew A. and Margaret T. (Kinniery) T.; *educ.* Holy Cross Coll. (A.B., 1922); LL.B. Harvard '26; wed Hazel C. Merrill, of Winthrop, Mass., 1937. Partner in law firm Palmer, Dodge, Gardner, Bickford & Bradford, Boston, 1926—; city solicitor, Cambridge, Mass., 1932-36. Democrat. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Charitable Irish Soc.; Harvard Club. *Home:* 222 Islington Rd., Newton, Mass. *Office:* 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

U

Uhler, John Earle, educator; *b.* Media, Pa., June 20 '91; *s.* Wm. Jackson and Anne Elder (Wittig) U.; *grad.* Baltimore City Coll. '09, A.B. Johns Hopkins '13, A.M. '24, Ph.D. '26; wed Corinne McCreary Barr, of Bowling Green, Ky., Jan.12 '18; *ch.*—John Earle ('18), Edward Barr ('22). Prof., Eng. lit., Ogden Coll., Bowling Green, '14-17; faculty, John Hopkins U., '17-28 (on leave, 2d lt. Inf. '18); dir. acad. dept. A.R.C. Sch. for Blind Soldiers, '19-21; prof., Eng. lit., L.S.U., '28—; vis. prof. Stanford, '36. Author: *English in Business* ('25), *Review of English Grammar* ('26, '35), *Best 18th Century Comedies* ('29), *Cane Juice* ('31), *Three Birds and a Bluebell* ('30), *Delphian Club* ('24); contbr. to mags. *Clubs:* Rotary, L.S.U. Faculty (1st pres. '38), Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Upsilon. Dem. *Home:* 4527 Highland rd. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Ulveling, Ralph Adrian, librarian; *b.* Adrian, Minn., May 9, 1902; *s.* Frank and Sara M. (Dinneen) U.; *educ.* De Paul U. (Ph.B. '22), Columbia U. (B.S. '28); wed Elizabeth Baer, of Spartanburg, S. C., Dec. 16, 1939. *Ch.*—Honor Elizabeth, Roger Alan, Ann Kathleen. Asst., Newberry Lib., Chicago, '24-26; libn., Amarillo (Tex.) Pub. Lib., '26-27; chief of branches dept., 1928-34, assoc. dir., '34-41, dir., '44-48; v.p. Amer. Assn. for Adult Educn., '44-45; '41-, Detroit Pub. Lib. Contbr. to lib. and educ. journals; mem. Mich. State Bd. for Libs., '38-39; consultant to Jt. Army-Navy Comm. on Welfare & Recreation, '44-46, to W. K. Kellogg Fdn., surveyed U.S. Army libraries in Europe for the War Dept., '46. *Mem.:* A.L.A. (pres. '45-46); M.L.A. (pres. '37-38); F. Amer. Lib. Inst.; Detroit Economic Club; Engring. Soc. of Detroit. *Home:* 20434 Lichfield Rd. *Office:* 5201 Woodward Ave., Detroit 2, Mich.

V

Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis C., pastor; *b.* Baltimore; *s.* George F. and Sophia (Neugle) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Apos. Sch., Phila.; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore; ordained by Card. Gibbons, May 31, 1917; Army chaplain, '17-19; curate St. Mary's Ch., Hagertown, Md., St. Peter's Ch., Baltimore, Holy Comforter Ch., Washington, D. C.; pastor St. Mary's Ch., Pylesville, Md.; succeeded Bishop Toolen as Archdioc. dir., Soc. for the Propag. of the Faith, July 15, 1927; apptd. admin., Oct., 1933, now pastor, Our Lady of Victory Ch., Washington, D. C.; apptd. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug., 1939. *Home:* 4835 Conduit Rd., Washington, D. C.

Vahey, James Henry, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, Mass., June 29, 1900; student Princeton U., Boston U. Law Sch.; *m.* Edith Wyant, Feb. 11, 1928; *ch.*—Nancy, Judith. Admitted to Mass. bar, 1926; has since practiced at Boston; atty. for Amalgamated Assn. of Street & Electric Ry. Employees, and other labor unions; mem. Phi. Delta Phi, Cannon Club; asst. corpn. counsel, Boston, '46—. U.S.N.R., '17-19. Dem. *Home:* 490 Commonwealth av. *Office:* 11 Beacon st., Boston, Mass.

Valade, Ernest Augustus, educator; *b.* Saranac, N. Y., Dec. 19, 1891; *s.* Louis and Josephine (Bassett) V.; *educ.* C. U. A. (B.S. in E.E. 1914), Cornell (M.E. 1918), Geo. Washington U. (A. M. 1925); *m.* Rickie Johansen, of Washington, D. C., Feb. 25. Elec. engr. Weller Constrn. Co., D. C., 1917, Central Constrn. Corp., N. Y. C., 1918; teacher, C. U. A., 1915-; dean of School of Engring. and Archt., '34-38; head Dept. of Elec. Engring., Howard U., 1921-34. 2nd Lt., Central Mach. Gun O. T. C., Augusta, Ga., 1918. Prin., K. of C. Evening Sch., D. C., 1921-25. *Clubs:* Federal Schoolmen's; Phi Eta Sigma. *Home:* 2216 Cathedral Ave. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Valente, Louis A., judge; elected justice 1st Judicial Dist., N. Y. State Supreme Court, for term ending 1939; Knight Commdr., Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Office:* 51 Chambers St., N. Y. C.

Van Antwerp, Eugene Ignatius, ex-mayor; *b.* Detroit, July 26, 1889; desc. of Van Antwerps who came to N. Y. from Holland, 1619; *s.* Eugene C. and Cecelia (Renaud) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Detroit; *m.* Mary Frances McDevitt, of Jackson, Mich., June 21, 1911; *ch.*—Mary Dolores (Madame M. Dolores, R.S.H.), Pauline Annetta (Mrs. Robert Denton), Frances Lauretta (Mrs. Julius Jaeger), Rev. Anthony L. (S.S., chaplain U.S.S. Missouri), Francis Joseph, Anthony Gore, Joan Cecilia (Mrs. John F. Shannon, 2d), Agnes, Geo. Bernard, Rita Dacia, Daniel Janse. Instr., math. and Eng., Gonzaga Coll., Spokane, Wash., 1910-11; civil engr., Mich. Central R. R., at Detroit, 1912-13, Grand Trunk R. R., 1913-17, 1919-26; chief engr. Natl. Survey Service, 1926-28; pvt. practice engr.-surveyor, '28—; councilman, Detroit, '32-47, elected mayor, Nov., 1947. First World War; 1st lt., 16th Engrs., 1917; capt., Staff of Chief Engrs., Washington, D. C., 1917-18; A. E. F., 1918-19; maj., Engrs. Mich. N. G., 1924, 310th U. S. Engrs., '28-36. *Mem.:* V.F.W. (Comdr. to Chief. U. S., '38-39); American Legion (past sr. v.-comdr.); Disabled Amer. Vets.; A. S. C. E.; A. S. Mil. Engrs.; K. of C.; Kts. of Equity; Moose; Kts. of St. John; A. O. H. (ex-pres.); Mich. Engring. Soc.; Holy Name Soc.; Holland

Soc. of N. Y.; Engring. Soc. of Detroit; Col., a. d. c. to Governor of Ky., Dec. 1934. *Home:* 16845 Muirland av., Detroit, Mich.

Vandecaveye, SILVERE CYRIL, educator; *b.* Zonnebeke, Belgium, Jan. 11, 1888; *s.* Chas. L. and Marie Louise (Malfait) V.; *educ.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich. (1916-17); Mich. State Coll., E. Lansing (B.S., 1920); Iowa State Coll. (M.S., '21, Ph.D. '23); wed Dorothy M. Taylor, July 17, 1924; *ch.*—Anne Louise. Came to U. S., 1912; naturalized citizen, 1919; bacteriologist, Wash. Agr. Experiment Sta., 1924-28; prof. of soils, Wash. State Coll., since 1928. World War: sgt., U. S. Coast Arty., 1918. *Mem.:* Internat. Soc. of Soil Sci.; Amer. Soc. of Agron; A. A. A. S.; Sigma Xi; Amer. Soc. of Plant Physiol.; Phi Kappa Phi; Phi Sigma; Lambda Chi Alpha; Gamma Sigma Delta; S.S.S.A. *Home:* 1708 Monroe St., Pullman, Wash.

Vander Beke, GEORGE EMIL, educator; *b.* Brussels, Belgium, Feb. 23, 1891; *s.* Emile and Anna (Meissen) V.; *educ.* Ecole Normale d'Instituteurs (1905-07); Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B., 1923); Iowa State Univ. (M.A., 1925; Ph.D., 1926); *m.* Lucy Van Halle, Nov. 16, 1913; *ch.*—Eugene J., Geo. C., Pierre P. (dec.), Rosemary L., Kathleen C., John L. Came to U. S., 1907; taught French, Columbia Acad., Dubuque, 1919-23, Columbia Coll., 1921-23; research asst., Iowa State Univ., 1923-26; assoc. prof. of educn., '26-28, prof., '28—, registrar, dir. of admissions, '47—, Marquette U. of Sgt., Intel. Dept., U. S. Army, 1918-19; now capt., O. R. C. *Mem.:* N. E. A. (dept. of superintendence); Natl. Soc. for Study of Educn.; A. A. U. P.; Modern Fgn. Lang. Teachers Assn.; Phi Delta Kappa; K. of C. Compiler, editor: *A French Word Book* (1929); co-au. *A Minimum French Grammar* (1937); editor *The Bruce Objective Modern Fgn. Langs.* Series, 1937—; contbr. to educnl. reviews. *Home:* 1841 E. St. Francis av., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

Van Horn, JOSEPH F., lawyer; *b.* Phila., Pa., Aug. 21, 1905; *s.* Joseph W. and Ellen (McFadden) V.; *educ.* Wharton Sch. of Finan. and Commerce, Univ. of Pa. (B.S. in Ec., 1928); Univ. of Pa. Law Sch. Clerk, Thos. H. McCaffrey, Phila., 1919-28; stock brokerage clerk, Winslow-Lanier Co., 1929-30 Corr. sec., 1928-30, rec. sec.-treas., '30-32, pres., '32-34, Newman Club Fed.; assoc. with Pa. Hist. Commn., '36—; mem. Beta Kappa, Pa. Soc., Newman Club, Amer. Cath. Hist. Soc., etc. *Home:* 32 Coligni Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y. Now in U.S. Army.

Van Hulse, CAMIL, organist, composer; *b.* Sint-Niklaas, Waas, Belgium, Aug.1 '97; *s.* Gustaaf (organist, composer; awarded Papal cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice) and Maria Pelagia (Coppens) V.; *educ.* by father; dipl. Royal Conservatory, Antwerp (Royal Medallist), '22-23; with De-Greef, Brussels; Mus.M. U. of Ariz. '36; wed Augusta Coleta Nijs, of S. Niklaas, Dec.12 '24; *ch.*—Lesghinka Nora ('25), Aziyade Marie ('27). In Belgian Army, '14-19 (Chev. de l'Ordre de Leopold); organist, Primary Ch., S. Niklaas, '19-23; concert pianist, U.S., '23-24; organist, All Saints' Ch., Tucson, '25-29; conductor Tucson Symphony, '28-29; organist, St. Elizabeth's Ch., Altadena, Calif., '29-30; toured Europe and S. Amer., '30-31; teacher, Thomas Sch., '31, Hacienda del Sol, '36-41, Ariz. Desert Sch., '40, Potter Sch., '38-40; organist, SS. Peter & Paul, '39, All Saints, '40; organist, choir dir., leader Gregorian Schola, '44—. Fdr., dir. Tucson Music Soc., '26—; winner of 10 contests in composition (Amer. Guild of Organists Prize, '36); pres. Ariz. Soc. of Composers, '44-47; dean, S. Ariz. Chap., A.G.O., '45-48. Comps. include sonatas, songs, hymns, cantatas, suites, etc. *Mem.:* Linguis. Soc. of Amer., Phi Kappa Phi, Sigma Delta Pi, Mod. Lang. Assn., etc. *Home:* 1029 N. Euclid av., Tucson, Ariz.

Vanier, J. OLIAS, lawyer; *b.* Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 10, 1883; *s.* Basil Hormisdas and Anna Mary (Kleiman) V.; *educ.* Sacred Heart Sch.; Indianapolis Coll. of Law (LL.B. '06); *m.* Margaret Ruba, of Ludington, Mich., Oct. 28, '33; Admitted to practice, Indianapolis, 1906; assoc. with Wm. P. Herod Oct. 1906-Oct. 1907, Brown & Kepperley, Oct. 1907-Jan. 1911; mem. Brown, Kepperley & Vanier, Jan. 1911-Jan. 1915; private practice, Indianapolis, Jan. 1915-Oct. 1927; mem. Hays & Hays, at Sullivan, Ind., Oct. 1927—. *Mem.:* K. of C. (G. K. Indianapolis Council, 1917-18; Master 4°, Dist. of Indiana, 1922-23); Sullivan County Bar Assn. (pres., 1935); A. B. A.; Ind. State Bar Assn.; Ind. State Hist. Soc.; Elks; Parish Societies, Sacred Heart Ch., Indianapolis. Dem. *Home:* 524 W. Washington St. *Office:* c/o Hays & Hays, Sherman Bldg., Sullivan, Ind.

Van Lahr, LEO J., banker; *b.* Cincinnati, O.; *s.* John H. and Caroline (Beitmann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; *m.* Clara Herschede, of Cincinnati. Banker, 1890- ; pres. of Provident Savs. Bank & Trust Co. *Clubs:* Queen City; K. of C.; Cin'ti.; Elks; Hyde Park Golf and Country. *Home:* 3793 Erie Ave., Cincinnati, O.

Van Namee, GEORGE RIVET, lawyer; *b.* Watertown, N. Y., Dec. 23, 1877; *s.* Eugene Clinton and Adele (Rivet) V.; *educ.* Watertown pub. schs.; Cornell (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Gertrude L. Norris, of Cambridge, Feb. 22, 1914 (died Feb. 4, 1923); *m.* (2) Rose Fallon, of N. Y. City, Feb. 26, 1927. Admitted to N. Y. bar, 1902; practiced at Watertown; clerk, N. Y. Assembly, 1911-13; mem. Legislative Bill Drafting Commn., 1913-19; sec. to Gov. Smith, 1919-20, 1922-23, and his campaign mgr., '28; mem. N.Y. Pub. Service Commn., '20-42; etc. *Home:* 4 W. 56th st. Office: 15 Broad st., N.Y.C.

Van Stockum, HILDA, artist, author; *b.* Rotterdam, Holland, Feb. 9, 1908; *dau.* Abraham John and Olga Emily (Boissevain) van S.; *educ.* Grade and 3 yrs. H.S., Holland; Art Sch., Dublin, 3 yrs.; Art Acad., Amsterdam, 4 yrs.; dipl. in Montessori Pre-Sch. Teaching Course; Corcoran Art Sch., Wash., D. C., 1 yr.; wed E. R. Marlin, Amer. citizen, in Dublin, 1932; *ch.*—Olga Emily Teresa ('34), Brigid Nella ('36), Randal Robert Alexr. ('38). Sheila Ruth ('39), John Anthony ('42), Elisabeth Willemien ('45). A teacher of art in the Alexandria Coll., Dublin, and Montessori prins. and material, Child Educn. Fdn., N.Y.C. Author: *A Day on Skates* ('34), *The Cottage at Banty Bay* ('38), *Francie on the Run* ('39), *Kersti and St. Nicholas* ('40), *Pegeen* ('41), *Andries* ('42), *Gerrit and the Organ* ('43); *The Mitchells* ('45); book ils. Convert from Anglican Ch., Nov. '39; chief influences, writings of Chesterton and Lunn; husband still Epis. *Home:* 375 44th av., Lachine, P.Q., Canada.

Vaughan, JAMES N., lawyer, educator; *b.* Scranton, Pa., Feb. 18, 1903; *s.* Daniel J. and Sarah E. (McNamara) V.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Tech. H. S., Central H. S., Scranton; U. of Scranton ('19-21), Holy Cross Coll. (A.B. '23), Fordham U. (LL.B. '27, M.A. '33); is married and has 3 s., 1 d. Faculty, Fordham, '29-39; sec. to a surrogate, N.Y. Co., '37-41; partner, law

firm Vaughan and Lyons; dir. *Commonweal.* A Presidential Elector in 1944; a member of the Alien Enemy Hearing Board, from 1943 into 1945. *Mem.:* Amer. N.Y. State, Co. and City Bar Assns.; Lawyers Club. Dem. *Home:* 7 E. 94th St. *Office:* 70 Pine St., N.Y.C.

Vaughan MARTIN BERNARD, newspaperman; *b.* Pine City, Minn., Feb. 16, 1890; *s.* John Daniel and Katherine (Hurley) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (A.B., 1913). Staff, *St. Paul Dispatch and Pioneer Press,* 1913-15; reporter, city editor, lit. editor, news editor, *St. Paul Daily News,* 1915-25; editor *Catholic Bulletin,* St. Paul, 1925—. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Alpha Delta Phi. *Home:* 1791 Lincoln Ave. *Office:* 244 Dayton Ave., St. Paul, Minn.

Vehr, MOST REV. URBAN JOHN, apb. of Denver; *b.* Cincinnati, O., May 30, 1891; *s.* Anthony I. and Catharine (Hamann) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll., Cin'ti.; Mt. St. Mary Sem., Norwood, O.; Univ. of Notre Dame; Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A. 1924), Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1928); ordained at Cin'ti., May 29, 1915. Curate, Holy Trinity Ch., Middletown, O., 1915-23; chaplain, Coll. Mt. St. Joseph, O., 1923-24; supt. of parochial schs., Archdiocese of Cin'ti., 1924-27; rector, St. Gregory Sem., 1927-30, and Mt. St. Mary Sem., 1930-31; consecrated Bishop of Denver, June 10, 1931, and installed July 16, 1931. Apptd. Archbishop of Denver, Nov. 15, 1941, and installed as Archbishop, Jan. 6, 1942. *Home:* 777 Pearl St. *Office:* 1536 Logan St., Denver, Colo.

Veigle, REV. ADRIAN J.M. (T.O.R.), educator; *b.* Lilly, Pa., Sept. 15 '12; *s.* Frederick Jacob and Ann (Sloan) V.; B.S. St. Francis Coll., Loretto, Pa., '34, M.S. '37, M.S. Pa. State Coll. '42, Ph.D. '44; professed in Third Order Regular of St. Francis, Sept. 16 '33; ordained at Altoona, Pa., May 22 '37. Instr. in chem. St. Francis Coll., '34-41, prof., '44-45, dean, '45-46, pres., '46—. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi Gamma Sigma Delta, Phi Lambda Upsilon. *Home:* St. Francis College, Loretto, Pa.

Vera, FRANK, retired judge; *home:* 67 Elm st., S. Dartmouth, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Vera, MOTHER MARY (S.N.D.), supr. gen.; *b.* Toledo, O., May 21, 1902; *dau.* Nicholas and Elizabeth (Himmelsbach) Niess; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., S.Euclid, O.; M.A. Notre Dame U.; Ph.D. U. of S. Calif.; joined Sisters of Notre Dame, Cleveland, Jan. 2, 1918; professed, Jan. 2, 1920. Teacher Notre Dame grade schools; instr. Sisters Coll.; pres. Notre Dame Coll., and provincial, S.N.D., '43-47; superior gen., S.N.D., '47—. *Address:* Via della Camillucia 45, Rome, Italy.

Verdi, WILLIAM FRANCIS, surgeon; *b.* Vico Equeuese, Italy, Nov. 27, 1873; *s.* Domenico and Rosa (Ruggiero) V.; *educ.* Yale (M.D., 1894; hon. M.A., 1914); brought to U. S. in boyhood. Practiced at New Haven, Conn., since 1895; clin. prof. of surg. Yale; chief surg., St. Raphael's Hosp.; att. surg., New Haven Hosp.; cons. surg., St. Vincent's Hosp. (Bridgeport), St. Mary's Hosp. (Waterbury), Middlesex Hosp. (Middletown). Distinguished Serv. Medal, World War I. *Member:* A.M.A., F.A.C.S., the American Urol. Assn.; Conn. State Med. Soc.; (F) Amer. Surg. Assn. *Home:* 703 Whitney Ave. *Office:* 27 Elm St., New Haven, Conn.

Verhelle, JOSEPH FRANCIS, banker; *b.* Aalter, Belgium, Jan.1 '98; wed Frances M. Jank; *ch.*—Joseph C., Frances A., William H., Robert E. Former v.p. Mfrs. Natl. Bank; organizer, pres. City Bank, Detroit, U.S.M.C., World War I. *Home:* 873 Berkshire rd., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Vial, FERNAND, educator; *b.* France, June, 1905; *s.* Louis and Angele (Laugier) C.; *educ.* Lycee de Digne, '18-23; A.B. U. of Aix-en-Provence; Lic. Philos., Cath. U. of Lyon, 25; French Mil. Sch., Vincennes, '25-26, Lt.; M.A. U. of Mich., '29, Ph.D. '32; wed Santina Cosentino, of Italy, 1936; *ch.*—Angele M. ('41). Instr. in French, U. of Mich., '28-29, asst. prof. U. of Detroit, '29-35; asst. prof., Romance Langs., Fordham U. Grad. Sch., '36-40, assoc. prof., '40—, chmn. of Romance Language Dept., since 1949; visiting prof., Pa. State Coll., U. of Grenoble, summers. Author: *Une Philosophie et Une Morale du Sentiment* ('38), *Contes Favoris* ('42), *Louis Bastide* ('46); contributor to reviews; associate ed., *French Review.* Mem.: Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer., Amer. Assn. of Teachers of French (dir. '39-40), Soc. des Profs. Francais en Amer. (dir. '35—, and secretary since 1941), Pi Beta Kappa. *Home:* 18 Metropolitan Oval. *Office:* Fordham U. Grad. School, N. Y. C.

Vidrine, ARTHUR, sugeon; *b.* Ville Platte, La., 1897; *s.* John E. and Doris M. (Brignac) V.; B.A. La. State U. '16; M.D. Tulane U. '21; post grad. in hosps. of Oxford, London, Paris, New Orleans; wed Kathleen Miazzi, Oct. 28, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). In practice at New Orleans; prof. of gynecol. and former dean La. State U. Med. Center; mem. Amer. Med. Assn., etc. *Office:* Louisiana State Medical Center, New Orleans, La.

Viko, LOUIS EINDRED, M. D.; *b.* Park City, Utah, Aug. 25, 1896; *s.* Eindred and Margaret Elizabeth (Carney) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Utah (1913-15); Harvard (M.D., 1920); *m.* La Vaun Clark, of Farmington, Utah, July 9, 1927; *ch.*—Margaret Ellen (Apr. 28, 1928), Paul Eindred (July 4, 1930). Research res. in heart disease, Mass. Gen. Hosp., 1921-22; research asst. in heart disease, University Coll. Hosp., London, Eng., 1928-29; post-grad. work on Continent, 1929; health commnr., Salt Lake City, 1932-34; staff. Intermountain Clinic, S. L. C., 1922—; pres., Dental Service Soc., 1933-35; v.-p., Central Council of Social Agencies, 1934. Contbr. to med. iours. Med. Enlisted Reserve Corps, 1917-18. *Mem.:* S.L.C. County Med. Soc.; Utah State Med. Assn. (pres. '42-43); Amer. Med. Assn.; (gov.) A. C. P.; Amer. Heart Assn.; Phi Beta Pi; Alpha Omega Alpha (hon.); mem. bd. of regents, lect. in med. sch. U. of Utah. *Clubs:* University; Commercial; Country. Hobbies: reading. *Office:* 669 E. S. Temple St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Villareal, LEOPOLDO, surgeon; *b.* Torreon, Coahuila, Mexico, Mar.21 '12; *s.* Andreas (M.D.) and Mariana (Walton) V.; B.S. St. Louis U. '30, M.D. Tulane U. '34; wed Elisa Fernandez, of El Paso, Tex., Nov.5, '38; *ch.*—Leopoldo, Jr. ('43), Marcela ('46). M.C., U.S.A., '44-45 (4 campaign stars). Surg. staff, Hotel Dieu Hosp., City County Hosp., Providence Hosp., etc.; consultant on gen. and thoracic surgery. Brought to U.S., '14; naturalized, '46. *Mem.:* I.C.S., F. Southwest. Surg. Conf., Amer., Tex. State and S.W. Med. Assns., K. of C. (4°), Phi Iota Alpha. Dem. *Home:* 709 College. *Office:* 605 Caples Bldg., El Paso, Texas.

Villien JOSEPH A., M.D., banker, merchant, farmer; *b.* Maurice, La., July 20, 1870; *s.* Maurice and Marie (Chaty) V.; *educ.* St. Charles Coll.

(B.S., 1887; LL.D., 1913); Tulane Univ. (M.D., 1890); *m.* Octavia Broussard, of Abbeville, La., 1895; *m.* (2) Maude Gaidry, of Houma, La., 1915; *ch.*—James C. (1898), Albert A. (1900), Lastie M. (1901; M.D.), Rita M. (1903), Ferdinand (1904), Joseph A. (1916), Paul O. (1922), George C. (1926), Louise M. (1928), Alfred C. (1930). Began med. practice, Maurice, La., 1890 (retired, 1920); postmaster of Maurice, 1902-12, and mayor, 1912-20; mem. Vermilion Parish sch. bd., 1906-14; dir., Bank of Abbeville & Trust Co., and mgr. of Maurice br. of same; sec.-treas., Maurice Gin Co., Inc.; mem., Villien Bros. & Co. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* Maurice, La.

Viosca, Rene Adams, judge; *b.* New Orleans, Nov. 14, 1890; *s.* Paul Percy and Wilhelmina (Bischoff) V.; *educ.* Tulane U. (A.B. 1910, LL.B. 1912); *m.* Gladys Marie Arnoult, Sept. 14, 1915; *ch.*—Gladys Marie, Shirley Mathilde, Dorothy Helen, Lysle Sylvia (dec.), Renee Ann. Admitted to La. bar, 1912; has since practiced at New Orleans; asst. city atty. N. O., 1920-23; mem. firm Sanders, Baldwin, Viosca & Haspel, 1921-33; atty. for La. Tax Commn., 1924-32; mem. La. State Constl. Convention, 1921; prof. of civil law Tulane U., since 1921; U. S. Atty. for East. Dist. of La. '33-41; judge Civil Dist. Ct., Parish of New Orleans, '42- ; dir., bd. of commnrs. N. O. City Park. *Mem.:* Amer., New Orleans (ex-pres.) and La. State Bar Assns.; K. of C., Fed. Bar Assn. (ex-pres. N.O.), Amer. Judicature Soc. Dem. *Home:* 2825 St. Bernard av. *Office:* Civil Courts Bldg., New Orleans, La.

Vismara, Rt. Rev. John C., dean; *b.* Detroit, June 5, 1886; *s.* Angelo and Mary Rachel (Merlo) Vismara; *educ.* Sacred Heart of Jesus (grade) sch., Detroit; Univ. of Detroit (H. S. and Coll.; A.B., 1905; M.A., 1913); Gregorian Univ., Rome (D.D., 1910); ordained Catholic priest, by Cardinal Raspighi, at St. John of the Latern, Rome, June 5, 1909. Asst., St. Augustine's Ch., Kalamazoo, Mich., 1910-19; vice-rector and prof. of Latin and Modern Hist., Sacred Heart Sem., Detroit, '19-20; pastor, Holy Family Church, 1920-27; organized Americanization movement in Detroit, 1921; organized, as pastor, St. Philip Neri Ch., Detroit, 1927; chaplain of Particular Council of St. Vincent de Paul Soc., 1921-29, and helped initiate Mission School movement of the Society, 1923; procurator fiscalis of Diocese of Detroit 1919-31; state chaplain, K. of C., since 1932. Constructed St. Philip Neri (grade and high) Sch., '28; pastor St. Catherine's Ch., '40—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 16 '44. *Home:* 4151 Seminole av., Detroit, Mich.

Vocelle, James Thomas, lawyer; *b.* St. Mary, Ga., Jan. 10, 1897; *s.* Lucien Marcellen and Jane Elizabeth (Vance) V.; *educ.* pub. schs., Camden, Co., Ga.; St. Mary's H. S.; Atlanta (Ga.) Law Sch.; *m.* Mary Della Schmitt, of Pooler, Ga., May 12, 1920; *ch.*—James T., Jr., Mary Della, Chas. Lucien, Lewis Basil, Zulphia Angelique, Marguerite Vance. County atty., Camden County, Ga., 1917-21; State Legislator, Ga., 1921-22; city. atty., Vero Beach, Fla., '21-38; chmn. Indian River County Dem. Exec. Comm., '34-38; apptd. mem. State Parole Commn., Fla., '41-45, resigned to become State Beverage Dir., Fla., '45-49. Author: *History of Camden County, Ga.* (1914); *Triumph of the Acadians* (1932). Pvt., U. S. Army, Camp Gordon, Ga., World War. *Mem.:* K. of C. (4°); Woodmen of World; Amer., Fla., and Ga. Bar Assns.; Amer. Legion (past adj.); Vero Beach Chamber of Commerce (pres., 1935). Hon. corr. mem. Conseil Hist. et Heraldique de France, '38. *Home:* Vero Beach, Fla. *Office:* State Capital, Tallahassee, Fla.

Vogel, Very Rev. Claude Lawrence (O.M. Cap.), educator, author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Aug. 24, 1894; *s.* Henry Joseph and Mary (Foley) V.; *educ.* St. Augustine's Sch., Pittsburgh; St. Fidelis Sem., Herman, Pa.; C. U. A. (A.M. Ph.D.); professed in Capuchin Order, 1915; ordained, May 26, 1921; prof. Langs. and Hist., St. Fidelis Sem., 1921-25; rector Capuchin Coll., Washington, '27-41; provincial superior, since 1941; secretary, Franciscan Educational Conf. Author. *The Franciscans in French Louisiana,* 1722-66; *Franciscan Studies* ('30-33); *Hist. of St. Augustine's Parish, Pittsburgh* ('38); ed. *Franciscan Ed. Conf. Report* ('40). *Home:* 220 37th st., Pittsburgh 1, Pa.

Vogt, Rev'd. Berard A. (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Kuellstedt, Thuringia, Germany, Feb. 15 '83; *s.* Joseph and Franziska (Funke) V.; *educ.* Grade Sch., Kuellstedt, '89-95; St. Joseph Coll., Ill., '95-02; C.U.A. '05-06, '08-09; Ph.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '12; joined the Franciscans, '02; priest, June 5 '09. Prof. of philos. St. Stephen Coll., Croghan, N.Y., '12-22, St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '22-25, St. Anthony Monastery, Butler, N.J., '25—; master of clerics, '12-18, '25-31, guardian '31-37, vis. gen., '33, '42. Author: *Origin and Development of the Franciscan School* ('25), contbr. to *Amer. Eccl. Rev., New Schol., Fran. Studies,* etc.; charter mem. ex-mem. exec. comm. Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* St. Anthony's Monastery, Butler, N.J.

Vogt, Rt. Rev. Felix, dioc. dean; *b.* Helden, Germany, Nov. 12 '81; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch., Grand Rapids, Mich., St. Gregory Sem., and Major Sem.; ordained for Grand Rapids, June 24 '09; pastor St. Mary's Cathedral, Saginaw, Nov. 1 '35—; dean of the Diocese of Saginaw; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., July '45. *Home:* 615 Hoyt Ave., Saginaw, Mich.

Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence (O.S.B.), abbot; *b.* LaSalle, Ill., Sept. 10 '00; *s.* John Joseph and Helen (Manning) V.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Mo., '14-18, St. Mary Sem., Mo., '18-20, St. Bede Coll., Ill. '20-21, St. Vincent Sem., Pa., Notre Dame U., U. of Ill.; professed on Benedictine Order, St. Bede Abbey, July 2 '23; priest, Dec. 8 '28; elected, Apr. 10 '42, and blessed, June 29 '42, abbot of St. Bede Abbey. Instr., St. Bede, '26-33, Spalding Inst., Peoria, '33-42, procurator, '36-41 prior, '41-42. *Home:* St. Bede Abbey, Peru, Ill.

Volini, Italo Frederick, physician; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 24, 1893; *s.* Camillo E. (M.D.) and Virginia (Botto) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Chicago (A.B., M.D., 1917); *m.* Marcella Ringwold, of Chicago, Nov. 24, 1925; *ch.*—Marcella C., Gloria, Italo F., Virginia, Yolanda, Delores, Camillo, Francis, Patricia, Thomas. Practiced at Chicago '17; former dean Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; v.p. Cook Co. Hosp.; mem. exec. bd. Cath. Charities, Chicago; dir. Provident Hosp. Chicago. Kt. of St. Gregory. Mem. council Hermat. Res. Fdn., Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Med. Assns.; (F) A. C. P.; Italian Chamber of Com. (dir.), Acad. of Med. (pres.); Dante Alighieri Soc. (pres.); Phi Beta Pi. *Clubs:* Lake Shore Athletic; K. of C.; Midwest Athletic. *Adrress:* 1511 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Voll, Bernard J., exec.; *b.* Zanesville, O., July 30 '95; *s.* John and Mary (Shanley) V.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '17, LL.B. Harvard

U. '22; wed Helen Holland, of South Bend, Ind., June 25 '21; *ch.*—Mary Theresa ('24), Wm. H. ('25), Helen Georgina ('27). Pres., gen. mgr. Sibley Machine & Fdry. Corp., South Bend, '22—; dir. 1st B. & T. Co., Chicago S. Shore and S. Bend R.R. Co., Durham Mfg. Co.; trustee U. of Notre Dame, '43—. 1st lt., 56th Inf. 7th Div. U.S.A., '17-19 (wounded in action). *Clubs:* South Bend Country, Indiana, K. of C. (3°), Amer. Legion. *Home:* 628 Park av. *Office:* 206 E. Tutt st., South Bend, Ind.

Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer; *b.* Covington, Ky., Apr. 28, 1887; *s.* J. Theodore and Sophia (Boske) V.; *educ.* St. Xavier Coll. (A.B.) and McDonald Inst. of Law, Cincinnati, O. (LL.B.); *m.* Regina Kohrman, Covington, 1912 (died '32). Chief asst. city clerk, Covington, 1908-16; chief dep. circuit clerk, 1916-22; atty. to sheriff, 1922-28; county atty., '29-38; postmaster, Covington, since 1939. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus; Elks; Eagles; Moose; St. Xavier Coll. and Catholic H. Xavier Coll. and Covington Cath. H.S. Alumni Assns. *Home:* 410 E. 18th St. *Office:* 602 Coppin Bldg., Covington, Ky.

Voorhies, Pothier J., lumberman; *b.* St. Martinville, La., July 5, 1887; *s.* Edward G. and Alice (Mouton) V.; *educ.* grade sch., H. S., Southwestern La. Inst., Lafayette, La.; *m.* Lucy Comeaux, of Lafayette Parish, La., Feb. 22, 1916; *ch.*—Gertrude (Nov. 21, 1916), Pothier J., Jr. (Jan. 18, 1919), Lucy Ruth (Oct. 10, 1921), Daniel W. (23). Pres. of Amer. Motors, Voorhies Indus.; field commnr., B.S.A., Evangeline Area; pres. Lafayette Chamb. of Comm., '24-28, 1928-32; mem. State Bd. of Educn., La., 1930-32. *Clubs:* Lafayette Boat; K. of C. Sports: hunting, fishing, boating. *Home:* Myrtle Pl. *Office:* Buchanan St., Lafayette, La.

Vosskuhler, Max Phillip, educator; *b.* Kray, Germany, Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* Carl John and Rose Catherine (Steinemann) V.; *educ.* Univ. of Ariz. (B.S., 1919; M.S., 1920); *m.* Marion Messer, of Pasadena, Calif., June 18, '27 (2 sons, 2 daus.). Assistant dir., 1921-28, dir., 1928—, University Extension Div., Univ. of Ariz. S. A. T. C., Univ. of Ariz., 1918-19. *Mem.:* Alpha Tau Omega; Phi Kappa Phi; Pi Delta Epsilon; Natl. Collegiate Players; Theta Alpha Phi. Democrat. Hobbie: dramatics, gardening. *Home:* 1511 E. Edison St. *Office:* University of Arizona, Tucson, Ariz.

Votava, Joseph T., lawyer; *b.* Edholm, Butler Co., Nebr.; *s.* Joseph and Antonia (Kalenda) V.; *educ.* Rural Pub. Sch.; Fremont (Nebr.) Normal Sch.; U. of Nebr. (A.B. LL.B.); *m.* Anna Louise Dusatko, of Clarkson, Nebr., Aug.18 '16; *ch.*—Mary Louise (Mrs. Knapp), and Josephine Joann. Admitted to bar, 1911; has since practiced at Omaha, Nebr.; dep. co. atty. Douglas County, 1913; mem. Nebr. Constl. Convention, 1920; U. S. Atty. for Nebr., since 1935; pres., dir. Union Bldg. & Loan Assn. Democrat. Phi Beta Kappa. Pres. Nebr. State Bar Assn., '47. *Home:* 661 N. 57th av. *Office:* Post Office Bldg., Omaha, Nebr.

W

Wade, (Hugh) Mason, author; *b.* New York City, July 3, 1913; *s.* Alfred Byers and Cecilia Helena (Mein) W.; *educ.* Allen-Stevenson Sch., to '26, the Choate Sch., '26-31, Harvard U., '31-35 (non-grad.). Editorial staff, Viking Press, '35, Harcourt, Brace & Co., '35-36, Little, Brown & Co., '36-37; since in free lance editorial work, magazine writing, book reviewing, etc. Author: *Margaret Fuller* ('40), *Francis Parkman* ('42), *French Canadian Outlook* ('46); ed. works by Parkman, etc. *Home:* Cornish, Windsor P.O., Vt.

Wade, Most Rev. Thomas (C.M.), bishop; *b.* Providence, R. I., 1893; *grad.* Marist Coll., Washington, D. C.; ordained in the Congregation of Mary (Marists), 1921; since, missioned in Solomon Islands, as asst. to Pref. Apostolic and dir. of Catechist Sch., at Buka, and (1930—) 1st Vicar Apostolic; consecrated titular Bishop, 1930. *Address:* Poporang, Shortland Group, North Solomon Islands.

Wade, Walter A., lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Apr.7 '94; *s.* James F. and Annie C. (Ahern) W.; *educ.* St. Ignatius Acad. '09-12, LL.B. Loyola U. '15; wed Madeline McCann, of Chicago, Oct. 29 '19; *ch.*—Charlotte Christine and Marian Catherine ('21). Law practice, Chicago, '15—; partner Winston, Strawn, Shaw & Black; spl. master U.S. Dist. Court, '47; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago; dir., pres. University Hosp.; mem. President's Council, Loyola U.; mem. Medical Center Commn., State of Ill., and Chicago Crime Commn. Rgtl. sgt. maj. 17th Engrs., World War I. *Clubs:* Union League, Mid-Day, Economic, K. of C., Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns. *Home:* 1130 Jackson av., River Forest. *Office:* 38 S. Dearborn st., Chicago 3, Ill.

Wagner, Very Rev. Clement Wm. (C.SS. R.); *address:* 319 E. South st., Lebanon, Ind. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Wagner, Edwin H., certified pub. accountant; *b.* Laramie, Wyo., Oct. 6, 1873; *s.* Henry and Susan (Cantwell) W.; *educ.* parish and pub. H. S., Laramie; Jesuit Coll., nr. Denver; Wyoming State Univ., Laramie; *m.* Corinne Shevnin, of Denver, Oct.10, 1900; *ch.*—Corinne M., Edwin H., Jr., Virginia S. (Mrs. H. T. Brinckwirth), Warren S., Margaret Ellen (Mrs. Albert E. Seep); John S., Mary Josephine (Mrs. W.W. Atkins, jr.). Began career with the Denver and Rio Grande R. R. C., Denver, Geo. Westinghouse, Pittsburgh, Columbia Lead Co., St. Louis; partner Westermann, Trader & Co., C. P. A.; owner Edwin H. Wagner & Co., C. P. A.; now partner Touche, Niven, Bailey & Smart, int. acctg. firm, St. Louis. Holds C. P. A. certificates in Mo., N. Y., Ill., Tex., Mich., Calif., Va., Minn. *Mem.:* Mo.; etc. Created Knight of St. Gregory (Papal), May '49. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic; Bellerive Country; A.'s; U. S. Chamb. of Com.; Assoc. Indus. of Mo.; etc. *Clubs:* Mo. Athletic; Bellerin Country; Noonday; K. of C. Mem. bd., Cath. Charities; dir., United Charities. *Home:* 3 Hillvale Drive. *Office:* 1218 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Wagner, Very Rev. Ignatius A. (C.PP.S.), educator; *b.* Coldwater, O., April 9, 1883; *s.* Louis N. and Caroline (Reidhaar) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Collegeville, Ind. (A.B. 1904), St. Charles Sem., Carthagena, O. (1908), C. U. A. (Ph.D. 1912); priest of Cong. of the Precious Blood, Feb. 11, 1908; instr. C. U. A., summers 1910-13; sec., registrar St. Joseph's Coll., 1913-16; pres., '16-25; provincial moderator, C.PP.S., '26-38; rector Brunnerdale Sem., Canton, O., '40-46; superior West. Missions, C.PP.S., '46—. *Home:* 2618 Seneca st., St. Joseph, Mo.

Wagner, Rev. James Arthur (O.Praem.), radio station dir.; *b.* Cleveland, Wis., Sept. 17, 1901; *s.* John and Catherine (Stein) W.; *educ.* St. Wendel's Sch.; St. Lawrence Coll., Wis. (1915-17); worked in father's farm (1917-19);

Salvatorian Coll., Wis. (1919-20); St. Norbert Coll., Wis. (A.B. 1924); U. of Wis. (summer 1925); joined the Premonstratensian Fathers, 1922, professed, 1927, ordained, Apr. 30, 1928; instr., asst. dean of discip. St. Norbert H. S., '20-30; dir., mgr. Stations WHBY, '26-47, WTAQ, '36-47; curate St. Willibrord's Ch., Green Bay, '32-39, pastor, '39-47; pastor, '47—, St. William's Ch., Shelby, Mont.

Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus, sociologist; *b.* Sidney, O., June 29, 1891; *s.* Wm. Henry and Ina Marie (Graber) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Dayton, O. (A.B., 1910; Ph.D., 1924); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (M.A., 1912); Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cincinnati, O.; Angelico Univ., Rome (J.C.L., 1929); Xavier Univ., Cin'ti. (LL.D., 1934); ordained Mar. 18, 1916; Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 1928; domestic prelate, Dec. 1934. Curate, St. Joseph Ch., Springfield, O., 1916-19; asst. dir. of Catholic Charities, '19-26, and dir. '26-46, Archdiocese of Cin'ti.; asst. chancellor, June 1926-Oct. 1928; pastor, St. Louis Ch., June 1926-Oct. 1928, St. Andrew Ch., 1934-37; diocesan supt. of Catholic Hospitals, 1933—. Chaplain, Cin'ti. Catholic Women's Assn., 24 yrs., Cin'ti. Council K. of C., 18 yrs.; state chaplain, Daughters of Isabella, '25-45; pres., Natl. Conf. of Catholic Charities, '33-34, '34-35; chmn. advis. comm. Sch. of Social Work, C. U. A., '36—; dir. The Fenwick, '37-44; pastor, Oct. '44—, St. Lawrence Ch., 3680 Warsaw av., Cincinnati 5, O.

Wagner, Ralph Bernard, educator; *b.* New Riegel, O., Apr.24 '90; *s.* John P. and Anna Margaret (Rumslag) W.; A.B. St. John's Acad. & Coll., Toledo, '04-11, A.M. in abs. '12, E.T.D. Curry Sch. of Expression, Boston, '11-12, Ph.D. '29, post grad. Harvard U., Boston U.; wed Ellen Cathleen McCormick, of Toledo, Jan.24 '16. Prof., Eng. and expression, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, '12-17; dir. Rochester Sch. of Oratory & Dram. Art, '14-16; head instr. in pub. speaking, Cleveland (O.) Sch. of Tech., '17-24; prof. of speech, dir. of forensics, St. Louis U., '24—; vis. prof. various colls. and sems. Asst. to pres. Kelley Island Lime & Transport Co., Cleveland, '17-19; exec. with Int. Displays, Cleveland, '19-24; exec. dir. St. Louis U. Expan. Fund Program, '44-45, Cenacle Retreat House Bldg. Fund Program, '45-46, King's House (Belleville dioc. retreat center) Bldg. Fund Campaign, '47-49. Author of books, brochures, etc., on speech, salesmanship, and religious themes. *Mem.:* Phi Rho Delta, Sigma Lambda Upsilon (hon. life pres.), St. Louis Assn. Mfrs. Reps. (hon. life), The Rhetors (fdr. Cleveland '20, St. Louis '40), Optimists Int. (hon. life), Phi Alpha Chi (hon. life) Tau Kappa Alpha (hon. council), St. Louis U. Faculty Club (pres. '30-33), A.A.U.P. (pres. St.L.U. Chap. '40), Cath. Youth Council (sponsor). *Home:* 4475 W. Pine blvd. *Office:* 220 N. 4th st., St. Louis 2, Mo.

Wagner, Robert F., U.S. senator; *b.* Nastatten, Hessen Nassau, Germany, June 8 '77; *educ.* N.Y. Grade & H.S., B.S. C.C.N.Y., LL.B. N.Y. Law Sch.; wife, a Catholic, died '19; *ch.* Robert F., jr., reared a Catholic. Lawyer; mem. N.Y. Assembly, '05-08, N.Y. Senate, '09-18 (last 8 years Dem. leader); chmn. N.Y. State Factory Investigating Commn., '11-15; actg. lt. gov., '14; del. N.Y. State Constl. Conv., '15; justice N.Y. State Supreme Ct., '19-26; resigned to become candidate for U.S. senate; elected for terms expiring '33, '39, '45, '51(resigned '49 due to ill health); awarded Pope Leo XIII Medal, Sheil Sch. of Soc. Studies, '47; chmn. Natl. Labor Bd. '33-34; del. to U.N. Conf., Bretton Woods, '44. Dem. Reared a Lutheran; became a Methodist; received into the Catholic Church, Jan. '46. *Home:* N.Y.C.

Wakefield, Frederick Walter, Jr., lawyer; *b.* Burlington, Vt., May 31, 1901; *s.* Frederick W. and Mary Joan (Fitzgerald) W.; *educ.* Cathedral H. S.; St. Michael's Coll., Vt. (A.B.); Georgetown Univ. (LL.B.); *m.* Ruth Selden, of N. Y. City, Jan. 21, 1932. City prosecutor, Burlington, 1929-32; states atty., Chittenden County, Vt., 1931-35. *Mem.:* Amer., Vt. and Chittenden County Bar Assns.; Farm Bureau; Grange; Modern Woodmen; K. of C.; Ethan Allen Club; Yacht Club. Sports: horseback riding, golf, boating. *Home:* 76 Bradley Rd. *Office:* 182 Main St., Burlington, Vt.

Walde, Rev. John J., pastor, radio speaker; *b.* Beaufort, Mo., Jan. 2, 1900; *s.* Joseph and Elizabeth (Haberberger) W.; *grad.*, St. Joseph's Sch., Neier, Mo. ('12), St. Meinrad (Ind.) Coll. ('17), Kenrick Sem., Mo. ('22); priest, Oklahoma City, Oct. 29, 1922. Curate, Holy Family Ch., Tulsa, '22-23, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Oklahoma City, '23-26; pastor, Corpus Christi Ch., Oklahoma City, Sept. 1, 1926-; state chaplain, Cath. Daughters of Amer.; state dir. Legion of Mary, 3d Order of St. Francis; on KFJF, now KOMA since 1925, weekly; first to give series on Cath. doctrine on the radio in the U.S.; on The Cath. Hour (NBC), Aug. '40 & '42. Author: *Radio Talks* ('34), *America and the Catholic Church* ('40), *Making the Cath. Church Easy to Know* ('40), *Conquering with Christ* ('42), *What You Should Know About Catholics* ('43), *Now Hear Our Side* ('41), etc. Dem. Kiwanis. Sports: golf, fishing, bowling. *Home:* 1005 N. E. 16th St., Oklahoma City, Okla.

Waldhaus, Right Rev. Henry Joseph, chaplain to the deaf; *b.* Price Hill, Cincinnati, O., Sept. 25, 1886; *s.* Gerhard Henry and Catherine (Brinkhoff) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Sch.; St. Xavier Coll. (1 yr.); St. Gregory Sem. (4 yrs.), and Mt. St. Mary Sem., Cin'ti. (7 yrs.); ordained June 14, 1912. Apptd. chaplain of the deaf, at Ordination, and chaplain of all the deaf, Archdiocese of Cin'ti., Dec. 1934; curate, St. Philomena Ch., Cin'ti., 2 yrs.; chaplain, Seton Hosp., 15 mos.; founder, Oct. 17, 1915, and since exec dir., St. Rita School for the Deaf; editor of the school paper, *The Silent Advocate;* made Private Chamberlain, '28, Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '47. *Home:* Lockland, Cincinnati 15, Ohio.

Waldron, Rev. Paul, religious superior; *b.* Aghamore, Co. Mayo, Ireland, June 29, 1888; *s.* Wm. John and Rose Anne W.; *educ.* St. Jarlath's Coll., Tuam (1903-07), St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (1907-15, B.A., J.C.L., S.T.B.); ordained at Maynooth, June 21, 1914; prof. Moral Theol., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1915-18; joined St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., 1918; editor *The Far East* (organ of Soc.), 1919-22; rector St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., and vice superior, 1922-30; prof. Moral Theol., St. Columban's Sem., 1931-34; regional superior St. Columban's Fgn. Mission Soc., '34-47, councillor, '47—. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

Waldvogel, Edward N., councilman; *b.* Cincinnati, O., Oct. 28, 1894; *s.* Chas. Frederick and Margaret (Connelly) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., St. Xavier H. S., Xavier U.; wed Helen Margaret Breen, of Cin'ti., May 6, 1916 (1 son, 1 dau.). Asst. treas. Coney Island Co., '20-23;

prod. mgr. Pettibone Bros. Mfr., Co., '23-35, v.p., '35-41, now pres.; dir. Fenwick Club; state senator, '33-38; councilman, Cin'ti., '38-. *Clubs:* Price 1933-38; councilman, City of Cincinnati, since 1938, and now vice mayor. *Clubs:* The East Price Hill Civic; K. of C. (past G. K., Dist Dep.); Main St. Mchts. Assn. (pres., dir.); Eagles (ex-pres.); dir. Hamilton Co. Flag Day Observance Comm., Elks, St. Aloysius and St. Joseph Orphan Asylum. Dem. *Home:* 4343 Ridgeview Ave. *Office:* 628 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, O.

Walker, ELISHA, banker; *b.* N. Y. City, Oct. 8, 1879; *s.* Isaac and Charlotte Mary (Parker) W.; *educ.* Yale (A.B., 1900); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S., 1902); *m.* Adele D'Orn, of Morristown, N. J., Oct. 12, 1904; *ch.*—Robert, Adele, Louis, Elisha, Bayard. With Fisk & Robinson, bankers, N. Y., 1902-04, Wm. Salomon & Co., 1904-20, partner, 1910-20; pres. Blair & Co., Inc., title changed, 1929, to Bankamerica-Blair Corpn., of which he was pres.; chmn. of bd. Transamerica Corpn., Feb. 1930-Feb. 1932; became partner Kuhn, Loeb & Co., '33; dir. of many corps. *Mem.:* Cedar Creek. Recess, Univ., & other clubs. *Home:* Syosset, N.Y. *Office:* 52 William st., N.Y.C. 5.

Walker, FRANK COMERFORD, ex-cabinet mem., U. S.; *b.* Plymouth, Pa., May 30, 1886; *s.* David and Ellen (Comerford) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga U. (1903-06), Notre Dame (LL.B. 1909, LL.D. '34, Laetare Medal, '48), LL.D. Gonzaga U. '37, Mont Sch. of Mones, '34, Georgetown, '42, Manhattan Coll., '43, Litt.D. St. Francis Coll.; *m.* Hallie Boucher, of Butte, Mont., Nov. 11, 1914; *ch.*—Thos. Joseph, Laura Hallie. Admitted to Mont. bar, 1909; men. firm Walker & Walker, '14-40; member Mont. State Legislature, '13; asst. dist. atty. Silver Bow County, Mont., 1909-12; became treas. Dem. Natl. Comm., 1932 (resigned); exec. sec. President's Exec. Council, 1933; exec. dir. Natl. Emergency Council, to Dec. 1935(resigned). 1st lt., U. S. Army, World War. Trustee Notre Dame U., U. of Scranton. *Mem.:* Amer., Mont. and N. Y. Bar Assns. postmaster gen. of U.S., '40-45; chmn. Dem. Natl. Comm'tee., '43-44; alternate U.S. rep to 1st assembly of U.N., London, Jan. '46. *Office:* 1600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

Walker, HENRY YONGE, mining engr.; *b.* Moncton, N. B., Can., July 30, 1879; *s.* Jas. J. and Lucy (McSweeney) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Katherine Paradice, of Denver, Colo., June 1, 1903. Came to U. S., 1897; since identified with Guggenheim interests; clerk, Pueblo, Colo., to 1904; asst. mgr. Everett (Wash.) Smelter, 1905-12; gen. mgr. '22-28, v.p. in charge of smelters, '28-47, pres. '47—, Am. Smelting & Refg. Co. *Mem.:* Amer. Inst. of Mining and Metall. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Bankers; Westchester Country; Tacoma Country. *Home:* 70 E. 77th St. *Office:* 120 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Walker, REV. HERBERT *O'H.* (S.J.), editor; *b.* St. Paul, Minn., Dec. 5, 1901; *educ.* Campion, Prairie du Chien, Wis.; St. Louis U. (A.B., M.A.); joined the Jesuits, '19; priest, St. Mary's, Kans., June '32; prof. of English, Campion Acad., '26-27, Creighton U., '27-29; assoc. ed. *The Queen's Work,* '34—, editor, '48—; lect. Summer Schs. of Cath. Action; pamphlet writer. *Office:* 3115 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 18, Mo.

Walker, REV. JAMES BERNARD (O.P.), educ.; *b.* Somerset, O., Mar. 18, 1896; *s.* Chas. E. and Margaret (Flautt) W.; *educ.* Holy Trinity Sch., Somerset (1901-12); Aquinas Coll., Columbus, O. (1919-21); St. Charles Coll., Md. (1921-22); C. U. A. (M.A. 1930, Ph.D. 1933); U. of Fribourg, Switzerland (1930-31); joined the Dominicans, 1922, professed, 1923, ordained June 17, 1929. Sec. to gen. supt., then to v.-p., Toledo & Ohio Central R .R., Columbus, '12-18; in U. S. Army, '18-19; prior Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D.C.; now master of students, prof. of ch. hist. and liturgy, Dominican House of Studies, River Forest, Ill.

Walker, JOHN, mus. curator; *b.* Pittsburgh, Pa., Dec.24 '06; *s.* Hay and Rebekah Jane (Friend) W.; A.B. Harvard '30, F. '30-31, grad. student '33; wed Lady Margaret Gwendolen Drummond, Feb.3 '37; *ch.*—Gillian Elizabeth, John Anthony. Assoc. in charge fine arts dept. Amer. Acad., Rome, '35-39; chief curator Natl. Gallery of Art, Wash., D.C., '39—; spl. advis. Amer. Commn. for Prot. of Artis. & Hist. Monuments in Europe, '43-46; trustee Amer. Acad., Rome. Co-author: *Great American Paintings from Smibert to Bellows* ('43), *Masterpieces of Painting from the National Gallery of Art* ('44). *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, Century Assn. *Home:* 2806 N st., N.W. *Office:* Natl. Gallery, Wash. 25, D.C.

Walker, THOMAS GLYNN, judge; *b.* Harrison, N. J., Dec. 7, 1899; *s.* Samuel Edward and Mary Agnes (Glynn) W.; *educ.* St. Benedict's Prep. Sch., N. J.; Seton Hall Coll., N. J.; Fordham U.; wed Elizabeth Kylmore Fissell, Aug. 15, 1934; *ch.* Elizabeth Glynn. Partner, law firm, Skiffington & Walker, at Newark, '29-39; prof. of law, John Marshall Coll. of Law, '33-37, Mercer Beasley Sch. of Law, '35; mem. N. J. State Assembly, '33-37, speaker, '37; judge, Ct. of Errors and Appeals, N. J., '37-39, Hudson Co. Ct. of Common Pleas, Mar.-Dec., '39, U. S. Dist. Ct. of N. J., Dec., '39-. *Clubs:* Essex, Essex County Country. *Home:* Arlington, N. J.

Wall, JAMES E. W., mfr.; *b.* N. Adams, Mass., Oct. 26, 1884; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McSheen) W.; *grad.* Drury H. S., N. Adams '03; wed Martha L. Congdon, of Westfield, Mass., Oct. 30, 1907 (1 son, 2 daus., living). Shoe clerk, '00-05; retail shoe mcht., '05-15; pres., treas. Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., '12—; v.p. Hoosac Savs. Bank, N. Adams Hosp.; dir. N. Adams Trust Co., Natl. Boot & Shoe Mfrs. Assn., Berkshire Life Ins. Co.; chmn. Mt. Greylock Reservation Commission. *Clubs:* North Adams Country, Algonquin (Boston), K. of C. (4°) Dem. *Home:* 53 Cherry St. *Office:* Wall-Streeter Shoe Co., North Adams, Mass.

Wallace, FRANCIS, author; *b.* Bellaire, O.; *educ.* U. of Notre Dame; journalist. Author: *Razzle-dazzle; Kid Galahad; Little Hercules* ('39), *Explosion* ('43), *O'Reilly of Notre Dame* ('46), *The Notre Dame Story* ('49), etc. Natl. pres. Notre Dame Alumni Assn., '49. *Home:* 4615 Guernsey, Bellaire, O.

Wallace, LORABEL MARIE (Sister Mary Imelda, S.L.), educator, author; *b.* on a farm nr. Forester, Sanilac Co., Mich., Sept. 6, 1884; *dau.* Daniel and Isabella Bailey (Webster) W.; *educ.* Northern Ariz. Teachers Coll. (Life Certif. 1903), Loretto Heights Coll., Colo., B.A. '34; Creighton U. M.A. '46; joined Sisters of Loretto, Nerinx, '08; taught mining camps Congress, Iron King, and Jerome, Ariz., 1903-08; teacher since in parish schs. St. Louis, Mo., Auburn, Nebr.; in academies St. Louis, Denver. Author: *Outlaws of Ravenhurst* (novel 1923), *Lure of the West* (id. 1924), *Loretto Series Language* (text bks. 1927), *Learning My Religion* ('35); *The Story Beautiful* ('38).

Living My Religion (ser.). Convert from M.E. Church. Now teacher Loretto Junior College, Nerinx, Ky.

Waller, JOHN ROBERT, lawyer, banker (ret.); *home:* Edgemoor, Md. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Walsh, BURKE, journalist; *b.* Wash., D. C., Dec. 6, 1902; *s.* Capt. Harry A. and Ann (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. H. S., Georgetown U. (A.B. '23, LL.B. '29); wed Dorothy de Voll, of Baltimore, Md., June 27, 1927 (2 sons, 1 dau., living). Reporter *Wash. Herald,* '20; reporter, asst. city ed. *Wash. Post,* '22-26; asst. dir. N.C. N.C. News Service, '35—, war corr., '44-45, fgn. corr., '46. *Mem.:* District of Columbia Bar, Natl. Press Club, Gamma Eta Gamma. *Home:* 1013 Upshur St., N. E. *Office:* 1312 Mass. Ave., N. W., Wash., D. C.

Walsh, CHARLES A., lawyer; *b.* Huntley, Ill., Mar. 28, 1895; *s.* Chas. Albert and Theresa Julia (Gray) W.; parents moved to Beloit, Kans., '98, where he began his educn.; U.S. Army, '17-19, 2d lt., Aviation Sect., Sig. Corps; LL.B. U. of Kans., '20; admitted to bar of Supreme and all inferior courts of Kans., '20; wed Nora Margaret Pierce, of Colorado Springs, Colo., at Claflin, Kans., June 30 '25; *ch.* Albert Charles ('26), Mary Margaret ('27), Elizabeth ('30), William Joseph ('35), Catherine Ann ('36). Supt. of schs., Esbon, Kans., '20-21; law practice, Wichita, '21-24, Beloit, '24-28, Concordia, '28-41; city atty. Concordia, '35-37; judge, 12th Jud. Dist. of Kans, 41-45; local dir. A.R.C.; spl. natl. comm. B.S.A. Dem. *Mem.:* K. of C., Phi Kappa, Delta Theta Phi, Amer. Legion. Kt. Comdr. Order of St. Sylvester. *Home:* 712 2d Ave., Concordia, Kans.

Walsh, CHARLES ALBERT, judge; *b.* Providence, R. I., Oct. 19, 1876; *s.* John S. and Mary J. (Brophy) W.; *educ.* Brown Univ. (A.B., 1899); Harvard (LL.B., 1902); *m.* Mary J. Gordon, Sept. 6, 1906. Lt. in Naval Militia of R. I., 1904-15; sec. R. I. Law Revision Commn., 1920-23; mem. R. I. Judicial Council; assoc. justice, Superior Court of R.I., '25—; chmn. Civil Defense Council, '42-46, dir. Civilian Defense, '42-46, Providence. LL.D. Providence Coll. '32; mem. Am. and R. I. State Bar Assns. *Home:* 129 Angell St., Providence, R. I.

Walsh, REV. CHARLES J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Sept. 14, 1898; Walter Joseph and Mary Eugenia (Urie) W.; *educ.* St. Ignatius H.S., Sacred Heart Novitiate; M.A. Gonzaga U.; Heythrop Hall, Eng.; Col. Max. de S. Ignacio, Spain; ordained in Society of Jesus, July 29, 1929. Dean of studies, Novitiate, Los Gatos, '34-40; pres. U. of Santa Clara, '40-45; instr. U. of San Francisco, '45-47. *Home:* Alma College, Alma, Calif.

Walsh, CHAS. KYRAN, lawyer; *b.* Grass Creek, Fulton Co., Ind., Oct. 27, 1887; *s.* John J. and Anna (Hosey) W.; *educ.* Rochester (Ind.) Normal Coll.; Ind. State U. (LL.B. 1910); Yale (LL.M. 1911); LL.D. St. Edward's U., Austin, Tex., 1928; *m.* Edna Maria McDowell (Convert to the Faith), of Logansport, Ind., Jan. 10, 1917; *ch.*—Jean Anna (1917), Mary Jo (1921), John Mac (1923), Lucy Ann (1926). Asst. to Arthur Remington, Wash. State Supreme Ct. Reporter, writing law digest of state laws, 1911, practicing law at Centralia, Wash., 4 yrs. thereafter; orgnr., 1st Grand Knight, K. of C., Centralia; removed practice to Logansport, Ind., to 1920, and since at Wichita Falls, Tex.; won U. S. Supreme Ct. decision in case of Browning et a. vs. Hooper et al., Jan. 1926, invalidating over $200,000,000 in Tex. State bonds, and resulting in advantage to Cath. communities in Tex. Author: *Increase and Reduction of Capital Stock in Corporations* ('11). An incorp. Texas Cath. Fnds. Kt. of St. Gregory, '42; K. of C. (4°, State Dept.); Democrat. Mem., Tex. K. of C. Hist. Commn. *Home:* 1820 7th St. *Office:* 201 Panhandle Bldg., Wichita Falls, Tex.

Walsh, REV. EDMUND ALOYSIUS (S.J.), educator; *b.* Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1885; *s.* John F. and Catherine (Noonan) W.; *educ.* Boston Coll.; Jesuit Scholasticates at Frederick and Woodstock, Md., and Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Univs. of London, Dublin, Innsbruck, etc. Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1916; lit. teacher, Georgetown, 5 yrs.; apptd. dean of arts and sci., same, 1918, but called by War Dept. as mem. of comm. to administer S. A. T. C., and was asst. educnl. dir. of same, New Eng. States (32 colls.), to 1919 (resigned); organizer, 1919, and regent, Georgetown U. Sch. of Fgn. Serv. (1st in U. S.); student of polit. sci., Europe, 1921-22; repres. of Amer. Catholics on Amer. Relief Admin. to Russia, 1922, also dir. gen. of Papal Relief Mission to Russia, and repres. to treat with Soviet Govt. on Catholic interests in Russia. Awarded Medal of Pub. Instrn. (Venezuela). *Mem.:* Amer. Econ. Assn.; (F) Amer. Geog. Soc.: Council of Fgn. Relations. Author: *The Fall of the Russian Empire* (1928); *The Last Stand* ('31), *Total Power* ('48). *Home:* Georgetown Univ., Wash., D.C.

Walsh, EDMUND JOSEPH, mfr.; *b.* Brooklyn, May 16, 1876; *s.* James and Catherine (Brennan) W.; *educ.* Pub. and Parish Schs., Bus. Coll.; is married and has 5 sons, 2 daus., living. With Walsh & Weidner Boiler Co., '96-05, The Casey Hedges Boiler Co., '05-11; v.p., part owner Chattanooga Boiler & Tank Co., Apr. 1, 1911—; pres. Lookout Development Co., '27—; chmn. 1st Housing Bd., U. S. H. A., Chattanooga, '38; mem. Draft Bd. No. 4, U. S. Selective Serv., Chattanooga; mem. Chattanooga Elec. Power Bd., '39. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Gd. Kt. '26, State Dep., '30), Elks, Kiwanis (pres. '32); Chatta. Chamber of Comm. (pres. '31); Mountain City Club. Democrat. *Home:* Whitehall Terrace, N. Chattanooga. *Office:* 1026 E. Main St., Chattanooga, Tenn.

Walsh, ELLARD A., army officer; *b.* Ottawa, Can., Oct. 3, 1887; *s.* Edward and Mary A. (Roche) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Minn. (1907-08); Army Sch. of the Line, France (1918); *m.* Viola Herrick, Minn., July 9, 1917. Mem. of Minn. N. G. since 1905, on Mex. border, 1916-17, with A. E. F., 1917-19, sec. of Bd. of Appeal, 1919-21, now brig. gen.; asst. adj. gen., 1921-25, adj. gen., 1925-30, Minn. *Mem.:* N. G. Assn. of U. S. (sec., 1926-29); Amer. Legion. *Clubs:* Lincoln; St. Paul Athletic; Informal; Internat. Lions. *Home:* 32 Orlin St. S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

Walsh, MOST REV. EMMET MICHAEL, bishop of Charleston; *b.* Beaufort, S. C., Mar. 6, 1892; *s.* Thos. F. and Wilhelmina (Jennerman) W.; *educ.* Chatham Acad., Savannah, Ga.; St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N. Y. Ordained, 1916; curate, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, Ga., 1916; pastor, St. Theresa's Ch., Albany, Ga., 1917-21, St. Patrick's Ch., Savannah, 1921-22, Immaculate Conception Ch., Atlanta, 1923-27; consecrated bishop of Charleston, S. C., Sept. 8, '27; named coadjutor bishop of Youngstown Sept. '49; chmn. N.C.W.C. Legal Dept. K. of C. *Office:* 144 W. Wood st., Youngstown 3, O.

Walsh, RIGHT REV. FRANCIS W., educator; *b.*

Newport, R. I., June 8, 1889; *grad.* Holy Cross Coll., Worcester, St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, N. Y., May 29, '15; curate Holy Innocents Ch. and All Saints Ch., N. Y., '15-17; chaplain 77th Div. of 307th Inf., '17-19 (gassed in Aisne-Marne offensive); returned to All Saints Ch., but ill health forced him west; asst. Immaculate Conception Cathedral, Denver; fdr., '22, pastor for 10 yrs., St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Denver; co-fdr. Cath. Radio Soc., Denver; pastor Assumption Ch., Peekskill, N. Y., '32-38; named dean of clergy Westchester County '38; pres. Coll. of New Rochelle, '38-49, trustee, '49—; dioc. consultor, '38—. *Home:* 590 W. 235th st., Riverdale, N.Y.C.

Walsh, Rev. Gerald Groveland (S.J.), educator, author; *b.* S. Norwalk, Conn., Nov. 9, 1892; *s.* Michael Francis and Mary (O'Rourke) W.; *educ.* Hamilton, Ont., Can. (by Sisters of Loretto, '98-02), Boulevard Sch., Kingston upon Hull, England (1903-10); Jesuit Novitiate and Juniorate, Roehampton, Eng. (1910-13); St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, Eng. (1913-17); Campion Hall, Oxford U. (1921-24, M.A.); London U. (B.A.); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-28); Gregorian U., Rome (Ph.D., S.T.D.); joined the Jesuits, Sept. 7, 1910; ordained at Woodstock, 1926; prof. Church Hist., Woodstock Coll., 1929-34, and libn., 1930-34; lect. in Hist., Fordham U. Summer Sch., 1930-34; prof. Medieval Hist., Gregorian U., Rome, 1934-36; head of Dept. of Italian studies, '36-37, grad. prof. of med. hist., Fordham U., '37-. Editor, *Thought* (Fordham U. qtly.). Author: *The Emperor Charles IV* ('24); *Philosophy of History* (jt. auth. '36), *Faith for Today* (jt. auth. 41), *Medieval Humanism* ('42), *Dante Alighieri, Citizen of Christendom* ('46), *Great Religions of the Modern World* (collab. '46), *The Apostolic Fathers* (id. '47), *Catholicism* ('47); ed. staff *Fathers of the Church* ser. Lowell lect., '45; medal, R. Geog. Soc. (Natl. acad. award '09); Nat. awarded Cobden Club Prize for Polit. Econ., '09, '10; Marquis of Lothian Prize and Gibbs Scholarship in Modern Hist., Oxford U., 1923; 1st cl. hons. in Final Exams. in Hist., Oxford, 1924. *Mem.:* Medieval Acad. of Amer.; Amer. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Amer. Assn. of Teachers of Italian; Oxford Soc.; Dante Soc.; C.C.I.C.A. *Home:* Fordham Univ., N.Y.C. 58.

Walsh, Henry Clement, lawyer; *b.* Worcester, Mass., Sept. 10 '93; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary A. (Sheehan) W.; *grad.* St. John's Grade ('07) and H.S. ('11), B.A. Holy Cross Coll. '15, M.A. Clark U. '17, LL.B. Northeastern U. '26; wed Margaret E. Dempsey, of Millbury, Mass., Aug. 18 '42. Instr., '17-26; admitted to Mass. bar, '26; pvt. practice, '26—; v.p., dir. Harrington & Richardson Arms Co., trustee Bay State Savs. Bk.; treas. Aquinas Assn.; chmn. Co. Chap. Nat. Fdn. for Infantile Paralysis. *Mem.:* Holy Cross (ex-pres. Worcester Co.) and Clark U. Alumni, K. of C., Elks (Past Exalted Ruler), St. Vincent de Paul Soc., A.O.H., Amer., Mass. and Worcester Co. Bar Assns., Valley Comm. B.S.A. (treas.), etc. *Home:* 15 Mayfair st. *Office:* 340 Main st., Worcester, Mass.

Walsh, Henry Cosgrove, lawyer; *b.* Clinton, Iowa, Sept. 16, '13; *s.* Mark A. and Marjorie (Cosgrove) W.; *educ.* St. Paul's Sch., Burlington; Choate Sch., Conn.; B.A. Yale U. '36; J.D. Iowa State U. '39; wed Margaret Kelly, Nov. 10 '43; *ch.* Timothy. Admitted to Iowa bar, '39, later to fed. and other cts.; law practice at Burlington, '39-41, '45—; U.S. Army, '41-45, in Eng., France, Germany (now lt. col. res.); judge Police Ct., Burlington; dir. Farmers & Merchants Savs. Bank, Burlington Ry. & Light Co. *Mem.:* Iowa State & Des Moines Co. Bar Assns., Te Deum Internat., K. of C., Holy Name Soc., Kiwanis, Elks, Amer. Legion, Burlington Golf Club. *Home:* 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office:* 504 N. 6th St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, Most Rev. James Edward (M.M.), Titular Bishop; *b.* Cumberland, Md., April 30, 1891; *s.* Wm. and Mary (Concannon) W.; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Emmitsburg, Md. (A.B., 1910); entered Catholic Foreign Mission Society of Amer., Sept. 15, 1912; ordained at Maryknoll (N. Y.) Sem., Dec. 7, 1915; assigned to missionary work, China, '18; named superior Maryknoll Mission, China, '19; fdr. Litt Flower Sem., '26, and native cong. of Sisters of I.H.M., '27, both in Congmoon, South China. He was consecrated Vicar-Apostolic of Kongmoon, at Sancian Island, Kwang-tung Province, China, May 22, 1927 (first native American to be consecrated a Bishop in China); superior gen. of C.F.M.S., '36-46. Author: *Fr. McShane of Maryknoll* ('32), *Tales of Xavier* ('46), *The Man in Joss Stick Alley* ('42), *Maryknoll Spiritual Directory* ('47), *Church's World Wide Mission* ('48). *Home:* 197 Yoyang rd. Shanghai 18, China.

Walsh, Very Rev. John Bernard (O.P.): prior; *b.* Brooklyn, Nov. 9, 1895; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad., St. Francis Coll. (A.B. 1917), Dominican House of Studies, Wash., D. C. (S.T.Lr. 1925); priest of Dominican Order, June 18, 1924; curate Holy Rosary Ch., Minneapolis, Oct. 1925-Aug. 1929. Sacred Heart Ch., Jersey City, from Aug. 1929; engaged in mission work in No. and Central Atlantic States; elected prior St. Joseph's Priory. Somerset, O., May 16, 1932. *Home:* Somerset, O.

Walsh, John Joseph, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., June 13 '82; *s.* Edward and Margaret (Sullivan) W.; B.S., M.A. Columbia U., Ph.D C.U.A.; wed Lillian V. Frye, of Petersburg, W. Va., June 3 '22. Asst. in ed., Columbia U., 2 years; sect. chief, U.S. Treas., 12 years; research aide, writer, econ. adviser, U.S. Senate, 10 years; asst. prof. C.U.A., '40—. *Mem.:* Pi Gamma Mu (ex-pres. Alpha Chap.), Amer. Econ. Assn., Amer. Acad. of Polit. & Soc. Sci., Washington Club of C.U. Alumni. *Home:* 1341 Quincy st., N.W. *Office:* Catholic University, Wash. 17, D.C.

Walsh, John Thomas, state senator; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Aug. 28, 1869; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; *educ.* H. S.; *m.* Catherine L. Frawley, Ansonia, June 30, '24. State legislator, Conn., '23, '27; mem. Conn. State Tuberculosis Commn., '31—; dir. Ansonia Natl. Bank and Griffin Hosp.; state senator, '31-33; exec. comm. Conn. Chamb. of Comm.; Silver Beaver Award, B.S.A., '38; treas., Conn. Tuberculosis Assn.; v.p. of Ansonia Water Co. *Clubs:* K. of C.; Conn. State Chamber of Comm. (dir., 1924—); Elks; Rotary, Exec. Comm. A.R.C. *Home:* 105 Howard Ave., Ansonia, Conn.

Walsh, Joseph Francis, merchant; *b.* Cork, Ireland, Feb.17 '87; *s.* Jeremiah and Bridget Walsh; *educ.* Newtonville (Mass.) Pub. Sch. to age of 10, Upton Orphanage, Cork, age 10-16, Christian Bros. North Monastery, 6 mos.; wed Anna Wallenhorst, of Tennyson, Wis., May 10 '10; *ch.*—Blanche (Sister Patricia Ann, O.S.F.), Clifford G. ('14), Robert E. ('17), Donald A. ('23), Parnell J. ('19), Patricia M. ('30), adopted Walter J. ('24) and Marvin ('26), David.

Began gen. mdse. bus. in Tennyson, '13; an organizer, Potosi Oil Co., later pres. Peoples Community Oil Co.; owns and operates 1500 acre farm in Grant County, Wis.; active in formation of Tennyson Cooperative Creamery and Farmers Shipping Assn.; dir. Grant Co. Natl. Farm Loan Assn.; mem. Potosi Sch. Bd. and pres. Wis. Rural Sch. Assn.; pres. Natl. Flag Day Fdn., '48; mem. legis. counsel Wis. Implement Dealers' Assn. Candidate for Gov. of Wis., '36, for Congress, '40, '42. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc. (pres.), K. of C. (P.G.K.), C.O.F., Elks, Cath. Kts. of Wis. (pres. '41—), Wis. Frat. Cong. (pres.), etc. Prog. Repub. *Home:* Tennyson, Potosi P.O., Wis. *Office:* 812 E. State st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Walsh, Very Rev. Leonard (O.F.M.), Commissary; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., 1897; entered Franciscan Order, 1919; ordained at Our Lady of Victory Basilica, Lackawanna, N. Y., May 26, 1926; engaged in Missionary and Retreat work; sometime editor, *The Franciscan,* Paterson, N. J.; rector, St. Joseph's Ch. and Monastery, East Rutherford, N. J., to Jan. 1935, when apptd. Commissary to the Holy Land, by Most Rev. Father Gen. of O.F.M., Rome. *Home:* St. Anthony's Monastery, Butler, N.J.

Walsh, Marie Toma, author; *b.* Los Angeles; *dau.* Clayton Rose and Toma N.E.L. (Iverson) W.; *educ.* Holy Names Acad., Santa Monica; unmarried. Awarded medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, by Pope Pius XI, 1933. Convert to Catholicism, 1924. Mem.: Calif Writers Guild, League of Western Writers, Native Daus. of Golden West, etc. Dem. Author: *Mission of the Passes: Santa Ines* ('31), *Mission Bells of California* ('34), *Shield of the Palomares* (play '36)); free lance writer.

Walsh, Mark A., lawyer; *b.* Clinton Co., Iowa, Mar. 31, 1867; *s.* Anthony and Johanna (Carroll) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Iowa (LL.B.); *m.* Marjorie Cosgrove (niece of late Bishop Cosgrove), Oct. 17 '06; *ch.* Marjorie Mary (Sister Marie de Lourdes, S.C.), Mark A., Jr. (LL.B.), Henry Cosgrove (LL.B.). Admitted to Ia. bar, '89, later to fed. and other cts.; an orgnr., dir., 1st elec. st. ry. in Clinton, and Burlington Elec. Lighting Co.; practiced at Clinton till 1920, and since at Burlington; v.p., atty. Rock Is. & S. Ry. Co.; pres. atty. Burlington Ry. & Light Co., Tri State Power Corpn., Van Buren Light & Power C.; atty., dir. Farmers & Mchts. Savs. Bank, etc.; mem. advis. comm. Dankwardt Meml. Park; hon. dir. Perkins Park Assn.; perm. chmn. Dem. State Conv. of Ia., '32; atty. W. Burlington Savings Bank. *Mem.:* Te Deum Internat.; Amer. War Dads; A.R.C.; Amer., Iowa, California and Des Moines Co. Bar Assns., Hawkeye Natives (ex-pres.), Burlington Drama League (ex-pres.), C.O.F. (past Vice Chief Ranger for Ia. and Past Chief Ranger), K. of C. (4°; Past G.K.), Holy Name Soc., Chamb. of Comm., Moose, Elks. Clubs: Catholic (N.Y.C.), Kiwanis (ex-pres.), Burlington Golf. *Home:* 1846 Sunnyside Ave. *Office:* 520 Jefferson St., Burlington, Iowa.

Walsh, Mary Dunne, M.D.; *b.* Cleveland, Feb.28 '94; *dau.* James F. and Mary Monica (Deiger) W.; B.A. Trinity Coll. '15, M.D. Johns Hopkins U. '21. Intern, Bellevue and Willard Parker Hosps., N.Y.C., Meml. Hosp., Baltimore; now asst. in pediatrics, N.Y. Infirmary. *Home:* 177 E. 77th st., N.Y.C. 21.

Walsh, Mary Elizabeth, sociologist; *b.* Savannah, Ga., Sept. 16 '05; *dau.* Thomas Francis, K.S.G., and Mary LePrince (Jaeger) W.; A.B. Notre Dame Coll., Baltimore, '27, M.A. C.U.A. (N.C.S.S.S.), '29, Ph.D. C.U.A. '37. Social worker, Toledo (O.) Cath. Charities, '29-32; on sociol. faculty, C.U.A., '33—, as asst. prof., '44-47, assoc. prof., '47—; dir. Fides House Settlement. Author: *Saints and Social Work* ('37), *American Social Problems* ('42); mag. writer. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Sociol. Socs., Amer. Acad. Polit. & Soc. Sci., Soc. for Research in Child Development. *Home:* 1123 N.J. Ave., N.W. *Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash. 17, D.C.

Walsh, Mary R., author; *b.* Lewiston, Me.; *dau.* James A. and Mary Ellen (O'Donnell) W.; *educ.* Acad. of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Trinity Coll., Wash., D. C. (A.B. 1912); Convent of the Trinita, Rome; Radcliffe Coll. (A.M. 1917); Woodbury Sch. of Art (1932). In book dept. Atlantic Monthly Co., 1923-25, and Houghton-Mifflin Co., as head of lib. dept. and ed. of children's books, '25-38; lit. agent. Author: *Molly the Rogue* ('44), *Mullingar Heifer* ('46). *Address:* 64 Commonwealth av., Boston 16, Mass.

Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew J. (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., May 14, 1882; *s.* David and Joanna (Clogan) W.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (Litt. B., 1903); Catholic Univ. (Ph.D., 1907); Johns Hopkins Univ. Joined the Congregation of the Holy Cross, 1903; ordained, 1907; prof. of hist., 1907-22, v.-pres., 1911-22, pres., 1922-28, and pres. emeritus since 1928, Univ. of Notre Dame; mem. Ind. State Hist. Comm., 1920-22. World War: chaplain, U. S. Army, 1917-19. A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer. Catholic Hist. Assn. *Address:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Walsh, Michael F., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1894; *s.* Patrick and Mary A. (Ryan) W.; *educ.* St. James Acad.; Columbia Univ.; Fordham Univ. (LL.B., 1917); *m.* Catherine M. Dundon, of Brooklyn, Nov. 24, 1919; *ch.* Francis Michael (Nov. 3, 1923), John B. (Oct. 14, 1927), Mary F. (May 14, 1930), Kathleen M. (Nov. 4, 1932), Patricia A. (Sept. 18, 1934). Chief petty officer and ensign, U. S. N. R. F., 1917-18. Democrat. *Mem.:* Knights of Columbus (supreme dir., 1942-48, state dep., New York, from 1934-1937); N.Y. State and Brooklyn Bar Assns.; etc. Kt. of St. Gregory, '44. Dir., Brooklyn (Diocesan) Catholic Charities; and trustee Brooklyn Pub. Lib., '37-39; commnr. Pt. of N.Y. Authority, '38-39; U.S. atty., East Dist. of N.Y., '38-39; sec. of state, N.Y., '39-42; justice, Supreme Ct. of N.Y., '43- ; LL.D. St. Francis Coll., '36, St. John's U., Brooklyn, '42, Manhattan Coll., '45, Fordham U., '48; dir. Holy Fam. Hosp., K. of C. Hosp. Assn., Brooklyn Inst. for Blind, Nursing Sisters of Sick Poor. *Office:* Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Walsh, Robert Patrick, architect; *b.* Boston, Apr. 2, 1893; *s.* Richard Morrison and Mary (Colbert) W.; *educ.* Lawrence Grade Sch., S. Boston; St. Laurent Coll., Montreal; Boston Coll. (Coll. and Grad. Sch., A.M. 1932); St. John's Sem. (Ph.B. 1922); Atelier, Boston Archtl. Club. Treas. Boston Soc. of Archts., '49-50. *Home:* 8 Plympton st., Cambridge. *Office:* 126 Newbury st., Boston, Mass.

Walsh, Thomas F. P., M.D., surg.; *b.* Chicago, June 4, 1888; *s.* Thos. Jos. and Ellen (McGrady) W.; *educ.* Chicago Pub. and Parish Schs.; Loyola U. and Loyola U. Sch. of Med.,

M.D.; wed Mary Elizabeth Keating, of Chicago, Jan. 6, 1918; *ch.*—Thos. Francis ('18), John Keating ('21), Robert Gerard ('22), Wm. Jos. ('26). Asst. clin. prof. of surg. Loyola U. Sch. of Med.; assoc. attdg. surg. Loyola U. Hosp., Mercy Loyola U. Clinics; sr. attdg. surg. Mercy Free Dispensary; assoc. attdg. surg. Mercy Hosp. 1st lt., M.C., U.S.A., 1st World War. *Mem.:* K. of C., A.O.U.W., Phi Xi, Epsilon Sigma Rho, Long Beach Country Club. *Home:* 8241 Eberhart Ave. *Office:* 6306 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Walsh, Thomas Gillespie, lawyer; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov.12 '93; *s.* Harry Anthony and Anna Columbia (Burke) W.; *educ.* Gonzaga Coll. '06-10, Strayer's Bus. Coll. '10-11, Natl. Capital Mil. Inst. '11, LL.B. Georgetown U. '17, LL.M. Columbus U. '37, M.P.L. '38, C.U.A. '38-39; wed Erna Heidenkamp, Apr.29 '26; *ch.*—Yvonne Ann. Admitted to D.C. bar, '18; gen. practice, Wash., D.C., '18-26, '27-32; spl. agent, F.B.I., '26-27; asst. corpn. counsel, D.C., '30-38; prof. of law Columbus U., 30—. *Mem.:* A.B.A., K. of C., Lawyers' Manresa Retreat League, Barristers Club, etc. Writer on legal and juvenile delinquency themes. *Home:* 4312 13th pl., N. E. *Office:* 300 Indiana av., N.W., Wash.1, D.C.

Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Aug. 14, 1878; *s.* Thos. and Ann (Crumlish) W.; *educ.* U. of Buffalo (M.D. 1902); Niagara U. (LL.D. 1921); *m.* Olive Argus, of Buffalo, Oct. '07; *ch.* Francis (dec.), Dr. Marian Schierer. Emeritus prof. of med., U. of Buffalo; hon. mem. med. staff Sisters' Hosp.; cons. physician Meyer Mem'l. & Mer. Hos.; mem. Erie Co. M.S.; P.G., N.Y. Post Grad., Cornell Dispensary, in Berlin, & London. *Mem.:* F.A.C.P.; Alpha Omega Alpha; Amer. Bd. of Internal Med.; Buffalo Acad. of Med. (past pres.); N. Y. State Med. Soc. (past pres. 8th Dist.); K. of C. *Home:* 361 Porter Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.

Walsh, Thomas J., financial consultant; *b.* Ansonia, Conn., Sept. 24 '82; *s.* David and Ellen (Quirk) W.; Ph.B. Yale '04; wed Anne Winship Bates, of Atlanta, Nov. '17; *ch.*—Elizabeth (Mrs. Alison), Emily (Mrs. Rees). With Stone & Webster Engr. Corp.; later with New Haven R.R.; v.p., exec. comm. E.H. Rollins & Sons, '11-41; now dir. Butterick Co., Eastern States Corp., Amer. Maracaibo Co., etc. Regional mgr. H.O.L.C.; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll.; N.Y. County (Dem.) Committeeman. Mem. Cardinal's Comm. of the Laity; life mem. Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., S. P.F., A.A.A.S. K.M. '46; K.C. with Star, Holy Sepulchre, '47 (sec.-treas.). *Clubs:* University, Yale, Deepdale Golf, Catholic (treas. '26), Kappa Beta Phi; hon. citizen Boys Town. *Home:* 30 W. 54th st. *Office:* 230 Park av., N.Y.C.

Walsh, Most Rev. Thomas Joseph, abp. of Newark; *b.* Parkers Landing, Pa., Dec. 6, 1873; *s.* Thos. and Helen (Curtin) W.; *educ.* St. Bonaventure's Coll. and Sem., Alleghany, N. Y. (LL. D., 1913); Pontifical Sem., Rome (D.D., D.C.L.). Ordained, 1900; curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Buffalo, N. Y., 1900; sec. to Bishop Quigley and Colton, 1900-15, and chancellor of diocese to 1918; rector, St. Joseph's Pro-Cathedral, 1915-18; consecrated bishop of Trenton, N. J., July 25, 1918, tr. to Newark, Mar. 7, '28; apptd. 1st abp., Dec. 11, 1937. *Home:* 552 S. Orange St., South Orange, N. J. *Office:* Newark, N. J.

Walsh, William Concannon, lawyer; *b.* Cumberland, Md., Apr. 2, 1890; *s.* Wm. E. and Mary (Concannon) W.; g.-s. Wm. Walsh, Congressman from Md., 1867; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md. (A.B., 1910); Catholic Univ. (LL.B., 1913); *m.* Sarah E. Nee, June 1, 1929. Admitted to Md. bar, '12; city solicitor, 1920-21; assoc. judge, 1921, chief judge, 1924-26, 4th Jud. Circuit of Md.; chmn. State Dem. Conv., 1922, Allegany Co. Central Comm., 1922-24, and del. to Dem. Natl. Conv., '24, '28, '32; atty. gen. of Md., '38-45; dir. Liberty Tr. Co. Mil. Serv.: Md. N. G., Mex. border, 1916; 2nd lt., 1st lt., U. S. Army, 1917-19; A. E. F. *Mem.:* Amer., Md. State and Allegany Co. Bar Assns.; Holy Name Soc. (diocesan pres. '27-29); K. of C.; Cumberland Country Club. *Home:* 12 N. Smallwood St. *Office:* Liberty Trust Bldg., Cumberland, Md.

Walz, Right Rev. Max, diocesan official; *b.* Defiance, O., Mar. 13, 1892; *s.* Michael J. and Mary (Weber) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Rensselar, Ind; St. Vincent's Sem., Beatty, Pa.; priest Aug. 15, 1919; curate St. Joseph's Ch., Tiffin, O., 1919-24; sec. to Bishop of Toledo, 1924-30; Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., by Pope Pius XI, 1929; chancellor Diocese of Toledo, '37-47; presiding judge, Dioc. Tribunal and pastor Little Flower parish, '47—. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., '38. *Home:* 2205 Madison av., Toledo 2, O.

Wanenmacher, Rev. Francis, canonist; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 22, 1887; *s.* Frank X. and Barbara (Diem) W.; *grad.* Canisius H. S., '05, Canisius Coll., '09, Louvain U., '09-10, U. of Innsbruck, '10-13, C. U. A., J.C.D., '19; priest, Buffalo, Aug. 13, 1913; chaplain, U. S. Army, '17-19; now pastor, St. Mary's Ch., Buffalo, dean, Buffalo Diocese, '27-29, consultor, '29-38, synodal judge, '29-38, synodal examiner '38-, defensor vinculi, '37-. Author: *Canonical Evidence in Marriage Cases* ('35); contbr. to *Amer Eccl. Rev.*, etc. *Home:* 333 Guilford St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Wangler, Rev. Alexander Charles, editor; *b.* Kirkwood, Mo., Jan. 22, 1910; *s.* Chas. J. and Frances C. (Ruhr) W.; *educ.* St. Peter's Sch., Kirkwood, '16-17; Pub. Schs., Mercedes, Tex., '17-20; St. Mary's Acad. ('20-27) and U. (A.B. '31), San Antonio; worked as bookkeeper, salesman, store mgr., etc., '31-36; St. John's Sem., S.A., '36-41; ordained, at S.A., June 12, 1941; curate St. Patrick's Ch., S.A., '41-42; apptd. ed. *Alamo Register*, Feb 11, 1942; took course at Register Coll. of Journ., Denver, and started paper, June 5, 1942; chaplain, Ursuline Acad. and Convent, Sept. 28, 1942- . K. of C. *Home:* 300 Augusta St. *Office:* 230 Dwyer Ave., San Antonio, Texas.

Ward, Arch, sports writer; *b.* Irwin, Ill., Dec. 27 '96; *s.* Thomas Stephens and Nora Gertrude (O'Connor) W.; *educ.* Columbia Acad., Dubuque, Columbia (now Loras) Coll., 2 years, and Notre Dame U., 2 years; wed Helen Carey, June 22 '21; *ch.* Ruth Helen (dec.), Thomas Edward. Sports ed., Dubuque *Telegraph-Herald*, '19; athletic publicity dir. Notre Dame U., 20-21; sports ed., *Rockford (Ill.) Star*, '21-25, *Chicago Tribune*, '30—. Author: *Frank Leahy and the Fighting Irish* ('44), *The Green Bay Packers* ('46). *Home:* 3240 Lake Shore Drive. *Office:* 435 N. Michigan av., Chicago, Ill.

Ward, Clifford B., newspaper editor; *b.* Ft. Wayne, Ind., May 24 '01; *s.* Ambrose G. and Margaret Elizabeth (Reidy) W.; *educ.* St. Patrick School, Central Cath. H.S., Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '23; wed Viola M. Betts, of Ft. Wayne, Oct. 30, '28; *ch.*—Clifford Allen ('29), Sheila Ann ('32), Terrence Joseph ('35). Reporter, Ft. Wayne *News-Sentinel*, '23-35; editorial writer, '35-41, mng. editor, '41-45, editor, '45—. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc.

of Newsp. Editors, Indiana Repub. Editl. Assn., Ft. Wayne Country Club, K. of C., N.D. Alumni Assn., etc. *Home:* 4108 Taroma av. *Office:* Barr & Washington, Ft. Wayne, Ind.

Ward, Rev. Ferdinand Joseph (C.M.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Oct. 2, 1893; *s.* Albert James and Margaret (Goodman) W.; *grad.* DePaul Acad (1911); DePaul Univ. (A.B., 1915); Catholic Univ. (M.A. 1936); entered Cong. of the Mission, 1915; professed 1917; ordained 1920. Instr. in English, Dallas (Tex.) Univ., 1920-22, and dean of men, 1922-23; prof. of English, DePaul Univ., Chicago, 1923—. Ill. N. G., 1910-15. Capt., Ch., U.S.A., '43-46; mem. O.R.C., K. of C., Alphi Chi. Democrat. Hobbies: writing, golf, swimming. *Home:* 1010 Webster Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Ward, Henry Peter, educator; *b.* Worcester, Mass., July 5, 1894; *s.* Wm. John and Margaret (Burke) W.; *educ.* Clark Univ. (A.B., 1916); Catholic Univ. (M.A., 1919; Ph.D., 1923); *m.* Margaret E. Griffin, of Middletown, Conn., Sept. 3, 1924; *ch.*—Julia Darcy (Sept. 16, 1925), Henry P., Jr. (Apr. 13, 1927), Mary Rosalie (Sept. 20, 1931). Asst. in chem., Wesleyan Univ., Middletown, 1916-17; research chem., C. W. S., U. S. Army, Catholic Univ. Experiment Sta., 1918; instr. in chem., 1919-26; assoc. prof., 1926—; C.U.A. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi; F.A.A.S.; Catholic Round Table of Sci.; Amer. Chem. Soc. *Home:* 2713 17th St. N. E. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Ward, Justine Bayard, music; *b.* Morristown, N. J., Aug. 7, 1879; *dau.* Wm. Bayard and Olivia (Murray) Cutting; *educ.* pvt. tutors; Brearley School, N. Y. C.; *music* under Hermann Hans Wetzler (1918-21), and in Gregorian Chant under R. Dom Andre Mocquereau, O.S.B. (1921-29); Pontificia Instituto di Musica Sacra, Rome (hon. Dr. of Gregorian Chant, 1925) Convert to Catholicism, 1904; pres. The Dom Mocquereau Schola Cantorum Foundation, Inc. Author: *Ward Method of Musical Education for Schools* (tr. Dutch, French, Ital.); *William Pardow* ('14); *Thomas Edward Shields* (Scribners, 1947); a writer and lect. on reform in ch. music. Cross Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice; Cross Kt. of Malta (both Papal.) *Home:* 2500 30th st., N.W., Washington 8, D.C.

Ward, Leo B., lawyer; *b.* Los Angeles, Calif., Nov.29 '97; *s.* Patrick J. and Annie C. (Brown) W.; *educ.* Hollywood Jr. Coll., pre-legal, U. of Notre Dame, legal; wed Dorothy M. White, of Salt Lake City, June 16, '26; *ch.*—Dorothy Jean ('28), Barbara Lee ('30). Admitted to Calif. bar, '21; assoc. in practice with Joseph Scott to '46; individual practice since; atty. for Los Angeles Rams Football Club, Amer. Gem Soc., etc. 2d lt. F.A., '18. *Clubs:* Stock Exchange of L.A., Newman, L.A. Athletic, Notre Dame Alumni Assn. (natl. dir.), N.D. Law Assn. (natl. dir.). Repub. *Home:* 178 S. Alta Vista blvd. *Office:* 458 S. Spring st., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

Ward, Rev. Leo Lewis (C.S.C.), educator; *b.* Otterbein, Ind., Jan.6 '98; *s.* Thomas and Ellen (Kirk) W.; Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '20, Holy Cross Coll. and C.U.A. '23-27, Oxford U., England, '30-31; ordained in Cong. of the Holy Cross, '27. In dept. of English at Notre Dame, '27—, now prof., head of dept., '35—. Co-author: *Good Writing* ('34), *Reading for Writing* ('37); ed. Newman's *Uses of Knowledge* ('48); repres. in *Best Short Stories,* '31, '32; mag. writer. *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Ward, Rev. Leo Richard (C.S.C.), educator, author; *b.* Melrose, Iowa, 1893; *s.* Richard M. and Catherine (Morrison) W.; B.A. Notre Dame '23, Ph.D. C.U.A. '29, at Oxford '34-35, Louvain, '35-36; priest of Cong. of the Holy Cross; philosophy teacher, Notre Dame, '28—, now asst. prof. Author: *Philosophy of Value* ('30; trade ed. of his Ph.D. thesis, *St. Thomas' Theory of Moral Values.* '29), *Value and Reality* ('35), *God in an Irish Kitchen* ('39), *Holding Up the Hills* ('41), *Nova Scotia, Land of Co-operatives* ('42), *Ourselves, Inc.* ('45), *United for Freedom* ('45), *Blueprint for a Catholic University* ('49). *Home:* Notre Dame, Ind.

Ward, Maisie, author; *b.* Shanklin, Isle of Wight, Jan. 4 '89; *dau.* Wilfrid and Josephine Ward; *educ.* by the Mary Ward nuns, Cambridge, and by governesses; wed Frank J. Sheed (q.v.), '26; *ch.*—1 s., 1 dau. Red Cross nurse, World War I; charter mem. Cath. Evidence Guild, London, '19; reorganized C.T.S. Library, London; co-fdr. Sheed & Ward, publishers, London, '26, New York, '33; lecturer, Author: *Father Maturin* ('20), *St. Bernardino* ('14), *The Oxford Groups* ('37), *The Wilfrid Wards and the Transition* ('34), *Insurrection versus Resurrection* ('37). *This Burning Heat* ('41), *Gilbert Keith Chesterton* ('43), *The Splendour of the Rosary* ('45), *Young Mr. Newman* ('48), *France Pagan?* ('49). *Office:* 830 Broadway, N.Y.C. 3.

Ward, Rev. Paul B. (C.S.P.), editor; *b.* Manchester, Conn., Jan. 15, 1898; *s.* Daniel Jos. and Anastasia (Welch) W.; *educ.* Manchester H. S.; C. U. A. ('28); Sulpician Sem. ('28-32); St. Paul's Coll. ('27-32); Apostolic Mission House ('31-2); N.Y.U. ('39-40); profd. C.S.P., May 19, '30; priest, Hartford, Conn., May 21, '32. Presem.: sec.-treas. Conn. State Chap., Natl. Assn. Cost Accountants; office mgr. Cheney Bros., silk mfrs. Curate, Ch. of the Good Shepherd, 32-33, St. Paul the Apostle Ch., '33-37, N. Y. C.; fdr., dir. Trinity League (a Pro-Deo soc.), Opus Sancti Apostoli (anti-racism soc.); a fdr. Jocist movement in U. S.; mem., U. S. del. Int. Acad. of Xtn. Sociologists; fdr. Anti-God Exhibit (exposing atheistic propaganda); lect. against Anti-Semitism; faculty Social Action Dept., St. John's U., Brooklyn. Author: *Blessed Are They That Mourn* ('37); editor *Wisdom* (Pro Deo paper); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., A. O. H., Downtown Ath. Club; chaplain Amsterdam Council, K. of C.; S. F. Elks No. 3; spir. dir. Deanery No. 3, Cath. Action, S. F.; lect. and missionary from Old St. Mary's Church, 660 California St., San Francisco, Calif.

Ward, Walter J., banker; *b.* St. John, N. B., Can., Oct. 25, 1890; *s.* Joshua and Julia (Hogan) W.; *educ.* Grade and H. S., St. John, N. B.; *m.* Camille M. Mahoney, of Tex., Aug. 3, 1921; *ch.*—Marita Camille (1926), Natalie Julia (1931). In fire ins. business, St. John, N. B., 1905-11; with Washington Savings & Loan Assn. (now Wash. Mutual Savings Bank), Seattle, 1911, becoming asst. sec., 1917, sec., 1919, and v.-p., 1931; pres. Seattle Mtge. Bankers Assn., 1934. Faithful Navigator, 4° K. of C., 1922. Sport: golf. *Home:* 2015 Crescent Drive. *Office:* 1101 2nd Ave., Seattle, Wash.

Warren, Rev. Cornelius J. (C.Ss.R.), retd.; *home:* 526 59th st., Brooklyn, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Warren, Louis Bancel, lawyer; *b.* Monmouth Beach, N.J., Aug. 30 '05; *s.* Schuyler Neilson and Alice (Binsse) W.; B.A. Trinity Coll., Oxford, '27, LL.B. Columbia U. '30; wed Rosalie Starr

Watson, of N.Y.C., June 9 '34; *ch.*—Hope Wilberforce ('35), Rosalie Starr ('38), Louis B., Jr. ('41). Assoc. with Larkin, Rathbone & Perry (now Rathbone, Perry & Drye), '30—, as partner, '40—. USCGRT '43-45. *Home:* 14 Franklin av., Morristown, N.J. *Office:* 70 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Warren, PETER JOSEPH, D.D.S.; *b.* Charleroi, Pa., June 27 '98; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Dyminski) Wawrzynski; *educ.* St. Mary's H.S. & Coll., Orchard Lake, Mich., '09-15, D.D.S. Western Reserve U. '25; wed Viola Frances Tetlak, of Cleveland, Aug.27 '24; *ch.*—Mary Julia (Mrs. J. S. Tillotson), Joseph Peter ('27), Kathryn Frances ('41). Faculty, W.R.U. Dental Sch., '26-28; dir. indus. dental dispensary, '28-30; pres. Polish Parish Pub. Co., Cleveland, '38-39; trustee, St. Mary's, O.L., '42—, Lakewood Police Pension Bd., '38-41, Lakewood Pub. Lib., '45—. *Mem.:* St. Mary's Alumni Assn. (dir. '30-33, v.p. '39-45), W.R.U. Alumni Assn. (sec.-treas. '49-50), Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Psi Omega, Kosciuszko Civic Club (pres. '26-36), Alliance of Poles of Amer. (dir. '32-38, chmn. natl. conv., Detroit, '41), Cleveland Dental Soc. (council '46—), Med. and Dental Arts Club (pres. '29-30), Ohio State Dental Assn., Polish Med. & Dental Assn. (co-orgnr., 1st sec. gen. '28-31, del. to Poland, '29, pres. '33, '34), K. of C. (4°), Cleveland Commn. for Polish Relief (comm. chmn.), etc. Mem. exec. comm. Cuyahoga Co. Dem. Comm., '38-39. *Home:* 1506 Waterbury rd. *Office:* 14805 Detroit av., Lakewood 7, O.

Warren, WM. KELLY, oil exec.; *b.* Nashville, Tenn., Dec. 3, 1897; *s.* Thos. Hines and Minnie Elizabeth (Cecil) W.; *educ.* Assumption School, Nashville; *m.* Natalie Overall, of Murfreesboro, Tenn., Sept. 21, 1921; *ch.*—Dorothy Amelia, Natalie, Marilyn Cecilia, Patricia Ann, Elizabeth Katherine, Jean Marie, Wm. K., Jr. With Gulf Oil Corpn., Tulsa, Okla., 1916-18, Margay Oil Co., Tulsa, 1918-19, McMan Oil & Gas Co., 1919-22; orgnr., pres., dir. Warren Petroleum Co. of Del., since Mar. 15, 1922, Warren Petroleum Co. of Okla. & Tex., since 1925 (Warren Petroleum Cos. of Del., Okla. & Tex. were merged and became Warren Petroleum Corpn. of Del., '37; pres. St. John Vianney Training Sch. Grand Cross, Order of the Holy Sepulchre (Papal). *Clubs:* Tulsa (pres. 1937); Crozier (pres. 1931-32); Southern Hills Country (dir.); Vertigris. and Ramala (Houston); dir. 1st Natl. Bank & Trust Co., Tulsa, Cascia Hall (boys prep.), Amer. Petroleum Inst.; trustee, U. of Tulsa. Sports: golf, fishing. *Home:* 2435 E. 28th St. *Office:* 20th fl. Natl. Bank of Tulsa Blg., Tulsa, Okla.

Washburne, ANNETTE CLARKE, M.D.; *b.* Chicago, Oct. 6, 1898; *dau.* Hempstead and Anne M. (Clarke) W.; *educ.* Univ. Sch. for Girls, Chicago, '06-10 Chicago Latin Sch., '10-14; H.S. Dipl., Eden Hall, Torresdale, Pa., '17; Ph.B. DePaul U., '25; B.S. U. of Ill. Coll. of Med., '27, M.D. '29; diplomate Amer. Bd. of Neurol. and Psychiatry, '37. Interne, Wis. Gen. Hosp., '29-30, res. in Neuropsychiat., '30-31; asst. in clin. research, Rept. of Neuropsychiat., U. of Wis., '31-35, asst. prof., Psychiatry, '35-39, assoc. prof., '39-48, prof. of neuropsy. and preven. med., '48—; lect. Psych. U. of Wis. Schs. of Nursing & Med., St. Mary's Hosp. Sch. of Nursing. Contbr. to med. and other journals, Prioress, Madison Chap., Dominican Tertiaries. '41-43; Grand Chap. pres. Alpha Epsilon Iota, '44-46; acting dir. Student Health Dept. U. of Wis., '45-46. Rep. *Home:* Shorewood Hills, Madison. *Office:* 1300 University Ave., Madison, Wis.

Washington, REV. RICHARD BLACKBURN, pastor; *b.* Charles Town, Jefferson Co., W. Va., Feb. 5th; *s.* George and Emily Serena (Porterfield) W.; *educ.* pvt. and pub. schs.; Episcopal H. S.; Mt. St. Mary's Coll., Md.; Amer. Coll., Rome; ordained at Mt. St. Mary's Coll., June 13, 1920; served as curate St. Peter's Ch., Richmond, and Sacred Heart Ch., Norfolk, Va.; pastor Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Hot Springs, Va., St. Mary Star of the Sea Ch., Old Point Comfort, Va., and St. Mary's, Fredericksburg; pastor Shrine of the Sacred Heart, Hot Springs, '37—. Convert from P.E. Ch. of Va. *Mem.:* V.F.W., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick. *Address:* Hot Springs, Va.

Wasielewski, THAD F., lawyer; born Milwaukee, Dec. 2, 1904; *s.* Francis S. (M.D.) and Felicia (Baranowski) W.; *educ.* St. Josaphat's and SS. Cyril and Methodius Parish Schs., S. Division H.S., A.B. U. of Mich. '27, J.D. Marquette U. Law Sch. '31; wed Stephanie M. Gorak, of Wyoming, Pa., Oct. 28, 1939; *ch.*—Francis Thomas ('42), Stephanie Felice ('44), Janina Maria ('46). General law practice, Milwaukee, '31—; mem. 77th-79th Congresses, from 4th Wis. Dist., serving from 1941-1946. *Mem.:* Amer., Wis. State and Milwaukee Co. Bar Assns.; Polish R. C. Union; Polish Natl. Alliance; Elks; Eagles; Lions; Milwaukee Soc. (pres. '36-37); Wis. Soc. (sec. '35-36); Milwaukee Co. Citizens Comm. (pres. '39-40); Woodrow Wilson Lawyers Club (pres. '39-40). Dem. *Home:* 528 E. Montana av. *Office:* 741 N. Milwaukee st., Milwaukee, Wis.

Waters, MOST REV. VINCENT STANISLAUS, bishop; *b.* Roanoke, Va., August 15, 1904; *s.* Michael Bernard and Mary Frances (Crowley) W.; *educ.* St. Andrew's Sch., Roanoke, '11-20; Belmont (N.C.) Abbey, '20-25; St. Charles Coll., Md., '25-26; St. Mary's Sem., '26-28; No. Amer. Coll., Rome, '28-32; ordained, Rome, Dec. 8, 1931; curate Holy Cross Ch., Lynchburg, Va., '32-36, Sacred Heart Cathedral, Richmond, '36; chancellor, Richmond Dioc., '36-43; dir. Richmond Dioc. Mission Fathers, '43-45; apptd. Mar. 10 '45, consecrated May 15 '45, bishop of Raleigh. *Address:* 15 N. McDowell St., Raleigh, N.C.

Watson, ARTHUR CHOPIN, lawyer; *b.* Natchitoches, La., Dec.15 '09; *s.* Arthur Wm. and Marie Eugenie (Chopin) W.; *grad.* St. Mary's Acad. '26, A.B. m.c.l. Spring Hill (Ala.) Coll. '30, LL.B. Tulane U. '33; wed Gene Hickman, of Colfax, La., Apr.27 '35; *ch.*—Marion E. ('36), Saidee H. ('37), Eugenie C. ('46). Law practice, Natchitoches, '33—; mem. La. State Legis., '40-44; city atty., '43—; sec. Cane River Levee Bd., '44—; officer in various corps. No army service; polio at 20 months left both legs paralyzed. *Mem.:* La. State Bar Assn. (gov. '42-43), Kappa Sigma, Elks (P.E.R.), Lions (v.p. '47), etc. *Home:* 104 4th st. *Office:* 110 St. Denis st., Natchitoches, La.

Watson, GEORGE HENRY, mining; *b.* Hancock, Mich., Apr. 30, 1883; *s.* Jas. and Julia (Harrington) W.; *educ.* pub. schs., Hancock; *m.* Agnes Kisselburgh, of Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1911; *ch.*—Agnes B., Alta P. (dec.). Pres., mgr. Geo. H. Watson & Co., minerals, Alta (Mich.) Mines Co., Provident Loan Soc., Alta Merger Mines Co., Emma Silver Mines Co., Alta Consol. Mining

Co., Alta United Mines Co., Alta Champion Mining Co. World War: awarded medal by U. S. Govt. for work in Victory Loan Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah. *Mem.:* Chamber of Com.; Salt Lake publican. *Home:* 557 6th av. *Office:* 22½ E. First South St., Salt Lake City, Utah.

Watts, Ernest Francis, bus. exec.; *b.* Chicago, Sept. 18 '05; *s.* Frank Walter and Amelia (Tapson) W.; educ. Kenyon Coll., Yale U., Ph. B. St. Joseph Coll. '34; wed Frances Roche, of Billings, Mont., Aug. 12 '35; *Ch.*—Ernest F., Jr. ('37), Patricia Ann ('39), Wm. Roche ('44), Robert John ('46), Virginia Mary ('48). With M. Ward & Co.; later, acct. exec. Matteson-Fogarty-Jordan Adv. Agency; adv. and sales promotion mgr. Binks Mfg. Co., '34, v.p. in charge of sales, '41, and dir. '43. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., Aug. 30 '28. Pres. Serra Club, Chicago, '48-49; dir. Cath. Charities of Chicago, since 1948; trustee of the Calvert Fdn., Chicago, '45—, Marillac Social Center, '46—; chmn. W. Suburban Div. Cana Conf. of Chicago, '47; mem. T.O.S.F., St. Vincent de Paul Soc. *Home:* 414 S. Cuyler av., Oak Park. *Office:* 3114 Carroll av., Chicago, Ill.

Wayman, Dorothy Godfrey, journalist, author; *b.* San Bernardino County, Calif., Jan.7 '93; *dau.* Charles W. and Sarah L. (Park) Godfrey; *educ.* Mt. St. Mary's Acad., Manchester, N.H., Bryn Mawr Coll., grad. Boston Sch. of Social Work '14; married in 1915. Editor Falmouth (Mass.) *Enterprise,* '26-33, staff reporter Boston *Globe,* '33—. Resident in Japan, '18-22. Author: *An Immigrant in Japan* (under pseud. Theodate Geoffrey. '25), *Powdered Ashes* (id. '26), *Suckanesset; a Hist. of Falmouth* (id. '29), *Edward Sylvester Morse* ('42), *Bite the Bullet* ('48); co-author of other books, contbr. to mags. Convert from Prot. Epis. Ch., '39, thru grace of God and example of good Catholics. *Mem.:* G.L.C.A., Quota Int. Club, Bryn Mawr Club, Legion of Mary Auxil. *Home:* 14 Chestnut Pl., Jamaica Plain 30. *Office:* Boston Globe, Boston 7, Mass.

Wearden, Joseph, exec.; *b.* Columbus, Tex., Jan. 30, 1888; *s.* R. J. and Addie (Halyard) W.; *educ.* grade sch.; *m.* Edna Rich, La Grange, Tex., June 27, 1911. Mayor, Goliad, Tex., 1925-32; dir. Gulf Coast Good Roads Assn., 1926—; mem., 1927-41, and chmn., 1937-38, Texas State Prison Bd. *Mem.:* Sons of Confed. Vets.; K. of C.; Modern Woodmen; Rotary. Pres. 1st Natl. Bank of Goliad, 1925-34; removed to Victoria, 1934, becoming pres. and gen. mgr. Groce-Parris Co. (whsle. grocers, with branches throughout S. Texas). *Address:* Victoria, Texas.

Weber, Lenora Mattingly, author; *b.* Dawn, Mo., Oct. 1, 1895; *dau.* Thos. Connelly and Mary Agnes (Bradley) Mattingly; *grad.* Manual Training H. S. (1915); spl. courses lit. and religion, Denver Univ.; *m.* Albert Herman Weber, of Denver, Oct. 20 '16 (5 sons, 1 dau.). Books: *Wind on the Prairie* (1930); *The Gypsie Bridle* (1931); *Wish in the Dark* (1932); *Mr. Gold and Her Neighborhood House* (1933); *Rocking Chair Ranch* ('36), *Happy Landing* ('41), *Meet the Malones* ('43), *Riding High* ('46). *Home:* 1611 Adams st., Denver, Colo.

Weber, Rev. Nicholas Aloysius (S.M.), historian, educator; retired, 1947; see sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Weber, Paul Walter, newspaperman; *b.* Lancaster, Wis., Dec. 9, 1907; *s.* Walter and Elizabeth (McBrien) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, 3 yrs.; DePaul U., Chicago, night sch.; wed Ramona Peterson, of Miles, Ia., June 9 '34; *ch.*—John R. ('36), Richard D. ('38), Paul W. ('40), Mary S. ('47). Began as a reporter, *Dubuque Times-Journal,* '26-27; same and asst. bur. mgr. U.P. Assns., Chicago, St. Louis, Cleveland, Detroit, '27-31; asst. city ed. *Detroit Mirror,* '31-32; Mich. mgr. I.N.S., '32-34; asst. city ed. Detroit *Times,* '34-42, '47-49; editor, *The Wage Earner,* '42-47; ex-pres. Detroit ACTU; press sec. to Gov. of Mich., '48—; awarded Cath. Action Medal, '49. *Home:* 1444 Prospect st., Lansing, Mich.

Wechter, Joseph A., judge; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., Mar.19 '82; *s.* Charles J. and Margaret A. (Layhart) W.; A.B. Canisius Coll. '00, M.A. '02, LL.D. '25, LL.B. U. of Buffalo '02; wed Ruth M. Finnegan, of Buffalo, Oct.20 '24; *ch.*—Ruth Margaret Buell ('25), Joseph A., Jr. ('27), Mary ('31), Elizabeth ('38). Gen. law practice, Buffalo, '03-46; justice N.Y. State Supreme Court, '46—; mem. Bd. of Ed., '16-18, Hosp. Bd., '33-35; pres. Buffalo Council USO, '42-48; mem. bd. of govs. D'Youville Coll.; sec. Buffalo Dioc. Bd. of Cath. Charities, '22—; v.p. Natl. Conf. of Cath. Charities; trustee Father Baker's Instns., Lackawanna, '27—. Kt. of St. Gregory (Papal), '49. Army Motor Corps, '17-18. *Mem.:* Erie Co. Lawyers Club (pres. '39-40), K. of C. (G. K. '09-10, Master 4° '12-22), St. Vincent de Paul Soc. (pres. Buffalo Dioc. Partic. Council, '22—, Superior Council, '31—). Repub. *Home:* 731 W. Ferry st. *Office:* Erie County Hall, Buffalo, N.Y.

Weckbaugh, J. Kernan, executive; born in Denver, Apr. 20, 1908; *s.* Eugene H. and Ella (Mullen) W.; *educ.* Canterbury Sch., Conn., and Denver U.; wed Allice Anne Hunziker, of Lafayette, Ind.; *ch.*—Catherine Anne ('39), John Kernan ('41), Walter Stephen ('43), Lawrence Kevin ('47). With J.K. Mullen Invmt. Co., '34-42, '46-47; div. traffic mgr. Braniff Airways, '43-46; pres. Highland Industries, Inc., and Triangle Western Sales, '47—, mfg. and investments. Licensed airman. *Clubs:* Denver, Country; Cherry Hills; K. of C. *Home:* 9 Cherry Hills Dr. *Office:* 431 U.S. Natl. Bank Bldg., Denver, Colo.

Wegner, John C., lawyer; *b.* Paterson, N. J.; *s.* August and Catherine (Quinn) W.; *educ.* St. John's Sch., Paterson H.S., N.J. Law Sch. (LL.B.); *m.* Effie Kilcommons (2 sons). Law practice; supervising dep. commnr. Workmen's Compen. Bur.; pres. Alcoholic Control Bd., City of Paterson. *Mem.:* K. of C. (past State Dep.); Cath. Lawyers' Guild (bd. of gov.); Amer., N.J. State and Passaic Co. (past pres.) Bar Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick (pres.), etc. *Home:* 225 Derrom Ave., Paterson. *Office:* 1060 Broad St., Newark, N.J.

Wegner, Rt. Rev. Nicholas H., dir. Boys Town; *b.* Humphrey, Nebr., '98; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sem., Teutopolis, Ill., St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., S.T.D. Gregorian U., Rome, J.C.L. C.U.A.; ordained in Rome, Mar.7 '25; served as curate, later as pastor, St. Cecilia's Cathedral, Omaha; asst., later chancellor, Omaha archdiocese, when named to succeed the late founder, Msgr. Edward J. Flanagan, as dir. of Boys Town, '48—. *Home:* Boys Town, Nebr.

Weichel, Alvin F., congressman; *b.* Sandusky, O.; *s.* Mr. and Mrs. Otto A. Weichel; *grad.* Ferris Inst., Big Rapids, Mich.; A.B. U. of Mich.; LL.B. Mich. Coll. of Law, '24; admitted to Ohio bar, '24, later to practice in County,

State, and Fed. courts; commnr. of insolvents; pros. atty. Erie County, '31-37 (ex-pres. Ohio Pros. Attys. Assn.); mem. Ohio Bar Examiners' Committee; lecturer, Ohio State Univ.; special counsel Atty. Gen. of Ohio; elected to 78th and succeeding Congresses from 13th Ohio Dist., '42—. Repub. *Mem.:* A.B.A., Amer. Legion, Ohio State & Erie Co. Bar Assns.; etc. *Home:* Sandusky, Ohio.

Weil, Louis Arthur, editor; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., June 19 '78; *s.* Abram and Caroline (Strauss) W.; *grad.* Port Huron (Mich.) H.S. '96; wed Blanche McAlpin Granger, Sept.15 '04; *ch.*—Louis A., Frank Granger, Wm. E. Reporter, Detroit *Tribune,* '97-98, Detroit *Free Press,* '98-00; fdr., Port Huron *Herald,* '00, ed., pub., '00-10, *Times Herald,* '10—; v.p. Federated Publns. (Grand Rapids *Herald,* Lansing *State Journal,* Battle Creek *News);* mem. Port Huron Lib. Commn. Convert to Catholicism. *Home:* 4344 Gratiot av. *Office:* The Times Herald, Port Huron, Mich.

Weil, Louis Arthur, Jr., publisher; *b.* Port Huron, Mich., June 26 '05; *s.* Louis Arthur and Blanche McAlpin (Granger) W.; *educ.* U. of Calif. at L.A., B.A. U. of Mich. '27; wed Kathryn Ann Halligan, of Flint, Mich., Oct. 20 '34; *ch.*—Mary Kay ('35), Elizabeth Lee ('37), Louis Arthur, 3d ('41). Reporter, Pt. Huron *Times-Herald* '27-29, Flint *Journal,* '29-32; credit mgr. Flint *Journal,* '32, Grand Rapids *Herald,* '32-34, bus. mgr., '34-42, gen. mgr., '42-46, pub., '46—; dir. Federated Publns., Natl. Bd. Community Chests & Councils; trustee Blodgett Meml. Hosp. K. of C. (4°). *Home:* 1745 Pontiac rd., S.E. *Office:* 6 Fulton st., E., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

Weir, Rev. Eligius (O.F.M.), chaplain, educator; *b.* Ashland, Wis., May 30, 1893; *s.* Daniel and Margaret (MacDonald) W.; *educ.* St. Agnes Sch., Ashland (1900-07); St. Joseph's Coll. (1907-12), and Franciscan Novitiate (1912-13), Teutopolis, Ill.; Franciscan Houses of Studies, Quincy, Teutopolis, Cleveland, St. Louis (1913-21); entered Order of Friars Minor, June 22, 1912; simple profession June 23, 1913; ordained June 29, 1920. Chaplain, Municipal Sanatorium, St. Louis, 1920-21; curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Cleveland, 1923-26, also organizer and dir., Tertiary Centre (refuge for homeless girls); chaplain, Ill. State Pen., '26-49; prof. Coll. of St. Francis, Joliet, '28-49; provincial minister gen., '49—. *Home:* 8140 Spring Mill rd., Indianapolis, Ind.

Weisenberg, Rev. Edward Joseph (S.J.), educator; *b.* Jacksonville, Ill., Mar. 25, 1893; *s.* Oscar and Pauline (Eck) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll., St. Louis (Mo.) U. (A.B. 1916, A.M. 1919, 1923-27), U. of Innsbruck, Austria (1927-28), Gregorian U., Rome (S.T.D. 1929, Mag. Agg. 1930); joined the Jesuits July 24, 1912; priest June 16, 1926; prof. Latin and Greek, St. Mary's Coll., 1919-22, St. John's U., Toledo, 1922-23; prof. Dogmatic Theol., St. Louis U., 1930-31, St. Mary's Coll., since 1931; State Dir., Kans. State Sodality Union (Cath. youth orgn.), 1931—; editor *The Bulletin. Home:* St. Mary's College, St. Marys, Kans.

Welch, George Patrick, author; *b.* Boston, Apr. 10, 1901; *s.* Patrick and Anna (McGuiness) W.; *educ.* Boston Pub. Latin Sch., '14-19; Harvard U., '19-23; Trinity Coll., Hartford, '24-25; wed Janet Underhill, of Jersey City, May 11, '38; ch. of prior marriage, Patricia ('26), George Patrick ('28), Richard Skeffington ('29). Statician, Hartford, '25-28; economist, banking, New York, London, Boston, '28-37 (retired). Author: *Final Hosting* ('40), *Reluctant Warrior* ('41); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. Physical Soc., Amer. Statistical Assn., Casualty Actuarial Soc. *Home:* 343 E. 50th St., N. Y. C. Now in U. S. Army.

Welch, Most Rev. Thomas Anthony, bishop of Duluth; *b.* Faribault, Minn., Nov. 2, 1884; *s.* Thos. J. and Ellen (Deasy) W.; *educ.* St. Thomas College, St. Paul, Minnesota; St. Paul (Minn.) Seminary (1903-09). Ordained, 1909; sec. to Archbishop Ireland, 1909-18, Archbishop Dowling, 1919-22; chancellor, 1918-23, vicar general, 1923-25, of the archdiocese of St. Paul; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 1924; consecrated Bishop of Duluth, Feb. 3 '26. *Home:* 2215 E. 2d St. *Office:* 213 W. 4th St., Duluth, Minn.

Welfle, Rev. Frederick E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Hamler, O., Aug. 21 '97; *s.* Joseph and Catherine (Kaple) W.; B.A. Gonzaga U. '22, M.A. '23, M.A. St. Louis U. '30, Ph.D. Ohio State U. '40; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 8 '16; ordained at St. Louis, '29. Instr., Eng. and class. langs., Loyola Acad., Chicago, '23-25, St. John's H.S., Toledo, '25-26, Latin, hist. and relig. St. Xavier H.S., Cincinnati, '31-32; asst. prof. of hist. Xavier U., '32-37; prof. of hist., head of dept. John Carroll U., '40-46, pres., '46—. *Home:* John Carroll Univ., Cleveland 18, O.

Wellmuth, Rev. John James (S.J.), philosophy; *b.* Des Moines, Ia., Feb. 4 '00; *s.* Edward Joseph and Elizabeth (Guthrie) W.; A.B. St. Louis U. '25, A.M. '26, Weston (Mass.) Coll., Oxford U., Eng., Ph.D. U. of Mich. '40; ordained in Society of Jesus, St. Louis, June 25 '31. Instr. in classics, St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '24-25, '26-27, Creighton U., Omaha, '27-28, in philos. Loyola U., Chicago, '39, prof. and head of dept., '42-46, same, Xavier U., Cincinnati, '46—. Author: *The Nature and Origins of Scientism* ('44), *Epistemological Foundations of Formal Logic* ('41); contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Amer. and Amer. Cath. Philos. Assns., Assn. for Symbolic Logic, etc. *Home:* Xavier University, Cincinnati 7, Ohio.

Welsh, Grace Alice, concert pianist, educ.; *b.* Boone, Ia., Dec. 18, 1895; *dau.* Matthew and Alice (Jordan) W.; *grad.* Sacred Heart H. S., Boone ('14); Rosary Coll. (B.Mus. '16, B.A. '32); Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago (M.Mus. '19); Juilliard Grad. Sch., N. Y. C. (Fellowships in Piano and Comp. '25-28), student of Lhevinne in piano, R. Goldmark in comp., N. Y. C. (5 yrs.). Teacher piano and comp. Amer. Conserv. of Music, Chicago, '18—. Composer of sonatas and shorter pieces; appeared as concert pianist in N. Y. C., Chicago; etc.; recitals in colls. and acads.; summer courses in music for nuns. *Mem.:* Soc. of Amer. Musicians. *Office:* Amer. Conserv. of Music, Kimball Hall, Chicago 4, Ill.

Wendorff, Marguerite Pauline, N.C.C.W. exec.; *b.* Kansas City, Mo., Jan. 5, 1887; *dau.* Emile Stanislaus (consular agt. for France at K.C., '00 till his death '19) and Mathilde (Villepigue) Brus; grad. Loretto Acad., K.C., '07; wed John David Wendorff, Our Lady of Good Counsel Church, '07 (died Sept. '44). Rec. sec., K.C. Dioc. Council, Natl. Council of Cath. Women, '32-34, pres., '34-40; dir. Cath. Woman's Club, '42-43; dir. World Peace Council of K.C., '37-40; sec. Bd. of Trustees, K.C. Children's Bur., '30-39; pres. Women's Jefferson Dem. Club, '40-42; div. chmn. K.C. Community Fund, '42-45, now mem. Women's Council; prod. chmn. A.R.C., '39-46; mem. Cath.

Community Lib., T.O.S.F., etc. *Home:* 300 W. Armour blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

Wenstrup, Rev. Edward J. (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Covington, Ky., Oct. 27, 1894; *s.* Fred C. and Anna (Prieshoff) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph Sch., Covington; St. Vincent Prep. (1908-12), and St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe Pa. (Ph.B., 1917; A.B., 1918; M.A., 1921); Columbia Univ. (M.A., 1924); Univ. of Pittsburgh (Ph.D., 1931); entered Benedictine Order, July 1, 1914; professed July 2, 1915; ordained June 27, 1921. Prof. of biology, St. Vincent Coll., 1921-23, 1924—, and Seton Hill Coll., Greensburg, Pa., 1924-29, '32—; teacher, summer sessions, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, Fordham, etc. Contbr. to *Jour. of Heredity. Mem.:* Phi Sigma; Genetics Soc. of Amer.; Catholic Round Table of Science; (F) A. A. A. S. Hobby: research in genetics. *Home:* St. Vincent College, Latrobe, Pa.

Weschler, Maurice Elmo, engr., educator; *b.* Oxon Hill, Md., May 12, 1897; *s.* Adam and Margaret (Howell) W.; *educ.* Md. pub. schs.; St. John's Coll. (A.B.; C. U. A., A.M., B.S. in M.E., M.E.). With Elec. Storage Battery Co., 1916-17; asst. to supt. C. U. A. Power Plant, 1917-21; U. S. Army Engr. Corpn, 1918; instr. in Mech. Eng., C.U.A., '21, assoc. prof., '28—, Head of Dept., '42- ; cons. engr. wed Anne T. Lawrence, June 15, '39; *ch.*—Maurice E., Jr. Mem.: A. S. M. E. (chmn. D.C. Sect. '35-36); Washington Soc. of Engrs.; Amer. Legion; Natl. Geog. Soc.; D.C. Council of Engr. and Archtl. Soc. *Office:* Catholic University, Washington, D. C.

Westenberger, Rev. Edward Joseph, dioc. supt. of educn.; *b.* Sherwood, Wis., Aug. 7, 1898; *s.* Peter and Margaret (Hanert) W.; *educ.* St. Lawrence Coll. (A.B. 1919), Marquette U. (1919-20), C. U. A. (M.A. 1925, Ph.D. 1928). Columbia U. (1925-26); priest May 1923; curate St. John's Ch., Green Bay, 1923-24; diocesan supt. of schs., '28—. *Office:* 131 Madison st., Green Bay, Wis.

Westermeier, Clifford Peter, educator; *b.* Buffalo, N.Y., March 4 '10; *s.* Richard J. and Carolyn E. (Eschenfelder) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll. Inst., '24-28, Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '28-31, Pratt. Inst., '31-32, '33-34, N.Y. Sch. of Fine & Applied Arts, Paris, '32-33 (scholarship), B.S. U. of Buffalo '35, M.S. U. of Colo. '39, Ph.D. '46; wed Therese K. Stengel, of Boulder, Colo., Oct. 19 '45. Assoc. prof., fine arts, U. of Buffalo, and Buffalo Sch. of Fine Arts, '35-44; asst. Dept. of Hist., U. of Colo., '44-46; asst. prof. of hist. St. Louis U. '46-47; assoc. prof. Loretto Hts. Author: *Man, Beast, Dust: the Story of Rodeo* ('47); contbr. *Ency. Brit. Jr.*, and mags. West. N.Y. Watercolor Award, '41, Patteran Purchase Award, '42; mem. Kappa Delta Pi. *Home:* 1000 12th st., Boulder. *Office:* Loretto Heights College, Loretto, Colo.

Westhues, Henry John, judge; *b.* Westphalen, Germany, June 5, 1888; *s.* Wm. and Theresa (Peters) W.; *educ.* St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (LL.B., 1912); *m.* Helen Roer, Jefferson City, Mo., Aug. 22, 1916. City atty., Jefferson City, 1913-16; pros. atty., Cole County, Mo., 1918-22; circuit ct. judge, Mo., 1922-30; apptd. supreme commnr. Div. 2, '30-51. Repub. *Mem.:* Mo. State and American Bar Assns.; Jud. Council of Mo.; St. Peter's Benev. Assn.; K. of C.; Kiwanis. *Home:* 1407 E. High St., Jefferson City, Mo.

Whalen, Edmund A., lawyer; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1897; *s.* Edmund A. and Mary T. Whalen; LL.B. Fordham '18; wed May C. Doyle, of Brooklyn, Jan. 17, 1924 (1 son, 2 daus.). Chief Quartermaster, U. S. N. R., '18; sec. N. Y. State Senate Finance Comm., '33-38. *Mem.:* K. of C. (Master 4°, 1st N. Y. Dist.), Amer. Legion, Cath. Lawyers Guild, St. Patrick's Soc., Emerald Assn., Brooklyn Bar Assn., Cath. War Veterans. Democrat. *Clubs:* Island Hills Country, Albany, Montauk. *Address:* 1024 E. 27th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Whalen, Frank Daniel, educator; *b.* N.Y. C., Nov.29 '92; *s.* Frank Smith and Katherine (Driscoll) W.; *grad.* Holy Trinity Sch. '06, Cathedral Coll. and St. Joseph's Sem. '06-13, B.A. M.A. Ph.D. Fordham U. '28-33; wed Marcella Clarke, of N.Y., June 30 '28; *ch.*—Frank, Jr. ('39). Taught English, DeWitt Clinton H. S., '14-26; asst. prin. N.Y. P.S., '26-30, prin., '30-38, Jr. H.S., '38-41; asst. supt. of schools, '41—; lect. Hunter Coll., '28-35, Fordham Sch. of Ed., '30-41; pres. N.Y. Prins. Assn., '36-38, Assn. of Asst. Supts., '48-50. Author of textbooks, mag. lit., etc. Petty officer, USN, '17 19. *Clubs:* Catholic, K. of C., Amer. Irish Hist. Soc., Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn., Friendly Sons of St. Patrick, etc. *Home:* 102 W. 183d st. *Office:* 330 E. 152nd st., N.Y.C. 51.

Whalen, Grover Aloysius, merchant; *b.* N. Y. C., June 2, 1886; *s.* Michael H. and Esther (De Nee) W.; *educ.* Clason Pt. Mil. Acad.; Westchester (N. Y.) Sch. of Commerce; N. Y. Law Sch.; *m.* Anne D. Kelly, of N. Y. C., Apr. 23, 1913; *ch.*—Mary E., Grover A., Esther Anne. Sec. to mayor of N. Y. C., 1917; Plant & Structures commnr., chmn. of Bd. of Purchases, and mem. N. Y. and N. J. Tunnel Commn., 1919-23; gen. mgr. John Wanamaker Co., N. Y., 1924-28, 1930-34; police commnr., N. Y. C., 1928-30; chmn. of bd. Coty, Inc., and Coty Int. Corpn.; v.-pres., Amer. Trans-Oceanic Co.; v.-chmn. Permanent War Memorial Commn.; trustee, Metropol. Savs. Bank, St. Vincent's Hosp., Coll. of New Rochelle, N. Y. Decorated by Govts. of Germany, France, England, Italy, Roumania, and Venezuela. *Mem.:* Merchants Assn.; Friendly Sons of St. Patrick; Tammany Soc. *Clubs:* Natl. Democratic; Army and Navy; Advertising; Riding and Polo. Chmn. of Bd., Schenley Products Co., '34-37; pres. N.Y. World's Fair, '39-40. *Home:* 998 5th av. *Office:* 730 5th av., N.Y.C.

Wheeler, Charles Francis, educ.; *b.* Cincinnati, May 19, 1906; *s.* James Fleming and Mary Etheldreda (Sweeny) W.; A.B. Xavier U. '28; A.M. U. of Cin'ti. '29, Ph.D. '35. Teacher, Xavier U., '29—, now professor and head of dept. of Eng., '39- ; organist St. Patrick Ch., Cin'ti., '28- . Author: *Classical Mythology in Ben Jonson* ('37), *Samuel Daniel* ('29), *Mark Twain* ('35). *Mem.:* M.L.A., N.C.T.E., A.B.W.A., C.E.A., Pi Alpha Mu. *Office:* Xavier Univ., Cincinnati, O.

Wheeler, Rev. Roderick Paul (O.F.M.), historian; *b.* Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 10, 1907; *s.* Chas. Leonard and Rose Agnes (Rivet) W.; *grad.* St. James H.S., Haverhill, '25; Franciscan Sem.; A.B., M.A. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll.; Ph.D. U. of Madrid, '40; ordained in O.F.M., Wash., D. C., June 12, 1934; Hispanic-Amer. studies and research in Spain and Portugal; U. of Madrid del. to 26th Int. Cong. of Hisp.-Amer. Studies, Seville, '35; repres. O.F.M. Educnl. Instns. of U.S. at 4th centenary of U. of Coimbra, Portugal, '37; prof. of Hisp.-Amer. studies, St. Bonaventure Coll., '40-43; dir. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan History, '43—; editor, *The Americas*,

1944—; mem. Amer. Cath. Hist. Assn.; Franciscan Educ. Conf.; Amer. Hist. Assn. *Home:* 29 Cedar Lane, Wash. 14, D.C.

Whelan, Daniel Edward, Jr., civil engr., educator; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 1, 1897; *s.* Daniel E. and Mary Theresea (Manchester) W.: *grad.* Brockton (Mass.) H. S. (1916); Mass. Inst. of Tech. (B.S. in C.E. 1921); *m.* Catherine Valentine Goodfellow, of Blaine, Wash., Oct. 23, 1923; *ch.*—Daniel E., 3rd (1924), Richard Paul (1927), Harry Goodfellow (1929), Mary Catherine (1933). Civil engr. U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey, 1921-26; pvt. business Seattle, Wash., 1926-27; office engr. Parker & Hill, cons. engrs., Seattle, 1927-29; prof. of Civil Engring., since 1929, and dean of Coll. of Sci., since 1936, Loyola U., Los Angeles. U. S. Air Service, Jan. 1918-Feb. 1919; Aerial Observer, 2nd lt., U. S. Air Serv. Res., 1918. *Mem.:* A. S. C. E.; A. A. A. S.; Amer. Legion; Soc. for Promot. of Engr. Educn.; Amer. Soc. of Photogrammetry. Hobbies: photography, gardening, hiking. *Home:* 1167 Fiske St., Pacific Palisades, Calif. *Office:* Loyola University, Los Angeles, Calif.

Whelan, Rev. Edward J. (S.J.), educator; *b.* San Francisco, Calif., Sept. 20, 1887; *educ.* Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1911; M.A., 1913); Burgos Coll., Spain (D.D., 1923). Ordained in Society of Jesus; instr., Latin and Eng., 1913-17, head of Eng. dept., 1917-19, Santa Clara (Calif.) Univ.; research in Europe, 1919-23; pres. Univ. of San Francisco, 1925-32; head of El Retiro San Inigo, and superior of Jesuit retreats in N. Calif., '32-34; pres. Loyola H.S., '34-42, Loyola U., '42-49; superior, '49—, Manresa Retreat House, Box K, Azusa, Calif.

Whelan, John James, publisher; *b.* N.Y.C., July 29 '98; *s.* Wm. J. and Anne (Finley) W.: *educ.* St. Cecilia Sch., Harlem Eve. H.S., and spl. courses; wed Frances G. Foley, of N.Y.C., April 26 '22; *ch.*—Joan Elaine ('23), Wm. Finley ('25), John J., Jr. ('27), Evelyn Teresa ('28), Richard Francis and Robert Thomas (twins '32). Assoc. with Haire Pub. Co., bus. mags., Sept. '12—, now sec. and gen. mgr. *Mem.:* Cath. Inst. of Press (dir. '47—), Holy Name Soc. (parish pres. 2 terms), Dotted Line Club (ex-pres.), Xavier Alumni Sodality, St. Cecilia Alumni Soc. (dir.), Indus. Adv. Assn. (mem. bd. '49—), Manhattan Club, Sales Executives Club of N.Y.; Cardinal's Committee of the Laity. Indep. in politics. *Home:* 40-19 204th st., Bayside, L.I. *Office:* 1170 Broadway, N.Y.C. 1.

Whetstone, Daniel, publisher; *b.* Franklin, Minn.; wed Margaret Bean, July 30 '08; *ch.*—Adele (Mrs. L.V. Berghs), Stuart D. (M.D.), Frank. Publisher, Havre (Mont.) Daily News; dir. Sunburst State Bank, Shelby, Mont.; v.p. Repub. Natl. Comm., '39—; mem. Natl. Press Club. *Home:* Cut Bank, Mont.

White, Most Rev. Charles Daniel, bishop of Spokane; *b.* Grand Rapids, Mich., Jan. 5, 1879; *s.* Patrick and Catherine (Bolger) W.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; Propaganda Coll., Rome (Ph.D., 1907; S.T.D., 1911). Ordained, 1910; prof., 1911-19, rector, 1919-27, St. Joseph's Sem., Grand Rapids; also curate, St. Andrew's Cathedral, 1911-18; made domestic prelate, by Pope Pius XI, 1925; consecrated bishop of Spokane, Feb. 24, 1927. *Home:* 238 E. 13th Ave., Spokane, Wash.

White, Compton Ignatius, former M.C.; *b.* Baton Rouge, La., July 31, 1877; *s.* John Edward and Roberta Henrietta (Bowman) W.; *educ.* Metropolitan Business Coll., Chicago; Gonzaga Coll., Spokane; *m.* Josephine Elizabeth Bunn, Nov. 24, 1915; *ch.*—Compton I., Jr., Enid Mary. Ry. telegrapher, 1897-1903, trainman, 1903-06, conductor, 1906-10; agrl. lumbering and mining, 1910—; mgr., treas. Clarinda Copper Mining Co., Whitedelph Mining & Development Co., Regal Mining & Development Co., Ponderosa Mining & Development Co.; was chmn. Bd. of Trustees, Town of Clarksford, Id.; mem. 73d to 79th Congresses, 1933-47, from 1st Idaho Dist. Democrat. *Mem.:* Elks; Eagles; Modern Woodmen; Amer. Order of Ry. Conductors; Farmers' Union. *Home:* Clarksford, Idaho.

White, Helen Constance, educator, author; *b.* New Haven, Conn., Nov. 26, 1896; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *educ.* Girls H. S., Boston(1909-13); Radcliffe Coll. (B.A. 1916, M. A. 1917); U. of Wis. (Ph.D. 1924); Guggenheim Meml. Fdn. Fellowship (1928, '29, summer 1930). Asst. in English, Smith Coll., 1917-19; instr. in Eng., 1919-25, asst. prof., 1925-34, assoc. prof., 1934-36, prof. since 1936, U. of Wis. Author: *The Mysticism of Wm. Blake* (1927); *Victorial Prose* (jt. ed. 1930); *English Devotional Literature*, 1600-40 (1931); *A Watch in the Night* (1933); *Not Built With Hands* (1935); *The Metaphysical Poets* ('36); *To the End of the World* ('39), *Social Criticism in Popular Religious Lit. of the 16th Century* ('44), *Dust on the King's Highway* ('47). Laetare Medal, '42, Siena Medal, '44; Litt. D. Wilson Coll., '47, Smith Coll., '47, St. Scholastica's College, in '39, Rockford Coll., '42; Litt.D. Mt. Mary Coll., Wis., '41, Smith Coll., '47, Wilson Coll., '47, Miami U., '48. *Mem.:* A.A.U.W. (pres. '41-47), Phi Kappa Phi, U. Club, etc. *Home:* 417 Sterling pl. *Office:* Univ. of Wis., Madison, Wis.

White, Olive Bernardine, educator; *b.* New Haven, Conn., May 28, 1899; *dau.* John and Mary Josephine (King) W.; *grad.* Chas. Sumner Sch., Roslindale, Mass. (1911), Girls H. S., Boston (1915), Radcliffe Coll. (A.B. 1918, A.M. 1919, Ph.D. 1926). Teacher of English, Roxbury H. S. and Girls H. S., Boston, 1919-25; instr. Eng. Lit., Wellesley Coll., 1926-27: teacher English and Classics, at Bradley University, in Peoria, Ill., 1927-, now prof. and dean of women. Author: *The King's Good Servant* (1936), *Late Harvest* ('40); magazine writer. *Mem.:* Modern Lang. Assn. of Amer.; Modern Humanities Research Assn. (England); N. E. A.; A. A. U. P. (pres. Bradley Chap. 1931-34); Phi Beta Kappa (sec. Peoria, 1933-36); Pi Gamma Mu (pres. Bradley chap. '33-34); Altrusa. *Home:* 305 Crescent st. *Office:* Bradley Univ., Peoria, Ill.

White, Orrin Augustine, artist; *b.* Hanover, Ill., Dec. 5, 1883; *s.* Albert B. and Martha (Reynolds) W.: *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (B.S., 1902); Phila. Sch. of Applied Art (grad. 1906); *m.* Margaret E. Fitschen, of N. Y. C., Nov. 27, 1923; *ch.*—Martha Ann, Margaret E. Silver medal, San Francisco Expn., 1915, San Diego Expn., 1915; Henry Huntington landscape prize, Calif. Art Club, 1921; represented in Cleveland and Los Angeles Museums, etc. World War: 2nd lt., U. S. Engrs. Republican. *Clubs:* Fine Arts (Pasadena); Calif. Art. *Home:* 1205 Linda Vista Ave., Pasadena, Calif.

White, Rev. Robert James, educator; *b.* Concord, Mass., Sept. 12, 1893; *s.* Patrick J. and Mary E. White; *educ.* Harvard (A.B., 1915, 1915-17—U. S. N., 1917-19—LL.B., 1920); Sulpician Sem., Wash., D. C. (1927-30); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (1930-33, J.C.B., S.T.B., J.C.L., J.C.D.); ordained for Diocese of Portland, Me.,

at Portland, May 30, 1931. Lawyer, 1920-27, part of time as asst. dist. atty., Middlesex Co., Mass.; trustee, Watertown (Mass.) Pub. Library; dean, C.U.A. School of Law, '37-48 (resigned). Lt.,U.S. Navy, 1917-19; now Commodore Chaplains Corps, U. S. N. Reserve. Author: *Legal Effects of Ante-Nuptial Promises* (1934); *The Lawyer and His Profession* (1935); contbr. to *Eccles. Review, Amer. Catholic Hist. Review, America, Amer. Legion Monthly;* Harvard, Columbia and Fordham Law Reviews, etc. Chaplain, Mass. Dept., Amer. Legion; natl. chaplain, Amer. Legion, 1933-34; Amer. v.-pres., Federation Interalliee des Anciens Combattants (internat. orgn. of 8 million World War vets.), 1934—. Apptd. by Atty. Gen. Biddle, chmn. Alien Enemy Hearing Bd. for D.C., '41; pres. Mil. Chaplains Assn. of U.S., '48-49. *Address:* % Chief of Chaplains Office, Wash., D.C.

White, Rosemary Anne, educator; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., July 16 '02; *dau.* George L. and Mary Florence (Roby) W.; *educ.* Nazareth Acad., '16-20, B.A. U. of Rochester '24, Radcliffe Coll., '28-29, B.Litt. Oxford U. '31. Teacher, English, Washington Jr. H.S., Rochester, '25-28; prof., Nazareth Coll., '31—; mem. I.F.C.A., C.A.I.P. (v.p. '40-43), College English Assn.; etc. *Home:* 161 Chili av. *Office:* Nazareth College, Rochester 10, N.Y.

Wickham, Joseph Francis, educator; *b.* Lee, Mass.; *s.* Nicholas and Ellen (Smallwood) W.; A.B. s.c.l. Holy Cross Coll., '04, Litt.D. '26; M.A. Columbia U., '08; grad work in hist. and econ. C.U. and N.Y.U. Instr. in Eng, Pittsfield (Mass.) H.S., '04-06; staff C.C.N.Y., '07-30; supervis. dept. of Eng. Townsend Harris Hall, '18-26; asst. prof. of Eng., C.C.N.Y., '26-32, assoc. prof., Brooklyn Coll., '32-35, prof., '35—; lect. Manhattanville Coll., '21-29; curator Library, Holy Cross Coll., '2 - ; radio speaker for N.C.W.C., '25. Author: *The English Essay* ('23), *Assisi of St. Francis* ('26); contbr. to *America, Cath. World, Cath. Educnl. Rev.*, etc. Cavaliere dell' Ordine della Corona d'Italia, '31, for Italian studies. *Mem.:* Mod. Lang. Assn., A.A.A.S., A.A.U.P., U.S. Cath. Hist. Soc., C.U. Club, Holy Cross Coll. Club. *Home:* 85 5th Ave. *Office:* Brooklyn College, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Wickhem, John Dunne, jurist; *b.* Beloit, Wis., May 25, 1888; *s.* James Geo. and Mary V. (Dunne) W.; *educ.* pub. schools, Beloit Coll. (A. B., 1910; LL.D., 1930); Univ. of Wis. (LL. B., 1917); *m.* Luella Carroll, of Milwaukee, Sept. 11, 1920; *ch.*—John Carroll (Aug. 28, 1921), Robert James (Oct. 24, 1927). Teacher of hist. and dir. of athletics, Beloit H. S., 1910-14, also served as city treas.; assoc. in law practice with Burr W. Jones, 1916; mem. firm Lenicheck, Boesel & Wickhem, at Milwaukee, 1917-30; lect., 1916, asst. prof., 1919, assoc. prof., 1922, prof. of law, 1925, Univ. of Wis. Law School; chief, editorial div. of Bur. of War Trade Intelligence, Wash., D. C., Aug. 1918-Apr. 1919; commnr. of Uniform State Laws, 1929; apptd. to Wis. Supreme Court, Sept. 25, 1930, and elected for term, '33-43, '43- ; trustee Beloit Coll., St. Paul's U. Chapel, Washburn Meml. Fund, etc.; LL.D. U. of Wis., '40; Northwestern U., '49. Dem. *Mem.:* Holy Name Soc., Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Order of the Coif, Phi Delta Phi, American Wis., & Dane Co. Bar Assns.; Amer. Law Inst.; Amer. Judicature Soc. (dir.); Madison Lit. Soc. *Home:* 716 Edgewood Ave. *Chambers:* State Capitol, Madison, Wis.

Wider, Augusta Maguire, lecturer; *b.* Joe Daviess Co., Ill.; *dau.* Francis and Margaret (Bough) Maguire; *educ.* Notre Dame Acad., Dak. Wesleyan U. (hon. L.H.D. '32), Mitchell, S. D.; U. of Minn.; wed Martin G. Wider, of Saginaw, Mich. (3 sons, 1 dau.). Educator; lect. on art, lit. and gen. educnl. topics; contbr. to mags. *Mem.:* Parent-Teacher Assn., Federated Clubs; Cath. Daus. of Amer. (natl. chmn. Study Clubs, '35-37). Democrat. *Home:* 721 E. 4th Ave., Mitchell, S. D.

Widmann, Bernard Pierre, M.D.; *b.* Johnstown, Pa., July 21 '90; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll.; M.D. '16, LL.D. '33; wed Mary Eileen Maher, '19 (*d.* '37); *ch.* Mary Eileen ('25), Ann Stevens ('35). Assoc. with Dr. George Pfahler, 12 years; asst. prof. of radiol. U. of Pa. Grad. Sch. of Med., '22-34, prof., '34—; chief, radiol. dept. Phila. Gen. Hosp., '28—. 1st lt. M.C.U.S.A., 2d World War. Contbr. to med. journals. *Mem.:* A.M.A., Pa. State & Phila. Co. Med. Socs., Phila. Roentgen Ray Soc. (pres. '25), Amer. Coll. of Radiol., Phi Chi, Penn Ath. Club, Amer. Bd. of Radiol., etc. *Home:* 2031 Locust St. *Office:* 250 S. 18th St., Phila., Pa.

Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J. M., pastor; *b.* Borne, Holland, July 14, 1877; *s.* S. E. A. and H. (Ruberg) W.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Coll., Roosendaal, and St. Joseph's Coll., London; priest Sept. 21, 1901; curate, 1901-10, pastor, 1910-15, in New Zealand; pastor Ch. of Our Divine Savior, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1917-27, Sacred Heart Ch., Ely, Nev., 1927-33, Immaculate Conception Ch., Sparks, Nev., 1933-34, St. Theresa's Ch., Carson City, since 1934. Papal Chamberlain, Very Rev. Msgr., Dec. 1, 1924; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Apr. 29, 1935. *Home:* 108 N. Minnesota St., Carson City, Nev.

Wightwick, M. Irene, educator; *b.* N.Y.C., Dec.1 '97; *dau.* John J. and Mary (Renner) W.; B.A. c.l. Coll. of New Rochelle '18, M.A. Columbia U. '34, Ph.D. '43. Sec., Union Carbide & Carbon Corp., '19-29; dir., treas. Carroll Club, N.Y.C., '29-32; assoc. prof. of psychol., personnel dir. Coll. of New Rochelle, '32—, trustee, '32-47; lect. Fordham U. Grad. Sch. of Ed., '48—; exec. comm. Westchester Assocs. of Cath. Charities, N.R. br. of A.R.C., Westchester Co. S.P.C.C., Visiting Nurses Assn., etc. Author: *Vocational Interest Patterns* ('45). *Mem.:* C.C.I. C.A., A.A.U.W., Amer. and East. Coll. Personnel Assns., Cath. Psychol. Assn., etc. *Home:* 145 Woodland av. *Office:* College of New Rochelle, New Rochelle, N.Y.

Wilber, Charles Grady, physiologist; *b.* Waukesha, Wis., June 18 '16; *s.* Charles Bernard and Charlotte Agnes (Grady) W.; *grad.* Marquette U. H.S. '34, B.Sc. Marquette U. '38, M. A. Johns Hopkins U. '41, Ph.D. '42; wed Ruth Mary Bodden, of Milwaukee, July 12 '44; *ch.*—Maureen ('45), Charles Bodden ('47), Michael ('49). Capt. USAF, '42-46, Asiatic area (battle star), now capt. USAFR; asst. prof. of physiol. Fordham U., '45-49; dir. biol. labs. St. Louis U., '49—; led Artic expdns., '43-44, '48. Contbr. to tech. journals. *Mem.:* Amer. Mil. Inst., Res. Officers Assn., Inf. Assn., Phi Beta Kappa, Sigma Xi, Amer. Physiol. Soc., Aeromed. Assn., Amer. Soc. Zool., A.A.U.P., Amer. Micros. Soc., etc. *Office:* 1402 S. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Wilberding, Marion Xavier, cons. engr.; *b.* Louisville, Ky., Dec. 3 '91; *s.* Edward Frank and E. Louise (Hillerich) W.; *grad.* Louisville Male H.S. '09; B.S. in M.E. Purdue U. '13; C.U.A. '13-15, Johns Hopkins U. '15-17; wed Agnes E. Dowling, of Wash., D.C., Jan. 14, '20.

Instr. in mech. engring. C.U.A., '13-17; with Francis R. Weller, Inc. (later Weller Corpn., and now Wilberding Co., Inc.), '17—, pres., Jan. '29—, cons. engrs.; pres., dir. Consumers Gas Company of West Virginia; vice president, dir. Mtn. State Water Co., Berkeley Springs Water Co., W.Va.; v.p., treas., dir. Ill. Cities Water Co., Edwardsville; dir. Cath. Charities, Wash., D.C. *Mem.:* A.S.M.E. (past D.C. chmn.), A.S.C.E., Amer. Water Works Assn., Rotary (DC. pres. '42), Merrick Boys Camp (charter), Tau Beta Pi, Cosmos Club, K. of C., etc. *Home:* 2833 29th St., N.W. *Office:* 1822 Eye St., N.W., Wash. 6, D.C.

Wilcox, Francis John, lawyer; *b.* Eau Claire, Wis., June 27 '08; *s.* Roy Porter and Marie Luisa (de Freyre y Santander) W.; A.B. Yale '30, LL.B. U. of Wis. '32; wed Katharine McGiveran, of Hudson, Wis., Sept. 1 '33; *ch.*—John Francis ('34), Roy Santander ('37), Christopher James ('41), Katharine Carolyn ('47). Mem. law firm Wilcox, Wilcox & Sullivan, '32—; dir. Union Natl. Bank, W.H. Hobbs Supply Co., Welders Supply Co., Assoc. Investors, Hutchens Industries, all of Eau Claire. *Mem.:* K. of C., Elks, Holy Name Soc., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Delta Phi, Madison and University Clubs, etc. *Home:* 132 Marston av. *Office:* 500 Union Natl. Bank Bldg., Eau Claire, Wis.

Wild, Charles C., editor; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Feb. 16, 1883; wed Margaret A. Seibold, June 20, '06 (6 sons). Vice-pres., *The Cath. Tribune,* Dubuque. *Mem.:* K. of C., C. O. F., Holy Name Soc. *Home:* 2293 Woodworth St. *Office:* 111 W. 6th St., Dubuque, Ia.

Wildermuth, Most Rev. Augustine F. (S.J.), bishop; *b.* St. Louis, Mo. Feb. 20 '04; *educ.* St. Stanislaus Sem., Florissant, Mo., St. Michael's Scholasticate, Spokane, Wash., Sacred Heart Coll., S. India, St. Mary's Coll., Kurseong, India, and Gregorian U., Rome; joined the Jesuits, '22; ordained, July 25 '35; superior of Patna mission when consecrated bishop of Patna, Oct. 28 '47. *Home:* St. Xavier's Church, Patna P.O. E.1, Ry., India.

Wildman, John Hazard, educator; *b.* Mobile, Ala., Jan. 22 '11; *s.* Alexander James and Rachel Greene (Whitaker) W.; Ph.B. Brown U. '33, A. M. '34, Ph.D. '37; unmarried. Instr., English, Brown U., '37-40, La. State U., '40-46, asst. prof., '46—; on leave, tech. sgt. 8th Air Force. '42-45, in England 2½ years. Author: *Anthony Trollope's England* ('40); contbr. to *Cath. World, Story, Trollopian,* etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., in England, June 8 '45. *Mem.:* A.A.U.P., Phi Beta Kappa, Phi Sigma Kappa, Modern Lang. Assn., University Club. Dem. *Home:* 1809 Spring Hill av., Mobile, Ala. *Office:* La. State Univ., Baton Rouge, La.

Wiley, Thomas Edwin, educator, lawyer; *b.* Greeley, Iowa, Sept. 14, 1902; *s.* Thomas H. and Ellen (McManus) W.; A.B., Loras Coll., '25; J.D., De Paul U. Law Sch., '30; U. of Minn. Grad. Sch., summer '31; wed Rose Cecilia Eble, of Chicago, Dec. 23, 1929; adopted ch. Gloria Dorse ('35), Teresa Rose ('39). Prof. pol. sci. Coll. of St. Teresa, Winona, Minn., '30-; admitted to Minn. bar, 1931, and has since also practiced law; Commnr., Federal Courts, '35-39. Author: *Comm. Structure* ('39), *Capitalism Explained* ('42); contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Cath. Soc'y. Soc. Democrat; on State Central Com'tee., '36-40. Golfer; bridge fan. *Home:* 473 W. 4th St. *Office:* 110 Exchange Bldg., Winona, Minn.

Wilken, Rev. Robert Leo (O.F.M.), educator; *b.* Cincinnati, Sept. 28 '12; *s.* Bernard H. and Josephine (Ernstes) W.; B.A. Duns Scotus Coll., Detroit, '35, M.A. C.U.A. '42; professed in Franciscan Order, '31; ordained at Oldenburg, Ind., '39. Mission work, lower Miss. delta, La., '39-41; prof., sociol. and econ., Duns Scotus Coll., '42-47; pres. Cath. Teachers Coll., Albuquerque, '47—; educnl. dir. Detroit ACTU, '43; fdr., dir. Duns Scotus Labor (night) School, '44-47; dir. St. Elizabeth Frat., T.O.S.F., '44-47. Author: *History of Oldenburg, Ind.* ('37), *Crosses on the Delta* ('39); contbr. to *Cath. World, Soc. Justice Rev., Estudios Centro Americanos,* etc. Address: Catholic Teachers College, Box 604, Albuquerque, N.M.

Wilkinson, Ignatius Martin, dean; *b.* N. Y. C., Jan. 6, 1887; *s.* Peter A. and Elizabeth (Martin) W.; *educ.* St. Francis Xavier Coll., N. Y. C. (A.B., 1908); Fordham (LL.B., summa cum laude, 1911; M.A., 1913; LL.D., 1924); *m.* Agnes McGivney, of N.Y.C. '14 'd. '44). Adm. to N.Y. bar, 1910; mem. King & Wilkinson, 1913-31; lect. in law, 1912-15, assoc. prof., 1915-19, prot. since 1919, and dean since 1923, Fordham U. Law Sch. (on leave '43-45 as corpn. counsel, City of N.Y. *Mem.:* N.Y. State and City Bar Assns.; N.Y. Co. Lawyers Assn. (pres. '44-46); corpn. counsel, N.Y.C., '43-45. Dem. *Home:* 1001 Park av. *Office:* 302 Broadway, N.Y.C.

Willcox, Joseph Taney, ry. exec.; *b.* Glen Mills, Pa., Sept.15 '86; *s.* James M. and Katherine H. (Taney) W.; *educ.* R.C. H.S., St. Joseph's Prep., Notre Dame Acad.; wed Ruth Channing Odiorne, of Elizabeth, N.J., Oct.3 '23; *ch.*—Ruth C. ('24), Catherine T. ('25), J. Taney, Jr. ('26), Thomas O. ('29), Ann Louisa ('33). Studied law in office of Ex-senator Pepper; admitted to Pa. bar, '07; assoc. in law office, Thos. DeW. Cuyler, '09-10; asst. to sec. Pa. R.R., '10-12, asst. sec., '12-29, transfer agt., '25—, sec., '29—; officer in subsid. and other corps.; dir. Laymen's Week-end Retreat League. Capt., sec. Amer. Sect. Inter-Allied Transp. Council in France, '17-19. *Clubs:* Rittenhouse, Rolling Green Golf. Repub. *Home:* Wawa, Pa. *Office:* Broad St. Station Bldg., Phila. 4, Pa.

Willette, Florence Hynes, writer; *b.* Winnebago, Minn., Feb. 22 '01; *dau.* Murton Eeslic and Mary Lavina (Perrizo) Hynes; *educ.* St. Teresa Coll., Winona (H.S. '14-19), St. Clare Coll., Sinsinawa, '19-21, Minneapolis Sch. of Art, '22-23, art studios, Minneapolis, '23-24, Los Angeles, '24-27; wed Donald A. Willette, of Delavan, Minn., Apr. 23 '28; *ch.* Donald Paul ('29), Michael Oliver ('30), Mary Joanne ('32), Pierre Hynes ('36), Thomas Mark ('37), Jan Emerson ('39). Contbr. to *Spirit, Columbia, Land and Home, Wanderer, Tidings,* etc. *Home:* Delavan, Minn.

Willging, Eugene Paul, librarian; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Aug. 17, 1909; *s.* Edgar Henry and Anna G. (Kerper) W.; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque. (A.B. 1931); U. of Mich. (A.B. in L.S. 1932); *m.* Mildred M. Stoeffel, of Dubuque, Dec. 26, '33; *ch.*—Mary Ann, John Jos., Elizabeth Jane. Thomas Eugene, Clare Joan. Cataloger, C.U.A. Lib., '32-33, asst. libn., '46-49, dir., '49—; libn. U. of Scranton, Pa., '33-46; assoc. ed. *Best Sellers;* comp. *Index to Cath. Pamphlets. Office:* Catholic Univ., Wash.17, D.C.

Willging, Most Rev. Joseph Clement, bhp.; *b.* Dubuque, Ia., Sept. 6, 1884; *s.* Henry P. and Elizabeth (Hanover) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. (1891-98), Loras Acad, and College (1898-1905.

A.B.), Dubuque; St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore (S.T.B. 1908); C. U. A. (1908-09, 1912-13); ordained at Dubuque, June 20, 1908; prin. St. Aloysius Inst., Helena, Mont., 1909-10; treas., prof. Carroll Coll., Helena, 1910-14; chancellor Diocese of Helena, 1914-27; pastor Immaculate Conception Ch., Butte, 1927-1942. Papal Chamberlain, Sept. 20, '21; Domestic Prel., Dec. 22, '39; v.g. Helena Diocese, '39-42; apptd., Dec. '41, consecrated Feb.24 '42, installed, Mar.12 '42, as first bishop of Pueblo, Colo.

Williams, Alford Joseph, aviator; *born* N.Y.C., July 26 '96; *s.* Alford Jos. and Emma E. (Madden) W.; B.A. Fordham; LL.B. Georgetown, '25; wed Alice E. Ort, of Pittsburgh, May 13, 1941. Pitcher, N.Y. Giants, 2 years; naval aviator, 1st World War; won Pulitzer Trophy for highspeed aircraft, Natl. Air Races, St. Louis, '23; estab. maximum world speed record, Mitchell Field, N.Y., '23; won Disting. Flying Cross, '29; honored by A.S.M.E., '23, for services in flight research; in U.S. Navy, '26-30, resigning as Sr. Lt.; then commd. Capt., Marine Corps Res.; mgr. aviation dept. Gulf Oil Co., '33- ; comdr. in chief Jr. Aviators of Amer.; mem. fac. Sch. of Engring., U. of Pittsburgh; syndicated columnist Scripps-Howard newspapers; Maj., U.S.M.C. Aviation Res., '35-40 (resigned after rebuke by Navy Dept. for his drive for separate air force, etc.); won Rickenbacker Trophy, Miami All-Amer. Air Maneuvers, '35. Author: *Airpower* ('40). *Home:* R.D. 1, Elizabeth City, N. C. *Office:* 922 Gulf Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Williams, Charles Finn, exec.; *home:* 1920 Dexter av., Cincinnati, O. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Williams, Daniel Cullinan, lawyer; *b.* Oswego, N.Y., May26 '10; *s.* Daniel A. and M. Florence (Cullinan) W.; A.B. U. of Notre Dame '31, M.A. St. Norbert Coll. '34, LL.B. Cornell U. '37; wed Jean Sherwood, of Liberty, N.Y., '40; *ch.*—Jean S. ('41), Daniel S. ('42), Mary Anne ('45), James N. ('47). Law practice, N.Y.C. and Syracuse, '37—; indus. relats. counsel, Easy Wash. Mach. Co., Syracuse, '43-46; head dept. of bus. LeMoyne Coll., '48—; vis. lect. N.Y.S. Sch. Indus. & Labor Relats., Cornell, '47—; indus. mem. NWLRB, '44-45, NWSB, '46. *Home:* 325 Rugby rd. *Office:* 317 State Tower Bldg., Syracuse 2, N.Y.

Williams, Edward Ingham, bus. exec.; *b.* Charleston, S.C., Apr.28 '92; *s.* Edward Champlin and Mary Louise (Chazal) W.; M.M.E. Columbia U. '14; wed Georgene Thompson Tobin, Jan.3 '17; *ch.*—Edward Ingham, Jeanne Marie, Frederick James, Frances Jackson, Beverly Browne. Asst. supt., engr. Gen. Chem. Co., N.Y. '14-17; supt. Gossen Mines of G.C.C., '19-25; smelter supt. Tenn. Copper Co., '25-29; exec. P. R. Mallory Co., Indianapolis, '30-32; sales mgr. Riverton (Va.) Lime and Stone Co., '32, v.p., '41, pres., dir., '42, pres., treas., dir., '46—; dir. Sky Broadcasting Co.; pres. Indus. Mineral Wool Inst., '44, Natl. Mineral Wool Assn., '45-46. *Clubs:* Columbia U., Commonwealth. *Home:* Druid Oaks, Front Royal. *Office:* Riverton Lime & Stone Co., Riverton, Va.

Williams, Mother Margaret (R.S.C.J.), educator; *b.* Manchester Green, Conn., July 2, 1902; *dau.* Michael and Harriet Margaret (Olmsted) W.; B.A., Manhattanville Coll., '23; B.A., Oxford U., Eng., '35, M.A. '39 (1st cl. honors); professed in Religious of the Sacred Heart, Rome, Feb. 9, 1933; prof. of Eng., Manhattanville Coll. Author: *Word-Hoard* ('40), *Second Sowing* ('42), *Glee-Wood* ('49). Mem. of the Medieval Acad. of Amer., Modern Lang. Soc. of Amer. *Home:* Convent Ave. at 133rd St., N. Y. C.

Williams, Michael, author; *home:* Girdle Ground, Westport, Conn. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Williamson, Mother Mary Paula (C.R.), author; *b.* Cedar Rapids, Iowa; *educ.* pub. schools and Coe Coll., Cedar Rapids; Iowa State Teachers Coll., Cedar Falls; Columbia U. (B.S.; post grad. in Teachers Coll.). Teacher, Cedar Rapids, and Tulsa and Muskogee, Okla., and Lincoln School Teachers Coll., N.Y.C.; summer school instr. U. of W. Va., Raleigh (N.C.) State Teachers Coll., Johns Hopkins U.; supervisor of schools, Dorchester County, Cambridge, Md.; convert, '27; entered Cenacle Society, '27. Author: *Our Lady Goes A'Maying* ('44); co-tr. Giordani's *St. Paul* ('46), *Mary of Nazareth* ('47); contbr. to *Cath. World, Irish Bookman, The Mitre, The Epistle,* etc. *Address:* The Cenacle, Boston 35, Mass.

Williigan, Walter Luke, sociologist; *b.* Brooklyn, Oct. 13, 1907; *s.* Luke and Matilda (Wieners) W.; A.B. St. Francis Coll., '29; M.A. Fordham U., '30, Ph.D. '34; wed Gertrude Mary Eagan, Aug. 19, 1939; *ch.*—Walter L., Jr. ('40), Virginia Marie ('43). Teacher, soc. studies, Boys H.S., Brooklyn, '30-35; prof., same, St. John's U., '35- . (and dir. Sch. of Social Action), Buchwick Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '37- . Co-author: Sociology ('40), *Social Order* ('41); contbr. ed. *Magnificat.* Parish Cath. Action Medal, '40; pres., Amer. Cath. Sociol. Soc., '41-42, Natl. Cath. Alumni Fed., Brooklyn Chap., '38-41; v.p. C.A.I.P., '42-43. *Home:* 114-50 199th St., St. Albans, N.Y. *Office:* St. John's Univ., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Willinger, Most Rev. Aloysius Joseph (C.Ss.R.), bishop; *b.* Baltimore, '86; *educ.* St. James Sch., Baltimore; joined the Redemptorists and studied at North East, Pa., and Esopus, N.Y.; ordained, July 2 '11; served parishes in N.Y., Boston and Phila. before missioned in P.R., 1915; named bishop of Ponce, P.R., March 8, '29; consecrated at Brooklyn, Oct. 28 '29; named titular bishop of Bida and coadjutor, with right of succession of Monterey-Fresno, Dec. 12 '46—. *Home:* 3611 Huntington blvd. *Office:* 2820 Mariposa st., Fresno, Calif.

Willits, Henry M., D.D.S.; *b.* Ida Grove, Iowa, '92; *s.* Floyd M. and Adalaide (Whinery) W.; B.A. Grinnell Coll. '14, D.D.S. U. of Iowa '19; wed Kathleen A. Tracy, of Ipswich, S.D., '26; *ch.*—Mark T. (dec.), Mary A. ('31), Ann K. ('34). Engaged in dental practice, Dubuque; mem. Iowa Bd. of Dental Examiners. Convert to Catholicism, '29. *Mem.:* F.A.C.D., Iowa State Dental Soc. (and ed. of its official mag.), Dubuque Rotary (ex-pres.), Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Omicron Kappa Upsilon, Amer. Legion, Elks, Fed. Dentaire Internat. Repub. *Home:* 1470 Henion st. *Office:* 719 Roshek Bldg., Dubuque, Iowa.

Willmann, Dorothy Julia, sodality exec.; *b.* Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 12th; *dau.* William Godfrey and Julia Burke (Corcoran) W.; *educ.* St. Theresa's Sch.; Girls' H. S.; St. Joseph's Coll., Brooklyn (A.B., 1923); Fordham Univ. (M.A., 1927). Pub. H. S. teacher, N. Y. City, 1923-24; exec. sec., Catholic Medical Mission Bd., natl. hdqrs., N. Y. C., 1924-29; Girl Scout capt., Troop No. 112, Brooklyn, '28-26; orgnl. sec. Women's

Parish Sodalities of U. S., natl. hdqrs., St. Louis. Assoc. ed., *Action Now*, Directors' Bul. 1928-32, and internat. chmn. of Bur. of Colleges, '32-36; dir. N.C.R.L.F. Conf.; dir., Natl. Cath. Evidence Conf., '36-40; pres., St. Joseph's Coll. Alumnae, '27-28; co-chmn Oper. Comm., St. Louis USO-NCCS; pres. Queen's Work Credit Union, '48—; exec. bd. Int. Fed. of Cath. Youth, '46—. Dem. *Home:* N. Taylor st. *Office:* 3115 Grand blvd., St. Louis, Mo.

Willo, JOHN A., lawyer; *b.* Youngstown, O., Mar. 25, 1890; *s.* Michael and Caroline (Roth) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll., Holy Cross Coll., Georgetown U. (A.B. 1912), Columbia U. (LL.B. '14); wed Veronica D. O'Brien, of Boston Mass., April 11, '12. Gen. counsel Natl. Slovak Soc. of U.S.; ex-pres. Ohio Fraternal Cong.; mem., Park and Recreation Commn., Youngstown; ex-pres. Fraternal Society Law Association; etc. *Mem.:* Amer. and Ohio State Bar Assns.; Delta Theta Phi (a fdr. Dwight Senate); K. of C.; Elks. Former city solicitor. *Home:* 324 Crandall. *Office:* 509 Union Natl. Bldg., Youngstown, O. (also Natl. Slovak Society, Pittsburgh, Pa.).

Wilson, FRANCIS GRAHAM, educator; *b.* Junction, Texas, Nov.26 '01; *s.* Horace Ernest and Stella Jane (Graham) W.; A.B. U. of Texas '23, A.M. '24, U. of Calif. '24-25, Ph.D. Stanford U. '28; wed Millicent Rawdon, of San Antonio, Dec.20, '24; *ch.*—Robert Rawdon ('33). Instr. to prof., U. of Wash., Seattle, '28-39; assoc. prof. of polit. sci. U. of Ill., '39-41, prof., '41—; F., Soc. Sci. Res. Council, Geneva, '31-32. Author: *Labor in the League System* ('34), *Elements of Modern Politics* ('36), *American Political Mind* ('49); contbr. to *Ency. Brit., Ency. of Soc. Sci.*, etc. Convert from Epis. Ch., '24. *Mem.:* Phi Beta Kappa, U. Club, Amer. Polit. Sci. Assn. (exec. council '37-40, comm. chmn. '41). Repub. *Home:* 303 W. Pa. av. *Office:* 316 Lincoln Hall, Urbana, Ill.

Wilson, REV. JAMES, sem. rector; *b.* Cove, Ireland, July 30, 1890; *s.* James and Margaret (Higgins) W.; *educ.* St. Patrick's Coll., Maynooth (M.A.); priest June 20, 1915; joined St. Columban's Soc. for Fgn. Missions, Sept. 1920; mem. faculty St. Colman's Sem., Fermoy, 1915-20, St. Columban's (Nebr.) Sem., since 1931, and rector since 1933. *Home:* St. Columbans, Nebr.

Wilson, REV. SAMUEL KNOX (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug. 20, 1882; *s.* Samuel K. and Mary C. (Gaynor) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll.; Loyola Univ., Chicago; St. Louis (Mo.) Univ. (A.B., 1908; M.A., 1909; theology, 1914-18); Cambridge Univ., Eng. (Ph.D., 1924). Joined Society of Jesus, 1902; ordained, 1917; instr. in hist., St. Xavier H. S., Cin'ti., O., 1909-13, St. Mary's (Kan.) Coll., 1913-14; assoc. prof. of hist., 1918-21, prof. of Amer. hist., 1924-25, research prof. of Amer. hist., 1925-29, prof. of Amer. hist., 1929-30, head of dept. of hist. and sci., '30-33, pres., '33-43, Loyola U., Chicago; prof. of hist., '43-46, dir. of admissions, '46—, Univ. of Detroit, Detroit 21, Mich.

Wiltrakis, GEORGE A., M.D.; *b.* Boston, Mar. 11 '05; *s.* John and Elizabeth (Jonaitis) W.; *grad.* St. Ignatius Acad. '22, B.S. Loyola U. '26, M.D. '29; wed Ruth McCorkle, of Antioch, Ill., Oct.14 '39; *ch.*— Mark George ('47). Intern, Alexian Bros. Hosp., Chicago, '28, Cook Co. Hosp., '29-30; chief of hosp. serv. Elgin (Ill.) State Hosp., '30-39; asst. supt. Chicago State Hosp., '39; supt. Alton State Hosp., '40, Peoria State Hosp., '40-41; capt. to lt. col. M.C., U.S.A., '41-45, in Orient; dep. dir., Med. & Surg. Serv., Ill. Dept. of Pub. Welfare, '45—. *Mem.:* Kane Co. and Ill. State Med. Socs., Res. Off. Assn., Amer. Hosp. Assn., Phi Chi, F.A.C.S., F.A.M.A., K. of C., Ill. Welfare Assn., etc. *Home:* 506 N. 2d av., St. Charles, Ill. *Office:* 160 N. LaSalle st., Chicago, Ill.

Wimsatt, WILLIAM KURTZ, Jr., educator; *b.* Wash., D.C., Nov. 17 '07; *s.* Wm. Kurtz and Bertha (McSherry) W.; A.B. s.c.l. Georgetown U. '28, A.M. '29, Ph.D. Yale U. '39; wed Margaret Elizabeth Hecht, of Chicago, Sept. 8 '44. Head of Eng. dept. Portsmouth (R.I.) Priory Sch., '30-35; asst. in Eng. C.U.A., '35-36; asst. prof. of English, Yale, '43-49, assoc. prof., '49—. Author: *Prose Style of Samuel Johnson* ('41), *Philosophic Words* ('48). *Office:* Yale Univ., New Haven, Conn.

Windeatt, MARY FABYAN, writer; *b.* Regina, Sask., Can., Aug. 22, 1910; *dau.* Wm. Fabyan and Margaret Ellen (McFadden) W.; *grad.* Toronto Conserv. of Music ('26), Mt. St. Vincent Coll., Halifax (L.Mus. '27), San Diego (Calif.) State Coll. (A.B. '34), Columbia U. (M. A. '40). Mem. T.O.S.D. Auth. *Saints in the Sky* ('41), *Sing Joyfully* ('42), *Lad of Lima* ('42), *Angel of the Andes* ('43), *Hero of the Hills* ('43), *My Name is Thomas* ('43), *Warrior in White* ('44), *Little Sister* ('44), *Little Queen* ('44), *Northern Lights* ('45), *Children of Fatima* ('45), *Song in the South* ('46), *Parish Priest of Ars* ('47), *David and His Songs* ('48), *St. Dominic* ('48). *Home:* St. Meinrad, Ind.

Wingate, MABEL REGINA, exec.; *b.* Baltimore, Md., Mar.29 '00; *dau.* Louis Bonaparte and Floyde A. (Chalk) W.; *grad.* Mt. St. Agnes (H.S.) '18, exten. Johns Hopkins U. Sec. to v.p. Coml. Credit Co., Baltimore, '19-26; v.p., sec., dir. of four apt. house corps., Baltimore, '26—; treas. I.F.C.A., '36-40, 1st v.p., '40-42, pres., '42-46; mem. advis. bd. Mt. St. Agnes Coll., '46—; mem. Baltimore Country Club. Dem. *Address:* 4125 Falls rd., Baltimore 11, Md.

Winne, REV. MARSHALL FRANCIS (C.M.), educator; *b.* Sacramento, Calif., Dec. 5, 1886; *s.* Frank P. and Elizabeth (Rademacker) W.; *educ.* St. Vincent's Coll., Los Angeles (A.B., 1907; M.A., 1909); St. Mary's Sem., Perryville, Mo. (theology, 1908-13); Univ. of Dallas, Tex. (PhD., 1923). Entered Cong. of the Mission, Nov. 1, 1908; ordained, June 13, 1913; dean of discipline, prof. of sociol., 1913-16, v.-pres., 1917-18, pres., 1918-22, Univ. of Dallas, also pastor, Holy Trinity Ch., 1918-22; prof., ethics and natural theology, 1916-17, and 1922-24, Kenrick Sem., Webster Groves, Mo.; prof. of logic and dir. of seminarians, St. Thomas Sem., and prof. of ethics, Loretto Hts. Coll., Denver, Colo., 1924-25; prin., De Paul Univ. Acad., Chicago, 1925-26; pres., Los Angeles Coll. (diocesan sem.), Calif., 1926-32; prin., St. Vincent's H. S. and pastor, St. Vincent's Ch., Kansas City, Mo., '32-38; provincial superior, West. Prov. of C.M., '38—. *Office:* 3628 Loughborough av., St. Louis 16, Mo.

Winston, REV. WILLIAM THOMAS, editor; *b.* Harpers Ferry, W. Va., Apr. 26 '91; *s.* Thomas and Anne (Gallagher) W.; *educ.* pvt. sch., St. Charles Coll., Md., St. Joseph's Sem., Yonkers; priest, Baltimore, Sept. 8 '18. Curate, St. Mary's Ch., Alexandria, Va., '18-21; pastor, St. John's Ch., Warrenton, '21-35; chaplain, Monte Maria Monastery, Richmond, '35—; editor *Cath. Virginian* '32—; book reviewer *Best Sellers;* contbr.

to mags.; book censor, synodal and clerical examiner, Richmond diocese. Dem. *Home:* 2211 E. Grace St., Richmond 23, Va.

Winter, Ernst Karl, sociologist; *b.* Vienna, Austria, Sept. 1, 1895; *s.* Ernst and Mina (Gsur) W.; J.D., U. of Vienna, 22; wed Margaret Svoboda, of Vienna, Dec. 21, 1922; *ch.* Ernst Florian ('23), Maria Margret ('25), Maria Elisabeth ('26), Karl Pius ('27), Maria Theresia ('28), Joseph Maria ('32), Rudolph ('35), Maria Magdalena ('39). Vice-mayor of Vienna, '34-37; prof. of Grad. Faculty of New Sch. for Social Research, N. Y. City, 1938-42. Author: *Die Sozialmetaphysik* ('29), *Das Soziologische in Platons Ideenlehre* ('30), *Arbeiterschaft und Staat* ('34), *Rudolph IV von Oesterreich* ('34, '36); editor, *Wiener Politische Blatter,* '33-36. In Austrian-Hungarian Army '14-18. *Home:* 210 Hickory Ave., Tenafly, N. J.

Wirries, Mary Mabel, author, lecturer; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Jan. 14, 1894; *dau.* Jacob Arzen and Anna Mayo (Shelpman) Cabana; *educ.* rural pub. schs., Ind. and Mich.; Butler, Ind., H S.; St. Ursula's Acad., Toledo, O. (grad., 1913); Detroit Comml. Coll. (1915); Bowling Green (O.) State Normal Coll. (1916-17); *m.* Wm. Anthony Wirries, of Lima, O., Sept. 26, 1917; *ch.*—Rosemary (July 26, 1918), Dorothy Anne (Feb. 1, 1920), Rita Mildred (Jan. 21, 1925), Regina Gertrude (Nov. 15, 1927), Barbara Lou (Dec. 13, 1929), and Patrick Joseph (Apr. 26, 1941). Prepared to teach, but wed instead; writing since 1920. Author: *Mary Rose at Boarding School* (1924); *Mary Rose, Sophomore* (1925); *Mary Rose Keeps House* (1926); *Mary Rose, Graduate* (1927); *Mary Rose at Rose Gables* (1926); *Paula of the Drift* (1929); *Mary Rose in Friendville* (1929); *The Barrys at Briarhill* (1930); *Praying* Pines (1932); *Mary Rose's Sister Bess* (1932); *Patsy Goes to the Mountains* (1934); *Gay Witch April* ('36), *Shadows on Cedarcrest* ('37), *Wayside Idyls* ('38), *The Road is Long* ('40), *Roped and Tied* ('45), *Juan of San Bruno* ('48). Pres. Phoenix Cath. Women's Club, '37, Phoenix Writers' Club, '48. *Home:* 20 W. Coolidge, Phoenix, Ariz.

Wirtenberger, Rev. Henry James (S.J.), educator; *b.* Chicago, Jan.20 '00; *s.* Rudolph and Alice (Nowlan) W.; A.B. St. Louis U. '26, A.M. '27, S.T.L. St. Mary's (Kans.) Coll. '35, M. Sc. London Sch. of Econ. '39; ordained in Society of Jesus, at St. Mary's, Kans., '34. Taught math. St. Ignatius H.S., Chicago, '28-31, econ. and social sci. U. of Detroit, '39-44, regent Colls. of Com. & Law. and dir. Workers Educnl. Program, '44—. Seaman, USNR, '18. Mem. exec. comm. Assn. of U. Eve. Colls., '48. *Address:* 651 E. Jefferson av., Detroit 26, Mich.

Wise, Rev. John E. (S.J.), educator; *b.* Wash., D. C., May 21 '05; *s.* George A. and Edith M. (Ward) W.; A.B. Georgetown U. '26, M.A. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '31, Ph.D. Gregorian U., Rome, '39, Ph.D. Fordham U. '46; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 27 '26; ordained at Woodstock, June 20 '37; final vows, Feb. 2 '43. Teacher, Fordham Prep., '31-34; dean of freshmen, Georgetown U., '39-43; dean. of eve. school, prof. of education, Loyola Coll., Baltimore, '45—. Author: *The Nature of the Liberal Arts;* contbr. to *Amer., Thought, Eccles. Rev., Sch. & Society,* etc. *Home:* 4501 N. Charles st., Baltimore 10, Md.

Wisnioski, Stanley Walter, lawyer; *b.* Sanok, Poland, Apr. 27, 1897; *s.* Michael and Mary (Sunara) W.; *educ.* Georgetown Univ. (LL. B., 1921); *m.* Helen J. Kiewicz, of Boston, Mass.; *ch.*—Stanley W. In U. S. War Dept. and Dept. of Commerce, 1922; law practice since 1922; pres., Andrew Sq. Co-operative Bank, since 1925, and *Polish Weekly Review* (Inc.), since 1928. World War: O. T. S., 1918; 2nd lt., R. C., 1920. Politics: independent. *Mem.:* Mass. State and Chelsea-Revere Bas Assns.; commnr. State Industrial Accidents Bd., '36—. *Office:* 11 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

Wixted, William Gleeson, educator; *b.* Troy, N.Y., June 20 '96; *s.* John B. and Ellen (Gleeson) W.; A.B. St. Joseph's Coll. '18, A.M. Fordham U. '26, Ph.D. '28; wed Adelaide Thecla Baluffi, Sept.21 '24; *ch.*—Edward John ('27), Wm. Gleeson, Jr. ('31), Thomas Newton ('38). Instr., educn. and philos., Hunter Coll., '26-30, asst. prof., '30-42, assoc. prof., '42—; former lect. Fordham, St. Joseph's Coll. for Women, Froebel League, Georgian Court Coll. *Mem.:* Morgan Frat., A.C.H.S., A.A.U.P., K. of C., etc. *Home:* 212-22 Murdock av., Queens Village, L.I. *Office:* 695 Park av., N.Y.C.21.

Wolanin, Alphonse S., author; *b.* Lawrence, Mass., Sept. 19 '09; *s.* Thomas V. and Beatrice (Witkiewicz) W.; A.M. U. of Cracow '34, Ph.D. '36, post grad. Univs. of Berlin, Paris, Rome, Chicago, etc.; wed Edith Isis Spunar, of Chicago, July 19 '41; *ch.*—Helen Jean ('42), Varlerie B. ('45). Fgn. corr. Polish-Amer. papers, '34-36, '38-39; supervisor, Polish Lang. Dept., Dept. of Educ., Boston, '36-38; editor, *Polish Daily Courier.* Boston, '38; assoc. curator, libn., etc., Polish Archives & Museum, Chicago, '39-48. Author: *Nature of Poesy in Polish Lit.* ('36), *Krasicki as a Literary Critic* ('37), *Game of Warsaw* ('38), *Polonica in English* ('45), *Polonica Americana* ('47), etc. *Mem.:* A.L.A., C.L.A., P.R.C.U., Polish Amer. Hist. Commn.; libn., '48—, Alliance College, Cambridge Springs, Pa.

Wolf, Rev. Lawrence Oscar, educator; *b.* Minneapolis, Minn., May 5, 1896; *s.* of John Oscar and Laura Mary (Malshaw) W.; A.B., College of St. Thomas, St. Paul, '20; S.T.B., C.U.A., 1924; Ph.D. U. of Louvain, Belgium, '28; priest, St. Paul, June 14, 1924. Prof. of philos., Coll. of St. Catherine, St. Paul, '30-36; prof. of psychol., St. Paul Diocesan Teachers Coll., '30-37; prof. of philos., St. Paul Sem., Coll., '30-37; prof. of philos., '26-39, '43—, rector, '39-43, St. Paul Seminary, St. Paul 1, Minn.

Wolf, Leonard Nicholas, biologist; *b.* McKeesport, Pa., Jan. 3, 1911; *s.* Leonard and Elizabeth (Kronenberger) W.; B.Sc., St. Vincent Coll., Latrobe, Pa., '33; M.S., U. of Pittsburgh, '34, Ph.D. '39; summers Pa. State Coll. and U. of Me.; assoc. prof. of biol., '37-40, U. of Scranton, prof. and head of dept., '40-. *Mem.:* Sigma Xi, Phi Sigma, Pa. Acad. of Sci., Cath. Round Table of Sci., A. A. A. S., Amer. Soc. for Zool. Assoc. ed. *Best Sellers.* Married; 4 chil. *Office:* Univ. of Scranton, Scranton, Pa.

Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John Marcus, supt. of schs.; *b.* Chickasaw Co., Iowa Feb. 4, 1881; *educ.* Columbia Coll., Dubuque, Iowa (A.B.); Amer. Coll., Rome (S.T.D.); St. Thomas Coll., Rome (Ph.D.). Prof., math., Latin and Greek, 1905-11, bus. mgr., 1915-18, and prof., 1917, Columbia Coll., Dubuque; chancellor, diocese of Dubuque, 1911-12; pastor at Maquoketa, Iowa, 1912-15; prof., moral theology and canon law, St. Paul (Minn.) Sem., 1918-21; supt. of schs., diocese of Dubuque, since 1921; lect., Clark Coll., Iowa, summers of 1918, 19, 21, 27, 29, Coll. of St. Catherine (St. Paul, Minn.), 1918-21. *Mem.:* Catholic Educn. Assn.

(chmn. Parish Schools Section, 1936). *Address:* 11th and Bluff Sts., Dubuque, Iowa.

Woll, J. ALBERT, lawyer; *b.* Chicago, Feb. 16, 1904; *s.* Matthew and Irene C. (Kerwin) W.; *grad.* St. Ignatius H. S., '22; LL.B., U. of Ill., '27; wed Genevieve Carey, of McHenry, Ill., May 15, 1930; *ch.* Mary Cynthia, David Carey and Phyllis Irene (twins). Gen. law pract., '27-30; asst. state's atty., Cook County, Ill., '30-34; spl. asst. to Atty. Gen. of U. S., '34-40, as chief of sect., Criminal Div., Dept. of Justice; apptd. U.S. Atty., N. Dist. of Ill., '40, '45, resigned '47; reentered pvt. practice; apptd. gen. counsel, A.F. of L., and several affil. int. unions, Feb. '48—; gen. counsel Labor's League for Polit. Educn.; ex-commnr., now mem. exec. bd. Chicago council B.S.A. and mem. Natl. council; trustee Cath. Charities, Chicago archdioc. *Mem.:* Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta, Fed. Bar Assn., Bar Assn. of D.C., Cath. Lawyers Guild of Chicago, Kenwood G. & C. Club (Bethesda, Md.). *Office:* 736 Bowen Bldg., Wash., D.C.

Woll, MATTHEW, labor leader; *b.* Luxemburg, Jan. 25, 1880; *s.* Michael and Janette (Schwartz) W.; came to U. S., 1891; *educ.* Lake Forest (Ill.) Univ. (law; 1901-04); *m.* Irene Kerwin, of Chicago, Dec. 1899. Pres., 1906-29, since, 1st v.-pres., Internat. Photo-Engravers Union of N. Amer.; v.p. A.F. of L., pres. Union Label Trades Dept., Labor League for Human Rights, Int. Labor Press; editor *The Photo-Engraver;* past editor, *The Amer. Federationist;* del. to British Trade Union Congress, 1915, 16; trustee, Pub. Educn. Assn. of Chicago, Natl. T. B. Assn., Chicago T. B. Inst.; was mem., Pres. Harding's Unemployment Comm. *Mem.:* K. of C.; Acad. of Polit. Sci.; Catholic Conf. on Industrial Problems; Modern Woodmen. *Address:* 570 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.

Woods, THOMAS FRANCIS, lawyer; *b.* Albany, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1882; *s.* Francis H. and Rose (Murray) W.; *educ.* Williams Coll.; Albany Law Sch.; *m.* Mabel E. Shields, of Albany, June 14, 1906; *ch.*—Francis S. Amer. counsel, Central Information Bur. of Canadian Liberal Patry, 1916-17; sp. advisor to Adj. Gen. of N. Y. State, 1917; assoc. counsel of Atty. Gen., N. Y. State, 1920; gen. counsel, Albany Co. Med. Soc.; U. S. Navy Air Serv., '17-18 (Silver Star of Navy; Conspic. Serv. Cross, N. Y.); ex-v.p. Cath Union; mem. Phi Delta Phi, University Club, Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Author's Club, London. Author: *Naval Aviation* ('19), *New York & Other Poems* ('31), *Three Waters* (Argus Press, '37). *Home:* 115 Lake Ave. *Office:* 93 State St., Albany, N.Y.

Woolls, WILLIAM PAPE, judge; *b.* Alexandria, Va., June 29, 1893; *s.* Jas. W. and Elizabeth (Burns) W.; *educ.* Va. Mil. Inst., Lexington; St. John's Coll., Md.; Georgetown Univ. (LL.B., 1915; LL.M., 1916); *m.* Ruth Roberts, Alexandria, Mar. 21, 1924. U. S. Commnr., Va., 1918-23; states atty., Alexandria, 1923-28, and chmn. Dem. City Comm.; mem. Dem. Dist. Senatorial Comm., 1926-28; mem. Citizens Comm. for Consol. and Simplification of State and Co. Govt. of Va., 1927; judge, Corpn. Court, Alexandria, since 1928. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion; Washington Soc.; Gamma Eta Gamma. *Clubs:* Warrenton (Va.) Country; K. of C.; Belle Haven Country; Elks; Rotary. World War; U. S. Field Arty., 1917. *Home:* Rosemont. *Office:* 109 N. Fairfax St., Alexandria, Va.

Worden, JOHN L., Jr., biologist; *b.* South Bend, Ind., Dec. 11 '07; *s.* John L. and Sara Jane (Dinan) W.; B.S. Notre Dame U. '28; U. of Minn. '29-32; Ph.D. U. of Buffalo '43; wed Leone Elizabeth Borer, of St. Paul, Dec. 28, '33; *ch.* John L., 3d ('38), Lorenz M. ('41), Robert L. ('45). Instr. in biol. St. Thomas Coll., St. Paul, '29-33; prof. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll., '33—, head of dept., '37—. Author: *Manual of Vertebrate Embryology* ('35), lab. manuals and mag. lit.; dir. Cath. Round Table of Sci., '34-35. West. N.Y. dir. U.S. Office of Educ. War Training Program, '42-46. *Home:* St. Bonaventure, N.Y.

Work, MARTIN HAVERTY, radio adv.; *b.* San Francisco, May 5 '15; *s.* Carl Z. and Annie (Haverty) W.; A.B. Loyola U., Los Angeles, '37, A.M. U. of S. Calif. '40. Dir. of radio, Loyola U., '37-40, head of Speech & Drama Dept., '38-40; writer, producer Tay Garnett Radio Prods., '39-40; freelance writer, producer for NBC, CBS, MBS, '39-41; radio cons. to Sec. of War, '42-43; maj. Armed Forces Radio Service, War Dept., '43-46; radio exec. Young & Rubicam Adv. Co., '46-47. *Home:* 2974 W. 14th st., Los Angeles, Calif.

Woulfe, HENRY F., exec.; *b.* Chicago, Mar.6 '98; *s.* James and Frances (McCarthy) W.; B.S. U. of Ill. '22, DePaul U. Law Sch. '23-26; wed Ella Rosell Schulze, of W. Pinckneyville, Ill., June 16 '23; *ch.*—Dr. James C. ('25), Richard H. ('28), Donald P. ('30), Judith C. ('32). Prod. mgr. Pepsodent div., Lever Bros. Co., '38-42, v.p., '42-46, pres., '46—; lay trustee DePaul U.; mem. bd. Northwestern U. Assocs., U. of Ill. Fdn., Chicago Dwellings, Chicago chap. A.R.C. and B.S.A. U.S.N., '18-19. *Clubs:* Serra, Union League, Chicago Ath. Assn., Phi Kappa, Phi Alpha Delta. *Home:* 841 Clinton Pl., River Forest. *Office:* 141 W. Jackson blvd., Chicago 4, Ill.

Woznicki, MOST REV. STEPHEN S., bishop; *b.* Miners Mills, Pa., Aug. 17, 1894; *s.* Stephen and Michalina (Jablonski) W.; *educ.* SS. Cyril and Methodius Coll. and Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich.; St. Paul (Minn.) Sem.; ordained at St. Paul, Dec. 22, 1917; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Feb. 7, 1926. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., Danville, Pa., Jan. 6, 1918-Feb. 28, 1919; sec. to Bishop Gallagher, of Detroit, 1919-37; pastor St. Hyacinth Ch., '37—; apptd. Dec. 11, '37, cons. Jan. 25, '38, titular bishop of Pelte and auxil. bishop of Detroit. *Home:* 3151 Farnsworth Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Wren. THOMAS JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Aug.17 '93; *s.* Thomas C. and Nellie (Wolfe) W.; *educ.* De La Salle Inst.; De Paul Univ.; *m.* Marie R. Webb, of Chicago, Aug. 2, 1929; *ch.*—Marie Therese, Nellie L., Damien T. On *Chicago Evening Post,* 1919; labor editor, *Chicago Tribune,* 1920-30; editor *Internat. Labor Mag.,* 1930—; press sec., Ill. Builders' League; made industrial research, Europe, S. Amer. Lt. Naval Intel., '27; Lt. Comdr. '38 (USNR). K. of C. Dem. *Office:* Suite 1230, 201 N. Wells St., Chicago, Ill.

Wright, CUTHBERT, educator, author; *b.* Elmira, N. Y., Mar. 20, 1899; *s.* Rev. Wm. Edgar and Ella (Vail) W.; *educ.* Kent (Conn.) Sch. (1911-14); Harvard (A.B. 1918, 1931-32); U. of Paris, France ('29-30, Certif.). Prof. hist. and lit. Assumption Coll., Worcester, Mass. Contbr. to magazines. Author: *One Way of Love* (verse, 1916); *Story of the Catholic Church* (1926); contbr. *N. Y. Times, America,* etc. With 103rd Rgt. Inf., 26th (Yankee N. E.) Div., 1917-18; Maj. Campaigns Decoration. Convert from Episcopal Ch., June '36. *Address:* Assumption College, Worcester, Mass.

Wright, EDITH A., librarian; retired; home, 1354 Columbia rd., Wash., D.C. See sketch in A.C.W.W., '46-47 (v7).

Wright, EDWARD LEDWIDGE, lawyer; *b.* Little Rock, Ark., July 16, 1903; *s.* Benjamin B. and Katie (Ledwidge) W.; A.B., Little Rock Coll., '23; LL.B., Georgetown U., '28; wed Rosemary Tuohey, of Little Rock, Oct. 20, 1931; *ch.* Edward L., Jr., Rosemary, Bridget, and Kathleen. Mem. law firm, Buzbee, Harrison & Wright, at Little Rock; chmn. State Bd. of Law Examiners. Ark., '38-41; dir., Pulaski Fed. Savs. & Loan Assn.; commnr. Natl. Conf. of Commnrs. on Uniform State Laws; state del., Amer. Bar Assn.; mem. K. of C. (4°), Phi Beta Gamma. Dem. *Home:* 5309 Country Club blvd. *Office:* Pyramid Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.

Wright, JAMES ASSION, former M.C.; *b.* Carnegie, Pa., Aug. 11, 1902; A.B. Holy Cross Coll.; LL.B. U. of Pittsburgh; wed Dorothy Nelson Dannals of Crafton, Pa.; *ch.*—three. Engaged in law practice, Carnegie, Pa.; asst. solicitor Allegheny County, 5 years; elected to 77th and succeeding Congresses from 32nd Pa. Dist., '41-45. Dem.

Wright, MOST REV. JOHN J., bishop; *b.* Boston, July 18 '09; *s.* John J. and Harriet L. (Cokely) W.; *educ.* Boston Latin Sch., A.B. Boston Coll. '31, St. John's Sem. '32, S.T.L. Gregorian U., Rome, '36, S.T.D. '39; priest, Dec. 8 '35; Papal Chamb., Dec. '44; Domestic Prel., Rt. Rev. Msgr., June '46. Prof., St. John's Sem., '39-43; sec to Cardinal O'Connell, '43-44, to Abp. Cushing, '44-47; consecrated titular bishop of Aegea and auxiliary of Boston, June 30, 1947. K.C.H.S., '47. Spiritual dir., League of Catholic Women, Boston. Author: *National Patriotism in Papal Teaching; The Pope and the War;* etc. *Home:* Lake St., Brighton 35, Mass.

Wright, THOS. BERNARD, merchant; *b.* Burlington, Vt., Apr. 29, 1876; *s.* Thos. Bernard Wright; *educ.* Parish Sch. and St. Joseph's Coll.; wed Alice M. Casey, of Port Henry, N. Y., 1898. Pres., Abernethy, Clarkson, Wright, Inc., '34—; ex-pres. State and City Chambs. of Comm., Burlington Mchts. Assn. Pres. War Camp Community Service and built 1st K. of C. War Bldg. in U. S., Ft. Ethan Allen, World War. K. of C. *Home:* Burlington, Vt.

Wrobleski, EDWARD Z., lawyer; *b.* Schenectady, N. Y., Jan. 3, 1893; *educ.* there and from '07 at Detroit; *grad.* Polish Sem. ('10), Detroit Coll. of Law ('19-25), U. of Detroit (LL.B. '25); wed Florence Mioskowski, of Detroit, May '18; adm. to Mich. bar, Sept. '25; former judge Com. Pleas Court. On draft bd., Detroit, '17-18; enl. U. S. Army, June '18; in Base Censor's Office, Paris, '18-19. *Mem.:* Amer. Legion (comdr. Pulaski Post, '21), Polish Natl. Alliance (ex-sec. Detroit), Gamma Eta Gamma, V. F. W., Allied Veterans Council (twice pres.), Polish Amer. and Mich. State (on Grievance Comm.) Bar Assns.; League for Religious Assistance to Poland (dir.); Amer. Judicature Soc.; orgnr. Harper-Van Dyke Post, Amer. Legion, '25; chmn. Local Draft Bd., 9; chief, Regional Dels., UNRRA Mission to Poland, '45-47. *Office:* 8037 Harper av., Detroit 13, Mich.

Wyatt, EUPHEMIA VAV RENSSELAER, author, lecturer; *b.* N. Y. City, Apr. 1, 1884; *dau.* George and Elisabeth (Van Rensselaer) Waddington; *educ.* under governess; pvt. class of Mrs. D. Randall-MacIver; grad., N. Y. Sch. of Social Service, Columbia Univ.; *m.* Christopher Billopp Wyatt, of N. Y. C., Aug. 28, 1906; *ch.*—Elisabeth (Mrs. Wm. A. Russell, of Andover, Mass.), Jane Waddington (actress, screen star), Christopher Billopp ('12), Monica ('22). Lect. on Amer. hist. for Bd. of Educn., N. Y. C.; orgnr., dir. Caritas Club for Bus. Girls, '00-10; chmn. Natl. Cath. Theatre Conf. for N. Y. State. Auth.: *Monica* (a comedy prod, by John Golden, 1922). *Her Country* (won Little Theatre Guild of Hartford prize, 1924): dramatic editor. *Catholic World;* dramatic dept., Mem.: Colonial Dames of Amer. (chmn. Lib. and MS. Comn); dir., Catholic Big Sisters, and City Hist. Club; advis. bd. Albertus Magnus Coll., Carroll Club. *Home:* 310 E. 50th st., N.Y.C. 22.

Wyatt, JANE, actress; *b.* Camp Gaw, N.J., Aug.12 '12; *dau.* Christopher Billop and Euphemia Van Rensselaer (Waddington) W.; *educ.* Miss Chapin's Sch., N.Y., '20-28, Barnard Coll., '29-30; wed Edgar Bethune Ward, Nov.9 '35; ch.—Christopher, Michael. Debut, '30; has since played in many motion pictures. *Mem.:* Cath. Actors Guild, Actors Equity Assn., etc. *Home:* 1025 N. Kings rd., Hollywood, Calif.

Wylegala, VICTOR B., lawyer; *b.* Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1892; *s.* Jos. and Theodora (Wieczorek) W.; *educ.* Canisius Coll. (A.B., M.A.), and Univ. of Buffalo (LL.B.); *m.* Barbara E. Stegelske, May 3, '21; *ch.* Theodora M. (May 2, '22), J. Jerome (Sept. 16, '24). Adm. to bar, '19, and has since practiced at Buffalo; councilm., '28-31; judge Children's Court of Erie Co., Jan. 1, '38—. O.T.C., '17; 1st lt., U.S. Field Arty., '17-19. *Clubs:* Buffalo Athletic; So. Shore Country; K. of C.; Amer. Legion; U. of Buffalo Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.); council U. of Buffalo; trustee Catholic Charities, Buffalo; mem. Amer., N.Y. State and Erie Co. Bar Assns.; dir. Philharmonic Soc., Zool., Soc., Guidance Center, Legal Aid Bur., Council of Social Agencies, Cath. Guild for the Blind; ex-pres. N.Y. State Assn. of Children's Court Judges. *Address:* 879 Humboldt Parkway, Buffalo, N.Y.

Wyse, REV. ALEXANDER (O.F.M.), author; *b.* Dorchester, Mass., Mar.4 '12; *s.* Michael Joseph and Bridget Agnes (Ryan) W.; A.B. St. Bonaventure (N.Y.) Coll. '34, M.A. '42, Harvard U. Grad. Sch., and Franciscan sems.; professed in O.F.M., '31; ordained at Wash., D.C., June 15 '37. Asst. dir. St. Anthony Guild, editor Guild Press, Paterson, N.J., '39-45; missioner, Brazil, '45-48; superior, O.F.M. Connvento, Annapolis, '47-48; dir. Acad. of Amer. Franciscan Hist., superior Friary of Our Lady of Guadalupe, Wash., D.C., '48—; sec. O.F.M. Prov. of Holy Name, '49—. Author: *Moral and Social Questions* ('43); ed. *Natl. Cath. Almanac* annual ('40-44), contbr. to reviews. *Mem.:* Eugene Field Soc. (hon.), K. of C., Cath. Poetry Soc. *Address:* 29 Cedar Lane, Wash. 14, D.C.

Wysocki, JOHN L., exec.; *b.* Alpena, Mich., Apr.6 '03; *s.* Felix and Anastasia (Woloszyk) W.; *educ.* St. Mary's Sch. '08-17; Alpena H.S. '17-18, St. Joseph's Prep. Sem., Gd. Rapids, '18-21, St. Mary's H.S. and SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Orchard Lake, Mich., '21-25; wed Estelle Smitka, of Amsterdam, N.Y., Aug.29 '31; *ch.*—Germaine ('33), John L., Jr. ('36), David ('42). Funeral dir., embalmer, '29—; pres. Polish Sem. Alumni Assn., '48-49; chmn. Sel. Serv. Draft Bd. No. 14, Detroit; ex-parish pres., ex-deanery pres., ex-dioc. v.p. Holy Name Soc.; ex-pres. Polish Funeral Dirs. Assn. of Mich. K. of C. (P.G.K., P.F.N., Dist. Dep. '41-48; 4°).

Address: 5227 E. McNichols rd., Detroit 12, Mich.

Y

Yacenda, ADAM JOHN, newspaper ed.; *b.* Jersey City, N.J. Dec. 17 '15; *s.* John and Colette (Armelino) Y.; *grad.* Lincoln H.S., '33, student Seton Hall Coll., '33-35; unmarried. Reporter, *Hudson Dispatch,* Union City, '35-38, N.Y. *World-Telegram,* '38-40, Los Angeles *Herald-Express,* '43-44; owner-pub.-ed. Beverly Hills *Bulletin,* '44—; pub. relats. dir. Menasco Aircraft, Burbank, Calif., '41-43, L.A. Cath. Theatre Guild, '40-46. *Clubs:* Rotary, Men's, Jr. Chamb. of Com., all Beverly Hills; sponsor Young Republicans of B.H. *Office:* 9012 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Yahn, RT. REV. EDMUND JOSEPH, pastor; *b.* Wheeling, W. Va., Sept. 8 '02; *s.* George E. and Mary (Fleming) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Sch., Wheeling, '12-17, St. Edward Prep. Coll., Huntington, '17-20, St. Charles Coll., Md., '20-22, B.A. St. Mary's Sem., Baltimore, '24, M.A. '25, S.T.B. '27; ordained at Wheeling, May 30 '28; invested Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Oct. 6 '43. Curate, St. Joseph's Cathedral, '28-42, pastor, '42—; diocesan consultor, '44—. K. of C. (4°). *Address:* 14 13th st., Wheeling, W. Va.

Yancey, REV. PATRICK HENRY (S.J.), educator; *b.* Tampa, Fla., Oct. 20, 1896; *s.* Wm. Paul and Philomena Augusta (Oakes) Y.; *educ.* Acad. of Holy Names (1901-06), and Sacred Heart (H. S., 1906-12); St. Stanislaus Coll., Macon, Ga. (1912-16); Gonzaga Univ., Spokane, Wash. (A.B., 1918; M.A., 1919); Fordham (1922); Coll. of St. Francis Xavier, Ona, Burgos, Spain (1923-25); Lab. Biologico de Sarria, Barcelona (1924); Woodstock (Md.) Coll. (1925-27); St. Stanislaus Novitiate, Cleveland (1927-28); St. Louis Univ. (Ph.D., 1931); entered Society of Jesus, Aug. 12, 1912; ordained June 14, 1926. Instr. in biol., 1919-23, prof. of biol. and head of dept., 1931—, Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.; instr. in biol., St. Louis (Mo.) Univ., 1930-31. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Science, Proc. of Soc. for Exptl. Biol. and Med., Anatomical Record, Journ. of Ala. Acad. of Science.* Democrat. *Mem.:* Amer. Microscopical Soc.; Amer. Soc. of Zoologists; Ala. Acad. of Sci. (pres. 1938-39); Mobile Acad. of Sci. (pres. '35-39, v.p. '41-45, sec. '45—); Am. Gen. Assn.; Genetics Soc. of Amer.; Cath. Round Table of Sci.; A. A. A. S. (councilor, '35—). Sport: golf. *Home:* Spring Hill Coll., Mobile, Ala.

Yates, REV. GERARD FRANCIS (S.J.), educator; *b.* N.Y.C., April 1 '07; *s.* Wm. Franklyn and Rose (Jennings) Y.; A.B. Woodstock (Md.) Coll. '29, M.A. '30, S.T.L. '37, London Sch. of Econ. '38-39, M.A. Yale '43, Ph.D. '47; ordained at Woodstock, June 21 '36. Asst. prof., class. lit., Georgetown U., '30-33, asst. prof., polit. sci., '42-47, assoc. prof., '47—, actg. head of dept., '44-47, head, '47—, dir. of libs., '43—; dean Grad. Sch. '49—. Contbr. to *America, Thought, Eccl.R.,* etc. *Mem.:* Amer. Polit. Assn., Amer. Soc. of Int. Law, F. Amer. Geog. Soc., Pi Gamma Mu. *Home:* Georgetown University, Wash. 7, D.C.

Yawman, CECILIA MARY ANN, Catholic Action; 1345 Park av., Rochester, N.Y. See entry in v8 '48-49.

Yawman, VICTOR G., mfr.; *b.* Rochester, N.Y., Dec.31 '04; *s.* Fred G. and Rosalie (Knapp) Y.; *grad.* Aquinas Inst. '22, Ph.B. U. of Notre Dame '26; wed Marion E. Allen, of Rochester, Feb. 7 '27; *ch.*—Victor G., Jr. ('28), Joan ('30), Virginia ('33), Judith Ann ('43). Asst. mgr. Yawman Metal Products, '26-33, pres., mgr., '33—. *Mem.:* Amer. Soc. for Tool Engrs., Pressed Metal Inst., Amer. Soc. for Metals, Rochester Club, U. Club, etc. *Home:* 345 Highland av. *Office:* 15 Elser Ter., Rochester 11, N.Y.

Yealy, REV. FRANCIS JOSEPH (S.J.), educator; *b.* Ste. Genevieve, Mo., June 12, 1888; *s.* Leo Sebastian and Mary (Bleifuss) Y.; *educ.* Parish Schs., Ste. Genevieve, '94-04; St. Louis H.S. ('04-05) and U. (A.B. '09, '13-16, '20-24); Ph.D. U. of Cambridge, Eng., '29; joined the Jesuits, Sept. 4, 1909; ordained, St. Louis, June 27, 1923; instr. Marquette Acad. and U., '16-20, St. Stanislaus Sem. (of St. Louis U.), asst. prof., '30, assoc. prof., '33-'38, '40-42, prof., '42-48, of Eng. lit.; assoc. prof., Creighton U., '38-40; prof. St. Louis U., '48—. *Home:* 221 N. Grand blvd., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Yehle, LEO J., judge; *b.* Syracuse, N. Y., June 1, 1893; *s.* John B. and Elizabeth (Schlachter) Y.; *educ.* Syracuse Univ. (LL.B., 1914); *m.* Dorothea Smith, Herkimer, N. Y., Dec. 1, 1921; *ch.*—Gene E., Arthur L., Eliot A., Janet M., Carol F., and Alan J. Yehle. Asst. corpn. counsel City of Syracuse, 1916-19; asst. dist. atty., Onondaga Co., 1919-24; mem. McCurn & Yehle, 1924-28; assoc. judge, '26, judge, '27-37, Court of Spl. Sessions; judge Children's Court, Syracuse, '26-37, Onondaga County, '37—; dir. St. Thomas More Fdn., Syracuse Fdn., County B.S.A., etc. 2d lt., '17-19. *Mem.:* Amer., N.Y. State and Onondaga Co. Bar Assns., Amer. Legion, Gyco Club, etc. Repub. *Home:* 209 Highland av. *Office:* 111 Court House, Syracuse, N.Y.

Yoder, CHARLES JOHN, bus. exec.; *b.* Camden, N.J., Jan. 19 '99; *s.* Charles A. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *grad.* SS. Peter & Paul Sch., Camden, St. Joseph's Prep., Phila., Camden Com'l. Coll., U. of Pa. Eve. Sch.; wed Ethelend V. Waters, of Collingswood, N.J., June 17 '42. Office mgr. Loeb & Wasch Co., Camden, '24-32; mgr. Firestone Service Stores, Phila., '33-36; partner Baker & Yoder, Phila., distribs. of truck tires, maintenance, etc., '36—; dir., ex-pres. Metropol. Tire Trade Assn., Phila.; sec. Clan Mfg. Co., Camden. *Mem.:* Men of Malvern, Penn A.C., Delta Sigma Pi, Travistock Country Club. Pvt. 104th Engrs., 1st World War. *Home:* 501 Collings Ave., Collingswood, N.J. *Office:* 109 N. 22d St., Phila. 3, Pa.

Yoell, RODNEY A., surgeon; *b.* San Jose, Calif., July 19 '93; *s.* John Hampden and Mary Ellen (O'Keefe) Y.; B.Litt. U. of Santa Clara '14, M.D. St. Louis U. '18; wed Helen Catherine Fischer, of Quincy, Ill., June 28 '25; *ch.*—John Hampden ('27), Catherine Anne ('30), Sheila Beatrice ('33). Surg. staff St. Mary's Hosp.; chief surg. Amer. Pres. SS. Lines; regnl. surg. Amer. Bridge Co. *Mem.:* U. of S.C. Alumni Assn. (ex-pres.), A.C.S., Commonwealth Club, Amer. Bd. of Surg. Dem. *Home:* 2627 Steiner st. *Office:* 490 Post st., San Francisco, Calif.

Young, REV. FRANCIS C., poet-priest; *b.* Chicago, Ill., Nov. 21, 1892; *s.* John Peter and Elizabeth (Lauermann) Y.; *grad.* St. George Sch. (1906), De La Salle Inst. (1909; Valedictorian), Chicago; in legal dept., Armour & Co.; St. Francis (Wis.) Sem.; ordained, May 21, 1921; pastor, St. Juliana Church, Chicago. Author: *Enfold Me in Your Arms, Dear Mother; We March*

to Victory (1917; commended by Pres. Wilson); *Our Nation's Prayer* (transl. in *Osservatore Romano*, Vatican City; indorsed by Pres. Harding, Coolidge, Hoover and Roosevelt; by Prot., Cath. and Jewish Natl. Chaplains of Amer. Legion; incl. The American's Creed and Salute to the Flag in Civics for pupils of 8th grade in Archdioc. of Chicago); *My Stations of the Cross* (1929); *The World's Greatest Religious Festival* (1929); contbr. in prose and verse to mags. and newspapers. One of 2 white men inducted as hon. chief in Chippewa Tribe, Reserve, Wis. *Mem.:* Mark Twain Soc. (hon.); Catholic Order of Foresters (author, Juvenile Ritual); K. of C. (past Chaplain); Cath. Poetry Soc. of Amer.; Ill. State Chaplain, L. C. B. A.; annual Coast-to-coast broadcast over NBC network of original carols and poems at Christmas time for over 10 years (6 short wave stations made it world-wide in '38), for which the Holy Father conferred a spl. blessing. *Home:* 7142 N. Osceola Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Young, Rev. Joseph A., author; *b.* Pittsburgh, Mar. 18, 1897; *s.* Peter M. and Mary (Weber) Y.; *educ.* St. Vincent Coll., Beatty, Pa. (B.A., M.A.); priest, Beatty, June 21, 1921; curate St. Lawrence Ch., Pittsburgh, and at Charleroi, Pa.; now pastor at Bessmer, Pa. Author: *Old St. Mary's New Assistant* (1930), *Shepherds on the Move* ('32). *Home:* 926 Mt. Troy rd., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Young, Loretta (Gretchen), actress; *b.* Salt Lake City, Jan 6 '14; *dau.* Earl and Gladys (Royal) Y.; *educ.* Ramona Convent, Alhambra, Calif., Immaculate Heart, Hollywood, St. Thomas, and St. Brendan, Los Angeles; wed Thomas H.A. Lewis (q.v.), of Troy, N.Y., July 31 '40; *ch.*—Judith, Christopher Paul, Peter Charles. Debut in pictures, '19; returned to school, '20-27; again in pictures, '27—; Acad. Award winner, "Farmer's Daughter," '47; pres. St. Anne's Matern. Hosp. *Home:* 280 N. Carolwood dr., Los Angeles, 24, Calif.

Yungbluth, Bernard Joseph, ry. pres.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Aug. 29, 1882; *s.* Conrad and Anna Marie (Derra) Y.; *educ.* pub. schs.; *m.* May M. Lieblein, of Hancock, Mich., Apr. 20, 1904; *ch.*—Marie A., Bernard J., Lenore A., Geo. C., Clyde F., Grace J., Rita V. With Duluth, So. Shore & Atlantic R. R., at Marquette, 1899; Mineral Range R. R., 1900-05; L. S. & M. S. R. R., at Cleveland, 1905-06; L. E. & West. R. R., at Lima, O., 1906-10; Pittsburgh (elec.) Rys. Co., 1910-20; Phila. Rapid Transit Co., 1920-25; v.-pres. in charge of operation, 1925, and pres. and gen. mgr., since 1926, Internat. Ry. Co., Buffalo, N. Y. *Mem.:* Engring. Soc.; Buffalo and Niagara Falls Chambs. of Com.; Buffalo Safety Commn. *Clubs:* Greater Buffalo Advertising; Buffalo Athletic; Rotary (ex-pres.); Park; Automobile; Central Ry. *Home:* 418 Parker Ave. *Office:* 43 Court St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Z

Zadala, Rt. Rev. Adalbert B., dioc. cons.; *b. nr.* Posen, Poland, Mar. 16 '85; brought to Manitowoc, Wis., '87; *educ.* Immac. Conception Sch., Manitowoc, SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich.; priest July 4 '09; remained in seminary 2 years as teacher; pastor St. Stanislaus Ch., Hilliards, Mich., and later chaplain St. Joseph's Acad., Adrian, pastor St. Mary Ch., Bronson, Our Lady of Mount Carmel Ch., Wyandotte, '18-19, Assumption Ch., Detroit, Sept. '19—; consultor Detroit archdiocese, '39—; Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Aug. 17 '44; natl. pres. SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem. Alumni Assn. *Home:* 5207 Lovett Ave., Detroit, Mich.

Zahm, Albert Francis, inventor; *b.* New Lexington, O.; *s.* J. M. and M. E. (Braddock) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Notre Dame (A.B., 1883; M.A., 1885); Cornell (M.E., 1892); Johns Hopkins Univ. (Ph.D., 1898). Prof., math. and mechanics, Univ. of Notre Dame, 1885-92; assoc. prof., mechanics, 1895-1907, prof., 1907-08, Catholic Univ.; dir., Aerodynamical Lab. of U. S. N., 1916-29; in charge of aeronautical div. of Library of Congress since 1929, occupying Guggenheim chair of aeronautics; gen. sec. of Int. Conf. of Aerial Navigation, 1893, 1900; awarded Laetare Medal by Univ. of Notre Dame, 1925, and Mendel Medal by Villanova (Pa.) Coll., 1930; inventor of 3-torque control for airplanes, wire tensometer, vectorgraph protractor, 3-component anemograph, aerodynamic balances, etc. *Mem.:* A. S. M. E.; Washington Philos. Soc.; Washington Acad. of Sci. Author: *Treatise on Aerial Navigation; Aerodynamics;* etc. *Home:* Cosmos Club, Washington, D. C.

Zaleski, Right Rev. Alexander, pastor, dean; *b.* Laurel, L.I., N.Y., June 24 '06; *s.* Anthony and Bertha (Janulewicz) Z.; *grad.* Don Bosco Prep., N.J. '24; SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., Mich., '24-27; Amer. Coll., Louvain, '27-31; S.S.L. Biblical Inst., Rome, '35; priest, Louvain, July 1 '31; curate Resurrection Ch., Detroit, '31-32, St. Thomas the Apostle Ch., Detroit, '32; prof. SS. Cyril & Methodius Sem., '35-'37; vice-chancellor, Detroit archdiocese, '37-49; pastor, St. Vincent de Paul Ch., Pontiac, and dean, northwestern deanery, '49—; Domestic Prelate, '46. *Home:* 197 S. Parke, Pontiac, Mich.

Zankl, Rev. Angelo (O.S.B.), educator; *b.* Almena, Wis., Apr. 19, 1901; *s.* Conrad and Theresa (Kreitinger) Z.; B.A. St. John's U., Minn., '23; M.A. St. Vincent Coll., Pa., '25; S.T.D., St Vincent Sem., '28; professed as Benedictine, July 11, 1921; ordained, May 29, 1926; Teacher, St. John's Sem., '28-35, St. John's U., '32-38, St. Benedict's Coll., St. Joseph, Minn., '40- ; pres. Cath. Art Assn., '40- ; conductor, C.A.A. summer Liturg. Workshops, '42- ; contbr. to *Cath. Art Qtly.* Home: St. Joseph Rectory, St. Joseph, Minn.

Zaplotnik, Rt. Rev. John L., author; *b.* Slovenia, Sept. 19, 1883; *s.* Joseph and Mary (Jagodic) Z.; *educ.* Imperial Coll., Kranj, Slovenia (1896-1902); St. Paul (Minn.) Sem. (1902-08); C. U. A. (J.C.D. 1927); priest, St. Paul, 1908; curate St. Agnes Ch., Omaha, 1908-17; pastor SS. Peter and Paul Ch., Omaha, 1917-25, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Rock Springs, Wyo., 1927-30, Holy Family Ch., Lindsay, Nebr., since 1930; synodal examnr., since 1923, synodal judge and rural dean, since 1930, and consultor, since 1934, Diocese of Omaha. Author: *De Vicariis Foraneis* (1927); *Rev. John Chebul, a Missionary in America* (1928); contbr. to *Ave Maria, Theol. Messenger, Cath. Hist. Rev., Acta et Dicta, Cath. Missions.* etc. *Mem.:* Propagation of the Faith, Priests' Eucharistic League, Croatian Cath. Union, Carniolan Cath. Union, etc. Domestic Prelate, Rt.Rev.Msgr., '37. *Home:* Lindsay, Nebr.

Zaumeyer, Wm. J., plant pathol.; *b.* Milwaukee, Dec. 10, 1903; *s.* Anthony John and Margaret A. (Mueller) Z.; *educ.* St. Ann's Parish Sch., '10-17; grad. Washington H.S.

'21; B.S. U. of Wis., '25, Ph.D. '28; wed Ivy M. Rabbitt, of Wash., D. C., Aug. 27, 1931; ch.—Margaret Jane ('38), Carol Ann ('40). Plant pathol., U.S. Dept. of Agr., Wash., D.C., '28-37, Beltsville, Md., '37- ; contbr. to sci. journs. *Mem.:* Alpha Zeta, Phi Sigma, Gamma Alpha, Sigma Xi, Bot. Soc. of Wash., F.A.A.S., Phytopathology. *Home:* 6 E. Thornapple St., Chevy Chase. *Office:* Plant Industry Station, Beltsville, Md.

Zech, RAYMOND LOUIS, surgeon; *b.* Chilton, Wis., Oct. 3, 1892; *s.* Jerome and Anna (Heisdorf) Z.; *educ.* U. of Wash., Northwestern U. (B.S. '19, M.D. '20); wed Helen Rose Keenan, Sept. 25, 1920 (3 sons). Lect. in surg. Providence Hosp. Sch. of Nursing, '31; surg. staff King Co. Hosp., '31; exec. comm. Prov. and King Co. Hosps., '33; pres. staff Prov. Hosp., '38-39; chmn. exec. comm. Wash. Pub. Health League, '38-39; pres. Seattle Health Council, '36-38; trustee King Co. Med. Serv. Corpn., '32-35, pres. '34. *Mem.:* A. M. A. (del. '36-40); King Co. Med. Soc. (trustee '34-38); Puget Sound Surg. Soc. (pres. '31-32); N. Pacific Surg. Soc.; F. A. C. S.; dipl. Amer. Bd. of Surg.; K. of C.; Phi Beta Pi (pres. '18-19); University Golf Club; Wash. Ath. Club. Republican. *Home:* 923 17th Ave. N. *Office:* 629 Medical and Dental Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

Zeckwer, ISOLDE THERESE, pathologist; *b.* Phila., 1892; *dau.* Richard and Marie Therese (d'Invilliers) Z.; *educ.* Bryn Mawr Coll. (A.B. 1915); Womans Med. Coll. of Pa. (M.D. 1919); Mayo Clinic (1921-22); U. of London, Eng. (1926-27). Research in path. and physiol. Harvard, 1922-26, also path. Long Island Hosp.; instr., 1927-28, Dept. of Path., U. of Pa. Med. School, assoc., '28-36, asst. prof., '36-48, assoc. prof., '49—; contbr. to med. journals; mem. Am. Soc. of Exptl. Path.; Amer. Assn. of Path. and Bact.; Amer. Physiol. Soc.; Fellow, A. A. A. S.; Internat. Assn. of Med. Museums; Phila. Physiol. Soc.; Phila. Path. Soc. (sec.-treas. 1930, '31); Sigma Xi. Democrat. *Office:* Univ. of Penna., Phila., Pa.

Zeder, FREDERICK MORRELL, automotive engr.; *b.* Bay City, Mich., Mar. 19, 1886; *s.* Rudolph and Mathilda (McKendry) Z.; B.S. in M.E., U. of Mich., '09, hon. M. E. '33; wed Lucille Monroe, of Chicago, Sept. 10, 1918; *ch.* Dorothy June (June 3, 1919), Fred Monroe (Mar. 14, 1921), Priscilla Ann (Dec. 15, 1923), Margaret Lucille (Mar. 14, 1925). Apprentice engr., erecting engr., Allis-Chalmers Co., Milwaukee, 1909-10; engr. in charge of labs., E. M. F. Co., '10-13; cons. engr., '13, chief engr., '14-20, Studebaker Corpn.; assoc. with W. P. Chrysler-Willys Corpn., '20; pres., Zeder-Skelton-Breer Engineering Co., '21-24; v.p. in charge of enginering, Chrysler Corpn., '24-35, vice-chmn. of bd., July '35-. Kt. of Malta (Papal), 1940. *Mem.:* Tau Beta Pi; Sigma Xi; Soc. of Automotive Engrs.; Amer. Soc. of Mech. Engrs.; U. of Mich. Alumni Assn. (dir. '40-); mem. exec. bd. Region 7, Boy Scouts of America, '41- ; Amer. Soc. for Testing Materials; Engr. Soc. of Detroit; Franklin Inst.; A.S.C.E. Clubs: Auto. Old Timers; Detroit Ath; Old; Detroit Golf; the Country; the Question, the Players; Grosse Pte.; Grosse Pte. Yacht; Detroit. *Home:* 17500 E. Jefferson Ave., Grosse Pointe, Mich. *Office:* Chrysler Corpn., Detroit, Mich.

Zedler, BEATRICE HOPE, educator; *b.* Milwaukee, May 14, '16; *dau.* Edwin and Cecelia M. (Koch) Z.; *grad.* Riverside H.S. '33, B.A. s.c.l. Marquette U. '37, M.A. '38, Ph.D. Fordham U. '47. Instr., Eng. and philos., Marian Coll., Wis., '39-40, Coll. Misericordia, Pa., '41-42, actg. head Eng. dept., '42-43; instr. in philos., Marquette U., '46—, in Grad. Sch., '48—. Contbr. to *Commonweal, Mod. Schoolman, Thought,* etc. Convert from agnosticism, '37, thru philos. of St. Thomas. *Mem.:* Amer. Cath. Philos. Assn. *Home:* 125 W. Locust st. *Office:* Marquette Univ., Milwaukee 3, Wis.

Zeedick, PETER IVAN, M.D.,; *b.* Clayville, Pa., Oct. 14, 1890; *s.* John and Madeline (Stefancsik) Z.; edu. Punxsutawney (Pa.) Grade Sch.; Hungarian Royal Catholic Gymnasium, Czecho-Slovakia (1903-11); Pa. State Coll. (1911-12); Univ. of Pittsburgh (M.D., 1916); *m.* Annetta M. Evers, of Pittsburgh, 1916; ch.—Madeline, Mary, John Francis. Med. examnr., P. & L. E. R. R., 1917-18; surg., Jones & Laughlin Steel Co., 1918; instr. in med., Univ. of Pittsburgh, 1917-20; physician, Mercy Hosp. Dispensary, 1917-21, St. Paul's Orphanage, 1917-21; med. adviser, Greek Catholic Union, 1920—; dir., St. Nicholas Greek Catholic Orphanage, Elmhurst, Pa., 1922-24. Author: (prayer book) *Guardian Angel* (1922); compiler *Book of Psalms of King David* (1921); transl. *Back in* 1871 (1933); co-au. *Nase Stanovisce* (on position of Amer. Russian Greek Catholic Ch. of Eastern Rite; 1934); contbr. to med. and other journals. Awarded Papal medal Pro Ecclesia et Pontifice, Dec. 23, 1927. K. of C. Organizer, '20, Greek Cath. Rusin Day. Republican. Hobbies: collecting eccles. and polit. data on Carpatho Russians; preservation of Old Slavonic Byzantine Rite. Rec'd. Order of White Lion (Czechoslovakia), '37. *Home:* 1430 Columbus Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Ziegler, REV. ALOYSIUS KIERAN, educator; *b.* Adell, Wis., Aug. 26, 1895; *s.* Louis C. and Mary E. Kenna) Z.; *educ.* St. Francis (Wis.) Sem. (A.B.); U. of Wis. (M.A.); C. U. A. (S.T.D.); Archiviste-Paleographe, Ecole des Chartes, Paris; ordained at St. Francis, June 24, 1919; teacher Pio Nono Coll., St. Francis, Wis., 1919-22; apptd. curate St. James Ch., Madison, Wis., 1923; Penfield Scholar, '30-34, instr., '34; assoc. prof., medieval hist. and Latin, and '41—, head of dept. of hist., Catholic University of Amer.; co-editor *Cath. Hist. Review. Home:* Catholic U., Washington, D. C.

Zimmer. SISTER AUGUSTA, artist; *b.* Lamar, Colo., Jan. 17, 1904; *dau.* Wm. Arthur and Anne (Hillyer) Z.; *educ.* Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph ('21-22), De Paul U. ('23-26), Chicago Acad. of Fine Art ('26-30), Art Inst. of Chicago (B.F.A. '35); final profession, Sisters of Charity, Dec. 8, '28; art instr. Coll. of Mt. St. Joseph, '37—; mural painter (oil and fresco), portrait painter, etcher; has executed murals in churches in Denver, Cincinnati, etc. Awarded Raymond Traveling Fellowship, Art Inst. of Chicago, '35. *Home:* Mount St. Joseph, O.

Zimmerman, GEORGE HERBERT, banker; *b.* N.Y.C., Sept.10 '95; *s.* George Henry and Jessie (Browne) Z.; B.C.S. N.Y.U. '21; wed Mary Helen Campion, of Chicago, July 7, '26; *ch.*—Doris ('29), Elaine ('32), Jessie ('35), Georgia ('39), Louis ('41). Collec. mgr. Guaranty Securities Corp., N.Y.C. and Montreal, '16-18; asst. to v.p. in charge credits, v.p. in charge br. operations, Gen. Motors Accept. Corp., '19-26; v.p. Coml. Credit Co., Baltimore, '26-28; exec. v.p. Universal Credit Corp., Detroit, '28 (with Ernest Kanzler developed this natl. financing system for Ford Motor Co., doing over half billion dollars of bus. in peak year, '37); during World War II auto. financing bus. of C.I.T. and Universal were

combined as Universal C.I.T. Credit Corp.; v.p., dir. Universal C.I.T. Credit Corp., Coml. Invmt. Trust; chmn. of bd., pres., dir. The Mich. Bank; dir. in other corps. With 30th C.A.C., '18; maj. War Chest Met. Detroit, '42; mem. U.S. Treas. Dept. War Fin. Comm. for Mich., '44-45. *Clubs:* N.Y.U. Alumni (orgnr., pres. '47, re-elec. '48), Country, D. Athletic, G. P. Hunt, G. P. Yacht, Players, Delta Sigma Pi, Amer. Bankers Assn., etc. Repub. *Home:* 125 Kenwood rd., Grosse Pointe 30. *Office:* 1700 United Artists Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Zimmerman, PETER JOSEPH, editor; *b.* Westphalia, Iowa, Oct. 19, 1898; *s.* Emil and Bertha (Heese) Z.; *educ.* Campion H. S. (1912-16), and Campion Coll., Prairie du Chien, Wis. (A.B., 1920); *m.* Elizabeth M. Bullion, of Mukwonago, Wis., July 12, 1923; *ch.*—Margaret Ruth (Sept. 15, 1926). Successively reporter, *World-Herald,* Omaha, Nebr.; telegraph editor, *Catholic Daily Tribune,* Dubuque, Ia.; copy reader, *Herald-Examiner,* Chicago; same, *Free Press,* Detroit; copy reader, state editor of *The Star,* Indianapolis; news editor, 1924-1938, and since 1938 state editor, *The Catholic Universe Bulletin,* Cleveland. Mem. S. A. T. C., Sept.-Dec. 1918. Indep. Democrat. *Home:* 3607 W. 148th St. *Office:* 625 N.B.C. Bldg., Cleveland, O.

Zimmers, WILLIAM J., lawyer; *b.* Racine, Wis., May 21, 1875; *s.* John Peter and Mary Ann (Palskill) Z.; *educ.* Univ. of Mich. (LL.B., 1900); *m.* Meta Borchert, Nov. 30, 1903; *ch.*—Renate M. (Mrs. Clifford A. Randall). Admitted to Wis. bar, 1900; practicing at Milwaukee; mem. firm, Zimmers, Randall & Zimmers; pres., The Zimmers Co.; dir. of many corpns. Democrat; asst. city atty., 1902-06. *Clubs:* Wisconsin; Athletic; Country. *Home:* 2663 N. Wahl Ave. *Office:* 135 W. Wells St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Zink, ANDREW O., banker; *b.* Detroit, Sept. 26, 1882; *s.* John R. and Barbara (Reuss) Z., of Wittershausen, Bavaria; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., St. Joseph's Comml. Coll.; *m.* at Detroit; *ch.*—Eleanor McKay, Arthur F., Norman F., Isobel Cahill, Andrew O., Jr. With 1st Natl. Bank, Detroit, since Mar. 20, 1905, now on Receiver's staff. Treas., Detroit Archdioc. Union of Holy Name Soc. since 1932; col. in Detroit Rgt., Grand Sec. for Mich., and Supreme 1st V.-P., Knights of St. John. *Home:* 5960 Yorkshire, Detroit 24, Mich.

Zinkan, CECIL, journalist; *b.* Washington, Ind., Oct. 19 '01; *s.* Henry P. and Phoebe E. (Bulger) Z.; wed Lillian J. Genovar, of St. Augustine, Fla., Sept. 8 '28. Exec. dir. *Florida Catholic* (wkly.). K. of C., Elk (past Exalted Ruler), Kiwanis. *Office:* 21 Myrtle Ave., St. Augustine, Fla.

Zlamal, RT. REV. OLDRICH, pastor; *b.* Kokory, Czechoslovakia, Apr. 4, 1879; *s.* Anton and Antoine Z.; *educ.* Coll. and Sem., Olomon, Czechoslovakia. Ordained, Cleveland, O., 1904; pastor, St. Wendelin's Ch., 1904-08, SS. Cyril and Methodius Ch., Youngstown, O., 1908-15, Our Lady of Lourdes (Bohemian) Ch., Cleveland, since 1915; decorated by A. R. C. and 1925, by Govt. of Czechoslovakia; mem. Czechoslovak Natl. Council in Amer. Domestic Prelate, Rt. Rev. Msgr., Dec. 23, 1934. *Home:* 3395 E. 53rd St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Zock, JOSEPH ANTHONY, bus. exec.; *b.* June 18 '00; *s.* Anthony J. and Theresa L. (Buchholz) Z.; *educ.* All Hallows Inst., Columbia and Cornell; wed Sara M. Kurr. With J. A. McCarthy Co., Phila., '20-21, J. H. Winchester & Co., N.Y., '22-25, Guaranty Tr. Co. of N.Y., '25-41; v.p., dir. Montgomery Oil Corp., N.Y.C., '45—; investment adviser, '41—; chmn. bd. Lundberg-Ryan Air Exploration Co., '46—; dir. Royal Typewriter Co., etc. *Home:* 140 Cabrini blvd. *Office:* 515 Madison av., N.Y.C.22.

Zodac, PETER, editor; *b.* Peekskill, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1894; *s.* Peter and Minnie (Bybel) Z. Mining engr., with experience in coal and iron mines. Author: *How to Collect Minerals* ('34); editor *Rocks and Minerals Magazine. Mem.:* Mineralog. Soc. of Amer.; Mineralog. Club, N. Y.; Rocks & Minerals Assn. (sec.-treas.). Democrat. *Home:* 157 Wells St. *Office:* Box 29, Peekskill. N. Y.

Zouain, RT. REV. LOUIS, chor-bishop; *home:* 106 N. Montello st., Boston, Mass. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Zryd, RT. REV. JOSEPH LEO, vicar gen.; *b.* Marquette, Mich., Apr. 27, 1903; *s.* Stewart W. and Maude E. (Peck) Z.; *educ.* Baraga Sch., Marquette; St. Norbert's Coll.; St. Francis Sem. (B.A. '24); U. of the Propaganda, Rome (S.T.D. '28), Apollinaris U., Rome (J.C.D. '30); priest, Rome, July 31, 1927; curate St. Sebastian's Ch., Bessmer, Mich., '35; asst. chancellor, Dioc. of Marquette, '30-34, '36; chancellor, '37-41, re-apptd. by Bishop Magner, May '41-; Papal Chamberlain, '39, Domestic Prelate, '45; pastor St. Michael's Ch., Marquette, '42—; v.g. Marquette diocese, '45—. K. of C. *Home:* 1215 Presque Isle av., Marquette, Mich.

Zuercher, REV. JOSEPH P. (S.J.), educator; *b* Brodhead, Wis., 1897; *educ.* Campion H.S., Prairie du Chien, Wis.; Gonzaga U., Spokane; St. Louis U.; ordained in Society of Jesus; dean Coll. of Arts and Scis., Creighton U., to June '37; pres. Creighton U., '37-43; provincial, Mo. Prov. of S.J., Dec. '43—. *Home:* 4511 W. Pine Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

Zuroweste, MOST REV. ALBERT R., bish.; *b.* E. St. Louis, Ill., Apr. 26, 1901; *s.* Henry H. and Elizabeth (Holten) Z.; *educ.* St. Joseph's Sch., E. St. Louis (1907-14); Quincy (Ill.) Coll. (1914-18); Kenrick Sem., St. Louis (1918-24); Catholic Univ. of Amer. (summer, 1934); ordained, Belleville, Ill., June 8, 1924. Curate, St. Joseph's Ch., E. St. Louis, June 1924-31; supt., St. John's Orphanage, '31-35; editor, The Messenger, '34-47; supt. Central Cath. H.S. for Boys, '35-47; pastor, St. Jos's. Ch., E. St. Louis, '40-47; Domestic Prelate, July '45; apptd. bishop of Belleville, Dec. 3 '47, consecrated, Jan. 29 '48. *Office:* 222 S. 3d st., Belleville, Ill.

Zvetina, JOHN ADAM, lawyer, educ.; *b.* Chicago, Apr. 20, 1898; *s.* John and Jennie Z.; A.B. Loyola U. '21, LL.B. '24, J.D. '25, M.A. cum laude '36; grad. studies Belgrade U., '28; wed Marie Schommer, of Chicago, May 19, 1926; ch.—Edmond John ('28), Raymond Francis ('32). Prof. of hist. St. Ignatius Acad., '21-24; prof. of law, Loyola U., '25- ; gen. law practice, '25- . Decorated, Order of Jugoslav Crown. *Mem.:* Amer., Ill. State and Chicago Bar Assns., Jugoslav Club, A.A.U.P., Holy Name Soc. (chmn. lect. bur.), Jugoslav Relief Fund Assn. (pres.), etc. *Home:* 1816 S. Austin Blvd. *Office:* 135 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

Zwierlein, REV. FREDERICK JAMES, historian; *home:* 2112 Lake Av., Rochester, N.Y. See his entry in v8 '48-49.

Geographical Index

ALABAMA

Birmingham

Brice, Fr., C.P., author
Scott, Walter, M.D.
Stabler, Andrew, M.D.
Tarry, Ellen, author

Mobile

Kilborn, Vincent F., lawyer
O'Donoghue, Rt. Rev. John R.
Toolen, Most Rev. Thos. J., bishop

Montgomery

Mensing, Rev. C.F.
Mullen, Mary R., librarian

St. Bernard

Seng, Rt. Rev. Boniface (O.S.B.)

Spring Hill

Smith, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Yancey, Rev. Patrick H., S.J., educator

University

Foley, James O., M.D.

ARIZONA

Phoenix

Brophy, Frank C., rancher
Dunne, Rev. George H. S.J.
Flynn, Frank E., law.
Milloy, Frank J., M.D.
Palmer, E. Paye, M.D.
Sullivan, John L., law.
Truman, Geo. C., pub. health
Wirries, Mabel M., author

Prescott

Butcher, Harold, writer
Morgan, Joseph H., lawyer

St. Michael

Haile, Berard, O.F.M.

Tucson

Garvey, Daniel E., governor
Gercke, Most Rev. Daniel J., bishop
Jacome, A. G., merchant
Stoner, Rev. Victor R., editor
Timmermans, Rt. Rev. Peter, V.G.
Tucker, Wm. J., educator
Van Hulse, Camil, musician
Vosskuhler, Max P., educator

Yuma

McGuire, John A., lawyer

ARKANSAS

Fayetteville

Marinoni, Rosa Z., author

Hot Springs

Duffy, Most Rev. James, bishop

Jonesboro

Hemmen, Very Rev. Edwin A.

Little Rock

Allen, Very Rev. Francis A.
Fletcher, Most Rev. A. L., bishop
Gaffney, Rt. Rev. James P.
Healy, Very Rev. John J., educator
Park, Neil, landscapes
Wright, Edward L., lawyer

Subiaco

Burgert, Rt. Rev. Edward, abbot
Nahlen, Rt. Rev. Paul, abbot

CALIFORNIA

Alma

McQuillan, Rev. Charles A., S.J.
Walsh, Rev. Charles J., S.J.

Arcadia

Hoeppel, John H., congressman

Atherton

Kernan, R. F., army officer

Azusa

Whelan, Rev. Edward J., S.J.

Bakersfield

Howard, Very Rev. Joseph B.

Berkeley

Diehl, H. C., scientist
Evans, Griffith C., educator
Montgomery, Guy, educator
Sontag, Raymond J., historian

Beverly Hills

Carroll, Madeleine, actress
Connell, Richard, writer
Farrow, John, author
Harman, Everett, vocat. counsel
Mehren, Edward W., executive
Murphy, Richard, writer
O'Sullivan, Maureen, actress
Tracy, Spencer, actor
Yacenda, A.J., editor

Burbank

Flynn, John B., M.D.

Camarillo

Meehan, Francis, author

Centerville

DeSousa, Rt. Rev. Alfred

Crescent City

O'Loughlin, Rt. Rev. Peter

Culver City

O'Shea, Daniel T., lawyer

Del Mar

Milligan, Clarence, writer

El Cajon

Hurd, Very Rev. Franklin E.

Fresno

Culleton, Rt. Rev. James, chancellor
Frawley, John M., M.D.
Scher, Most Rev. Philip P., bishop
Willinger, Most Rev. A.J., C.SS.R.

Glendale

Odou, Rev. John E., S.J.
Ruddock, John C., M.D.

Hollywood

Ameche, Don, actor
Biggs, Richard K., music
Braasch, T. H., artist
Breen, John I., executive
Brennan, Very Rev. Robert E.
Connolly, Myles, writer
Crosby, H. L., actor
Dozier, Wm. M., executive
Dunne, Irene, actress
Lavery, Emmet, dramatist
McAndrews, Robert J., radio
McCarey, T. Leo, producer
McCoy, Rev. Cornelius J., S.J.
Russell, Rosalind, actress
Wyatt, Jane, actress

La Jolla

Ederer, Bernard F., D.D.S.
Mehren, E. J., executive
Muhl, Anita, M.D.

Livermore

Concannon, Jos., vineyardist
McKinnon, Wm. H., postmaster
Wagner, Very Rev. Clement, C.SS.R.

Los Altos

Maher, Rev. Z.J., S.J.

Los Angeles

Aicher, John W., finance
Breen, Jos. I., exec.
Brennan, Robert O., lawyer
Canepa, Jouis J., lawyer
Casassa, Rev. Charles S., S.J.
Conaty, Very Rev. Francis J.
Conroy, Charles C., educ.
Cosgrove, Terence, lawyer
Costello, John M., congressman
Cullen, Rt. Rev. John
Daly, John F.
Delamer, Gerald H., lawyer
Dockweiler, Henry I., lawyer
Dockweiler, Thos. A. J., lawyer
Doheny, Mrs. Edward L.., L.H.S.
Duff, Jas. L., broker
Eucharia, Sister M., educ.
Fante, John, writer
Fields, W. C., Jr., lawyer
Flannery, H. W., news analyst
Gualano, F. F., judge
Guthrie, Sister Ste. Helene
Haven, Edward F., insurer
Healy, Mary L., writer
Hennessy, Harry T., executive
Ives, Elinor R., M.D.
Jeffers, Wm. J., ry. exec.
Kirby, Patrick F., poet
Kramer, Charles, former M.C.
Kramer, Geo. N., educ.
Lewis, Thomas H., executive
Luddy, Michael G., lawyer
Lyons, Rev. James J., S.J. educ.
McCormick, Paul J., judge
McGucken, Most Rev. J. T., bishop
McIntyre, Most Rev.J.Francis, abp.
McMullen, J., playdealer
Manning, Most Rev. Timothy, bp.
Mawn, Lawrence, architect
Montgomery, F. S., executive
Moore, Martha Young
Mooring, Wm. H., film critic
Moroney, John F., judge
Niblo, Fred., jr., writer
Noonan, Rev. Hugh D., O.F.M.
Norcop, Maurice R., lawyer
Nye, Clement D., judge
O'Brien, Pat, actor
O'Connor, J. F. T., lawyer
O'Connor, James A., army officer
O'Dwyer, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
Parker, Ignatius F., lawyer
Pettric, V. F., ins. executive
Pollia, Joseph A., M.D.
Rossetti, Victor H., banker
Scott, Joseph, lawyer
Sullivan, Elizabeth T., educ.
Sullivan, Frank, educator
Travers, Louis B., educator
Walsh, Marie T., author
Ward, Leo B., lawyer
Whelan, Daniel E., Jr., engr.
Work, Martin H., executive
Young, Loretta, actress

Los Gatos

Bacigalupi, James, banker
Seeliger, Very Rev. Francis J., S.J.

Menlo Park

Lydon, Rev. Patrick, S.S.
Redon, Rev. Jean M., S.S., educ.

Monterey Park

Gualano, F. F., lawyer

Oakland

Cronin, Rev. B. C., educator
Madigan, Edward P., contractor
Mary Rose Emmanuella, Sister
Rosborough, J. J., exec.

Orange

Considine, Leo, lawyer

Pasadena

Foley, Edward T., exec.
White, Orrin A., artist

Piedmont

Ross, Louise, author

Riverside

McAstocker, Rev. David, author

Rutherford

Latour, F. de, vineyardist

Sacramento

Armstrong, Most Rev. Robert J., bishop
Bradford, Minnie, edit.
Foley, Mary J., educator
Gay, Laverne, author
Stanton, Thos. E., Jr., engr.

St. Mary's

Albert, Brother, F.S.C.
Bede, Edward, Brother, F.C.S., educ.
Hagerty, Jas. L., educ.
Phelan, James, athletics

San Bernardino

Culligan, Emmett J., mfr.

San Diego

Buddy, Most Rev. Charles
Burns, Rev. John A., O.S.A.
Forbes, Anthony, pub. relations
Izac, E.V., executive
Maguire, Rev. W. A., fleet chaplain
Mayrhofer, Albert V., banker
Trivisonno, Rt.Rev.Joseph N.

San Francisco

Andriano, Sylvester, law.
Arata, Raymond J., lawyer
Arburua, Joseph M., D.V.M.
Barrett, John F., contractor
Barth, Hilary, author
Burke, Andrew F., lawyer
Butler, Edmund W., M.D.
Butler, Frederic, army officer
Byrne, Rt. Rev. John M., asst. chancel.
Caulfield, C. Harold, lawyer
Clarke, Laurence, librarian
Cody, Rev. Alexander, S.J.
Collins, Rt. Rev. Harold
Costello, Joseph C., engr.
Cullinan, Eustace, lawyer
DiGiorgio, P., executive
Donohoe, Most Rev. Hugh A., bp.
Donovan, Monica, M.D.
Dunne, Peter (S.J.), historian
Dunne, Very Rev. Wm. J., educ.
Dwyer, Frank M., broker
Fearon, A. D., educator
Foley, Thos. M., judge
Gardner, MacAlan, adv.
Garland, L. Henry, M.D.
Giannini, Lawrence M., banker
Hannon, W H., broker
Harris, George B., judge
Harrison, Maurice E., lawyer
Healy, Wm., judge
Hebert, Arthur W., M.D.
Hennessy, Frank J., lawyer
Keeler, Mother Laura, R.S.C.J.
Keenan, Alexander S., M.D.
Krause, Rev. Lawrence, sociol.
Lennon, Milton B., M.D.
Lyons, Rev. James J., S.J.
McAuliffe, Anthony, army officer
McAuliffe, Florence, law.
McCarthy, Wm. H., postmaster
McGovern, Walter, state senator
McKenna, J. Fenton, educator
McKinnon, Harold, lawyer
McWilliams, Robert L., judge
Malone, Paul B., author
Meikle, Theresa, judge
Minton, Harry, architect
Mitty, Most Rev. John J., archbishop
Musante, Attilio S., M.D.
Neylan, John F., lawyer
O'Day, Edward F., edit.
O'Dowd, Most Rev. James T.
O'Neill, F. Gordon, editor
Ramm, Rt. Rev. Charles, dean
Redewill, Francis H., M.D.
Reilly, G. R., state official
Riley, Stanislaus A., lawyer
Roche, Michael J., judge
Rosenthal, J. J., news photog.
Rossi, Angelo J., executive
Rossi, Rev. P. C., S.J.
Ryan, Rt. Rev. Patrick L., V.G.
Schumacher, Henry C., M.D.
Scott, Wm. P., Jr., engr.
Shanahan, James J., exec.
Tappe, Rev. Walter J., editor
Tobin, Richard M., banker
Traynor, Roger J., judge
Ward, Rev. Paul B., C.S.P.
Yoell, Rodney A., M.D.

San Jose

Burnett, John M., law.
Duce, Rev. Hugh, S.J.
Jones, Rollie J., jr., publisher
Quevedo, Albert G. de, psychol.
Ring, Very Rev. Harold E., S.J.
Specialle, Orville H., lawyer

San Rafael

Taylor, Sarah, educator

San Ysidro

Raeners, Rev. Sidney A.

Santa Barbara

Berger, John A., author
McDevitt, Charles J., M.D.
Tchkoutoua, Nicolas, writer

Santa Clara

Gianera, Rev. Wm. C., S.J.
Hubbard, Rev. Bernard R., S.J., science
Owens, Edwin J., educator
Sullivan, George L., engr.

Santa Rosa

Quarry, Paul T., M.D.

Saratoga

Norris, Kathleen, author

Stanford University

Espinosa, Aurelio, educ.
Reinhardt, Kurt, educ.

Stockton

Clowdsley, Forsythe C., state legis.
McGough, Rt. Rev. Wm. E.

Tarzana

Reagan, James F., engr.

Waseco

Culleton, Rev. R. J., author

Woodside

Meehan, Rev. John E., sacred art

COLORADO

Boulder

Berg, Wm., Jr., educator
Geck, Francis, educ.
Reich, Francis W., executive

Colorado Springs

McCrossin, Wm. P., M.D.
Penrose, Julie V. L.

Denver

Bosetti, Rt. Rev. Joseph, V.G.
Carraher, B. B., lawyer
Constantine, Joseph P., lawyer
Craven, Joseph A., lawyer
Currigan, Martin, surgeon
Hallett, Paul H., journalist
Herbers, Rev.J.A., S.J.
Higgins, Rt. Rev. William
Keith, Rev. Geo. A., S.J. lecturer
Kirchhof, Frank, banker
Logan, James P., labor relats.
McCarthy, Rev. Raphael C., S. J.
McGlone, Wm. F., lawyer
Markoe, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.
Morrissey, Thos. J., lawyer
O'Brien, Rev. Peter, O.P.
Smith, Hubert A., journalist
Smith, Rt. Rev. Matthew J. W., editor
Spencer, Lilian W., author
Sullivan, Most Rev. Bernard J. S.J.
Sullivan, John J., invmt. banker
Tangney, L. A., journalist
Taylor, T. Raber, lawyer
Tolman, Very Rev. G. C., C.M.
Vehr, Most Rev. U. J., archbishop
Weber, Lenora M., author
Weckbaugh, J. K., executive

Loretto

Westemeier, C.P., educator

Pueblo

Willging, Most Rev. J. C., bishop

CONNECTICUT

Ansonia

Walsh, John T., state legis.

Bethlehem

Ford, J. Lauren, art

Bloomfield

Munich, Rev. Austin F., supt. of schools
Stack, Rev. Thomas F.

Bridgeport

Finn, Rev. Leo M.
Griffin, Daniel P., M.D.
McGovern, James L., editor
Maher, Adrian W., lawyer
Murphy, James E., judge
Shannon, James C., lawyer
Simkoe, Michael V., author
Sohon, Julian, librarian

Danbury

DeCastro, Henry R., exec.
Zouain, Rt. Rev. Louis

East Hartford

Langford, John A., educator

East Port Chester

Tief, Most Rev. F. J., bishop

Essex

Kreis, Henry, sculptor

Fairfield

Dolan, Rev. James H., S.J.

Greenwich

Cronin, A. J., novelist
McMorrow, Thomas, author
Price, Mrs. Katherine

Hartford

Burke, Wm. J., law.
Burns, J. Agnes, lawyer
Byrne, John B., banker
Callanan, Paul E., banker
Cooney, Joseph P., lawyer
Daly, Edward J., judge
Dargan, Jane, educator
Harney, Wm. M., judge
Hickey, Levi P. M., judge
Hogan, Walter L., M.D.
Holleran, Mary P., educator
Hurley, Robert A., engineer
Lawler, Joseph H., lawyer
McDonough, Sr. M. R., educ.
Mahoney, Mary H.
Mahoney, Robert H., educ.
Molloy, Thomas J., judge
Moylan, C. A., lawyer
Mulligan, Wm. J., lawyer
Murphy, Timothy J., Jr., govt.
O'Brien, Most Rev. Henry J.
O'Flaherty, Mary P., educator
Quirk, Thos. J., educator
Rago, Nicholas F., lawyer
Shanley, James A., lawyer
Smith, John J., judge
Spellacy, Thos. J., lawyer

Manchester

Shea, Wm. J., lawyer

Meriden

Griffin, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.
Luby, Wm. J., judge
McLaughlin, Roy L., educ.
O'Brien, Denis T., lawyer

Middletown

Bell, Herbert C., educ.

Naugatuck

Patterson, James T., congress
Talbot, Joseph E., ex-congress

New Britain

Bojnowski, Rt. Rev. Lucian
Monkiewicz, B.J., former M.C.

New Haven

Abbey, Edward A., M.D.
Brennan, Edward J., lawyer
Contway, John J., boyology
Cowles, Mary, art
Dodd, Thomas J., lawyer
Donnelly, Rev. Joseph F.
Donahue, John, editor
Geelan, James, ex-congress
Giegengack, Robert, coach
Gilson, John L., judge
Golden, John M., city official
Isabel, Sister Mary, educ.
Lamb, Joseph F., sec. K. of C.
McMahon, Very Rev. A. L. (O.P.)
McNamara, Wm. J., M.D.
O'Sullivan, Patrick, judge
Shanley, James A., judge
Siefen, Wm. H., executive
Verdi, William F., M.D.
Wimsatt, Wm. K., educator

New Milford

Brodie, Philip, educ.
Burnham, David, author

Norwalk

Dwyer, John T., judge
McMahon, Brien, U. S. senator

Pomfret Centre

Smith, Rev. John J., S.J.

Putnam

Benoit, Henry N., judge
Guillet, Sister G. E., educ.

Ridgefield

Luce, Clare B., author

Rockville

Sedlak, Anton, congress

Sharon

Twinem, Leo, writer

Shippen Point

O'Connor, Josephine, educ.

Stamford

Brennan, Edward G., lawyer
McNamara, Francis J., lawyer
Senyshyn, Most Rev. A. A., O.S.B.M.

Storrs

Croteau, Arsene, educ.

Terryville

Sullivan, Margaret, author

Tyrawley

O'Hara, Mary, author

Waterbury

Cassidy, John H., law.
Fitzgerald, Wm. B., law.
Herr, Edward A., M.D.
Maloney, Cornelius, editor

Woodstock

Dennehy, Rev. Thomas F.

DELAWARE

Claymont

Battista, O. A., chemist

Wilmington

Barrett, Harold J., chemist
Culhane, Paul J., lawyer
Errigo, J.A., lawyer
Fitzmaurice, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop
Leahy, Paul, judge
Lynch, Stewart, lawyer
O'Neil, Rev. Leo W., supt. of schools
O'Neil, Very Rev. M.J., S.S.J.
Seitz, Collins J., lawyer

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington

Abts, Dorothy, social work
Allen, Victor, geologist
Allers, Rudolf, psychol.
Arand, Very Rev. Louis, S.S.
Arbez, Rev. Edward P., S.S., educ.
Argy, William P., Jr., M.D.
Ashurst, H. F., ex-senator
Baisnee, Rev. Jules A., S.S., educ.
Benard, Rev. E. D., educ.
Biberstein, Frank A., Jr., engr.
Biggs, J. Rozier, M.D.
Blair, Sister Jeannette, O.S.U.
Boal, P.L., diplomat
Bockrath, Geo. E., educ.
Bowen, John G., lawyer
Boyle, Regis L., educator
Brady, Leo, dramatist
Bresette, Linna, sociol.
Briefs, Goetz A., educ.
Brophy, John, labor leader
Brown, Brendan F., educ.
Bunn, Rev. Edward B., S.J.
Burke, Rev. Eugene M., C.S.P.
Burke, V.C., postmaster
Burkinshaw, Neil, lawyer
Butler, Eugene J., lawyer
Caffery, Jefferson, diplomat
Caffrey, Donald, entomol.
Cahill, R.T., govt. official
Callahan, John F., educator
Campbell, J. Robert, govt.
Campbell, Very Rev. James M.
Canfield, Austin F., law.
Cardozo, M., librarian
Carey, J. B., labor leader
Carroll, Rt. Rev. Howard J.
Carlin, Thos F., executive
Cartwright, Rt. Rev. John K.
Casey, E. B. govt. official
Cassidy, Rev. Francis P.
Cicognani, Most Rev. Amleto G., apostolic delegate
Clark, D. Worth, lawyer
Clemens, Alphonse, educator
Coady, Rev. J. J., educator
Codd, Leo A., edit.
Coffey, Robert J., M.D.
Colbert, Leo, engineer
Colby, Elbridge, author
Colins, Ellen, editor
Collins, Very Rev. Geo., provin.
Collins, Rev. Jos. B., educ.
Collins, James L., army officer
Collins, Joseph L., army officer
Collins, Wm. H., lawyer
Commins, W. D., educator
Conley, Wm., educator
Condrick, James, educ.
Connell, Very Rev. F. J., C.Ss.R.
Connolly, Rev. Cornel J., educ.
Consedine, Wm. R., lawyer
Corcoran, Thos. G., lawyer
Coutinho, Joaquim de S., educ.
Cronin, Rev. John F., S.S.
Cull, Richard, journalist
Cummings, James E., author
Culhane, Paul J., lawyer
Cunneen, Terence, law.
Curran, Edward M., judge
Curry, John J., M.D.
Daly, John J., journalist
Danaher, John A., lawyer
Deferrari, Roy J., educ.
Dempsey, Wm. J., lawyer
Deviny, Wm. M., educ.
Dewey, J. F., strike arbitrator
Doherty, R.P., economist
Donley-Dowd, D. E., M.D.
Donovan, John A., law.
Doronzo, Rev. Emmanuel, O.M.I.
Doswald, Most Rev. H.J., O.Carm.
Dougherty, James L., lawyer
Doyle, Albert, diplomat
Doyle, Henry G., educ.
Doyle, Marion, educ.
Dubray, Rev. Chas. A., S.M., educ.
Duffy, Chas. G., journalist
Dunham, Franklin, executive
Durkin, Rev. J.T., S.J.
Dwyer, Francis, librarian
Earley, James H., M.D.
Earley, John J., archtl. sculptor
Ellis, D. C., visual educ.
Ellis, Rev. J. C., historian
Emery, James A., lawyer
Engel-Janosi, F., historian
Espinosa, J.M., educator
Facteau, Bernard, educ.
Fahey, John H., govt. official
Fahy, Charles, lawyer
Faricy, Wm. T., ry. exec.
Feely, Wm. G., lawyer
Fegan, Hugh J., dean
Fenton, Rev. J. C., educator
Fenwick, C.G., educator
Fields, Russell J., M.D.
Finan, Edward J., educ.
Fitzgerald, Thos. J., govt. official
Fitzmaurice, Walter, journalist
Fitzpatrick, John J., editor
Fitzpatrick, John R., educ.
Fitzpatrick, Paul J., educ.
Flynn, Henry C., journalist
Flynn, James A., M.D.
Foley, Edward N., Jr., lawyer
Foley, R.M., govt. official
Folliard, Edward, journalist
Foran, Thomas G., educ.
Ford, Edmond J., law.
Fox, Rev. Francis E., O.S.F.S.
Furay, Rev. Paul H., sociol.
Furfey, Rev. P. H., sociologist
Furman, George B., lawyer
Gabower, Genevieve, social work
Gallagher, Wm. A., lawyer
Gannon, James A., M.D.
Gardiner, Algernon S., lawyer
Garvey, Bernard F., lawyer
Gavin, James M., army officer
Geisse, John J., engr.
Gillen, John J., govt.
Gipprich, Rev. L., S.J., Physicial
Gleis, Paul G., educ.
Goettelmann, Paul, archt.
Goetz, Joseph F., exec.
Gore, Robert H., diplomat
Gowan, Sister M. Olivia, O.S.B.
Groeninger, Joseph, fgn. serv.
Gruenthaner, Rev. Michael, S.J.
Gruenther, A. M., army officer
Guthrie, Rev. Hunter, S.J.
Hadlick, Paul. law. educ.

Hall, Forest J., editor
Hall, Frank A., editor
Hannan, Rev. Jerome D.
Hard, William, writer
Harrington, Daniel, engr.
Hart, Rev. Charles A., educ.
Hassett, Wm. D., govt.
Hatzfeld, H.A., educator
Hayden, James J., law.
Hayes, Rev. James M., author
Heffernan, John B., navy officer
Herzfeld, Karl, educ.
Herzfeld, Regina, anthropol.
Higgins, Rev. George G., social action
Higgins, Rev. Martin, educ.
Hillenbrand, Martin, fgn. serv.
Hinkel, John V., pub. relations
Hinton, Thomas D., exec.
Hockwalt, Rt. Rev. Frederick G.
Hoey, Jane, sociologist
Hoffman, H. Theodore, economist
Houck, Anne V., exec. sec.
Hubbard, J.C., physicist
Huber, Rev. Raphael, O.M.C.
Hughes, Riley, author
Jepson, Rev. John, S.S.
Jones, Harold F., lawyer
Jones, John P., lawyer
Jones, Wm. B., lawyer
Jordan, Rt. Rev. Edward B.
Kearney, James J., lawyer
Keating, Edward, editor
Keaveny, John, D.D.S.
Keenan, Edward L., Jr., govt.
Keenan, Joseph B., govt. official
Kelley, Wm. T., law.
Kennedy, Francis L., exec.
Kennedy, G. Donald, engineer
Kennedy, Peter J., exec.
Kennedy, Wm. P., journalist
Kerekes, Tibor, educator
Kerr, Walter F., writer
Keyes, Geoffrey, army officer
Keyes, Most Rev. Michael, S.M.
Kilmer, Kenton, writer
Kinsel, Rev. Pascal, O.F.M.
Kirk, Harry, engineer
Kissling, Thos. E., lawyer
Koppanyi, T., scientist
Kortendick, Rev. James J., S.S.
Kress, A. J., educator
Kuttner, S. G., educator
Lalley, Joseph M., journalist
Lallou, Rev. Wm. J., educ.
Landry, Aubrey E., educ.
Larkin, Thomas B., army officer
Lauerman, Rev. Lucian, sociol.
LaVista, Vincent, fgn. serv.
Lawler, Joseph J., govt.
Lawton, Frederick J., govt.
Leahy, Wm. E., lawyer
Leonard, Eugenie, educator
L'Heureux, H. J., fgn. serv.
Liebert, John G., lawyer
Litz, Francis E., educ.
Locraft, Thos. H., archt.
Loftus, John A., economist
Lowell, Robert, poet
Lucey, Charles T., journalist
Lynch, Margaret, lawyer
Lyons, F. Russell, army officer
McAdams, Rt. Rev. Edward
McAllister, Rev. J.B., educator
McCahill, Wm. P., writer
McCann, Francis A.
McCarthy, (C.) Lee, M.D.
McCarthy, Louise
McCarthy, Shane, govt.
McCarthy, Rev. Thomas J.
McCauley, Rev. David V., S.J., dean
McChesney, Robert W., elec. engr.
McClafferty, Very Rev. John J.
McCormick, Very Rev. John P., S.S.
McCormick, Rt. Rev. Patrick J., educ.
McDermott, Michael J., govt. official
McDevitt, E. Francis, writer
McDonald, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
McGahan, Paul J., journalist
McGovern, Milton, author
McGovern, Mrs. Peter J.
McGowan, Rev. Raymond A.
McGrath, Daniel E., law.
McGrath, J. Howard, atty. gen.
McGrath, Matthew J., govt.
McGuire, Louise, sociol.
McGuire, Martin R. P., educ.
McGuire, Matthew, lawyer
McGurk, Joseph F., dept. of state
McIntyre, James D., army officer
MacKavanagh, Thos. J. educ.
McKavitt, M. A., dir. of libs.
McKenna, Norman, editor
McKeough, Rev. M. J., O.Praem.
McKeough, R.S., govt. official
McKiever, Katherine, press
McLaughlin, Anne D., educator
MacLean, Rev. Donald A., educ. official
McManus, Very Rev. Justin, O.P.
McManus, Rev. Wm. E., educ.
McMurray, Joseph, economist
McNally, Gertrude M., exec.
McNally, Rev. Paul A., S.J., educ.
McNamara, Most Rev. John M., bishop
McShea, Rt. Rev. Joseph M.
Madigan, Joseph P., M.D.
Magner, Rev. J. A., author
Mallon, Paul, journ.
Maloney, Walter H., law.
Marcetteau, Very Rev. B. F., S.S.
Marks, Miriam, Cath. Action
Marx, W. J., sociologist
Mather, Paul L., navy officer
Matthews, Francis P., sec. of navy
May, Arthur, merchant
May, Maurice, archt.
Meagher, Very Rev. Raymond (O.P.)
Meany, George, labor leader
Meehan, M. Jos., economist
Mercier, L. J. A., educator
Merrick, Mary V., Christ Child Soc.
Milloy, James C., newspaperman
Mitchell, Howard, music
Mitchell, Hugh C., educ.
Mitchell, Wm. L., govt.
Mohler, B. M., social work
Monahan, Arthur C., educ.
Montavon, Wm., welfare exec.
Moran, James O., lawyer
Morony, Louis R., lawyer
Muller, Walter, army officer
Mulligan, Denis, lawyer
Mulvaney, Rev. Bernard G., C.S.V.
Mulvey, Rev. T. J., O.M.I., writer
Murphy, Frederick V., archt.
Murphy, Robert D., state dept.
Murphy, Wm. C., journalist
Murray, George D., naval officer
Murray, Jos. L. B., D.D.S.
Murray, Philip, labor leader
Myers, Sherry, lawyer
Nagle, Raymond, lawyer
Nash, Frank C., lawyer
Neill, Esther W., author
Newman, Helen, librarian
Nicholson, Margaret M., M.D.
Noel, Francis, lawyer
O'Boyle, Most Rev. Patrick A., abp.
O'Connell, Ambrose, judge
O'Connor, John J., editor
O'Connell, Joseph J., Jr., lawyer
O'Daniel, Very Rev. Victor E., O.P., histn.
O'Donnell, Emmett, jr., army officer
O'Donoghue, Daniel W., jr.
O'Grady, Rt. Rev. John, sociol.
O'Hara, Linda M., C.E.G.
O'Leary, Very Rev. Arthur A. S.J., educ.
O'Neill, Rev. Hugh, O.S.B., educ.
O'Neill, Rev. James H.
O'Neill, Rev. Thomas L., C.S.P.
Parente, Rev. Pascual P., author
Parker, John B., educ.
Parsons, Rev. Wilfrid, S.J.
Peebles, Bernard, educator
Plumpe, Rev. J. C., educator
Prochnik, Edgar, educ.
Purcell, Richard J., educ.
Quasten, Rev. J., educator
Ramler, Otto J., educ.
Ranschofen-Wertheimer, E. F.
Rault, Clemens, navy officer
Read, Harry C., labor leader
Recinos, Adrian, diplomat
Reilly, Gerard D., lawyer
Reinhard, Edward, educator
Rice, Francis, educ.
Rice, Frederick J., lawyer
Riley, Wm. E., army officer
Rolbiecki, Rev. John J., educ.
Rooney, Miriam T., educ.
Ross, Eva, author
Rossini, F. D., chemist
Rover, Leo A., lawyer
Rubio, Rev. David, O.S.A., educ.
Russell, Rt. Rev. John J.
Russell, Rev. Wm. H., educ.
Ryan, Daniel J., educ.
Ryan, Rev. Edwin, educator
Ryan, Jas. F. lawyer
Ryan, Rt. Rev. John K., educator
Ryan, Rev. Patrick J., chaplain
Sanderson, C.O., U.S.M.C. officer
Scanlon, M. F., army officer
Schmeideler, Rev. Edgar, O.S.B., sociol.
Schweinhaut, H. A., judge
Scullen, Anthony, educ.
Selwin-Tait, Monica, author
Setzler, F.M., scientist
Shaw, G. H., diplomat
Sheehy, Rt. Rev. Maurice S.
Sheen, Rt. Rev. Fulton J., author
Shields, Vincent, publisher

Shortley, M.J., govt. official
Slattery, Henry, lawyer
Smith, Very Rev. Henry I., O.P., educ.
Smith, Walter B., army officer
Smyth, Rt. Rev. Thomas
Sohon, Rev. Fredk. (S.J.), seismol.
Stace, D.F., army officer
Stanford, Very Rev. E. V., O.S.A.
Stephens, Harold, judge
Sterling, F. A., diplomat
Stock, Leo F., educ.
Stuart, Daniel, D., Jr., M.D.
Sugrue, Thomas, author
Sullivan, John L., lawyer
Sullivan, Wm. C., lawyer
Synon, Mary, author
Talbott, Francis, educ.
Tamm, Edward A., judge
Tanner, Very Rev. Paul F.
Tansill, C. C., historian
Tasch, Rev. A.W., O.S.B., educ.
Temple, Phillips, librarian
Tennelley, Rev. James B., S.S., dir. of missions
Thomas, Arthur, air force officer
Thorning, Rev. Joseph F.
Tobin, Maurice, sec. of labor
Tompkins, Harvey, psychiatry
Toohey, Rev. John J., S.J., educ
Toomey, Vincent, law.
Trohan, Walter, journalist
Tucker, Ray T., journalist
Tumulty, Joseph P., lawyer
Tuohy, Edward B., M.D.
Vaeth, Rt. Rev. Louis
Valade, Ernest, educ.
Van Stockum, Hilda, author
Walker, John, museum curator
Waller, John R., lawyer
Walsh, Burke, journ.
Walsh, Rev. Edmund A., S.J., educ.
Walsh, John J., educator
Walsh, Mary E., sociologist
Walsh, Thomas G., lawyer
Ward, Henry P., educ.
Ward, Justine, educator
Weber, Rev. Nicholas, A., S.M., educ.
Weschler, Maurice, engr.
Wheeler, Rev. Roderick P., O.M.I
White, Rev. Robert J., educ.
Wilberding, M. X., engineer
Wright, Edith A., libn.
Wyse, Rev. Alexander, O.F.M.
Yates, Rev. Gerald F., S.J.
Zahm, Alfred F., scientist
Ziegler, Rev. Aloysius K., educ.

FLORIDA

Cocoa

Arendtz, H. F., economist

Gainesville

Martin, John F., educator
O'Mahoney, Rev. Jeremiah P.

Hobe Sound

Barry, Philip, dramatist

Jacksonville

Colee, H. W., executive
DeHoff, Wm. J., lawyer
Marron, Joseph F., libn.
Noon, Paul, librarian
Redlinger, Jos., executive
Stollenwerck, A.D., M.D.

Lake Alfred

Goodman, Frank P., banker
O'Rourke, Lawrence, psychol.

Lake Worth

McDade, J. E., author

Lakeland

Murfey, Etta J., poet

Miami

Heffernan, David J., judge
Hoffman, Carl T., lawyer
McShane, James K., M.D.

Miami Beach

Barry, Rt. Rev. William

Palm Beach

Kennedy, J.P., executive

Pensacola

Davison, R.E., naval officer
Hoffman, George E., lawyer
Massey, John, executive

St. Augustine

Hurley, Most Rev. Jos. P., bishop
McDonough, Most Rev. T.J., bishop
McNulty, Rev. John P., editor
Zinkan, Cecil, journalist

GEORGIA

Athens

Charlot, Jean, artist
McHatton, Thos. H., educ.

Atlanta

Doremus, Estes, lawyer
Haverty, Clarence, merchant
Henry, John R., journalist
Hicky, Daniel W., poet
Jones, Winfield, law
Kane, Bernard J., executive
Mitchell, Stephens, law
O'Brien, Eugene W., editor
Otis, Robert, realtor
Reynolds, Richard J., Jr., lawyer
Spalding, Hughes, lawyer

Augusta

Battey, Alfred M., banker
Kinchley, Hugh, editor
Sullivan, Rev. Florence, S.J.

Rome

Fahy, Bernard S., merchant

Savannah

Bouhan, John J., law
Brennan, Edward C., law
Grady, Hugh H., Jr., banker
Hoffmann, Geo. F., exec.
O'Hara, Most Rev. Gerald, bp.

IDAHO

Boise

Hawley, James H., lawyer
Hawley, Jesse H. Jr., lawyer
Healy, Wm., judge
Jones, Thomas J., Jr., lawyer
Kelly, Most Rev. Edward J.

Clarkfork

White, Compton I., lawyer

Cottonwood

Jenny, F. J., rancher

Pocatello

Clark, D. Worth, lawyer
Jarboe, Edna, librarian

Wallace

Rose, Sister

ILLINOIS

Aurora

Benkert, Rt. Rev. G., O.S.B., abbot
Brown, Rev. Benedict, O.S.B.
Ireland, Geo. M., athletics

Belleville

Suess, Adolph B., writer
Zuroweste, Most Rev. A.R., bishop

Bloomington

Brennan, Martin A., lawyer
Erbacher, Rev. Sebastian, O.F.M.

Chicago

Allegretti, Francis B., judge
Baldus, Simon A., editor
Baldwin, Howard C.
Barth, Pius J., O.F.M.
Beacom, Thomas H., banker
Beam, Harry P., congressman
Becker, Arthur C., music
Berghoff, Robert, M.D.
Boulger, Earl P., D.D.S.
Bouscaren, L.H., engineer
Bowe, Augustine J., lawyer
Bowe, Wm. J., lawyer
Brosnahan, Rev. Patrick E., O.S.M.
Brown, Warren, editor
Browne-Olf, Lillian, author

Buckley, Homer J., exec.
Buckley, Louis, economist
Burke, Joseph, judge
Burke, Rev. Redmond A., C.S.V.
Burns, James M., labor exec.
Busch, F. X., lawyer
Butler, Thomas J., banker
Butler, Walker, lawyer
Byrne, Charles E., lawyer
Calkins, Rev. Hugh, O.S.M.
Callahan, James J., M.D.
Campbell, Wm. J., judge
Cannon, Thos. H., lawyer
Cardinal, Very Rev. Edward (C.S.V.)
Carrabine, Rev. Martin, S.J.
Carroll, Howard B., M.D.
Casey, Rt. Rev. George J.
Casey, Robert J., author
Chamberlain, Henry T., educ.
Cherry, Joseph A., educ.
Cinikas, Rev. Peter P., M.I.C.
Cirese, Helen M., lawyer
Clarke, William F., educ.
Cleary, James M., advertis.
Cleary, Mansfield, broker
Clementia, Sister, author
Clyne, Charles F., lawyer
Cogley, John, journalist
Condren, Francis L., D.D.S.
Conlon, Aaron, realtor
Connell, Daniel F., books
Connolly, Robert E., ry. exec.
Coogan, Evelyn, writer
Coogan, Gertrude, economist
Coogan, Thos. J., M.D.
Cory, John M., librarian
Courtney, Thomas J., judge
Cousins, Most Rev. Wm. E.
Creeden, D.W., executive
Cremin, Joseph W., banker
Crowley, Jerome J., lawyer
Crowley, Leo T., banking
Crowley, Patrick F., lawyer
Cuneo, John P., exec.
Cyzio, Stanley, lawyer
Cznarecki, Anthony, govt. official
Dailey, Rev. E. V., author
Delaney, Walter J., banker
DePencier, Rev. J. W., O.S.M., editor
Dever, Joseph, author
Dexl, Hans, editor
Doan, Franklyn, pub. relations
Donegan, Justin M., M.D.
Donnelly, James L., executive
Donoghue, George T., engr.
Donohue, Richard J., publisher
Dooley, William G., lawyer
Dooling, Mary G., executive
Doyle, Edward, pub. utilities
Duffy, James F., bus. counsel
Duggan, Charles F., exec.
Dunne, Robert J., judge
Egan, Rev. Thos. A., S.J., educ.
Eisenbacher, Rt. Rev. George
Elder, Jack, athletic dir.
Falls, Arthur G., M.D.
Farrell, Edward J., lawyer
Fay, Wm. C., writer
Feehan, May, author
Fermi, Enrico, physicist
Ferstel, Wm. G., lawyer
Finnegan, Richard, editor
Finnegan, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
Fitzgerald, John C., educ.
Fitzgerald, Matthew J., exec.
Fitzsimmons, Frank T., lawyer
Flynn, Frank T., social work
Foley, Thomas P., M.D.
Fontaine, Everett, publisher
French, Very Rev. R.J., C.S.V.
Fuiey, Warren W., M.D.
Gaffner, Rev. Emmett, C.M., educ.
Ganey, Helen M., educ.
Gariepy, Frederick A., lawyer
Gary, Lee J., lawyer
Gavin, James H., executive
Gaw, George D., mfr.
Giegengack, A. E., graphic arts
Geiling, E. M., pharmacologist
Gerst, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
Gerty, Francis J., M.D.
Gonnelly, Joseph F., educ.
Gordon, T. S., congressman
Gorski, Martin, congressman
Green, Hubert F., M.D.
Grogan, James J., ry. exec.
Hackett, E.R., labor leader
Hanrahan, Wm. M., M.D.
Hansen, John deP., insurer
Harrigan, Ann, social work
Hart, John J., executive
Hassenauer, Leo, law.
Hayes, John C., lawyer
Healy, Ramona, H., travel
Heaney, T. R., frat. ins.
Heffron, Pearl M., educator
Hill, Lyman, executive
Hillenbrand, Harold, D.D.S.
Hines, Laurence E., M.D.
Hletko, Peter, M.D.
Hodapp, Aloys P., educ.
Horan, Ellamay, educ.
Hurley, Stephen E., lawyer
Hussey, Rev. James T., S.J.
Igoe, James T., lawyer
Igoe, Michael L., lawyer
Irmiger, Robert, lawyer
Jacobsen, Rev. J. V., S.J.
Jarecki, Edmund K., judge
Jenner, Albert E., Jr., lawyer
Juhnke, Leo A., M.D.
Juhnke, Paul B., engr.
Just, Theodor K., botanist
Kammer, Rev. Edward J., C.M.
Kanaley, Byron V., banker
Kealy, Rt. Rev. James
Keane, Very Rev. James, O.S.M.
Keenan, Robert C., educator
Kehoe, Very Rev. P. H., O.S.A.
Kellstadt, C. H., merchant
Kelly, Edward A., ex-M.C.
Kelly, Edward J., ex-mayor
Kelly, George A., lawyer
Kennedy, Rev. Maurice S.
Kennelly, Martin H., mayor
Kerwin, Chas. C., finance
Kerwin, Edward M., exec.
Kerwin, Jerome, educ.
Kiniery, Paul, educ.
Kinnane, Charles H., lawyer
Kocialkowski, Leo, congress
Krasa, John M., M.D.
Krawiec, Harriet, art
Krawiec, Walter, art
Kron, Rev. E. B., editor
Kruszas, Rt. Rev. Michael L.
Lahey, Edwin A., journalist
LaMair, Louis G., exec.
Lamey, Wm. L., lawyer
Lane, Clement, journalist
Lapp, John A., sociol.
Latz, Leo J., M.D.
Layden, Elmer, athletics
LeCesne, A. T., lawyer
Lewis, Frank J., mfr.
Ligman, Rev. T. S. (C.R.)
Lohr, Lenox, executive
Luckhardt, Arno B., M.D.
Lukaszewski, Anthony, journ.
Lux, Rt. Rev. J. B., editor
Lynch, Thomas J., judge
Lynn, Jeannette, libn.
McCabe, Leo O., educator
McCaffrey, John L., exec.
McCarthy, Justin F., judge
McCormick, John V., educ.
McGoorty, J.P., jr., lawyer
McGoorty, John P., judge
McGurren, Henry V., lawyer
McHugh, Rev. Daniel J., C.M.
McKenna, Ivan, executive
McKeown, Mitchell, pub. relations
McLaughlin, James H., M.D.
McMahon, Francis E., educator
McMahon, Martin C., lawyer
Mackey Frank J., pub.
Madden, John J., M.D.
Madigan, Walter J., banker
Magee, Rev. Wm. M., S.J.
Malloy, Rev. John C., S.J.
Mahoney, Geo. W., oculist
Mangan, James T., writer
Marciniak, Edward, editor
Mary Huberta, Mother, R.S.M.
Meany, Thomas E., M.D.
Meier, Joseph H., pub.
Menger, Carl, mathematician
Metcalf, Ralph, educator
Meyer, James, O.F.M.
Miller, Very Rev. Michael J., O.S.M.
Moorhead, Louis D., M.D.
Mulcahy, Michael F., lawyer
Mullaney, P. J., investments
Murphy, Chas. F., architect
Murphy, Frank G., M.D.
Murray, Jesse G., writer
Niedzwiecki, M. A., poet
Noonan, Rev. John P., S.J.
North, Harold, executive
Norton, Thos. J., lawyer
Nyka, Leon C., lawyer
O'Brien, Philip R., executive
O'Brien, Thomas J., engr.
O'Brien, Most Rev. Wm. D., bishop
O'Connell, John F., judge
O'Grady, Patrick, civil engr.
O'Haire, Harry, exec.
O'Hayer, Eileen, editor
O'Keefe, John F., exec.
Olejniczak, J., city official
O'Mahoney, Very Rev. John (C.S.V.)
O'Malley, Rev. Eugene F., C.S.P., music
O'Malley, Rev. R. Comerford, C.M.
O'Malley, Julia, educator
Opelka, Frank J., broker
O'Riley, James E., exec.
O'Toole, Bartholomew, banker
Padden, Frank M., judge
Piszcek, Edward A., M.D.
Podkrivacky, Adam, assn. exec.
Pope, Alexander, D.D.S.
Posanski, R. E., lawyer
Pulaski, Robert, educ.

Purcell, Rt. Rev. Francis A.
Quinlan, George A., engr.
Quinn, Everett F., archt.
Quinn, James R., lawyer
Rago, Henry, writer
Ratner, Herbert, M.D.
Ray Sister M. Augustina, B.V.M.
Reed, Rev. Thomas J.
Reis, O. F., law writer
Rerucha, John C., editor
Rozmarek, Charles, lawyer
Rondeau, Frederick P., lawyer
Rooney, Francis J., lawyer
Rooney, Miriam E., educ.
Roubik, Charles J., banker
Rowan, Rev. Timothy, editor
Rowan, Wm. A., former M.C.
Ryan, John V., lawyer
Rybicki, John S., lawyer
St. John, Rt. Rev. Richard R.
Scanlan, D. F., educator
Schmeing, George M., educ.
Schmidt, Rev. Austin G., S.J., educ.
Schorsch, Rev. Alexander P., C.M., educ.
Schorsch, Sister M. D., O.S.B.
Schweigert, B. S., educator
Seery, Rev. Terence A., O.S.M.
Sexton, Franklin, exec.
Sexton, Sherman J., exec.
Sexton, Wm. H., lawyer
Shanahan, James, edit.
Shanley, Rev. George P., S.J., educ.
Shannon, Rt. Rev. Thomas V.
Sheil, Most Rev. Bernard J., bishop
Shonka, Francis, physicist
Simon, Yves, author
Sisco, Albert P., mfr.
Slattery, James M., lawyer
Smietanka, Jules F., lawyer
Smith, James J., M.D.
Stritch, H. E. Cardinal
Sullivan, Boetius H., lawyer
Sullivan, John J., judge
Sullivan, Philip L., judge
Szymczak, Menc S., educ.
Thomas, Lucia T., lawyer
Tobin, Joseph A., M.D.
Tort, Rev. James, C.M.F.
Traynor, Wm. B., executive
Tully, John C., executive
Tuohy, Wm. J., lawyer
Volini, Italo F., M.D.
Wade, Walter A., lawyer
Walsh, Thos. F. F., M.D.
Ward, Arch, sports writer
Ward, Rev. Ferdinand J., C.M., educ.
Watts, Ernest F., executive
Welsh, Grace, music
Wiltrakis, George A., M.D.
Woll, J. A., lawyer
Woulfe, Henry F., exec.
Wren, Thomas J., editor
Young, Rev. Francis C., poet
Zvetina, John A., lawyer

Cicero

Kral, Marie L.
Maciejewski, A. F., former M.C.

Decatur

Conway, Very Rev. Daniel H., S.J.
Doyle, Howard L., lawyer
Hayes, Edward A., lawyer

De Kalb

Montavon, Paul A., farming

Dixon

Dixon, Sherwood, lawyer

East St. Louis

Hoban, John J., lawyer
McGlynn, Joseph B., lawyer
O'Connell, Rev. Laurence J.
O'Malley, Edward F., lawyer
Parks, Oliver L., aviation
Price, Melvin, congress
Schlafly, P. A., banker

Effingham

Nell, Rev. Geo., parish services

Evanston

Hillenbrand, Rt. Rev. F. E.
Lynk, Rev. Frederick, S.V.D.

Freeport

Conley, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Grant, John J., M.D.
Sheridan, Ralph P., judge

Geneva

Averbeck, Very Rev. Jos., M.S.C.

Great Lakes

McDevitt, E. Francis

Highland Park

Morrison, Rt. Rev. Joseph P.

Hinsdale

Fromm, Rev. Aloysius, O.F.M.

Joliet

Kallok, Rev. John
Lux, John F., editor
McNamara, Most Rev. Martin D.

LaSalle

Confrey, Burton, author

Lisle

Jurica, Rev. H. S., O.S.B., educ.
Ondrak, Rt. Rev. A.Z., O.S.B., abbot

Lockport

Eagan, James M., educator
Grassie, Herbert J., educator

Mundelein

Clifford, Rev. John J., S.J.
Donnelly, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.
Dowd, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
Koenig, Rev. H. C., librarian

Naperville

Knoch, Win G., judge

Nokomis

Johannes, Rt. Rev. Clement

Oak Park

Cummings, Rt. Rev. William
Dooley, Harry J., M.D.
Egan, Rev. Joseph M., S.J.
Restarski, Joseph S., D.D.S.
River, Louis P., M.D.
Sullivan, Rev. Leo D., S.J.

Peotone

Ducey, Rev. W. M., O.S.B., editor

Peoria

Cassidy, John E. A., lawyer
Knoblaugh, H. Edward, journ.
Schlarman, Most Rev. Joseph H., bishop
White, Olive, educ.

Peru

Vohs, Rt. Rev. Lawrence, O.S.B.

Quincy

Damhorst, Elmo A., exec.
Emanuel, Rev. Cyprian, O.F.M.
Freiburg, Rev. Henry N., O.F.M.
Keefe, James N., lawyer
Koebele, Rev. John B., O.F.M., educ.
Steck, Rev. Francis B., O.F.M.

River Forest

Burke, Very Rev. Raphael M., O.P., vicar-provincial
Callahan, Very Rev. John L., O.P.
Doyle, Sister Mary P., O.P.
Farrell, Rev. Walter, O.P.
Mary Henry, Sister, O.P., educ.
Mary Hilaire, Sister, O.P., educ.
Mary Jeremy, Sister, O.P.
Mary Luella, Sister, O.P.
O'Hanlon, Sister Mary Ellen, O.P., educ.
Reparata, Sister Mary, O.P., educ.
Rosemary, Sister, O.P., educ.
Sellew, Gladys, educator
Townsend, Rev. A.M., O.P.
Walker, Rev. J. B., O.P.

Riverton

Duerk, Rev. Hilarion, O.F.M.

Rockford

Franey, Rt. Rev. Louis J.

Springfield

Boyle, Leo M., army officer
Donovan, John J., M.D.
Franz, Rt. Rev. John B.
Lawler, William J., lawyer
Link, Rev. Geo. M., educ.
O'Brien, Francis J., exec.
O'Connor, Most Rev. Wm. A.
Rogers, Helene, librarian
Sullivan, Rev. Thomas L., C.S.V.
Tarrant, Rt. Rev. Michael A., chancellor

Techny

Edwards, Rev. Edward J., S.V.D.
Markert, Rev. Francis, S.V.D., editor
Sieber, Rev. S. A., S.V.D.

Teutopolis

Saller, Rev. Sylvester, O.F.M., educ.
Tibesar, Rev. Seraphin M., O.F.M.

Urbana

Chamberlain, Donald, plant pathol.
Doland, James J. engr.
Murphy, Lawrence W., educ.
Wilson, Francis G., educator

INDIANA

Bloomington

Spalding, Eugenie, educator

Collegeville

Dirksen, Rev. C., C.PP.S.
Kenkel, Very Rev. J.B., C.PP.S.

Donaldson

Pinger, Very Rev. George R., S.C.J.

East Chicago

Mlynarovich, Rt. Rev. Clement
Riley, Walter J., banker

Elkhart

Proctor, Robert E., lawyer

Elwood

Chapman, Rt. Rev. Michael A.

Evansville

Fendrich, John H., cigar mfr.
Grimmelsman, Most Rev. Henry

Ferdinand

Spitzmesser, Rev. Norbert, O.S.B.

Fort Wayne

Bruggeman, Henry O., M.D.
Hasley, Henry, lawyer
Hogan, Harry G., banker
McKiernan, Thomas A., banker
Monahan, Rt. Rev. D. Lawrence
Noll, Most Rev. John F., bishop
Ward, Clifford, editor

Gary

Bader, Clarence W., exec.
Madden, Ray J., congress
Papp, Very Rev. Alexander

Hammond

Galvin, Timothy P., lawyer

Huntington

Fink, Francis A., editor
Knoff, Rev. Aquinas, editor
McGill, Mary, editor
Mehring, Jos. W., journ.

Indianapolis

Alburger, Henry R., M.D.
Barry, Maurice J., M.D.
Dalton, John F., M.D.
Dugan, Rt. Rev. Henry F.
Fansler, Michael L., lawyer
Gallagher, Robert A., executive
Hanley, Wm. A., engr.
Jacobs, James A., lawyer
Lapenta, Vincent A., M.D.
McGill, Mary, editor
McHale, Frank M., lawyer
Mahaffey, Fred L., finance
Marquard, Rev. Philip, O.F.M.
Noll, Rt. Rev. Raymond R., V.G
Reilly, Peter C., mfr.
Ruckelshaus, John K., lawyer
Schulte, Most Rev. Paul C.
Sheerin, Thos., investments
Smith, Leo X., lawyer
Steffen, Elmer A., music
Tobin, Daniel J., labor official
Weir, Rev. Eligius, O.F.M.

Jasper

Dudine, Wm., judge

Lafayette

Bennett, Most Rev. John G.

Marion

Condo, Gus, law.

Michigan City

Assemani, Very Rev. Abraham M

Muncie

Seroczynski, Rt. Rev. F. T.

Notre Dame

Abell, A.A., historian
Bolger, Rev. Henry J., C.S.C.
Bolger, Rev. Wm. A., C.S.C., educ.
Burke, Rev. Eugene, C.S.C.
Byrne, Paul R., libn.
Caparo, Joseph E., educ.
Carroll, Rev. Patrick J., C.S.C., editor
Cavanagh, Rev. John J., C.S.C.
Corbett, James A., educ.
Cunningham, Rev. Wm. F., C.S.C., educ.
Curran, Brother Columba, C.S.C.
Dirksen, Rev. A.H., C.PP.S.
Donahue, Very Rev. James W., C.S.C., supr. gen.
Engels, Norbert, writer
Ernest, Brother, C.S.C.
Francis, Dale L., writer
Froning, Henry B., educ.
Gartland, Rev. Frank E., C.S.C.
Gurian, Waldemar, author
Hasley, Louis, educator
Hermens, F. A., educator
Hesburgh, Rev. Theodore M., C.S.C.
Hope, Rev. A. J., C.S.C., author
Hynes, Emerson, writer
Kervick, Francis W., educ.
Konop, Thomas F., educ.
Kuntz, Leo F., educator
Lahey, Rev. Thos., C.S.C.
Langford, W. M., educator
Leahy, Frank, athletics
McAvoy, Rev. Thos. T., C.S.C.
McCarthy, James E., educ.
McElhone, Rev. James F., C.S.C.
Madeleva, Sister M., author
Mang, Brother Wm., C.S.C.
Manion, Clarence, educ.
Mathis, Rev. Michael, C.S.C.
Miltner, Rev. C. C., C.S.C.
Miriam Joseph, Sister, C.S.C.
Moore, Rev. Philip, C.S.C.
Murphy, Rev. John H., C.S.C.
Murray, Rev. Raymond W., C.S.C.
Nims, J. F., poet
Nutting, W.D., author
O'Brien, Rev. John A., author
O'Malley, Frank, editor
Phelan, Rev. Gerald B., philos.
Putz, Rev. Louis J., C.S.C.
Rauch, Rufus, educ.
Reyniers, J. A., bacteriol.
Schoenherr, Karl E., engr.
Sheehan, John H., educator
Smelser, Marshall, educator
Staunton, Henry C. F., educ.
Steiner, Rev. Thomas A., C.S.C.
Sullivan, Richard, author
Sweeney, Rev. R.H., C.S.C.
Walsh, Very Rev. Matthew, C.S.C
Ward, Rev. Leo L., C.S.C.
Ward, Rev. Leo R., C.S.C.

St. Mary of the Woods

Esther, Sister, artist
Kempf, Rev. Joseph G.
Logan, Sister Eugenia

St. Meinrad

Boland, Rev. Paschal, O.S.B.
Esser, Rt. Rev. Ignatius, O.S.B., abbot
Kempf, Very Rev. Placid, O.S.B.
Windeatt, Mary, author

South Bend

Boland, Joseph M., radio
Butler, Paul M., lawyer
Clements, Walter R., lawyer
Cosgrove, Gerald, editor
Dempsey, F.K., lawyer
Farabaugh, Gallitzen, law.
Sabo, Rt. Rev. John S.
Voll, Bernard J., exec.

Sullivan

Vanier, J. Olias, lawyer

Tipton

Roswog, Mother Agatha

West Baden Springs

Filas, Rev. Francis L., S.J.
Hausmann, Rev. B.A., S.J.
Healy, Rev. Edwin F., S.J.
Kemper, Aloysius (S.J.), educ.
Maline, Julian (S.J.,) educ.
O'Boyle, F. J. (S.J.), educ.

IOWA

Ackley

McGreevy, Francis, law.

Burlington

Cullinan, Rt. Rev. W.E.
Dailey, John A., lawyer
McDermott, Gerard B., radio
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer
Walsh, Mark A., lawyer

Carroll

Lynch, Very Rev. Patrick T.
Meyers, Joseph J., lawyer

Cedar Rapids

Molloy, Rt. Rev. John M.
Murphy, James J., M.D.

Charles City

Duggan, Very Rev. Raymond P.

Clinton

Anderson, Edward N., M.D.
Galligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
Halbach, Edward C., lawyer
Kamler, P. F., newspaperman

Council Bluffs

Boyne, John H., engr.
Cogley, John P., surg.
Hambach, Francis J., M.D.
Krettek, Germaine, librarian
O'Neill, Sister M. Agatha
Tinley, Matthew A., M.D.

Creston

Stoll, Rt. Rev. Vitus, dean

Davenport

Barnes, Rev. B.L., editor
Beiser, Rev. J. Ryan, educator
Burke, Rt. Rev. Ambrose J.
Cone, Rt. Rev. Martin A., educ
Conway, Very Rev. J. D., chancellor
Dempsey, Geo. S., exec.
Donegan, Maurice F., judge
Feeney, Robert L., journalist
Feeney, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
Foley, Walter E., M.D.
Hauber, Very Rev. Ulrich A., educ.
Hayes, Most Rev. Ralph L.
Hickey, Wm. A., merchant
Kerrigan, C.D., D.D.S.
Murphy, Thomas D., exec.
O'Connor, Very Rev. Edward M.
O'Donnell, John E., journalist
Spaeth, Bernard A., executive
Sterck, Rev. Leo C., author

Denison

Powers, Leon W., lawyer

Des Moines

Boylan, Very Rev. John J., V.G.
Comfort, Frank J., lawyer
Daly, Most Rev. Edward C., O.P.
Flannery, Agnes, music
Gormley, Arthur T., exec.
Kurtz, Louis C., banker
Ligutti, Rt. Rev. L. G., sociol.
McDonough, Frank W., editor
Murphy, J. Raymond, law.
O'Connor, Edward L., lawyer

Dubuque

Breen, Rev. Arthur J., educ.
Casey, Rt. Rev. J. V.
Czizek, Matthew H., lawyer
Donohue, Rev. James, author
Dunn, Rev. Joseph E.
Eberhardt, Auleen, writer
Etteldorf, Rev. R.P., editor
Fitzgerald, Most Rev. Edward A.
Fitzgerald, Leslie, D.D.S.
Flynn, Joseph, educator
Foley, Rt. Rev. D. V., v.g.
Heitkamp, Geo. W., educ.
Hoffman, Rev. Albert, educ.
Klinkner, Anthony F., poet
Klott, Rt. Rev. Joseph J.
Kriebs, Rev. J. Fred
Lane, Rev. Loras T.
Long, Rev. Harry H.
Lorenz, Edward, educator
Luby, Rt. Rev. Sylvester D.
McKay, Richard V., exec.
Mulgrew, Carl G., exec.
Mulholland, Sister M.A., B.V.M.
Nachtman, H.J., executive
Nennig, Charles N., editor
O'Connor, Francis J., lawyer
O'Connor, Frank A., lawyer
Piekenbrock, Frank J., M.D.
Rohlman, Most Rev. Henry P.
Roseliep, Rev. R.F., writer
Ryan, Emmett J., D.D.S.
Schroeder, E. W., composer
Schroeder, Rev. Karl G.
Schulte, Rt. Rev. William H.
Semper, Rt. Rev. I.J., author
Thier, Rt. Rev. A. R., educ.
Wild, Chas. C., editor
Willits, Henry M., D.D.S.
Wolfe, Rt. Rev. John M., supt. schs.

Dyersville

Hoffman, Rev. M.M., author

Elkader

Skahill, Rev. Bernard H.

Fillmore

Martin, Rt. Rev. Michael J.

Fort Dodge

Mitchell, Richard F., judge

Fort Madison

Dierker, B.J., M.D.
Schmidt, Rt. Rev. Wm. B.

Iowa City

Barer, Adelaide P., educ.
Donovan, Josephine, writer
Hart, William R., lawyer
Jackson, Robert L., M.D.
Keller, George J., engr.
Leinfelder, P.J., M.D.
Mahan, Bruce, educ.
Meinberg, Rt. Rev. Carl H.
O'Reilly, Rt. Rev. Patrick J.
Rohner, Frank, M.D.

Mason City

Fitzgerald, Don J., D.D.S.

Peosta

Martin, Rt. Rev. E.J., O.C.S.O. abbot

Sioux City

Friedel, Rev. Francis J., S.M.
Heelan, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop
Maxwell, Charles T., M.D.
Mueller, Most Rev. Joseph M., bishop
Smith, Rt. Rev. Edward J.

Waterloo

Sager, George J., judge

Waukon

Teeling, Francis E., lawyer

KANSAS

Atchison

Baska, Rev. Louis, O.S.B., educ.
Blocker, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., educ.
Brentano, Sister M. T., O.S.B.
Dooley, Mother Lucy, O.S.B., mother supr.
Farrell, Rev. Coleman, J., O.S.B libn.
Keeler, Sr. M. Jerome, O.S.B.
Mary Florence, Sister, O.S.B.
Nusbaum, Leo, executive
Pretz, Rev. Pascal, O.S.B., educ. O.S.B., educ.
Sause, Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Schmitz, Rev. Sylvester, O.S.B.
Schwinn, Rev. Bonaventure, O.S.B., educ.

Concordia

Walsh, Charles A., lawyer

Ellinwood

Robl, F.W., game protector

Emporia

Brinkman, L.J., C.P.A.
Tonne, Rev. Arthur, O.F.M.

Great Bend

Carroll, Charles L., lawyer

Hays

Carney, Rev. Alfred, O.M.Cap.
Gatschet, G. W., educator

Herrman, Henry F., lawyer
McCarthy, Mrs. Daniel M., ex-congresswoman
Tholen, Herman J., exec.

Kansas City

Cubbison, J.K., lawyer
Donnelly, Most Rev. G.J., bishop
Koehler, Jerome S., lawyer
McAnany, Edwin S., lawyer

Manhattan

Howe, Harold, educator
Luckey, Rev. Arthur J., sociol.

Paola

Sheridan, Bernard, lawyer

Pittsburg

McNally, Thomas J., mfr.

St. Marys

Coressel, Rev. Leo, S.J.
Ellard, Rev. Gerald J., S.J., educ
Ellis, Rev. Adam, C., S.J.
Weisenberg, Rev. E. J., S.J.

St. Paul

Graves, William W., editor

Salina

Duskie, Rt. Rev. J. A., chancellor
Thill, Most Rev. F. A., bishop

Selden

Cronin, Rev. Patrick

Shawnee

Bradley, Rt. Rev. Clarence

Topeka

Hannigan, Agnes E.
Malone, Clarence, lawyer
Malone, James, state senator
Towle, John, co. official

Victoria

Dorzweiler, Rev. Edwin, O.M.Cap.

Wadsworth

Jacobs, Rev. J. J., author

Wellington

Potucek, John A., lawyer

Wichita

Aaron, Madeleine, author
Blaes, E. A., lawyer
Carroll, Most Rev. Mark, bishop
Clendenin, Angela A.
Jochems, Wm. D., judge
Klenda, Harry M., D.D.S.
Klyber, Rev. A.B., C.SS.R.
McNeill, Rt. Rev. Leon A.
Malone, Harold H., lawyer
Schaefers, Rt. Rev. J. William
Smith, Vincent A., C.P.A.

Xavier

Murphy, Arthur M., educ.

KENTUCKY

Covington

Ahmann, Rt. Rev. Ignatius M., V.G.
Blakely, Stevens, lawyer
Mulloy, Most Rev. Wm. T., bishop
Von Hoene, Richard T., lawyer

Elizabethtown

Cooper, Damon, law.

Falmouth

Lelen, Rev. Joseph M., author

Latonia

Minogue, Anna C., author

Lexington

Colbert, Richard, lawyer
Murray, Edward J., M.D.

Louisville

Blocker, Rev. Hyacinth, O.F.M.
Burke, Robert T., lawyer
Daugherty, Francis E., law.
Egan, John J., bus. exec.
Elder, Benedict, editor, lawyer
Floersch, Most Rev. John A., bishop
Hartnett, T.J., executive
McAdams, Pope, banker
Ohligschlager, Alphonse J., exec.
Pitt, Rev. Felix M., educ.
Sandmann, Leo J., lawyer

Maysville

Coughlin, Denis B., lawyer

Morganfield

Drury, G. Lucian, lawyer

Nerinx

Wallace, L. M., author

Newport

Geisen, Rev. Gerhard, chancel.

Owensboro

Cotton, Most Rev. Francis, bishop

St. Mary

Lesousky, A. J., educator

Shively

Newman, Rev. Jos., author

Springfield

Polin, John A., lawyer

Trappist

Fox, Rt. Rev. M. J., O.C.S.O.
Merton, Thomas, O.C.S.O.
Raymond, M., O.C.S.O.

LOUISIANA

Abbeville

LeBlanc, Dudley, govt.

Alexandria

Greco, Most Rev. C. P., bishop
Provosty, LeDoux, lawyer

Algiers

Platt, George P., judge

Baton Rouge

Bahlinger, Frederick, exec.
Caillouet, Most Rev. L.A., bishop
Hebert, Paul, educ.
Kirby, Thomas A., educator
Lenoir, A. A., lawyer
Uhler, John E., educator
Wildman, John H., educator

Donaldsonville

Marchand, Sidney A., lawyer

Franklin

Pecot, Louis O., lawyer
Rousseau, Rt. Rev. Jules J.

Houma

Ellender, A. J., U.S. senator

Lafayette

Domengeaux, J., congressman
Hemleben, Sylvester, educator
Isenberg, Rt. Rev. Anthony F., educ.
Jeanmard, Most Rev. Jules B., bishop
Mouton, Robert, horticulture
Teurlings, Rt. Rev. Wm. J.
Voorhies, Pothier J., exec.

Lake Providence

Ransdell, Joseph E., lawyer

Maurice

Villien, Joseph A., M.D.

Natchitoches

Watson, Arthur C., lawyer

New Orleans

Agatha, Mother M., educator
Barker, Francis L.
Boggs, Hale, lawyer
Byrnes, William H., judge
Chambon, Rt. Rev. C.M.
Chapman, Rev. Chas., S.J., educ.
Clark, Peter W., writer
Connor, James T., educ.

Danna, Joseph, surg.
D'Aunoy, Joseph, M.D.
Denechaud, Charles I., lawyer
Everett, Millard, journalist
Fernandez, Joachim, ex-M.C.
Fichter, Rev. J. H., S.J.
Guste, Wm. J., law.
Hammett, Henry L., lawyer
Hebert, F. E., congressman
Henican, C. Ellis, lawyer
Hynes, Rev. John W., S.J., educ.
Jacobi, Rev. H. J., sociol.
Jaubert, Francis L., M.D.
Keyes, Frances P., author
Lafaye, Edw., mcht.
Levy, Albert A., lawyer
McCloskey, J.F., educator
Maestri, Robert, ex-mayor
Mahorner, Howard R., M.D.
Mattingly, C. Walter, M.D.
Menville, John G., M.D.
Menville, Leon, M.D.
Murphy, Rev. Edw. F., S.J.
O'Connell, Rev. Vincent J., S.M.
Ogilvie, Philip, assn. exec.
O'Leary, Rev. Wm. D., S.J.
Provosty, Michael, judge
Quirk, Charles (S.J.), poet
Reginald, Sister M., O.P., libn.
Rivet, Charles J., lawyer
Rousseve, Chas. B., educ.
Rummel, Most Rev. Joseph F., archbishop
Schuyten, Ernest E., music
Stanley, Eugene, lawyer
Taquino, George, M.D.
Toomey, Rev. John A., S.J.
Vidrine, Arthur, M.D.
Viosca, Rene, law.

St. Benedict

DeWit, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B., art
Thuis, Rt. Rev. C. A., O.S.B.

Shreveport

Carmody, Arthur R., executive
Druhan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Gaudin, Rev. H.A., S.J.
McGowen, N.C., executive

Thibodaux

Montet, Numa F., lawyer

White Castle

De Maurizi, Rt. Rev. Andrew

MAINE

Alfred

George, Brother, F.I.C.

Augusta

McMonagle, Edward, educator

Bangor

Finnegan, Wilfred A., mfr.
Nelligan, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
Quinn, John T., lawyer

Biddeford

Locke, Thomas F., lawyer

Lewiston

Clifford, John D., judge

Portland

Fahey, Thomas H., editor
Feeney, Most Rev. Daniel, bishop
Johnson, Rt. Rev. George P., V.G.
McCarthy, Most Rev. Joseph E., bishop
O'Neill, Daniel J., educator
Pierce, Leonard A., lawyer
Sullivan, Francis W., lawyer

Waterville

Dubord, F. Harold, Mayor
Joly, Cyril M., judge
Marcou, N. A., lawyer

MARYLAND

Annapolis

Benson, H.H., naval officer
Coonan, Frederick, educator
Moss, Elizabeth D.
Taliaferro, R. C., educator
Train, H.C., naval officer

Baltimore

Brooks, Rodney, executive
Chandler, Caroline A., M.D.
Conlon, Charles C., insurer
D'Alesandro, Thos., jr., Mayor
Delaney, John P. (S.J.), educ.
Didusch, Rev. Joseph S., S.J.
Doehler, Edward, educ.
Donovan, Joseph D., lawyer
Fallon, George H., congress
Flynn, Bernard J., lawyer
George, Isaac, ins.
Gillis, Andrew C., M.D.
Goldbach, Leo J., M.D.
Goodloe, Jane, educator
Harrington, T. Barton, lawyer
Higgins, Very Rev. Thomas (S.J.)
Hoyt, W.D., jr., educator
Kennedy, Ambrose, ex-M.C.
Keough, Most Rev. F.P., abp.
Leonard, Rt. Rev. Edwin
Lerch, Chas. S., law.
Lilly, Austin J., lawyer
McCarron, Rev. Hugh M., S.J.
McCormick, Rev. Leo J.
McDonald, Very Rev. Lloyd P., S.S.
McDonough, Rev. Aloysius, C.P.
Mackessy, Rt. Rev. William E.
Manns, Very Rev. F. J., asst. chancellor
Martin, Rev. John S., editor
May, Alice R., social work
Meade, Hugh A., congress
Monaghan, Rt. Rev. Hugh J.
Morrissy, Elizabeth, educ.
Muller, E. Lester, journalist
Murphy, J. Edwin, edit.
Nelligan, Rt. Rev. J. M., chancellor
Novak, Emil, M.D.
O'Connor, H.R., U.S. senator
O'Dea, Marie, writer
O'Donovan, Rev. Louis
Otenasek, Frank, M.D.
Otenasek, Mildred, educator
Quinn, Rt. Rev. Harry
Rice, Rev. Fidelis, C.P.
Roloson, C.H., ins. exec.
Rytina, Anton G., M.D.
Scott, Rev. Alexis, C.P.
Selner, Rev. John C., S.S.
Shallenberger, F.A., C.P.A.
Shehan, Very Rev. Lawrence J.
Spellissy, J. R., state official
Stickney, Rt. Rev. Louis R.
Sullivan, Rev. Matthew G., S.J.
Talbot, Rev. Francis X., S.J.
Toolen, Rt. Rev. William
Wingate, Mabel R., executive
Wise, Rev. John E., S.J.

Beltsville

Leukel, Robert W., science
Zaumeyer, W. J., plant pathol.

Bethesda

Brand, T. von, biologist
McDonald, John J., lawyer
Sendroy, Julius, biologist

Cumberland

Martin-Dillon, Paul, editor
Walsh, William C., lawyer

Ellicott City

Sybert, C. F., law.

Emmitsburg

Berry, Rev. Sylvester, author
Dodd, Rev. Francis J., C.M., educ.
Kieffer, Very Rev. A. W., C.M.
Ryan, Rev. Thos. F., C.M.
Sheridan, Rt. Rev. John, educator

Gaithersburg

Casey, E.B., farmer

Perry Point

Boeding, Rev. Arold A.

Silver Spring

Maas, Melvin, executive

Welcome

Sharp, Alexander, navy officer

Westernport

Scarpati, Rt. Rev. Antonio

Westminster

Eckenrode, J. W., publisher

Woodstock

Gorman, Rev. Lawrence C., S.J.
Love, Rev. Thomas J., S.J.
McClellan, Wm. H., S.J., educ.
Murray, Rev. John C., S.J.
Ryan, Rev. Edw. A., S.J.

MASSACHUSETTS

Abington

Buckley, Thomas H., editor

Amherst

Fellers, Carl, bacteriol.

Arlington

Kuhn, Anna F., author

Barnstable

Hunt, Elizabeth P., poet

Belmont

O'Bryan, H.M., physicist

Beverly

Degan, Rt. Rev. John A.

Boston

Blake, Henry J., mcht.
Boland, Benedict F., M.D.
Book, Dorothy, social work
Brennan, James H., lawyer
Brickley, Bartholomew, law.
Brogna, Vincent, judge
Brown, Arthur L., educ.
Burns, John J., lawyer
Carens, George C., journalist
Carens, Thos. H., journalist
Carroll, James E., lawyer
Castano, Giovanni, art
Clark, James N., lawyer
Coletti, Joseph, sculptor
Comerford, John T., lawyer
Connolly, James B., author
Cotter, Mary A., sociol.
Curley, James M., ex-gov.
Currier, Isabel, author
Cushing, Most Rev. R. J., archbp.
Dante, Giglio, artist
Desmond, John J., educator
Dever, Paul, law.
Dinneen, Joseph F., writer
Donahue, Chas. H., judge
Donnelly, James C., judge
Dooley, Dennis, librarian
Dooley, Wm. G., editor
Dorsey, James A., lawyer
Downey, Walter, educator
Drum, John D., lawyer
Farnum, Mabel A., author
Finnegan, Joseph ,lawyer
Fitzgerald, John I., councilman
Flaherty, T. A., ex-congressman
Ford, Anne, publishing
Ford, Francis J. W., lawyer
Fraser, Archibald M., M.D.
Fraser, Somers, M.D.
Gallagher, Daniel J., lawyer
Gallagher, Rev. Louis, S.J.
Gallagher, Owen A., lawyer
Gillis, Frederick J., educ.
Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Goldstein, David, apologist
Good, Frederick, M.D.
Griffin, Bartholomew, edit.
Griffin, John H., editor
Haley, Dennis C., educ.
Haley, Wm. T., M.D.
Healey, Arthur D., judge
Helen Madeleine, Sr., S.N.D.
Higgins, Chas. L., librarian
Higgins, John P., jurist
Horn, Thomas S.
Hurley, Joseph L., judge
Hurley, Rev. Wilfred, C.S.P.
Hurley, Wm. E., postmaster
Joyce, Marion A., social work
Kenealy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Kennedy, John F., congress
Kennedy, Wm. H., Jr., educ.
Kenny, Herbert, journalist
Kiley, John C., executive
Leveroni, Frank, lawyer
Lichtner, Chas. O., engr.
Longarini, G. N., publisher
Ludwig, George A., M.D.
Lynch, Frederick, M.D.
McCallum, Wm. S., lawyer
McCarthy, William T., judge
McCormack, John W., congress
McDonald, Irving, news analyst
McMenimen, A.C., executive
Maginnis, Alice, art
Maginnis, Chas. D., archt.
Mahoney, John C., judge
Mahoney, John J., educ.
Mahony, Thomas H., lawyer
Mansfield, Frederick, lawyer
Murphy, James P., pub.
Murray, Rt. Rev. Edward G.
O'Brien, Edward J., Jr., M.D.
O'Brien, Thos. C., law.
O'Connell, Patrick A., mcht.
O'Hare, James P., M.D.
O'Neil, Leo D., educ.
Perkins, Mary, author
Powers, Chas. L., ins. exec.
Quinn, Thomas F., judge
Redding, Rev. John P.
Reilly, Wm. A., editor
Rita Agnes, Sister, poet
Roberts, Vincent P., merchant
Ronan, James J., judge
Rosenheim, F.J., psychiatrist
Ryan, Morgan T., lawyer
Sallaway, Margaret, educ.
Scannell, David D., M.D.
Schofield, Wm. G., author
Smith, John J., state official
Spencer, Mary, educator
Sullivan, Arthur W., lawyer
Sullivan, Patrick J., educ.
Sweeney, George, judge
Swift, John E., judge
Thayer, Mary D., author
Tobin, Maurice J., lawyer
Toner, James V., executive
Toole, Geo. H., lawyer
Twomey, Edmund, lawyer
Vahey, James, law.
Walsh, Mary R., editor
Walsh, Robert P., archt.
Wayman, Dorothy G., author
Williamson, Mother M. P., author
Wisniowski, Stanley W., lawyer
Wright, Most Rev. John J., bishop

Brewster

Sylvester, Harry, author

Bridgewater

Kelly, T. Leonard, educ.
Low, Ruth I., author
Maxwell, Clement, educator

Brockton

Cosgrove, Ruth T., educ.
Finn, Rev. Chas. A.

Brookline

Dolan, Arthur W., judge
Gallagher, Arthur J., D.D.S.
Heffernan, Roy J., M.D.
Spellman, John W., M.D.
Splaine, Rt. Rev. Michael

Cambridge

Bruening, Heinrich, educ.
Chamberlain, Edward H., educ.
Dwyer, Francis X., libn.
FitzGerald, Benedict, music
Ford, Jeremiah D., educ.
Haynes, R. H., librarian
Heidt, Lawrence J., science
Mahoney, Thomas H.D., educ.
Monroe, Arthur E., economist

Chestnut Hill

Azuola, Eduard, educator
Bonn, Rev. John L., S.J.
Connolly, Rev. Terence, S.J.
Harney, Rev. Martin P., S.J.
Keleher, Rev. Wm. L., S.J.
McGuinn, Rev. Walter, S.J.
O'Brien, Rev. Vincent deP., S.J.
O'Loughlin, John M., editor
Reiners, T. V., librarian
Ryan, John J., educator
Tobin, Rev. John A., S.J., educ.

Clinton

Casey, Joseph E., executive

Concord

Dehon, Theodora, author

Dartmouth

Vera, Frank, judge

Fall River

Cassidy, Most Rev. James E., bishop
Connolly, Most Rev. J. L., bishop
Lajoie, J. Edward, judge
Perron, Albert E., M.D.

Fitchburg

Gelinas, Antonio A., judge
Sanders, Wm. J., educator

Haverhill

Barrett, Wilbur F., lawyer

Holyoke

Dillon, Wm. T., lawyer
Hurley, Frank P., state senator
Peck, Wm. R., supt. of schs.

Ipswich

Chanler, Theodore, composer
La Douceur, Rev. Emile A., M.S.

Island Creek

Dooley, Rev. L.M., S.V.D.

Lawrence

Donovan, James A., lawyer
Fenton, John E., lawyer
Ford, Wm. C., lawyer
Lane, Thomas J.
O'Hearn, John A., editor
Sullivan, Richard J., libn.

Lenox

Healy, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Maxwell, Rev. J.R.N., S.J.
Smith, Henry L., educn.

Longmeadow

Collins, Thomas J., judge

Lowell

Bachand, Very Rev. Louis, O.M.I.
Donohoe, John C., lawyer
Dugan, James, educ.
Eno, Arthur L., judge
Guyette, Walter E., exec.
Markham, Rt. Rev. Thomas F.
O'Donnell, James F., judge
Reilly, Walter B., executive
Sullivan, Joseph E., printer

Lynn

Gallagher, Chas. E., editor

Malden

Hogan, Rev. John G., author

Milford

Murray, Wm. A., lawyer

New Bedford

Duggan, Joseph C., lawyer

Newton

Stuart, Mary, educator

North Adams

O'Hearn, Wm. A., lawyer
Wall, James E. W., mfr.

North Andover

Donaghy, Rev. Wm. A., S.J.
McQuade, Rev. Vincent A., O.S.A.

North Cambridge

Blunt, Rt. Rev. Hugh, poet

North Easton

Benaglia, Rev. George P., C.S.C.
Boland, Rev. Francis J., C.S.C.
Fitzgerald, R. Brassil, educ.

Northampton

Eliot, Ethel, author
Orton, W. A., author
Patch, Howard R., educator

Palmer

Dillon, David F., judge

Peabody

Duff, Paul H., M.D.

Pigeon Cove

Cirino, A., artist

Plymouth

Riley, Rev. Arthur J., historian

Roxbury

Bulger, Helen M., author
Burke, Rt. Rev. Francis A.

Salem

Bates, G.J., ex-congressman
Sullivan, Edward A., educator

Somerville

Benjamin, Brother, C.F.X.
Giroux, Eugene H., lawyer
Griffin, John J., writer
Healey, Arthur D., M.D., congress
Kelley, John D., librarian

South Natick

Sargent, Daniel, author

Springfield

Beauchamp, Eugene W., M.D.
Behan, Jos. C., ins. exec.
Costello, Thos. J., county official
Courtney, Patrick J., lawyer
Diviney, Thomas, lawyer
Granfield, Wm., judge
Healy, James M., lawyer
Joyce, Edward W., executive
Keleher, Roger F., probation
Kiley, Mary, author
Leary, Geo. F., judge
O'Connor, Michael G., chemist
Putnam, Roger L., mfr.
Quinlivan, Theodore V., lawyer
Shea, Michael J., editor, insurer
Sullivan, Richard T.

Taunton

Smith, Francis E., lawyer

Wellesley

Lord, Rev. Robert, historian
Riley, Rev. J. P., C.P.S., educ.

Wellesley Hills

Egan, Joseph B., pub.

Westfield

Redlinger, J., mfrs. repres.
Scanlon, Edward J., educator

West Roxbury

Finn, Rt. Rev. Charles A.

Weston

Ahern, Rev. Michael, S.J.
Brock, Rev. Henry, S.J.
Cotter, Rev. Anthony, S.J.
Doherty, Joseph (S.J.), anthropol.
Harrington, Rev. E.T.
Moran, Rev. John W., S.J.

Winthrop

Casey, Edward L.
Quinlan, Rt. Rev. Richard

Woburn

Doherty, Joseph A., D.D.S.

Worcester

Barry, John J., athletics
Boursy, Alfred V., educ.
Cahill, Francis M., D.D.S.
Crompton, George, mfr.
Dignan, Thos G., exec.
Dolan, William E., M.D.
Donohue, Harold D., congress
Fallon, John, surg.
Heffernan, Wm. J., Pub.
Higgins, Rev. P.J., S.J.
Kelley, Edward J., lawyer
Looney, Joseph M., M.D.
Lucey, Rev. Wm. L., S.J.
Lynch, Wm. F., M.D.
McCormick, Rev. J.T., S.J.
Mahoney, John C., judge
Mears, Rev. J.G., S.J.
O'Brien, Rev. John J., S.J.
Peragallo, Edward, economist
Power, Thos. F., supt. of schs.
Strome, Charles B., exec.
Sullivan, Eugene A., educ.
Tinsley, John F., mfr.
Walsh, Henry C., lawyer
Wright, Cuthbert, author

MICHIGAN

Adrian

Cahalan, Rt. Rev. James
Helene, Sister, O.P., artist
Joachim, Sister M., O.P.
Steinfels, M. P., artist

Alpena

Gatzke, Rt. Rev. John E.
Richards, Emmet, pub.

Ann Arbor

Burke, George, lawyer
Crosby, Elizabeth, anatomist
De Vine, Francis, lawyer
Durfee, Edgar, educator
Hurley, R.J., educator
McPhillips, Rev. Frank J.
Peek, Rt. Rev. G. Warren
Stace, Arthur, editor

Bay City

Dequoy, Rt. Rev. George O.

Bloomfield Hills

Sepeshy, Z. L., painter

Calumet

Murphy, Gervase, T., executive
Steck, Alden, artist

Camp Custer

Cummins, Joseph, army officer

Dearborn

Bugas, John, exec.
Crusoe, Lewis D., exec.
Davis, John R., exec.
Ford, Henry, II, mfr.
Lesinski, John, congress
Schulte, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.

Detroit

Andries, Raymond, M.D.
Arlinghaus, F. A., educator
Babcock, Most Rev. A.J., bishop
Babcock, John, law.
Baer, Charles E., coach
Bannan, W. Terrance, educ.
Beck, Anthony, editor
Becker, Rene L., music
Bosquette, Thos., ins. exec.
Brennan, Henry J., exec.
Brennan, John V., judge
Brennan, Vincent M., judge
Briggs, Walter O., mfr.
Briggs, Walter O., Jr., mfr.
Britt, Laurence, mfr.
Burns, Rev. Dennis F., S.J.
Casey, Rev. Edgar B., O.F.M.
Cassidy, Wm. J., M.D.
Church, A. S., M.D.
Ciarrocchi, Rt. Rev. Joseph,
Connolly, Mrs. Wm. F.
Cook, Rt. Rev. John G.
Coonen, Lester P., educator
Couzens, Frank, banker
Coyle, Marvin E., executive
Crowley, David H., lawyer
Daly, Rev. James J., S.J., author
Deady, Rt. Rev. Carroll F.
Dean, Hugh, executive
De Barry, Rt. Rev. Leo
Diederich, Arthur, D.D.S.
Dingell, John D., congress
Donnelly, Rt. Rev. Henry E.
Donohoe, Eugene G., lawyer
Dorais, Chas. E., athletic dir.
Duncombe, Chas., educator
Edwardine, Sister Mary, R.S.M.
Ekland, Leonard, educator
Farrell, Rev. Allan, S.J.
Ferry, Hugh J., mfr.
Fielding, Rev. Boniface, C.P.
Fisher, Chas. T., mfr.
Fisher, Chas. T., Jr., banker
Fitzgerald, James, sociol.
Fitzgibbons, Rev. G. A., S.J.
Fitzpatrick, Leo J., radio exec.
Foley, Daniel R., lawyer
Freund, Clement J., educ.
Gahagan, Marguerite, press.
Gallagher, Wm. H., lawyer
Giradot, Raymond L., D.D.S.
Glaser, Joseph P., sociol.
Gorman, Frank A., city official
Grace, Rev. Richard W., author
Graham, Joseph B., mfr.
Graham, Robert C., mfr.
Grupa, Rt. Rev. Michael J.
Haller, Geo. D., lawyer
Healy, Daniel J., judge
Hickey, Rt. Rev. Edward J.
Hoeger, Rev. Frederick T., C.S.Sp.
Hogan, Henry M., lawyer
Honora, Sr. M., I.H.M.
Jackson, Harvey, elec. engr.
Kaufman, Rt. Rev. Henry J.
Keane, Wm. E., M.D.
Kelly, Harry, lawyer
Kelly, Raymond J., lawyer
Kosicki, Catherine W., artist
Kocinski, Arthur, judge
Kurth, Paula, writer
Lajoie, Ernest P., lawyer
Lee, Benedict H., lawyer
Lehr, John C., govt. official
Lucci, Rev. Boniface, S.O.S.B.
Lundy, Charles B., M.D.
McAuliffe, Vincent F., lawyer
McDonnell, Edward A., editor
McDonough, Raphael, engr.
McEniry, Rev. Edmond C., O.P.
McLeod, C.J., lawyer
McKenna, Daniel J., educ.
McLean, Wm. M., psychol.
McMillan, Alvin, coach
Madgett, Rev. Arthur P., S.J.
Maguire, Arthur D. P., lawyer
Maguire, Rev. James J., C.S.P.
Maher, John J., judge
Markle, James A., lawyer
Mary, Sister, I.H.M., educ.
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
May, John N., banker
Melchoir, Rev. C. J., O.S.A., provincial
Mies, Rt. Rev. John S.
Millor, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Mitchell, Wm. L., mfr.
Mooney, H. E., Edward Cardinal
Moynihan, Joseph A., judge
Mullen, Januarius, law.
Murphy, Thos. C., judge
Neudeck, Philip, lawyer
O'Brien, George D., lawyer
O'Brien, Patrick H., judge
O'Connell, Rev. Daniel, M., S.J
O'Hara, John P., lawyer
O'Regan, Wm. B., adv. exec.
O'Rourke, Randall M., M.D.
Palms, C. L., Jr., real estate
Pequignot, Charles F., M.D.
Picard, Frank A., judge
Poetker, Rev. Albert H., S.J., educ.
Pokriefka, Rt. Rev. Frank A.
Quinn, Rev. John F., S.J.
Rabaut, Louis, lawyer
Rochon, Rene O., D.D.S.
Rodman, Rev. B.J., S.J.
Rogers, Rev. William G.
Rosalita, Sister M., I.H.M., educ
Sadowski, Geo. G., congress
Scallen, John P., judge
Schemanske, Frank G., lawyer
Schneiders, A. A., educator
Schrader, Rev. Chas. E., S.J.
Semmes, Samuel P., lawyer
Seymour, Bartholomew, realtor
Shiple, Rev. Geo. J., S.J., educ.
Skrzycki, Rt. Rev. Stanley S.
Steiner, Rev. Celestin J., S.J.
Swieczkowska, Clara, sociol.
Thompson, Thomas W., lawyer
Thornton, Thomas P., judge
Ulveling, Ralph, libn.
Van Antwerp, E. I., engr.
Verhelle, Joseph F., banker
Vismara, Rt. Rev. John C.
Wilson, Rev. Samuel K., S.J.
Wirtenberger, Rev. H. J., S.J.
Woznicki, Most Rev. Stephen
Wrobleski, Edward, lawyer
Wysocki, John L., executive
Zadala, Rt. Rev. Adalbert B.
Zeder, Fredk. M., engineer
Zimmerman, George H., banker
Zink, Andrew O., banker

East Lansing

MacEachin, Rev. Jerome V.
Quill, Laurence, chemist
Stack, Joseph W., educ.

Ecorse

Morin, Rt. Rev. Tobias G.

Escanaba

Lemmer, John A., educator

Flint

Gorman, Michael, editor

Gagetown

McCullough, Rt. Rev. John G.

Grand Rapids

Arsulowicz, J.E., lawyer
Baker, Rt. Rev. R. H.
Beaton, J.H., M.D.
Bogg, Rt. Rev. Robert W.
Bukowski, Rt. Rev. Arthur F.
Campau, Francis D., lawyer
Carmody, Martin H., lawyer
Deeb, Joseph F., lawyer
Falicki, Rt. Rev. Edmund F.
Gamm, K.E., surgeon
Haas, Most Rev. F. J., bishop
McAllister, James T., lawyer
McAllister, T.F., judge
McInerney, James L., exec.
Malone, Rt. Rev. Denis E., V.G.
Pietrasik, Rt. Rev. Joseph S.
Shaw, Very Rev. Joseph E.
Stevens, G.D., labor leader
Strahan, Rev. Speer, educator
Weil, Louis A., Jr., publisher

Grandville

Pope, J. John, editor

Highland Park

Hankerd, Rt. Rev. Vincent T.

Houghton

Donnelly, Jos. M., lawyer

Ironwood

Lemmer, Victor F., insurer
O'Brien, Augustus J., M.D.

Kalamazoo

Hackett, Rt. Rev. John, V.G.

Lake Leelanau

Schaub, Emilia, law.

Lansing

Albers, Most Rev. Joseph, bp.
Gabriels, Rt. Rev. John A.
Flanagan, Very Rev. William J.
Weber, Paul W., journalist

Marne

Drew, Rev. Joseph

Marquette

Jodocy, Very Rev. Mathias
Noa, Most Rev. Thomas L., bishop
Zryd, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.

Menominee

O'Hara, John J., law.

Midland

Illig, Rt. Rev. John B.

Monroe

Lehr, John C., lawyer
Marron, Rt. Rev. Walter R. A.

Mt. Pleasant

Schnitzler, Joseph, lawyer

Nazareth

Colette, Mother M., S.S.J.
McCarthy, Sister Mary Barbara, S.S.J.

Negaunee

Dittman, Rt. Rev. Joseph F.

Niles

Grathwohl, C.R., lawyer

Ontonagon

Bennett, J. B., congressman

Orchard Lake

Szumal, Rt. Rev. Edward J.

Petoskey

Fochtman, Eugene, executive

Plymouth

Fenn, Rev. Lyman A., S.S.

Pontiac

Frenay, Rev. A.D., O.P.
Jarzembowski, Rev. B. F., author
Zaleski, Rt. Rev. Alexander

Port Huron

Connell, Rt. Rev. Thomas A.
Weil, Louis A., publisher

Royal Oak

Coughlin, Rev. Chas. E., pastor

Saginaw

Bolton, Very Rev. Harold J.
Fitzpatrick, Rev. Robert, educ.
Hart, Michael J., ex-congressman
Murphy, Most Rev. Wm. F., bishop
O'Connor, Rev. Neil, editor
Sonefeld, Rt. Rev. J. J., vicar gen.
Suprenant, Rt. Rev. John B.
Treanor, Arthur R., pub.
Vogt, Rt. Rev. Felix

Saint Ignace

Fenlon, Edward H., law.

St. Joseph

Hanley, Joseph A., chemist

Wyandotte

Cahalan, W. Leo, lawyer

MINNESOTA

Blue Earth

Eisele, Albert, writer

Buhl

Schad, Clara

Chisholm

Blatnik, John A., congress

Collegeville

Botz, Rev. P.R., O.S.B., editor
Cotton, Mary, artist
Deutsch, Rt. Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B., educ.
Diekmann, Rev. Godfrey, O.S.B.
Kapsner, Rev. Oliver L., O.S.B.
Schirber, Rev. Martin, O.S.B.

Crookston

Schenk, Most Rev. F. J., bishop

Delavan

Willette, Florence H., writer

Duluth

Banning, Margaret C., author
Byrnes, Rt. Rev. Patrick, chancellor
Hirschboeck, Frank, M.D.
McCarthy, Sister Katherine, O.S.B.
Tuohy, Edward L., M.D.
Welch, Most Rev. Thos. A., bishop

Faribault

Quinn, Thos. H., lawyer

Glencoe

O'Hara, Joseph P., lawyer

Hastings

Then, John N., author

Hibbing

Gannon, John M., law.

Holdingford

Kromolicki, Rev. J., author

Jordan

Casey, John E., editor

Little Falls

Keaveny, Rev. Thomas L.

Marshall

Begin, Z. L., lawyer

Melrose

Retzek, Rev. Henry M.

Minneapolis

Barnhart, Thos. F., educ.
Benz, Rev. Francis E., editor
Bieter, R. N., pharmacologist
Dillon, Michael J., lawyer
Dillon, Thomas J., editor
Foley, Daniel F., lawyer
Gaspard, Jerome, diplomat
Janda, Victoria, poet
Joyce, Matthew M., judge
Kienberger, Rev. V. F., O.P.
Kozlak, Joseph A., lawyer
Lajoie, John M., M.D.
Lang, Leonard A., M.D.
McHugh, Leonard
McKenzie, Agnes S., libn.
Palmer, Ben, lawyer
Peyton, Wm. T., M.D.
Ryan, Thos. P., D.D.S.
Thode, Edward, lawyer
Troy, Rev. James J. A.
Twohy, James F., finance
Walsh, Ellard A., brig. gen.

Moorhead

Garrity, James A., lawyer

New Ulm

Sigmar von Fersen, Rev. Julian

Pierz

Mahowald, Rt. Rev. Edward

Pine City

Pathe, Rev. M. H., C.Ss.R.

Pine Island

McCann, Rev. P. J., author

Proctor

Hubbard, Margaret, author

Rochester

Braceland, Francis, M.D.
Eusterman, George B., M.D.

Eusterman, Matthew F., D.D.S.
Lillie, Harold I., M.D.
MacLean, Alexander R., M.D.
Rivers, Andrew B., M.D.

St. Cloud

Bartholome, Most Rev. P. W., bishop
Boerger, Wm. A., lawyer
Busch, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop
Hall, Lawrence, lawyer
Quinlivan, Raymond J., lawyer

St. Joseph

Gable, Sister Mariella, O.S.B.
Hilger, Sister M. I., O.S.B.
Humphrey, Donald P., art
Kreuter, Rev. J.B., O.S.B.
Zankl, Rev. Angelo, O.S.B.

St. Paul

Bandas, Rev. Rudolph G., educ.
Busch, Rev. Wm., edit.
Bussard, Rev. Paul, edit.
Butler, Patrick, ore mining
Butler, Pierce J., lawyer
Butler, Robert, bus, exec.
Byrne, Most Rev. J.J., bishop
Carroll, Wm. C., surg.
Carty, Rev. C. M., author
Cooke, Robert G., executive
Corrigan, Very Rev. Joseph A.
Daggett, Paul, exec.
Devitt, Edward J., lawyer
Downey, Mary, composer
Fahey, Edward W., M.D.
Fallon, Wm. H., lawyer
Finley, Joseph W., lawyer
Flynn, Rev. V. J., educator
Foley, Frederick E., M.D.
Gales, Rev. Louis A., edit.
Gallagher, Thomas, jurist
Gehan, Mark H., mayor
Gibbons, Thos. J., sheriff
Giesen, John, science
Harrigan, Edward A., editor
Jeanne Marie, Sister, educ.
Keefe, Herbert, lawyer
Kennelly, Sister Antonius
Kinkead, Michael P., lawyer
Lilly, Richard C., banker
McCarthy, Eugene J., congress
McDonough, John J., lawyer
Marie Cecilia, Sister, educ.
Maris Stella, Sister, poet
Matt, Alphonse, edit.
Matt, Joseph, editor
Moynihan, Very Rev. James H., educ.
Muller, Franz, sociologist
Muller, Therese, author
Murray, Most Rev. John G., archbishop
O'Shaughnessy, I.A., executive
Quinlan, Maurice J., educator
Rommen, Heinrich, educator
Ryan, Elmer J., lawyer
Sammon, Rita M., writer
Shanahan, Rev. Thos., libn.
Vaughan, Bernard, editor
Wolf, Rev. L. O., educator

Shakopee

Coller, Julius, Jr., lawyer

Staples

Falque, Rev. F.C.

Waseca

Coughlin, Daniel, postmaster
Gallagher, Henry, law.
Moonan, Joseph, law.
Moonan, Ray G., law.

Winona

Aquinas, Mother Mary
Binz, Most Rev. Leo, bishop
Bowe, Sr. M. C., O.S.F.
Collins, Sr. M. E., O.S.F.
Dady, Sister Mary Rachael, O.S.F.
Hale, Rev. John, chancellor
Haun, Rt. Rev. Julius W.
Hoffman, John J., educator
Kelly, Most Rev. Francis M., bishop
Kloyda, Sr. M. T., O.S.F.
Leontius, Sister M., educ.
Leopold Julian, Bro., F.S.C.
Libera, Edward D., lawyer
Maze, Aurelius, D.D.S.
Molloy, Sister Mary Aloysia, educ.
Smith, Rose, educ.
Tracy, Mother M. Leo
Wiley, Thos. E., educator

MISSISSIPPI

Bay St. Louis

Eckert, Rev. J. F., S.V.D.
Howard, Rev. Clarence, S.V.D.

Biloxi

O'Connell, Rev. G. T., author

Jackson

Brunini, Rt. Rev. Joseph B.
Gerow, Most Rev. R.O., bishop

Jonestown

Hood, Mrs. M. M., planter

Vicksburg

Brunini, John B., lawyer
Culkin, John P., lawyer
O'Beirne, Rt. Rev. Daniel
Podesta, August J., M.D.

MISSOURI

Brentwood

Purcell, John J., D.D.S.

Carrollton

Franken, Wm. A., law.

Clayton

Canning, Rev. James P., S.M., educ.
Golatka, Rev. W.F., S.M.
LaDriere, R. E., judge

Columbia

Brady, Thomas A., educator

Conception

Cummins, Very Rev. Patrick, O.S.B., educ.
Malone, Very Rev. Edward, O.S.B.
Hugle, Very Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.
Schappler, Rt. Rev. S. B., O.S.B.

Florissant

Germing, Rev. Matthew, S.J.
Gschwend, Rev. J. A., S.J.

Glasgow

Gorrell, J.J., author
Nivert, Wm. B., postmaster

Jefferson City

Spalding, John F., lawyer
Westhues, Henry J., judge

Kansas City

Aloyse, Sister M., biologist
Aylward, James P., lawyer
Bourke, Timothy, D.D.S.
Brennan, Geo. M., govt. official
Bundschu, Henry, lawyer
Deglman, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Downey, Hugh B., lawyer
Edelman, Katherine, writer
Froeschl, Paul A., mfr.
Gillis, Bernard S., realtor
Gillis, J. John, lawyer
Hite, Robert D., D.D.S.
Hodes, H.J., executive
Hooley, Anne S., pres. N.C.C.W.
Keegan, Very Rev. James J.
Kerrigan, J.B., executive
Knapp, Rev. Thomas M., S.J.
Lemoine, Albert N., M.D.
McGee, J.J., ins. exec.
Marling, Most Rev. J.M., C.PP.S.
Miller, Jo Z., banker
O'Hara, Most Rev. Edwin, bishop
Purcell, Thomas E., D.D.S.
Ridge, Albert A., judge
Shannahan, Edwin J., lawyer
Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius M.
Small, Mark H., engineer
Smith, Edmund, judge
Toohey, Paul G., educ.
Wendorff, Margaret

Kirkwood

Hoeffken, Brother T. J., S.M.
Faulin, Brother Eugene, S.M., educ.
Resch, Rev. Peter, S.M.

Lemay

Kelley, Rev. Robert M., S.J.

Perryville

Lilly, Rev. Joseph L., C.M.
O'Connell, Very Rev., M. J., C.M.

St. Joseph

Brady, Rt. Rev. James P., v.g.
Burrowes, Arthur V., editor
Hilger, Sister M. Inez, O.S.B.
LeBlond, Most Rev. Chas. H., bishop
Wagner, Very Rev. Ignatius, C.PP.S.

St. Louis

Adrian, Helen, scouting
Allen, Duff, M.D.
Anderson, Chas. A., lawyer
Bannon, Rev. John F., S.J.
Bauer, Wm. H., pathologist
Blanton, Harry C., lawyer
Bley, Joseph R., insurer
Bourke, Vernon, educator
Bowdern, Rev. Thomas S., S.J.
Broun, G.O., M.D.
Brown, Rev. Leo C., S.J.
Buddy, Edward P., M.D.
Burrowes, Alonzo M., editor
Callahan, Robert J., lawyer
Callan, Mother Louise, R.S.C.J
Cantwell, Robert, educator
Carroll, Percy, army officer
Chadeayne, Mildred R.
Cody, Most Rev. J.P., bishop
Collins, James D., educator
Costello, Joseph P., M.D.
Cronin, James E., educator
Dempsey, Rev. Bernard W., S.J
Desloge, Joseph, engineer
Dickmann, B.F., executive
Donnelly, Rev. J. P., historian
Dowling, Rev. Edward, S.J.
Doyle, Rev. Louis, S.J.
Dyer, George L., ins.
Eberle, Alphonse G., educ.
Edwards, Rev. Joseph J., C.M.
Eslick, Leonard, educator
Fagan, Josephine, educator
Fagan, Leo B., psychol.
Falk, O. P. Joseph, M.D.
Farrar, Benedict, archt.
Fehlig, F. John, mfr.
Flanagan, Rev. John J., S.J.
Franke, Florent E., M.D.
Fraser, Donald V., executive
Frei, Emil, Jr., stained glass
Furay, Rev. John B., S.J.
Garvey, Michael J., Jr., exec.
Glennon, William P., M.D.
Griffin, John J., banker
Gummersbach, Victor A., pub
Habig, Rev. Marion, O.F.M.
Hart, Luke E., lawyer
Heeg, Rev. Aloysius J., S.J.
Heinrich, R. R., geophysicist
Helmsing, Most Rev. Charles H.
Henle, Rev. Robert J., S.J.
Holleran, Rev. Patrick J., S. J.
Hoogstraet, Rudolph, exec.
Husslein, Rev. Joseph C., S.J., sociol.
Igoe, William L., lawyer
Imbs, Thomas F., archt.
Jostes, Frederick A., M.D.
Kenefick, Daniel J., lawyer
Kenkel, Frederick P., sociol.,
Kernaghan, Mother M., R.S.C.J., educ.
Kilgen, Eugene R., mfr.
Kinsella, Ralph A., M.D.
Klemme, Roland M., M.D.
Koetting, Felix A., optometrist
Korfmacher, Wm., educ.
Krzycki, Rev. Wenceslaus, O.F.M.
Leahy, John S., lawyer
Lee, Frank, law.
Lord, Rev. Daniel A., S.J., editor
Lutz, Bernard E., editor
Lyons, Rev. John R., S.J.
McDonald, Thos. F., law.
McInerny, Rev. John J., S.J.
McMahon, Alphonse, M.D.
McNally, Raymond F., banker
McWilliams, Rev. James A., S.J., author
Macelwane, Rev. James B., S.J., educ.
Mahowald, Rev. Geo., S.J.
Mallon, Rev. Wilfred, S.J.
Martin, Rev. John J., C.M.
Martin, Very Rev. John (M.M.)
Mihanovich, Clement, educator
Moore, Frank X., lawyer
Mudd, Eugene J., banker
Mullaly, Rev. Wm. F.
Muller-Thym, B. J., educator
Muntsch, Rev. Albert, S.J., sociol.
Murphy, Rev. Eugene P., S.J.
Nangle, John J., lawyer
Neenan, Sister Mary Pius, C.S.J.
Neill, Thomas, educator
Oriad, Lewis L., engineer
Poppy, Rev. Maximus, O.F.M.
Preuss, Louis, architect
Raemdonck, Alphonse J., M.D.
Regan, Francis, educator
Reinert, Rev. Paul C., S.J.
Ritter, Most Rev. Joseph E.
Robertson, Florence, geophys.
Salvador, Mario, organist
Sanford, Joseph H., M.D.
Schnepp, Brother Gerald, S.M.
Schuschnigg, Kurt von
Schwarz, Otto H., M.D.
Schwitalla, Rev. Alphonse M., S.J.
Sexton, Daniel L., M.D.
Sexton, Evelyn, journ.
Shannon, Rev. James I., S.J., educ.
Simon, Jerome, lawyer
Smith, Rev. Thurber, S.J.
Specking, Inez, author
Steinbicker, P.G., educator
Stitz, Very Rev. Harry E.
Stritch, Rev. Michael I., S.J., educ.
Stryker, Garold V., M.D.
Sullivan, John B., lawyer
Tobin, John C., lawyer
Wagner, Edwin H., C.P.A.
Wagner, Ralph B., educator
Walker, Rev. Herbert, S.J.
Wilber, Charles, physiologist
Willmann, Dorothy J., sodality exec.
Yealy, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
Zuercher, Rev. Joseph, S.J.

Springfield

Horine, Harriet, libn.
Kennedy, Wm. T., exec.
Schroeger, Rev. Val

Webster Groves

Clemens, Cyril, author
Clemens, James R., M.D.
Clemens, Katherine, writer
Donovan, George F., educ.
Donovan, Rev. Joseph P., C.M., educ.
Mary Joseph, Sister, archivist

MONTANA

Billings

Allard, Louis W., M.D.
Dineen, Very Rev. Daniel J., V.G.

Bozeman

Bernice, Sister M., educator

Butte

Cooney, John P., broker
Corry, Andrew V., author
Hoff, Rev. Norbert C.
Markham, Joseph L., journalist
Monaghan, Joseph P., lawyer
Murray, James E., U. S. Senator

Cut Bank

Whetstone, Daniel, publisher

Drummond

Casey, Rev. Patrick, editor

Great Falls

Condon, Most Rev. Wm. J., bishop
Donovan, Very Rev. James J.
Regan, Rev. Joseph E., chancellor
Slattery, John L., lawyer

Helena

Gilmore, Rev. Joseph M., chancellor
Riley, Very Rev. Emmet, educ.

Missoula

Clapp, Mary B., writer
Murphy, William L., lawyer

Shelby

Wagner, Rev. J.A., O.Proem.

NEBRASKA

Aurora

Campo, Rt. Rev. H. A., pastor

Boys Town

Wegner, Rt. Rev. Nicholas H.

Grand Island

Hunkeler, Most Rev. Edward

Hastings

DeBacker, L. J., M.D.

Lincoln

Helmann, Rt. Rev. Maurice W.
Kealy, Rt. Rev. Thomas M.
Kucera, Most Rev. Louis B., bishop
Peltier, G. L., bacteriologist

Lindsay

Zaplotnik, Very Rev. J., write

Omaha

Begley, John P., educ.
Bergan, Most Rev. Gerald T.
Bongardt, Charles, lawyer
Butler, Daniel B., ex-mayor
Casey, Mother H., educator
Crimmins, Rev. Harry B., S.J.
Cusack, L.A., economist
Deglman, Rev. Francis, S.J.
Delehant, John, judge
Dietz, Nicholas, chemist
Donohoe, James A., judge
Doyle, James A., lawyer
Fitzpatrick, John E., engr.
Fraser, Wm. C., law.
Gallagher, Paul C., exec.
Hamilton, Anne M.
Hamilton, Charles W., Jr.
Hennig, Reinholdt, archt.
Jacks, Leo V., author
Jarrett, Wm. A., educator
Jelinek, V., fraternal ins.
Kennedy, Leo R., educator
Kenny, Christopher, educ.
Langdon, J. Frederick, M.D.
Leary, Edward F., law.
Lee, Henry, pharmicist
Leusen, Mother M. Alberta, R.S.M.
McCabe, Rev. Wm. H., S.J.
McCarthy, Philip, management
McDermott, Edward, lawyer
McDermott, J. F., banker
McGuire, Louis D., surg.
McKim, E.D., ins. exec.
Martin, Paul L., law.
Massey, Paul, lawyer
Matthews, Francis P.
Murphy, Francis P., M.D.
Murphy, John H., M.D.
Nielson, P. Raymond, educ.
Noonan, Rev. Herbert C., S.J.
Peter, Valentine J., publisher
Riley, Bryan M., M.D.
Skutt, V. J., executive
Sternberg, Wm., educ.
Tepoel, Louis J., educ.
Votava, Joseph T., law.

Royal

Hering, Agnes B., writer

St. Columbans

O'Connor, Rev. Patrick, editor
Waldron, Rev. Paul
Wilson, Rev. James

Shuyler

McNally, John E., exec.

South Sioux City

Ryan, Mark, lawyer

NEVADA

Carson City

Wientjes, Rt. Rev. Henry J.

Reno

Boyle, William S., lawyer
Carville, Edward P., lawyer
Gorman, Most Rev. Thos. K., bishop
McCarran, Patrick A., U. S. Senator
Sullivan, Maurice J., lawyer

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Berlin

Coulombe, Norman J., lawyer

Concord

Buckley, Rt. Rev. Jeremiah S., V.G.
Cash, James D., engr.

Cornish

Wade, H. Mason, author

Derry

Grady, Frederick J., lawyer

Hancock

Stearns, Foster W., author
Stearns, Martha G.

Hanover

Bowler, John P., M.D.
Dunham, Howard F., educator

Keene

Brosnahan, Daniel J., exec.

Littleton

Morron, Isabelle M.

Manchester

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew F.
Chretien, Alfred, lawyer
Devine, Maurice, lawyer
Farley, Irene, editor
Lanza, Conrad H., writer
McDonald, Sister Mary I.
Moreau, Arthur E., mayor
O'Neil, J.F., city official
Sheehan, John J., lawyer

Nashua

Lampron, Edward, lawyer
Murphy, Franics P., mfr.

Newport

Carey, Bernard W., lawyer

Portsmouth

Dondero, Mary, mayor

Whitefield

Criss, Mildred, author

NEW JERSEY

Arlington

Walker, Thos. G., judge

Asbury

Haffert, John M., author

Atlantic City

Musser, Benjamin F., poet
Spillane, Rt. Rev. Maurice R., V.G.

Butler

Vogt, Rev. Berard A., O.F.M.
Walsh, Very Rev. Leonard, O.F.M.

Caldwell

Mary Joseph, Mother
Mary Raymond, Sister, O.S.D.
Perrotta, Rev. Paul C., O.P.

Camden

Eustace, Most Rev. Bartholomew
Grogan, John, union official
Madden, Thomas M., judge
Thuente, Very Rev. C.M., O.P.
Traveline, F. M., Jr., law.

Chatham

Carey, Peter J., executive

Convent Station

Dorety, Sister Helen Angela, educ.
Killian, Julia, librarian
Marie Jose, Sister, educ.

Englewood

Dolan, Rev. Albert H., O.Carm author

Hackensack

Bolan, John H., music
Breslin, John J., lawyer
Breslin, Roger, lawyer
Burke, Rt. Rev. Eugene S.
O'Dea, Arthur, lawyer

Hoboken

Dittmeier, Very Rev. Cuthbert, O.M.C.

Jersey City

Brogan, Thos. J., judge
Chetwood, Rev. Thos. B., S.J.
Coughlin, Rev. Timothy J., S.J.

Driscoll, Wm. H., executive
Fitzmorris, Thos., writer
Harney, Julia, educator
Hart, Edward J., congress
Hart, Rev. Vincent J., S.J.
Nagle, Rev. Urban, O.P.
McManus, Very Rev. Justin, O.F
Norton, Mary T., congress
O'Regan, Daniel T., judge
Sweeney, Very Rev. James P., S.J

Lakewood

Baldwin, Rt. Rev. J.F.
Briggs, Rev. Everett F., M.M.

Long Branch

Mulholland, Robert E., D.D.S.

New Brunswick

McCloskey, Wm. F., judge

Newark

Barkhorn, Mariette G.
Byrne, Joseph M., Jr., exec.
Cooney, John R., ins. exec.
Fitzpatrick, Teresa, educator
Geiger, Raymond A., mfr.
Gillen, Chas. P., city official
Hagerty, James P., D.D.S.
Hoehn, Very Rev. M. A., O.S.B.
Kelley, Rt. Rev. James F.
Kennelly, Edward, educator
McNulty, Most Rev. J.A., bishop
Meaney, Thomas F., judge
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Patrick, O.S.B.
O'Brien, Seumas, author
O'Leary, John A., engr.
O'Neill, Rt. Rev. Frederic C.
Schramm, Rev. Gregory, O.S.B.
Stallbaumer, Rev. V. R., O.S.B
Walsh, Most Rev. Thos. J., bish
Wegner, John C., lawyer

Newton

Coriston, Rt. Rev. C.V., O.S.B.

Orange

Carew, Rt. Rev. Paul T.
Raggi, Gonippo, artist

Passaic

Jacovics, Very Rev. Michael
McBride, Wm. M., editor

Paterson

Boland, Most Rev. T.A., bishop
Hinchliffe, John V., mayor
Loviner, Rev. John F., O.F.M.

Princeton

Beckley, Rev. Quitman F., O.P educ.
McCabe, David A., educ.
Maritain, Jacques, philosopher
Taylor, Hugh S., educ.

Rahway

Quinn, Edmond, chemist

Ridgefield Park

Heyliger, William, author

Ridgewood

Beebe, Catherine, author
Beebe, Robb, artist

Sayreville

Dolan, Thos. F., contr.

Seaside Park

Rudrof, Rev. G. M., O.F.M. Conv.

South Orange

Brady, Joseph H., educator
Duffy, Mary C., assn. exec.
Hammond, F.M., educator
Leahy, Howard J., educator
McNulty, Rev. John L., educ.

Stirling

Benson, Rev. J. V., M.S.SS.T.

Summit

Kelly, Rev. F. Joseph, music

Trenton

Barnocky, John S., merchant
Griffin, Most Rev. Wm. A., bp.
Schroth, Godfrey W., lawyer

Union City

Bulman, Rev. David N., C.P.
Gorman, Rev. Ralph, C.P.
Lucioni, Luigi, artist
Lynch, Rev. Adrian, C.P.
McGarvey, Very Rev. Cyprian, C.P., educn.
Mary of the Compassion, Sister

West New York

Minazzoli, Edward A., sculptor

Whippany

Doherty, Wm. H., radio engr.

NEW MEXICO

Albuquerque

Bowers, Roy, educator
Castonguay, T. T., educator
Chavez, Dennis, U. S. Senator
Garcia, Rt. Rev. Jose A.
Keleher, Wm. A., lawyer
Wilken, Rev. Robert L., O.F.M.

Chama

Sargent, Edward, banker

Gallup

Espelage, Most Rev. Bernard, bp.
Haile, Rev. Bernard, O.F.M.

Jemez Springs

Fitzgerald, Rev. G.M.C., C.S.C.

Las Vegas

Gallegos, Joachin V., state official

Pena Planca

Chavez, Angelico (O.F.M.), poet

Roswell

Horgan, Paul, author
Kelly, James R., educator

Santa Fe

Byrne, Most Rev. Edwin V., apb.
Dempsey, John J., ex-governor
Kelly, Daniel T., merchant
Otero-Warren, Adelina, educ.
Perrault, Jesusita A., educ.

NEW YORK

Afton

Crull, Wm. H., M.D.

Albany

Brown, Wm. P., M.D.
Casey, Joseph, lawyer
Dunney, Rev. J.A., author
Endres, Joseph J., sociol.
Farley, Wm. M., lawyer
Gibbons, Most Rev. Edmund F., bishop
Loree, James T., ry. exec.
McDonald, A. J., publisher
Mary Bertrand, Sister, writer
Peyton, Rev. Patrick, C.S.C.
Plunkett, Robert E., M.D.
Rissberger, Conrad A., M.D.
Scheiberling, Edward N., lawyer
Scully, Most Rev. Wm. A., bp.
Woods, Thomas F., lawyer

Auburn

Leary, Edwin W., judge

Binghamton

McManus, Peter J., lawyer
Sweeney, Raymond G., lawyer

Bronxville

Angelo, Valente, artist
Burton, Katherine, writer

Brooklyn

Abruzzo, M. T., judge
Belford, Rt. Rev. John L.
Black, Loring M., lawyer
Boylan, Marguerite, social work
Campion, Rt. Rev. Raymond J.
Carroll, Charles J., judge
Chambers, Maria C., author
Columba, Brother, O.S.F.
Conway, Albert, lawyer
Cosenza, Mario E., educ.
Curran, Rev. Edward L., lect.
Dafrose, Mother Mary, O.P.
Delany, Rev. Francis X., S.J.

Dillon, Rev. Wm. T., dean
Dodd, Charles J., judge
Doyle, Edward P., author
Easterly, Rev. F.J., C.M.
Eugene, Brother, O.S.F., educ.
Fennelly, Joseph, judge
Ficarra, Bernard J., M.D.
Fitzgerald, John J., lawyer
Flynn, Rev. John A., C.M.
Frawley, Rev. John W., C.SS.R.
Gartland, Francis J., exec.
Geoghan, Wm. F. X., lawyer
Griffin, Francis, educator
Hald, Rt. Rev. H. M., educ.
Hauff, John J., M.D.
Heffernan, James J., congress
Huschle, Mary J., lawyer
Jerome, Brother, O.S.F.
Johnson, Frank E., judge
Kearney, Leo I., educator
Kearney, Most Rev. Raymond A., bishop
Keenan, Rev. Francis E., S.J.
Keogh, Eugene, congress
Ketrick, Paul J., educator
Kilcoyne, Francis, educator
Leo, Brother, O.S.F.
Lilly, Paul A., theatre
Lombardo, Carmyn, M.D.
Lucey, Lawrence, lawyer
McCabe, Peter A., lawyer
McClancy, Rt. Rev. Joseph V.S., supt. of schs.
McDermott, F.X., librarian
McDonald, Miles F., lawyer
McDonald, Milo F., educ.
McGoldrick, Thos. A., M.D.
McLoughlin, George V., banker
Madden, Marie, educ.
Maloney, John P., educator
Mannix, Mary M.
Mazolla, Vincent P., M.D.
Meyer, Rev. Cyril F., C.M.
Molloy, Most Rev. Thos. E., bishop
Monroe, N. Elizabeth, lit. critic
Mullin, Lester S., M.D.
Murphy, Columba, fgn. service
Murray, John F., govt. official
Murray, Thos. E., executive
O'Brien, Francis J., M.D.
O'Reilly, James E., lawyer
O'Toole, Donald L., congress
Pfeifer, Joseph L., congress
Purtell, Jos. A., educator
Reardon, Mark S., lawyer
Rooney, John J., congress
Scanlan, Patrick F., editor
Schroth, Frank D., publisher
Short, F. T., organist
Smith, Robert M., lawyer
Smith, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Soden, David F., executive
Spilde, Lulu M., educator
Steinbugler, J. L., lawyer
Timmes, Joseph J., executive
Tonry, R.J., ex-M.C.
Twohy, James F., lawyer
Walsh, Michael F., lawyer
Warren, Rev. C. J., C.Ss.R.
Whalen, Edmund, lawyer
Wickham, J. F., educator
Willigan, W. L., sociologist

Buffalo

Archer, Rev. Peter, S.J., educ.
Bapst, Robert N., educator
Bleicher, Rev. Anthony J., S.J.
Boland, John, executive
Boland, Rt. Rev. John P.
Bolek, Rev. Francis, author
Bouwhuis, Rev. Andrew, S.J.
Britt, Rt. Rev. Edmund J.,
Burke, Most Rev. Joseph A., bishop
Butler, Andrew, mfr.
Conners, Wm. J., Jr., pub.
Conroy, Paul, educator
Cosgrove, Arthur, judge
Desmond, Charles S., judge
Desmond, J.P., publisher
Donovan, Wm. J., lawyer
Dooley, Roger, educator
Driscoll, Joseph P., editor
Figas, Very Rev. Justin, O.M.C.
Fitzpatrick, Paul E., mfr.
Forrestel, Emmet, navy officer
Frisch, Rev. John A., S.J.
Fonczak, Edward E., M.D.
Frisch, Rev. John, S.J., educ.
Fronczak, Francis E., M.D.
Haley, Edward E., M.D.
Holling, Thomas L., executive
Kelley, Rev. Wm. J., O.M.I.
Kelly, Roselyn, volunteer work
Kenefick, Daniel, lawyer
Maurin, Frank D., lawyer
Mead, J.M., ex-U.S. senator
Meagher, Charlotte M.
Miller, J. Corson, author
Murphy, Lucy L., librarian
Nash, Rt. Rev. John J.
Nigro, Bart A., M.D.
O'Hara, Most Rev. John F., C.S.C.
O'Neill, Albert T., lawyer
O'Rourke, Wm. T., librarian
Risley, Marius B., educator
Schreiner, Bernard, M.D.
Smith, Rt. Rev. Leo R.
Stapleton, H.J., publisher
Swierat, John V., M.D.
Walsh, Thos. J., M.D.
Wanenmacher, Rev. Francis
Wechter, Joseph A., judge
Wylegala, Victor B., lawyer
Yungbluth, Bernard J., ry. pres.

Chappaqua

Morgana, Nina, singer
Welch, Geo. P., author

Elmhurst

Condon, Eva, actress

Elmira

Hassett, F. Sullivan, M.D.
Lane, Rt. Rev. F.J., chaplain
Lynch, John F., M.D.
McGuire, Rev. Owen, writer

Esopus

Galvin, Rev. James J., C.Ss.R.

Far Rockaway

Brunner, Wm. F., congress

Flushing, L. I.

Kiely, Margaret, educator
Mittell, Edith, M.D.
Pritchett, John P., educator

Forest Hills

De Henwood, Margaret
Farrell, T.F., engineer
Ryan, L.R., educator

Garrison

Gumbinger, Rev. C. A., O.F.M. Cap.

Gloversville

Kearney, Bernard W., congress

Harrison

Tanasso, Elda, poet

Hawthorn

Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P., author
McHugh, Very Rev. John A., O.P., author

Huntington

Barry, Rev. Patrick J., educ.
Steinmueller, Rev. John, educ.

Ithaca

Cleary, Rev. Donald M.
Debye, Peter, scientist
MacDonald, John, lawyer
McKeever, Edward C., coach
Raleigh, Geo. J., educ.

Jamaica, L. I.

Cartmell, Grace, librarian
Earley, Eugene E., editor
Fitzgerald, James F., lawyer
Fullhardt, F. A., lawyer
McClancy, J. Walter, judge

Kingston

Loughran, John T., judge

Lake Placid

Reiss, J.J., executive

Loudonville

Buff, Joseph A., economist
Byrne, Wm. T., congress
Kennedy, Rev. Mark J., O.F.M.
Long, Rev. Valentine, O.F.M.

Mahopac

Herrick, Rt. Rev. Joseph C.

Manlius

Lynch, Rev. John W., poet

Maryknoll

Bedier, Sister M. J., author
Considine, Rev. John
Escalante, Most Rev. Alonso M.
Lane, Most Rev. R.A., M.M.
Mary Joseph, Mother
Walsh, Most Rev. James E.

Mineola, L. I.

Cuff, Thomas J., judge
Hooley, Francis, law.

Newburgh

O'Brien, Sister Mary Consilia, O.P.

New Rochelle

Aquinas, Mother T., O.S.U.
Doyle, H.A., executive
Fitzgerald, Rt. Rev. Charles E.
Shea, Rt. Rev. Francis X.
Wightwick, M. Irene, educ.

New York City

Adams, John Q., executive
Agar, Wm., geologist
Alexander, Rev. Calvert, S.J.
Allen, William, judge
Alphonse Fidelis, Brother, F.S.C.
Amend, Myles B., lawyer
Amersbach, Joseph C., M.D.
Arbesmann, Rev. Rudolph, O.S.A.
Arnold, Mosr Rev. William R.
Arent, Leonora, writer
Arnaud, Leopold, educ.
Asch, Stan, art.
Assmuth, Rev. Joseph, S.J., educ.
Bagger, Eugene, writer
Bailly, E. C., lawyer
Bainton, Wm., lawyer
Baldwin, Marshall, educ.
Barrett, Alfred (S. J.), poet
Barthe, Richmond, sculptor
Becker, Joseph A., physicist
Bedard de Laperriere, P.
Beauduy, Raphael H., lawyer
Behn Sosthenes, exec.
Bell, Ulric, journalist
Benjamin, Mary, autographs
Bennett, John J., Jr., lawyer
Bennett, Walter H., banker
Benziger, Xavier, publisher
Berger, Rev. C. A., S.J.
Bingham, Very Rev. John J.
Binsse, Harry L., editor
Bird, Otto, writer
Borden, Gerald M., exec.
Borden, Lucille, author
Borer, Harold P., exec.
Bori, Lucrezia, singer
Bower, Joseph A., banker
Boyton, Rev. Neil, S.J., author
Brady, Anna M., editor
Bridgwater, Wm., editor
Brink, A.L., stained glass
Brockbank, Thos. W., M.D.
Broderick, Jos. A., banker
Brown, Norbert, pub. relations
Brunini, John G., editor
Buckley, Chas. A., congress
Budenz, Louis F., educ.
Budinger, John, banker
Burchill, T. F., congressman
Burke, John S., exec.
Burke, Rev. Roland J., O.F.M.
Burnham, David, author
Burnham, Philip, editor
Butler, Wm. J., lawyer
Byles, Katherine D., educ.
Byrne, Barry, architect
Byrne, Eugene H., educator
Cacella, Rev. Jose, social work
Cahill, Francis J., historian
Cahill, John T., lawyer
Callahan, Joseph M., judge
Callan, Very Rev. Chas. J., O.P., editor
Campbell, Rev. Bertrand, O.F.M.
Cannella, John M., lawyer
Cannon, Wm. C., lawyer
Capozzoli, L.J., judge
Carlin, Joseph P., executive
Carlin, Walter J., lawyer
Carman, Harry, historian
Carroll, Gerard, lawyer
Case, Anna, singer
Casey, Rt. Rev. John J.
Cassidy, Laurence L., lawyer
Ceroni, Vitorio F., educator
Chambers, C. Bosseran, artist
Chandler, Porter, lawyer
Chanler, Margaret, writer
Clancy, John W., judge
Clarke, Eleanore, author
Clarke, Ward, editor
Clyne, Jas. F., educator
Coakley, Andrew J., coach
Coggins, John, lawyer
Cohalan, John P., lawyer
Code, Rev. Joseph B., educator
Cole, Ashley T., lawyer
Coleman, John A., stockbroker
Coleman, William, radio
Collins, Joseph H., lawyer
Colum, Mary, author
Colum, Padraic, author
Conlon, Mary, educ.
Connolly, Francis X., editor
Connor, Chas. F., S.J.
Connorton, J.V., executive
Considine, Robert B., writer
Constantino, S.A., writer
Conway, Rev. Bertrand, C.S.P., author
Coogan, Rev. A. F., editor
Cook, Kenneth, sociol.
Corcoran, Charles A., educ.
Corcoran, James A., lawyer
Corrigan, Francis, diplomat
Corrigan, Rt. Rev. John J.
Cort, John, journalist
Corsi, Edward, sociol.
Costello, John P., radio
Cotter, Jerry, writer
Cotter, Wm. E., lawyer
Cox, Rev. Ignatius W., S.J., educ
Craigie, C. Cornelia, writer
Crisano, Louis A., lawyer
Criscuolo, Luigi, banker
Crofton, Katherine, editor
Cronin, Grover J., educator
Cronin, Rev. Jas. T., educ.
Crowley, Francis M., educ.
Crowley, Patrick E., ry. exec.
Cunningham, Rev. J.F., C.S.P.
Cunningham, Sterns, pub.
Curoe, Philip R. V., educ.
Curran, Edward L., sociol.
Curran, Joseph E., labor leader
Curran, Thomas J., lawyer
Cyril Robert, Brother, F.M.S.
Czernin, Count Edmund
Daly, Rev. Joseph A., lect.
Day, Dorothy, editor
DeChant, John A., executive
Delaney, Muriel, lect. bur.
De Luca, Geo. B., judge
Dengler, Theobald J., lawyer
Denniston, Geo., sociol.
Desvernine, Raoul, lawyer
Dillon, John F., editor
Dochez, Alphonse R., M.D.
Dolan, Rev. Vincent D., O.P.
Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen J., bishop
Donahue, Most Rev. Stephen P., bishop
Donaldson, Wm. R., lawyer
Donleavy, John J., science
Donnelly, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Donovan, Rev. Vincent, O.P.
Dooley, Margaret, singer
D'Ouakil, Basile, educator
Dowling, Edward J., actor
Dowling, Lee, welfare exec.
Downey, Wm. S., librarian
Downing, Patrick, author
Doyle, Marie H., writer
Dragonette, Jessica, singer
Driscoll, Charles B., author
Driscoll, Denis J., lawyer
Drolet, G. J., statistician
Drum, H.A., executive
Duffee, Rev. Peter B., O.F.M.
Duffy, Ellen O'G.
Duffy, John, ry. exec.
Dugan, Howard F., executive
Dumas, Rev. Gustave, S.J.
Dupin, Eugene A., M.D.
Durkan, John, editor
Durning, Harry, govt. official
Duross, Chas., realtor
Dushnyck, Walter, writer
Emanuel, Victor, executive
Evans, Marcellus H., congress
Ewing, Rev. J. Franklin, S.J.
Falbo, Italo, editor
Farley, James A., bus. exec.
Farrell, Very Rev. Leo., O.P.
Fay, James H., lawyer
Finletter, T.K., lawyer
Finn, Rev. Wm. J., C.S.P., music
Finneran, J.A., advertising
Fischer, Max, writer
Fisher, Rev. John H., S. J.
Fitzgerald, James A., educ.
Fitzgerald, Jas. L., educ.
Fitzgerald, R.S., writer
Fitzgerald, W. Francis, banker
Fitz Gibbon, Bernice, adv.
Fitz Gibbon, Thomas, lawyer
Fitzmorris, T.J., educator
Fitzpatrick, Benedict, author
Flagg, Paluel, M.D.
Flannelly, Most Rev. Joseph F.
Flynn, Edward J., lawyer
Flynn, John T., writer
Foley, Max H., engineer
Folsom, F.M., executive
Foran, Arthur F., mfr.
Fremantle, Anne, writer
Fullen, Wm. G., lawyer
Furay, James H., bus. exec.
Furlong, Rev. P. J., educator
Gallagher, Harold, law
Gallo, Fortune, impressario
Gannon, Robert I. (S.J.)
Gardiner, Rev. Harold C., S.J.
Garesche, Rev. Edward F., S.J., author
Garey, Eugene L., lawyer
Garrison, Chas. J., judge
Garrity, D. A., publisher
Garvan, Francis P., Jr., lawyer
Gatz, Felix, educ.
Gavagan, J.A., jurist
Gibbons, Mary, sociol.
Gibson, Hugh, diplomat
Gillespie, George J.

Gillis, Rev. James M., C.S.P., editor
Gilpin, C. Monteith, lawyer
Giordano, Amedeo, executive
Gonzalez, Antonio, lawyer
Grace, J.P., jr., executive
Grace, Wm. J., educator
Grady, George, publisher
Graham, Very Rev. Harry (O.P.)
Graham, Rev. Robert A., S.J.
Graham, Wm. J., exec.
Green, Anne, author
Green, Julian, author
Grennan, Margaret, educator
Griffin, Edward G., lawyer
Griffin, Wm. V., exec.
Griffiths, Rt. Rev. James H.
Gronowicz, Antoni, author
Haid, Paul L., ins. exec.
Haire, A. J., publisher
Halecki, Oscar, historian
Hammer, Ernest E. L., judge
Hanlon, Edward K., lawyer
Hardy, Charles J., lawyer
Hargrove, Marion, author
Hart, Maurice, educator
Hartnett, Rev. Robert C., S.J.
Hawks, Mary G.
Hayes, A.H., radio executive
Hayes, Carlton, J. H., histn.
Hayes, Carroll, judge
Hayes, James V., lawyer
Healy, Collins, lecturer
Healy, Very Rev. John H., O.P.
Heenehan, James T., lawyer
Heffron, Edward, executive
Heimann, Harry H., exec.
Heising, R. A., elec. engr.
Henriques, Fernando, educ.
Hess, Victor, physicist
Hickey, John F., invmts.
Higgins, Daniel P., archt.
Higginson, J. Vincent, editor
Hildebrand, D. von, author
Hoen, Thomas I., M.D.
Hoffman, Ross J. S., educ.
Hogan, Wm. A., broker
Hoguet, Robert L., lawyer
Holsapple, Lloyd, educator
Homan, Helen W., author
Hopkins, Joseph, writer
Howell, Clarence A., editor
Hughes, Emmet J., author
Hulbert, Murray, lawyer
Hunton, George, law.
Hurley, Doran, author
Hynes, Walter A., educator
Ihlefeld, August, banker
Impellitteri, V. R., lawyer
Iselin, Ernest, banker
Iswolsky, Helen, author
Jacoby, Rev. George P.
Jaeger, A. O., chemist
Jolas, Eugene, author
Jones, Theodore F., educ.
Jordan, Max, radio executive
Kearney, Donald L., adv. exec.
Keating, Cletus, law.
Keefe, Wm. J., judge
Keller, Rev. James G., M.M.
Kelley, Cornelius F., exec.
Kelley, John W. A., lawyer
Kelley, Rev. Louis M., C.S.C.
Kelley, Weltha, sociologist
Kelly, Blanche, author
Kelly, Hugh J., publisher
Kelly, Rev. John B., author
Kelly, John C., publicist
Kelly, Raymond J., sports ed.
Kelly, Wm. A., educator
Kelly, Rt. Rev. Wm. R.
Kenedy, Arthur, pub.
Kenedy, Arthur R., publisher
Kenedy, Louis, pub.
Kenna, Richard K., exec.
Kennedy, John B., radio
Kennedy, Martin J., ex-M.C.
Keresey, H. D., executive
Kernan, Julia, pub.
Kernan, Thos. D., pub.
Kessing, O. O., sports exec.
Kieran, John F., writer
Killeen, Edward V., merchant
Killion, Rev. E.J., C.SS.R.
King, Ethel, writer
Kinkead, Eugene F., broker
Kirby, Anne, artist
Kirby, Daniel B., M.D.
Kiselewski, Joseph, sculptor
Kobak, Edgar, radio exec.
Kramer, Rev. Edward C., editor
Kramer, Magdalene, educ.
Krasula, Very Rev. Stephen
Kreisler, Fritz, violinist
Krzesinski, Rev. A. J., author
LaFarge, Rev. John, S.J., editor
Lane, James, writer
Langenfeld, Rev. N. J., educ.
Laporte, Alphonse A., banker
Larnen, Rev. J. B., O.P., editor
Larsson, Raymond, poet
Laube, Clifford J., editor
Laughlin, James, publisher
Lavanoux, Maurice, archt.
La Verdiere, Rev. Wm., S.S.S.
Lawres, Irving, banker
Leamy, Frederick W., executive
Leavey, Laurence, editor
LeBuffe, Rev. Francis P., S.J., author
Legere, Rev. Geo., S.S.S., edit.
Lennon, Daniel A., lawyer
Lennon, Roger T., book pub.
Lentelli, Leo, sculptor
Leo, Brother Amandus, F.S.C., educ.
Levy, Rosalie M., author
Lindsay, Anatole, visual educ.
Linehan, Paul H., educ.
Linehan, Wm. F., educator
Lissner, Will, journalist
Little, Louis, football coach
Logan, Henry L., engr.
Lynch, John J. (S.J.), seismol.
Lynch, Walter, congressman
Lynskey, Elizabeth, educ.
McAniff, John, lawyer
McCabe, Edward J., publisher
McCadden, Jos. J., educator
McCarthy, Dorothea, psychol.
McCarthy, James A., executive
McCarthy, Joseph F., M.D.
McCarthy, Wm. V., Jr., exec.
McCormick, Anne O'H., writer
McCormick, John F., editor
McCorry, Rev. Vincent P., S.J.
McCosker, Alfred, radio exec.
McCullagh, Francis, author
McDermott, Very Rev. Terence S., O.P., provincial
MacDonald, Byrnes, juvenile ct. official
MacDonald, George, engr.
MacDonald, Henry, lawyer
McDonald, Wm. J., ry. exec.
McDonnell, Edward O., invmts.
McDonnell, Rev. Thomas J.
McEntee, Georgiana P., sociol.
McGarey, Francis D., lawyer
McGeehan, John, judge
McGill, Henry J., archt.
McGinley, Rev. Lawrence, S.J.
McGoldrick, Joseph, educ.
McGovern, John T., lawyer
McGrady, Edward F., exec.
McGratty, Rev. Arthur R., S.J.
McGurn, Wm. B., writer
McHugh, Very Rev. John A., O.P., editor
MacIntyre, Francis, lawyer
McKee, Joseph V., lawyer
McMahon, Rt. Rev. Thomas J.
MacManus, Seumas, author
McMullen, D. X., publisher
McNally, James B., jurist
McNamara, Edward J., educ.
McNeil, Neil, edit.
McNeill, Harry V., psychol.
McSorley, Rev. Joseph, C.S.P., writer
Mackey, Richard J., lawyer
Maguire, Jeremiah, banker
Mahoney, Jeremiah T., judge
Mahoney, Louis A., executive
Mallery, R.D., educator
Malloy, Rev. Joseph I., C.S.P.
Maloney, Andrew P., banker
Maloney, P.J. govt. official
Mancusco, Francis X., judge
Marchisio, Juvenal, judge
Marco, Jean de, sculptor
Mariano, John, educator
Marshall, David, writer
Martin, Susan H., educ.
Martinelli, Giovanni, tenor
Mary Andrew, Sister, art
Masse, Rev. Benjamin L., S.J.
Meiere, M. Hildreth, artist
Meng, John, educator
Mercadante, Joseph, exec.
Millar, M.I.J., S.J.
Miller, Joseph, Jr., city official
Misrahi, Jean P., writer
Monaghan, Very Rev. John P.
Moody, John, finance
Moody, Rev. Joseph, educ.
Moore, Rev. Edward R., sociol.
Moore, Jos. F., pub. relations
Moore, Rev. Thos H., S.J.
Morris, John J., exec.
Morrissey, Michael A., exec.
Morrissey, Robert, physicist
Mowery, E.J., journalist
Mulrooney, Edward P.
Murnane, Geo., exec.
Murphy, Rev. Joseph A., S.J.
Murphy, Jos. M., univ. admin.
Murray, James F., Jr., lawyer
Murray, James T., lawyer
Naar, Constance, art
Neale, Catherine M., writer
Nevils, Coleman, S.J.
Nevins, Frank J., mfr.
Norris, James J., exec.
Novak, R.B., union official
O'Beirne, Rev. Stephen L. J., S.J.
O'Brien, Rev. Isidore, O.F.M.
O'Brien, John P., lawyer
O'Brien, Kenneth M., lawyer
O'Byrne, Mother E. M., R.S.C.J.

O'Connor, Basil, lawyer
O'Connor, Chas. A., geneol.
O'Connor, John J., educ.
O'Connor, Patrick, sculptor
O'Dwyer, William, lawyer
Oesterreicher, Rev. John M.
O'Gorman, James A., judge
Oliver, Frank, judge
Oliver, Webster, judge
O'Malley, Thomas, adv. exec.
O'Neill, James M., educ.
O'Reilly, Bryan M., writer
O'Reilly, Very Rev. James B.
O'Rourke, John, lawyer
O'Ryan, John F., maj. gen.
O'Shea, Maurice C., M.D.
O'Sheel, Shaemas, poet
Palmer, Gretta, writer
Paoli, Elmo de, exec.
Parker, Frank, singer
Passmore, Margaret, theatre
Paulding, C.G., editor
Pegler, Westbrook, journ.
Pei, Mario, educator
Pell, Elsie, writer
Pellegrin, Frank E., radio
Perrier, Jos. L., M.D.
Petritz, Joseph S., publicity
Phelan, Paul J., author
Phillips, Harry, columnist
Piccoli, Leonard, educ.
Pirone, P.P., plant pathol.
Ponselle, Rosa, singer
Pope, Generoso, executive
Powers, J(ames) F., author
Powers, James J., newspaperman
Prendergast, Wm. A., lawyer
Provost, Oscar A., lawyer
Pucelli, Rudolfo, poet
Pyne, Warner C., lawyer
Quigley, Martin J., pub.
Quigley, Martin, Jr., writer
Rambusch, Harold, archt.
Rambusch, Vigo, archt.
Rao, Paul P., lawyer
Rascob, John, capitalist
Rauber, Benjamin, patent law
Reagan, Oliver, archt.
Reddy, Rt. Rev. J. Jerome
Reed, Florence, actress
Reid, Richard, editor
Reiley, Robert J., archt.
Reilly, John J., educ.
Reiss, Jacob, elec.
Reiss, Raymond, exec.
Remy, Arthur, educ.
Reynolds, Quentin J., editor
Rice, Madeleine, educator
Ridder, Charles H., pub.
Ridder, Elizabeth S.
Ridder, Victor F., pub.
Ross, T.J., pub. relations
Ruotolo, Onorio, sculptor
Ryan, Joseph T., judge
Ryan, O'Neill, Jr., executive
Ryan, Wm. F., heraldry
Santry, Joseph V., executive
Sattler, A.J., lawyer
Saulnier, R. J., economist
Savage, Alma, author
Savage, John J., educ.
Sawders, James C., lecturer
Scanlan, Rt. Rev. Arthur
Scanlan, John J., executive
Schmidt, Godfrey P., lawyer
Schwengel, Frank, maj. gen.
Scott, Rev. Martin J., S.J., author
Selmar, Carl, educator
Shanley, Joseph, architect
Sheed, Francis, publisher
Sheerin, Rev. John B., C.S.P.
Sholl, Anna, author
Shuster, George N., editor
Silby, Reginald M., composer
Simonson, Henry J., Jr., banker
Skillin, E. S., Jr., editor
Smith, Thomas J., educator
Smith, Walter B., army officer
Solzbacher, W.A., writer
Spellman, H. E. Cardinal
Stark, Francis R., lawyer
Steiner, Gordon, educator
Stickney, Helen F., poet
Stone, Ellery, naval officer
Sullivan, Aloysius, M., poet
Sullivan, Gael, executive
Sullivan, Mother Kathryn, R.S.C.J.
Sullivan, Raymond P., M.D.
Sullivan, Theodore J., executive
Swanstrom, Rt. Rev. Edward
Sweeney, Henry W., lawyer
Sweeney, James J., author
Tack, Augustus V., art
Talley, Alfred J., lawyer
Tallon, Mother M. Teresa, mother supr.
Taylor, Henry A., educ.
Thomas, Brother A., F.S.C.
Toal, E. Patrick, executive
Tobin, James E., educator
Toole, Geo. H., lawyer
Toscanini, Arturo, conductor
Townsend, Reginald T., editor
Treacy, Rev. Gerald C., S.J.
Tsai, Rev. Mark, editor
Valente, Louis, judge
Van Namee, George R., lawyer
Vaughan, James N., lawyer
Vial, Fernand, educator
Wagner, Robert, U. S. senator
Walker, Elisha, banker
Walker, Frank, lawyer
Walker, Henry Y., mining engr.
Walsh, Rt. Rev. Francis W.
Walsh, Rev. Gerald, S.J.
Walsh, Mary D., M.D.
Walsh, Thomas J., finance
Ward, Maisie, author
Warren, Louis B., lawyer
Whalen, Frank D., educator
Whalen, Grover, mcht.
Whelan, John J., publisher
Wilkinson, Ignatius M., educ.
Williams, Mother Margaret
Williams, Michael, editor
Winter, Ernst, sociologist
Wixted, Wm. G., educator
Woll, Matthew, labor official
Wyatt, Euphemia Van R., author
Zock, Joseph A., executive

Niagara University

Banks, George B., educ.
Hamilton, Rev. Arthur, C.M.
Katzenberger, Rev. Wm. E., C.M., educ.
Kiernan, Rev. Edward J., C.M.
Meade, Rev. Francis L., C.M., educ.
Morton, T. H., educator

Ogdensburg

McEntegart, Most Rev. B. J., bishop

Olean

Nickol, John P., educ.

Orangeburg

Costigan, John E., artist

Ossining

Savage, Eugene F., artist

Peekskill

Francis, Very Rev. Paul J., S.A. supr. gen.
Zodac, Peter, editor

Philmont

Carney, Wm. E., exec.

Pleasantville

Oursler, Fulton, author

Port Jefferson

Burbank, Addison, artist
Newcomb, Covelle, author

Port Washington

Armstrong, Claire G., writer
Maynard, Theodore, author

Poughkeepsie

Maher, Rev. Zacheus J., S.J.
O'Donnell, Brother Thomas A.
Phillips, Rev. Edward C., S.J.

Raquette Lake

Dillon, Dennis, judge

Rochester

Baierl, Rt. Rev. Joseph J.
Biel, Frank H.
Boylan, John P., exec.
Brennan, Rev. Gerald, author
Byrne, Rev. Edward, educator
Cilano, Cosmo A., lawyer
Clay, William L., lawyer
Cunningham, Augustine, mfr.
Doyle, John G., lawyer
Duffy, James P. B., judge
Flynn, Rev. Patrick, editor
Ford, Lilian B., sociol.
Goggin, Rt. Rev. John F., educ.
Grady, Rev. Joseph E., educ.
Guzzetta, Joseph L., M.D.
Hart, Rt. Rev. Wm. M., V.G.
Hickey, J. G., mfr.
Jones, Angeline G., educator
Kearney, Most Rev. James, bishop
Leonardo, Richard A., M.D.
Mangan, James M., lawyer
O'Brien, J.J., ex-M.C.
O'Brien, Norman A., lawyer
O'Connor, Sister Teresa Marie, educ.
O'Mara, Daniel J., judge
Shay, Rt. Rev. Charles F.
Tettelbach, Peter, invmts.
Thompson, Blanche J., author
White, Rosemary, educator
Yawman, Cecilia, Cath. Action
Yawman, Victor G., mfr.
Zweirlein, Rev. Frederick J., educ.

Rockville Center, L. I.

Quinn, Edmond J., chemist

Rome

Lawler, Francis J., judge

St. Bonaventure

Boehner, Rev. Philotheus, O.F.M.
Herscher, Rev. I. J. (O.F.M.)
McMinn, Rev. Gerald W., O.F.M., educ.
Plassman, Very Rev. Thos., O.F.M.
Tormey, Harold J., educ.
O.F.M., educ.
Worden, John L., biologist

Saranac Lake

Hayes, John N., M.D.
Scollin, R. C., U.S.M.C. officer

Schenectady

Schaefer, Vincent J., chemist

Schroon Lake

Early, Joseph J., press

Staten Island

Donovan, Florence T., M.D.

Syracuse

Conan, Neal J., M.D.
Cregg, Frank J., judge
Donohue, John C., educ.
Foery, Most Rev. Walter, bp.
Huerter, Chas. J., music
McCluskey, William E., lawyer
McDowell, Very Rev. Howard C.
Schlaerth, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Williams, Daniel C., lawyer
Yehle, Leo J., judge

Tarrytown

Magaret, Helene, author

Troy

Dunne, Wm. A., lawyer
Kenney, Thomas V., lawyer
O'Connor, John L.
Sulzman, Frank M., M.D.

Tuckahoe

Rochester, Thomas W.

Utica

Bray, M. Wm., lt. gov.
Gilroy, J. Herbert, lawyer
Karl, Peter A., executive
Kernan, Warnick, law.
McGinty, Francis P., banker
Sinnott, John J., mfr.

Watkins Glen

Ehmann, Rev. Benedict

West Point

Darcy, Kathryn A., govt. official

White Plains

Bailly, Elizabeth
Hartigan, Rt. Rev. John J.
Ryan, Martin D., banker

Williamsville

Beiter, Alfred, congress

Woodside

McCloud, Rev. Henry J., author

Woodstock

Faggi, Alfeo, sculptor

Yonkers

Bleakley, W.F., lawyer
Dworzak, Rt. Rev. J.C.
Middleton, Rev. John S., author
Morley, Rev. Hugh, O.M.Cap.
O'Connor, Rev. Wm. R., author
Sunday, Daniel, social work

NORTH CAROLINA

Ashville

Deshler, John G., K.S.G.
Heazel, Francis J., lawyer
Redmond, Leo A., lawyer

Belmont

Allen, Rev. Cuthbert, O.S.B.
Bouvilliers, Rev. Adelard, O.S.B., music
Rosswog, Very Rev. Bernard, O.S.B.
Taylor, Rt. Rev. Vincent, O.S.B., abbot

Chapel Hill

Foley, Rev. Albert S., S.J.
Niggli, Josephine, writer

Durham

Connery, Robert, educator

Gastonia

Eck, John E., C.P.A.

Greensboro

Berry, Elizabeth V., lecturer
Douglas, Martin F., lawyer
Douglas, Robert D., banker
Douglas, Robert D., Jr., author

Highlands

Kernan, W.F., army officer

Nazareth

Koch, Rev. F.A., editor

New Bern

Endler, Rev. Julian, C.P.
Irwin, Rt. Rev. M. A.

Raleigh

McGlynn, Rev. T.M., O.P.
Pitts, Nathan A., educator
Waters, Most Rev. Vincent S.

NORTH DAKOTA

Bismarck

Ryan, Most Rev. Vincent

Dickinson

Raschko, Michael, banker

Fargo

Connolly, Martin J., exec.
Dworschak, Most Rev. L.F., bp.
Muench, Most Rev. Aloysius J., bishop
Tighe, Benjamin C. B., educ.

Lisbon

Mead, Clarence G., lawyer

Minot

Murphy, Thomas B., lawyer

Napoleon

McKenna, Geo., judge

Wahpeton

McMahon, Francis H., educator
Milloy, Patrick T.

OHIO

Akron

Colopy, Stephen, judge
Domladovac, Rt. Rev. Michael
Duffy, Charles, educator
O'Neil, William F., mfr.
Shea, John J., executive

Athens

Hess, M. Whitcomb, writer

Antioch

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Bellaire

Wallace, Francis, author

Canton

Crock, Rev. Clement, author
Habig, Very Rev. George N.
Kotheimer, Rt. Rev. R. C.
O'Brien, George, executive
O'Brien, John D., M.D.

Carthagena

Mueller, Rev. Ulrich F., C.P.P.S.

Celina

Kloeb, Frank L., judge

Cincinnati

Albers, Florence, dean
Albers, William H., exec.
Balinken, Isay A., science
Becker, Edwin G., lawyer
Beckman, Vincent H., lawyer
Beckman, Vincent H., jr., law
Boylan, Very Rev. Murtha, S.J., educ.
Bray, R. G., Jr., sports
Brumleve, Leo J., Jr., lawyer
Bunker, John, poet
Cash, Albert, law.
Cassidy, James J., radio
Conrad, George W. B., lawyer
Craig, John W., executive
Dempsey, John C., lawyer
Dixon, Joseph, congress
Druffel, John H., lawyer
Dumler, Martin, music
Dunlap, Anthony B., judge
Earls, Wm. A., insurer
Enneking, Lawrence F., banker
Fehring, John J., music
Fisher, Rev. Alphonse L., S.J., educ.
Freking, Rt. Rev. Edward A.
Freundt, Very Rev. Urban, O.F.M.
Hamilton, Frank T., jr., mfr.
Hermann, Rev. Alfred, O.F.M.
Hetherington, Rev. W. P., S.J.
Hinkle, Mrs. Frederick W.
Hornbach, Florence M., lawyer
Issenmann, Rt. Rev. Clarence G.
Josephine, Sister M., O.S.U.
Kane, Lawrence A., lawyer
Lamping, Rev. Severin, O.F.M.
McCarren, Louise
McCrystal, John F., lawyer
McCoy, Raymond F., educator
McNicholas, Most Rev. John T., O.P.
Markham, Rt. Rev. Raphael J.
Miller, Rev. Cletus, educ.
Monica, Sister, author
Murray, Walter F., lawyer
Nieporte, Rev. V. B., S.J.
Nutini, L. G., med. research
Onan, Mildred C., writer
Otto, Robert L., radio
Reardon, Wm. J., exec.
Rehring, Most Rev. Geo., bishop
Riesenberg, Alphonse G., lawyer
Ryan, Rev. Carl J., educ.
Ryan, Dennis J., judge
Sanker, Louis J., poet
Schehl, J. Alfred, music
Schmidt, Walter S., realtor
Schmiedeke, Wm. V., engr.
Schulte, Edward J., archt.
Sherry, Rt. Rev. Robert J., educ.
Shiels, Rev. W. Eugene, S.J.
Spaeth, J. Paul, missions
Sperti, George, Jr., science
Stechschulte, Rev. Victor C., S.J. seismol.
Sullivan, Rev. Paul D., S.J.
Svendson, Charles C., artist
Tepe, R. Edward, lawyer
Thompson, John C., lawyer
Thuman, J. H., impressario
Topmoeller, William J., M.D.
Tuke, Frederick, finance
Van Lahr, Leo J., banker
Wagner, Rt. Rev. R. Marcellus, sociol.
Waldhaus, Rt. Rev. Henry J.
Waldvogel, Edward N., state senator
Wellmuth, Rev. John J., S.J.
Wheeler, C. F., educator
Williams, Charles F., exec.
Zimmer, Sister A., art

Cleveland

Balmat, Rt. Rev. V. B., chancellor
Begin, Most Rev. Floyd, bishop
Birkenhauer, Rev. H. F., S.J.
Bohn, Ernest J., councilman
Breig, Joseph, journalist
Breitenstein, Joseph C., lawyer
Burke, Thomas A., lawyer
Butler, Frank J., invmts.
Campbell, Louis J., govt. official
Carlin, Clarence, mfr.
Carlin, John E., mfr.
Champion, Thos. P., mfr.
Coakley, John A., executive
Corrigan, Wm. J., lawyer
Coughlin, Thos., banker
Cull, Daniel B., lawyer
Cull, Francis X., lawyer
Cullitan, Frank T., lawyer
Day, Wm. P., executive
Deering, James S., M.D.
Elwell, Rev. C.E., educator
Feighan, M. A., congressman
Fitzpatrick, Rev. Aloysius, editor
Fochtman, Rev. Vincent, O.F.M.
Frantz, Edward L., exec.
Gmuca, Rt. Rev. S. F., O.S.B.
Gonder, Rev. H.A., educator
Graham, Hugh, educator
Grasselli, Thomas, mfr.
Grauel, Geo. E., educator
Griffin, Rt. Rev. Maurice F.
Hagedorn, Rev. Eugene, O.F.M.
Hallisy, James E., M.D.
Hanula, Very Rev. Joseph P.
Hoban, Most Rev. Edward F.
Hurd, Joy S., judge
Keeley, George Q., lawyer
Keenan, Joseph B., lawyer
Kelly, Michael A., exec.
Kleinhenz, Frank G., sociol.
Kojis, Rt. Rev. Theodore G., O.S.B.
Koubek, Cletus, lawyer
Lausche, F.J., lawyer
Loeffler, Very Rev. Optatus
McCahill, C.F., executive
McDermott, Thos. J., D.D.S.
McDonough, Rt. Rev. J. M., v.g.
McHannan, John C., banker
McNamara, John A., executive
Maher, Richard L., writer
Mahoney, Margaret A., lawyer
Martin, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
Miller, Don C., lawyer
Miller, Ray T., lawyer
Moriarty, Rev. Michael L.
Mullin, Sam S., mfr.
Murphy, John P., lawyer
Nowacek, C.G., executive
Newton, Rt. Rev. William L.
Oman, Rev. John J.
O'Neill, Wilbert, lawyer
Ostendorf, Edgar, realtor
Otting, Rev. Leonard H., S.J., educ.
Patton, Thomas F., lawyer
Sauze, E. B. de, educator
Sawicki, Joseph F., judge
Smith, John A., law.
Strub, Rev. Giles, O.F.M.
Sweeney, Martin L., lawyer
Toomey, John A., M.D.
Tuohy, Walter J., ry. exec.
Welfle, Rev. F.E., S.J.
Zimmerman, Peter, journalist
Zlamal, Rt. Rev. Oldrich

Columbus

Bauer, Rev. John J., O.P.
Forbes, Clarence, educator
Glenn, Rt. Rev. Paul J.
Hettinger, Most Rev. E. G., bishop
McAllister, Anna, author
Mahr, August C., educator
Mattingly, Rev. H. E., editor
Mooney, Rev. E.V., C.S.C.
Mumm, Wm. M., advertis.
Ready, Most Rev. Michael J.
Shocknessy, James W., lawyer

Dayton

Bonholzer, Gertrude, law.
Canny, Francis C., lawyer
Elbert, Rev. John, S.M.
Ertel, Rt. Rev. Charles A.
Fecher, Constantine, insurer
Fischer, Mrs. Clement, editor
Gibbons, Michael, exec.
Grandy, Brother Michael, educ.
Hochwalt, Carroll A., chemist
Horstman, A.A., executive
Huth, E.A., sociologist
Koepnick, Robert C., sculptor
Kuntz, Peter, exec.
Lambert, Rev. C.J., S.M.
Leary, Daniel L., educ.
Leimkuhler, Rev. E.M., S.M.
McBride, Robert L., judge
McNeill, Charles J., editor
Monheim, Rev. L. W., S.M.
Pflaum, George A., pub.
Pflaum, James J., editor
Sharkey, Donald C., author
Spaeth, Otto L., executive

Fostoria

Marley, Francis M., lawyer

Fremont

Horn, Rev. Aloysius, author

Glendale

Bishop, Very Rev. Wm. H.

Hamilton

Holbrock, Greg J., lawyer

Ironton

King, Agnes B., author

Kenton

Johnson, Walter, exec.

Lakewood

Warren, Peter J., D.D.S.

Lima

Maurer, Frederic, M.D.

Middletown

Coffey, M. V., executive

St. Martin

Monica, Sister M., O.S.U.

Sandusky

Weichel, A. F., congressman

Somerset

Brennan, Rev. Robert E., O.P.
McLarney, Rev. James J., O.P.
Walsh, Very Rev. John B., O.P.

South Euclid

Callahan, Mary L., educator
Grose, F. W., sociologist
Kiener, Sister M. Aloysi

Springfield

Seramur, Sister Clarita, S.C.

Steubenville

Mussio, Most Rev. John K.

Sylvania

Adelaide, Mother M.
O'Hare, Rt. Rev. Edward M.

Tiffin

Gabel, Rev. Richard J.
Kinnane, Rt. Rev. R. I.

Toledo

Alter, Most Rev. Karl J., bishop
Dean, Rt. Rev. Anthony
DiSalle, Michael V., lawyer
Doyle, Very Rev. Michael J.
Dunne, Rev. Gerald W. E., author
Egan, James W., press
Effler, Erwin R., lawyer
Effler, George R., law.
Eordogh, Rt. Rev. Elmirus G.
Heatley, Thos. F., surg.
Houck, Rev. Frederick A., author
Hunter, John F., lawyer
Kelly, Rev. Ignatius
Kloeb, Frank, judge
Leonard, J.W., army officer
Lyons, Rev. A. E., educ.
McCormick, Edward J., M.D.
Moehler, Edward, educ.
Seybold, Nicholas J., M.D.
Tobin, Rt. Rev. William A.
Walz, Very Rev. Max J., chancellor

Worthington

Brandehoff, Very Rev. A. F.
Miller, Very Rev. Leo F.
Pinter, Rev. Nicholas

Yellow Springs

Federighi, Henry, biologist

Youngstown

Coakley, John A., Jr., exec.
Kirwan, M. J., congressman
McFadden, Most Rev. J. A., bishop
Walsh, Most Rev. Emmet M.
Willo, John A., lawyer

OKLAHOMA

Enid

Duffy, Francis M., M.D.
Leven, Very Rev. Stephen

Guthrie

Arvin, Mother M. Agnes, O.S.B.

McAlester

Layden, John E., lawyer

Oklahoma City

Barry, John W., lawyer
Burke, Richard M., M.D.
Depreitere, Rt. Rev. Gustave, V.G.
Dierker, Charles E., lawyer
Dudek, Rt. Rev. John B., chancellor
Eberle, John, lawyer
Highley, Mont F., lawyer
Highley, Mont F., Jr., lawyer
McGuinness, Most Rev. Eugene J.
Martin, John F., mayor
Martin, Joseph T., M.D.
Moran, Joseph A., lawyer
Quinn, Joseph J., editor
Starry, Leo J., M.D.
Strecker, William E., M.D.
Walde, Rev. John J., pastor

Ponca City

Sterba, Gertrude K., libn.

Shawnee

Braun, Rt. Rev. Mark F., O.S.B., abbot

Tulsa

Craig, John, mining
Gavin, T. Austin, lawyer
Hanlon, E.I., executive
Lyons, Thomas D., judge
Rourke, S. H., publisher
Sherry, W. J., oil producer
Siegfried, R.M., ins. exec.
Warren, Wm. K., oil prod.

OREGON

Baker

Fahey, Most Rev. Leo F.
McGrath, Most Rev. Joseph F., bishop

Corvallis

Brady, James J., physicist
Chamberlin, W. J., entomologist
Crossen, George E., educator
Kane, P.V., army officer

Ontario

Edwards, Dottie C., writer

Pendleton

Kilkenny, J.F., lawyer

Portland

Carr, Mary Jane, author
Delaunay, Rev. John B., C.S.C.
Early, Rev. M.J., C.S.C.
Goodall, Rev. F.P., C.S.C.
Heibel, Rev. Alcuin, O.S.B.
Howard, Most Rev. Edward D., archbishop
Lonergan, Patrick, exec.
McEntee, Eugene A.
McGrath, Rev. J.S., C.S.C.
Martin, Brother David, C.S.C.
Mehling, Rev. T.J., C.S.C.
O'Hara, John P., exec.
Schmitt, Wm. C., mfr.

St. Benedict

Bauman, Rev. Albert, O.S.B.
Koppert, Rev. Vincent, O.S.B. educ.
Meier, Rt. Rev. Thos., O.S.B., abbot
Schmid, Rev. Marc, O.S.B., educ

Salem

Lusk, Hall S., judge

PENNSYLVANIA

Allentown

Fink, Rt. Rev. Leo G., author

Altoona

Guilfoyle, Most Rev. Richard, bp
Madden, Rev. T.E., chancellor

Archbald

Scoblick, James P., congress

Ashland

Staudenmeier, Chas. W., lawyer

Bala-Cynwyd

Kolmer, John A., M.D.

Blairsville

Ginder, Rev. Richard, writer
Mueller, Rev. F. J., author

Braddock

Grigassy, Rev. Julius
Quinn, James L., pub.

Broomall

Russell, Morgan, artist

Butler

Hugo, Rev. John, writer

Cambridge Springs

Wolanin, A. S., author

Carbondale

Gildea, James H., congress

Carnegie

Wright, J. A., congressman

Cornswells Heights

Drexel, Mother M. Katherine, supr. gen.

Dallas

Herron, Sister Mary E., poet
Miriam, Sister, author

Dalton

Porubsky, Rev. John, author

Doylestown

Bowler, H.T., artist

Drexel Hill

Greene, Douglass T., army officer

Dunmore

Murphy, J.W. lawyer

Dunora

Duda, Michael, educator

Duquesne

Bernarding, Rev. P. J., writer

East Stroundsburg

Anderson, Wm. A., author

East Vandergrift

Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B., editor

Ebensburg

McCann, John H., judge
Nelson, A. A., judge

Erie

Donatelli, John, educator
Gannon, Most Rev. John M., bishop
Healy, Sister Emma T., C.S.J.
Mahoney, Bertha
Sheehan, Thomas, educator

Girard

Lovasik, Rev. L. G., S.V.D.

Greensburg

Aaron, Sister Mary C.
Glass, Sister M. Fides, author
Grace, Sister Melania, S.C.
Hensler, Rev. C. P., educ.
Kelley, Augustine, congress
Kennedy, James L., lawyer
Schmadel, Helen C., educ.
Schwarz, Baldwin, educator

Harrisburg

Leech, Most Rev. George L., auxil. bishop

Hazleton

Gavenda, Rev. Joseph J.
Kennedy, Thos., labor leader

Herman

Bauer, Carl F.

Holicong

Sotter, George W., artist

Immaculata

Burns, Rt. Rev. Vincent L.
Mary Donatus, Sister

Indiana

Brady, Very Rev. James

Kingston

O'Hara, Sophia, lawyer

Kulpmont

Petrovits, Rev. Joseph J.

Langhorne

Devlin, T. F., M.D.

Lansdowne

Rosenberg, C. R., lawyer

Latrobe

Bridge, Rev. Gerard, O.S.B., educ.
Cuneo, Rev. Edmund, O.S.B., educ.
Fellner, Very Rev. Felix, O.S.B., histn.
Koch, Rt. Rev. Alfred (O.S.B.), abbot
Shoniker, Rev. Fintan R., O.S.B.
Strittmatter, Rt. Rev. Denis, O.S.B.
Wenstrup, Rev. Edward, O.S.B., educ.

Loretto

Brown, Leighton, educ.
Dove, Very Rev. Alfred, T.O.R.
Sullivan, Very Rev. John, T.O.R.
Veigle, Rev. A.J., T.O.R.

Malvern

Gibbons, Rev. J.M., retreats

Middletown

Hrobak, Philip A., editor

Moscow

Griffin, Rev. J.A., author

Mount Pocono

McHugh, Rt. Rev. Connel A., V.G.

Munhall

Gulovich, Rev. S., chancellor
Ivancho, Most Rev. Daniel

Norristown

Doherty, James F., executive

North East

Duffy, Rev. John A., C.Ss.R.

Olyphant

Hricko, Geo. A., state legis.

Philadelphia

Alessandro, E. V., judge
App, Austin, educator
Bohachevsky, Most Rev. Constantine, bishop
Bolger, Robert, judge
Braceland, Joseph J., banker
Bradley, M.J., ex-M.C.
Bregy, Katherine M., author
Brennan, Rt. Rev. Cornelius P., sociol.
Bruehl. Rev. Charles P., educ.
Carroll, Vincent A., lawyer
Castallo, Mario A., M.D.
Clarke, Francis, educator
Connor, Wm. T., lawyer
Cumminskey, Joseph F., radio
Daly, E.K., executive
Daly, Joseph A., M.D.
Daly, Maureen, author
DeCarlo, John, M.D.
Dengel, Anna, M.D.
DeWaele, Henry A., exec.
Dorsey, Frank, executive
Dougherty, H. E. Denis, Cardinal
Doyle, Michael F., lawyer
Ellerkamp, A. L., editor
Fenerty, Clare G., congress
Fitzmaurice, Edmund J., engr.
Fitzpatrick, John J., editor
Flick, Ella M., author
Flood, Gerald F., judge
Furey, Rt. Rev. F.J., educ.
Ganey, J. Cullen, judge
Grace, Sister, educator
Griffin, Norman J., lawyer
Griffin, Wm. L. J., D.D.S.
Harris, James T., Jr., exec.
Hawks, Rev. Edward, writer
Heine, Eugene H., lawyer
Hunter, Charles W., engr.
Hyland, Rt. Rev. Francis
Kelly, John B., builder
Kelly, Thos. C., M.D.

Keogh, Rev. John W., univ. chaplain
Kite, Elizabeth, archivist
Kolmer, John A., M. D.
Lamb, Very Rev. Hugh L.,
Laplace, Louis B., M.D.
Laughlin, Sara, social work
Long, Very Rev. John J., S.J.
McCloskey, Matthew, builder
McCormick, Most Rev. J.C., bp.
McDevitt, Harry S., judge
McGarvey, Robert N., congress
McGranery, J.P., judge
McKenna, Rt. Rev. Bernard A.
McLaughlin, Edward F., M.D.
McSorley, Richard T., lawyer
Mack, Connie, baseball mgr.
Melvin, Frank W., lawyer
Montani, Catherine, singer
Myers, F.J., U.S. senator
Nitzsche, G. E., educator
Noonan, Rev. Joseph M., C.M.
O'Byrne, Rev. John J., C.M.
O'Connell, Charles, music
O'Conor, Rev. John S., S.J.
O'Donnell, Rev. George E.
Quinn, Arthur H., educ.
Repplier, Agnes, author
Robertson, Glendon, mfr.
Rosenberg, Chas. R., Jr., law
Ryan, Thomas J., M.D.
Schmitz, Joseph, Jr., textiles
Sheridan, John E., lawyer
Smith, J. Stanley, lawyer
Sohon, Harry, scientist
Strecker, Edward A., M.D.
Sullivan, John J., lawyer
Town, Charles M., ins. exec.
Treacy, Alfred J. M., M.D.
Van Horn, Joseph F., lawyer
Walsh, Joseph, M.D.
Willcox, Joseph T., ry. exec.
Yoder, Chas. J., bus. exec.
Zeckwer, Isolde, M.D.

Pittsburgh

Ackerman, Very Rev. R.H., C.S.Sp.
Adelman, Rev. U. S., O.F.M.Cap.
Behan, Richard J., M.D.
Blanchard, Marie G., libn.
Bollens, Leo F., union exec.
Boyle, Most Rev. Hugh C., bishop
Brophy, C. Gerald, lawyer
Campbell, Rev. Paul E., educ.
Carlin, Rt. Rev. Henry A.
Coakley, Rev. Thomas F.
Collins, John B., editor
Connell, Sarah
Corriols, Jos., educator
Daflinger, Elizabeth, editor
Dearden, Most Rev. John F.
Drew, James B., judge
D'Zmura, Andrew P., M.D.
Eberharter, Herman, congress
Eibeck, John, assn. exec.
Flannery, John R., mfr.
Foust, Madeleine, theatre
Haggerty, John F., lawyer
Hart, Wm. J., labor leader
Jacob, Frederick, M.D.
Kaiser, B.J., architect
Koch, Caspar P., music
Lawrence, David L., mayor
Lenhart, Rev. John M., O.M.Cap.
McArdle, J.A., councilman
McCahill, David I., lawyer
McDonald, David J., union official
McGowan, Jas. W., sociol.
McMullen, Leo, architect
McSwigan, Marie, author
Maguire, Rev. Theophane, C.P.
Margiotti, Chas., lawyer
Marlier, Raymond, archt.
Mortiz, Theodore, ex-M.C.
Muldoon, Hugh C., educ.
O'Donnell, Leo D., M.D.
Parran, Thomas, Jr., M.D.
Porta, Joseph J., actuary
Purcell, J.M., educator
Quigley, Rev. Thomas J., educ.
Reid, Alfred D., architect
Reid, B. Meredith, law.
Reuschlein, H. G., educator
Rice, Rev. Chas. O., sociol.
Rossini, Rev. Carlo, music
Scanlon, Thomas E., congress
Shepperson, Sister M. Fides, author
Smith, Rev. F.P., C.S.Sp.
Stack, Joseph M., executive
Staley, Austin L., lawyer
Triggs, J. Frederick, engr.
Vogel, Very Rev. C.L., O.M.Cap.
Williams, Alford, aviator
Young, Rev. J.A., author
Zeedick, Peter I., M.D.

Pottstown

Callahan, Claire, writer
McGuire, Frank, health edu.

Reading

Nolan, James B., law.

Renovo

Dwyer, Frank P., M.D.

Sayre

Higgins, John M., M.D.

Scranton

Anderson, Floyd E., editor
Crolly, Dennis, edit.
Durkan, John, mayor
Fitzgerald, Wm. J., lawyer
Gallery, Rev. J. Eugene, S.J.
Hafey, Most Rev. Wm. J., bp.
Harper, Joseph P., educator
Klonowski, Most Rev. H.T., bp.
Lynett, Edward J., publisher
McDonnell, Frank J., law
McManaman, Most Rev. Edward P.
Ruddy, Margaret, psychologist
Wolf, L. N., educator

Shamokin

Hassett, Rt. Rev. Maurice, V.G.

State College

Case, Andrew W., art
Mahuran, S. A., educator
Mourant, J.A., educator
Tschan, Francis, educ.

Uniontown

Maher, Regis M., M.D.

Vandergrift

Macko, Rev. Hubert, O.S.B.

Villanova

Diehl, Rev. Francis A., O.S.A., educ.
Donohue, Francis, educator
McGuire, Rev. Francis X., O.S.A.
Russell, Rev. Robert P., O.S.A.

W. Aliquippa

Kallok, Rev. John, editor

West Chester

Schuyler, Rev. Henry C., author

Wilkes-Barre

Chopey, Very Rev. Nicholas
Fahey, Wm. J., lawyer

York

Angelo, Margaret

RHODE ISLAND

Central Falls

Laliberte, Rt. Rev. Joseph A.

Harmony

Fogarty, John E., congress

Johnston

De Moranville, A. F., educator

Newport

Benson, J. Howard, sculpt.
Bethune, Adelaide de, art
Murray, Martin J., art
Nolan, John H., lawyer
Sullivan, Mortimer A., lawyer

Pawtucket

Colgan, James F., D.M.D.
Cote, Armand, state official

Portsmouth

Fortune, Charlton, artist

Providence

Blessing, Rt. Rev. Peter E., V.G
Bride, Thos. H., law.
Capotosto, Antonio, judge
Cappelli, Louis, govmt.
Condon, Francis B., judge
Coughlin, Frederick A., M.D.
DePasquale, Luigi, lawyer
Duffy, Frank J., lawyer
Flynn, Wm. S., ex-governor
Galliher, Rev. Daniel P., O.P., educ.
Hartigan, John P., lawyer
Hawkins, Joseph, M.D.
Hickey, Joseph A., archt.
Hurley, George, lawyer
Kerrish, Wm. E., lecturer

McCabe, Francis J., M.D.
McCanna, Francis I., lawyer
McGrath, J. Howard, lawyer
McKiernan, Peter, lawyer
McLaughlin, Edward A., M.D.
McVinney, Most Rev. Russell J.
Maguire, Charles A., engr.
Mahoney, John C., judge
Midgley, Albert L., D.D.S.
Newton, Mortimer, law.
O'Connell, Jeremiah E., judge
Pastore, John O., lawyer
Quinn, Robert E., judge
Roche, George, judge
Slavin, Rev. Robert J., O.P.
Sullivan, Margaret, politics
Sweeney, John W., judge
Walsh, Charles A., judge

Valley Falls

Forand, Aime, journ.

West Warwick

Hebert, Felix, lawyer

Wickford

Collins, Rev. Cornelius B.

Woonsocket

Holland, Rev. Cornelius J.
Jalbert, Eugene L., lawyer
Kennedy, Ambrose, lawyer
Lepoutre, Jacques, mfr.
Murray, James A., govt.

SOUTH CAROLINA

Aiken

Smith, Rt. Rev. George L.

Charleston

Condon, Matthew A., mcht.
Haring, Daniel H., exec.
Manning, Rt. Rev. John L.
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Joseph L.

Columbia

Murphy, Rt. Rev. Martin C.

Greenville

Gwynn, Rt. Rev. Andrew K.

SOUTH DAKOTA

Aberdeen

Arntz, Genevieve, educator
Saunders, LaVerne, army officer

Fort Yates

Fiske, Frank B., author

Mitchell

Wider, Augusta, lecturer

Rapid City

McCarthy, Most Rev. W.T., C.SS.R.

Sioux Falls

Brady, Most Rev. Wm. O., bp.
Conway, D. Walter, lawyer
Donahoe, William E., M.D.
Hoch, Very Rev. Lambert, chancel.

TENNESSEE

Chattanoogna

Walsh, Edmund J., mfr.

Gatlinburg

Thornburgh, Laura, author

Knoxville

Ashe, Edward J., mfr.
Bonnyman, Alexander, exec.
Darst, Blanche, volunteer work
O'Connor, John T., mayor

Memphis

Barry, Edward F., lawyer
Bates, Samuel O., judge
Crowley, Mark, biologist
Hennessey, Russell A., M.D.
Hudson, George G., mfr.
Margaret, Sister, O.S.D., educ.
Semmes, Raphael E., M.D.
Shea, John J., M.D.
Stanton, M. Imelda, educ.
Stanton, Wm. M., lawyer

Nashville

Adrian, Most Rev. Wm. L., bp.
Clements, C.R., executive
Fitzgerald, Wm. A., librarian
Gallagher, Joseph F., M.D.
Smith, Edward J., lawyer
Tyne, Thomas J., lawyer

Signal Mountain

Mitchell, Rt. Rev. Joseph D.

TEXAS

Amarillo

FitzSimon, Most Rev. T. J., bishop

Austin

Breitung, Charles A., engr.
Castaneda, Carlos, author
Gardner, Wm. B., educator
Gibbons, Rev. James P., C.S.C.
Hughes, Leo, educator
Hunt, Brother Edmund, C.S.C.
Kinane, F. J., ins. exec.
Reicher, Most Rev. L.J., bp.
Romera-Navarro, Miguel, educ.
Sanchez, Geo., educator

Beaumont

Phelan, John H., exec.

Beeville

Dougherty, J.R., judge

Boerne

Kopecky, Charles L., M.D.

College Station

Hildebrand, Earl, plant pathol.

Corpus Christi

Garriga, Most Rev. M. S., bp.
Ledvina, Most Rev. Emmanuel B., bishop
Tarlton, B. D., lawyer

Dallas

Ackels, Lawrence A., lawyer
Braniff, T. E., executive
Danglmayr, Most Rev. Augustine
Lynch, Most Rev. Joseph P., bishop
McCaffrey, James H., ins. exec.
Metcalfe, James J., poet
Moroney, J.M., executive
Simmons, James W., mfr.

El Paso

Ainsa, Francis S., lawyer
Allen, Terry, army officer
Driscoll, Joseph I., K.S.G.
Gallagher, Paul, M.D.
Lynch, Kevin D., M.D.
Metzger, Most Rev. S. M., bishop
Sherman, Ray E., realtor
Villareal, Leopoldo, M.D.

Fort Worth

Marsh, William J., music
O'Donohoe, Rt. Rev. Joseph G.
Record, James, editor

Galveston

Byrne, Most Rev. Christopher E., bishop

Halletsville

Strauss, Gus J., merchant

Houston

Donoghue, Thos. J., exec.
Flanagan, James W., executive
Guinan, Rev. V.J., C.S.B.
Kelley, Robert H., lawyer
Moran, Daniel, oil exec.
Mosheim, T.E., lawyer
Nold, Most Rev. Wendelin J.
Scoggins, Robert C., lawyer
Sulak, L. J., editor
Strake, G. W., oil producer
Sullivan, Maurice J., archt.

LaPorte

Fleming, Very Rev. James T., educ.

Mercedes

Simon, Very Rev. Alphonse, O.M.I.

New Braunfels

Robling, Rt. Rev. John J.

Refugio

Oberste, Rev. Wm. H., author

San Antonio

Banck, Brother Leo, S.M., educ.
Biddison, Olive, educator
Blume, Very Rev. L.J., S.M.
Dielmann, L. M., architect
Drought, Henry P., lawyer
Ei, Very Rev. Joseph C., S.M.
Fox., Alonzo P., army officer
Francis Clare, Sister, libn.
Geehan, Rt. Rev. Patrick, V.G.
Kilday, Paul J., congress
Lamm, Rev. Wm. R., S.M.
Lucey, Most Rev. Robt., abp.
McCloskey, Augustus, law.
McMahon, John L., educator
Morkovsky, Very Rev. John L.
Rabe, Very Rev. Alfred H., S.M., educ.
Schmitz, Brother Joseph, S.M.
Schnetzer, Rt. Rev. Peter J.
Wangler, Rev. A. C., editor

Somerset

Kirn, A.J., petroleum exec.

Tyler

Hanley, Wm. S., ry. exec.
O'Brien, Rt. Rev. Wm. F.

Victoria

Bauer, Robert J., ins. exec.
Beck, Rt. Rev. F.O.
Tatton, J. Meredith, composer
Wearden, Joseph, executive

Waco

Sheehy, John F., mayor

Wichita Falls

O'Donoghoe, John F., oil producer
Walsh, Charles K., law.

UTAH

Eureka

Fitch, Walter, Jr., mining engr.

Salt Lake City

Bird, Mrs. Arthur H. S., G.O.H.S.
Fitzpatrick, John F., publisher
Giovannoni, Very Rev. Alfredo
Hunt, Most Rev. Duane, bishop
Ivers, James, mining exec.
Kearns, Thos. F., executive
Keefe, Rev. Joseph S., supt. of schs.
Leary, William H., educ.
McDonough, Roger I., judge
McDougall, Wm. H., Jr., author
Steck, Most Rev. Leo. J.
Viko, Louis E., M.D.
Watson, George H., broker

VERMONT

Benson

Carey, A. G., artist

Burlington

Arnold, Francis J., M.D.
Hogan, Arthur R., M.D.
Lawrence, A. Byron, M.D.
Leddy, Bernard J., lawyer
McNamara, Joseph A., lawyer
Peck, Theodor A., author
Ryan, Most Rev. Edward F.
Stewart, Frank J., executive
Wakefield, Frederick W., Jr., lawyer
Wright, Thos B., merchant

Manchester

Brady, Most Rev. Matthew F.

Newport

Carrieres, Rt. Rev. D.
Cleary, Walter H., judge

Norwich

Peisch, A.M., C.P.A.

Putney

Alliot, Very Rev. Eugene, S.S.E. educ.

Rutland

Burke, Edward L., U. S. marshall
Leamy, James, judge

St. Albans

Hurley, John R., exec.

Winooski Park

Lyons, Very Rev. Daniel, S.S.E
Quinlan, Francis S., chemist

VIRGINIA

Alexandria

Giltinan, Caroline, author
Stephens, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
Woolls, Wm. P., judge

Charlottesville

Curran, Frank J., M.D.
Pratt. Harry R., music
Rothery, Agnes, author

Hampton

Turner, Thomas W., educ.

Hot Springs

Washington, Rev. R. B.

Norfolk

Brennan, Most Rev. A.J., bp.

Richmond

Bazile, Leon M., judge
Byrne, Rev. Francis J., edit.
Caravati, Henry L.
Daly, John J., editor
Dozier, Curtis, law.
Ireton, Most Rev. Peter J., coadj bishop
Mitchell, Rev. Thomas E.
Winston, Rev. Wm. T., editor

Riverton

Williams, Edward I., exec.

Roanoke

Collins, William F., M.D.

Rock Castle

Thiefels, Rev. H. P., C.S.Sp.

Rosslyn

Earley, John, sculpt.

Warrenton

McDonnwll, John C., army officer

WASHINGTON

Colfax

Stang, Rev. F. J., author

Everett

Coleman, Clarence J., lawyer
Dorcy, Sister Mary Jean, O.P.

Kenmore

Gustafson, Rev. C.J., S.S.

Lacey

Britt, Rev. Matthew, O.S.B.
Heider, Rt. Rev. Raphael, O.S.B.
Osgniach, Rev. A. J., O.S.B.
Toner, Rev. Jerome L., O.S.B.

Olympia

Connelly, Edward M., lawyer
Geraghty, James M., judge
Sullivan, Wm. A., executive

Port Townsend

Martin, Rev. Leo (S.J.)
Moffatt, Rev. John, S.J.

Pullman

Vandecaveye, Silvere C., educ.

Seattle

Albert, Chas., govt. official
Baillargeon, Jos., banker
Connolly, Most Rev. T.A., bp.
Flaherty, Francis E., M.D.
Gallagher, Philip H., lawyer
Gill, James E., M.D., U.S.N.
Kaufer, P. A., composer
Lemieux, Rev. Albert A., S.J.
Lucas, Henry S., educator
McGarrigle, Rev. Francis J., S.J.
McGoldrick, Rev. James B., S.J.
McGovern, Edward B., salmon factor
Moriarty, Charles P., judge
Murphy, Arthur A., law.
O'Connell, William P., editor
Riley, Edward F., executive
Savage, Anthony, lawyer
Shaughnessy, Most Rev. Gerald, S.M., bishop
Ward, Walter J., bank.
Zech, Raymond L., M.D.

South Bend

O'Phelan, John, judge

Spokane

Corkery, Rev. Francis E., S.J.
Flaherty, Rev. Maurice, S.J.
John Gabriel, Sister
Reilly, Edward J., lawyer
Royce, James E., lawyer, editor
Twohy, Daniel W., banker
White, Most Rev. Chas. D., bishop

Sunnyside

Reinhold, Rev. Hans A.

Tacoma

Power, Frank W., publisher

Yakima

Mayer, Elisabeth, poet

WEST VIRGINIA

Charlestown

Riley, James B., judge

Fairmont

Haymond, Frank C., judge

Huntington

Brandabur, J.J., M.D.
Conaty, Walter, accountant
Donohoe, Jas. M., exec.
Newcomb, Rt. Rev. James F., educ.

Martinsburg

Martin, Clarence E., lawyer

Wheeling

Carey, Mayme G., N.C.C.W.
Ceo, Clara, pianist
Larkin, Rev. Michael J., S.M.
Lee, Rt. Rev. Wm., V.G.
O'Brien, John J. P., judge
Schwertz, Very Rev. F. J.
Swint, Most Rev. John J., bishop
Yahn, Rt. Rev. E.J.

WISCONSIN

Appleton

Connelly, Robert M., engr.
Darling, Stephen, educator
Foley, Very Rev. T., O.F.M.Cap
Staidl, Stanley A., lawyer

Beloit

Hanz, Rt. Rev. Joseph E.

Benet Lake

Felix, Rev. R., O.S.B.

Campbellsport

Hoffman, Leo A., M.D.
Schaefer, Sister M. C., O.S.F.

Chippewa Falls

Gharrity, W. H., journalist
Henske, Wm. C., M.D.
Thornton, Rev. Francis B.

Cudahy

Nemmers, Erwin, lawyer

Eau Claire

Wilcox, Francis J., lawyer

Fond du Lac

Blied, Rev. B. J., historian
Coffman, Charles F., editor
Fellenz, Henry M., judge
McGalloway, John P., law.

Green Bay

Bona, Most Rev. S.V., bishop
Byrnes, John V., lawyer
Delwiche, Edmond J., educ.
Gellinger, Most Rev. John B.
Kavanaugh, J.N., agrl. agent
Luzerne, Wm. J., consul
Marx, Rt. Rev. Joseph A., V.G.
Westenberger, Rev. Edward, educ.

Hales Corners

Kiefer, Very Rev. Richard, S.C.J., editor

Hartford

Stehling, Rev. Henry C., author

Janesville

Delany, Rt. Rev. Joseph
Ryan, Stanley M., lawyer

La Crosse

Anderl, Rev. Stephen, educator
Cech, Rev. Ferdinand, philatelist
Kraus, Mother M. Seraphine, mother gen.
Treacy, Most Rev. John P.

Madison

Blied, F. C., merchant
Brossard, Eugene E. lawyer
Burns, Robert E., M.D.
Claridge, Frater Geoffrey, science
Coleman, Thomas E., executive
Hughes, Henry P., jurist
Martin, John E., judge
Meyer, Ovid O., M.D.
Murphy, Robert B., lawyer
O'Connor, Most Rev. Wm. P.
Reilly, Rev. Thomas a'K., O.P.
Searls, Edward M., entomol.
Stuhldreher, Harry, athletics
Sullivan, Arthur G., surg.
Washbourne, Annette C., M.D.
White, Helen C., educ.
Wickhem, John D., judge

Marion

Meyer, Bernard, lawyer

Mellen

Gehrmann, Bernard, congress

Mercer

O'Konski, A. E., congressman

Merrill

Kalmer, Rev. Leo (O.F.M.)

Milwaukee

Abel, Walter J., newsp.
Arnold, Rev. Richard E., S.J.
Atkielski, Most Rev. R.R., bp.
Barry, Rev. John J., educator
Berenice, Sister M., O.S.F.
Berens, Rev. Anthony F., S.J.
Bialecki, Stephan, exec.
Bittle, Rev. Berchmans, O.M.Cap.
Bittle, Rev. Celestine, O.M.Cap.
Bonness, Joseph D., engr.
Breig, Rt. Rev. Augustine C.
Broderick, Robert C., author
Brophy, John C., congress
Bruce, Frank, publisher
Bruce, Wm. C., editor
Carroll, Rev. Joseph F., S.J.
Casey, Martin E., educator
Corcoran, Rev. Charles, S.J.
Croft, Aloysius, author
Cronin, Timothy, lawyer
Desmond, Humphrey E., pub.
Divine, Rev. Thos. F., S.J.
Duffey, Wm. R., psychologist
Duffy, F. Ryan, judge
Dunn, Michael J., lawyer
Federspiel, Matthew N., D.D.S.
Fiedler, Jos. J., lawyer
Finnegan, James, lawyer
Fitzpatrick, Edward A., educ.
Flynn, John M., lawyer
Fox, Ruth M., educ.
Frommelt, Horace A., engr.
Gallagher, Jos. T., lawyer
Goebel, Rev. Edmund, author
Goral, Rt. Rev. Boleslaus E., author

Grace, Rev. Wm. J., S.J.
Gross, Rev. Mark S., S.J., author
Hamm, Victor M., educator
Hardgrove, J. Gilbert, law.
Hirschboek, John S., M.D.
Holke, Oscar J., exec.
Johnson, Harry S., mfr.
Kartak, Franz A., educ.
Kennedy, Rev. Franklin, edit.
Kersten, Charles J., congress
Kiley, Most Rev. Moses, abp.
Kleczka, John C., judge
Lamers, Wm. M., educ.
Lochemenes, Sister M. F., O.S.F.
McGovern, Wm. R., exec.
Mansfeld, Most Rev. C., O.S.Cam.
Mary Thomasita, Sister, O.S.F.
Miller, Frederick C., exec.
Millman, Charles F., lawyer
Moser, Joseph C., banker
Mundie, Paul, sociologist
Murphy, Francis D., M.D.
Murphy, Peter F., Jr., exec. sec.
Murray, Milton T., lawyer
O'Donnell, Rev. Edward J., S.J.
O'Sullivan, J. L., educator
Pick, John, educator
Powers, Jessica, poet
Quick, A.J., biochemist
Reisweber, August, exec.
Riedl, Clare, author
Riedl, John O., educ.
Riordan, Hugh L., educ.
Rueve, Rev. Stephen J., S.J.
Schimberg, A. P., journalist
Scholter, Edmund A. W., M.D.
Sisk, John M., Sr., insurer
Smith, Rev. Gerard, S..
Springob, August, govt. official
Steinle, Roland, J., judge
Stratton, Frederick A., M.D.
Surges, Frank M., contr.
Swietlik, Francis X., educ.
Tharinger, Edward L., M.D.
Therese, Sister M., poet
Tiry, Clara M., editor
Treacy, John P., educator
Vander Beke, George E., educ.
Walsh, Joseph F., merchant
Walter, Rev. Fridolin, music
Wasielewski, T.F., lawyer
Zedler, Beatrice H., educator
Zimmers, William J., lawyer

Mount Calvary

Roemer, Rev. Theodore, O.M. Cap., educ.

Neenah

Sensenbrenner, Frank J., mfr.

Oconomowoc

Merrill, Wm. S., librarian
Miller, Donald (C.SS.R.), editor

Okarchee

Pecasse, Very Rev. R., S.D.Cist.

Oshkosh

Dempsey, Edward J., lawyer

Portage

Henney, Charles W., M.D.

Prairie du Chien

Hoffman, Wm. S., author

Racine

Hamilton, Robert L., mfr.

St. Nazianz

Friedrich, Very Rev. Bede, S.D.S. provincial
Herbst, Rev. Winfrid, S.D.S., author

Sauk City

Derleth, August, author

Shawano

McCarthy, Joseph R., senator

Sheboygan

Reiss, Wm., executive

Sinsinawa

Evelyn, Sister Mary
Samuel, Mother M., O.P., mother gen.

Sturgeon Bay

Stapleton, Grover M., lawyer

Superior

McGill, James W., M.D.
Meyer, Most Rev. Albert G.
Murphy, Morgan, publisher

Tomah

Donovan, Stephen F., D.D.S.

Waukesha

Pickel, Conrad, artist

Wausau

Bolieau, Gerald J., lawyer
Gorman, Edward P., lawyer
Stone, Patrick T., judge

Wauwatosa

Lamers, Mary, writer
Pfaller, M. F., architect

West De Pere

Butler, Rev. Patrick, educ.
De Cleene, Rev. L. A. V., O.Praem., educ.
Keefe Rev. Anselm M., O.Praem., educ.
Pennings. Rt. Rev. Bernard H., O.Praem., abbott
Sromovsky, Rev. R. A., O.Praem.

WYOMING

Big Horn

Beuf, Carlo, author

Buffalo

Thorne-Ryder, Count Frederic

Cheyenne

Cahill, T. Joseph, K.S.G.
Carter, Vincent, lawyer
Dinneen, Wm. J., executive
McGovern, Most Rev. Patrick A., bishop
McGrath, Mary A., librarian
Newell, Most Rev. H.M., bp.
Norris, Wm. A., engr.
O'Mahoney, Joseph C., U.S. senator

Kemmerer

Carter, Vincent, lawyer

Laramie

O'Day, David W., educator

AFRICA

British West Africa

Erb, Rev. Charles, S.V.D.

Egypt

Byrne, Most Rev. Joseph J., C.S.Sp., bishop

ALASKA

Anchorage

Dimond, Anthony, judge

Juneau

Gleeson, Most Rev. F. D., S.J.

Nome

Kehoe, Joseph W., lawyer

BELGIUM

Brussels

Murphy, R. D., ambassador
Paul, Ven. Brother, C.F.X., supr. gen.

BRITISH WEST INDIES

Bahama Islands

Koevenhoerster, Most Rev. Bernard J., O.S.B., bishop

Kingston, Jamaica

Butler, Rev. Leo T., S.J., educ.
Emmet, Most Rev. Thos. A., S.J. bishop

CANADA

Combermere

Doherty, E.J., author
Hueck, C.de, author

Muenster

Gertken, Rt. Rev. Severin, O.S.B.

New Westminster

Eberle, Very Rev. Luke, O.S.B.

Ottawa

Coulson, Herbert H.

Toronto

Pegis, Anton C.
Pegis, Jessie C.

Victoria

Callanan, Leo J., consul

CENTRAL AMERICA

British Honduras

Hickey, Most Rev. D. F., S.J.
O'Connor, Very Rev. Martin, S.J

Honduras

Bursley, Herbert, diplomat

Nicaragua

Niedhammer, Most Rev. Matthew, O.F.M.Cap.

CHINA

Cote, Most Rev. Philip, S.J., bishop
Donaghy, Most Rev. F. A., M.M.
Ford, Most Rev. Francis X., M.M., bishop
Galvin, Most Rev. Edward J., vicar apostolic
Kowalski, Most Rev. Rembert, O.F.M.
McGreal Rev. Leo F., S.J., educ.
Megan, Rt. Rev. Thomas
Meyer, Very Rev. Bernard F., M.M. prefect apostolic
Misner, Very Rev. Paul B., C.M., vicar apostolic
O'Gara, Most Rev. Cuthbert, C.P., bishop
O'Shea, Most Rev. John A., C.M., perfect apostolic
Paschang, Most Rev. A. J., bp.
Pinger, Rt. Rev. Ambrose, O.F.M., vicar apostolic
Rigney, Rev. Harold W., S.V.D.

EGYPT

Cairo

Caffery, J., Ambass.

GREECE

Athens

Grady, Henry, ambassador

GUAM

Baumgartner, Most Rev. A., O.F.M.Cap.

HAWAII

Honolulu

Charlot, Jean, artist
Sweeney, Most Rev. James J., bp.
Tredtin, Rev. Walter, S.M.

INDIA

Graner, Most Rev. L.L., C.S.C.
Sontag, Rev. Peter J., S.J.
Wildermuth, Most Rev. A.F., S.J.

ISRAEL

Jerusalem

Rudloff, Rev. Leo A., O.S.B.
Saller, Sylvester J., O.F.M.

ITALY

Rome

Boccella, Most Rev. J.H., T.O.R.
Bouscaren, Rev. T.L., S.J.
Brennan, Very Rev. Francis J.
Brielmaier, Rev. S., O.F.M.Cap.
Carroll, Rt. Rev. Walter S.
Cyr, Very Rev. A.M., S.M.
Doheny, Rt. Rev. Wm. J., C.S.C.
Faust, Very Rev. M.C., O.F.M.
Hess, Most Rev. Bede, O.M.C.
Hickey, Most Rev. J.A., O.S.A.
Humel, Rev. Francis B., S.V.D.
Juergens, Rev. S. P., S.M.
Kramer, Rev. H.G., C.PP.S.
Lynch, Very Rev. E.K., O.Carm.
McCormick, Very Rev. Vincent A., S.J., educ.
McGurkin, Rev. Edward
Mansfeld, Most Rev. C., O.S.Cam.
Mix, Rev. John S., C.R.
Neubauer, Most Rev. C. W., O.F.M.Cap.
O'Connor, Most Rev. Martin J.
Schad, Brother Bernard, S.M.
Skehan, Most Rev. P. A., O.P.
Sparks, Very Rev. T.M., O.P.
Vera, Mother M., S.N.D.

KOREA

Brennan, Rt. Rev. Patrick T.
Byrne, Rev. Patrick J., M.M.

MEXICO

Escalante, Most Rev. A. M., M.M.
Murray, Paul V., educator
Riley, Frank, writer

NEW GUINEA

Arkfeld, Most Rev. Leo, S.V.D.
Appelhans, Most Rev. Stephen, S.V.D.

NEW ZEALAND

O'Shea Most Rev. Thos., S.M., archbishop

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

Cagayan

Hayes, Most Rev. James T. G., S.J., bishop

Manila

Deppermann, Chas. E., S.J., educ.
Hurley, Very Rev. J. F., S.J.
Romulo, Carlos, edit.

PORTO RICO

Ponce

Baumeister, Rev. E. J., S.M.
McManus, Most Rev. James E., C.SS.R.

San Juan

Davis, Most Rev. J. P., bishop

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Wade, Most Rev. Thos., C.M., bishop

SWITZERLAND

Fribourg

Pattee, R. F., historian

VENEZUELA

Caracas

Donnelly, Walter J., ambassador

NECROLOGY

Complete sketches are available in Volume VIII.—R.I.P.

Abell, Irvin, surgeon; Louisville, Ky.; Aug. 28 '49

Agatha, Mother Mary, O.S.U., librarian; Wilmington, Del.; May 15 '49

Alexich, George M von, educator; Wash., D.C.; July '49

Anthony, Wilfrid E., architect; N.Y.C.; July 23 '48

Arapoff, Alexis P.; artist; Boston, Mass.; '48

Baldwin, George H., educator; Providence, R.I., Jan. 31 '49

Bardenheier, Frederick G., M.D.; St. Louis, Mo.; Sept. 26 '47

Barrett, Paul V., advertising; Scranton, Pa.

Beckman, Most Rev. Francis J.; archbishop; Cincinnati, O.; Oct. 17 '48

Biernacki, Stanley R., educator; Hamtramck, Mich.; June '47

Bilmanis, Alfred J., diplomat; Wash., D.C.; July 26 '48

Bodkin, Martin L., M.D.; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Dec. 1 '48

Boland, Patrick J., congressman; Scranton, Pa.

Bombard, Bird J., M.D.; Burlington, Vt.; June 6 '45

Bouvier, John V., lawyer; N.Y.C.; Jan. 15 '48

Bowman, Edgar, musician; N.Y.C.; Nov. 11 '47

Boyle, John J., lawyer; Darlington, Wis.; Mar. 9 '44

Boyle, Robert J., lawyer; San Antonio, Texas

Brooks, Rev. Peter A., S.J.; Milwaukee, Wis.; May 16 '48

Bruce, William G., publisher; Milwaukee, Wis.; Aug. 13 '49

Buckey, Rt. Rev. Edward L.; Wash., D.C.; May 5 '48

Burke, Thomas A., surgeon; Cleveland, O; July '49

Burque, Henri, judge; Nashua, N.H.

Cahill, James C., law editor; St. Paul, Minn.; Apr. 5 '46

Caillouet, Adrian J., lawyer; Houma, La.; Dec. 19 '46

Carver, George, author; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Nov. '49

Casey, John F., engineer; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Nov. 7 '48

Chapman, Emmanuel, philo.; N.Y.C.; Apr. '48

Coakley, Charles A., lawyer; Tulsa, Okla.

Command, Edward, judge; Detroit, Mich.; Sept. '49

Conlan, James G., judge; San Francisco, Calif.; June 10 '49

Conlon, James, lawyer; Wash., D.C.; Mar. 1 '43

Conway, John S., K. of C. exec.; New Haven, Conn.; May '48

Cooper, Rt. Rev. John M., educator; Wash., D.C.; May 22 '49

Cosgrove, John I., lawyer; Charleston, S.C.; Oct. 1 '48

Courtney, Rt. Rev. Wm. A., sociologist; N.Y.C.; Aug. 30 '48

Cullen, Rt. Rev. John J.; San Francisco, Calif.; Dec. 11 '47

Daly, Edmund E., author; Cleveland, O.; '48

Daly, Thomas A., poet; Phila., Pa.; Oct. 5 '48

Delanglez, Rev. Jean, S.J., historian; Chicago, Ill.; Mar. 9 '49

Delaney, John J., congressman; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Nov. 2 '48

Derbes, Charles J., realtor; New Orleans, La.; Oct. 11 '46

Derry, George H., educator; Portland, Maine; Jan. 18 '49

Diman, Very Rev. J. Hugh, O.S.B.; Portsmouth, R.I.; Mar. '49

Dobbelsteen, Rev. L. A., O.Praem., composer; Luxemburg, Wis.; Nov. 18 '47

Donovan, Thomas F., lawyer; Joliet, Ill.; Nov. 16 '46

Dowling, Rt. Rev. John W.; Wash., D.C.; Mar. '49

Dowling, William F., jurist; Utica, N.Y.; Nov. 2 '48

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

Doyle, Walter J., publ.; New Britain, Conn.

Dunn, James L., mfr.; Bridgeport, Conn.; '47

Dunne, Rt. Rev. Frederic M., O.C.S.O., abbot; Trappist, Ky.; Aug. 4 '48

Dunne, James E., ex-mayor; Providence, R.I.

Egan, James L., exec.; N.Y.C.; Dec. 6 '48

Ellerker, Mother Mary; British West Indies; Jan. '49

Farley, Richard H., exec.; May '48

Flanagan, Rt. Rev. Edward J., founder of Boys Town; Berlin, Germany; May 15 '48

Flebus, Carlo G., engineer; Carmel, N.Y.; Sept. 16 '48

Forney, Rev. Alvin W.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; July 14 '48

Fox, Newton K., lawyer; Wash., D.C.; Dec. 18 '48

Friend, Wm. L., librarian; Wash., D.C.

Fuller, Paul, Jr., lawyer; N.Y.C.; May 12 '48

Garrecht, Francis J., jurist; San Francisco, Calif.

Gibson, George J., lawyer; Salt Lake City, Utah; Mar. 20 '48

Gillespie, Hugh F., prof. of law; Omaha, Nebr.; Apr. 7 '48

Goodwin, Rev. Eneas B., educator; Chicago, Ill.; June '49

Griffin, Most Rev. James A., bishop; Springfield, Ill.; Aug. 5 '48

Griffin, William, editor; N.Y.C.; July '49

Haiman, Miecislaus, historian; Chicago, Ill.; Jan. 15 '49

Hannegan, Robert E., ex-postmaster gen.; St. Louis, Mo.; Oct. '49

Harris, Basil, exec.; N.Y.C.; June '48

Hassett, James J., lawyer; Elmira, N.Y.; Oct. 17 '47

Hayes, Dennis B., lawyer; Detroit, Mich.; July 8 '48

Heagney, Rev. Harold J, author; Stuttgart, Ark.; Feb. 4 '47

Heelan, Most Rev. Edmond, bishop; Sioux City, Iowa; Sept. 20 '48

Horne, Rev. Edmond C., S.J.; Detroit, Mich.; Apr. 25 '48

Hughes, George T., lawyer; Dover, N.H.

Hume, Nelson, educator; New Milford, Conn,; June '48

Hunt, Rt. Rev. John J.; Detroit, Mich.; Feb. 21 '49

Hurley, Charles F., ex-governor; Boston, Mass.; Mar. 24 '46

Hurley, Edward N., Jr., mfr.; Chicago, Ill.; Feb. 25 '48

Hurley, Neil C., mfr.; Chicago, Ill.; Aug. 2 '48

Husek, Joseph, editor; Palmyra, Pa.; Mar. 28 '47

Keasbey, Lindley M., educator; Tucson, Ariz.; Sept. 15 '46

Keep, Rev. John J., S.J.; Spokane, Wash.; Dec. 14 '47

Kenna, Frank, lawyer; New Haven, Conn.; Dec. 26 '47

Kern, George A., lawyer; Des Moines, Iowa; Mar. '49

Kessler, Rev. Wm. G., antiquarian; Dubuque, Iowa; Mar. 29 '48

Kevenhoerster, Most Rev. John B., O.S.B., vicar apostolic of Bahamas; Dec. 9 '49

Kleist, Rev. James A., S.J.; St. Louis, Mo.; Apr. 28 '49

Lappin, Henry A., educator; Buffalo, N.Y.; Aug. 15 '45

Lardner, Very Rev. John J., S.S., provincial; Baltimore, Md.; Oct. 5 '48

Leonard, Arthur G., exec.; Chicago, Ill.

Linsenmeyer, Rt. Rev. J. Leo; Pontiac, Mich.; Aug. 15 '49

Looby, Robert E., judge; Minona, Minn.; Oct. 14 '37

Lydon, Richard P., judge; N.Y.C.; Mar. 8 '46

Lynch, Anna, artist; Chicago, Ill.

Lynch, Wm. J., contractor; Chicago, Ill.; Sept. 13 '48

NECROLOGY—(Cont.)

McCabe, Clarence J., journalist; Wash., D.C.; Aug. '48

McCabe, Rev. Francis X., C.M.; St. Louis, Mo.; July 2 '48

McGavick, Most Rev. Alexander J., bishop; La Crosse, Wis.; Aug. 25 '48

McIntyre, Frank J., actor; Ann Arbor, Mich.; June 8 '49

McKay, Claude, poet; Chicago, Ill.; June '48

McKeon, John J., banker; New Haven, Conn.; Nov. 10 '47

McMahon, Charles L., oil producer; Tulsa, Okla.; June 23 '46

McMenamy, Rev. Francis X., S.J.; Cleveland, O.; Jan. 20 '49

Madden, John T., educator; N.Y.C.; July '48

Mangan, Thomas J., lawyer; Binghamton, N.Y.; May 19 '47

Mansfield, John J., lawyer; Boston, Mass.; June 24 '45

Marie Paula, Sister, author; N.Y.C.; May 3 '42

Martin, Joseph, judge; Green Bay, Wis.

Mary Agnes, Mother, S.N.D.; Cleveland, O.; July '49

Massmann, Frederick H., exec.; Chicago, Ill.

Mary Paula, Sister, author; Cincinnati, Ohio; Dec 15 '48

Mattingly, Robert E., judge; Wash., D.C.

Maurin, Peter, apologist; N.Y.C.; at age of 71, May '49

Moes, Matthew J., M.D.; Dubuque, Iowa; Jan. '49

Moloney, Thomas O., mfr.; St. Louis, Mo.; Jan. 30 '49

Montani, Nicola A., sacred music; Phila., Pa.; Jan. 11 '48

Morrissey, Daniel E., finance; Chicago, Ill.; Nov. '49

Mullaly, Rev. Charles J., S.J., editor; Oct. 25 '49

Mulvaney, Frank M., M.D.; Marion, Wis.; Oct. 19 '44

Murphy, Frank, jurist; Wash., D.C.; July 19 '49

Murphy, Ignatius J., M.D.; St. Paul, Minn.; June 2 '49

Myers, Rev. Bernardine B., O.P.; Oak Park, Ill.; Feb. '49

Nestor, Agnes, labor leader; Chicago, Ill.; at age of 69, Jan. '49 (See her entry in v5 '42-43).

Nolan, Rt. Rev. Robert M.; Fort Worth, Texas

O'Brien, Ernest A., judge; Detroit, Mich.; Oct. 9 '48

O'Connor, Rev. William P., Cincinnati, O.; Nov. '49

O'Donaghue, Daniel W., judge; Wash., D.C.

O'Doherty, Most Rev. Michael, archbishop of Manila., Oct. '49.

O'Keeffe, Arthur, exec.; Somerville, Mass.; July 25 '48

O'Leary, Most Rev. Thomas M., bishop; Springfield, Mass.; Oct. 10 '49

O'Meara, Patrick M., architect; St. Louis, Mo.; Oct. 26 '45

O'Neill, Rev. Cowell; Lawrence, Kans.; Oct. 17 '47

Ott, Rt. Rev. Michael, O.S.B., abbot; Crookston, Minn.; Feb. 15 '48

Phelan, Harold V., M.D.; Cleveland, O.; Sept. 1 '46

Philp, John W., exec.; Dallas, Tex.; Jan. 5 '48

Piette, Rev. Maximin, O.F.M.; Wash., D.C.; died at Montreal, Nov. 6 '48

Powers, John G., M.D.; Chicago, Ill.

Quinn, Henry I., lawyer; Wash., D.C.

Reeves, Thomas K., M.D.; Pittsburgh, Pa.; Dec. 27 '47

Reilly, Wm. I., labor leader; Denver, Colo.

Rockett, James F., educator; Providence, R.I.; Apr. 1 '48

Romer, Edward F., banker; Cincinnati, O.; May 15 '47

Roy, Rev. Percy A., S.J., educator; July 1 '49

Roy, Rev. Percy A., S.J., West Palm Beach, Fla., July 1, '49.

Russell, Clarence B., lawyer; Iowa City, Iowa, June 26 '38

Ryan, George J., educator; N.Y.C.; Oct. 4 '49

Sargent, Rev. Henry L., O.S.B.; Portsmouth, R.I.; '44

Sawkins, Edward, probation officer; Detroit, Mich.; May 15 '49

Scanlan, James C., exec.; Somerville, Mass.; Oct. '45

Schopp, Ludwig, author; N.Y.C.; June 16 '49

Schrup, Charles J., exec.; Dubuque, Iowa; Jan. 8 '49

Smyth, Rt. Rev. James A.; Wash., D.C.; Apr. 2 '49

Somers, Andrew L., ex-congressman; Brooklyn, N.Y.; Apr. 6 '49

Stapleton, Edward J., lawyer; Holyoke, Mass.; Oct. 1 '46

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Francis; Albion, N.Y.; May 17 '48

Sullivan, Rt. Rev. Wm. P.; San Francisco, Calif.; July 3 '48

Swickerath, Rev. Robert, S.J.; Weston, Mass.; Dec. 15 '48

Takach, Most Rev. Basil, bishop; Pittsburgh, Pa.; May 13 '48

Thiele, Rt. Rev. Charles; Fort Wayne, Ind.; Apr. 17 '41

Tracy, Edward J., lawyer; Cincinnati, O.; Nov. 17 '47

Undset, Sigrid, novelist; June 10 '48

Veneman, Albert J., judge; Evansville, Ind.; Sept. 27 '43

Von Dohlen, James A., exec.; Charleston, S.C.; Mar. 11 '45

Wagenhauser, Nita, author; Marquette, Mich.; '48

Walsh, Wm. Thomas, author; N.Y.C.; Feb. 22 '49

Weadock, Bernard F., lawyer; N.Y.C.; Oct. 26 '47

Welch, Richard J., congressman; San Francisco, Calif.; Sept. 10 '49

Welch, Walter, lawyer; Clearfield, Pa.; Aug. 17 '47

Whalen, Rev. Will W., author; N.Y.C.; July '49

White, Thomas J., publisher; Chicago, Ill.; June 9 '48

Wynne, Rev. John J., S.J.; N.Y.C.; Nov. 30 '48

Zema, Rev. Demetrius B., S.J.; N.Y.C.; Feb. 1 '48

184
C3A6
1950-
51

The American Catholic
Who's Who

26350

E
184
C3A6
1950-
51

GRADUATE THEOLOGICAL UNION LIBRARY
BERKELEY, CA 94709

GTU Library
3 2400 00320 4801